



Cisco APIC NX-OS Style CLI Command Reference, Release 5.2(1)

First Published: 2021-06-29

Americas Headquarters

Cisco Systems, Inc.
170 West Tasman Drive
San Jose, CA 95134-1706
USA
<http://www.cisco.com>
Tel: 408 526-4000
800 553-NETS (6387)
Fax: 408 527-0883

THE SPECIFICATIONS AND INFORMATION REGARDING THE PRODUCTS REFERENCED IN THIS DOCUMENTATION ARE SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE. EXCEPT AS MAY OTHERWISE BE AGREED BY CISCO IN WRITING, ALL STATEMENTS, INFORMATION, AND RECOMMENDATIONS IN THIS DOCUMENTATION ARE PRESENTED WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED.

The Cisco End User License Agreement and any supplemental license terms govern your use of any Cisco software, including this product documentation, and are located at: <http://www.cisco.com/go/softwareterms>. Cisco product warranty information is available at <http://www.cisco.com/go/warranty>. US Federal Communications Commission Notices are found here <http://www.cisco.com/c/en/us/products/us-fcc-notice.html>.

IN NO EVENT SHALL CISCO OR ITS SUPPLIERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY INDIRECT, SPECIAL, CONSEQUENTIAL, OR INCIDENTAL DAMAGES, INCLUDING, WITHOUT LIMITATION, LOST PROFITS OR LOSS OR DAMAGE TO DATA ARISING OUT OF THE USE OR INABILITY TO USE THIS MANUAL, EVEN IF CISCO OR ITS SUPPLIERS HAVE BEEN ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGES.

Any products and features described herein as in development or available at a future date remain in varying stages of development and will be offered on a when-and if-available basis. Any such product or feature roadmaps are subject to change at the sole discretion of Cisco and Cisco will have no liability for delay in the delivery or failure to deliver any products or feature roadmap items that may be set forth in this document.

Any Internet Protocol (IP) addresses and phone numbers used in this document are not intended to be actual addresses and phone numbers. Any examples, command display output, network topology diagrams, and other figures included in the document are shown for illustrative purposes only. Any use of actual IP addresses or phone numbers in illustrative content is unintentional and coincidental.

The documentation set for this product strives to use bias-free language. For the purposes of this documentation set, bias-free is defined as language that does not imply discrimination based on age, disability, gender, racial identity, ethnic identity, sexual orientation, socioeconomic status, and intersectionality. Exceptions may be present in the documentation due to language that is hardcoded in the user interfaces of the product software, language used based on RFP documentation, or language that is used by a referenced third-party product.

Cisco and the Cisco logo are trademarks or registered trademarks of Cisco and/or its affiliates in the U.S. and other countries. To view a list of Cisco trademarks, go to this URL: [www.cisco.com go trademarks](http://www.cisco.com/go/trademarks). Third-party trademarks mentioned are the property of their respective owners. The use of the word partner does not imply a partnership relationship between Cisco and any other company. (1721R)

© 2021 Cisco Systems, Inc. All rights reserved.

Please send general FSF & GNU inquiries to gnu@gnu.org. There are also [other ways to contact](#) the FSF. Please send broken links and other corrections or suggestions to bug-bash@gnu.org. Please see the [Translations README](#) for information on coordinating and submitting translations of this article.

Copyright © 2007, 2009, 2011 Free Software Foundation, Inc. Verbatim copying and distribution of this entire article are permitted worldwide, without royalty, in any medium, provided this notice, and the copyright notice, are preserved. Updated: Date: 2011/06/28 02:44:32

© 2021 Cisco Systems, Inc. All rights reserved.



CONTENTS

CHAPTER 1

Using the APIC CLI 1

Using the NX-OS Style CLI 2

CHAPTER 2

A Commands 5

- aaa authentication login console 7
- aaa authentication login default 8
- aaa authentication login domain 9
- aaa authentication login fallback-check 10
- aaa authentication login ping-check 11
- aaa banner 12
- aaa group server ldap 13
- aaa group server radius 14
- aaa group server rsa 15
- aaa group server tacacsplus 16
- aaa user default-role 17
- absolute 18
- access-encap 19
- access-group 20
- access-list 21
- account-status 22
- action 23
- active-flow-timeout 24
- address-family 26
- address-pool 30
- address-range 31
- address 32

admin-rx-state	33
admin-state-enable	34
admin-state	36
admin-tx-state	37
admin	38
advertise-host-routes	39
advertise-subnet	40
aggregate-address	41
algo	42
allow-credential	43
allow-l3out-advertisement	44
allow-origin	45
allow-promiscuous	46
allow-self-as	47
allow-writes	48
allowed-self-as-count	49
analytics	50
ann-intvl	51
ann-tout	52
anycast	53
application	54
area default-cost	55
area interpod	56
area l3out	57
area loopback	58
area nssa	59
area nssa default-information-originate	60
area nssa no-redistribute	61
area nssa translate	62
area range	63
area route-map	64
area stub	65
arp-learning	66
arp	67

arp flooding	68
as-override	69
as-path	70
asn	71
attach-ave-ng	72
attach-ave	73
attach-avs	74
attribute-logical-expression	75
attribute	76
auth-choice	77
authenticate	78
authentication-key-timeout	79
authentication-key	81
authentication	84
authsvr	87
authsvrgrp	88
auto-continue	89
auto-cost	92
auto-route-target	93
autonomous-system	94
autostate	95
avail-monitor	97
ave-timeout	98

CHAPTER 3	B Commands	99
	bandwidth	100
	basedn	101
	bash	102
	bd-enf-exp-ip	103
	bd-enforce	104
	bfd-multihop	105
	bfd-multihop inherit	106
	bfd-multihop ip ipv6 authentication	107
	bfd-multihop ip ipv6 inherit	111

bfd-multihop ip ipv6 tenant	114
bfd	117
bfd ip ipv6 authentication	119
bfd ip ipv6 inherit	123
bfd ip ipv6 tenant	126
bgp-fabric	129
bgp	130
binddn	132
bpdu-filter	133
breakout	134
bridge-domain-match	135
bridge-domain	136
burst-rate	138

CHAPTER 4
C Commands 139

callhome	142
callhome test alert critical debug emergency error info notice warning node	143
cdp	144
cert-chain	148
cert	149
certificate	150
channel-group	151
channel-mode	153
cif	157
cipher-suite	158
ciphers	159
clear-encryption-key	160
clear-pwd-history	161
clear core-status controller	162
clear core-status switch	163
clear core controller	164
clear core switch-all	165
clear core switch-range	166
clear core switch	167

clear endpoints leaf tenant bridge-domain	168
clear endpoints leaf tenant bridge-domain vlan	169
clear endpoints leaf tenant vrf	170
clear firmware	171
clear snapshot file	172
clear snapshot job	173
clear techsupport controllers	174
clear techsupport switch	175
clear tenant	176
clear tenant bridge-domain	177
clear tenant bridge-domain first-hop-security statistics arp	178
clear tenant bridge-domain first-hop-security statistics dhcipv4	179
clear tenant bridge-domain first-hop-security statistics dhcipv6	180
clear tenant bridge-domain first-hop-security statistics neighbor-discovery	181
clear tenant bridge-domain first-hop-security violation-event all	182
clear tenant bridge-domain first-hop-security violation-event feature	183
clear troubleshoot report	184
cli-only-mode-enable	185
client-cert-ca	186
client-cert-state-enable	187
clock display-format	188
clock show-offset	189
clock timezone	190
cluster-device	191
cluster-interface	192
collect	193
comm-policy	194
community-list expanded	195
community-list standard	196
compatibility-check	197
conf-offset	198
config-file	199
configure-ave	200
configure-avs	201

configure-dvs	202
configure-nsx	203
configure	204
connection intra-service	205
connection intra-service service1 connector1 service2 connector2 copyservice	206
connection terminal provider consumer service	207
connection terminal provider consumer service connector copyservice	208
connection terminal provider consumer terminal provider consumer copyservice	209
connector	210
console	211
consumer	212
consumption	213
contract-id	214
contract	215
contract consumer	216
contract deny	220
contract enforce	222
contract intra-epg	223
contract provider	224
control-plane-policing-prefilter	228
controller-group	229
controller	230
coop-fabric	231
coop	232
copp-aggr	233
cos enable	234
cos value	235
cost	236
country	237
crypto aes	238
crypto ca	239
crypto keyring	240
crypto webtoken	241
csr	242

custom-epg-name 243

customer-id 244

CHAPTER 5

D Commands 245

data 247

dead-interval 248

debug-switch 249

debug log reset 250

debug log set 251

decommission controller 252

decommission switch 253

default-information 254

default-originate 256

delay-intvl 257

delay 258

deltape 259

deny-mode 260

deploy-epg tenant application epg qinq 261

deploy-epg tenant application epg type 263

deploy-epg tenant application epg vlan 265

deployment-mode 267

descr 268

description 269

dest-type 295

destination-port 296

destination-profile 297

destination 298

destination address 301

destination destip 302

destination epg 303

destination external-l3 epg tenant l3out epg 305

destination external-l3 epg tenant vrf epg 307

destination interface ethernet 309

destination interface port-channel 310

destination tenant	311
device-address	313
device-package	314
dhcp option	315
dhcp relay policy	316
dhcpv4-server	319
dhcpv6-server	320
dhparam	321
direction	322
disable-connected-check	325
disable-peer-as-check	326
disable-segment-routing	327
distance	328
dns	332
dnssearchsuffix	333
dnsservers	334
dnssuffix	335
dnssvr	336
dnssvgrp	337
domain	338
dot1q-tunnel	340
drop	341
dscp	343
dsr-vip	345
dsr	346
dst-filter	347

CHAPTER 6**E Commands 349**

ebgp-multihop	352
echo-address	353
echo-mode	354
echo-rx-interval	355
ecn	356
email-addr	357

email-contact	358
email	359
enable-bfd	360
enable-ssl	361
enable-throttle	362
enable	363
encap-mode	364
encap-sync	365
encap	366
encryption	368
end	369
endpoint	370
endpoint ip	371
endpoint ip aging	372
endpoint ip anycast	373
endpoint ip eplnb mode group	374
endpoint ip eplnb mode mac	375
endpoint ip next-hop	376
endpoint ipv6	377
endpoint ipv6 anycast	378
endpoint ipv6 eplnb mode group	379
endpoint ipv6 next-hop	380
endpoint loop-detect action bd-learn-disable	381
endpoint loop-detect action port-disable	382
endpoint loop-detect enable	383
endpoint loop-detect factor	384
endpoint loop-detect interval	385
endpoint move-detection	386
endpoint retention bounce-age-interval	387
endpoint retention hold-interval	388
endpoint retention local-age-interval	389
endpoint retention move-frequency	390
endpoint retention policy	391
endpoint retention remote-age-interval	392

endpoint rogue-detect enable 393
endpoint rogue-detect factor 394
endpoint rogue-detect hold-interval 395
endpoint rogue-detect interval 396
endtime 397
enforce-subnet-learning 398
enhancedlacp 399
ep-flush 400
ep-retention-time 401
epdamp 402
epg 403
eraseconfig 405
errdisable recovery cause bpduguard 406
errdisable recovery cause ep-move 407
errdisable recovery cause mcp-loop 408
errdisable recovery interval 409
erspan-id 410
erspan-version 412
esg 414
esx-avail-override 415
evpn 416
evpn consumer 417
evpn export 418
evpn import 419
evpn provider 420
exception 421
exec 422
exit 423
expiration 424
expires 425
export-config 426
export 427
exporter 429
extcommunity-list expanded 430

- extcommunity-list standard 431
- external-l2 432
- external-l3 433
- external-l3 epg 434
- external-prefix 435
- external-routed-domain 436

CHAPTER 7**F Commands 437**

- fabric-external 439
- fabric-interface ethernet 440
- fabric clear 441
- fabric show 442
- fail-auth-epg 443
- fail-auth-vlan 444
- fc-channel-group 445
- fc-policy-group 446
- fc 447
- fcoe 448
- fcoe fcmapi 450
- fcoe fka-adv-period 451
- fcoe vsan vlan loadbalancing 452
- ftimer e-d-tov 454
- ftimer r-a-tov 455
- feature 456
- fex-interface-group 457
- fex-profile 458
- fex 459
- file 461
- filter-group 462
- filter 464
- filter tenant application 465
- filter tenant bd 467
- filter tenant l3out 468
- filter tenant vrf 470

fips mode 471
firewall-logging 472
firewall 474
firmware-version 475
firmware 476
firmware repository add 477
firmware repository delete 478
firmware retrigger-download switch-group 479
firmware upgrade controller-group 480
firmware upgrade switch-group 481
first-file 482
first-hop-security 483
first-hop-security security-policy 484
first-hop-security trust-control 485
first-name 486
flash-config 487
flood-in-encapsulation 488
flow-exporter 489
flow direction 490
flow exporter 491
flow monitor 494
flow node-policy 496
flow record 498
flow timeout collection 499
flow timeout template 500
flow vm-exporter 501
flowcontrol receive 502
flowcontrol send 505
force-pwd-change 508
forged-transmits 509
format 510
forward-error-correction 512
function-profile 513
fwdnonecn 514

CHAPTER 8**G Commands 515**

- gbb 516
- gdomain 517
- global-name 518
- global-throttle-rate 519
- global-throttle-unit 520
- global-throttle 521
- graceful-restart-helper 522
- graceful-restart 523
- group-map-rule 525
- group 526
- groupdn 527

CHAPTER 9**H Commands 529**

- hello-interval 530
- host-mode 531
- host-rt-leak 532
- hsrp delay 533
- hsrp enable-bfd 535
- hsrp group 536
- hsrp use-bia 538
- hsrp version 539
- http 541
- https 542

CHAPTER 10**I Commands 543**

- idle-flow-timeout 550
- immediacy-immediate 552
- import-config 553
- inactivity-timer 554
- inband-mgmt 555
- inband-mgmt epg 556
- inherit-from-epg 557

inherit-from-esg	559
inherit	560
inherit analytics-policy	568
inherit bfd	569
inherit bgp address-family	570
inherit bgp bestpath	571
inherit bgp dampening	572
inherit bgp timer	573
inherit dwdm	574
inherit eigrp	577
inherit fc-fabric-policy	580
inherit fc-leaf-policy	581
inherit healthgrp	582
inherit hsrp	583
inherit ip	584
inherit ipsla	587
inherit ipv4	588
inherit ipv6-nd	589
inherit ipv6	592
inherit isis-fabric	595
inherit macsec-fabric	596
inherit macsec	597
inherit macsec security-policy auto-key-generation	602
inherit macsec security-policy keychain	603
inherit node-control-policy	604
inherit node-only	605
inherit ntp-fabric	606
inherit pod-group	607
inherit redirect-health-group	608
inherit snmp-fabric	609
inherit twamp-responder-policy	610
inherit twamp-server-policy	611
inherit vsan-attribute	612
injected-contgrp	613

injected-depl	614
injected-host	615
injected-ns	616
injected-svc	617
inst-pol	618
instance	619
integrations-group	620
integrations-mgr	621
interface	622
interface ethernet	625
interface fc-port-channel	627
interface fc	628
interface inband-mgmt0	629
interface mgmt0	630
interface port-channel	631
interface vfc-po	633
interface vfc	634
interface vlan	635
interface vpc	636
interfaceprofile	637
internal-subnet	638
interpod data	639
interpod rt-ucast-tep-ip	640
interval	641
ip-filter-action	642
ip-inspection-admin-status	643
ip	644
ip address-range	649
ip address	651
ip address tenant application	658
ip address tenant external-l2	660
ip address tenant external-l3	661
ip arp garp-adj-enable	662
ip bandwidth	665

ip bfd	669
ip dhcp relay address tenant application	673
ip dhcp relay address tenant external-l2	677
ip dhcp relay address tenant external-l3	678
ip distribute-list eigrp	679
ip dscp	683
ip flow	685
ip hello-interval	690
ip hold-interval	694
ip igmp	698
ip igmp allow-v3-asm	699
ip igmp fast-leave	701
ip igmp group-timeout	703
ip igmp inherit	705
ip igmp last-member-query-count	707
ip igmp last-member-query-response-time	709
ip igmp querier-timeout	710
ip igmp query-interval	712
ip igmp query-max-response-time	714
ip igmp report-link-local-groups	716
ip igmp report-policy	718
ip igmp robustness-variable	720
ip igmp snooping	722
ip igmp snooping access-group route-map leaf interface ethernet ethernet vlan	723
ip igmp snooping access-group route-map leaf interface port-channel vlan	724
ip igmp snooping access-group route-map vpc context interface vpc vlan	725
ip igmp snooping fast-leave	726
ip igmp snooping last-member-query-interval	727
ip igmp snooping policy	728
ip igmp snooping querier	729
ip igmp snooping query-interval	730
ip igmp snooping query-max-response-time	731
ip igmp snooping startup-query-count	732
ip igmp snooping startup-query-interval	733

ip igmp snooping static-group leaf interface ethernet ethernet vlan	734
ip igmp snooping static-group leaf interface port-channel vlan	735
ip igmp snooping static-group vpc context interface vpc vlan	736
ip igmp snooping version	737
ip igmp ssm-translate	738
ip igmp startup-query-count	739
ip igmp startup-query-interval	741
ip igmp state-limit	743
ip igmp state-limit reserved	745
ip igmp static-oif	748
ip igmp version	751
ip load-sharing address source destination gtpu	753
ip multicast	754
ip next-hop-self	755
ip ospf authentication-key	759
ip ospf authentication	762
ip ospf bfd	766
ip ospf cost	769
ip ospf dead-interval	772
ip ospf hello-interval	775
ip ospf inherit	778
ip ospf mtu-ignore	781
ip ospf network	783
ip ospf passive-interface	787
ip ospf prefix-suppression	789
ip ospf priority	793
ip ospf retransmit-interval	796
ip ospf transmit-delay	799
ip passive-interface	802
ip pim	806
ip pim auto-rp forward	807
ip pim auto-rp listen	808
ip pim auto-rp mapping-agent-policy	809
ip pim border	810

ip pim bsr bsr-policy	812
ip pim bsr forward	813
ip pim bsr listen	814
ip pim dr-delay	815
ip pim dr-priority	817
ip pim fabric-rp-address	819
ip pim fast-convergence	820
ip pim hello-authentication	821
ip pim hello-interval	823
ip pim inherit	825
ip pim inter-vrf-src	827
ip pim jp-interval	828
ip pim jp-policy	830
ip pim mtu	832
ip pim neighbor-policy	833
ip pim passive	835
ip pim register-rate-limit	837
ip pim register-source	838
ip pim rp-address	839
ip pim sg-expiry-timer	840
ip pim sparse	841
ip pim ssm route-map	842
ip pim state-limit	843
ip pim state-limit reserved	844
ip pim strict-rfc-compliant	845
ip pim use-shared-tree-only	847
ip prefix-list	848
ip prefix-list permit le	849
ip prefix	850
ip router eigrp authentication enable	851
ip router eigrp authentication keychain-policy	853
ip router eigrp default	856
ip router mpls default	858
ip router ospf	860

ip router ospf default	862
ip shared address consumer	864
ip shared address provider	865
ip split-horizon	866
ip summary-address eigrp	870
ip throughput-delay	873
ip ttl	878
ipdataplanelearning	880
ipobtainmode	881
iprange	883
ipsla-monpol	884
ipsla-pol	885
ipv6-l3-unknown-multicast	886
ipv6-router	887
ipv6	888
ipv6 address-range	889
ipv6 address	891
ipv6 address tenant application	898
ipv6 address tenant external-l2	900
ipv6 address tenant external-l3	901
ipv6 bandwidth	902
ipv6 bfd	906
ipv6 dhcp relay address tenant application	909
ipv6 dhcp relay address tenant external-l2	910
ipv6 dhcp relay address tenant external-l3	911
ipv6 distribute-list eigrp	912
ipv6 flow	916
ipv6 hello-interval	921
ipv6 hold-interval	925
ipv6 link-local	929
ipv6 mld snooping	932
ipv6 mld snooping access-group route-map leaf interface ethernet ethernet vlan	933
ipv6 mld snooping access-group route-map leaf interface port-channel vlan	934
ipv6 mld snooping access-group route-map vpc context interface vpc vlan	935

ipv6 mld snooping fast-leave	936
ipv6 mld snooping last-member-query-interval	937
ipv6 mld snooping policy	938
ipv6 mld snooping querier	939
ipv6 mld snooping query-interval	940
ipv6 mld snooping query-max-response-time	941
ipv6 mld snooping startup-query-count	942
ipv6 mld snooping startup-query-interval	943
ipv6 mld snooping static-group leaf interface ethernet ethernet vlan	944
ipv6 mld snooping static-group leaf interface port-channel vlan	945
ipv6 mld snooping static-group vpc context interface vpc vlan	946
ipv6 multicast	947
ipv6 nd hop-limit	948
ipv6 nd managed-config-flag	952
ipv6 nd mtu	955
ipv6 nd ns-interval	959
ipv6 nd ns-retries	963
ipv6 nd nud-retry-base	967
ipv6 nd nud-retry-count	968
ipv6 nd nud-retry-interval	969
ipv6 nd other-config-flag	970
ipv6 nd policy	973
ipv6 nd prefix	974
ipv6 nd ra-interval	979
ipv6 nd ra-lifetime	983
ipv6 nd reachable-time	987
ipv6 nd retrans-timer	991
ipv6 nd suppress-ra-mtu	995
ipv6 nd suppress-ra	998
ipv6 nd unsolicit-na-glean	1001
ipv6 next-hop-self	1004
ipv6 ospf authentication-key	1007
ipv6 ospf authentication	1008
ipv6 ospf bfd	1009

ipv6 ospf cost	1012
ipv6 ospf dead-interval	1015
ipv6 ospf hello-interval	1018
ipv6 ospf inherit	1021
ipv6 ospf mtu-ignore	1024
ipv6 ospf network	1026
ipv6 ospf passive-interface	1030
ipv6 ospf prefix-suppression	1032
ipv6 ospf priority	1036
ipv6 ospf retransmit-interval	1039
ipv6 ospf transmit-delay	1042
ipv6 passive-interface	1045
ipv6 pim	1048
ipv6 pim border	1049
ipv6 pim dr-delay	1050
ipv6 pim dr-priority	1052
ipv6 pim fast-convergence	1054
ipv6 pim hello-authentication	1055
ipv6 pim hello-interval	1057
ipv6 pim inherit	1059
ipv6 pim jp-interval	1061
ipv6 pim jp-policy	1063
ipv6 pim mtu	1065
ipv6 pim neighbor-policy	1066
ipv6 pim passive	1068
ipv6 pim register-rate-limit	1069
ipv6 pim register-source	1070
ipv6 pim rp-address	1071
ipv6 pim sg-expiry-timer	1072
ipv6 pim sparse	1073
ipv6 pim state-limit	1074
ipv6 pim state-limit reserved	1075
ipv6 pim strict-rfc-compliant	1076
ipv6 pim use-shared-tree-only	1078

ipv6 router eigrp authentication enable 1079
ipv6 router eigrp authentication keychain-policy 1081
ipv6 router eigrp default 1084
ipv6 router ospf default 1086
ipv6 shared address consumer 1089
ipv6 shared address provider 1090
ipv6 split-horizon 1091
ipv6 summary-address eigrp 1094
ipv6 throughput-delay 1097
isis 1101
isis bfd 1102
isolation 1103

CHAPTER 11**K Commands 1105**

key-policy 1106
key-server-priority 1107
key 1108
keychain-policy 1110
kubecontroller 1111
kubernetes-domain 1112

CHAPTER 12**L Commands 1113**

l1l2redir-dest 1116
l2-unknown-unicast 1117
l2protocol-tunnel 1118
l3-unknown-multicast 1119
l3out 1120
l4l7-cluster 1121
l4l7-peer 1122
l4l7 1123
l4l7 cluster import-from 1124
l4l7 cluster name 1125
l4l7 graph 1126
l4l7 resource-pool 1127

label	1128
label match	1130
label name	1131
lacp fast-select-hot-standby	1132
lacp graceful-convergence	1133
lacp load-defer	1134
lacp max-links	1135
lacp min-links	1138
lacp port-priority	1141
lacp port-priority interface	1143
lacp rate	1144
lacp rate fast normal interface	1146
lacp suspend-individual	1147
lacp symmetric-hash	1148
lag-policy-name	1149
lag-policy	1150
last-name	1152
lastlogin	1153
latency	1154
layer2-switched flow	1155
lbmode	1159
ldap-group-map-rule	1160
ldap-group-map	1161
ldap-server attribute	1162
ldap-server basedn	1163
ldap-server filter	1164
ldap-server host	1165
ldap-server retries	1166
ldap-server timeout	1167
leaf-group	1168
leaf-interface-group	1169
leaf-interface-profile	1170
leaf-policy-group	1172
leaf-profile	1173

leaf	1174
leak-route	1175
leak-to	1176
legacy	1178
license smart deregister	1179
license smart hostname	1180
license smart import	1181
license smart register	1182
license smart remove	1183
license smart renew auth	1184
license smart renew id	1185
license smart reservation cancel	1186
license smart reservation enable	1187
license smart reservation install	1188
license smart reservation request	1189
license smart reservation return	1190
license smart reservation return auth	1191
license smart transport-mode proxy	1192
license smart transport-mode satellite	1193
license smart transport-mode smart-licensing	1194
life-time end	1195
life-time start	1196
link-dfedelay	1197
link-failover-policy	1200
link-flap error duration	1201
link-flap error max	1204
link	1207
lldp	1211
lldp holdtime	1215
lldp reinit	1216
lldp timer	1217
load-balance	1218
local-as	1220
locality	1222

- logfile 1223
- logging 1224
 - logging audit 1225
 - logging description 1226
 - logging event 1227
 - logging fault 1228
 - logging server-group 1229
 - logging session 1230
 - logging severity 1231
- logit 1233
 - logit severity dest-grp server node 1234
- lsp-fast-flood 1235
- lsp-gen-interval 1236
- lsp-mtu 1237

CHAPTER 13**M Commands 1239**

- mac-address 1242
- mac-changes 1248
- mac-learning 1249
- managed-config-check 1250
- managed-config-flag 1251
- managed-uplink-prof 1252
- management-epg 1253
- master 1254
- match-precedence 1255
- match 1256
 - match arp 1259
 - match bridge-domain 1260
 - match dscp 1261
 - match icmp 1262
 - match ip 1263
 - match ip multicast group 1264
 - match ip multicast group rp 1265
 - match ip multicast group rp source 1266

match ip multicast group source	1267
match ip multicast group source rp	1268
match ip multicast rp	1269
match ip multicast rp group	1270
match ip multicast rp group source	1271
match ip multicast rp source	1272
match ip multicast rp source group	1273
match ip multicast source	1274
match ip multicast source group	1275
match ip multicast source group rp	1276
match ip multicast source rp	1277
match ip multicast source rp group	1278
match ipv6	1279
match ipv6 multicast group	1280
match ipv6 multicast group rp	1281
match ipv6 multicast group rp source	1282
match ipv6 multicast group source	1283
match ipv6 multicast group source rp	1284
match ipv6 multicast rp	1285
match ipv6 multicast rp group	1286
match ipv6 multicast rp group source	1287
match ipv6 multicast rp source	1288
match ipv6 multicast rp source group	1289
match ipv6 multicast source	1290
match ipv6 multicast source group	1291
match ipv6 multicast source group rp	1292
match ipv6 multicast source rp	1293
match ipv6 multicast source rp group	1294
match prefix-list	1295
match raw	1296
match route group	1297
match tcp	1298
match udp	1299
max-lsa	1300

max-validity-period 1302
max 1303
max concurrent 1304
max running 1305
maxas-limit 1306
maximum-hop-limit 1307
maximum-paths 1308
maximum-prefix 1311
maximum-router-preference 1313
maxthreshold 1314
mcast-allow 1315
mcp 1316
mcp action 1319
mcp control pdu-per-vlan 1320
mcp description 1321
mcp enable 1322
mcp factor 1323
mcp init-delay 1324
mcp transmit-frequency 1325
media-type 1326
member 1329
message-level 1330
message-size 1332
metric 1333
mgmt-cdp 1335
mgmt-connectivity-pref 1336
mgmt-epg 1337
mgmt-lldp 1338
microsoft-domain 1339
microsoft 1340
millisecond 1341
min-rx 1342
min-tx 1345
min 1348

minimum-hop-limit 1349
 minthreshold 1350
 mode-multicast 1351
 mode-type 1352
 mode-unicast 1353
 mode 1354
 modulus 1356
 monitor 1357
 monitor access filter-group 1358
 monitor access session 1359
 monitor fabric 1360
 monitor tenant 1361
 monitor virtual 1362
 monitoring-password 1363
 monitoring-user 1364
 mpls-dataplane-loopback 1366
 mpls-disable 1368
 mpls-enable 1369
 mpls-label-policy 1370
 mtu-ignore 1371
 mtu 1372
 multi-destination 1377
 multi-site-mac-address 1378
 multicast-address 1379
 multiplier 1380

CHAPTER 14
N Commands 1383

name-alias 1384
 name-lookup 1388
 name 1389
 negotiate 1391
 neighbor-discovery 1394
 neighbor 1395
 network 1397

next-hop-self	1398
nicprof-vlan-preserve	1399
nlb static-group	1400
nlb static-group leaf interface ethernet ethernet vlan	1401
nlb static-group leaf interface port-channel vlan	1402
nlb static-group vpc context interface vpc vlan	1403
node-control	1404
nodeprofile	1405
npv	1406
npv auto-load-balance	1407
npv traffic-map external-interface fc-port-channel	1408
npv traffic-map external-interface fc	1409
npv traffic-map external-interface vfc-po	1410
npv traffic-map external-interface vfc	1411
npv traffic-map server-interface fc	1412
npv traffic-map server-interface vfc-po	1414
npv traffic-map server-interface vfc	1416
nsx	1418
ntp	1419
numlinks	1420

CHAPTER 15**O Commands** 1421

oob-mgmt	1422
oob-mgmt epg	1423
optimize	1424
option	1425
org-name	1426
org-unit-name	1427
other-config-check	1428
other-config-flag	1429
oui	1430

CHAPTER 16**P Commands** 1431

passive-interface	1433
-------------------	------

passphrase 1434
passwd-auth-enable 1435
passwd 1436
password 1437
password change-count 1439
password change-during-interval 1440
password change-interval 1441
password change-password 1442
password history-count 1443
password no-change-interval 1444
password pwd-rules 1445
password pwd-strength-check 1446
path 1447
pause 1448
pecycles 1449
peer-dead-interval 1450
performance 1451
periodic-inventory notification 1452
permit 1453
phone-contact 1455
phone 1456
physical-domain 1457
pod-profile 1458
pod 1459
pods 1460
policeact 1461
policy-group 1462
policy-map type control-plane-if 1464
policy-map type control-plane-leaf 1465
policy-map type control-plane-spine 1466
policy-map type data-plane 1467
policy-map type mplsqs 1468
policy-map type port-authentication 1469
policy-map type qos 1470

policy-protocol 1471

port-authentication 1472

port-authentication fail-auth-epg 1473

port-authentication fail-auth-vlan 1474

port-authentication radius-provider-group 1475

port-direction 1476

port 1477

porttrack delay 1481

porttrack minlinks 1482

porttrack state 1483

power-over-ethernet 1484

power-over-ethernet consumption 1485

power-over-ethernet pwrctrl 1486

power 1487

preempt 1488

preempt delay 1490

prefix-suppression 1493

presharedkey 1494

preview 1495

prio1 1496

prio2 1497

priority-flow-control 1498

priority 1501

priv-type 1504

priv 1505

private-as-control 1506

probability 1507

profile-type 1508

protect-vm-group 1509

protocol 1510

provider 1512

proxy-arp 1513

psk-string 1514

pskindex 1515

pskstring 1516
ptp 1517
public-address-pool 1519
pwd-lifetime 1520
pwrctrl 1521

CHAPTER 17**Q Commands 1523**

qinq-static-endpoint 1524
qos 1528
qos parameters 1529
qos preserve 1530
query-profile 1531
query 1532
queue control 1533
queue limit 1534
quota 1535

CHAPTER 18**R Commands 1537**

radius-provider-group 1539
radius-server host 1540
radius-server retries 1541
radius-server timeout 1542
rate 1543
rbac role 1544
rbac rule 1545
rbac security-domain 1546
readerr 1547
realm 1548
reconcile-dhcp-pool 1549
record 1550
recurring 1551
redir-dest 1552
redirect-health-group 1553
redirect 1554

redistrib-metric 1555
redistribute 1556
redundancy-mode 1558
region 1559
reload controller 1560
reload switch 1561
remote-as 1562
remote-dest 1563
remote 1564
replace-controller replace 1566
replace-controller reset 1567
req-data-size 1568
request-status-count 1569
reset-to-factory 1570
response-incl 1571
response-subtree 1572
retransmit-interval 1573
retries 1574
reverse-port 1576
revision 1577
rfc-compliant 1578
rhev-domain 1579
rhev 1580
role 1581
rotrigger snapshot export 1582
route-control 1583
route-map 1584
route-profile 1587
route-reflector 1589
route-target 1590
router-advertisement-guard-admin-status 1592
router-advertisement-guard 1593
router-advertisement 1594
router-id 1595

router bgp 1596
router eigrp 1597
router mpls 1598
router ospf 1599
rsa-server host 1600
rsa-server retries 1601
rsa-server timeout 1602
rsptime 1603
rtr-cfg 1604
run-mode 1605

CHAPTER 19**S Commands 1607**

sak-expiry-time 1629
sakexpirytime 1630
sampling-rate 1631
scale-profile 1633
schedule 1634
scheduler 1635
scheduling 1636
scope 1637
scvmm 1640
sdwan-sla 1641
sdwan-vpn 1642
second-file 1643
security-domain 1644
security-mode 1645
security-policy 1646
security 1647
security allow-promiscuous 1648
security forged-transmits 1649
security mac-changes 1650
send-community 1651
server-group 1652
server-header-enable 1653

- server-mode 1654
- server-monitoring 1655
- server 1657
- service-function-profile 1660
- service-policy 1661
- service-policy type control-plane-if 1663
- service-policy type data-plane 1665
- service-policy type qos 1668
- service 1671
- session-record-flags 1672
- set 1673
 - set addcommunity 1681
 - set as-path prepend-last-as 1686
 - set as-path prepend 1690
 - set burst 1694
 - set cir 1695
 - set community 1696
 - set conform-cos-transmit 1702
 - set conform-dscp-transmit 1703
 - set conform 1704
 - set dampening 1705
 - set dscp-code 1710
 - set dscp 1711
 - set exceed-cos-transmit 1712
 - set exceed-dscp-transmit 1713
 - set exceed 1714
 - set excessive-burst 1715
 - set local-preference 1716
 - set mac-auth 1720
 - set max-reauth-request 1721
 - set max-request 1722
 - set metric-type 1723
 - set metric 1727
 - set mode 1731

set next-hop-unchanged	1732
set next-hop	1735
set pir	1739
set qos-class	1740
set reauth-period	1742
set reauth	1743
set redist-multipath	1744
set server-timeout	1747
set sharing-mode	1748
set supp-timeout	1749
set tag	1750
set target-dscp	1754
set tx-period	1755
set type	1756
set violate-cos-transmit	1757
set violate-dscp-transmit	1758
set violate	1759
set weight	1760
shellinabox	1764
show aaa authentication	1765
show aaa groups	1766
show aaa sessions	1767
show access-list	1768
show accounting log	1769
show acllog deny l2 flow	1770
show acllog deny l2 flow tenant vrf	1771
show acllog deny l2 flow tenant vrf detail	1772
show acllog deny l2 pkt	1773
show acllog deny l2 pkt tenant vrf	1774
show acllog deny l2 pkt tenant vrf detail	1775
show acllog deny l3 flow	1776
show acllog deny l3 flow tenant vrf	1777
show acllog deny l3 flow tenant vrf detail	1778
show acllog deny l3 pkt	1780

show acllog deny l3 pkt tenant vrf	1781
show acllog deny l3 pkt tenant vrf detail	1782
show acllog permit l2 flow tenant vrf	1784
show acllog permit l2 flow tenant vrf detail	1785
show acllog permit l2 pkt tenant vrf	1786
show acllog permit l2 pkt tenant vrf detail	1787
show acllog permit l3 flow tenant vrf	1788
show acllog permit l3 flow tenant vrf detail	1789
show acllog permit l3 pkt tenant vrf	1791
show acllog permit l3 pkt tenant vrf detail	1792
show analytics	1794
show application	1795
show audits	1796
show audits tenant	1797
show audits tenant application	1798
show audits tenant application epg	1799
show audits tenant application esg	1800
show audits tenant bridge-domain	1801
show audits tenant bridge-domain detail	1802
show audits tenant bridge-domain first-hop-security binding-table	1803
show audits tenant bridge-domain first-hop-security statistics arp	1804
show audits tenant bridge-domain first-hop-security statistics dhcpv4	1805
show audits tenant bridge-domain first-hop-security statistics dhcpv6	1806
show audits tenant bridge-domain first-hop-security statistics neighbor-discovery	1807
show audits tenant dnsservergroup	1808
show audits tenant dnsservergroup server	1809
show audits tenant dnsservergroup server domain	1810
show audits tenant interface bridge-domain	1811
show audits tenant interface bridge-domain detail	1812
show audits tenant interface bridge-domain first-hop-security binding-table	1813
show audits tenant interface bridge-domain first-hop-security statistics arp	1814
show audits tenant interface bridge-domain first-hop-security statistics dhcpv4	1815
show audits tenant interface bridge-domain first-hop-security statistics dhcpv6	1816
show audits tenant interface bridge-domain first-hop-security statistics neighbor-discovery	1817

show audits tenant multicast-route-maps	1818
show audits tenant vrf	1819
show audits tenant vrf aclog l2	1820
show audits tenant vrf aclog l3	1821
show audits tenant vrf detail	1823
show audits tenant vrf external-l3 bgp	1824
show audits tenant vrf external-l3 bgp node	1825
show audits tenant vrf external-l3 eigrp	1826
show audits tenant vrf external-l3 eigrp detail	1827
show audits tenant vrf external-l3 epg	1828
show audits tenant vrf external-l3 epg detail	1829
show audits tenant vrf external-l3 interfaces	1830
show audits tenant vrf external-l3 interfaces detail	1831
show audits tenant vrf external-l3 ospf	1832
show audits tenant vrf external-l3 ospf detail	1833
show audits tenant vrf external-l3 scale	1834
show audits tenant vrf external-l3 scale detail	1835
show audits tenant vrf external-l3 static-route	1836
show audits tenant vrf external-l3 static-route detail	1837
show audits tenant vrf external-l3 static-route node	1838
show audits tenant vrf external-l3 static-route node detail	1839
show audits tenant vrf ipv6multicast	1840
show audits tenant vrf multicast	1841
show bridge-domain	1842
show bridge-domain detail	1843
show bridge-domain first-hop-security binding-table	1844
show bridge-domain first-hop-security statistics arp	1845
show bridge-domain first-hop-security statistics dhcpv4	1846
show bridge-domain first-hop-security statistics dhcpv6	1847
show bridge-domain first-hop-security statistics neighbor-discovery	1848
show callhome	1849
show callhome common destination-profile	1850
show callhome common query-profile	1851
show callhome common transport-email	1852

show catalog	1853
show cli command	1854
show cli list	1855
show cli manpage	1856
show cli path	1857
show clock	1858
show cloudave	1859
show cloudsec summary	1860
show communication ciphers	1861
show communication controller	1862
show communication http	1863
show communication https	1864
show communication performance	1865
show communication performance config	1866
show communication performance results	1867
show communication shellinabox	1868
show communication ssh-service	1869
show communication telnet	1870
show communication web-requests	1871
show contract-type	1872
show contract	1873
show controller	1874
show controller detail	1875
show cores	1876
show cores status	1877
show debug counter	1878
show debug log	1879
show deployment endpoint node	1880
show dns-address	1881
show dns-domain	1882
show dot1q-tunnel	1883
show dwdm interface	1884
show endpoints	1885
show endpoints leaf interface ethernet	1886

show endpoints leaf interface port-channel	1887
show endpoints vpc	1888
show epg	1889
show epg detail	1890
show esg	1891
show esg detail	1892
show events	1893
show events controller	1894
show events controller detail	1895
show events leaf	1896
show events leaf fex	1897
show events leaf fex module	1898
show events leaf interface ethernet	1899
show events leaf interface fc	1900
show events leaf interface fcportchannel	1901
show events leaf interface l3instance	1902
show events leaf interface mgmt	1903
show events leaf interface portchannel	1904
show events leaf interface tunnel	1905
show events leaf interface vethernet	1906
show events leaf inventory chassis	1907
show events leaf inventory fans	1908
show events leaf inventory module	1909
show events leaf inventory module fabricport	1910
show events leaf inventory module leafport	1911
show events leaf inventory powersupply	1912
show events leaf inventory supervisor	1913
show events leaf protocol	1914
show events leaf vpc	1915
show events leaf vrf	1916
show events spine	1917
show events spine interface ethernet	1918
show events spine interface l3instance	1919
show events spine interface mgmt	1920

show events spine interface tunnel	1921
show events spine inventory chassis	1922
show events spine inventory fabric	1923
show events spine inventory fans	1924
show events spine inventory module	1925
show events spine inventory module fabricport	1926
show events spine inventory powersupply	1927
show events spine inventory supervisor	1928
show events spine inventory system	1929
show events spine protocol	1930
show events spine vrf	1931
show events tenant	1932
show events tenant application	1933
show events tenant application epg	1934
show events tenant application esg	1935
show events tenant bridge-domain	1936
show events tenant bridge-domain detail	1937
show events tenant bridge-domain first-hop-security binding-table	1938
show events tenant bridge-domain first-hop-security statistics arp	1939
show events tenant bridge-domain first-hop-security statistics dhcpv4	1940
show events tenant bridge-domain first-hop-security statistics dhcpv6	1941
show events tenant bridge-domain first-hop-security statistics neighbor-discovery	1942
show events tenant dnsservergroup	1943
show events tenant dnsservergroup server	1944
show events tenant dnsservergroup server domain	1945
show events tenant endpoints	1946
show events tenant endpoints leaf interface ethernet	1947
show events tenant endpoints leaf interface port-channel	1948
show events tenant endpoints vpc	1949
show events tenant interface bridge-domain	1950
show events tenant interface bridge-domain detail	1951
show events tenant interface bridge-domain first-hop-security binding-table	1952
show events tenant interface bridge-domain first-hop-security statistics arp	1953
show events tenant interface bridge-domain first-hop-security statistics dhcpv4	1954

show events tenant interface bridge-domain first-hop-security statistics dhcpv6	1955
show events tenant interface bridge-domain first-hop-security statistics neighbor-discovery	1956
show events tenant multicast-route-maps	1957
show events tenant vrf	1958
show events tenant vrf acllog I2	1959
show events tenant vrf acllog I3	1960
show events tenant vrf detail	1962
show events tenant vrf external-I3 bgp	1963
show events tenant vrf external-I3 bgp node	1964
show events tenant vrf external-I3 eigrp	1965
show events tenant vrf external-I3 eigrp detail	1966
show events tenant vrf external-I3 epg	1967
show events tenant vrf external-I3 epg detail	1968
show events tenant vrf external-I3 interfaces	1969
show events tenant vrf external-I3 interfaces detail	1970
show events tenant vrf external-I3 ospf	1971
show events tenant vrf external-I3 ospf detail	1972
show events tenant vrf external-I3 route-map	1973
show events tenant vrf external-I3 route-map detail	1974
show events tenant vrf external-I3 scale	1975
show events tenant vrf external-I3 scale detail	1976
show events tenant vrf external-I3 static-route	1977
show events tenant vrf external-I3 static-route detail	1978
show events tenant vrf external-I3 static-route node	1979
show events tenant vrf external-I3 static-route node detail	1980
show events tenant vrf ipv6multicast	1981
show events tenant vrf multicast	1982
show external-I2 epg	1983
show external-I2 epg name	1984
show external-I2 epg tenant	1985
show external-I3 bgp	1986
show external-I3 bgp tenant	1987
show external-I3 bgp tenant vrf	1988
show external-I3 bgp tenant vrf node	1989

show external-l3 eigrp	1990
show external-l3 eigrp detail	1991
show external-l3 eigrp node	1992
show external-l3 eigrp node detail	1993
show external-l3 eigrp tenant	1994
show external-l3 eigrp tenant detail	1995
show external-l3 eigrp tenant vrf	1996
show external-l3 eigrp tenant vrf detail	1997
show external-l3 eigrp tenant vrf node	1998
show external-l3 eigrp tenant vrf node detail	1999
show external-l3 epg	2000
show external-l3 epg detail	2001
show external-l3 epg name	2002
show external-l3 epg name detail	2003
show external-l3 epg tenant	2004
show external-l3 epg tenant detail	2005
show external-l3 epg tenant vrf	2006
show external-l3 epg tenant vrf detail	2007
show external-l3 interfaces	2008
show external-l3 interfaces detail	2009
show external-l3 interfaces node	2010
show external-l3 interfaces node detail	2011
show external-l3 interfaces tenant	2012
show external-l3 interfaces tenant detail	2013
show external-l3 interfaces tenant vrf	2014
show external-l3 interfaces tenant vrf detail	2015
show external-l3 interfaces tenant vrf node	2016
show external-l3 interfaces tenant vrf node detail	2017
show external-l3 ospf	2018
show external-l3 ospf detail	2019
show external-l3 ospf node	2020
show external-l3 ospf node detail	2021
show external-l3 ospf tenant	2022
show external-l3 ospf tenant detail	2023

show external-l3 ospf tenant vrf	2024
show external-l3 ospf tenant vrf detail	2025
show external-l3 ospf tenant vrf node	2026
show external-l3 ospf tenant vrf node detail	2027
show external-l3 route-map	2028
show external-l3 route-map detail	2029
show external-l3 route-map name	2030
show external-l3 route-map name detail	2031
show external-l3 route-map tenant	2032
show external-l3 route-map tenant detail	2033
show external-l3 route-map tenant vrf	2034
show external-l3 route-map tenant vrf detail	2035
show external-l3 route-map tenant vrf node	2036
show external-l3 route-map tenant vrf node detail	2037
show external-l3 scale	2038
show external-l3 scale detail	2039
show external-l3 scale node	2040
show external-l3 scale node detail	2041
show external-l3 scale tenant	2042
show external-l3 scale tenant detail	2043
show external-l3 scale tenant vrf	2044
show external-l3 scale tenant vrf detail	2045
show external-l3 scale tenant vrf node	2046
show external-l3 scale tenant vrf node detail	2047
show external-l3 static-route	2048
show external-l3 static-route detail	2049
show external-l3 static-route node	2050
show external-l3 static-route node detail	2051
show external-l3 static-route tenant	2052
show external-l3 static-route tenant detail	2053
show external-l3 static-route tenant vrf	2054
show external-l3 static-route tenant vrf detail	2055
show external-l3 static-route tenant vrf node	2056
show external-l3 static-route tenant vrf node detail	2057

show fabric-discovery-health	2058
show fabric-recovery checker	2059
show fabric-recovery status	2060
show faults	2061
show faults controller	2062
show faults controller detail	2063
show faults l4l7-cluster	2064
show faults l4l7-graph	2065
show faults leaf	2066
show faults leaf fex	2067
show faults leaf fex module	2068
show faults leaf interface ethernet	2069
show faults leaf interface fc	2070
show faults leaf interface fcportchannel	2071
show faults leaf interface l3instance	2072
show faults leaf interface mgmt	2073
show faults leaf interface portchannel	2074
show faults leaf interface tunnel	2075
show faults leaf interface vethernet	2076
show faults leaf inventory chassis	2077
show faults leaf inventory fans	2078
show faults leaf inventory module	2079
show faults leaf inventory module fabricport	2080
show faults leaf inventory module leafport	2081
show faults leaf inventory powersupply	2082
show faults leaf inventory supervisor	2083
show faults leaf protocol	2084
show faults leaf vpc	2085
show faults leaf vrf	2086
show faults microsoft domain	2087
show faults microsoft domain name	2088
show faults microsoft domain name hyperv	2089
show faults microsoft domain name port-group	2090
show faults microsoft domain name scvmm	2091

show faults microsoft domain name vm	2092
show faults microsoft domain name vm name	2093
show faults quota	2094
show faults redhat domain	2095
show faults redhat domain name	2096
show faults redhat domain name epg	2097
show faults redhat domain name rhev	2098
show faults spine	2099
show faults spine interface ethernet	2100
show faults spine interface l3instance	2101
show faults spine interface mgmt	2102
show faults spine interface tunnel	2103
show faults spine inventory chassis	2104
show faults spine inventory fabric	2105
show faults spine inventory fans	2106
show faults spine inventory module	2107
show faults spine inventory module fabricport	2108
show faults spine inventory powersupply	2109
show faults spine inventory supervisor	2110
show faults spine inventory system	2111
show faults spine protocol	2112
show faults spine vrf	2113
show faults tenant	2114
show faults tenant application	2115
show faults tenant application epg	2116
show faults tenant application esg	2117
show faults tenant bridge-domain	2118
show faults tenant bridge-domain detail	2119
show faults tenant bridge-domain first-hop-security binding-table	2120
show faults tenant bridge-domain first-hop-security statistics arp	2121
show faults tenant bridge-domain first-hop-security statistics dhcpv4	2122
show faults tenant bridge-domain first-hop-security statistics dhcpv6	2123
show faults tenant bridge-domain first-hop-security statistics neighbor-discovery	2124
show faults tenant dnsservergroup	2125

show faults tenant dnsservergroup server	2126
show faults tenant dnsservergroup server domain	2127
show faults tenant interface bridge-domain	2128
show faults tenant interface bridge-domain detail	2129
show faults tenant interface bridge-domain first-hop-security binding-table	2130
show faults tenant interface bridge-domain first-hop-security statistics arp	2131
show faults tenant interface bridge-domain first-hop-security statistics dhcpv4	2132
show faults tenant interface bridge-domain first-hop-security statistics dhcpv6	2133
show faults tenant interface bridge-domain first-hop-security statistics neighbor-discovery	2134
show faults tenant multicast-route-maps	2135
show faults tenant vrf	2136
show faults tenant vrf acllog l2	2137
show faults tenant vrf acllog l3	2138
show faults tenant vrf detail	2140
show faults tenant vrf external-l3 bgp	2141
show faults tenant vrf external-l3 bgp node	2142
show faults tenant vrf external-l3 eigrp	2143
show faults tenant vrf external-l3 eigrp detail	2144
show faults tenant vrf external-l3 epg	2145
show faults tenant vrf external-l3 epg detail	2146
show faults tenant vrf external-l3 interfaces	2147
show faults tenant vrf external-l3 interfaces detail	2148
show faults tenant vrf external-l3 ospf	2149
show faults tenant vrf external-l3 ospf detail	2150
show faults tenant vrf external-l3 scale	2151
show faults tenant vrf external-l3 scale detail	2152
show faults tenant vrf external-l3 static-route	2153
show faults tenant vrf external-l3 static-route detail	2154
show faults tenant vrf external-l3 static-route node	2155
show faults tenant vrf external-l3 static-route node detail	2156
show faults tenant vrf ipv6multicast	2157
show faults tenant vrf multicast	2158
show faults vmware domain	2159
show faults vmware domain name	2160

show faults vmware domain name epg	2161
show faults vmware domain name esx	2162
show faults vmware domain name port-group	2163
show faults vmware domain name trunk-portgroup	2164
show faults vmware domain name vcenter	2165
show faults vmware domain name vm	2166
show faults vmware domain name vm name	2167
show fips	2168
show fips status	2169
show firmware compat matrix	2170
show firmware repository	2171
show firmware repository detail	2172
show firmware upgrade scheduler-status	2173
show firmware upgrade scheduler-status switch-group	2174
show firmware upgrade status	2175
show firmware upgrade status controller-group	2176
show firmware upgrade status controller-group detail	2177
show firmware upgrade status detail	2178
show firmware upgrade status switch-group	2179
show firmware upgrade status switch-group detail	2180
show flow exporter	2181
show flow exporter infra	2182
show flow exporter tenant	2183
show flow monitor	2184
show flow monitor infra	2185
show flow monitor tenant	2186
show flow node-policy	2187
show flow node-policy detail	2188
show flow record	2189
show flow record infra	2190
show flow record tenant	2191
show flow vm-exporter	2192
show health	2193
show health leaf	2194

show health leaf fex	2195
show health leaf fex module	2196
show health leaf interface ethernet	2197
show health leaf interface fc	2198
show health leaf interface fcportchannel	2199
show health leaf interface l3instance	2200
show health leaf interface mgmt	2201
show health leaf interface portchannel	2202
show health leaf interface tunnel	2203
show health leaf interface vethernet	2204
show health leaf inventory chassis	2205
show health leaf inventory fans	2206
show health leaf inventory module	2207
show health leaf inventory module fabricport	2208
show health leaf inventory module leafport	2209
show health leaf inventory powersupply	2210
show health leaf inventory supervisor	2211
show health leaf protocol	2212
show health leaf vpc	2213
show health leaf vrf	2214
show health spine	2215
show health spine interface ethernet	2216
show health spine interface l3instance	2217
show health spine interface mgmt	2218
show health spine interface tunnel	2219
show health spine inventory chassis	2220
show health spine inventory fabric	2221
show health spine inventory fans	2222
show health spine inventory module	2223
show health spine inventory module fabricport	2224
show health spine inventory powersupply	2225
show health spine inventory supervisor	2226
show health spine inventory system	2227
show health spine protocol	2228

show health spine vrf	2229
show health tenant	2230
show health tenant application	2231
show health tenant application epg	2232
show health tenant application esg	2233
show health tenant bridge-domain	2234
show health tenant bridge-domain detail	2235
show health tenant bridge-domain first-hop-security binding-table	2236
show health tenant bridge-domain first-hop-security statistics arp	2237
show health tenant bridge-domain first-hop-security statistics dhcpv4	2238
show health tenant bridge-domain first-hop-security statistics dhcpv6	2239
show health tenant bridge-domain first-hop-security statistics neighbor-discovery	2240
show health tenant dnsservergroup	2241
show health tenant dnsservergroup server	2242
show health tenant dnsservergroup server domain	2243
show health tenant interface bridge-domain	2244
show health tenant interface bridge-domain detail	2245
show health tenant interface bridge-domain first-hop-security binding-table	2246
show health tenant interface bridge-domain first-hop-security statistics arp	2247
show health tenant interface bridge-domain first-hop-security statistics dhcpv4	2248
show health tenant interface bridge-domain first-hop-security statistics dhcpv6	2249
show health tenant interface bridge-domain first-hop-security statistics neighbor-discovery	2250
show health tenant multicast-route-maps	2251
show health tenant vrf	2252
show health tenant vrf acllog l2	2253
show health tenant vrf acllog l3	2254
show health tenant vrf detail	2256
show health tenant vrf external-l3 bgp	2257
show health tenant vrf external-l3 bgp node	2258
show health tenant vrf external-l3 eigrp	2259
show health tenant vrf external-l3 eigrp detail	2260
show health tenant vrf external-l3 epg	2261
show health tenant vrf external-l3 epg detail	2262
show health tenant vrf external-l3 interfaces	2263

show health tenant vrf external-l3 interfaces detail	2264
show health tenant vrf external-l3 ospf	2265
show health tenant vrf external-l3 ospf detail	2266
show health tenant vrf external-l3 scale	2267
show health tenant vrf external-l3 scale detail	2268
show health tenant vrf external-l3 static-route	2269
show health tenant vrf external-l3 static-route detail	2270
show health tenant vrf external-l3 static-route node	2271
show health tenant vrf external-l3 static-route node detail	2272
show health tenant vrf ipv6multicast	2273
show health tenant vrf multicast	2274
show inband-mgmt	2275
show inband-mgmt controller	2276
show inband-mgmt switch	2277
show interface bridge-domain	2278
show interface bridge-domain detail	2279
show interface bridge-domain first-hop-security binding-table	2280
show interface bridge-domain first-hop-security statistics arp	2281
show interface bridge-domain first-hop-security statistics dhcpv4	2282
show interface bridge-domain first-hop-security statistics dhcpv6	2283
show interface bridge-domain first-hop-security statistics neighbor-discovery	2284
show ip interface bridge-domain	2285
show ipv6 interface bridge-domain	2286
show l4l7-cluster	2287
show l4l7-graph	2288
show l4l7-package	2289
show ldap-server	2290
show license all	2291
show license catalog	2292
show license hostname	2293
show license status	2294
show license summary	2295
show license tech	2296
show license transport-mode	2297

show license udi	2298
show license usage	2299
show lldp	2300
show locator-led	2301
show locator-led status leaf	2302
show macsec interface	2303
show macsec policy	2304
show microsoft domain	2305
show microsoft domain name	2306
show microsoft domain name hyperv	2307
show microsoft domain name port-group	2308
show microsoft domain name scvmm	2309
show microsoft domain name vm	2310
show microsoft domain name vm name	2311
show microsoft vm	2312
show monitor access	2313
show monitor access filter-group	2314
show monitor access session	2315
show monitor fabric	2316
show monitor fabric filter-group	2317
show monitor fabric session	2318
show monitor summary	2319
show monitor tenant	2320
show monitor virtual	2321
show name-alias tenant	2322
show name-alias tenant acl	2323
show name-alias tenant application	2324
show name-alias tenant application epg	2325
show name-alias tenant bridge-domain	2326
show name-alias tenant contract	2327
show name-alias tenant contract subject	2328
show name-alias tenant l3out	2329
show name-alias tenant vrf	2330
show ntpq	2331

show oob-mgmt	2332
show oob-mgmt controller	2333
show oob-mgmt switch	2334
show pd-recovery status	2335
show policy-map	2336
show policy-map type data-plane	2337
show policy-map type qos	2338
show port-channel leaf	2339
show port-channel map	2340
show port-channel map leaf	2341
show pwd-rules	2342
show quota	2343
show radius-server	2344
show redhat domain	2345
show redhat domain name	2346
show redhat domain name epg	2347
show redhat domain name rhev	2348
show resource	2349
show resource conflict encap-vlan epg	2350
show resource conflict encap-vlan epg node	2351
show role	2352
show rsa-server	2353
show running-config	2354
show sessions	2355
show sessions controller	2356
show sessions controller detail	2357
show sessions leaf	2358
show sessions spine	2359
show snapshot active	2360
show snapshot files	2361
show snapshot jobs	2362
show snmp	2363
show snmp clientgroups	2364
show snmp community	2365

show snmp engineid	2366
show snmp hosts	2367
show snmp summary	2368
show snmp users	2369
show stats	2370
show stats granularity communication controller	2371
show stats granularity leaf	2372
show stats granularity leaf fex	2373
show stats granularity leaf fex module	2374
show stats granularity leaf interface ethernet	2375
show stats granularity leaf interface fc	2376
show stats granularity leaf interface fportchannel	2377
show stats granularity leaf interface mgmt	2378
show stats granularity leaf interface portchannel	2379
show stats granularity leaf interface vethernet	2380
show stats granularity leaf inventory chassis	2381
show stats granularity leaf inventory fans	2382
show stats granularity leaf inventory powersupply	2383
show stats granularity leaf inventory supervisor	2384
show stats granularity spine	2385
show stats granularity spine interface ethernet	2386
show stats granularity spine interface mgmt	2387
show stats granularity spine inventory chassis	2388
show stats granularity spine inventory fabric	2389
show stats granularity spine inventory fans	2390
show stats granularity spine inventory module	2391
show stats granularity spine inventory powersupply	2392
show stats granularity spine inventory supervisor	2393
show stats granularity spine inventory system	2394
show stats granularity tenant	2395
show stats granularity tenant application	2396
show stats granularity tenant application epg	2397
show stats granularity tenant application esg	2398
show stats granularity tenant dnsservergroup	2399

show stats granularity tenant dnsservergroup server	2400
show stats granularity tenant dnsservergroup server domain	2401
show stats granularity tenant dot1q-tunnel	2402
show stats granularity tenant multicast-route-maps	2403
show stats granularity tenant vrf	2404
show stats granularity tenant vrf acllog l2	2405
show stats granularity tenant vrf acllog l3	2406
show stats granularity tenant vrf detail	2408
show stats granularity tenant vrf external-l3 bgp	2409
show stats granularity tenant vrf external-l3 bgp node	2410
show stats granularity tenant vrf external-l3 eigrp	2411
show stats granularity tenant vrf external-l3 eigrp detail	2412
show stats granularity tenant vrf external-l3 epg	2413
show stats granularity tenant vrf external-l3 epg detail	2414
show stats granularity tenant vrf external-l3 interfaces	2415
show stats granularity tenant vrf external-l3 interfaces detail	2416
show stats granularity tenant vrf external-l3 ospf	2417
show stats granularity tenant vrf external-l3 ospf detail	2418
show stats granularity tenant vrf external-l3 scale	2419
show stats granularity tenant vrf external-l3 scale detail	2420
show stats granularity tenant vrf external-l3 static-route	2421
show stats granularity tenant vrf external-l3 static-route detail	2422
show stats granularity tenant vrf external-l3 static-route node	2423
show stats granularity tenant vrf external-l3 static-route node detail	2424
show stats granularity tenant vrf ipv6multicast	2425
show stats granularity tenant vrf multicast	2426
show switch	2427
show switch detail	2428
show tacacs-server	2429
show techsupport all	2430
show techsupport controllers	2431
show techsupport host	2432
show techsupport switch	2433
show tenant	2434

show tenant access-list	2435
show tenant application	2436
show tenant application endpoints	2437
show tenant application endpoints leaf interface ethernet	2438
show tenant application endpoints leaf interface port-channel	2439
show tenant application endpoints vpc	2440
show tenant application epg	2441
show tenant application epg detail	2442
show tenant application epg endpoints	2443
show tenant application epg endpoints leaf interface ethernet	2444
show tenant application epg endpoints leaf interface port-channel	2445
show tenant application epg endpoints vpc	2446
show tenant application esg	2447
show tenant application esg detail	2448
show tenant application esg endpoints	2449
show tenant bridge-domain	2450
show tenant bridge-domain detail	2451
show tenant bridge-domain first-hop-security binding-table	2452
show tenant bridge-domain first-hop-security statistics arp	2453
show tenant bridge-domain first-hop-security statistics dhcpv4	2454
show tenant bridge-domain first-hop-security statistics dhcpv6	2455
show tenant bridge-domain first-hop-security statistics neighbor-discovery	2456
show tenant contract-type	2457
show tenant contract	2458
show tenant detail	2459
show tenant dnsservergroup	2460
show tenant dnsservergroup server	2461
show tenant dnsservergroup server domain	2462
show tenant dot1q-tunnel	2463
show tenant endpoints	2464
show tenant endpoints leaf interface ethernet	2465
show tenant endpoints leaf interface port-channel	2466
show tenant endpoints vpc	2467
show tenant epg	2468

show tenant epg detail	2469
show tenant esg	2470
show tenant esg detail	2471
show tenant external-l2 epg	2472
show tenant interface bridge-domain	2473
show tenant interface bridge-domain detail	2474
show tenant interface bridge-domain first-hop-security binding-table	2475
show tenant interface bridge-domain first-hop-security statistics arp	2476
show tenant interface bridge-domain first-hop-security statistics dhcpv4	2477
show tenant interface bridge-domain first-hop-security statistics dhcpv6	2478
show tenant interface bridge-domain first-hop-security statistics neighbor-discovery	2479
show tenant ip interface bridge-domain	2480
show tenant ipv6 interface bridge-domain	2481
show tenant multicast-route-maps	2482
show tenant policy-map	2483
show tenant policy-map type data-plane	2484
show tenant policy-map type qos	2485
show tenant vrf	2486
show tenant vrf acllog l2	2487
show tenant vrf acllog l3	2488
show tenant vrf detail	2490
show tenant vrf external-l3 bgp	2491
show tenant vrf external-l3 bgp node	2492
show tenant vrf external-l3 eigrp	2493
show tenant vrf external-l3 eigrp detail	2494
show tenant vrf external-l3 epg	2495
show tenant vrf external-l3 epg detail	2496
show tenant vrf external-l3 interfaces	2497
show tenant vrf external-l3 interfaces detail	2498
show tenant vrf external-l3 ospf	2499
show tenant vrf external-l3 ospf detail	2500
show tenant vrf external-l3 route-map	2501
show tenant vrf external-l3 route-map detail	2502
show tenant vrf external-l3 scale	2503

show tenant vrf external-l3 scale detail	2504
show tenant vrf external-l3 static-route	2505
show tenant vrf external-l3 static-route detail	2506
show tenant vrf external-l3 static-route node	2507
show tenant vrf external-l3 static-route node detail	2508
show tenant vrf ipv6multicast	2509
show tenant vrf multicast	2510
show track-ipsla	2511
show track-objects	2512
show troubleshoot session	2513
show troubleshoot session atomiccounter	2514
show troubleshoot session audit	2515
show troubleshoot session contracts	2516
show troubleshoot session deployments	2517
show troubleshoot session events	2518
show troubleshoot session faults	2519
show troubleshoot session latency	2520
show troubleshoot session monitor	2521
show troubleshoot session reports	2522
show troubleshoot session statistics	2523
show troubleshoot session topology	2524
show troubleshoot session traceroute	2525
show troubleshoot sessions	2526
show username	2527
show username detail	2528
show versions	2529
show vlan-domain	2530
show vmware domain	2531
show vmware domain name	2532
show vmware domain name epg	2533
show vmware domain name esx	2534
show vmware domain name port-group	2535
show vmware domain name trunk-portgroup	2536
show vmware domain name vcenter	2537

show vmware domain name vm	2538
show vmware domain name vm name	2539
show vmware vm	2540
show vpc	2541
show vpc map leaf	2542
show vrf	2543
show vrf detail	2544
show vsan-domain	2545
shut	2546
shutdown	2548
site-id	2554
sla-detectmultiplier	2555
sla-frequency	2556
sla-port	2557
sla-type	2558
slot	2559
slow-drain congestion-timeout action	2560
slow-drain congestion-timeout count	2563
slow-drain pause	2566
slow-timer	2569
smartcallhome	2570
snapshot download	2571
snapshot export	2572
snapshot import	2573
snapshot rollback	2574
snapshot upload	2575
snmp-server clientgroup	2576
snmp-server community	2577
snmp-server contact	2578
snmp-server host	2579
snmp-server location	2580
snmp-server protocol	2581
snmp-server trap-fwd-server	2582
snmp-server user	2583

source-guard-admin-status	2584
source	2585
source application	2587
source global-drop switch	2588
source interface ethernet	2589
source interface port-channel	2590
source interface vpc	2591
spanning-tree	2592
spanning-tree bpdu-filter	2596
spanning-tree bpdu-guard	2597
speed	2598
spf-interval	2601
spine-group	2602
spine-interface-group	2603
spine-interface-policy-group	2604
spine-interface-profile	2606
spine-policy-group	2608
spine-profile	2609
spine	2610
sr-upgrade	2611
sr-version	2612
src-filter	2613
srgb-label-policy	2614
ssh-ciphers	2615
ssh-key	2616
ssh-macs	2617
ssh-service	2618
ssl-protocols	2619
ssl-validation-level	2620
starttime	2621
state	2622
static-endpoint	2623
static-tep	2627
statistics	2630

stoprekey	2631
storm-control action	2632
storm-control broadcast level	2635
storm-control broadcast pps	2638
storm-control level	2641
storm-control multicast level	2644
storm-control multicast pps	2647
storm-control pps	2650
storm-control soak-instance-count	2653
storm-control unicast level	2656
storm-control unicast pps	2659
street-address	2662
subject	2663
subnet-ip	2664
subnet	2665
summary-address	2666
svcredir-pol	2667
sw-mgr	2668
switch-group	2669
switch	2670
switching-mode	2671
switching	2672
switchport	2673
switchport access vlan tenant application	2675
switchport access vlan tenant external-svi	2679
switchport fill-pattern	2682
switchport fillpattern	2683
switchport mode	2684
switchport port-authentication	2690
switchport port-authentication enable	2691
switchport port-authentication host-mode	2692
switchport port-authentication mac-auth	2693
switchport port-authentication max-reauth-request	2694
switchport port-authentication max-request	2695

switchport port-authentication reauth-period	2696
switchport port-authentication reauth	2697
switchport port-authentication server-timeout	2698
switchport port-authentication supp-timeout	2699
switchport port-authentication tx-period	2700
switchport port-security maximum	2701
switchport port-security timeout	2704
switchport port-security violation	2707
switchport power-over-ethernet	2710
switchport power-over-ethernet consumption	2711
switchport power-over-ethernet epg	2712
switchport power-over-ethernet max	2714
switchport power-over-ethernet mode	2715
switchport power-over-ethernet policeact	2716
switchport power-over-ethernet priority	2717
switchport power-over-ethernet vlan	2718
switchport rxbbcredit	2719
switchport speed	2721
switchport speed max	2723
switchport tenant	2725
switchport trunk-mode	2727
switchport trunk allowed vlan inband-mgmt	2728
switchport trunk allowed vlan tenant application	2729
switchport trunk allowed vlan tenant external-l2	2733
switchport trunk allowed vlan tenant external-svi	2736
switchport trunk allowed vlan tenant legacy-forwarding	2739
switchport trunk allowed vsan tenant application	2742
switchport trunk native vlan tenant application	2747
switchport trunk native vlan tenant external-svi	2751
switchport trunk qinq outer-vlan inner-vlan tenant application	2754
switchport trunkmode	2758
switchport vepa	2759
switchport vlan	2762
switchport vsan	2765

switchport vsan tenant application	2770
sync-intvl	2771
syslog	2772
system cluster-size	2773
system controller-id	2774
system dynamic-load-balance	2775
system enforce-subnet-check	2776
system fabric-security-mode	2777
system jumbomtu	2778
system pod routable-tep-pool	2779
system pod tep-pool	2780
system remote-leaf-site	2781
system rlpodred-policy	2782
system switch-id	2783
system use-infra-gipo	2784

CHAPTER 20
T Commands 2785

tacacs-server host	2789
tacacs-server retries	2790
tacacs-server timeout	2791
tacacslog-group	2792
tacacslog-monitoring	2793
tag	2794
target	2796
telnet	2798
template	2799
template bfd-multihop-node-policy	2800
template bfd-multihop	2801
template bfd	2803
template bgp address-family	2805
template bgp bestpath	2806
template bgp timers	2807
template cloudsec	2808
template control-plane-policing-prefilter-leaf	2809

template control-plane-policing-prefilter-spine	2810
template dhcp option	2811
template dhcp relay	2812
template dwdm access fabric policy	2813
template eigrp interface-policy	2814
template eigrp vrf-policy	2815
template endpoint retention policy	2816
template fabric-interface-policy-group	2817
template fc-fabric-policy	2818
template fc-leaf-policy	2819
template fc-policy-group	2820
template fc-port-channel	2821
template hsrp group-policy	2822
template hsrp interface-policy	2823
template ip arp policy	2824
template ip igmp interface-policy	2826
template ip igmp snooping policy	2827
template ip pim interface-policy	2828
template ipv6 mld snooping policy	2829
template ipv6 nd policy	2830
template ipv6 nd prefix	2832
template isis-fabric	2833
template leaf-policy-group	2834
template macsec access fabric interface-policy	2835
template macsec access fabric keychain	2836
template macsec access fabric security-policy	2837
template ntp-fabric	2838
template ospf interface-policy	2839
template ospf vrf-policy	2840
template pod-group	2841
template policy-group	2842
template port-channel	2843
template power-over-ethernet node-policy	2844
template route-profile	2845

template route group 2847
template route tag 2848
template snmp-fabric 2849
template spine-fabric-interface-policy-group 2850
template spine-interface-policy-group 2851
template spine-policy-group 2852
template twamp responder-policy 2853
template twamp server-policy 2854
template vsan-attribute 2855
tenant 2856
terminal 2857
threshold 2858
throttle 2859
time 2860
time start daily 2861
time start weekly 2862
timeout 2863
timers 2865
timers lsa-arrival 2870
timers lsa-group-pacing 2871
timers throttle lsa 2872
timers throttle spf 2873
timezone 2875
top-n-requests 2876
tos 2877
totp-enable 2878
tp 2879
track-list 2880
track-member 2881
traffic-class 2882
transmit-delay 2883
transport 2884
transport email from 2886
transport email mail-server 2887

transport email reply-to	2888
trigger-inventory	2889
trigger fabric-discovery	2890
trigger id-import	2891
trigger reconcile	2892
trigger shutdown	2893
trigger snapshot download	2894
trigger snapshot export	2895
trigger snapshot import	2896
trigger snapshot rollback	2897
trigger snapshot upload	2898
trigger tacoutput	2899
trigger techsupport all	2900
trigger techsupport controllers	2901
trigger techsupport controllers include-upgrade-logs application	2902
trigger techsupport host	2903
trigger techsupport local	2904
trigger techsupport switch	2905
trigger troubleshoot report	2906
trigger upgradetriagetool	2907
trigger vmware	2908
troubleshoot epxt session atomiccounter	2909
troubleshoot epxt session description	2910
troubleshoot epxt session latency	2911
troubleshoot epxt session latestminutes	2912
troubleshoot epxt session monitor destination apic	2913
troubleshoot epxt session monitor destination prefdestgroup	2914
troubleshoot epxt session monitor destination tenant	2915
troubleshoot epxt session scheduler	2916
troubleshoot epxt session srcextip destip tenant application	2917
troubleshoot epxt session srcextip destip tenant vrf	2918
troubleshoot epxt session srcip tenant application epg destextip	2919
troubleshoot epxt session srcip tenant vrf destextip	2920
troubleshoot epxt session starttime	2921

troubleshoot eptext session traceroute	2922
troubleshoot eptext session traceroute protocol icmp	2923
troubleshoot eptext session traceroute protocol tcp	2924
troubleshoot eptext session traceroute protocol udp	2925
troubleshoot eptoep session atomiccounter	2926
troubleshoot eptoep session description	2927
troubleshoot eptoep session latency	2928
troubleshoot eptoep session latestminutes	2929
troubleshoot eptoep session monitor destination apic	2930
troubleshoot eptoep session monitor destination prefdestgroup	2931
troubleshoot eptoep session monitor destination tenant	2932
troubleshoot eptoep session scheduler	2933
troubleshoot eptoep session srcip tenant application epg destip tenant application	2934
troubleshoot eptoep session srcip tenant application epg destip tenant vrf	2935
troubleshoot eptoep session srcip tenant vrf destip tenant application	2936
troubleshoot eptoep session srcip tenant vrf destip tenant vrf	2937
troubleshoot eptoep session srcmac tenant application epg destmac tenant application	2938
troubleshoot eptoep session srcmac tenant application epg destmac tenant vrf	2940
troubleshoot eptoep session srcmac tenant vrf destmac tenant application	2942
troubleshoot eptoep session srcmac tenant vrf destmac tenant vrf	2944
troubleshoot eptoep session starttime	2946
troubleshoot eptoep session traceroute	2947
troubleshoot eptoep session traceroute protocol icmp	2948
troubleshoot eptoep session traceroute protocol tcp	2949
troubleshoot eptoep session traceroute protocol udp	2950
troubleshoot extext session atomiccounter	2951
troubleshoot extext session description	2952
troubleshoot extext session latency	2953
troubleshoot extext session latestminutes	2954
troubleshoot extext session monitor destination apic	2955
troubleshoot extext session monitor destination prefdestgroup	2956
troubleshoot extext session monitor destination tenant	2957
troubleshoot extext session scheduler	2958
troubleshoot extext session srcextip	2959

troubleshoot extext session starttime 2960

troubleshoot extext session traceroute 2961

troubleshoot extext session traceroute protocol icmp 2962

troubleshoot extext session traceroute protocol tcp 2963

troubleshoot extext session traceroute protocol udp 2964

troubleshoot node session monitor destination apic 2965

troubleshoot node session monitor destination prefdestgroup 2966

troubleshoot node session monitor destination tenant 2967

troubleshoot node session nodeid 2968

troubleshoot node session nodeid interface 2969

troubleshoot node session nodeid interface ethernet 2970

trunk-portgroup 2971

trust-control 2972

trusted-key 2973

try 2974

CHAPTER 21

U Commands 2975

ui-idle-timeout-seconds 2976

unicast 2977

update-source ethernet 2978

update-source loopback 2979

update-source vlan 2980

uplink-order 2981

uplink 2982

usage 2983

use-bia 2984

use-keyring 2985

use-vrf 2986

user 2987

username 2988

CHAPTER 22

V Commands 2991

vcenter 2994

vemcmd clear fhs 2995

vemcmd clear fhs dai	2996
vemcmd clear fhs dhcps	2998
vemcmd clear fhs stats	2999
vemcmd dp dump bdrvteplist swbd	3000
vemcmd dp dump vrfvrteplist vrfvrid	3001
vemcmd dpa dump	3002
vemcmd dpa dump contracts	3003
vemcmd dpa dump modb	3005
vemcmd dpa epg	3006
vemcmd dpa show	3008
vemcmd dpa show contracts	3009
vemcmd dpa show contracts change-list	3010
vemcmd dpa show contracts epg-pair	3011
vemcmd dpa show contracts log	3012
vemcmd show avs	3014
vemcmd show bd	3015
vemcmd show bdsbnet	3016
vemcmd show cdp	3017
vemcmd show contracts	3019
vemcmd show coop	3021
vemcmd show dfw connection	3022
vemcmd show dfw flows	3024
vemcmd show dfw globals	3025
vemcmd show dfw interfaces	3026
vemcmd show dfw port-drop	3027
vemcmd show dfw session	3029
vemcmd show dfwdenyflows	3031
vemcmd show dfwflows ftp	3032
vemcmd show dfwflows ltl	3034
vemcmd show dfwslflows	3035
vemcmd show epp	3036
vemcmd show fhs-stats	3037
vemcmd show fhs arp-learning	3039
vemcmd show fhs dai	3040

vemcmd show fhs dhcps	3042
vemcmd show fhs ipsg	3044
vemcmd show fhs learnt-ip	3045
vemcmd show fhs static	3046
vemcmd show fhs stats	3047
vemcmd show heap	3048
vemcmd show host	3049
vemcmd show hrep	3050
vemcmd show hrep info	3051
vemcmd show l2	3052
vemcmd show l3	3053
vemcmd show l3 all	3054
vemcmd show lacp	3055
vemcmd show lldp	3056
vemcmd show macpool	3057
vemcmd show mempool	3058
vemcmd show microsegment tables brief	3059
vemcmd show microsegment tables info	3060
vemcmd show mtep ipaddress	3061
vemcmd show opflex	3062
vemcmd show packets	3063
vemcmd show pc	3064
vemcmd show pd-port	3065
vemcmd show port	3066
vemcmd show portmac	3068
vemcmd show proxy-arp	3069
vemcmd show redir	3070
vemcmd show sod	3071
vemcmd show span	3072
vemcmd show stats cookie	3073
vemcmd show useg all	3074
vemcmd show useg tables brief	3075
vemcmd show useg tables info	3076
vemcmd show useg unresolved	3077

vemcmd show version	3078
vemcmd show vlan	3079
vemcmd show vxlanstats	3080
vemcmd show vxlanvtepmmap	3081
vemcmd show vxlanvteps	3082
vemdebug set infra	3083
vemsend	3085
version	3086
virtual-interface-profile	3088
virtual-static-endpoint	3090
visore-access-enable	3091
vlan-domain	3092
vlan-pool	3098
vlan-range	3099
vlan	3100
vmm-domain	3102
vmware-domain	3103
vnic	3105
vpc context	3106
vpc domain consecutive	3107
vpc domain explicit	3108
vpc domain reciprocal	3109
vrf-blacklist-mode	3110
vrf-domain	3111
vrf	3112
vsan-domain	3122
vsan	3127
vxlan	3128

CHAPTER 23**W Commands 3129**

webtoken-timeout-seconds	3130
weight	3131
where	3133
where detail	3134

whitelist-blacklist-mix 3135
window-size 3136
winservers 3137
wwn 3138

CHAPTER 24 **Z Commands** 3139

zone 3140
zones 3141



Using the APIC CLI

- [Using the NX-OS Style CLI, on page 2](#)

Using the NX-OS Style CLI



Note The APIC NX-OS style CLI uses similar syntax and other conventions to the Cisco NX-OS CLI, but the APIC operating system is not a version of Cisco NX-OS software. Do not assume that a Cisco NX-OS CLI command works with or has the same function on the APIC CLI.

Abbreviating Commands

You can abbreviate commands and keywords by entering the first few characters of a command. The abbreviation must include sufficient characters to make it unique from other commands or keywords. If you are having trouble entering a command, check the system prompt and enter the question mark (?) for a list of available commands. You might be in the wrong command mode or using incorrect syntax. Command abbreviation is shown in the following example:

```
apicl# show aaa authentication
Default : local
Console : local

apicl# sh aa a
Default : local
Console : local
```

Command Completion

To complete a command or keyword after entering an abbreviated string, press the **Tab** key. The CLI completes the command or keyword only if the partial string matches only one command or keyword.



Note Some commands, such as `show hardware internal power-management`, require the **Tab** key for partial completion and the **ESC** key for the remainder of the completion.

Viewing Command Options

After typing a partial command, you can display the command options by typing a question mark (?), as shown in the following example:

```
apicl# show aaa ?
authentication Show AAA Authentication information
groups          Show AAA group information
```

Command History

The history buffer stores the previous commands you entered. Using the **Up** arrow key (or typing **Ctrl-P**), you can recall commands in the history buffer, beginning with the most recent command. Repeat the key sequence to recall successively older commands. To return to more recent commands in the history buffer after recalling commands, use the **Down** arrow key or type **Ctrl-N**.

Filtering show Command Output

You can use the vertical bar (|) with any show command and include a filter option and filtering expression. The filtering is performed by matching each output line with a regular expression. By selecting different filter options you can include or exclude all output that matches the expression. You can also display all output beginning with the line that matches the expression.

An example of filtering options with the show command is as follows:

```
apic1# show aaa authentication
Default : local
Console : local

apic1# show aaa authentication | grep Console
Console : local
apic1#
```

Displaying a List of Commands and Syntax

To display a list of CLI commands and their syntax, use the **show cli list** command, as shown in the following example

```
apic1# show cli list
[ ] [mode] [None] ] exec
[cfg ] [mode] [exec] ] configure [['terminal', 't']]
[cfg ] [mode] [configure] ] power redundancy-policy <WORD>
[cfg ] [cmd ] [power] ] redundancy-mode combined|ps-redundant|redundant
.
.
.
```

You can filter the output of this command, as shown in the following example:

```
apic1# show cli list | grep ntp
[cfg ] [mode] [pod] ] ntp
[cfg ] [cmd ] [ntp] ] authenticate
[cfg ] [cmd ] [ntp] ] authentication-key <id> [md5 <md5>]
.
.
.
```

Negating a Command with the no Prefix

Almost every configuration command has a **no** form that can be used to disable a feature, revert to a default value, or remove a configuration.

To disable a feature, remove a created object, or revert a configuration setting to its default value, most configuration commands can be preceded with the prefix '**no**'.



A Commands

- [aaa authentication login console](#), on page 7
- [aaa authentication login default](#), on page 8
- [aaa authentication login domain](#), on page 9
- [aaa authentication login fallback-check](#), on page 10
- [aaa authentication login ping-check](#), on page 11
- [aaa banner](#), on page 12
- [aaa group server ldap](#), on page 13
- [aaa group server radius](#), on page 14
- [aaa group server rsa](#), on page 15
- [aaa group server tacacsplus](#), on page 16
- [aaa user default-role](#), on page 17
- [absolute](#), on page 18
- [access-encap](#), on page 19
- [access-group](#), on page 20
- [access-list](#), on page 21
- [account-status](#), on page 22
- [action](#), on page 23
- [active-flow-timeout](#), on page 24
- [address-family](#), on page 26
- [address-pool](#), on page 30
- [address-range](#), on page 31
- [address](#), on page 32
- [admin-rx-state](#), on page 33
- [admin-state-enable](#), on page 34
- [admin-state](#), on page 36
- [admin-tx-state](#), on page 37
- [admin](#), on page 38
- [advertise-host-routes](#), on page 39
- [advertise-subnet](#), on page 40
- [aggregate-address](#), on page 41
- [algo](#), on page 42
- [allow-credential](#), on page 43
- [allow-l3out-advertisement](#), on page 44

- [allow-origin](#), on page 45
- [allow-promiscuous](#), on page 46
- [allow-self-as](#), on page 47
- [allow-writes](#), on page 48
- [allowed-self-as-count](#), on page 49
- [analytics](#), on page 50
- [ann-intvl](#), on page 51
- [ann-tout](#), on page 52
- [anycast](#), on page 53
- [application](#), on page 54
- [area default-cost](#), on page 55
- [area interpod](#), on page 56
- [area l3out](#), on page 57
- [area loopback](#), on page 58
- [area nssa](#), on page 59
- [area nssa default-information-originate](#), on page 60
- [area nssa no-redistribute](#), on page 61
- [area nssa translate](#), on page 62
- [area range](#), on page 63
- [area route-map](#), on page 64
- [area stub](#), on page 65
- [arp-learning](#), on page 66
- [arp](#), on page 67
- [arp flooding](#), on page 68
- [as-override](#), on page 69
- [as-path](#), on page 70
- [asn](#), on page 71
- [attach-ave-ng](#), on page 72
- [attach-ave](#), on page 73
- [attach-avs](#), on page 74
- [attribute-logical-expression](#), on page 75
- [attribute](#), on page 76
- [auth-choice](#), on page 77
- [authenticate](#), on page 78
- [authentication-key-timeout](#), on page 79
- [authentication-key](#), on page 81
- [authentication](#), on page 84
- [authsvr](#), on page 87
- [authsvrgrp](#), on page 88
- [auto-continue](#), on page 89
- [auto-cost](#), on page 92
- [auto-route-target](#), on page 93
- [autonomous-system](#), on page 94
- [autostate](#), on page 95
- [avail-monitor](#), on page 97
- [ave-timeout](#), on page 98

aaa authentication login console

aaa authentication login console

Description: Configure console methods

Command Mode: configure : Configuration Mode

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# aaa authentication login console
```

aaa authentication login default

aaa authentication login default

Description: Configure default methods

Command Mode: configure : Configuration Mode

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# aaa authentication login default
```

aaa authentication login domain

aaa authentication login domain <WORD>

Description: Configure domain methods

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Login domain name
-------------	-------------------

Command Mode: configure : Configuration Mode

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# aaa authentication login domain <WORD>
```

aaa authentication login fallback-check

aaa authentication login fallback-check

Description: checks if default auth servers are active or not before allowing fallback login

Command Mode: configure : Configuration Mode

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# aaa authentication login fallback-check
```

aaa authentication login ping-check

aaa authentication login ping-check

Description: Enables ICMP health check of AAA servers

Command Mode: configure : Configuration Mode

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# aaa authentication login ping-check
```

aaa banner

aaa banner <LINE>

Description: CLI informational banner to be displayed before user login (wrap with single quotes)

Syntax:

<i>LINE</i>	CLI informational banner to be displayed before user login (wrap with single quotes) (Max Size None)
-------------	--

Command Mode: configure : Configuration Mode

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# aaa banner <LINE>
```

aaa group server ldap

aaa group server ldap <WORD>

Description: LDAP server group name.

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	LDAP server group name
-------------	------------------------

Command Mode: configure : Configuration Mode

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# aaa group server ldap <WORD>
```

aaa group server radius

aaa group server radius <WORD>

Description: RADIUS server group name.

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	RADIUS server group name
-------------	--------------------------

Command Mode: configure : Configuration Mode

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# aaa group server radius <WORD>
```

aaa group server rsa

aaa group server rsa <WORD>

Description: RSA server group name.

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	RSA server group name
-------------	-----------------------

Command Mode: configure : Configuration Mode

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# aaa group server rsa <WORD>
```

aaa group server tacacsplus

aaa group server tacacsplus <WORD>

Description: TACACS+ server group name.

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	TACACS+ server group name
-------------	---------------------------

Command Mode: configure : Configuration Mode

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# aaa group server tacacsplus <WORD>
```

aaa user default-role

aaa user default-role <default-role-policy>

Description: Default role assigned by aaa-admin for remote authentication

Syntax:

<i><default-role-policy></i>	<default-role-policy>
------------------------------------	-----------------------

Command Mode: configure : Configuration Mode

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]  
(config)# aaa user default-role <default-role-policy>
```

absolute

absolute window <WORD>

Description: Absolute window configuration mode

Syntax:

window	Configure scheduler window
<i>WORD</i>	Window name (Max size 31)

Command Mode: scheduler : Scheduler configuration mode

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# scheduler fabric|controller schedule <WORD>
(config-scheduler)# absolute window <WORD>
```

access-encap

access-encap vlan <NUMBER>

Description: set the access-vlan for the qinq tunnel

Syntax:

vlan	Encapsulation Vlan
<1-4094>	Encapsulation Vlan. Number range from=1 to=4094

Command Mode: dot1q-tunnel : Tunnel configuration mode

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# dot1q-tunnel <WORD>
(config-tenant-tunnel)#access-encap vlan <NUMBER>
```

access-group

access-group <WORD> <WORD> [action <WORD>] [priority <WORD>] log no-stats

Description: Apply an access-list on this subject

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Name of the access-list to apply (Max Size 64)
<i>WORD</i>	Directions
<i>WORD</i>	(Optional) PermitOrDeny
<i>WORD</i>	(Optional) priority override
log	Log packets hitting the ACL
no-stats	Stats collection for the current entry

Command Mode: subject : Configuration a subject on the contract

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# contract <WORD> [type <type>]
(config-tenant-contract)# subject <WORD>
(config-tenant-contract-subj)# access-group <WORD> <WORD> [action <WORD>] [priority <WORD>]
log no-stats
```

access-list

access-list <WORD>

Description: Create access-list

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Access-list Name (Max Size 64)
-------------	--------------------------------

Command Mode: tenant : Tenant configuration mode

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# access-list <WORD>
```

account-status

account-status <WORD>

Description: Set The status of the locally-authenticated user account.

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	status of the locally-authenticated user account
-------------	--

Command Mode: username : Create a locally-authenticated user account

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# username <WORD>
(config-username)# account-status <WORD>
```

action

action merge|replace

Description: Snapshot import action merge|replace

Syntax:

merge	Merge with existing configuration
replace	Replace existing configuration

Command Mode: snapshot import : Configuration import setup mode

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# snapshot import <WORD>
(config-import)# action merge|replace
```

active-flow-timeout

active-flow-timeout <activeFlowTimeout>

Description: Configure Active Flow TimeOut

Syntax:

<i>activeFlowTimeout</i>	Configure Active Flow TimeOut. Number range from=60 to=3600
--------------------------	---

Command Mode: flow exporter : Configure NetFlow Exporter Policy

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# vmware-domain <WORD> [delimiter <WORD>] [access-mode <access-mode>]
[number-of-uplinks <number-of-uplinks>]
(config-vmware)# configure-dvs
(config-vmware-dvs)# flow exporter <WORD>
(config-vmware-dvs-flow-exporter)# active-flow-timeout <activeFlowTimeout>
```

active-flow-timeout <activeFlowTimeout>

Description: Configure Active Flow TimeOut

Syntax:

<i>activeFlowTimeout</i>	Configure Active Flow TimeOut. Number range from=60 to=3600
--------------------------	---

Command Mode: flow exporter : Configure NetFlow Exporter Policy

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# vmware-domain <WORD> [delimiter <WORD>] [access-mode <access-mode>]
[number-of-uplinks <number-of-uplinks>]
(config-vmware)# configure-avs
(config-vmware-avs)# flow exporter <WORD>
(config-None)# active-flow-timeout <activeFlowTimeout>
```

active-flow-timeout <activeFlowTimeout>

Description: Configure Active Flow TimeOut

Syntax:

<i>activeFlowTimeout</i>	Configure Active Flow TimeOut. Number range from=60 to=3600
--------------------------	---

Command Mode: flow exporter : Configure NetFlow Exporter Policy

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# vmware-domain <WORD> [delimiter <WORD>] [access-mode <access-mode>]
```

```
[number-of-uplinks <number-of-uplinks>]
(config-vmware)# configure-ave
(config-vmware-ave)# flow exporter <WORD>
(config-None)# active-flow-timeout <activeFlowTimeout>
```

active-flow-timeout <activeFlowTimeout>

Description: Configure Active Flow TimeOut

Syntax:

<i>activeFlowTimeout</i>	Configure Active Flow TimeOut. Number range from=60 to=3600
--------------------------	---

Command Mode: exporter : Configure NetFlow Exporter Policy

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# kubernetes-domain <WORD> [delimiter <WORD>]
(config-kubernetesdomain)# exporter <WORD>
(config-Kubernetes-flow-exporter)# active-flow-timeout <activeFlowTimeout>
```

address-family

address-family ipv4|ipv6 unicast

Description: Address Family

Syntax:

ipv4	IPv4 address family
ipv6	IPv6 address family
unicast	Unicast delivery model

Command Mode: vrf : Configure VRF parameters

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# vrf context tenant <WORD> vrf <WORD> [l3out <l3out>]
(config-leaf-vrf)# address-family ipv4|ipv6 unicast
```

address-family ipv4|ipv6 unicast

Description: EIGRP Policy Address Family

Syntax:

ipv4	Address Family IPv4
ipv6	Address Family IPv6
unicast	Unicast

Command Mode: vrf : Configure VRF information

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# router eigrp default
(config-eigrp)# vrf member tenant <WORD> vrf <WORD>
(config-eigrp-vrf)# address-family ipv4|ipv6 unicast
```

address-family ipv4|ipv6|l2vpn unicast|labeled-unicast|multicast|evpn

Description: Configure an address-family for peer

Syntax:

ipv4	Configure IPv4 address-family
ipv6	Configure IPv6 address-family

l2vpn	Configure l2vpn address-family
unicast	Configure Unicast sub-address-family
labeled-unicast	Configure Labeled Unicast sub-address-family
multicast	Configure Multicast sub-address-family
evpn	Configure EVPN sub-address-family

Command Mode: neighbor : Configure a BGP neighbor

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# router bgp <fabric-ASN>
(config-leaf-bgp)# vrf member tenant <WORD> vrf <WORD>
(config-leaf-bgp-vrf)# neighbor A.B.C.D|A.B.C.D/LEN|A:B::C:D|A:B::C:D/LEN [evpn] [l3out
<WORD>]
(config-leaf-bgp-vrf-neighbor)# address-family ipv4|ipv6|l2vpn
unicast|labeled-unicast|multicast|evpn
```

address-family ipv4|ipv6 unicast

Description: Configure an address-family

Syntax:

ipv4	Configure IPv4 address-family
ipv6	Configure IPv6 address-family
unicast	Configure unicast address-family

Command Mode: vrf : Virtual Router Context

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# router bgp <fabric-ASN>
(config-leaf-bgp)# vrf member tenant <WORD> vrf <WORD>
(config-leaf-bgp-vrf)# address-family ipv4|ipv6 unicast
```

address-family ipv4|ipv6 unicast

Description: Address Family

Syntax:

ipv4	IPv4 address family
ipv6	IPv6 address family
unicast	Unicast delivery model

Command Mode: vrf : Configure VRF parameters

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# vrf context tenant <WORD> vrf <WORD> [l3out <l3out>]
(config-leaf-vrf)# address-family ipv4|ipv6 unicast
```

address-family ipv4|ipv6 unicast

Description: EIGRP Policy Address Family

Syntax:

ipv4	Address Family IPv4
ipv6	Address Family IPv6
unicast	Unicast

Command Mode: vrf : Configure VRF information

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# router eigrp default
(config-eigrp)# vrf member tenant <WORD> vrf <WORD>
(config-eigrp-vrf)# address-family ipv4|ipv6 unicast
```

address-family ipv4|ipv6|l2vpn unicast|labeled-unicast|multicast|evpn

Description: Configure an address-family for peer

Syntax:

ipv4	Configure IPv4 address-family
ipv6	Configure IPv6 address-family
l2vpn	Configure l2vpn address-family
unicast	Configure Unicast sub-address-family
labeled-unicast	Configure Labeled Unicast sub-address-family
multicast	Configure Multicast sub-address-family
evpn	Configure EVPN sub-address-family

Command Mode: neighbor : Configure a BGP neighbor

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
```

```
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# router bgp <fabric-ASN>
(config-leaf-bgp)# vrf member tenant <WORD> vrf <WORD>
(config-leaf-bgp-vrf)# neighbor A.B.C.D|A.B.C.D/LEN|A:B::C:D|A:B::C:D/LEN [evpn] [l3out
<WORD>]
(config-leaf-bgp-vrf-neighbor)# address-family ipv4|ipv6|l2vpn
unicast|labeled-unicast|multicast|evpn
```

address-family ipv4|ipv6 unicast

Description: Configure an address-family

Syntax:

ipv4	Configure IPv4 address-family
ipv6	Configure IPv6 address-family
unicast	Configure unicast address-family

Command Mode: vrf : Virtual Router Context

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# router bgp <fabric-ASN>
(config-leaf-bgp)# vrf member tenant <WORD> vrf <WORD>
(config-leaf-bgp-vrf)# address-family ipv4|ipv6 unicast
```

address-pool

address-pool <ippool> <connection-type>

Description: Configure External IP Address Pool

Syntax:

<i>ippool</i>	ippool
<i>connection-type</i>	bridge-domain/l3-external

Command Mode: l4l7 resource-pool : Configure L4-L7 Service Resource Pool

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# l4l7 resource-pool <WORD>
(config-resource-pool)# address-pool <ippool> <connection-type>
```

address-pool <PoolName> <gateway-address>

Description: Configure Address Pool

Syntax:

<i>PoolName</i>	Name of the pool
<i>gateway-address</i>	gateway-address

Command Mode: tenant : Tenant configuration mode

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# address-pool <PoolName> <gateway-address>
```

address-range

address-range <start> <end>

Description: Add Unicast Address Range

Syntax:

<i>start</i>	Start Address
<i>end</i>	End Address

Command Mode: address-pool : Configure Address Pool

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# address-pool <PoolName> <gateway-address>
(config-tenant-addrinst)# address-range <start> <end>
```

address

address <A.B.C.D> [preferred]

Description: Configure the IP address for dns servers

Syntax:

<i>A.B.C.D</i>	IP Unicast address in format i.i.i.i
preferred	(Optional) Configure the address to be preferred

Command Mode: dns : Configure default dns policy

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# dns
(config-dns)# address <A.B.C.D> [preferred]
```

admin-rx-state

admin-rx-state <admin-rx-state>

Description: Set adminRxSt for lldp policy

Syntax:

<i>admin-rx-state</i>	Admin state
-----------------------	-------------

Command Mode: mgmt-lldp : Configure LLDP policy for management interfaces on spines and leaves

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# mgmt-lldp <WORD>
(config-mgmt-lldp)# admin-rx-state <admin-rx-state>
```

admin-state-enable

admin-state-enable

Description: Enable the state of the SSH communication service

Command Mode: ssh-service : SSH communication policy group

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# comm-policy <WORD>
(config-comm-policy)# ssh-service
(config-ssh-service)# admin-state-enable
```

admin-state-enable

Description: Enable the state of the TELNET communication service

Command Mode: telnet : TELNET communication policy group

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# comm-policy <WORD>
(config-comm-policy)# telnet
(config-telnet)# admin-state-enable
```

admin-state-enable

Description: Enable the state of the shellinabox communication service

Command Mode: shellinabox : SHELLINABOX communication policy group

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# comm-policy <WORD>
(config-comm-policy)# shellinabox
(config-shellinabox)# admin-state-enable
```

admin-state-enable

Description: Enable the state of the HTTP communication service

Command Mode: http : HTTP communication policy group

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# comm-policy <WORD>
(config-comm-policy)# http
(config-http)# admin-state-enable
```

admin-state-enable

Description: Enable the state of the HTTPS communication service

Command Mode: https : HTTPS communication policy group

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# comm-policy <WORD>
(config-comm-policy)# https
(config-https)# admin-state-enable
```

admin-state-enable

Description: Enable the api monitoring

Command Mode: performance : Nginx Requested Response Time Policy Group

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# comm-policy <WORD>
(config-comm-policy)# performance
(config-performance)# admin-state-enable
```

admin-state

admin-state <admin-state>

Description: Set adminSt for cdp policy

Syntax:

<i>admin-state</i>	Admin state
--------------------	-------------

Command Mode: mgmt-cdp : Configure CDP policy for management interfaces on spines and leaves

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# mgmt-cdp <WORD>
(config-mgmt-cdp)# admin-state <admin-state>
```

admin-tx-state

admin-tx-state <admin-tx-state>

Description: Set adminTxSt for lldp policy

Syntax:

<i>admin-tx-state</i>	Admin state
-----------------------	-------------

Command Mode: mgmt-lldp : Configure LLDP policy for management interfaces on spines and leaves

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# mgmt-lldp <WORD>
(config-mgmt-lldp)# admin-tx-state <admin-tx-state>
```

admin

admin enable

Description: Set admin state of syslog group

Syntax:

enable	Enable
--------	--------

Command Mode: logging : Logging server group configuration mode

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# logging server-group <WORD>
(config-logging)# admin enable
```

advertise-host-routes

advertise-host-routes

Description: Enable advertising host-routes

Command Mode: bridge-domain : Configuration for bridge-domain

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# bridge-domain <WORD>
(config-tenant-bd)# advertise-host-routes
```

advertise-subnet

advertise-subnet

Description: Advertise ip subnet instead of a host mask in the router LSA

Command Mode: template ospf interface-policy : Configure OSPF Interface Policy Templates

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# template ospf interface-policy <WORD> tenant <WORD>
(config-interface-policy)# advertise-subnet
```

advertise-subnet

Description: Advertise ip subnet instead of a host mask in the router LSA

Command Mode: template ospf interface-policy : Configure OSPF Interface Policy Templates

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# template ospf interface-policy <WORD> tenant <WORD>
(config-interface-policy)# advertise-subnet
```

aggregate-address

aggregate-address <IP-PREFIX/LEN> [as-set]

Description: Route summarization

Syntax:

<i>IP-PREFIX/LEN</i>	Aggregate IPv4 address and mask length
as-set	(Optional) Autonomous system set path information and community information

Command Mode: vrf : Virtual Router Context

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# router bgp <fabric-ASN>
(config-leaf-bgp)# vrf member tenant <WORD> vrf <WORD>
(config-leaf-bgp-vrf)# aggregate-address <IP-PREFIX/LEN> [as-set]
```

aggregate-address <IP-PREFIX/LEN> [as-set]

Description: Route summarization

Syntax:

<i>IP-PREFIX/LEN</i>	Aggregate IPv4 address and mask length
as-set	(Optional) Autonomous system set path information and community information

Command Mode: vrf : Virtual Router Context

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# router bgp <fabric-ASN>
(config-leaf-bgp)# vrf member tenant <WORD> vrf <WORD>
(config-leaf-bgp-vrf)# aggregate-address <IP-PREFIX/LEN> [as-set]
```

algo

algo wred|tail-drop

Description: Configure the global QOS policies

Syntax:

wred	Set parameters for wred
tail-drop	Set parameters for tail-drop

Command Mode: qos parameters : Configure the global QOS policies

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# qos parameters <WORD>
(config-qos)# algo wred|tail-drop
```

allow-credential

allow-credential

Description: Enable HTTP Access-Control-Allow-Credentials header

Command Mode: http : HTTP communication policy group

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# comm-policy <WORD>
(config-comm-policy)# http
(config-http)# allow-credential
```

allow-credential

Description: Enable HTTPS Access-Control-Allow-Credentials header

Command Mode: https : HTTPS communication policy group

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# comm-policy <WORD>
(config-comm-policy)# https
(config-https)# allow-credential
```

allow-l3out-advertisement

allow-l3out-advertisement

Description: Allow EPG/BD subnet advertisement to an external domain

Command Mode: internal-subnet : EPG/BD subnet for Inter-VRF Leaked Routes for ESG

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# vrf context <WORD>
(config-tenant-vrf)# leak-route
(config-tenant-vrf-leakroute)# internal-subnet <A.B.C.D/LEN or A:B::C:D/LEN>
allow-l3out-advertisement
(config-tenant-vrf-leakroute-intsub)# allow-l3out-advertisement
```

allow-origin

allow-origin <WORD>

Description: The URL to return in the Access-Control-Allow-Origin HTTP header

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	The URL to return in the Access-Control-Allow-Origin HTTP header (Max Size 256)
-------------	---

Command Mode: http : HTTP communication policy group

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# comm-policy <WORD>
(config-comm-policy)# http
(config-http)# allow-origin <WORD>
```

allow-origin <WORD>

Description: The URL to return in the Access-Control-Allow-Origin HTTPS header

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	The URL to return in the Access-Control-Allow-Origin HTTPS header (Max Size 256)
-------------	--

Command Mode: https : HTTPS communication policy group

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# comm-policy <WORD>
(config-comm-policy)# https
(config-https)# allow-origin <WORD>
```

allow-promiscuous

allow-promiscuous enable

Description: Enable/disable promiscuous mode on trunk

Syntax:

enable	enable
--------	--------

Command Mode: trunk-portgroup : Configure a trunk port group in the VMWare domain

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# vmware-domain <WORD> [delimiter <WORD>] [access-mode <access-mode>]
[number-of-uplinks <number-of-uplinks>]
(config-vmware)# trunk-portgroup <>
(config-vmware-trunk)# allow-promiscuous enable
```

allow-self-as

allow-self-as

Description: Accept as-path with my AS present in it

Command Mode: neighbor : Configure a BGP neighbor

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# router bgp <fabric-ASN>
(config-leaf-bgp)# vrf member tenant <WORD> vrf <WORD>
(config-leaf-bgp-vrf)# neighbor A.B.C.D|A.B.C.D/LEN|A:B::C:D|A:B::C:D/LEN [evpn] [13out
<WORD>]
(config-leaf-bgp-vrf-neighbor)# allow-self-as
```

allow-self-as

Description: Accept as-path with my AS present in it

Command Mode: neighbor : Configure a BGP neighbor

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# router bgp <fabric-ASN>
(config-leaf-bgp)# vrf member tenant <WORD> vrf <WORD>
(config-leaf-bgp-vrf)# neighbor A.B.C.D|A.B.C.D/LEN|A:B::C:D|A:B::C:D/LEN [evpn] [13out
<WORD>]
(config-leaf-bgp-vrf-neighbor)# allow-self-as
```

allow-writes

allow-writes

Description: Allow writes for the RBAC rule

Command Mode: rbac rule : Create RBAC rule, security domain users can read subtree starting at specific object

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# rbac rule <DN> <WORD>
(config-rule)# allow-writes
```

allowed-self-as-count

allowed-self-as-count <NUMBER>

Description: The number of occurrences of a local access service network

Syntax:

<1-10>	Number of occurrences of AS number, default is 3. Number range from=1 to=10
--------	---

Command Mode: neighbor : Configure a BGP neighbor

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# router bgp <fabric-ASN>
(config-leaf-bgp)# vrf member tenant <WORD> vrf <WORD>
(config-leaf-bgp-vrf)# neighbor A.B.C.D|A.B.C.D/LEN|A:B::C:D|A:B::C:D/LEN [evpn] [l3out
<WORD>]
(config-leaf-bgp-vrf-neighbor)# allowed-self-as-count <NUMBER>
```

allowed-self-as-count <NUMBER>

Description: The number of occurrences of a local access service network

Syntax:

<1-10>	Number of occurrences of AS number, default is 3. Number range from=1 to=10
--------	---

Command Mode: neighbor : Configure a BGP neighbor

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# router bgp <fabric-ASN>
(config-leaf-bgp)# vrf member tenant <WORD> vrf <WORD>
(config-leaf-bgp-vrf)# neighbor A.B.C.D|A.B.C.D/LEN|A:B::C:D|A:B::C:D/LEN [evpn] [l3out
<WORD>]
(config-leaf-bgp-vrf-neighbor)# allowed-self-as-count <NUMBER>
```

analytics

analytics cluster <WORD>

Description: Configure external analytics reachability information

Syntax:

cluster	Analytics cluster name
<i>WORD</i>	Analytics cluster name

Command Mode: configure : Configuration Mode

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# analytics cluster <WORD>
```

ann-intvl

ann-intvl <arg>

Description: Configure Fabric Announce Interval value

Syntax:

<i>arg</i>	PTP Fabric Announce Interval value. Number range from=-3 to=4
------------	---

Command Mode: ptp : Configure PTP Global Parameters

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# ptp
(config-ptp)# ann-intvl <>
```

ann-tout

ann-tout <arg>

Description: Configure Fabric Announce Timeout value

Syntax:

<i>arg</i>	PTP Fabric Announce Timeout value. Number range from=2 to=10
------------	--

Command Mode: ptp : Configure PTP Global Parameters

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# ptp
(config-ptp)# ann-tout <>
```

anycast

anycast enable

Description: Configure an anycast feature on a Redirection policy, example: anycast enable

Syntax:

enable	Redirecion Policy for anycast feature, example: anycast enable
--------	--

Command Mode: svcredirect-pol : Configure L4L7 service redirection policy

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# svcredirect-pol <WORD>
(svcredirect-pol)# anycast enable
```

application

application <WORD>

Description: application configuration mode

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Application name (Max Size 64)
-------------	--------------------------------

Command Mode: tenant : Tenant configuration mode

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# application <WORD>
```

application <WORD>

Description: application configuration mode

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Application name (Max Size 64)
-------------	--------------------------------

Command Mode: dnssvrgrp : dnssvrgrp configuration mode

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# dnssvrgrp <WORD>
(config-tenant-dnssvrgrp)# application <WORD>
```

area default-cost

area <A.B.C.D|NUMBER> default-cost <0-16777215>

Description: Set OSPF default area cost

Syntax:

<A.B.C.D NUMBER>	OSPF area ID
<0-16777215>	Cost value

Command Mode: vrf : Associate Router OSPF Policy with Tenant/VRF

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# router ospf default|multipod-internal
(config-leaf-ospf)# vrf member tenant <WORD> vrf <WORD>
(config-leaf-ospf-vrf)# area <A.B.C.D|NUMBER> default-cost <0-16777215>
```

area <A.B.C.D|NUMBER> default-cost <0-16777215>

Description: Set OSPF default area cost

Syntax:

<A.B.C.D NUMBER>	OSPF area ID
<0-16777215>	Cost value

Command Mode: vrf : Associate Router OSPF Policy with Tenant/VRF

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# router ospf default|multipod-internal
(config-leaf-ospf)# vrf member tenant <WORD> vrf <WORD>
(config-leaf-ospf-vrf)# area <A.B.C.D|NUMBER> default-cost <0-16777215>
```

area interpod

area <A.B.C.D|NUMBER> interpod peering

Description: InterPod Peering

Syntax:

<A.B.C.D NUMBER>	OSPF area ID
peering	InterPod Peering

Command Mode: vrf : Associate Router OSPF Policy with Tenant/VRF

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# router ospf default|multipod-internal
(config-leaf-ospf)# vrf member tenant <WORD> vrf <WORD>
(config-leaf-ospf-vrf)# area <A.B.C.D|NUMBER> interpod peering
```

area <A.B.C.D|NUMBER> interpod peering

Description: InterPod Peering

Syntax:

<A.B.C.D NUMBER>	OSPF area ID
peering	InterPod Peering

Command Mode: vrf : Associate Router OSPF Policy with Tenant/VRF

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# router ospf default|multipod-internal
(config-leaf-ospf)# vrf member tenant <WORD> vrf <WORD>
(config-leaf-ospf-vrf)# area <A.B.C.D|NUMBER> interpod peering
```

area l3out

area <A.B.C.D|NUMBER> l3out <l3out name>

Description: Enable OSPF in the L3Out

Syntax:

<A.B.C.D NUMBER>	OSPF area ID
<l3out name>	Configure ASN on an API configured L3Out

Command Mode: vrf : Associate Router OSPF Policy with Tenant/VRF

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# router ospf default|multipod-internal
(config-leaf-ospf)# vrf member tenant <WORD> vrf <WORD>
(config-leaf-ospf-vrf)# area <A.B.C.D|NUMBER> l3out <l3out name>
```

area <A.B.C.D|NUMBER> l3out <l3out name>

Description: Enable OSPF in the L3Out

Syntax:

<A.B.C.D NUMBER>	OSPF area ID
<l3out name>	Configure ASN on an API configured L3Out

Command Mode: vrf : Associate Router OSPF Policy with Tenant/VRF

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# router ospf default|multipod-internal
(config-leaf-ospf)# vrf member tenant <WORD> vrf <WORD>
(config-leaf-ospf-vrf)# area <A.B.C.D|NUMBER> l3out <l3out name>
```

area loopback

area <A.B.C.D|NUMBER> loopback <Loopback Ip Address>

Description: Configure OSPF on Loopback

Syntax:

<A.B.C.D NUMBER>	OSPF area ID
<Loopback Ip Address>	Loopback Ip

Command Mode: vrf : Associate Router OSPF Policy with Tenant/VRF

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# router ospf default|multipod-internal
(config-leaf-ospf)# vrf member tenant <WORD> vrf <WORD>
(config-leaf-ospf-vrf)# area <A.B.C.D|NUMBER> loopback <Loopback Ip Address>
```

area <A.B.C.D|NUMBER> loopback <Loopback Ip Address>

Description: Configure OSPF on Loopback

Syntax:

<A.B.C.D NUMBER>	OSPF area ID
<Loopback Ip Address>	Loopback Ip

Command Mode: vrf : Associate Router OSPF Policy with Tenant/VRF

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# router ospf default|multipod-internal
(config-leaf-ospf)# vrf member tenant <WORD> vrf <WORD>
(config-leaf-ospf-vrf)# area <A.B.C.D|NUMBER> loopback <Loopback Ip Address>
```

area nssa

area <A.B.C.D|NUMBER> nssa

Description: Configure area as nssa

Syntax:

<A.B.C.D NUMBER>	OSPF area ID
------------------	--------------

Command Mode: vrf : Associate Router OSPF Policy with Tenant/VRF

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# router ospf default|multipod-internal
(config-leaf-ospf)# vrf member tenant <WORD> vrf <WORD>
(config-leaf-ospf-vrf)# area <A.B.C.D|NUMBER> nssa
```

area <A.B.C.D|NUMBER> nssa

Description: Configure area as nssa

Syntax:

<A.B.C.D NUMBER>	OSPF area ID
------------------	--------------

Command Mode: vrf : Associate Router OSPF Policy with Tenant/VRF

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# router ospf default|multipod-internal
(config-leaf-ospf)# vrf member tenant <WORD> vrf <WORD>
(config-leaf-ospf-vrf)# area <A.B.C.D|NUMBER> nssa
```

area nssa default-information-originate

area <A.B.C.D|NUMBER> nssa default-information-originate [no-redistribute]

Description: Originate a default route

Syntax:

<A.B.C.D NUMBER>	OSPF area ID
no-redistribute	(Optional) No Redistribute area option

Command Mode: vrf : Associate Router OSPF Policy with Tenant/VRF

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# router ospf default|multipod-internal
(config-leaf-ospf)# vrf member tenant <WORD> vrf <WORD>
(config-leaf-ospf-vrf)# area <A.B.C.D|NUMBER> nssa default-information-originate
[no-redistribute]
```

area <A.B.C.D|NUMBER> nssa default-information-originate [no-redistribute]

Description: Originate a default route

Syntax:

<A.B.C.D NUMBER>	OSPF area ID
no-redistribute	(Optional) No Redistribute area option

Command Mode: vrf : Associate Router OSPF Policy with Tenant/VRF

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# router ospf default|multipod-internal
(config-leaf-ospf)# vrf member tenant <WORD> vrf <WORD>
(config-leaf-ospf-vrf)# area <A.B.C.D|NUMBER> nssa default-information-originate
[no-redistribute]
```

area nssa no-redistribute

area <A.B.C.D|NUMBER> nssa no-redistribute [default-information-originate]

Description: Configure area as no-redistribute

Syntax:

<A.B.C.D NUMBER>	OSPF area ID
default-information-originate	(Optional) Originate a default route

Command Mode: vrf : Associate Router OSPF Policy with Tenant/VRF

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# router ospf default|multipod-internal
(config-leaf-ospf)# vrf member tenant <WORD> vrf <WORD>
(config-leaf-ospf-vrf)# area <A.B.C.D|NUMBER> nssa no-redistribute
[default-information-originate]
```

area <A.B.C.D|NUMBER> nssa no-redistribute [default-information-originate]

Description: Configure area as no-redistribute

Syntax:

<A.B.C.D NUMBER>	OSPF area ID
default-information-originate	(Optional) Originate a default route

Command Mode: vrf : Associate Router OSPF Policy with Tenant/VRF

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# router ospf default|multipod-internal
(config-leaf-ospf)# vrf member tenant <WORD> vrf <WORD>
(config-leaf-ospf-vrf)# area <A.B.C.D|NUMBER> nssa no-redistribute
[default-information-originate]
```

area nssa translate

area <A.B.C.D|NUMBER> nssa translate type7 suppress-fa

Description: Translate LSAs

Syntax:

<A.B.C.D NUMBER>	OSPF area ID
type7	From Type 7 to Type 5
suppress-fa	Suppress forwarding address in translated LSAs

Command Mode: vrf : Associate Router OSPF Policy with Tenant/VRF

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# router ospf default|multipod-internal
(config-leaf-ospf)# vrf member tenant <WORD> vrf <WORD>
(config-leaf-ospf-vrf)# area <A.B.C.D|NUMBER> nssa translate type7 suppress-fa
```

area <A.B.C.D|NUMBER> nssa translate type7 suppress-fa

Description: Translate LSAs

Syntax:

<A.B.C.D NUMBER>	OSPF area ID
type7	From Type 7 to Type 5
suppress-fa	Suppress forwarding address in translated LSAs

Command Mode: vrf : Associate Router OSPF Policy with Tenant/VRF

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# router ospf default|multipod-internal
(config-leaf-ospf)# vrf member tenant <WORD> vrf <WORD>
(config-leaf-ospf-vrf)# area <A.B.C.D|NUMBER> nssa translate type7 suppress-fa
```

area range

area <A.B.C.D|NUMBER> range <IP-PREFIX/LENGTH> [cost <cost>]

Description: Range

Syntax:

<A.B.C.D NUMBER>	OSPF area ID
IP-PREFIX/LENGTH	Summarized IP
cost	(Optional) Route cost

Command Mode: vrf : Associate Router OSPF Policy with Tenant/VRF

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# router ospf default|multipod-internal
(config-leaf-ospf)# vrf member tenant <WORD> vrf <WORD>
(config-leaf-ospf-vrf)# area <A.B.C.D|NUMBER> range <IP-PREFIX/LENGTH> [cost <cost>]
```

area <A.B.C.D|NUMBER> range <IP-PREFIX/LENGTH> [cost <cost>]

Description: Range

Syntax:

<A.B.C.D NUMBER>	OSPF area ID
IP-PREFIX/LENGTH	Summarized IP
cost	(Optional) Route cost

Command Mode: vrf : Associate Router OSPF Policy with Tenant/VRF

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# router ospf default|multipod-internal
(config-leaf-ospf)# vrf member tenant <WORD> vrf <WORD>
(config-leaf-ospf-vrf)# area <A.B.C.D|NUMBER> range <IP-PREFIX/LENGTH> [cost <cost>]
```

area route-map

area <A.B.C.D|NUMBER> route-map <WORD> out|in

Description: Set Route Map

Syntax:

<A.B.C.D NUMBER>	OSPF area ID
WORD	Route Map Name (Max Size 63)
out	Apply policy to outgoing routes
in	Apply Policies for Incoming route

Command Mode: vrf : Associate Router OSPF Policy with Tenant/VRF

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# router ospf default|multipod-internal
(config-leaf-ospf)# vrf member tenant <WORD> vrf <WORD>
(config-leaf-ospf-vrf)# area <A.B.C.D|NUMBER> route-map <WORD> out|in
```

area <A.B.C.D|NUMBER> route-map <WORD> out|in

Description: Set Route Map

Syntax:

<A.B.C.D NUMBER>	OSPF area ID
WORD	Route Map Name (Max Size 63)
out	Apply policy to outgoing routes
in	Apply Policies for Incoming route

Command Mode: vrf : Associate Router OSPF Policy with Tenant/VRF

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# router ospf default|multipod-internal
(config-leaf-ospf)# vrf member tenant <WORD> vrf <WORD>
(config-leaf-ospf-vrf)# area <A.B.C.D|NUMBER> route-map <WORD> out|in
```

area stub

area <A.B.C.D|NUMBER> stub

Description: Configure area as a stub

Syntax:

<A.B.C.D NUMBER>	OSPF area ID
------------------	--------------

Command Mode: vrf : Associate Router OSPF Policy with Tenant/VRF

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# router ospf default|multipod-internal
(config-leaf-ospf)# vrf member tenant <WORD> vrf <WORD>
(config-leaf-ospf-vrf)# area <A.B.C.D|NUMBER> stub
```

area <A.B.C.D|NUMBER> stub

Description: Configure area as a stub

Syntax:

<A.B.C.D NUMBER>	OSPF area ID
------------------	--------------

Command Mode: vrf : Associate Router OSPF Policy with Tenant/VRF

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# router ospf default|multipod-internal
(config-leaf-ospf)# vrf member tenant <WORD> vrf <WORD>
(config-leaf-ospf-vrf)# area <A.B.C.D|NUMBER> stub
```

arp-learning

arp-learning enabled|disabled

Description: Enable/Disable arp learning on AVS/AVE Domain

Syntax:

enabled	Enable arp learning
disabled	Disable arp learning

Command Mode: configure-avs : Configure a VMWare Domain as AVS (N1K) type

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# vmware-domain <WORD> [delimiter <WORD>] [access-mode <access-mode>]
[number-of-uplinks <number-of-uplinks>]
(config-vmware)# configure-avs
(config-vmware-avs)# arp-learning enabled|disabled
```

arp-learning enabled|disabled

Description: Enable/Disable arp learning on AVS/AVE Domain

Syntax:

enabled	Enable arp learning
disabled	Disable arp learning

Command Mode: configure-ave : Configure a Cisco AVE domain

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# vmware-domain <WORD> [delimiter <WORD>] [access-mode <access-mode>]
[number-of-uplinks <number-of-uplinks>]
(config-vmware)# configure-ave
(config-vmware-ave)# arp-learning enabled|disabled
```

arp

arp

Description: Config trust ARP in trust control policy

Command Mode: trust-control : Configuration for trust control policy

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# first-hop-security
(config-tenant-fhs)# trust-control <WORD>
(config-tenant-fhs-trustctrl)# arp
```

arp flooding

arp flooding

Description: Enable ARP flooding

Command Mode: bridge-domain : Configuration for bridge-domain

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# bridge-domain <WORD>
(config-tenant-bd)# arp flooding
```

as-override

as-override

Description: AS-override attribute to this neighbor

Command Mode: neighbor : Configure a BGP neighbor

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# router bgp <fabric-ASN>
(config-leaf-bgp)# vrf member tenant <WORD> vrf <WORD>
(config-leaf-bgp-vrf)# neighbor A.B.C.D|A.B.C.D/LEN|A:B::C:D|A:B::C:D/LEN [evpn] [13out
<WORD>]
(config-leaf-bgp-vrf-neighbor)# as-override
```

as-override

Description: AS-override attribute to this neighbor

Command Mode: neighbor : Configure a BGP neighbor

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# router bgp <fabric-ASN>
(config-leaf-bgp)# vrf member tenant <WORD> vrf <WORD>
(config-leaf-bgp-vrf)# neighbor A.B.C.D|A.B.C.D/LEN|A:B::C:D|A:B::C:D/LEN [evpn] [13out
<WORD>]
(config-leaf-bgp-vrf-neighbor)# as-override
```

as-path

as-path multipath-relax

Description: AS-Path

Syntax:

multipath-relax	Relax AS-Path restriction when choosing multipaths
-----------------	--

Command Mode: template bgp bestpath : Configure Router BGP Best Path Policy Templates

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# template bgp bestpath <WORD> tenant <WORD>
(config-bgp-bestpath)# as-path multipath-relax
```

as-path multipath-relax

Description: AS-Path

Syntax:

multipath-relax	Relax AS-Path restriction when choosing multipaths
-----------------	--

Command Mode: template bgp bestpath : Configure Router BGP Best Path Policy Templates

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# template bgp bestpath <WORD> tenant <WORD>
(config-bgp-bestpath)# as-path multipath-relax
```

asn

asn <NUMBER>

Description: Configure BGP Autonomous System number

Syntax:

<1-4294967295>	Number that uniquely identifies an autonomous system. Number range from=1 to=4294967295
----------------	---

Command Mode: bgp-fabric : Border Gateway Protocol (BGP)

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# bgp-fabric
(config-bgp-fabric)# asn <NUMBER>
```

asn <NUMBER>

Description: Configure BGP Autonomous System number

Syntax:

<1-4294967295>	Number that uniquely identifies an autonomous system. Number range from=1 to=4294967295
----------------	---

Command Mode: bgp : Border Gateway Protocol (BGP)

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# pod <NUMBER>
(config-pod)# bgp fabric
(config-pod-bgp)# asn <NUMBER>
```

attach-ave-ng

attach-ave-ng <OpflexDevid>

Description: Execute remote cli on AVE NG Device

Syntax:

<OpflexDevid>	Specify the AVE NG device
---------------	---------------------------

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# attach-ave-ng <OpflexDevid>
```

attach-ave

attach-ave <OpflexDevid>

Description: Execute remote cli on AVE Device

Syntax:

<OpflexDevid>	Specify the AVE device
---------------	------------------------

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# attach-ave <OpflexDevid>
```

attach-avs

attach-avs <OpflexDevid>

Description: Execute remote cli on an Opflex Device

Syntax:

<i><OpflexDevid></i>	Specify the OpFlex device
----------------------------	---------------------------

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# attach-avs <OpflexDevid>
```

attribute-logical-expression

attribute-logical-expression <logical-expression>

Description: Configure a logical expression as criteria

Syntax:

<logical-expression>	Enter a logical expression in the format: '<attributeType> <operator> <attributeValue>' For custom-label, enter logical expression in the format: 'custom <labelName> <operator> <labelValue>' For tags, enter logical expression in the format: 'tag <operator> <categoryName> <tagName>' - attributeType can take one of these values: vm-name, guest-os, hypervisor-id, vm-id, vnic, domain, datacenter, ip, mac, vm-folder, vmfolder-path - operator can take one of these values: equals, contains, startsWith, endsWith - operator should be 'equals' when attributeType is ip or mac - attributeValue, labelName, labelValue, categoryName and tagName accept a string - attributeValue can be 'use-epg-subnet' only when attributeType is ip - A logical expression can be formed by combining any of the above using 'AND'/'and'/'OR'/'or' - If any attribute value contains spaces or parenthesis, enclose it in backslashes ('\'). e.g.: attribute-logical-expression 'hypervisor-id equals host-123 OR tag contains TCAT_1 TTAG_1 AND (guest-os equals \Ubuntu Linux (64-bit)\ and domain contains fex)' e.g.: attribute-logical-expression 'ip equals 10.1.1.10 or ip equals use-epg-subnet'
----------------------	---

Command Mode: epg : AEPg configuration mode

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# application <WORD>
(config-tenant-app)# epg <WORD> [type <WORD>]
(config-tenant-app-epg)# attribute-logical-expression <logical-expression>
```

attribute

attribute <WORD>

Description: An LDAP endpoint attribute to be used as the CiscoAVPair

Syntax:

<WORD>	LDAP endpoint attribute (Max Size 63)
--------	---------------------------------------

Command Mode: ldap-server host : LDAP server DNS name or IP address

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# ldap-server host <A.B.C.D|A:B::C:D|WORD>
(config-host)# attribute <WORD>
```

auth-choice

auth-choice <authChoice>

Description: Set the LDAP Server authorization choice

Syntax:

<i>authChoice</i>	authChoice
-------------------	------------

Command Mode: aaa group server ldap : LDAP server group name.

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# aaa group server ldap <WORD>
(config-ldap)# auth-choice <authChoice>
```

authenticate

authenticate

Description: Configure authentication for the default ntp policy

Command Mode: ntp : Configure the default ntp policy

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# pod <NUMBER>
(config-pod)# ntp
(config-ntp)# authenticate
```

authenticate

Description: Configure authentication for the default ntp policy

Command Mode: template ntp-fabric : Network Time Protocol (NTP)

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# template ntp-fabric <WORD>
(config-template-ntp-fabric)# authenticate
```

authentication-key-timeout

authentication-key-timeout <NUMBER>

Description: Configure the authentication key timeout

Syntax:

<0-32767>	Hold interval in seconds. Number range from=0 to=32767
-----------	--

Command Mode: template hsrp group-policy : Configure HSRP Group policy templates

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# template hsrp group-policy <WORD> tenant <WORD>
(config-template-hsrp-group-pol)# authentication-key-timeout <NUMBER>
```

authentication-key-timeout <NUMBER>

Description: Configure the authentication key timeout

Syntax:

<0-32767>	Hold interval in seconds. Number range from=0 to=32767
-----------	--

Command Mode: hsrp group : Configure HSRP Group

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface ethernet <ifRange>
(config-leaf-if)# hsrp group <NUMBER> [['ipv4', 'ipv6']]
(config-if-hsrp)# authentication-key-timeout <NUMBER>
```

authentication-key-timeout <NUMBER>

Description: Configure the authentication key timeout

Syntax:

<0-32767>	Hold interval in seconds. Number range from=0 to=32767
-----------	--

Command Mode: hsrp group : Configure HSRP Group

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface port-channel <WORD> [fex <fex>]
(config-leaf-if)# hsrp group <NUMBER> [['ipv4', 'ipv6']]
```

```
(config-if-hsrp)# authentication-key-timeout <NUMBER>
```

authentication-key-timeout <NUMBER>

Description: Configure the authentication key timeout

Syntax:

<0-32767>	Hold interval in seconds. Number range from=0 to=32767
-----------	--

Command Mode: template hsrp group-policy : Configure HSRP Group policy templates

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# template hsrp group-policy <WORD> tenant <WORD>
(config-template-hsrp-group-pol)# authentication-key-timeout <NUMBER>
```

authentication-key-timeout <NUMBER>

Description: Configure the authentication key timeout

Syntax:

<0-32767>	Hold interval in seconds. Number range from=0 to=32767
-----------	--

Command Mode: hsrp group : Configure HSRP Group

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface ethernet <ifRange>
(config-leaf-if)# hsrp group <NUMBER> [['ipv4', 'ipv6']]
(config-if-hsrp)# authentication-key-timeout <NUMBER>
```

authentication-key-timeout <NUMBER>

Description: Configure the authentication key timeout

Syntax:

<0-32767>	Hold interval in seconds. Number range from=0 to=32767
-----------	--

Command Mode: hsrp group : Configure HSRP Group

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface port-channel <WORD> [fex <fex>]
(config-leaf-if)# hsrp group <NUMBER> [['ipv4', 'ipv6']]
(config-if-hsrp)# authentication-key-timeout <NUMBER>
```

authentication-key

authentication-key <id> md5|sha1 <key>

Description: Configure ntp authentication keys for the default ntp policy

Syntax:

<i>id</i>	Id for the authentication key. Number range from=1 to=65535
md5	use-hmac-md5-algorithm-for-authentication
sha1	use-hmac-sha1-algorithm-for-authentication
<i>key</i>	Configure the authentication key (Max Size 40)

Command Mode: ntp : Configure the default ntp policy

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# pod <NUMBER>
(config-pod)# ntp
(config-ntp)# authentication-key <id> md5|sha1 <key>
```

authentication-key <id> md5|sha1 <key>

Description: Configure ntp authentication keys for the default ntp policy

Syntax:

<i>id</i>	Id for the authentication key. Number range from=1 to=65535
md5	use-hmac-md5-algorithm-for-authentication
sha1	use-hmac-sha1-algorithm-for-authentication
<i>key</i>	Configure the authentication key (Max Size 40)

Command Mode: template ntp-fabric : Network Time Protocol (NTP)

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# template ntp-fabric <WORD>
(config-template-ntp-fabric)# authentication-key <id> md5|sha1 <key>
```

authentication-key <LINE>

Description: Configure the authentication key

Syntax:

<i>LINE</i>	authentication key
-------------	--------------------

Command Mode: template hsrp group-policy : Configure HSRP Group policy templates

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# template hsrp group-policy <WORD> tenant <WORD>
(config-template-hsrp-group-pol)# authentication-key <LINE>
```

authentication-key <LINE>

Description: Configure the authentication key

Syntax:

<i>LINE</i>	authentication key
-------------	--------------------

Command Mode: hsrp group : Configure HSRP Group

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface ethernet <ifRange>
(config-leaf-if)# hsrp group <NUMBER> [['ipv4', 'ipv6']]
(config-if-hsrp)# authentication-key <LINE>
```

authentication-key <LINE>

Description: Configure the authentication key

Syntax:

<i>LINE</i>	authentication key
-------------	--------------------

Command Mode: hsrp group : Configure HSRP Group

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface port-channel <WORD> [fex <fex>]
(config-leaf-if)# hsrp group <NUMBER> [['ipv4', 'ipv6']]
(config-if-hsrp)# authentication-key <LINE>
```

authentication-key <LINE>

Description: Configure the authentication key

Syntax:

<i>LINE</i>	authentication key
-------------	--------------------

Command Mode: template hsrp group-policy : Configure HSRP Group policy templates

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# template hsrp group-policy <WORD> tenant <WORD>
(config-template-hsrp-group-pol)# authentication-key <LINE>
```

authentication-key <LINE>

Description: Configure the authentication key

Syntax:

<i>LINE</i>	authentication key
-------------	--------------------

Command Mode: hsrp group : Configure HSRP Group

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface ethernet <ifRange>
(config-leaf-if)# hsrp group <NUMBER> [['ipv4', 'ipv6']]
(config-if-hsrp)# authentication-key <LINE>
```

authentication-key <LINE>

Description: Configure the authentication key

Syntax:

<i>LINE</i>	authentication key
-------------	--------------------

Command Mode: hsrp group : Configure HSRP Group

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface port-channel <WORD> [fex <fex>]
(config-leaf-if)# hsrp group <NUMBER> [['ipv4', 'ipv6']]
(config-if-hsrp)# authentication-key <LINE>
```

authentication

authentication type compatible|strict

Description: Configure COOP authentication type

Syntax:

type	Configure COOP authentication type
compatible	Compatible type
strict	Strict type

Command Mode: coop-fabric : Council Of Oracles Protocol (COOP)

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# coop-fabric
(config-coop-fabric)# authentication type compatible|strict
```

authentication type compatible|strict

Description: Configure COOP authentication type

Syntax:

type	Configure COOP authentication type
compatible	Compatible type
strict	Strict type

Command Mode: coop : COOP protocol

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# pod <NUMBER>
(config-pod)# coop fabric
(config-pod-coop)# authentication type compatible|strict
```

authentication simple|md5

Description: Authentication

Syntax:

simple	Plain text authentication
md5	Use MD5 authentication

Command Mode: template hsrp group-policy : Configure HSRP Group policy templates

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# template hsrp group-policy <WORD> tenant <WORD>
(config-template-hsrp-group-pol)# authentication simple|md5
```

authentication simple|md5

Description: Authentication

Syntax:

simple	Plain text authentication
md5	Use MD5 authentication

Command Mode: hsrp group : Configure HSRP Group

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface ethernet <ifRange>
(config-leaf-if)# hsrp group <NUMBER> [['ipv4', 'ipv6']]
(config-if-hsrp)# authentication simple|md5
```

authentication simple|md5

Description: Authentication

Syntax:

simple	Plain text authentication
md5	Use MD5 authentication

Command Mode: hsrp group : Configure HSRP Group

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface port-channel <WORD> [fex <fex>]
(config-leaf-if)# hsrp group <NUMBER> [['ipv4', 'ipv6']]
(config-if-hsrp)# authentication simple|md5
```

authentication simple|md5

Description: Authentication

Syntax:

simple	Plain text authentication
md5	Use MD5 authentication

Command Mode: template hsrp group-policy : Configure HSRP Group policy templates

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# template hsrp group-policy <WORD> tenant <WORD>
(config-template-hsrp-group-pol)# authentication simple|md5
```

authentication simple|md5

Description: Authentication

Syntax:

simple	Plain text authentication
md5	Use MD5 authentication

Command Mode: hsrp group : Configure HSRP Group

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface ethernet <ifRange>
(config-leaf-if)# hsrp group <NUMBER> [['ipv4', 'ipv6']]
(config-if-hsrp)# authentication simple|md5
```

authentication simple|md5

Description: Authentication

Syntax:

simple	Plain text authentication
md5	Use MD5 authentication

Command Mode: hsrp group : Configure HSRP Group

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface port-channel <WORD> [fex <fex>]
(config-leaf-if)# hsrp group <NUMBER> [['ipv4', 'ipv6']]
(config-if-hsrp)# authentication simple|md5
```

authsvr

authsvr <WORD> <WORD> <svrMgmt> <WORD>

Description: Configure an auth server

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Server Name (Max Size 64)
<i>WORD</i>	Server FQDN (Max Size None)
<i>svrMgmt</i>	Mgmt EPg
<i>WORD</i>	KeyRing name (Max Size 64)

Command Mode: authsvrgrp : authsvrgrp configuration mode

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# authsvrgrp <WORD>
(config-tenant-authsvrgrp)# authsvr <WORD> <WORD> <svrMgmt> <WORD>
```

authsvrgrp

authsvrgrp <WORD>

Description: authsvrgrp configuration mode

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Server group name (Max Size None)
-------------	-----------------------------------

Command Mode: tenant : Tenant configuration mode

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# authsvrgrp <WORD>
```

auto-continue

auto-continue

Description: Set auto continue

Command Mode: template route-profile : Configure route-profile template under tenant for BGP dampening and route redistribution

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# template route-profile <WORD> tenant <WORD>
(config-leaf-template-route-profile)# auto-continue
```

auto-continue

Description: Set auto continue

Command Mode: template route-profile : Configure route-profile template under VRF/L3Out for bridge-domain export

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# vrf context tenant <WORD> vrf <WORD> [l3out <l3out>]
(config-leaf-vrf)# template route-profile <WORD> <WORD> <NUMBER>
(config-leaf-vrf-template-route-profile)# auto-continue
```

auto-continue

Description: Set auto continue

Command Mode: match bridge-domain : Match subnets of a bridge-domain

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# vrf context tenant <WORD> vrf <WORD> [l3out <l3out>]
(config-leaf-vrf)# route-map <WORD>
(config-leaf-vrf-route-map)# match bridge-domain <> [tenant <tenant>]
(config-leaf-vrf-route-map-match)# auto-continue
```

auto-continue

Description: Set auto continue

Command Mode: match prefix-list : Match entries of a prefix-list

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# vrf context tenant <WORD> vrf <WORD> [l3out <l3out>]
(config-leaf-vrf)# route-map <WORD>
(config-leaf-vrf-route-map)# match prefix-list <WORD> [deny]
(config-leaf-vrf-route-map-match)# auto-continue
```

auto-continue**Description:** Set auto continue**Command Mode:** match route group : Route group**Command Path:**

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# vrf context tenant <WORD> vrf <WORD> [l3out <l3out>]
(config-leaf-vrf)# route-map <WORD>
(config-leaf-vrf-route-map)# match route group <> [order <order>] [deny]
(config-leaf-vrf-route-map-match)# auto-continue
```

auto-continue**Description:** Set auto continue**Command Mode:** template route-profile : Configure route-profile template under tenant for BGP dampening and route redistribution**Command Path:**

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# template route-profile <WORD> tenant <WORD>
(config-leaf-template-route-profile)# auto-continue
```

auto-continue**Description:** Set auto continue**Command Mode:** template route-profile : Configure route-profile template under VRF/L3Out for bridge-domain export**Command Path:**

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# vrf context tenant <WORD> vrf <WORD> [l3out <l3out>]
(config-leaf-vrf)# template route-profile <WORD> <WORD> <NUMBER>
(config-leaf-vrf-template-route-profile)# auto-continue
```

auto-continue**Description:** Set auto continue

Command Mode: match bridge-domain : Match subnets of a bridge-domain

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# vrf context tenant <WORD> vrf <WORD> [l3out <l3out>]
(config-leaf-vrf)# route-map <WORD>
(config-leaf-vrf-route-map)# match bridge-domain <> [tenant <tenant>]
(config-leaf-vrf-route-map-match)# auto-continue
```

auto-continue

Description: Set auto continue

Command Mode: match prefix-list : Match entries of a prefix-list

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# vrf context tenant <WORD> vrf <WORD> [l3out <l3out>]
(config-leaf-vrf)# route-map <WORD>
(config-leaf-vrf-route-map)# match prefix-list <WORD> [deny]
(config-leaf-vrf-route-map-match)# auto-continue
```

auto-continue

Description: Set auto continue

Command Mode: match route group : Route group

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# vrf context tenant <WORD> vrf <WORD> [l3out <l3out>]
(config-leaf-vrf)# route-map <WORD>
(config-leaf-vrf-route-map)# match route group <> [order <order>] [deny]
(config-leaf-vrf-route-map-match)# auto-continue
```

auto-cost

auto-cost reference-bandwidth <NUMBER>

Description: Set OSPF Policy Bandwidth Reference

Syntax:

reference-bandwidth	OSPF Policy Bandwidth Reference
<1-4000000>	Bandwidth Reference Value in Mbps. Number range from=1 to=4000000

Command Mode: template ospf vrf-policy : Configure Router OSPF Timer Policy Templates

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# template ospf vrf-policy <WORD> tenant <WORD>
(config-vrf-policy)# auto-cost reference-bandwidth <NUMBER>
```

auto-cost reference-bandwidth <NUMBER>

Description: Set OSPF Policy Bandwidth Reference

Syntax:

reference-bandwidth	OSPF Policy Bandwidth Reference
<1-4000000>	Bandwidth Reference Value in Mbps. Number range from=1 to=4000000

Command Mode: template ospf vrf-policy : Configure Router OSPF Timer Policy Templates

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# template ospf vrf-policy <WORD> tenant <WORD>
(config-vrf-policy)# auto-cost reference-bandwidth <NUMBER>
```

auto-route-target

auto-route-target

Description: Configure Route Target

Command Mode: neighbor : Configure a BGP neighbor

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# router bgp <fabric-ASN>
(config-leaf-bgp)# vrf member tenant <WORD> vrf <WORD>
(config-leaf-bgp-vrf)# neighbor A.B.C.D|A.B.C.D/LEN|A:B::C:D|A:B::C:D/LEN [evpn] [13out
<WORD>]
(config-leaf-bgp-vrf-neighbor)# auto-route-target
```

auto-route-target

Description: Configure Route Target

Command Mode: neighbor : Configure a BGP neighbor

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# router bgp <fabric-ASN>
(config-leaf-bgp)# vrf member tenant <WORD> vrf <WORD>
(config-leaf-bgp-vrf)# neighbor A.B.C.D|A.B.C.D/LEN|A:B::C:D|A:B::C:D/LEN [evpn] [13out
<WORD>]
(config-leaf-bgp-vrf-neighbor)# auto-route-target
```

autonomous-system

autonomous-system <NUMBER> [l3out <l3out>]

Description: Autonomous System Configuration for EIGRP

Syntax:

<1-65535>	The autonomous system number. Number range from=1 to=65535
<i>l3out</i>	(Optional) Configure ASN on an API configured L3Out

Command Mode: vrf : Configure VRF information

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# router eigrp default
(config-eigrp)# vrf member tenant <WORD> vrf <WORD>
(config-eigrp-vrf)# autonomous-system <NUMBER> [l3out <l3out>]
```

autonomous-system <NUMBER> [l3out <l3out>]

Description: Autonomous System Configuration for EIGRP

Syntax:

<1-65535>	The autonomous system number. Number range from=1 to=65535
<i>l3out</i>	(Optional) Configure ASN on an API configured L3Out

Command Mode: vrf : Configure VRF information

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# router eigrp default
(config-eigrp)# vrf member tenant <WORD> vrf <WORD>
(config-eigrp-vrf)# autonomous-system <NUMBER> [l3out <l3out>]
```

autostate

autostate

Description: Enable or disable autostate for interface-vlan

Command Mode: interface vlan : Vlan interface

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface vlan <1-4094>
(config-leaf-if)# autostate
```

autostate

Description: Enable or disable autostate for virtual-interface-profile

Command Mode: virtual-interface-profile : Configure virtual interface profile

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# virtual-interface-profile <ipv4 or ipv6> vlan <1-4094> tenant <WORD> vrf
<WORD> [l3out <l3out>]
(virtual-interface-profile)# autostate
```

autostate

Description: Enable or disable autostate for interface-vlan

Command Mode: interface vlan : Vlan interface

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface vlan <1-4094>
(config-leaf-if)# autostate
```

autostate

Description: Enable or disable autostate for virtual-interface-profile

Command Mode: virtual-interface-profile : Configure virtual interface profile

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# virtual-interface-profile <ipv4 or ipv6> vlan <1-4094> tenant <WORD> vrf
<WORD> [l3out <l3out>]
```

```
(virtual-interface-profile)# autostate
```

avail-monitor

avail-monitor enable

Description: Enable AVE availability monitoring

Syntax:

enable	enable
--------	--------

Command Mode: vmware-domain : Create a VMM VMWare Domain

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# vmware-domain <WORD> [delimiter <WORD>] [access-mode <access-mode>]
[number-of-uplinks <number-of-uplinks>]
(config-vmware)# avail-monitor enable
```

ave-timeout

ave-timeout <WORD>

Description: Configure AVE Timeout (seconds)

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	AVE Timeout (seconds)
-------------	-----------------------

Command Mode: configure-ave : Configure a Cisco AVE domain

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# vmware-domain <WORD> [delimiter <WORD>] [access-mode <access-mode>]
[number-of-uplinks <number-of-uplinks>]
(config-vmware)# configure-ave
(config-vmware-ave)# ave-timeout <WORD>
```



B Commands

- [bandwidth](#), on page 100
- [basedn](#), on page 101
- [bash](#), on page 102
- [bd-enf-exp-ip](#), on page 103
- [bd-enforce](#), on page 104
- [bfd-multihop](#), on page 105
- [bfd-multihop inherit](#), on page 106
- [bfd-multihop ip ipv6 authentication](#), on page 107
- [bfd-multihop ip ipv6 inherit](#), on page 111
- [bfd-multihop ip ipv6 tenant](#), on page 114
- [bfd](#), on page 117
- [bfd ip ipv6 authentication](#), on page 119
- [bfd ip ipv6 inherit](#), on page 123
- [bfd ip ipv6 tenant](#), on page 126
- [bgp-fabric](#), on page 129
- [bgp](#), on page 130
- [binddn](#), on page 132
- [bpdu-filter](#), on page 133
- [breakout](#), on page 134
- [bridge-domain-match](#), on page 135
- [bridge-domain](#), on page 136
- [burst-rate](#), on page 138

bandwidth

bandwidth <NUMBER>

Description: Set the desired bandwidth to police to

Syntax:

<0-100>	Bandwidth percentage guaranteed as %. Number range from=0 to=100
---------	--

Command Mode: qos parameters : Configure the global QOS policies

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# qos parameters <WORD>
(config-qos)# bandwidth <NUMBER>
```

basedn

basedn <WORD>

Description: The LDAP base DN for user lookup in the LDAP directory tree

Syntax:

<WORD>	user lookup in LDAP directory tree (Max Size 127)
--------	---

Command Mode: ldap-server host : LDAP server DNS name or IP address

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# ldap-server host <A.B.C.D|A:B::C:D|WORD>
(config-host)# basedn <WORD>
```

bash

bash

Description: Bash shell for unix commands

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# bash
```

bd-enf-exp-ip

bd-enf-exp-ip add <ip>

Description: Enable Enforced BD Flag

Syntax:

add	BD Enforce Exception ip
<i>ip</i>	ip

Command Mode: configure : Configuration Mode

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# bd-enf-exp-ip add <ip>
```

bd-enforce

bd-enforce enable

Description: Enable Enforced BD Flag

Syntax:

enable	Enable BD Enforcing
--------	---------------------

Command Mode: vrf : Configuration for vrf

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# vrf context <WORD>
(config-tenant-vrf)# bd-enforce enable
```

bfd-multihop

bfd-multihop

Description: Configure BFD MultiHop

Command Mode: leaf : Configure Leaf Node

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# bfd-multihop
```

bfd-multihop

Description: Configure BFD MultiHop

Command Mode: spine : Configure Spine Node

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# bfd-multihop
```

bfd-multihop inherit

bfd-multihop inherit node-policy <WORD>

Description: Inherit BFD MultiHop node template policy

Syntax:

node-policy	Associate the node with a BFD MultiHop node policy
<i>WORD</i>	Policy name

Command Mode: leaf : Configure Leaf Node

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# bfd-multihop inherit node-policy <WORD>
```

bfd-multihop inherit node-policy <WORD>

Description: Inherit BFD MultiHop node template policy

Syntax:

node-policy	Associate the node with a BFD MultiHop node policy
<i>WORD</i>	Policy name

Command Mode: spine : Configure Spine Node

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# bfd-multihop inherit node-policy <WORD>
```

bfd-multihop ip ipv6 authentication

bfd-multihop ip|ipv6 authentication keyed-sha1 keyid <NUMBER> key <WORD>

Description: Configure BFD MultiHop authentication

Syntax:

ip	IPv4
ipv6	IPv6
keyed-sha1	Configure Keyed SHA1 authentication
keyid	Configure authentication key ID
<keyid>	Authentication key ID. Number range from=1 to=255
key	Configure shared authentication key
WORD	Shared authentication key (Max Size 20)

Command Mode: interface vlan : Vlan interface

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface vlan <1-4094>
(config-leaf-if)# bfd-multihop ip|ipv6 authentication keyed-sha1 keyid <NUMBER> key <WORD>
```

bfd-multihop ip|ipv6 authentication keyed-sha1 keyid <NUMBER> key <WORD>

Description: Configure BFD MultiHop authentication

Syntax:

ip	IPv4
ipv6	IPv6
keyed-sha1	Configure Keyed SHA1 authentication
keyid	Configure authentication key ID
<keyid>	Authentication key ID. Number range from=1 to=255
key	Configure shared authentication key
WORD	Shared authentication key (Max Size 20)

Command Mode: interface ethernet : Ethernet IEEE 802.3z

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface ethernet <ifRange>
(config-leaf-if)# bfd-multihop ip|ipv6 authentication keyed-sha1 keyid <NUMBER> key <WORD>
```

bfd-multihop ip|ipv6 authentication keyed-sha1 keyid <NUMBER> key <WORD>

Description: Configure BFD MultiHop authentication

Syntax:

ip	IPv4
ipv6	IPv6
keyed-sha1	Configure Keyed SHA1 authentication
keyid	Configure authentication key ID
<keyid>	Authentication key ID. Number range from=1 to=255
key	Configure shared authentication key
WORD	Shared authentication key (Max Size 20)

Command Mode: interface port-channel : Port Channel interface

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface port-channel <WORD> [fex <fex>]
(config-leaf-if)# bfd-multihop ip|ipv6 authentication keyed-sha1 keyid <NUMBER> key <WORD>
```

bfd-multihop ip|ipv6 authentication keyed-sha1 keyid <NUMBER> key <WORD>

Description: Configure BFD MultiHop authentication

Syntax:

ip	IPv4
ipv6	IPv6
keyed-sha1	Configure Keyed SHA1 authentication
keyid	Configure authentication key ID
<keyid>	Authentication key ID. Number range from=1 to=255
key	Configure shared authentication key
WORD	Shared authentication key (Max Size 20)

Command Mode: interface vlan : Vlan interface

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface vlan <1-4094>
(config-leaf-if)# bfd-multihop ip|ipv6 authentication keyed-sha1 keyid <NUMBER> key <WORD>
```

bfd-multihop ip|ipv6 authentication keyed-sha1 keyid <NUMBER> key <WORD>**Description:** Configure BFD MultiHop authentication**Syntax:**

ip	IPv4
ipv6	IPv6
keyed-sha1	Configure Keyed SHA1 authentication
keyid	Configure authentication key ID
<keyid>	Authentication key ID. Number range from=1 to=255
key	Configure shared authentication key
WORD	Shared authentication key (Max Size 20)

Command Mode: interface ethernet : Ethernet IEEE 802.3z**Command Path:**

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface ethernet <ifRange>
(config-leaf-if)# bfd-multihop ip|ipv6 authentication keyed-sha1 keyid <NUMBER> key <WORD>
```

bfd-multihop ip|ipv6 authentication keyed-sha1 keyid <NUMBER> key <WORD>**Description:** Configure BFD MultiHop authentication**Syntax:**

ip	IPv4
ipv6	IPv6
keyed-sha1	Configure Keyed SHA1 authentication
keyid	Configure authentication key ID
<keyid>	Authentication key ID. Number range from=1 to=255
key	Configure shared authentication key
WORD	Shared authentication key (Max Size 20)

Command Mode: interface port-channel : Port Channel interface

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface port-channel <WORD> [fex <fex>]
(config-leaf-if)# bfd-multihop ip|ipv6 authentication keyed-sha1 keyid <NUMBER> key <WORD>
```

bfd-multihop ip ipv6 inherit

bfd-multihop ip|ipv6 inherit interface-policy <WORD>

Description: Inherit BFD MultiHop interface template policy

Syntax:

ip	IPv4
ipv6	IPv6
interface-policy	Associate the interface with a BFD MultiHop interface policy
<i>WORD</i>	Policy name

Command Mode: interface vlan : Vlan interface

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface vlan <1-4094>
(config-leaf-if)# bfd-multihop ip|ipv6 inherit interface-policy <WORD>
```

bfd-multihop ip|ipv6 inherit interface-policy <WORD>

Description: Inherit BFD MultiHop interface template policy

Syntax:

ip	IPv4
ipv6	IPv6
interface-policy	Associate the interface with a BFD MultiHop interface policy
<i>WORD</i>	Policy name

Command Mode: interface ethernet : Ethernet IEEE 802.3z

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface ethernet <ifRange>
(config-leaf-if)# bfd-multihop ip|ipv6 inherit interface-policy <WORD>
```

bfd-multihop ip|ipv6 inherit interface-policy <WORD>

Description: Inherit BFD MultiHop interface template policy

Syntax:

ip	IPv4
ipv6	IPv6
interface-policy	Associate the interface with a BFD MultiHop interface policy
<i>WORD</i>	Policy name

Command Mode: interface port-channel : Port Channel interface

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface port-channel <WORD> [fex <fex>]
(config-leaf-if)# bfd-multihop ip|ipv6 inherit interface-policy <WORD>
```

bfd-multihop ip|ipv6 inherit interface-policy <WORD>

Description: Inherit BFD MultiHop interface template policy

Syntax:

ip	IPv4
ipv6	IPv6
interface-policy	Associate the interface with a BFD MultiHop interface policy
<i>WORD</i>	Policy name

Command Mode: interface vlan : Vlan interface

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface vlan <1-4094>
(config-leaf-if)# bfd-multihop ip|ipv6 inherit interface-policy <WORD>
```

bfd-multihop ip|ipv6 inherit interface-policy <WORD>

Description: Inherit BFD MultiHop interface template policy

Syntax:

ip	IPv4
ipv6	IPv6
interface-policy	Associate the interface with a BFD MultiHop interface policy
<i>WORD</i>	Policy name

Command Mode: interface ethernet : Ethernet IEEE 802.3z

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface ethernet <ifRange>
(config-leaf-if)# bfd-multihop ip|ipv6 inherit interface-policy <WORD>
```

bfd-multihop ip|ipv6 inherit interface-policy <WORD>

Description: Inherit BFD MultiHop interface template policy

Syntax:

ip	IPv4
ipv6	IPv6
interface-policy	Associate the interface with a BFD MultiHop interface policy
<i>WORD</i>	Policy name

Command Mode: interface port-channel : Port Channel interface

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface port-channel <WORD> [fex <fex>]
(config-leaf-if)# bfd-multihop ip|ipv6 inherit interface-policy <WORD>
```

bfd-multihop ip ipv6 tenant

bfd-multihop ip|ipv6 tenant mode

Description: Enable BFD MultiHop Tenant Mode

Syntax:

ip	IPv4
ipv6	IPv6
mode	Mode

Command Mode: interface vlan : Vlan interface

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface vlan <1-4094>
(config-leaf-if)# bfd-multihop ip|ipv6 tenant mode
```

bfd-multihop ip|ipv6 tenant mode

Description: Enable BFD MultiHop Tenant Mode

Syntax:

ip	IPv4
ipv6	IPv6
mode	Mode

Command Mode: interface ethernet : Ethernet IEEE 802.3z

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface ethernet <ifRange>
(config-leaf-if)# bfd-multihop ip|ipv6 tenant mode
```

bfd-multihop ip|ipv6 tenant mode

Description: Enable BFD MultiHop Tenant Mode

Syntax:

ip	IPv4
ipv6	IPv6

mode	Mode
------	------

Command Mode: interface port-channel : Port Channel interface

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface port-channel <WORD> [fex <fex>]
(config-leaf-if)# bfd-multihop ip|ipv6 tenant mode
```

bfd-multihop ip|ipv6 tenant mode

Description: Enable BFD MultiHop Tenant Mode

Syntax:

ip	IPv4
ipv6	IPv6
mode	Mode

Command Mode: interface vlan : Vlan interface

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface vlan <1-4094>
(config-leaf-if)# bfd-multihop ip|ipv6 tenant mode
```

bfd-multihop ip|ipv6 tenant mode

Description: Enable BFD MultiHop Tenant Mode

Syntax:

ip	IPv4
ipv6	IPv6
mode	Mode

Command Mode: interface ethernet : Ethernet IEEE 802.3z

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface ethernet <ifRange>
(config-leaf-if)# bfd-multihop ip|ipv6 tenant mode
```

bfd-multihop ip|ipv6 tenant mode**Description:** Enable BFD MultiHop Tenant Mode**Syntax:**

ip	IPv4
ipv6	IPv6
mode	Mode

Command Mode: interface port-channel : Port Channel interface**Command Path:**

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface port-channel <WORD> [fex <fex>]
(config-leaf-if)# bfd-multihop ip|ipv6 tenant mode
```

bfd

bfd enable

Description: Enable Bidirectional Forwarding Detection

Syntax:

enable	Enable BFD
--------	------------

Command Mode: template ospf interface-policy : Configure OSPF Interface Policy Templates

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# template ospf interface-policy <WORD> tenant <WORD>
(config-interface-policy)# bfd enable
```

bfd enable

Description: Enable Bidirectional Forwarding Detection

Syntax:

enable	Enable BFD
--------	------------

Command Mode: neighbor : Configure a BGP neighbor

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# router bgp <fabric-ASN>
(config-leaf-bgp)# vrf member tenant <WORD> vrf <WORD>
(config-leaf-bgp-vrf)# neighbor A.B.C.D|A.B.C.D/LEN|A:B::C:D|A:B::C:D/LEN [evpn] [l3out
<WORD>]
(config-leaf-bgp-vrf-neighbor)# bfd enable
```

bfd enable

Description: Enable Bidirectional Forwarding Detection

Syntax:

enable	Enable BFD
--------	------------

Command Mode: template ospf interface-policy : Configure OSPF Interface Policy Templates

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# template ospf interface-policy <WORD> tenant <WORD>
```

```
(config-interface-policy)# bfd enable
```

bfd enable

Description: Enable Bidirectional Forwarding Detection

Syntax:

enable	Enable BFD
--------	------------

Command Mode: neighbor : Configure a BGP neighbor

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# router bgp <fabric-ASN>
(config-leaf-bgp)# vrf member tenant <WORD> vrf <WORD>
(config-leaf-bgp-vrf)# neighbor A.B.C.D|A.B.C.D/LEN|A:B::C:D|A:B::C:D/LEN [evpn] [l3out
<WORD>]
(config-leaf-bgp-vrf-neighbor)# bfd enable
```

bfd ip ipv6 authentication

bfd ip|ipv6 authentication keyed-sha1 keyid <NUMBER> key <WORD>

Description: Configure BFD authentication

Syntax:

ip	IPv4
ipv6	IPv6
keyed-sha1	Configure Keyed SHA1 authentication
keyid	Configure authentication key ID
<keyid>	Authentication key ID. Number range from=1 to=255
key	Configure shared authentication key
WORD	Shared authentication key (Max Size 20)

Command Mode: interface vlan : Vlan interface

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface vlan <1-4094>
(config-leaf-if)# bfd ip|ipv6 authentication keyed-sha1 keyid <NUMBER> key <WORD>
```

bfd ip|ipv6 authentication keyed-sha1 keyid <NUMBER> key <WORD>

Description: Configure BFD authentication

Syntax:

ip	IPv4
ipv6	IPv6
keyed-sha1	Configure Keyed SHA1 authentication
keyid	Configure authentication key ID
<keyid>	Authentication key ID. Number range from=1 to=255
key	Configure shared authentication key
WORD	Shared authentication key (Max Size 20)

Command Mode: interface ethernet : Ethernet IEEE 802.3z

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface ethernet <ifRange>
(config-leaf-if)# bfd ip|ipv6 authentication keyed-sha1 keyid <NUMBER> key <WORD>
```

bfd ip|ipv6 authentication keyed-sha1 keyid <NUMBER> key <WORD>

Description: Configure BFD authentication

Syntax:

ip	IPv4
ipv6	IPv6
keyed-sha1	Configure Keyed SHA1 authentication
keyid	Configure authentication key ID
<keyid>	Authentication key ID. Number range from=1 to=255
key	Configure shared authentication key
WORD	Shared authentication key (Max Size 20)

Command Mode: interface port-channel : Port Channel interface

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface port-channel <WORD> [fex <fex>]
(config-leaf-if)# bfd ip|ipv6 authentication keyed-sha1 keyid <NUMBER> key <WORD>
```

bfd ip|ipv6 authentication keyed-sha1 keyid <NUMBER> key <WORD>

Description: Configure BFD authentication

Syntax:

ip	IPv4
ipv6	IPv6
keyed-sha1	Configure Keyed SHA1 authentication
keyid	Configure authentication key ID
<keyid>	Authentication key ID. Number range from=1 to=255
key	Configure shared authentication key
WORD	Shared authentication key (Max Size 20)

Command Mode: interface vlan : Vlan interface

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface vlan <1-4094>
(config-leaf-if)# bfd ip|ipv6 authentication keyed-sha1 keyid <NUMBER> key <WORD>
```

bfd ip|ipv6 authentication keyed-sha1 keyid <NUMBER> key <WORD>**Description:** Configure BFD authentication**Syntax:**

ip	IPv4
ipv6	IPv6
keyed-sha1	Configure Keyed SHA1 authentication
keyid	Configure authentication key ID
<keyid>	Authentication key ID. Number range from=1 to=255
key	Configure shared authentication key
WORD	Shared authentication key (Max Size 20)

Command Mode: interface ethernet : Ethernet IEEE 802.3z**Command Path:**

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface ethernet <ifRange>
(config-leaf-if)# bfd ip|ipv6 authentication keyed-sha1 keyid <NUMBER> key <WORD>
```

bfd ip|ipv6 authentication keyed-sha1 keyid <NUMBER> key <WORD>**Description:** Configure BFD authentication**Syntax:**

ip	IPv4
ipv6	IPv6
keyed-sha1	Configure Keyed SHA1 authentication
keyid	Configure authentication key ID
<keyid>	Authentication key ID. Number range from=1 to=255
key	Configure shared authentication key
WORD	Shared authentication key (Max Size 20)

Command Mode: interface port-channel : Port Channel interface

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface port-channel <WORD> [fex <fex>]
(config-leaf-if)# bfd ip|ipv6 authentication keyed-sha1 keyid <NUMBER> key <WORD>
```

bfd ip ipv6 inherit

bfd ip|ipv6 inherit interface-policy <WORD>

Description: Inherit BFD interface template policy

Syntax:

ip	IPv4
ipv6	IPv6
interface-policy	Associate the interface with a BFD interface policy
<i>WORD</i>	Policy name

Command Mode: interface vlan : Vlan interface

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface vlan <1-4094>
(config-leaf-if)# bfd ip|ipv6 inherit interface-policy <WORD>
```

bfd ip|ipv6 inherit interface-policy <WORD>

Description: Inherit BFD interface template policy

Syntax:

ip	IPv4
ipv6	IPv6
interface-policy	Associate the interface with a BFD interface policy
<i>WORD</i>	Policy name

Command Mode: interface ethernet : Ethernet IEEE 802.3z

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface ethernet <ifRange>
(config-leaf-if)# bfd ip|ipv6 inherit interface-policy <WORD>
```

bfd ip|ipv6 inherit interface-policy <WORD>

Description: Inherit BFD interface template policy

Syntax:

ip	IPv4
ipv6	IPv6
interface-policy	Associate the interface with a BFD interface policy
<i>WORD</i>	Policy name

Command Mode: interface port-channel : Port Channel interface

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface port-channel <WORD> [fex <fex>]
(config-leaf-if)# bfd ip|ipv6 inherit interface-policy <WORD>
```

bfd ip|ipv6 inherit interface-policy <WORD>

Description: Inherit BFD interface template policy

Syntax:

ip	IPv4
ipv6	IPv6
interface-policy	Associate the interface with a BFD interface policy
<i>WORD</i>	Policy name

Command Mode: interface vlan : Vlan interface

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface vlan <1-4094>
(config-leaf-if)# bfd ip|ipv6 inherit interface-policy <WORD>
```

bfd ip|ipv6 inherit interface-policy <WORD>

Description: Inherit BFD interface template policy

Syntax:

ip	IPv4
ipv6	IPv6
interface-policy	Associate the interface with a BFD interface policy
<i>WORD</i>	Policy name

Command Mode: interface ethernet : Ethernet IEEE 802.3z

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface ethernet <ifRange>
(config-leaf-if)# bfd ip|ipv6 inherit interface-policy <WORD>
```

bfd ip|ipv6 inherit interface-policy <WORD>

Description: Inherit BFD interface template policy

Syntax:

ip	IPv4
ipv6	IPv6
interface-policy	Associate the interface with a BFD interface policy
<i>WORD</i>	Policy name

Command Mode: interface port-channel : Port Channel interface

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface port-channel <WORD> [fex <fex>]
(config-leaf-if)# bfd ip|ipv6 inherit interface-policy <WORD>
```

bfd ip ipv6 tenant

bfd ip|ipv6 tenant mode

Description: Enable BFD Tenant Mode

Syntax:

ip	IPv4
ipv6	IPv6
mode	Mode

Command Mode: interface vlan : Vlan interface

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface vlan <1-4094>
(config-leaf-if)# bfd ip|ipv6 tenant mode
```

bfd ip|ipv6 tenant mode

Description: Enable BFD Tenant Mode

Syntax:

ip	IPv4
ipv6	IPv6
mode	Mode

Command Mode: interface ethernet : Ethernet IEEE 802.3z

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface ethernet <ifRange>
(config-leaf-if)# bfd ip|ipv6 tenant mode
```

bfd ip|ipv6 tenant mode

Description: Enable BFD Tenant Mode

Syntax:

ip	IPv4
ipv6	IPv6

mode	Mode
------	------

Command Mode: interface port-channel : Port Channel interface

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface port-channel <WORD> [fex <fex>]
(config-leaf-if)# bfd ip|ipv6 tenant mode
```

bfd ip|ipv6 tenant mode

Description: Enable BFD Tenant Mode

Syntax:

ip	IPv4
ipv6	IPv6
mode	Mode

Command Mode: interface vlan : Vlan interface

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface vlan <1-4094>
(config-leaf-if)# bfd ip|ipv6 tenant mode
```

bfd ip|ipv6 tenant mode

Description: Enable BFD Tenant Mode

Syntax:

ip	IPv4
ipv6	IPv6
mode	Mode

Command Mode: interface ethernet : Ethernet IEEE 802.3z

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface ethernet <ifRange>
(config-leaf-if)# bfd ip|ipv6 tenant mode
```

bfd ip|ipv6 tenant mode**Description:** Enable BFD Tenant Mode**Syntax:**

ip	IPv4
ipv6	IPv6
mode	Mode

Command Mode: interface port-channel : Port Channel interface**Command Path:**

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface port-channel <WORD> [fex <fex>]
(config-leaf-if)# bfd ip|ipv6 tenant mode
```

bgp-fabric

bgp-fabric

Description: Border Gateway Protocol (BGP)

Command Mode: configure : Configuration Mode

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# bgp-fabric
```

bgp

bgp fabric

Description: Border Gateway Protocol (BGP)

Syntax:

fabric	Fabric BGP configuration
--------	--------------------------

Command Mode: pod : Pod configuration mode

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# pod <NUMBER>
(config-pod)# bgp fabric
```

bgp evpn peering [type <type>] [password <password>]

Description: BGP EVPN Peering Profile

Syntax:

evpn	BGP EVPN Peering Profile
peering	BGP EVPN Peering Profile
<i>type</i>	(Optional) BGP EVPN Peering type
<i>password</i>	(Optional) BGP EVPN Peering Password

Command Mode: fabric-external : Intrasite/Intersite Connectivity Profile

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# fabric-external <NUMBER>
(config-fabric-external)# bgp evpn peering [type <type>] [password <password>]
```

bgp evpn peering [type <type>] [password <password>]

Description: BGP EVPN Peering Profile

Syntax:

evpn	BGP EVPN Peering Profile
peering	BGP EVPN Peering Profile
<i>type</i>	(Optional) BGP EVPN Peering type
<i>password</i>	(Optional) BGP EVPN Peering Password

Command Mode: pod : Pod Profile

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# fabric-external <NUMBER>
(config-fabric-external)# pod <NUMBER>
(config-fabric-external-pod)# bgp evpn peering [type <type>] [password <password>]
```

binddn

binddn <WORD>

Description: The LDAP bind DN for user lookup in the LDAP directory tree

Syntax:

<WORD>	user lookup in LDAP directory tree (Max Size 127)
--------	---

Command Mode: ldap-server host : LDAP server DNS name or IP address

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# ldap-server host <A.B.C.D|A:B::C:D|WORD>
(config-host)# binddn <WORD>
```

bpdu-filter

bpdu-filter

Description: Enable BPDU filter for extended chassis ports

Command Mode: spanning-tree : STP MST configuration mode

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spanning-tree mst configuration
(config-stp)# bpdu-filter
```

breakout

breakout <breakout-map>

Description: Configure breakout ports

Syntax:

<breakout-map>	Breakout Map
----------------	--------------

Command Mode: leaf-interface-group : Configure Leaf Interface Group

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf-interface-profile <WORD>
(config-leaf-if-profile)# leaf-interface-group <WORD>
(config-leaf-if-group)# breakout <breakout-map>
```

breakout <breakout-map>

Description: Configure breakout ports

Syntax:

<breakout-map>	Breakout Map
----------------	--------------

Command Mode: interface ethernet : Ethernet IEEE 802.3z

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface ethernet <ifRange>
(config-leaf-if)# breakout <breakout-map>
```

breakout <breakout-map>

Description: Configure breakout ports

Syntax:

<breakout-map>	Breakout Map
----------------	--------------

Command Mode: interface ethernet : Ethernet IEEE 802.3z

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface ethernet <ifRange>
(config-leaf-if)# breakout <breakout-map>
```

bridge-domain-match

bridge-domain-match

Description: Remove the global default-export route-profile

Command Mode: route-map : Create route-map or enter route-map command mode

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# vrf context tenant <WORD> vrf <WORD> [l3out <l3out>]
(config-leaf-vrf)# route-map <WORD>
(config-leaf-vrf-route-map)# bridge-domain-match
```

bridge-domain-match

Description: Remove the global default-export route-profile

Command Mode: route-map : Create route-map or enter route-map command mode

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# vrf context tenant <WORD> vrf <WORD> [l3out <l3out>]
(config-leaf-vrf)# route-map <WORD>
(config-leaf-vrf-route-map)# bridge-domain-match
```

bridge-domain

bridge-domain <WORD>

Description: Configuration for bridge-domain

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Name of the bridge-domain (Max Size 64)
-------------	---

Command Mode: tenant : Tenant configuration mode

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# bridge-domain <WORD>
```

bridge-domain member <WORD>

Description: Bind the EPG to a bridge-domain

Syntax:

member	Bind the EPG to a bridge-domain
<i>WORD</i>	bridge-domain to associate (Max Size 64)

Command Mode: epg : AEPg configuration mode

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# application <WORD>
(config-tenant-app)# epg <WORD> [type <WORD>]
(config-tenant-app-epg)# bridge-domain member <WORD>
```

bridge-domain <WORD>

Description: Bind the EPG to a bridge-domain

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	bridge domain associated with epg suggestion use "inb"
-------------	--

Command Mode: inband-mgmt : Enter Inside In-band management mode to modify inband properties or create new inband

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
```

```
(config-tenant)# inband-mgmt epg <WORD>
(config-inb-epg)# bridge-domain <WORD>
```

bridge-domain member <WORD>

Description: Bind the EPG to a bridge-domain

Syntax:

member	Bind the EPG to a bridge-domain
<i>WORD</i>	bridge-domain to associate (Max Size 64)

Command Mode: external-l2 : L2 external EPG creation/configuration

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# external-l2 epg <WORD>
(config-tenant-l2ext-epg)# bridge-domain member <WORD>
```

bridge-domain tenant <tenant> name <name>

Description: Configure Bridge Domain for a L4-L7 Graph Connector.

Syntax:

tenant	Tenant in which the bridge domain is available
<tenant>	Tenant in which the bridge domain is available
name	Bridge domain name
<name>	Name of bd

Command Mode: connector : Configure Connector for a Service Node

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# 1417 graph <WORD> [contract <contract-option>]
(config-graph)# service <WORD> [device-cluster-tenant <WORD>] [device-cluster <WORD>] [mode
<Available Modes>] [svcredir <Service Redirection>] [service-type <Service Type>]
(config-service)# connector <WORD> [cluster-interface <WORD>]
(config-connector)# bridge-domain tenant <tenant> name <name>
```

burst-rate

burst-rate <arg>

Description: Set burst-rate (Byte Per Second)

Syntax:

<i>arg</i>	. Number range from=10 to=549755813760
------------	--

Command Mode: policy-protocol : Create policy protocol

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# policy-map type control-plane-if <WORD>
(config-pmap-copp-if)# policy-protocol <WORD>
(config-pmap-copp-if)# burst-rate <>
```



C Commands

- [callhome](#), on page 142
- [callhome test alert critical debug emergency error info notice warning node](#), on page 143
- [cdp](#), on page 144
- [cert-chain](#), on page 148
- [cert](#), on page 149
- [certificate](#), on page 150
- [channel-group](#), on page 151
- [channel-mode](#), on page 153
- [cif](#), on page 157
- [cipher-suite](#), on page 158
- [ciphers](#), on page 159
- [clear-encryption-key](#), on page 160
- [clear-pwd-history](#), on page 161
- [clear core-status controller](#), on page 162
- [clear core-status switch](#), on page 163
- [clear core controller](#), on page 164
- [clear core switch-all](#), on page 165
- [clear core switch-range](#), on page 166
- [clear core switch](#), on page 167
- [clear endpoints leaf tenant bridge-domain](#), on page 168
- [clear endpoints leaf tenant bridge-domain vlan](#), on page 169
- [clear endpoints leaf tenant vrf](#), on page 170
- [clear firmware](#), on page 171
- [clear snapshot file](#), on page 172
- [clear snapshot job](#), on page 173
- [clear techsupport controllers](#), on page 174
- [clear techsupport switch](#), on page 175
- [clear tenant](#), on page 176
- [clear tenant bridge-domain](#), on page 177
- [clear tenant bridge-domain first-hop-security statistics arp](#), on page 178
- [clear tenant bridge-domain first-hop-security statistics dhcpv4](#), on page 179
- [clear tenant bridge-domain first-hop-security statistics dhcpv6](#), on page 180
- [clear tenant bridge-domain first-hop-security statistics neighbor-discovery](#), on page 181

- clear tenant bridge-domain first-hop-security violation-event all, on page 182
- clear tenant bridge-domain first-hop-security violation-event feature, on page 183
- clear troubleshoot report, on page 184
- cli-only-mode-enable, on page 185
- client-cert-ca, on page 186
- client-cert-state-enable, on page 187
- clock display-format, on page 188
- clock show-offset, on page 189
- clock timezone, on page 190
- cluster-device, on page 191
- cluster-interface, on page 192
- collect, on page 193
- comm-policy, on page 194
- community-list expanded, on page 195
- community-list standard, on page 196
- compatibility-check, on page 197
- conf-offset, on page 198
- config-file, on page 199
- configure-ave, on page 200
- configure-avs, on page 201
- configure-dvs, on page 202
- configure-nsx, on page 203
- configure, on page 204
- connection intra-service, on page 205
- connection intra-service service1 connector1 service2 connector2 copyservice, on page 206
- connection terminal provider consumer service, on page 207
- connection terminal provider consumer service connector copyservice, on page 208
- connection terminal provider consumer terminal provider consumer copyservice, on page 209
- connector, on page 210
- console, on page 211
- consumer, on page 212
- consumption, on page 213
- contract-id, on page 214
- contract, on page 215
- contract consumer, on page 216
- contract deny, on page 220
- contract enforce, on page 222
- contract intra-epg, on page 223
- contract provider, on page 224
- control-plane-policing-prefilter, on page 228
- controller-group, on page 229
- controller, on page 230
- coop-fabric, on page 231
- coop, on page 232
- copp-aggr, on page 233
- cos enable, on page 234

- [cos value](#), on page 235
- [cost](#), on page 236
- [country](#), on page 237
- [crypto aes](#), on page 238
- [crypto ca](#), on page 239
- [crypto keyring](#), on page 240
- [crypto webtoken](#), on page 241
- [csr](#), on page 242
- [custom-epg-name](#), on page 243
- [customer-id](#), on page 244

callhome

callhome common

Description: Callhome common policy configuration mode

Syntax:

common	Callhome common policy configuration mode
--------	---

Command Mode: configure : Configuration Mode

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# callhome common
```

callhome test alert|critical|debug|emergency|error|info|notice|warning

Description: Send callhome test message

Syntax:

test	Send callhome test message
alert	Alert
critical	Critical
debug	Debug
emergency	Emergency
error	Error
info	Info
notice	Notice
warning	Warning

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# callhome test alert|critical|debug|emergency|error|info|notice|warning
```

callhome test alert critical debug emergency error info notice warning node

callhome test alert|critical|debug|emergency|error|info|notice|warning node <Source node>

Description: Source node

Syntax:

test	Send callhome test message
alert	Alert
critical	Critical
debug	Debug
emergency	Emergency
error	Error
info	Info
notice	Notice
warning	Warning
<i>Source node</i>	leaf or spine node. Number range from=0 to=9223372036854775807

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# callhome test alert|critical|debug|emergency|error|info|notice|warning node <Source node>
```

cdp

cdp enable|default

Description: Configure CDP parameters on DVS uplink ports

Syntax:

enable	Enable CDP
default	Remove CDP override policy

Command Mode: configure-dvs : Configure a VMWare Domain as DVS type

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# vmware-domain <WORD> [delimiter <WORD>] [access-mode <access-mode>]
[number-of-uplinks <number-of-uplinks>]
(config-vmware)# configure-dvs
(config-vmware-dvs)# cdp enable|default
```

cdp enable|default

Description: Configure CDP parameters on AVS/AVE uplink ports

Syntax:

enable	Enable CDP
default	Remove CDP override policy

Command Mode: configure-avs : Configure a VMWare Domain as AVS (N1K) type

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# vmware-domain <WORD> [delimiter <WORD>] [access-mode <access-mode>]
[number-of-uplinks <number-of-uplinks>]
(config-vmware)# configure-avs
(config-vmware-avs)# cdp enable|default
```

cdp enable|default

Description: Configure CDP parameters on AVS/AVE uplink ports

Syntax:

enable	Enable CDP
default	Remove CDP override policy

Command Mode: configure-ave : Configure a Cisco AVE domain

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# vmware-domain <WORD> [delimiter <WORD>] [access-mode <access-mode>]
[number-of-uplinks <number-of-uplinks>]
(config-vmware)# configure-ave
(config-vmware-ave)# cdp enable|default
```

cdp enable

Description: Configure CDP interface parameters

Syntax:

enable	Configure CDP parameters
--------	--------------------------

Command Mode: template policy-group : Configure Policy Group Parameters

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# template policy-group <WORD>
(config-pol-grp-if)# cdp enable
```

cdp enable

Description: Configure CDP interface parameters

Syntax:

enable	Configure CDP parameters
--------	--------------------------

Command Mode: template port-channel : Configure Port-Channel Parameters

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# template port-channel <WORD>
(config-po-ch-if)# cdp enable
```

cdp enable

Description: Configure CDP interface parameters

Syntax:

enable	Configure CDP parameters
--------	--------------------------

Command Mode: template spine-interface-policy-group : Configure Policy Group Parameters

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# template spine-interface-policy-group <WORD>
```

```
(config-spine-if-pol-grp)# cdp enable
```

cdp enable

Description: Configure CDP interface parameters

Syntax:

enable	Configure CDP parameters
--------	--------------------------

Command Mode: interface ethernet : Ethernet IEEE 802.3z

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface ethernet <ifRange>
(config-leaf-if)# cdp enable
```

cdp enable

Description: Configure CDP interface parameters

Syntax:

enable	Configure CDP parameters
--------	--------------------------

Command Mode: interface port-channel : Port Channel interface

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface port-channel <WORD> [fex <fex>]
(config-leaf-if)# cdp enable
```

cdp enable

Description: Configure CDP interface parameters

Syntax:

enable	Configure CDP parameters
--------	--------------------------

Command Mode: interface ethernet : Ethernet IEEE 802.3z

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface ethernet <ifRange>
(config-leaf-if)# cdp enable
```

cdp enable**Description:** Configure CDP interface parameters**Syntax:**

enable	Configure CDP parameters
--------	--------------------------

Command Mode: interface port-channel : Port Channel interface**Command Path:**

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface port-channel <WORD> [fex <fex>]
(config-leaf-if)# cdp enable
```

cdp enable**Description:** Configure CDP interface parameters**Syntax:**

enable	Configure CDP parameters
--------	--------------------------

Command Mode: interface : Provide VPC Name**Command Path:**

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# vpc context leaf <101-4000> <101-4000> [fex <fex>]
(config-vpc)# interface vpc <WORD> [fex <fex>]
(config-vpc-if)# cdp enable
```

cert-chain

cert-chain <WORD>

Description: Set The PEM-encoded chain of trust from the trustpoint to a trusted root authority.

Syntax:

<WORD>	The PEM-encoded chain of trust from the trustpoint to a trusted root authority
--------	--

Command Mode: crypto ca : Configure certificate authority related information

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# crypto ca <WORD>
(config-ca)# cert-chain <WORD>
```

cert

cert <CERTIFICATE>

Description: Provide a certificate, that contains public key and signed information.

Syntax:

<CERTIFICATE>	Provide a certificate in quotes, that contains public key and signed information
---------------	--

Command Mode: crypto keyring : A keyring mode to create and hold an SSL certificate

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# crypto keyring <WORD>
(config-keyring)# cert <CERTIFICATE>
```

certificate

certificate <WORD>

Description: Create AAA user certificate in X.509 format.

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Name for the user certificate
-------------	-------------------------------

Command Mode: username : Create a locally-authenticated user account

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# username <WORD>
(config-username)# certificate <WORD>
```

channel-group

channel-group <WORD> [vpc]

Description: Create Port Channel

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Port-Channel/VPC Name (Max Size 64)
vpc	(Optional) Configure channel-group as VPC

Command Mode: leaf-interface-group : Configure Leaf Interface Group

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf-interface-profile <WORD>
(config-leaf-if-profile)# leaf-interface-group <WORD>
(config-leaf-if-group)# channel-group <WORD> [vpc]
```

channel-group <WORD> [vpc]

Description: Configure Port Channel on Fex

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Port-Channel/VPC Name (Max Size 64)
vpc	(Optional) Create the channel-group as a VPC

Command Mode: fex-interface-group : Configure Fex Interface Group

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# fex-profile <WORD>
(config-fex-profile)# fex-interface-group <WORD>
(config-fex-if-group)# channel-group <WORD> [vpc]
```

channel-group <WORD> [vpc]

Description: Associate a Channel Group to this Interface

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Port-Channel/VPC Name (Max Size 64)
vpc	(Optional) Create the channel-group as a VPC

Command Mode: interface ethernet : Ethernet IEEE 802.3z

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface ethernet <ifRange>
(config-leaf-if)# channel-group <WORD> [vpc]
```

channel-group <WORD> [vpc]

Description: Associate a Channel Group to this Interface

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Port-Channel/VPC Name (Max Size 64)
vpc	(Optional) Create the channel-group as a VPC

Command Mode: interface ethernet : Ethernet IEEE 802.3z

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface ethernet <ifRange>
(config-leaf-if)# channel-group <WORD> [vpc]
```

channel-mode

channel-mode on|active|passive|mac-pinning|mac-pin-nicload|explicit-failover

Description: Configure LACP mode override on DVS uplink ports

Syntax:

on	Set channeling mode to ON (static)
active	Set channeling mode to ACTIVE
passive	Set channeling mode to PASSIVE
mac-pinning	Set channeling mode to MAC-PINNING
mac-pin-nicload	Set channeling mode to MAC-PIN-NICLOAD
explicit-failover	Set channeling mode to use EXPLICIT-FAILOVER

Command Mode: configure-dvs : Configure a VMWare Domain as DVS type

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# vmware-domain <WORD> [delimiter <WORD>] [access-mode <access-mode>]
[number-of-uplinks <number-of-uplinks>]
(config-vmware)# configure-dvs
(config-vmware-dvs)# channel-mode
on|active|passive|mac-pinning|mac-pin-nicload|explicit-failover
```

channel-mode on|active|passive|mac-pinning|mac-pin-nicload|explicit-failover

Description: Configure LACP mode override on AVS/AVE uplink ports

Syntax:

on	Set channeling mode to ON (static)
active	Set channeling mode to ACTIVE
passive	Set channeling mode to PASSIVE
mac-pinning	Set channeling mode to MAC-PINNING
mac-pin-nicload	Set channeling mode to MAC-PIN-NICLOAD
explicit-failover	Set channeling mode to use EXPLICIT-FAILOVER

Command Mode: configure-avs : Configure a VMWare Domain as AVS (N1K) type

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
```

```
(config)# vmware-domain <WORD> [delimiter <WORD>] [access-mode <access-mode>]
[number-of-uplinks <number-of-uplinks>]
(config-vmware)# configure-avs
(config-vmware-avs)# channel-mode
on|active|passive|mac-pinning|mac-pin-nicload|explicit-failover
```

channel-mode on|active|passive|mac-pinning|mac-pin-nicload|explicit-failover

Description: Configure LACP mode override on AVS/AVE uplink ports

Syntax:

on	Set channeling mode to ON (static)
active	Set channeling mode to ACTIVE
passive	Set channeling mode to PASSIVE
mac-pinning	Set channeling mode to MAC-PINNING
mac-pin-nicload	Set channeling mode to MAC-PIN-NICLOAD
explicit-failover	Set channeling mode to use EXPLICIT-FAILOVER

Command Mode: configure-ave : Configure a Cisco AVE domain

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# vmware-domain <WORD> [delimiter <WORD>] [access-mode <access-mode>]
[number-of-uplinks <number-of-uplinks>]
(config-vmware)# configure-ave
(config-vmware-ave)# channel-mode
on|active|passive|mac-pinning|mac-pin-nicload|explicit-failover
```

channel-mode on|active|passive|mac-pinning|mac-pin-nicload|explicit-failover

Description: Configure channeling mode

Syntax:

on	Set channeling mode to ON (static)
active	Set channeling mode to ACTIVE
passive	Set channeling mode to PASSIVE
mac-pinning	Set channeling mode to MAC-PINNING
mac-pin-nicload	Set channeling mode to MAC-PIN-NICLOAD
explicit-failover	Set channeling mode to use EXPLICIT-FAILOVER

Command Mode: template port-channel : Configure Port-Channel Parameters

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# template port-channel <WORD>
(config-po-ch-if)# channel-mode
on|active|passive|mac-pinning|mac-pin-nicload|explicit-failover
```

channel-mode on|active|passive|mac-pinning|mac-pin-nicload|explicit-failover

Description: Configure channeling mode

Syntax:

on	Set channeling mode to ON (static)
active	Set channeling mode to ACTIVE
passive	Set channeling mode to PASSIVE
mac-pinning	Set channeling mode to MAC-PINNING
mac-pin-nicload	Set channeling mode to MAC-PIN-NICLOAD
explicit-failover	Set channeling mode to use EXPLICIT-FAILOVER

Command Mode: interface port-channel : Port Channel interface

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface port-channel <WORD> [fex <fex>]
(config-leaf-if)# channel-mode on|active|passive|mac-pinning|mac-pin-nicload|explicit-failover
```

channel-mode on|active|passive|mac-pinning|mac-pin-nicload|explicit-failover

Description: Configure channeling mode

Syntax:

on	Set channeling mode to ON (static)
active	Set channeling mode to ACTIVE
passive	Set channeling mode to PASSIVE
mac-pinning	Set channeling mode to MAC-PINNING
mac-pin-nicload	Set channeling mode to MAC-PIN-NICLOAD
explicit-failover	Set channeling mode to use EXPLICIT-FAILOVER

Command Mode: interface port-channel : Port Channel interface

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface port-channel <WORD> [fex <fex>]
(config-leaf-if)# channel-mode on|active|passive|mac-pinning|mac-pin-nicload|explicit-failover
```

channel-mode on|active|passive|mac-pinning|mac-pin-nicload|explicit-failover

Description: Configure channeling mode

Syntax:

on	Set channeling mode to ON (static)
active	Set channeling mode to ACTIVE
passive	Set channeling mode to PASSIVE
mac-pinning	Set channeling mode to MAC-PINNING
mac-pin-nicload	Set channeling mode to MAC-PIN-NICLOAD
explicit-failover	Set channeling mode to use EXPLICIT-FAILOVER

Command Mode: interface : Provide VPC Name

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# vpc context leaf <101-4000> <101-4000> [fex <fex>]
(config-vpc)# interface vpc <WORD> [fex <fex>]
(config-vpc-if)# channel-mode on|active|passive|mac-pinning|mac-pin-nicload|explicit-failover
```

cif

cif cluster <WORD> device <WORD> device-interface <WORD>

Description: Configure Relation to Cluster Interface

Syntax:

cluster	logical cluster
<i>WORD</i>	Logical Cluster name (Max Size 64)
device	Cluster Device
<i>WORD</i>	Cluster Device name (Max Size 64)
device-interface	Cluster Device Interface
<i>WORD</i>	Cluster Device Interface (Max Size 256)

Command Mode: l1l2redir-dest : Configure l1l2redirect destination

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# svcredir-pol <WORD>
(svcdir-pol)# l1l2redir-dest <WORD>
(config-l1l2redir-dest)# cif cluster <WORD> device <WORD> device-interface <WORD>
```

cipher-suite

cipher-suite <arg>

Description: Configure SAP negotiation algorithm

Syntax:

<i>arg</i>	default =
------------	-----------

Command Mode: template macsec access|fabric security-policy : Configure MAC security policy parameters

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# template macsec access|fabric security-policy <WORD>
(config-macsec-param)# cipher-suite <>
```

ciphers

ciphers <WORD>

Description: HTTPS cipher suite

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Provide a valid cipher name
-------------	-----------------------------

Command Mode: https : HTTPS communication policy group

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# comm-policy <WORD>
(config-comm-policy)# https
(config-https)# ciphers <WORD>
```

clear-encryption-key

clear-encryption-key

Description: Clears AES encryption key

Command Mode: crypto aes : AES encryption configuration

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# crypto aes
(config-aes)# clear-encryption-key
```

clear-pwd-history

clear-pwd-history

Description: Clears the password history of a locally-authenticated user

Command Mode: username : Create a locally-authenticated user account

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# username <WORD>
(config-username)# clear-pwd-history
```

clear core-status controller

clear core-status controller <NUMBER> <WORD>

Description: Remove exported core status and files for controllers

Syntax:

<1-64>	Controller id. Number range from=1 to=64
WORD	Core status collection time

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# clear core-status controller <NUMBER> <WORD>
```

clear core-status switch

clear core-status switch <NUMBER> <WORD>

Description: Remove exported core status and files for switches

Syntax:

<101-4000>	Switch id. Number range from=101 to=4000
WORD	Core status collection time

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# clear core-status switch <NUMBER> <WORD>
```

clear core controller

clear core controller <NUMBER> <WORD>

Description: Remove core metadata information generated at a controller

Syntax:

<1-64>	Controller id. Number range from=1 to=64
WORD	Core creation time

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# clear core controller <NUMBER> <WORD>
```

clear core switch-all

clear core switch-all

Description: Clear core for all nodes

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# clear core switch-all
```

clear core switch-range

clear core switch-range

Description: Clear core for range of nodes

Syntax:

<i>arg</i>	Leaf Range or Leaf Name List
------------	------------------------------

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# clear core switch-range
```

clear core switch

clear core switch <NUMBER> <WORD>

Description: Remove core metadata information generated at a switch

Syntax:

<101-4000>	Switch id. Number range from=101 to=4000
WORD	Core creation time

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# clear core switch <NUMBER> <WORD>
```

clear endpoints leaf tenant bridge-domain

clear endpoints leaf <node-id> **tenant** <tenant-name> **bridge-domain** <bd-name>

Description: Clear Bridge-Domain Hosting the endpoints

Syntax:

leaf	Leaf Number
<i>node-id</i>	Leaf Number (Max Size 4000). Number range from=0 to=9223372036854775807
tenant	Tenant Hosting the endpoints
<i>tenant-name</i>	Tenant Hosting the endpoints (Max Size 63)
bridge-domain	Bridge-Domain Hosting the endpoints
<i>bd-name</i>	Bridge-Domain Hosting the endpoints (Max Size 64)

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# clear endpoints leaf <WORD> tenant <WORD> bridge-domain <WORD>
```

clear endpoints leaf tenant bridge-domain vlan

clear endpoints leaf <node-id> tenant <tenant-name> bridge-domain <bd-name> vlan <NUMBER>

Description: Clear VLAN Hosting the endpoints

Syntax:

leaf	Leaf Number
<i>node-id</i>	Leaf Number (Max Size 4000). Number range from=0 to=9223372036854775807
tenant	Tenant Hosting the endpoints
<i>tenant-name</i>	Tenant Hosting the endpoints (Max Size 63)
bridge-domain	Bridge-Domain Hosting the endpoints
<i>bd-name</i>	Bridge-Domain Hosting the endpoints (Max Size 64)
vlan	VLAN Hosting the endpoints
<1-4094>	The number of the encapsulation VLAN, from 1 to 4094. For example, for vlan-23 you enter 23 in this field.

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# clear endpoints leaf <WORD> tenant <WORD> bridge-domain <WORD> vlan <NUMBER>
```

clear endpoints leaf tenant vrf

clear endpoints leaf <node-id> tenant <tenant-name> vrf <vrf-name>

Description: Clear VRF Hosting the endpoints

Syntax:

leaf	Leaf Number
<i>node-id</i>	Leaf Number (Max Size 4000). Number range from=0 to=9223372036854775807
tenant	Tenant Hosting the endpoints
<i>tenant-name</i>	Tenant Hosting the endpoints (Max Size 63)
vrf	VRF Hosting the endpoints
<i>vrf-name</i>	Name of the VRF Hosting the endpoints (Max Size 64)

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# clear endpoints leaf <WORD> tenant <WORD> vrf <WORD>
```

clear firmware

clear firmware upgrade scheduler-restrictions

Description: Clear firmware upgrade scheduler restrictions

Syntax:

upgrade	upgrade
scheduler-restrictions	scheduler-restrictions

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# clear firmware upgrade scheduler-restrictions
```

clear snapshot file

clear snapshot file <WORD>

Description: Remove snapshot file

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Snapshot file name
-------------	--------------------

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# clear snapshot file <WORD>
```

clear snapshot job

clear snapshot job <WORD>

Description: Remove snapshot job

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Snapshot job name
-------------	-------------------

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# clear snapshot job <WORD>
```

clear techsupport controllers

clear techsupport controllers <NUMBER> <WORD>

Description: Clear techsupport status for controllers

Syntax:

<1-64>	Controller id. Number range from=1 to=64
WORD	Techsupport collection time

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# clear techsupport controllers <NUMBER> <WORD>
```

clear techsupport switch

clear techsupport switch <NUMBER> <WORD>

Description: Clear techsupport status for switch

Syntax:

<101-4000>	Switch id. Number range from=101 to=4000
WORD	Techsupport collection time

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# clear techsupport switch <NUMBER> <WORD>
```

clear tenant

clear tenant <WORD>

Description: Clear Tenant related information

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Name of the tenant to filter on (Max Size 63)
-------------	---

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# clear tenant <WORD>
```

clear tenant bridge-domain

clear tenant <WORD> bridge-domain <WORD>

Description: Show Bridge-domain Information

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Name of the tenant to filter on (Max Size 63)
<i>WORD</i>	Name of the bridge-domain (Max Size 64)

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# clear tenant <WORD> bridge-domain <WORD>
```

clear tenant bridge-domain first-hop-security statistics arp

clear tenant <WORD> bridge-domain <WORD> first-hop-security statistics arp

Description: Clear Bridge-domain First Hop Security ARP Statistics

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Name of the tenant to filter on (Max Size 63)
<i>WORD</i>	Name of the bridge-domain (Max Size 64)

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# clear tenant <WORD> bridge-domain <WORD> first-hop-security statistics arp
```

clear tenant bridge-domain first-hop-security statistics dhcpv4

clear tenant <WORD> **bridge-domain** <WORD> **first-hop-security statistics dhcpv4**

Description: Clear Bridge-domain First Hop Security DHCPv6 Statistics

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Name of the tenant to filter on (Max Size 63)
<i>WORD</i>	Name of the bridge-domain (Max Size 64)

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# clear tenant <WORD> bridge-domain <WORD> first-hop-security statistics dhcpv4
```

clear tenant bridge-domain first-hop-security statistics dhcpv6

clear tenant <WORD> bridge-domain <WORD> first-hop-security statistics dhcpv6

Description: Clear Bridge-domain First Hop Security DHCPv6 Statistics

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Name of the tenant to filter on (Max Size 63)
<i>WORD</i>	Name of the bridge-domain (Max Size 64)

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# clear tenant <WORD> bridge-domain <WORD> first-hop-security statistics dhcpv6
```

clear tenant bridge-domain first-hop-security statistics neighbor-discovery

clear tenant <WORD> bridge-domain <WORD> first-hop-security statistics neighbor-discovery

Description: Clear Bridge-domain First Hop Security Neighbor Discovery Statistics

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Name of the tenant to filter on (Max Size 63)
<i>WORD</i>	Name of the bridge-domain (Max Size 64)

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# clear tenant <WORD> bridge-domain <WORD> first-hop-security statistics neighbor-discovery
```

clear tenant bridge-domain first-hop-security violation-event all

clear tenant <WORD> **bridge-domain** <WORD> **first-hop-security violation-event all**

Description: Clear all FHS Violations

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Name of the tenant to filter on (Max Size 63)
<i>WORD</i>	Name of the bridge-domain (Max Size 64)

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# clear tenant <WORD> bridge-domain <WORD> first-hop-security violation-event all
```

clear tenant bridge-domain first-hop-security violation-event feature

clear tenant <WORD> bridge-domain <WORD> first-hop-security violation-event feature <WORD> origin <WORD> type <WORD> ip <WORD> mac <WORD> ptag <WORD>

Description: Specify FHS Violation feature type

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Name of the tenant to filter on (Max Size 63)
<i>WORD</i>	Name of the bridge-domain (Max Size 64)
<i>WORD</i>	Specify FHS Violation feature type
origin	Specify FHS Violation origin type
<i>WORD</i>	Specify FHS Violation origin type
type	Specify FHS Violation type
<i>WORD</i>	Specify FHS Violation type
ip	Specify FHS Violation EndPoint Ip
<i>WORD</i>	Specify FHS Violation EndPoint Ip
mac	Specify FHS Violation EndPoint MAC
<i>WORD</i>	Specify FHS Violation EndPoint MAC
ptag	Specify FHS Violation EndPoint PC Tag
<i>WORD</i>	Specify FHS Violation EndPoint MAC

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# clear tenant <WORD> bridge-domain <WORD> first-hop-security violation-event feature <WORD>
origin <WORD> type <WORD> ip <WORD> mac <WORD> ptag <WORD>
```

clear troubleshoot report

clear troubleshoot report <WORD>

Description: Remove non-pending reports of a troubleshoot session

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Report creation time
-------------	----------------------

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# clear troubleshoot report <WORD>
```

cli-only-mode-enable

cli-only-mode-enable

Description: Enable HTTP CLI only mode

Command Mode: http : HTTP communication policy group

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# comm-policy <WORD>
(config-comm-policy)# http
(config-http)# cli-only-mode-enable
```

cli-only-mode-enable

Description: Enable HTTPS CLI only mode

Command Mode: https : HTTPS communication policy group

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# comm-policy <WORD>
(config-comm-policy)# https
(config-https)# cli-only-mode-enable
```

client-cert-ca

client-cert-ca <ca-name>

Description: Use specified CA for the HTTPS client certificate auth

Syntax:

<i>ca-name</i>	CA name (Max Size 64)
----------------	-----------------------

Command Mode: https : HTTPS communication policy group

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# comm-policy <WORD>
(config-comm-policy)# https
(config-https)# client-cert-ca <ca-name>
```

client-cert-state-enable

client-cert-state-enable

Description: Enable the state of the HTTPS communication service

Command Mode: https : HTTPS communication policy group

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# comm-policy <WORD>
(config-comm-policy)# https
(config-https)# client-cert-state-enable
```

clock display-format

clock display-format local|utc

Description: Configure Clock Display Format

Syntax:

local	Local display format
utc	UTC display format

Command Mode: configure : Configuration Mode

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# clock display-format local|utc
```

clock show-offset

clock show-offset enable

Description: Enable/Disable Display of the Offset

Syntax:

enable	Enable/Disable Display of the Offset from UTC
--------	---

Command Mode: configure : Configuration Mode

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# clock show-offset enable
```

clock timezone

clock timezone <timeZone>

Description: Configure clock timezone

Syntax:

<i>timeZone</i>	The Timezone Selection
-----------------	------------------------

Command Mode: configure : Configuration Mode

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# clock timezone <timeZone>
```

cluster-device

cluster-device <WORD> [vcenter <WORD>] [vm <WORD>] [host <host>] [management-ip <management-ip>] [gateway <gateway>] [subnet-mask <subnet-mask>] [management-port <management-port>] [management-vnic <management-vnic>] [mgmt-portgroup <mgmt-portgroup>] [ha-portgroup <ha-portgroup>] [ha-vnic <ha-vnic>] [user-name <WORD>]

Description: Configure L4-L7 Cluster Device

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	device name (Max Size 64)
<i>WORD</i>	(Optional) vcenter name (Max Size 64)
<i>WORD</i>	(Optional) vm name (Max Size 128)
<i>host</i>	(Optional) host
<i>management-ip</i>	(Optional) Enter management IP address for dynamic device
<i>gateway</i>	(Optional) Enter gateway IP address
<i>subnet-mask</i>	(Optional) Enter subnet mask
<i>management-port</i>	(Optional) Enter management port http/https
<i>management-vnic</i>	(Optional) Enter management VNic for dynamic device
<i>mgmt-portgroup</i>	(Optional) Enter management port group name
<i>ha-portgroup</i>	(Optional) Enter HA PortGroup name
<i>ha-vnic</i>	(Optional) Enter ha VNic for ha Port Group
<i>WORD</i>	(Optional) username for concrete device

Command Mode: l4l7 cluster name : Add a L4-L7 Service Device Cluster

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# l4l7 cluster name <WORD> type <type> vlan-domain <domain-name>
[switching-mode <switching-mode>] [service <service>] [function <function>] [context
<context>] [trunking <enable|disable>] [vm-instantiation-policy <vm-instantiation-policy>]
(config-cluster)# cluster-device <WORD> [vcenter <WORD>] [vm <WORD>] [host <host>]
[management-ip <management-ip>] [gateway <gateway>] [subnet-mask <subnet-mask>]
[management-port <management-port>] [management-vnic <management-vnic>] [mgmt-portgroup
<mgmt-portgroup>] [ha-portgroup <ha-portgroup>] [ha-vnic <ha-vnic>] [user-name <WORD>]
```

cluster-interface

cluster-interface <WORD> [vlan <NUMBER>]

Description: Configure L4-L7 Cluster Interface

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Cluster interface name (Max Size 16)
<vlan>	(Optional) Static Encap/VLAN to user for this cluster interface. Number range from=1 to=4094

Command Mode: l4l7 cluster name : Add a L4-L7 Service Device Cluster

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# l4l7 cluster name <WORD> type <type> vlan-domain <domain-name>
[switching-mode <switching-mode>] [service <service>] [function <function>] [context
<context>] [trunking <enable|disable>] [vm-instantiation-policy <vm-instantiation-policy>]
(config-cluster)# cluster-interface <WORD> [vlan <NUMBER>]
```

collect

collect <arg>

Description: Configure collect

Syntax:

<i>arg</i>	
------------	--

Command Mode: flow record : Configure Netflow Record

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# flow record <WORD>
(config-tn-flow-record)# collect <>
```

collect <arg>

Description: Configure collect

Syntax:

<i>arg</i>	
------------	--

Command Mode: flow record : Configure Netflow Record

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# flow record <WORD>
(config-flow-record)# collect <>
```

comm-policy

comm-policy <WORD>

Description: Configure any communication policy, ssh/telnet/shellinabox/http/https

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Provide a communication policy name
-------------	-------------------------------------

Command Mode: configure : Configuration Mode

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# comm-policy <WORD>
```

community-list expanded

community-list expanded <WORD> <LINE>

Description: Configure expanded community list templates

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Community list name (Max Size 64)
<i>LINE</i>	Regular-expression

Command Mode: template route group : Configure Route Group

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# template route group <WORD> tenant <WORD>
(config-route-group)# community-list expanded <WORD> <LINE>
```

community-list expanded <WORD> <LINE>

Description: Configure expanded community list templates

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Community list name (Max Size 64)
<i>LINE</i>	Regular-expression

Command Mode: template route group : Configure Route Group

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# template route group <WORD> tenant <WORD>
(config-route-group)# community-list expanded <WORD> <LINE>
```

community-list standard

community-list standard <WORD> ASN2:NN

Description: Configure standard community list templates

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Community list name (Max Size 64)
<i>ASN2:NN</i>	Community number aa:nn format

Command Mode: template route group : Configure Route Group

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# template route group <WORD> tenant <WORD>
(config-route-group)# community-list standard <WORD> ASN2:NN
```

community-list standard <WORD> ASN2:NN

Description: Configure standard community list templates

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Community list name (Max Size 64)
<i>ASN2:NN</i>	Community number aa:nn format

Command Mode: template route group : Configure Route Group

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# template route group <WORD> tenant <WORD>
(config-route-group)# community-list standard <WORD> ASN2:NN
```

compatibility-check

compatibility-check

Description: Check for compatibility

Command Mode: controller-group : Controller Upgrade Configuration Mode

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# firmware
(config-firmware)# controller-group
(config-firmware-controller)# compatibility-check
```

compatibility-check

Description: Check for compatibility

Command Mode: switch-group : Create switch firmware upgrade policy

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# firmware
(config-firmware)# switch-group <WORD>
(config-firmware-switch)# compatibility-check
```

conf-offset

conf-offset <arg>

Description: Configure confidentiality offset for encryption

Syntax:

<i>arg</i>	
------------	--

Command Mode: template macsec access|fabric security-policy : Configure MAC security policy parameters

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# template macsec access|fabric security-policy <WORD>
(config-macsec-param)# conf-offset <>
```

config-file

config-file <config-file>

Description: Select configuration file SVM instantiation policy

Syntax:

<i>config-file</i>	Select configuration file SVM instantiation policy
--------------------	--

Command Mode: inst-pol : Configure L4L7 service vm instantiation policy

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# inst-pol <WORD> <vmm-domain> <ctrlr> <vm-template> <resource-pool>
<datastore>
(config-inst-pol)# config-file <config-file>
```

configure-ave

configure-ave

Description: Configure a Cisco AVE domain

Command Mode: vmware-domain : Create a VMM VMWare Domain

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# vmware-domain <WORD> [delimiter <WORD>] [access-mode <access-mode>]
[number-of-uplinks <number-of-uplinks>]
(config-vmware)# configure-ave
```

configure-avs

configure-avs

Description: Configure a VMWare Domain as AVS (N1K) type

Command Mode: vmware-domain : Create a VMM VMWare Domain

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# vmware-domain <WORD> [delimiter <WORD>] [access-mode <access-mode>]
[number-of-uplinks <number-of-uplinks>]
(config-vmware)# configure-avs
```

configure-dvs

configure-dvs

Description: Configure a VMWare Domain as DVS type

Command Mode: vmware-domain : Create a VMM VMWare Domain

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# vmware-domain <WORD> [delimiter <WORD>] [access-mode <access-mode>]
[number-of-uplinks <number-of-uplinks>]
(config-vmware)# configure-dvs
```

configure-nsx

configure-nsx

Description: Configure a Cisco NSX domain

Command Mode: vmware-domain : Create a VMM VMWare Domain

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# vmware-domain <WORD> [delimiter <WORD>] [access-mode <access-mode>]
[number-of-uplinks <number-of-uplinks>]
(config-vmware)# configure-nsx
```

configure

configure [['terminal', 't']]

Description: Configuration Mode

Syntax:

terminal	(Optional) configure using terminal
terminal	(Optional) configure using terminal

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
```

connection intra-service

connection <WORD> [peerconnect <Peer connectivity>] intra-service service1 <WORD> connector1 <WORD> service2 <WORD> connector2 <WORD>

Description: Configure L4-L7 connection between service nodes

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Connection name (Max Size 64)
<i>Peer connectivity</i>	(Optional) Configure connectivity to peer
service1	Service node 1
<i>WORD</i>	service-node-1 name (Max Size 64)
connector1	Connector on service node 1 that connects to the connection
<i>WORD</i>	service-node-1 connector name (Max Size 64)
service2	Service node 2
<i>WORD</i>	service-node-2 name (Max Size 64)
connector2	Connector on service node 2 that connects to the connection
<i>WORD</i>	service-node-2 connector name (Max Size 64)

Command Mode: l4l7 graph : Configure L4-L7 Service Graph

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# l4l7 graph <WORD> [contract <contract-option>]
(config-graph)# connection <WORD> [peerconnect <Peer connectivity>] intra-service service1
<WORD> connector1 <WORD> service2 <WORD> connector2 <WORD>
```

connection intra-service service1 connector1 service2 connector2 copyservice

connection <WORD> [peerconnect <Peer connectivity>] intra-service service1 <WORD> connector1 <WORD> service2 <WORD> connector2 <WORD> copyservice <WORD> connector <WORD>

Description: Configure copy node and connector

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Connection name (Max Size 64)
<i>Peer connectivity</i>	(Optional) Configure connectivity to peer
service1	Service node 1
<i>WORD</i>	service-node-1 name (Max Size 64)
connector1	Connector on service node 1 that connects to the connection
<i>WORD</i>	service-node-1 connector name (Max Size 64)
service2	Service node 2
<i>WORD</i>	service-node-2 name (Max Size 64)
connector2	Connector on service node 2 that connects to the connection
<i>WORD</i>	service-node-2 connector name (Max Size 64)
<i>WORD</i>	service node name (Max Size 64)
connector	Connector on the service node that connects to a terminal node
<i>WORD</i>	connector name (Max Size 64)

Command Mode: 1417 graph : Configure L4-L7 Service Graph

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# 1417 graph <WORD> [contract <contract-option>]
(config-graph)# connection <WORD> [peerconnect <Peer connectivity>] intra-service service1
<WORD> connector1 <WORD> service2 <WORD> connector2 <WORD> copyservice <WORD> connector
<WORD>
```

connection terminal provider consumer service

connection <WORD> [peerconnect <Peer connectivity>] terminal provider|consumer service <WORD>
connector <WORD>

Description: Configure service node that connects to a terminal node

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Connection name (Max Size 64)
<i>Peer connectivity</i>	(Optional) Configure connectivity to peer
provider	Provider terminal
consumer	Consumer terminal
<i>WORD</i>	service node name (Max Size 64)
connector	Connector on the service node that connects to a terminal node
<i>WORD</i>	connector name (Max Size 64)

Command Mode: l4l7 graph : Configure L4-L7 Service Graph

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# l4l7 graph <WORD> [contract <contract-option>]
(config-graph)# connection <WORD> [peerconnect <Peer connectivity>] terminal provider|consumer
service <WORD> connector <WORD>
```

connection terminal provider consumer service connector copyservice

connection <WORD> [peerconnect <Peer connectivity>] terminal provider|consumer service <WORD> connector <WORD> copyservice <WORD> connector <WORD>

Description: Configure copy node and connector

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Connection name (Max Size 64)
<i>Peer connectivity</i>	(Optional) Configure connectivity to peer
provider	Provider terminal
consumer	Consumer terminal
<i>WORD</i>	service node name (Max Size 64)
connector	Connector on the service node that connects to a terminal node
<i>WORD</i>	connector name (Max Size 64)
<i>WORD</i>	service node name (Max Size 64)
connector	Connector on the service node that connects to a terminal node
<i>WORD</i>	connector name (Max Size 64)

Command Mode: l4l7 graph : Configure L4-L7 Service Graph

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# l4l7 graph <WORD> [contract <contract-option>]
(config-graph)# connection <WORD> [peerconnect <Peer connectivity>] terminal provider|consumer
service <WORD> connector <WORD> copyservice <WORD> connector <WORD>
```

connection terminal provider consumer terminal provider consumer copyservice

connection <WORD> [peerconnect <Peer connectivity>] terminal provider|consumer terminal provider|consumer copyservice <WORD> connector <WORD>

Description: Configure copy node and connector

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Connection name (Max Size 64)
<i>Peer connectivity</i>	(Optional) Configure connectivity to peer
provider	Provider terminal
consumer	Consumer terminal
provider	Provider terminal
consumer	Consumer terminal
<i>WORD</i>	service node name (Max Size 64)
connector	Connector on the service node that connects to a terminal node
<i>WORD</i>	connector name (Max Size 64)

Command Mode: l4l7 graph : Configure L4-L7 Service Graph

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# l4l7 graph <WORD> [contract <contract-option>]
(config-graph)# connection <WORD> [peerconnect <Peer connectivity>] terminal provider|consumer
terminal provider|consumer copyservice <WORD> connector <WORD>
```

connector

connector <WORD> [cluster-interface <WORD>]

Description: Configure Connector for a Service Node

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Connector name (Max Size 64)
<i>WORD</i>	(Optional) Cluster Interface name (Max Size 16)

Command Mode: service : Configure L4-L7 Service

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# l4l7 graph <WORD> [contract <contract-option>]
(config-graph)# service <WORD> [device-cluster-tenant <WORD>] [device-cluster <WORD>] [mode
<Available Modes>] [svcredir <Service Redirection>] [service-type <Service Type>]
(config-service)# connector <WORD> [cluster-interface <WORD>]
```

console

console [**severity severity** <severity-value>] [**format** <format>]

Description: Enable the logging to console (switches only)

Syntax:

<i>severity</i> <severity-value>	(Optional) The severity level for the logs
<i>format</i>	(Optional) The format for the log messages

Command Mode: logging : Logging server group configuration mode

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# logging server-group <WORD>
(config-logging)# console [severity severity <severity-value>] [format <format>]
```

consumer

consumer epg-label <WORD>

Description: Add a consumer EPG label

Syntax:

epg-label	EPG label
<i>WORD</i>	EPG label name (Max Size 64)

Command Mode: external-l3 epg : External L3 EPG configuration mode

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# external-l3 epg <WORD> [oob-mgmt] [l3out <l3out>]
(config-tenant-l3ext-epg)# consumer epg-label <WORD>
```

consumption

consumption <consumption>

Description: Update consumption value in PoE Node-policy

Syntax:

<i>consumption</i>	Configure consumption value in PoE Node-policy. Number range from=4000 to=60000
--------------------	---

Command Mode: template power-over-ethernet node-policy : Configure Power Over Ethernet Parameters

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# template power-over-ethernet node-policy <WORD>
(config-poe-node-pol)# consumption <consumption>
```

consumption <4000-60000>

Description: Set power wattage for interface consumption

Syntax:

<i><4000-60000></i>	Interface power consumption in milliwatts
---------------------------	---

Command Mode: switchport power-over-ethernet : Power Over Ethernet configuration

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# template policy-group <WORD>
(config-pol-grp-if)# switchport power-over-ethernet <WORD>
(config-power-over-ethernet)# consumption <4000-60000>
```

contract-id

contract-id <WORD>

Description: Service contract id of the customer

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	The contract id (Max Size 512) surrounded by quotes
-------------	---

Command Mode: destination-profile : Configure destination profile Parameters

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# callhome common
(config-callhome)# destination-profile
(config-callhome-destnprof)# contract-id <WORD>
```

contract-id <WORD>

Description: Service contract id of the customer

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	The contract id (Max Size 512) surrounded by quotes
-------------	---

Command Mode: destination-profile : Configure destination profile Parameters

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# smartcallhome common
(config-smartcallhome)# destination-profile
(config-callhome-destnprof)# contract-id <WORD>
```

contract

contract <WORD> [type <type>]

Description: Configure binary contracts between Application EPGs

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Name of the contract to create (Max Size 64)
<i>type</i>	(Optional) whitelist (permit) or blacklist(deny) or oob-mgmt type of contract

Command Mode: tenant : Tenant configuration mode

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# contract <WORD> [type <type>]
```

contract consumer

contract consumer <WORD> [qos-class <WORD>]

Description: Add the supplied contract to be consumed by any AEPg on this VRF

Syntax:

WORD	Whitelist contract to consume (Max Size 64)
WORD	(Optional) Qos Level

Command Mode: vrf : Configuration for vrf

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# vrf context <WORD>
(config-tenant-vrf)# contract consumer <WORD> [qos-class <WORD>]
```

contract consumer <WORD> [imported] [label <WORD>] [qos-class <WORD>]

Description: Add a contract consumed by this AEPg, along with an optional list of subject labels

Syntax:

WORD	Whitelist contract to consume (Max Size 64)
imported	(Optional) used for contracts imported from other tenants
WORD	(Optional) Per-Contract label (Max Size 64)
WORD	(Optional) Qos Level

Command Mode: epg : AEPg configuration mode

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# application <WORD>
(config-tenant-app)# epg <WORD> [type <WORD>]
(config-tenant-app-epg)# contract consumer <WORD> [imported] [label <WORD>] [qos-class <WORD>]
```

contract consumer <WORD> [imported] [label <WORD>] [qos-class <WORD>]

Description: Add a contract consumed by this AEPg, along with an optional list of subject labels

Syntax:

WORD	Whitelist contract to consume (Max Size 64)
------	---

imported	(Optional) used for contracts imported from other tenants
<i>WORD</i>	(Optional) Per-Contract label (Max Size 64)
<i>WORD</i>	(Optional) Qos Level

Command Mode: esg : ESg configuration mode

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# application <WORD>
(config-tenant-app)# esg <WORD>
(config-tenant-app-esg)# contract consumer <WORD> [imported] [label <WORD>] [qos-class <WORD>]
```

contract consumer <contractName> [imported] [label <WORD>]

Description: Add a contract consumed by this EPG, along with an optional list of subject labels

Syntax:

<i><contractName></i>	Whitelist contract to consume
imported	(Optional) Used for contracts imported from other tenants
<i>WORD</i>	(Optional) Per-Contract label (Max Size 64)

Command Mode: external-l3 epg : External L3 EPG configuration mode

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# external-l3 epg <WORD> [oob-mgmt] [l3out <l3out>]
(config-tenant-l3ext-epg)# contract consumer <contractName> [imported] [label <WORD>]
```

contract consumer <WORD> [imported] [label <WORD>]

Description: Add a contract consumed by this In-band Epg, along with an optional list of subject labels

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Whitelist contract to consume (Max Size 64)
imported	(Optional) used for contracts imported from other tenants
<i>WORD</i>	(Optional) Per-Contract label (Max Size 64)

Command Mode: inband-mgmt : Enter Inside In-band management mode to modify inband properties or create new inband

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# inband-mgmt epg <WORD>
(config-inb-epg)# contract consumer <WORD> [imported] [label <WORD>]
```

contract consumer <WORD> [imported] [label <WORD>] [qos-class <WORD>]

Description: Add a contract consumed by this EPG, along with an optional list of subject labels

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Whitelist contract to consume (Max Size 64)
imported	(Optional) used for contracts imported from other tenants
<i>WORD</i>	(Optional) Per-Contract label (Max Size 64)
<i>WORD</i>	(Optional) Qos Level

Command Mode: external-l2 : L2 external EPG creation/configuration

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# external-l2 epg <WORD>
(config-tenant-l2ext-epg)# contract consumer <WORD> [imported] [label <WORD>] [qos-class <WORD>]
```

contract consumer <WORD> [imported]

Description: Add a consumer contract

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Whitelist contract to consume
imported	(Optional) Used for contracts imported from other tenants

Command Mode: match prefix-list : Match entries of a prefix-list

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# vrf context tenant <WORD> vrf <WORD> [l3out <l3out>]
(config-leaf-vrf)# route-map <WORD>
(config-leaf-vrf-route-map)# match prefix-list <WORD> [deny]
(config-leaf-vrf-route-map-match)# contract consumer <WORD> [imported]
```

contract consumer <WORD> [imported]

Description: Add a consumer contract

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Whitelist contract to consume
imported	(Optional) Used for contracts imported from other tenants

Command Mode: match prefix-list : Match entries of a prefix-list

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# vrf context tenant <WORD> vrf <WORD> [l3out <l3out>]
(config-leaf-vrf)# route-map <WORD>
(config-leaf-vrf-route-map)# match prefix-list <WORD> [deny]
(config-leaf-vrf-route-map-match)# contract consumer <WORD> [imported]
```

contract deny

contract deny <WORD>

Description: Attach a taboo contract to this AEPg

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Name of the blacklist contract (Max Size 64)
-------------	--

Command Mode: epg : AEPg configuration mode

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# application <WORD>
(config-tenant-app)# epg <WORD> [type <WORD>]
(config-tenant-app-epg)# contract deny <WORD>
```

contract deny <contractName>

Description: Attach a taboo contract to this EPG

Syntax:

<contractName>	Name of the blacklist contract
----------------	--------------------------------

Command Mode: external-l3 epg : External L3 EPG configuration mode

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# external-l3 epg <WORD> [oob-mgmt] [l3out <l3out>]
(config-tenant-l3ext-epg)# contract deny <contractName>
```

contract deny <contractName>

Description: Attach a taboo contract to this InBand Epg

Syntax:

<contractName>	Name of the blacklist contract
----------------	--------------------------------

Command Mode: inband-mgmt : Enter Inside In-band management mode to modify inband properties or create new inband

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# inband-mgmt epg <WORD>
```

```
(config-inb-epg)# contract deny <contractName>
```

contract deny <WORD>

Description: Attach a taboo contract to this EPG

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Name of the blacklist contract (Max Size 64)
-------------	--

Command Mode: external-l2 : L2 external EPG creation/configuration

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# external-l2 epg <WORD>
(config-tenant-l2ext-epg)# contract deny <WORD>
```

contract enforce

contract enforce [ingress] [egress]

Description: Add a policy enforcement

Syntax:

ingress	(Optional) Policy will be applied at the Ingress Node
egress	(Optional) Policy will be applied at the Egress Node

Command Mode: vrf : Configuration for vrf

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# vrf context <WORD>
(config-tenant-vrf)# contract enforce [ingress] [egress]
```

contract intra-epg

contract intra-epg <WORD>

Description: Contract for controlling Intra-EPG traffic

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Whitelist contract to apply (Max Size 64)
-------------	---

Command Mode: epg : AEPg configuration mode

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# application <WORD>
(config-tenant-app)# epg <WORD> [type <WORD>]
(config-tenant-app-epg)# contract intra-epg <WORD>
```

contract intra-epg <contractName>

Description: Add an Intra-EPg contract

Syntax:

<i><contractName></i>	Intra-EPg contract
-----------------------------	--------------------

Command Mode: external-l3 epg : External L3 EPG configuration mode

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# external-l3 epg <WORD> [oob-mgmt] [l3out <l3out>]
(config-tenant-l3ext-epg)# contract intra-epg <contractName>
```

contract provider

contract provider <WORD> [qos-class <WORD>]

Description: Add the supplied contract to be provided by any AEPg on this VRF

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Whitelist contract provided (Max Size 64)
<i>WORD</i>	(Optional) Qos Level

Command Mode: vrf : Configuration for vrf

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# vrf context <WORD>
(config-tenant-vrf)# contract provider <WORD> [qos-class <WORD>]
```

contract provider <WORD> [label <WORD>] [qos-class <WORD>]

Description: Contract provided by this AEPg, along with an optional list of subject labels

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Whitelist contract to provide (Max Size 64)
<i>WORD</i>	(Optional) Per-Contract label (Max Size 64)
<i>WORD</i>	(Optional) Qos Level

Command Mode: epg : AEPg configuration mode

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# application <WORD>
(config-tenant-app)# epg <WORD> [type <WORD>]
(config-tenant-app-epg)# contract provider <WORD> [label <WORD>] [qos-class <WORD>]
```

contract provider <WORD> [label <WORD>] [qos-class <WORD>]

Description: Contract provided by this AEPg, along with an optional list of subject labels

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Whitelist contract to provide (Max Size 64)
<i>WORD</i>	(Optional) Per-Contract label (Max Size 64)
<i>WORD</i>	(Optional) Qos Level

Command Mode: esg : ESg configuration mode

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# application <WORD>
(config-tenant-app)# esg <WORD>
(config-tenant-app-esg)# contract provider <WORD> [label <WORD>] [qos-class <WORD>]
```

contract provider <contractName> [label <WORD>]

Description: Add a contract provided by this EPG, along with an optional list of subject labels

Syntax:

<i><contractName></i>	Whitelist contract to provide
<i>WORD</i>	(Optional) Per-Contract label (Max Size 64)

Command Mode: external-l3 epg : External L3 EPG configuration mode

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# external-l3 epg <WORD> [oob-mgmt] [l3out <l3out>]
(config-tenant-l3ext-epg)# contract provider <contractName> [label <WORD>]
```

contract provider <contractName> [label <label>]

Description: Add a contract provided by this AEPg, along with an optional list of subject labels

Syntax:

<i><contractName></i>	link to contract name
<i>label</i>	(Optional)

Command Mode: inband-mgmt : Enter Inside In-band management mode to modify inband properties or create new inband

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# inband-mgmt epg <WORD>
(config-inb-epg)# contract provider <contractName> [label <label>]
```

contract provider <WORD> [label <WORD>] [qos-class <WORD>]

Description: Add a contract provided by this EPG, along with an optional list of subject labels

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Whitelist contract to provide (Max Size 64)
<i>WORD</i>	(Optional) Per-Contract label (Max Size 64)
<i>WORD</i>	(Optional) Qos Level

Command Mode: external-l2 : L2 external EPG creation/configuration

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# external-l2 epg <WORD>
(config-tenant-l2ext-epg)# contract provider <WORD> [label <WORD>] [qos-class <WORD>]
```

contract provider <contractName>

Description: Add a contract provided by this AEPg, along with an optional list of subject labels

Syntax:

<contractName>	Name of the contract to be provided
----------------	-------------------------------------

Command Mode: oob-mgmt : Creates/Modify the out of band mgmt under the tenant mgmt

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# oob-mgmt epg <epgval>
(config-oob-epg)# contract provider <contractName>
```

contract provider <WORD>

Description: Add a provider contract

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Whitelist contract to provide
-------------	-------------------------------

Command Mode: match prefix-list : Match entries of a prefix-list

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# vrf context tenant <WORD> vrf <WORD> [l3out <l3out>]
(config-leaf-vrf)# route-map <WORD>
(config-leaf-vrf-route-map)# match prefix-list <WORD> [deny]
(config-leaf-vrf-route-map-match)# contract provider <WORD>
```

contract provider <WORD>

Description: Add a provider contract

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Whitelist contract to provide
-------------	-------------------------------

Command Mode: match prefix-list : Match entries of a prefix-list

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# vrf context tenant <WORD> vrf <WORD> [l3out <l3out>]
(config-leaf-vrf)# route-map <WORD>
(config-leaf-vrf-route-map)# match prefix-list <WORD> [deny]
(config-leaf-vrf-route-map-match)# contract provider <WORD>
```

control-plane-policing-prefilter

control-plane-policing-prefilter <arg>

Description: Add leaf ACL policy

Syntax:

<i>arg</i>	
------------	--

Command Mode: template leaf-policy-group : Configure Leaf Policy Group

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# template leaf-policy-group <WORD>
(config-leaf-policy-group)# control-plane-policing-prefilter <>
```

control-plane-policing-prefilter <arg>

Description: Add spine ACL policy

Syntax:

<i>arg</i>	
------------	--

Command Mode: template spine-policy-group : Configure Spine Policy Group

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# template spine-policy-group <WORD>
(config-spine-policy-group)# control-plane-policing-prefilter <>
```

controller-group

controller-group

Description: Controller Upgrade Configuration Mode

Command Mode: firmware : Firmware upgrade configuration Mode

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# firmware
(config-firmware)# controller-group
```

controller

controller

Description: Configure Controller Node

Syntax:

<i>arg</i>	
------------	--

Command Mode: configure : Configuration Mode

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# controller
```

coop-fabric

coop-fabric

Description: Council Of Oracles Protocol (COOP)

Command Mode: configure : Configuration Mode

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]  
(config)# coop-fabric
```

coop

coop fabric

Description: COOP protocol

Syntax:

fabric	Fabric COOP configuration
--------	---------------------------

Command Mode: pod : Pod configuration mode

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# pod <NUMBER>
(config-pod)# coop fabric
```

copp-aggr

copp-aggr <arg>

Description: Add CoPP aggregate policy

Syntax:

<i>arg</i>	
------------	--

Command Mode: template leaf-policy-group : Configure Leaf Policy Group

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# template leaf-policy-group <WORD>
(config-leaf-policy-group)# copp-aggr <>
```

copp-aggr <arg>

Description: Add CoPP aggregate policy

Syntax:

<i>arg</i>	
------------	--

Command Mode: template spine-policy-group : Configure Spine Policy Group

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# template spine-policy-group <WORD>
(config-spine-policy-group)# copp-aggr <>
```

cos enable

cos enable

Description: Enable Cos Marking

Command Mode: vmware-domain : Associate EPG to a VMWare Domain

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# application <WORD>
(config-tenant-app)# epg <WORD> [type <WORD>]
(config-tenant-app-epg)# vmware-domain member <WORD> [encap <WORD>] [primary-encap <WORD>]
[allow-micro-segmentation] [deploy <WORD>] [push <WORD>] [binding-type
staticBinding|dynamicBinding|ephemeral] [port-allocation fixed|elastic] [num-ports <WORD>]
[untagged-access-pg] [custom-epg-name "<custom_name>"] [delimiter <WORD>]
(config-tenant-app-epg-domain)# cos enable
```

cos value

cos value <num>

Description: CoS value <0-7>

Syntax:

<i>num</i>	Class of Service. Number range from=0 to=7
------------	--

Command Mode: vmware-domain : Associate EPG to a VMWare Domain

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# application <WORD>
(config-tenant-app)# epg <WORD> [type <WORD>]
(config-tenant-app-epg)# vmware-domain member <WORD> [encap <WORD>] [primary-encap <WORD>]
[allow-micro-segmentation] [deploy <WORD>] [push <WORD>] [binding-type
staticBinding|dynamicBinding|ephemeral] [port-allocation fixed|elastic] [num-ports <WORD>]
[untagged-access-pg] [custom-epg-name "<custom_name>"] [delimiter <WORD>]
(config-tenant-app-epg-domain)# cos value <num>
```

cost

cost <NUMBER>

Description: Set OSPF cost for the interface

Syntax:

<0-65535>	OSPF cost. Number range from=0 to=65535
-----------	---

Command Mode: template ospf interface-policy : Configure OSPF Interface Policy Templates

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# template ospf interface-policy <WORD> tenant <WORD>
(config-interface-policy)# cost <NUMBER>
```

cost <NUMBER>

Description: Set OSPF cost for the interface

Syntax:

<0-65535>	OSPF cost. Number range from=0 to=65535
-----------	---

Command Mode: template ospf interface-policy : Configure OSPF Interface Policy Templates

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# template ospf interface-policy <WORD> tenant <WORD>
(config-interface-policy)# cost <NUMBER>
```

country

country <WORD>

Description: Set The two-letter ISO code for the country where the organization is located.

Syntax:

<WORD>	The two-letter ISO code for the country where the organization is located
--------	---

Command Mode: csr : A csr mode to create and hold an SSL certificate

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# crypto keyring <WORD>
(config-keyring)# csr
(config-csr)# country <WORD>
```

crypto aes

crypto aes

Description: AES encryption configuration

Command Mode: configure : Configuration Mode

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]  
(config)# crypto aes
```

crypto ca

crypto ca <WORD>

Description: Configure certificate authority related information

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Trustpoint label (Max Size 64)
-------------	--------------------------------

Command Mode: configure : Configuration Mode

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# crypto ca <WORD>
```

crypto keyring

crypto keyring <WORD>

Description: A keyring mode to create and hold an SSL certificate

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Provide a keyring name
-------------	------------------------

Command Mode: configure : Configuration Mode

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# crypto keyring <WORD>
```

crypto webtoken

crypto webtoken

Description: The cryptographic data used for generating and verifying web tokens.

Command Mode: configure : Configuration Mode

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]  
(config)# crypto webtoken
```

CSR

csr

Description: A csr mode to create and hold an SSL certificate

Command Mode: crypto keyring : A keyring mode to create and hold an SSL certificate

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# crypto keyring <WORD>
(config-keyring)# csr
```

custom-epg-name

custom-epg-name "<custom_name>"

Description: Configure a custom name for the ACI created port-group, replacing the default tenant|app|epg format. Please enclose the name in single or double quotes at the time of creation, to escape an special bash characters. Example: custom-epg-name "123|123"

Syntax:

"<custom_name>"	Custom name for the corresponding port-group. Please enclose the name in single or double quotes, to escape an special bash characters. Example: custom-epg-name "123 123"
-----------------	--

Command Mode: vmware-domain : Associate EPG to a VMWare Domain

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# application <WORD>
(config-tenant-app)# epg <WORD> [type <WORD>]
(config-tenant-app-epg)# vmware-domain member <WORD> [encap <WORD>] [primary-encap <WORD>]
[allow-micro-segmentation] [deploy <WORD>] [push <WORD>] [binding-type
staticBinding|dynamicBinding|ephemeral] [port-allocation fixed|elastic] [num-ports <WORD>]
[untagged-access-pg] [custom-epg-name "<custom_name>"] [delimiter <WORD>]
(config-tenant-app-epg-domain)# custom-epg-name "<custom_name>"
```

customer-id

customer-id <WORD>

Description: The customer id

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	The customer id (Max Size 512) surrounded by quotes
-------------	---

Command Mode: destination-profile : Configure destination profile Parameters

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# callhome common
(config-callhome)# destination-profile
(config-callhome-destnprof)# customer-id <WORD>
```

customer-id <WORD>

Description: The customer id

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	The customer id (Max Size 512) surrounded by quotes
-------------	---

Command Mode: destination-profile : Configure destination profile Parameters

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# smartcallhome common
(config-smartcallhome)# destination-profile
(config-callhome-destnprof)# customer-id <WORD>
```



D Commands

- [data](#), on page 247
- [dead-interval](#), on page 248
- [debug-switch](#), on page 249
- [debug log reset](#), on page 250
- [debug log set](#), on page 251
- [decommission controller](#), on page 252
- [decommission switch](#), on page 253
- [default-information](#), on page 254
- [default-originate](#), on page 256
- [delay-intvl](#), on page 257
- [delay](#), on page 258
- [deltape](#), on page 259
- [deny-mode](#), on page 260
- [deploy-epg tenant application epg qinq](#), on page 261
- [deploy-epg tenant application epg type](#), on page 263
- [deploy-epg tenant application epg vlan](#), on page 265
- [deployment-mode](#), on page 267
- [descr](#), on page 268
- [description](#), on page 269
- [dest-type](#), on page 295
- [destination-port](#), on page 296
- [destination-profile](#), on page 297
- [destination](#), on page 298
- [destination address](#), on page 301
- [destination destip](#), on page 302
- [destination epg](#), on page 303
- [destination external-l3 epg tenant l3out epg](#), on page 305
- [destination external-l3 epg tenant vrf epg](#), on page 307
- [destination interface ethernet](#), on page 309
- [destination interface port-channel](#), on page 310
- [destination tenant](#), on page 311
- [device-address](#), on page 313
- [device-package](#), on page 314

- [dhcp option](#), on page 315
- [dhcp relay policy](#), on page 316
- [dhcpv4-server](#), on page 319
- [dhcpv6-server](#), on page 320
- [dhparam](#), on page 321
- [direction](#), on page 322
- [disable-connected-check](#), on page 325
- [disable-peer-as-check](#), on page 326
- [disable-segment-routing](#), on page 327
- [distance](#), on page 328
- [dns](#), on page 332
- [dnssearchsuffix](#), on page 333
- [dnsservers](#), on page 334
- [dnssuffix](#), on page 335
- [dnssvr](#), on page 336
- [dnssvrgrp](#), on page 337
- [domain](#), on page 338
- [dot1q-tunnel](#), on page 340
- [drop](#), on page 341
- [dscp](#), on page 343
- [dsr-vip](#), on page 345
- [dsr](#), on page 346
- [dst-filter](#), on page 347

data

data <LINE>

Description: Set A user public key in PEM format.

Syntax:

<i>LINE</i>	user public key in PEM format in quotes (Max Size None)
-------------	---

Command Mode: ssh-key : Update ssh key for the user for ssh authentication

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# username <WORD>
(config-username)# ssh-key <WORD>
(config-ssh-key)# data <LINE>
```

data <CERTIFICATE>

Description: Set PEM encoded certificate

Syntax:

<i>CERTIFICATE</i>	PEM encoded certificate in quotes
--------------------	-----------------------------------

Command Mode: certificate : Create AAA user certificate in X.509 format.

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# username <WORD>
(config-username)# certificate <WORD>
(config-certificate)# data <CERTIFICATE>
```

dead-interval

dead-interval <NUMBER>

Description: Dead interval

Syntax:

<1-65535>	Interval in seconds. Number range from=1 to=65535
-----------	---

Command Mode: template ospf interface-policy : Configure OSPF Interface Policy Templates

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# template ospf interface-policy <WORD> tenant <WORD>
(config-interface-policy)# dead-interval <NUMBER>
```

dead-interval <NUMBER>

Description: Dead interval

Syntax:

<1-65535>	Interval in seconds. Number range from=1 to=65535
-----------	---

Command Mode: template ospf interface-policy : Configure OSPF Interface Policy Templates

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# template ospf interface-policy <WORD> tenant <WORD>
(config-interface-policy)# dead-interval <NUMBER>
```

debug-switch

debug-switch <NUMBER>

Description: Turn on debug mode for switch

Syntax:

<101-4000>	Node ID. Number range from=101 to=4000
------------	--

Command Mode: configure : Configuration Mode

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# debug-switch <NUMBER>
```

debug log reset

debug <node-name> <process> log reset

Description: Reset the log levels to default log level

Syntax:

<i><node-name></i>	Node name
<i><process></i>	Process name

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# debug <node-name> <process> log reset
```

debug log set

debug <node-name> <process> log set <topic> <level>

Description: Set log level for a topic

Syntax:

<i><node-name></i>	Node name
<i><process></i>	Process name
<i><topic></i>	Topic name
<i><level></i>	Level name

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# debug <node-name> <process> log set <topic> <level>
```

decommission controller

decommission controller <NUMBER>

Description: Decommission controller

Syntax:

<1-64>	Controller ID. Number range from=1 to=64
--------	--

Command Mode: configure : Configuration Mode

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# decommission controller <NUMBER>
```

decommission switch

decommission switch <NUMBER> [remove-from-controller] [pod <NUMBER>]

Description: Decommission switch

Syntax:

<101-4000>	Node ID. Number range from=101 to=4000
remove-from-controller	(Optional) Remove the switch from controller (optional)
NUMBER	(Optional) Pod ID. Number range from=1 to=10

Command Mode: configure : Configuration Mode

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# decommission switch <NUMBER> [remove-from-controller] [pod <NUMBER>]
```

default-information

default-information originate [always]

Description: Control origination of a default route

Syntax:

originate	Originate a default route
always	(Optional) Always advertise default route

Command Mode: vrf : Configure VRF information

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# router eigrp default
(config-eigrp)# vrf member tenant <WORD> vrf <WORD>
(config-eigrp-vrf)# default-information originate [always]
```

default-information originate [always]

Description: Control origination of a default route

Syntax:

originate	Originate a default route
always	(Optional) Always advertise default route

Command Mode: vrf : Associate Router OSPF Policy with Tenant/VRF

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# router ospf default|multipod-internal
(config-leaf-ospf)# vrf member tenant <WORD> vrf <WORD>
(config-leaf-ospf-vrf)# default-information originate [always]
```

default-information originate [always]

Description: Control origination of a default route

Syntax:

originate	Originate a default route
always	(Optional) Always advertise default route

Command Mode: vrf : Configure VRF information

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# router eigrp default
(config-eigrp)# vrf member tenant <WORD> vrf <WORD>
(config-eigrp-vrf)# default-information originate [always]
```

default-information originate [always]

Description: Control origination of a default route

Syntax:

originate	Originate a default route
always	(Optional) Always advertise default route

Command Mode: vrf : Associate Router OSPF Policy with Tenant/VRF

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# router ospf default|multipod-internal
(config-leaf-ospf)# vrf member tenant <WORD> vrf <WORD>
(config-leaf-ospf-vrf)# default-information originate [always]
```

default-originate

default-originate

Description: Originate a default toward this peer

Command Mode: neighbor : Configure a BGP neighbor

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# router bgp <fabric-ASN>
(config-leaf-bgp)# vrf member tenant <WORD> vrf <WORD>
(config-leaf-bgp-vrf)# neighbor A.B.C.D|A.B.C.D/LEN|A:B::C:D|A:B::C:D/LEN [evpn] [l3out
<WORD>]
(config-leaf-bgp-vrf-neighbor)# default-originate
```

default-originate

Description: Originate a default toward this peer

Command Mode: neighbor : Configure a BGP neighbor

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# router bgp <fabric-ASN>
(config-leaf-bgp)# vrf member tenant <WORD> vrf <WORD>
(config-leaf-bgp-vrf)# neighbor A.B.C.D|A.B.C.D/LEN|A:B::C:D|A:B::C:D/LEN [evpn] [l3out
<WORD>]
(config-leaf-bgp-vrf-neighbor)# default-originate
```

delay-intvl

delay-intvl <arg>

Description: Configure Fabric Delay Internval value

Syntax:

<i>arg</i>	PTP Fabric Delay Interval value. Number range from=-4 to=6
------------	--

Command Mode: ptp : Configure PTP Global Parameters

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# ptp
(config-ptp)# delay-intvl <>
```

delay

delay minimum|reload <NUMBER>

Description: HSRP initialization delay

Syntax:

minimum	Minimum delay
reload	Delay after reload
<0-10000>	Delay in seconds. Number range from=0 to=10000

Command Mode: template hsrp interface-policy : Configure HSRP Interface policy templates

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# template hsrp interface-policy <WORD> tenant <WORD>
(config-template-hsrp-if-pol)# delay minimum|reload <NUMBER>
```

delay minimum|reload <NUMBER>

Description: HSRP initialization delay

Syntax:

minimum	Minimum delay
reload	Delay after reload
<0-10000>	Delay in seconds. Number range from=0 to=10000

Command Mode: template hsrp interface-policy : Configure HSRP Interface policy templates

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# template hsrp interface-policy <WORD> tenant <WORD>
(config-template-hsrp-if-pol)# delay minimum|reload <NUMBER>
```

deltape

deltape <21-40>

Description: Set deltape for ssd flash config

Syntax:

<21-40>	deltape
---------	---------

Command Mode: flash-config : Configure SSD Flash Config policy

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# flash-config <WORD>
(config-flash-config)# deltape <21-40>
```

deny-mode

deny-mode

Description: WhiteList or BlackList mode for EPG

Command Mode: external-l3 epg : External L3 EPG configuration mode

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# external-l3 epg <WORD> [oob-mgmt] [l3out <l3out>]
(config-tenant-l3ext-epg)# deny-mode
```

deny-mode

Description: WhiteList or BlackList mode for EPG

Command Mode: external-l2 : L2 external EPG creation/configuration

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# external-l2 epg <WORD>
(config-tenant-l2ext-epg)# deny-mode
```

deploy-epg tenant application epg qinq

deploy-epg tenant <WORD> application <WORD> epg <WORD> qinq outer-vlan <NUMBER> inner-vlan <NUMBER>

Description: Deploy regular AEPg on leaf with qinq(double encap)

Syntax:

tenant	Tenant hosting the AEPg to deploy
WORD	Tenant hosting the AEPg to deploy (Max Size 63)
application	Application hosting the AEPg to deploy
WORD	Application Name (Max Size 64)
epg	AEPg to be deployed on the leaf
WORD	EPg that uses the statically enabled Encap. (Max Size 64)
outer-vlan	Encapsulation Outer Vlan
<1-4094>	Encapsulation Outer Vlan. Number range from=1 to=4094
inner-vlan	Encapsulation Inner Vlan
<1-4094>	Encapsulation Inner Vlan. Number range from=1 to=4094

Command Mode: leaf : Configure Leaf Node

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# deploy-epg tenant <WORD> application <WORD> epg <WORD> qinq outer-vlan
<NUMBER> inner-vlan <NUMBER>
```

deploy-epg tenant <WORD> application <WORD> epg <WORD> qinq outer-vlan <NUMBER> inner-vlan <NUMBER>

Description: Deploy regular AEPg on leaf with qinq(double encap)

Syntax:

tenant	Tenant hosting the AEPg to deploy
WORD	Tenant hosting the AEPg to deploy (Max Size 63)
application	Application hosting the AEPg to deploy
WORD	Application Name (Max Size 64)
epg	AEPg to be deployed on the leaf

<i>WORD</i>	EPg that uses the statically enabled Encap. (Max Size 64)
outer-vlan	Encapsulation Outer Vlan
<1-4094>	Encapsulation Outer Vlan. Number range from=1 to=4094
inner-vlan	Encapsulation Inner Vlan
<1-4094>	Encapsulation Inner Vlan. Number range from=1 to=4094

Command Mode: spine : Configure Spine Node

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# deploy-epg tenant <WORD> application <WORD> epg <WORD> qinq outer-vlan
<NUMBER> inner-vlan <NUMBER>
```

deploy-epg tenant application epg type

deploy-epg tenant <WORD> application <WORD> epg <WORD> type micro-segmented

Description: Deploy micro-segmented AEPg on leaf

Syntax:

tenant	Tenant hosting the AEPg to deploy
WORD	Tenant hosting the AEPg to deploy (Max Size 63)
application	Application hosting the AEPg to deploy
WORD	Application Name (Max Size 64)
epg	AEPg to be deployed on the leaf
WORD	EPg that uses the statically enabled Encap. (Max Size 64)
micro-segmented	micro-segmented AEPg

Command Mode: leaf : Configure Leaf Node

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# deploy-epg tenant <WORD> application <WORD> epg <WORD> type micro-segmented
```

deploy-epg tenant <WORD> application <WORD> epg <WORD> type micro-segmented

Description: Deploy micro-segmented AEPg on leaf

Syntax:

tenant	Tenant hosting the AEPg to deploy
WORD	Tenant hosting the AEPg to deploy (Max Size 63)
application	Application hosting the AEPg to deploy
WORD	Application Name (Max Size 64)
epg	AEPg to be deployed on the leaf
WORD	EPg that uses the statically enabled Encap. (Max Size 64)
micro-segmented	micro-segmented AEPg

Command Mode: spine : Configure Spine Node

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# deploy-epg tenant <WORD> application <WORD> epg <WORD> type micro-segmented
```

deploy-epg tenant application epg vlan

deploy-epg tenant <WORD> application <WORD> epg <WORD> vlan <NUMBER> vlan-domain member <WORD>

Description: Deploy regular AEPg on leaf

Syntax:

tenant	Tenant hosting the AEPg to deploy
WORD	Tenant hosting the AEPg to deploy (Max Size 63)
application	Application hosting the AEPg to deploy
WORD	Application Name (Max Size 64)
epg	AEPg to be deployed on the leaf
WORD	EPg that uses the statically enabled Encap. (Max Size 64)
<1-4094>	Encapsulation Vlan. Number range from=1 to=4094
vlan-domain	Vlan Domain for Encapsulation Vlan
member	Vlan Domain for Encapsulation Vlan
WORD	vlan-domain to use to validate encapsulation vlan. (Max Size 64)

Command Mode: leaf : Configure Leaf Node

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# deploy-epg tenant <WORD> application <WORD> epg <WORD> vlan <NUMBER>
vlan-domain member <WORD>
```

deploy-epg tenant <WORD> application <WORD> epg <WORD> vlan <NUMBER> vlan-domain member <WORD>

Description: Deploy regular AEPg on leaf

Syntax:

tenant	Tenant hosting the AEPg to deploy
WORD	Tenant hosting the AEPg to deploy (Max Size 63)
application	Application hosting the AEPg to deploy
WORD	Application Name (Max Size 64)
epg	AEPg to be deployed on the leaf

<i>WORD</i>	EPg that uses the statically enabled Encap. (Max Size 64)
<1-4094>	Encapsulation Vlan. Number range from=1 to=4094
vlan-domain	Vlan Domain for Encapsulation Vlan
member	Vlan Domain for Encapsulation Vlan
<i>WORD</i>	vlan-domain to use to validate encapsulation vlan. (Max Size 64)

Command Mode: spine : Configure Spine Node

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# deploy-epg tenant <WORD> application <WORD> epg <WORD> vlan <NUMBER>
vlan-domain member <WORD>
```

deployment-mode

deployment-mode <WORD>

Description: Set zone deployment mode

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Zone Deployment Mode
-------------	----------------------

Command Mode: zone : Create zone policy

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# zones
(config-zones)# zone <WORD>
(config-zone)# deployment-mode <WORD>
```

descr

descr <WORD>

Description: RADIUS server descr for authentication

Syntax:

<WORD>	descr for authentication (Max Size 128)
--------	---

Command Mode: radius-server host : RADIUS server's DNS name or its IP address

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# radius-server host <A.B.C.D|A:B::C:D|WORD>
(config-host)# descr <WORD>
```

descr <WORD>

Description: RSA server descr for authentication

Syntax:

<WORD>	descr for authentication (Max Size 128)
--------	---

Command Mode: rsa-server host : RSA server's DNS name or its IP address

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# rsa-server host <A.B.C.D|A:B::C:D|WORD>
(config-host)# descr <WORD>
```

description

description <description>

Description: Add a description to a power supply redundancy policy

Syntax:

<i><description></i>	Power supply redundancy policy description string
----------------------------	---

Command Mode: power : Create a power supply redundancy policy

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# power redundancy-policy <WORD>
(config-power)# description <description>
```

description <LINE>

Description: Set description

Syntax:

<i>LINE</i>	Set description, use single quotes with spaces ex: 'my descr' (Max Size 128)
-------------	--

Command Mode: rbac security-domain : Create AAA security domain for processing authentication requests.

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# rbac security-domain <WORD>
(config-security-domain)# description <LINE>
```

description <WORD>

Description: The description of callhome destination-profile

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	The description (Max Size 128) surrounded by single quotes
-------------	--

Command Mode: destination-profile : Configure destination profile Parameters

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# callhome common
(config-callhome)# destination-profile
(config-callhome-destnprof)# description <WORD>
```

description <WORD>**Description:** The description of callhome destination-profile**Syntax:**

<i>WORD</i>	The description (Max Size 128) surrounded by single quotes
-------------	--

Command Mode: destination-profile : Configure destination profile Parameters**Command Path:**

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# smartcallhome common
(config-smartcallhome)# destination-profile
(config-callhome-destnprof)# description <WORD>
```

description <WORD>**Description:** Add switch-group description**Syntax:**

<i>WORD</i>	Description string, surrounded by single quotes if with spaces ex: 'My descr' (Max Size 128)
-------------	--

Command Mode: switch-group : Create switch firmware upgrade policy**Command Path:**

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# firmware
(config-firmware)# switch-group <WORD>
(config-firmware-switch)# description <WORD>
```

description <STRING>**Description:** Configure remote path description**Syntax:**

<i>STRING</i>	Description
---------------	-------------

Command Mode: remote : Remote path configuration mode**Command Path:**

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# remote path <WORD>
(config-remote)# description <STRING>
```

description <STRING>**Description:** Configure description for the active ntp policy

Syntax:

<i>STRING</i>	Description
---------------	-------------

Command Mode: ntp : Configure the default ntp policy

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# pod <NUMBER>
(config-pod)# ntp
(config-ntp)# description <STRING>
```

description <STRING>

Description: Configure STP description

Syntax:

<i>STRING</i>	Description
---------------	-------------

Command Mode: region : STP MST region configuration mode

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spanning-tree mst configuration
(config-stp)# region <WORD>
(config-stp-region)# description <STRING>
```

description <WORD>

Description: Add description for Cloudsec Policy

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Description string, surrounded by single quotes if with spaces ex: 'My descr' (Max Size 128)
-------------	--

Command Mode: template cloudsec : Configure cloudsec Policies

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# template cloudsec <WORD>
(config-cloudsec)# description <WORD>
```

description <WORD>

Description: Description string, surrounded by single quotes if with spaces ex: 'My descr'

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Description string, surrounded by single quotes if with spaces ex: 'My descr' (Max Size 128)
-------------	--

Command Mode: template dhcp relay : Create a DHCP Relay policy

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# template dhcp relay policy <WORD>
(config-template-dhcp-relay)# description <WORD>
```

description <description>

Description: Update FC Policy-Group Template description

Syntax:

<description>	
---------------	--

Command Mode: template fc-policy-group : Configure FC Policy Group Parameters

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# template fc-policy-group <WORD>
(config-fc-pol-grp-if)# description <description>
```

description <WORD>

Description: Add fc-fabric-policy description

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Description string, surrounded by single quotes if with spaces ex: 'My descr' (Max Size 128)
-------------	--

Command Mode: template fc-fabric-policy : Configure FC Fabric Policy(Max Size 64)

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# template fc-fabric-policy <WORD>
(config-fc-fabric-policy)# description <WORD>
```

description <description>

Description: Update FC leaf policy description

Syntax:

<description>	
---------------	--

Command Mode: template fc-leaf-policy : Configure FC Leaf Policy(Max Size 64)

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# template fc-leaf-policy <WORD>
```

```
(config-fc-leaf-policy)# description <description>
```

description <WORD>

Description: Add MAC security key chain description

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Description string, surrounded by single quotes if with spaces ex: 'My descr' (Max Size 128)
-------------	--

Command Mode: template macsec access|fabric keychain : Configure macsec key chain

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# template macsec access|fabric keychain <WORD>
(config-macsec-keychain)# description <WORD>
```

description <WORD>

Description: Add MAC security policy description

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Description string, surrounded by single quotes if with spaces ex: 'My descr' (Max Size 128)
-------------	--

Command Mode: template macsec access|fabric security-policy : Configure MAC security policy parameters

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# template macsec access|fabric security-policy <WORD>
(config-macsec-param)# description <WORD>
```

description <STRING>

Description: Configure description for the active ntp policy

Syntax:

<i>STRING</i>	Description
---------------	-------------

Command Mode: template ntp-fabric : Network Time Protocol (NTP)

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# template ntp-fabric <WORD>
(config-template-ntp-fabric)# description <STRING>
```

description <description>**Description:** Update Policy-Group Template description**Syntax:**

<i><description></i>	
----------------------------	--

Command Mode: template policy-group : Configure Policy Group Parameters**Command Path:**

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# template policy-group <WORD>
(config-pol-grp-if)# description <description>
```

description <description>**Description:** Update Port-Channel Template description**Syntax:**

<i><description></i>	
----------------------------	--

Command Mode: template port-channel : Configure Port-Channel Parameters**Command Path:**

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# template port-channel <WORD>
(config-po-ch-if)# description <description>
```

description <description>**Description:** Update Spine-Interface-Policy-Group Template description**Syntax:**

<i><description></i>	
----------------------------	--

Command Mode: template spine-interface-policy-group : Configure Policy Group Parameters**Command Path:**

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# template spine-interface-policy-group <WORD>
(config-spine-if-pol-grp)# description <description>
```

description <WORD>**Description:** Add a description string to a tenant, surrounded by single quotes if with spaces ex: 'My descr'**Syntax:**

<i>WORD</i>	Description string, surrounded by single quotes if with spaces ex: 'My descr' (Max Size 128)
-------------	--

Command Mode: tenant : Tenant configuration mode

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# description <WORD>
```

description <WORD>

Description: Add a description on a contract, surrounded by single quotes if with spaces ex: 'My descr'

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Contract description, surrounded by single quotes if with spaces ex: 'My descr' (Max Size 128)
-------------	--

Command Mode: contract : Configure binary contracts between Application EPGs

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# contract <WORD> [type <type>]
(config-tenant-contract)# description <WORD>
```

description <WORD>

Description: Add a description on a subject, surrounded by single quotes if with spaces ex: 'My descr'

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Subject description, surrounded by single quotes if with spaces ex: 'My descr' (Max Size 128)
-------------	---

Command Mode: subject : Configuration a subject on the contract

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# contract <WORD> [type <type>]
(config-tenant-contract)# subject <WORD>
(config-tenant-contract-subj)# description <WORD>
```

description <WORD>

Description: Add a description on a vrf, surrounded by single quotes if with spaces ex: 'My descr'

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	VRF description, surrounded by single quotes if with spaces ex: 'My descr' (Max Size 128)
-------------	---

Command Mode: vrf : Configuration for vrf

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# vrf context <WORD>
(config-tenant-vrf)# description <WORD>
```

description <WORD>

Description: Add a description on an application, surrounded by single quotes if with spaces ex: 'My descr'

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Description string, surrounded by single quotes if with spaces ex: 'My descr' (Max Size 128)
-------------	--

Command Mode: application : application configuration mode

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# application <WORD>
(config-tenant-app)# description <WORD>
```

description <WORD>

Description: Add a description on an epg, surrounded by single quotes if with spaces ex: 'My descr'

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Description string, surrounded by single quotes if with spaces ex: 'My descr' (Max Size 128)
-------------	--

Command Mode: epg : AEPg configuration mode

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# application <WORD>
(config-tenant-app)# epg <WORD> [type <WORD>]
(config-tenant-app-epg)# description <WORD>
```

description <WORD>

Description: Add a description on an ESg, surrounded by single quotes if with spaces ex: 'My descr'

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Description string, surrounded by single quotes if with spaces ex: 'My descr' (Max Size 128)
-------------	--

Command Mode: esg : ESg configuration mode

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# application <WORD>
(config-tenant-app)# esg <WORD>
(config-tenant-app-esg)# description <WORD>
```

description <WORD>

Description: Add a description on an epg, surrounded by single quotes if with spaces ex: 'My descr'

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Description string, surrounded by single quotes if with spaces ex: 'My descr' (Max Size 128)
-------------	--

Command Mode: dot1q-tunnel : Tunnel configuration mode

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# dot1q-tunnel <WORD>
(config-tenant-tunnel)#description <WORD>
```

description <epgDescr>

Description: Add a description on an epg

Syntax:

<i><epgDescr></i>	
-------------------------	--

Command Mode: inband-mgmt : Enter Inside In-band management mode to modify inband properties or create new inband

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# inband-mgmt epg <WORD>
(config-inb-epg)# description <epgDescr>
```

description <WORD>

Description: Add a description on a bridge-domain, surrounded by single quotes if with spaces ex: 'My descr'

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Bridge-domain description, surrounded by single quotes if with spaces ex: 'My descr' (Max Size 128)
-------------	--

Command Mode: interface : Configuration for interface bridge-domain

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# interface bridge-domain <WORD>
(config-tenant-interface)# description <WORD>
```

description <WORD>

Description: Add a description on an epg, surrounded by single quotes if with spaces ex: 'My descr'

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Description string, surrounded by single quotes if with spaces ex: 'My descr' (Max Size 128)
-------------	--

Command Mode: external-l2 : L2 external EPG creation/configuration

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# external-l2 epg <WORD>
(config-tenant-l2ext-epg)# description <WORD>
```

description <epgDescr>

Description: Add a description on an epg

Syntax:

<epgDescr>	
------------	--

Command Mode: oob-mgmt : Creates/Modify the out of band mgmt under the tenant mgmt

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# oob-mgmt epg <epgval>
(config-oob-epg)# description <epgDescr>
```

description <WORD>

Description: Add a description on a Redirection policy, surrounded by single quotes if with spaces ex: 'My descr'

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Redirection Policy description, surrounded by single quotes if with spaces ex: 'My descr' (Max Size 128)
-------------	--

Command Mode: svcredir-pol : Configure L4L7 service redirection policy

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# svcredir-pol <WORD>
(svcredir-pol)# description <WORD>
```

description <WORD>

Description: Description string, surrounded by single quotes if with spaces ex: 'My descr'

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Description string, surrounded by single quotes if with spaces ex: 'My descr' (Max Size 128)
-------------	--

Command Mode: template dhcp relay : Create a DHCP Relay policy

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# template dhcp relay policy <WORD>
(config-tenant-template-dhcp-relay)# description <WORD>
```

description <LINE>

Description: Update igmp policy description

Syntax:

<i>LINE</i>	IGMP policy description, use single quotes with spaces ex: 'my descr' (Max Size 128)
-------------	--

Command Mode: template ip igmp interface-policy : Create an IGMP interface policy

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# template ip igmp interface-policy <WORD>
(config-tenant-template-ip-igmp-policy)# description <LINE>
```

description <LINE>

Description: Update igmp snooping policy description

Syntax:

<i>LINE</i>	IGMP snooping policy description, use single quotes with spaces ex: 'my descr' (Max Size 128)
-------------	---

Command Mode: template ip igmp snooping policy : Create an IGMP snooping policy

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# template ip igmp snooping policy <WORD>
(config-tenant-template-ip-igmp-snooping)# description <LINE>
```

description <LINE>

Description: Update mld snooping policy description

Syntax:

<i>LINE</i>	MLD snooping policy description, use single quotes with spaces ex: 'my descr' (Max Size 128)
-------------	--

Command Mode: template ipv6 mld snooping policy : Create an MLD snooping policy

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# template ipv6 mld snooping policy <WORD>
(config-tenant-template-ip-mld-snooping)# description <LINE>
```

description <LINE>

Description: Update Netflow Exporter description

Syntax:

<i>LINE</i>	Netflow Exporter description, use single quotes with spaces ex: 'my descr' (Max Size 128)
-------------	---

Command Mode: flow exporter : Configure Netflow Exporter

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# flow exporter <WORD> destination address <A.B.C.D or A:B::C:D> transport
udp <dstPort>
(config-tn-flow-exporter)# description <LINE>
```

description <LINE>

Description: Update Netflow Record description

Syntax:

<i>LINE</i>	Netflow Record description, use single quotes with spaces ex: 'my descr' (Max Size 128)
-------------	--

Command Mode: flow record : Configure Netflow Record

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# flow record <WORD>
(config-tn-flow-record)# description <LINE>
```

description <LINE>

Description: Update Netflow Monitor description

Syntax:

<i>LINE</i>	Netflow Monitor description, use single quotes with spaces ex: 'my descr' (Max Size 128)
-------------	---

Command Mode: flow monitor : Configure Netflow Monitor

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# flow monitor <WORD>
(config-tn-flow-monitor)# description <LINE>
```

description <LINE>

Description: Update Leaf Profile description

Syntax:

<i>LINE</i>	Leaf-Profile description, use single quotes with spaces ex: 'my descr' (Max Size 128)
-------------	--

Command Mode: leaf-profile : Configure Leaf Profile

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf-profile <WORD>
(config-leaf-profile)# description <LINE>
```

description <LINE>

Description: Update Leaf Group description

Syntax:

<i>LINE</i>	Leaf-group description, use single quotes with spaces ex: 'my descr' (Max Size 128)
-------------	--

Command Mode: leaf-group : Configure Leaf Group

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf-profile <WORD>
(config-leaf-profile)# leaf-group <WORD>
(config-leaf-group)# description <LINE>
```

description <LINE>

Description: Update Leaf Interface Profile description

Syntax:

<i>LINE</i>	Leaf-If-Profile description, use single quotes with spaces ex: 'my descr' (Max Size 128)
-------------	---

Command Mode: leaf-interface-profile : Create Leaf Interface Profile

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf-interface-profile <WORD>
(config-leaf-if-profile)# description <LINE>
```

description <LINE>

Description: Update Leaf Interface Group description

Syntax:

<i>LINE</i>	Leaf-If-group description, use single quotes with spaces ex: 'my descr' (Max Size 128)
-------------	---

Command Mode: leaf-interface-group : Configure Leaf Interface Group

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf-interface-profile <WORD>
(config-leaf-if-profile)# leaf-interface-group <WORD>
(config-leaf-if-group)# description <LINE>
```

description <LINE>

Description: Update Spine Profile description

Syntax:

<i>LINE</i>	Spine-Profile description, use single quotes with spaces ex: 'my descr' (Max Size 128)
-------------	---

Command Mode: spine-profile : Configure Spine Profile

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine-profile <WORD>
(config-spine-profile)# description <LINE>
```

description <LINE>

Description: Update Spine Group description

Syntax:

<i>LINE</i>	Spine-group description, use single quotes with spaces ex: 'my descr' (Max Size 128)
-------------	---

Command Mode: spine-group : Configure Spine Group

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine-profile <WORD>
(config-spine-profile)# spine-group <WORD>
(config-spine-group)# description <LINE>
```

description <LINE>

Description: Update Spine Interface Profile description

Syntax:

<i>LINE</i>	Spine-If-Profile description, use single quotes with spaces ex: 'my descr' (Max Size 128)
-------------	--

Command Mode: spine-interface-profile : Create Spine Interface Profile

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine-interface-profile <WORD>
(config-spine-if-profile)# description <LINE>
```

description <LINE>

Description: Update Spine Interface Group description

Syntax:

<i>LINE</i>	Spine-If-group description, use single quotes with spaces ex: 'my descr' (Max Size 128)
-------------	--

Command Mode: spine-interface-group : Configure Spine Interface Group

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine-interface-profile <WORD>
(config-spine-if-profile)# spine-interface-group <WORD>
(config-spine-if-group)# description <LINE>
```

description <LINE>

Description: Update Fex Profile description

Syntax:

<i>LINE</i>	Fex-Profile description, use single quotes with spaces ex: 'my descr' (Max Size 128)
-------------	---

Command Mode: fex-profile : Configure Fex Profile

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# fex-profile <WORD>
(config-fex-profile)# description <LINE>
```

description <LINE>

Description: Update Fex Interface Group description

Syntax:

<i>LINE</i>	Fex-If-group description, use single quotes with spaces ex: 'my descr' (Max Size 128)
-------------	--

Command Mode: fex-interface-group : Configure Fex Interface Group

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# fex-profile <WORD>
(config-fex-profile)# fex-interface-group <WORD>
(config-fex-if-group)# description <LINE>
```

description <LINE>

Description: Update Leaf Interface Profile description

Syntax:

<i>LINE</i>	Leaf-If-Profile description, use single quotes with spaces ex: 'my descr' (Max Size 128)
-------------	---

Command Mode: leaf-interface-profile : Create Leaf Interface Profile

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# fabric-internal
(config-fabric-internal)# leaf-interface-profile <WORD>
(config-leaf-if-profile)# description <LINE>
```

description <LINE>

Description: Update Leaf Interface Group description

Syntax:

<i>LINE</i>	Leaf-If-group description, use single quotes with spaces ex: 'my descr' (Max Size 128)
-------------	---

Command Mode: leaf-interface-group : Configure Leaf Interface Group

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# fabric-internal
(config-fabric-internal)# leaf-interface-profile <WORD>
(config-leaf-if-profile)# leaf-interface-group <WORD>
(config-leaf-if-group)# description <LINE>
```

description <LINE>

Description: Update Leaf Profile description

Syntax:

<i>LINE</i>	Leaf-Profile description, use single quotes with spaces ex: 'my descr' (Max Size 128)
-------------	--

Command Mode: leaf-profile : Configure Leaf Profile

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# fabric-internal
(config-fabric-internal)# leaf-profile <WORD>
(config-leaf-profile)# description <LINE>
```

description <LINE>

Description: Update Leaf Group description

Syntax:

<i>LINE</i>	Leaf-group description, use single quotes with spaces ex: 'my descr' (Max Size 128)
-------------	--

Command Mode: leaf-group : Configure Leaf Group

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# fabric-internal
(config-fabric-internal)# leaf-profile <WORD>
(config-leaf-profile)# leaf-group <WORD>
(config-leaf-group)# description <LINE>
```

description <LINE>

Description: Update Spine Interface Profile description

Syntax:

<i>LINE</i>	Spine-If-Profile description, use single quotes with spaces ex: 'my descr' (Max Size 128)
-------------	--

Command Mode: spine-interface-profile : Create Spine Interface Profile

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# fabric-internal
(config-fabric-internal)# spine-interface-profile <WORD>
(config-spine-if-profile)# description <LINE>
```

description <LINE>

Description: Update Spine Interface Group description

Syntax:

<i>LINE</i>	Spine-If-group description, use single quotes with spaces ex: 'my descr' (Max Size 128)
-------------	--

Command Mode: spine-interface-group : Configure Spine Interface Group

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# fabric-internal
(config-fabric-internal)# spine-interface-profile <WORD>
(config-spine-if-profile)# spine-interface-group <WORD>
(config-spine-if-group)# description <LINE>
```

description <LINE>

Description: Update Spine Profile description

Syntax:

<i>LINE</i>	Spine-Profile description, use single quotes with spaces ex: 'my descr' (Max Size 128)
-------------	---

Command Mode: spine-profile : Configure Spine Profile

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# fabric-internal
(config-fabric-internal)# spine-profile <WORD>
(config-spine-profile)# description <LINE>
```

description <LINE>

Description: Update Spine Group description

Syntax:

<i>LINE</i>	Spine-group description, use single quotes with spaces ex: 'my descr' (Max Size 128)
-------------	---

Command Mode: spine-group : Configure Spine Group

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# fabric-internal
(config-fabric-internal)# spine-profile <WORD>
(config-spine-profile)# spine-group <WORD>
(config-spine-group)# description <LINE>
```

description <LINE>

Description: Update interface vlan description

Syntax:

<i>LINE</i>	interface vlan description, use single quotes with spaces ex: 'my descr' (Max Size 128)
-------------	--

Command Mode: interface vlan : Vlan interface

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface vlan <1-4094>
(config-leaf-if)# description <LINE>
```

description <LINE>

Description: Update Interface description

Syntax:

<i>LINE</i>	Interface description, use single quotes with spaces ex: 'my descr' (Max Size 128)
-------------	---

Command Mode: interface ethernet : Ethernet IEEE 802.3z

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface ethernet <ifRange>
(config-leaf-if)# description <LINE>
```

description <LINE>**Description:** Update Port-Channel description**Syntax:**

<i>LINE</i>	Port-Channel description, use single quotes with spaces ex: 'my descr' (Max Size 128)
-------------	---

Command Mode: interface port-channel : Port Channel interface**Command Path:**

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface port-channel <WORD> [fex <fex>]
(config-leaf-if)# description <LINE>
```

description <LINE>**Description:** Update Interface description**Syntax:**

<i>LINE</i>	Interface description, use single quotes with spaces ex: 'my descr' (Max Size 128)
-------------	--

Command Mode: interface vfc : Virtual Fiber Channel interface**Command Path:**

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface vfc <ifRange>
(config-leaf-if)# description <LINE>
```

description <LINE>**Description:** Update interface vlan description**Syntax:**

<i>LINE</i>	interface vlan description, use single quotes with spaces ex: 'my descr' (Max Size 128)
-------------	---

Command Mode: interface vlan : Vlan interface**Command Path:**

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface vlan <1-4094>
(config-leaf-if)# description <LINE>
```

description <LINE>**Description:** Update Interface description**Syntax:**

<i>LINE</i>	Interface description, use single quotes with spaces ex: 'my descr' (Max Size 128)
-------------	--

Command Mode: interface ethernet : Ethernet IEEE 802.3z**Command Path:**

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface ethernet <ifRange>
(config-leaf-if)# description <LINE>
```

description <LINE>**Description:** Update Port-Channel description**Syntax:**

<i>LINE</i>	Port-Channel description, use single quotes with spaces ex: 'my descr' (Max Size 128)
-------------	---

Command Mode: interface port-channel : Port Channel interface**Command Path:**

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface port-channel <WORD> [fex <fex>]
(config-leaf-if)# description <LINE>
```

description <LINE>**Description:** Update Interface description**Syntax:**

<i>LINE</i>	Interface description, use single quotes with spaces ex: 'my descr' (Max Size 128)
-------------	--

Command Mode: interface vfc : Virtual Fiber Channel interface**Command Path:**

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface vfc <ifRange>
(config-leaf-if)# description <LINE>
```

description <LINE>**Description:** Update Netflow Exporter description**Syntax:**

<i>LINE</i>	Netflow Exporter description, use single quotes with spaces ex: 'my descr' (Max Size 128)
-------------	---

Command Mode: flow exporter : Configure Netflow Exporter**Command Path:**

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# flow exporter <WORD> destination address <A.B.C.D or A:B::C:D> transport udp
<dstPort>
(config-flow-exporter)# description <LINE>
```

description <LINE>**Description:** Update Netflow Exporter description**Syntax:**

<i>LINE</i>	Netflow Exporter description, use single quotes with spaces ex: 'my descr' (Max Size 128)
-------------	---

Command Mode: flow vm-exporter : Configure NetFlow Exporter for VM Networking**Command Path:**

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# flow vm-exporter <WORD> destination address <A.B.C.D or A:B::C:D> transport udp
<dstPort>
(config-flow-vm-exporter)# description <LINE>
```

description <LINE>**Description:** Update Netflow Record description**Syntax:**

<i>LINE</i>	Netflow Record description, use single quotes with spaces ex: 'my descr' (Max Size 128)
-------------	---

Command Mode: flow record : Configure Netflow Record**Command Path:**

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# flow record <WORD>
(config-flow-record)# description <LINE>
```

description <LINE>**Description:** Update Netflow Monitor description**Syntax:**

<i>LINE</i>	Netflow Monitor description, use single quotes with spaces ex: 'my descr' (Max Size 128)
-------------	--

Command Mode: flow monitor : Configure Netflow Monitor**Command Path:**

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# flow monitor <WORD>
(config-flow-monitor)# description <LINE>
```

description <LINE>**Description:** Update Netflow Node-policy description**Syntax:**

<i>LINE</i>	Netflow Node-policy description, use single quotes with spaces ex: 'my descr' (Max Size 128)
-------------	--

Command Mode: flow node-policy : Configure Netflow Node Policy Parameters**Command Path:**

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# flow node-policy <WORD>
(config-flow-node-pol)# description <LINE>
```

description <LINE>**Description:** Update VPC description**Syntax:**

<i>LINE</i>	VPC description, use single quotes with spaces ex: 'my descr' (Max Size 128)
-------------	--

Command Mode: interface : Provide VPC Name**Command Path:**

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# vpc context leaf <101-4000> <101-4000> [fex <fex>]
(config-vpc)# interface vpc <WORD> [fex <fex>]
```

```
(config-vpc-if)# description <LINE>
```

description <LINE>**Description:** Add description to the session**Syntax:**

<i>LINE</i>	Session description, use single quotes with spaces ex: 'my descr' (Max Size 128)
-------------	--

Command Mode: monitor access session : Configure monitor session for access interfaces**Command Path:**

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# monitor access session <session_name>
(config-monitor-access)# description <LINE>
```

description <LINE>**Description:** Add description to the session**Syntax:**

<i>LINE</i>	Session description, use single quotes with spaces ex: 'my descr' (Max Size 128)
-------------	--

Command Mode: monitor fabric : Configure monitor session for fabric interfaces**Command Path:**

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# monitor fabric session <session_name>
(config-monitor-fabric)# description <LINE>
```

description <LINE>**Description:** Add description to the session**Syntax:**

<i>LINE</i>	Session description, use single quotes with spaces ex: 'my descr' (Max Size 128)
-------------	--

Command Mode: monitor tenant : Configure monitor session for tenant EPGs**Command Path:**

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# monitor tenant <tenant_name> session <WORD>
(config-monitor-tenant)# description <LINE>
```

description <LINE>**Description:** Add description to the session**Syntax:**

<i>LINE</i>	Session description, use single quotes with spaces ex: 'my descr' (Max Size 128)
-------------	--

Command Mode: monitor virtual : Configure monitor session for virtual switches**Command Path:**

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# monitor virtual session <WORD>
(config-monitor-virtual)# description <LINE>
```

description <STRING>**Description:** Configure scheduler description**Syntax:**

<i>STRING</i>	Scheduler description
---------------	-----------------------

Command Mode: scheduler : Scheduler configuration mode**Command Path:**

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# scheduler fabric|controller schedule <WORD>
(config-scheduler)# description <STRING>
```

description <WORD>**Description:** Add description for this server-group**Syntax:**

<i>WORD</i>	Description (Max Size 128) surrounded by single quotes
-------------	--

Command Mode: logging : Logging server group configuration mode**Command Path:**

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# logging server-group <WORD>
(config-logging)# description <WORD>
```

description <WORD>**Description:** Add zone description**Syntax:**

<i>WORD</i>	Description string, surrounded by single quotes if with spaces ex: 'My descr' (Max Size 128)
-------------	--

Command Mode: zone : Create zone policy

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# zones
(config-zones)# zone <WORD>
(config-zone)# description <WORD>
```

dest-type

dest-type <WORD>

Description: Configure Dest Type for Service Redirect Policy, example 'dest-type L3' or 'dest-type L2' or 'dest-type L1'

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Configure Dest Type for Service Redirect Policy (Max Size None)
-------------	---

Command Mode: svcredirect-pol : Configure L4L7 service redirection policy

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# svcredirect-pol <WORD>
(svcredirect-pol)# dest-type <WORD>
```

destination-port

destination-port <port>

Description: Destination port of this analytics server

Syntax:

<i>port</i>	The analytics server destination port. Number range from=0 to=65535
-------------	---

Command Mode: flow-exporter : Configure external analytics reachability information

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# analytics cluster <WORD>
(config-analytics)# flow-exporter <WORD>
(config-analytics-cluster-exporter)# destination-port <port>
```

destination-profile

destination-profile

Description: Configure destination profile Parameters

Command Mode: callhome : Callhome common policy configuration mode

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# callhome common
(config-callhome)# destination-profile
```

destination-profile

Description: Configure destination profile Parameters

Command Mode: smartcallhome : Smart Callhome common policy configuration mode

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# smartcallhome common
(config-smartcallhome)# destination-profile
```

destination

destination <WORD>

Description: Configure destination Parameters

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	The name (Max Size 64)
-------------	------------------------

Command Mode: destination-profile : Configure destination profile Parameters

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# callhome common
(config-callhome)# destination-profile
(config-callhome-destnprof)# destination <WORD>
```

destination <WORD>

Description: Configure destination Parameters

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	The name (Max Size 64)
-------------	------------------------

Command Mode: destination-profile : Configure destination profile Parameters

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# smartcallhome common
(config-smartcallhome)# destination-profile
(config-callhome-destnprof)# destination <WORD>
```

destination tenant <tenant_name> application <application_name> epg <epg_name> destination-ip <A.B.C.D> source-ip-prefix <A.B.C.D/M>

Description: Configure monitor remote destination

Syntax:

tenant	tenant
<i>tenant_name</i>	tenant name (Max Size 63)
application	application
<i>application_name</i>	application name
epg	epg

<i>epg_name</i>	epg name
destination-ip	destination IP
<i>A.B.C.D</i>	IP address
source-ip-prefix	source IP prefix
<i>A.B.C.D/M</i>	IP address prefix

Command Mode: monitor fabric : Configure monitor session for fabric interfaces

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# monitor fabric session <session_name>
(config-monitor-fabric)# destination tenant <tenant_name> application <application_name>
epg <epg_name> destination-ip <A.B.C.D> source-ip-prefix <A.B.C.D/M>
```

destination tenant <tenant_name> application <application_name> epg <epg_name> destination-ip <A.B.C.D> source-ip-prefix <A.B.C.D/M>

Description: Configure monitor remote destination

Syntax:

tenant	tenant
<i>tenant_name</i>	tenant name (Max Size 63)
application	application
<i>application_name</i>	application name (Max Size 64)
epg	epg
<i>epg_name</i>	epg name (Max Size 64)
destination-ip	destination IP
<i>A.B.C.D</i>	IP address
source-ip-prefix	source IP prefix
<i>A.B.C.D/M</i>	IP address prefix

Command Mode: monitor tenant : Configure monitor session for tenant EPGs

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# monitor tenant <tenant_name> session <WORD>
(config-monitor-tenant)# destination tenant <tenant_name> application <application_name>
epg <epg_name> destination-ip <A.B.C.D> source-ip-prefix <A.B.C.D/M>
```

destination <A.B.C.D|A:B::C:D>

Description: Destination IP of analytics server

Syntax:

<i>A.B.C.D/A:B::C:D</i>	Destination IP of Analytics Server
-------------------------	------------------------------------

Command Mode: flow-exporter : Configure external analytics reachability information

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# analytics cluster <WORD>
(config-analytics)# flow-exporter <WORD>
(config-analytics-cluster-exporter)# destination <A.B.C.D|A:B::C:D>
```

destination address

destination address <A.B.C.D|A:B::C:D>

Description: Configure destination address

Syntax:

<i>A.B.C.D A:B::C:D</i>	A.B.C.D A:B::C:D
-------------------------	------------------

Command Mode: flow exporter : Configure Netflow Exporter

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# flow exporter <WORD> destination address <A.B.C.D or A:B::C:D> transport
udp <dstPort>
(config-tn-flow-exporter)# destination address <A.B.C.D|A:B::C:D>
```

destination address <A.B.C.D|A:B::C:D>

Description: Configure destination address

Syntax:

<i>A.B.C.D A:B::C:D</i>	A.B.C.D A:B::C:D
-------------------------	------------------

Command Mode: flow exporter : Configure Netflow Exporter

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# flow exporter <WORD> destination address <A.B.C.D or A:B::C:D> transport udp
<dstPort>
(config-flow-exporter)# destination address <A.B.C.D|A:B::C:D>
```

destination address <A.B.C.D|A:B::C:D>

Description: Configure destination address

Syntax:

<i>A.B.C.D A:B::C:D</i>	A.B.C.D A:B::C:D
-------------------------	------------------

Command Mode: flow vm-exporter : Configure NetFlow Exporter for VM Networking

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# flow vm-exporter <WORD> destination address <A.B.C.D or A:B::C:D> transport udp
<dstPort>
(config-flow-vm-exporter)# destination address <A.B.C.D|A:B::C:D>
```

destination destip

destination destip <A.B.C.D>

Description: Configure monitor remote destination

Syntax:

<i>A.B.C.D</i>	Destination IP address
----------------	------------------------

Command Mode: monitor virtual : Configure monitor session for virtual switches

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# monitor virtual session <WORD>
(config-monitor-virtual)# destination destip <A.B.C.D>
```

destination epg

destination epg tenant <WORD> application <WORD> epg <WORD>

Description: Configure destination EPg

Syntax:

tenant	Tenant hosting the EPg
WORD	Tenant hosting the EPg (Max Size 63)
application	Application hosting the EPg
WORD	Application hosting the EPg (Max Size 64)
epg	EPg
WORD	EPg (Max Size 64)

Command Mode: flow exporter : Configure Netflow Exporter

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# flow exporter <WORD> destination address <A.B.C.D or A:B::C:D> transport
udp <dstPort>
(config-tn-flow-exporter)# destination epg tenant <WORD> application <WORD> epg <WORD>
```

destination epg tenant <WORD> application <WORD> epg <WORD>

Description: Configure destination EPg

Syntax:

tenant	Tenant hosting the EPg
WORD	Tenant hosting the EPg (Max Size 63)
application	Application hosting the EPg
WORD	Application hosting the EPg (Max Size 64)
epg	EPg
WORD	EPg (Max Size 64)

Command Mode: flow exporter : Configure Netflow Exporter

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# flow exporter <WORD> destination address <A.B.C.D or A:B::C:D> transport udp
```

```
<dstPort>
(config-flow-exporter)# destination epg tenant <WORD> application <WORD> epg <WORD>
```

destination epg tenant <WORD> application <WORD> epg <WORD>

Description: Configure destination EPg

Syntax:

tenant	Tenant hosting the EPg
<i>WORD</i>	Tenant hosting the EPg (Max Size 63)
application	Application hosting the EPg
<i>WORD</i>	Application hosting the EPg (Max Size 64)
epg	EPg
<i>WORD</i>	EPg (Max Size 64)

Command Mode: flow vm-exporter : Configure NetFlow Exporter for VM Networking

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# flow vm-exporter <WORD> destination address <A.B.C.D or A::B::C:D> transport udp
<dstPort>
(config-flow-vm-exporter)# destination epg tenant <WORD> application <WORD> epg <WORD>
```

destination external-l3 epg tenant l3out epg

destination external-l3 epg tenant <WORD> l3out <WORD> epg <WORD>

Description: Epg

Syntax:

tenant	Tenant
WORD	Tenant hosting the EPg (Max Size 63)
WORD	l3Out within the Tenant (Max Size 64)
WORD	l3Out within the Tenant (Max Size 64)

Command Mode: flow exporter : Configure Netflow Exporter

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# flow exporter <WORD> destination address <A.B.C.D or A:B::C:D> transport
udp <dstPort>
(config-tn-flow-exporter)# destination external-l3 epg tenant <WORD> l3out <WORD> epg <WORD>
```

destination external-l3 epg tenant <WORD> l3out <WORD> epg <WORD>

Description: Epg

Syntax:

tenant	Tenant
WORD	Tenant hosting the EPg (Max Size 63)
WORD	l3Out within the Tenant (Max Size 64)
WORD	l3Out within the Tenant (Max Size 64)

Command Mode: flow exporter : Configure Netflow Exporter

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# flow exporter <WORD> destination address <A.B.C.D or A:B::C:D> transport udp
<dstPort>
(config-flow-exporter)# destination external-l3 epg tenant <WORD> l3out <WORD> epg <WORD>
```

destination external-l3 epg tenant <WORD> l3out <WORD> epg <WORD>

Description: Epg

Syntax:

tenant	Tenant
<i>WORD</i>	Tenant hosting the EPg (Max Size 63)
<i>WORD</i>	l3Out within the Tenant (Max Size 64)
<i>WORD</i>	l3Out within the Tenant (Max Size 64)

Command Mode: flow vm-exporter : Configure NetFlow Exporter for VM Networking

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# flow vm-exporter <WORD> destination address <A.B.C.D or A::B::C:D> transport udp
<dstPort>
(config-flow-vm-exporter)# destination external-l3 epg tenant <WORD> l3out <WORD> epg <WORD>
```

destination external-l3 epg tenant vrf epg

destination external-l3 epg tenant <WORD> vrf <WORD> epg <WORD>

Description: epg

Syntax:

tenant	Tenant
WORD	Tenant hosting the EPg (Max Size 63)
WORD	Vrf on the Tenant (Max Size 64)
WORD	Instp within the Tenant (Max Size 64)

Command Mode: flow exporter : Configure Netflow Exporter

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# flow exporter <WORD> destination address <A.B.C.D or A:B::C:D> transport
udp <dstPort>
(config-tn-flow-exporter)# destination external-l3 epg tenant <WORD> vrf <WORD> epg <WORD>
```

destination external-l3 epg tenant <WORD> vrf <WORD> epg <WORD>

Description: epg

Syntax:

tenant	Tenant
WORD	Tenant hosting the EPg (Max Size 63)
WORD	Vrf on the Tenant (Max Size 64)
WORD	Instp within the Tenant (Max Size 64)

Command Mode: flow exporter : Configure Netflow Exporter

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# flow exporter <WORD> destination address <A.B.C.D or A:B::C:D> transport udp
<dstPort>
(config-flow-exporter)# destination external-l3 epg tenant <WORD> vrf <WORD> epg <WORD>
```

destination external-l3 epg tenant <WORD> vrf <WORD> epg <WORD>

Description: epg

Syntax:

tenant	Tenant
WORD	Tenant hosting the EPg (Max Size 63)
WORD	Vrf on the Tenant (Max Size 64)
WORD	Instp within the Tenant (Max Size 64)

Command Mode: flow vm-exporter : Configure NetFlow Exporter for VM Networking

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# flow vm-exporter <WORD> destination address <A.B.C.D or A:B::C:D> transport udp
<dstPort>
(config-flow-vm-exporter)# destination external-l3 epg tenant <WORD> vrf <WORD> epg <WORD>
```

destination interface ethernet

destination interface ethernet <ethernet> leaf <leaf Id> [mtu <mtu>]

Description: Configure monitor local destination

Syntax:

<i><ethernet></i>	<ethernet>
leaf	leaf
<i><leaf Id></i>	leaf Id
<i>mtu</i>	(Optional) mtu value. Number range from=64 to=9216

Command Mode: monitor access session : Configue monitor session for access interfaces

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# monitor access session <session_name>
(config-monitor-access)# destination interface ethernet <ethernet> leaf <leaf Id> [mtu
<mtu>]
```

destination interface port-channel

destination interface port-channel <port-channel> leaf <leaf Id> [mtu <mtu>]

Description: Configure monitor local destination

Syntax:

<port-channel>	<port-channel>
leaf	leaf
<leaf Id>	leaf Id
mtu	(Optional) mtu value. Number range from=64 to=9216

Command Mode: monitor access session : Configure monitor session for access interfaces

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# monitor access session <session_name>
(config-monitor-access)# destination interface port-channel <port-channel> leaf <leaf Id>
[mtu <mtu>]
```

destination tenant

destination tenant <tenant_name> **application** <application_name> **epg** <epg_name> **destination-ip** <A.B.C.D>
source-ip-prefix <A.B.C.D/M>

Description: Configure monitor remote destination

Syntax:

<i>tenant_name</i>	tenant name (Max Size 63)
application	application
<i>application_name</i>	application name (Max Size 64)
epg	epg
<i>epg_name</i>	epg name (Max Size 64)
destination-ip	destination IP
<i>A.B.C.D</i>	IP address
source-ip-prefix	source IP prefix
<i>A.B.C.D/M</i>	IP address prefix

Command Mode: monitor access session : Configure monitor session for access interfaces

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# monitor access session <session_name>
(config-monitor-access)# destination tenant <tenant_name> application <application_name>
epg <epg_name> destination-ip <A.B.C.D> source-ip-prefix <A.B.C.D/M>
```

destination tenant <WORD> **application** <WORD> **epg** <WORD> **mac**
E.E.E|EE-EE-EE-EE-EE-EE|EE:EE:EE:EE:EE:EE|EEEE.EEEE.EEEE

Description: Configure monitor local destination

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	tenant name (Max Size 63)
application	application
<i>WORD</i>	application name (Max Size 64)
epg	epg
<i>WORD</i>	epg name (Max Size 64)
mac	mac

<i>E.E.E</i>	MAC address (Option 1)
<i>EE-EE-EE-EE-EE-EE</i>	MAC address (Option 2)
<i>EE:EE:EE:EE:EE:EE</i>	MAC address (Option 3)
<i>EEEE.EEEE.EEEE</i>	MAC address (Option 4)

Command Mode: monitor virtual : Configure monitor session for virtual switches

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# monitor virtual session <WORD>
(config-monitor-virtual)# destination tenant <WORD> application <WORD> epg <WORD> mac
E.E.E|EE-EE-EE-EE-EE-EE|EE:EE:EE:EE:EE:EE|EEEE.EEEE.EEEE
```

device-address

device-address <device-address>

Description: Device Address

Syntax:

<i>device-address</i>	Device Address
-----------------------	----------------

Command Mode: integrations-mgr : Integrations Manager

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# integrations-group <WORD>
(config-integrations-group)# integrations-mgr <WORD> <type>
(config-integrations-mgr)# device-address <device-address>
```

device-package

device-package <mdev>

Description: Add device package

Syntax:

<i>mdev</i>	mdev
-------------	------

Command Mode: function-profile : Configure function profile container

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# 1417 resource-pool <WORD>
(config-resource-pool)# function-profile <WORD>
(config-function-profile)# device-package <mdev>
```

dhcp option

dhcp option <WORD> id <NUMBER> [data <WORD>]

Description: Add or modify an existing DHCP option when relayed from the server to the client

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Name of the option to add (Max Size 64)
id	ID of the option
<0-255>	ID of the option. Number range from=0 to=255
<i>WORD</i>	(Optional) Body of the Option TLV as hex string, surrounded by single quotes ex: 'foo*' (Max Size 256)

Command Mode: interface : Configuration for interface bridge-domain

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# interface bridge-domain <WORD>
(config-tenant-interface)# dhcp option <WORD> id <NUMBER> [data <WORD>]
```

dhcp relay policy

dhcp relay policy tenant|infra <WORD> [option <WORD>]

Description: Associate the BD with a DHCP Relay policy

Syntax:

tenant	Select DHCP policies from current Tenant
infra	Select DHCP policy from infra
<i>WORD</i>	Name of the DHCP relay policy (Max Size 64)
<i>WORD</i>	(Optional) Name of the DHCP option policy (Max Size 64)

Command Mode: interface : Configuration for interface bridge-domain

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# interface bridge-domain <WORD>
(config-tenant-interface)# dhcp relay policy tenant|infra <WORD> [option <WORD>]
```

dhcp relay policy tenant|infra <WORD>

Description: Associate the SVIs with a DHCP Relay policy

Syntax:

tenant	Select DHCP policies from current Tenant
infra	Select DHCP policy from infra
<i>WORD</i>	Name of the DHCP relay policy (Max Size 64)

Command Mode: interface vlan : Vlan interface

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface vlan <1-4094>
(config-leaf-if)# dhcp relay policy tenant|infra <WORD>
```

dhcp relay policy tenant|infra <WORD>

Description: Associate the SVIs with a DHCP Relay policy

Syntax:

tenant	Select DHCP policies from current Tenant
--------	--

infra	Select DHCP policy from infra
<i>WORD</i>	Name of the DHCP relay policy (Max Size 64)

Command Mode: interface ethernet : Ethernet IEEE 802.3z

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface ethernet <ifRange>
(config-leaf-if)# dhcp relay policy tenant|infra <WORD>
```

dhcp relay policy tenant|infra <WORD>

Description: Associate the SVIs with a DHCP Relay policy

Syntax:

tenant	Select DHCP policies from current Tenant
infra	Select DHCP policy from infra
<i>WORD</i>	Name of the DHCP relay policy (Max Size 64)

Command Mode: interface port-channel : Port Channel interface

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface port-channel <WORD> [fex <fex>]
(config-leaf-if)# dhcp relay policy tenant|infra <WORD>
```

dhcp relay policy tenant|infra <WORD>

Description: Associate the SVIs with a DHCP Relay policy

Syntax:

tenant	Select DHCP policies from current Tenant
infra	Select DHCP policy from infra
<i>WORD</i>	Name of the DHCP relay policy (Max Size 64)

Command Mode: interface vlan : Vlan interface

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface vlan <1-4094>
(config-leaf-if)# dhcp relay policy tenant|infra <WORD>
```

dhcp relay policy tenant|infra <WORD>**Description:** Associate the SVIs with a DHCP Relay policy**Syntax:**

tenant	Select DHCP policies from current Tenant
infra	Select DHCP policy from infra
<i>WORD</i>	Name of the DHCP relay policy (Max Size 64)

Command Mode: interface ethernet : Ethernet IEEE 802.3z**Command Path:**

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface ethernet <ifRange>
(config-leaf-if)# dhcp relay policy tenant|infra <WORD>
```

dhcp relay policy tenant|infra <WORD>**Description:** Associate the SVIs with a DHCP Relay policy**Syntax:**

tenant	Select DHCP policies from current Tenant
infra	Select DHCP policy from infra
<i>WORD</i>	Name of the DHCP relay policy (Max Size 64)

Command Mode: interface port-channel : Port Channel interface**Command Path:**

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface port-channel <WORD> [fex <fex>]
(config-leaf-if)# dhcp relay policy tenant|infra <WORD>
```

dhcpv4-server

dhcpv4-server

Description: Config DHCPv4 server in trust control policy

Command Mode: trust-control : Configuration for trust control policy

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# first-hop-security
(config-tenant-fhs)# trust-control <WORD>
(config-tenant-fhs-trustctrl)# dhcpv4-server
```

dhcpv6-server

dhcpv6-server

Description: Config DHCPv6 server in trust control policy

Command Mode: trust-control : Configuration for trust control policy

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# first-hop-security
(config-tenant-fhs)# trust-control <WORD>
(config-tenant-fhs-trustctrl)# dhcpv6-server
```

dhparam

dhparam <dhparam>

Description: Set the DH parameter used for HTTPS communication service

Syntax:

<i>dhparam</i>	DH Param as comma separated values like val1,val2,..valN
----------------	--

Command Mode: https : HTTPS communication policy group

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# comm-policy <WORD>
(config-comm-policy)# https
(config-https)# dhparam <dhparam>
```

direction

direction both|rx|tx

Description: Monitor direction

Syntax:

both	both
rx	rx
tx	tx

Command Mode: source interface ethernet : Configure monitor for ethernet access interfaces

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# monitor access session <session_name>
(config-monitor-access)# source interface ethernet <ethernet> leaf <leaf Id>
(config-monitor-access-source)# direction both|rx|tx
```

direction both|rx|tx

Description: Monitor direction

Syntax:

both	both
rx	rx
tx	tx

Command Mode: source interface port-channel : Configure monitor for port-channel interfaces

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# monitor access session <session_name>
(config-monitor-access)# source interface port-channel <port-channel list> leaf <leaf Id>
[fex <fex Id>]
(config-monitor-access-source)# direction both|rx|tx
```

direction both|rx|tx

Description: Monitor direction

Syntax:

both	both
rx	rx

tx	tx
----	----

Command Mode: source interface vpc : Configure monitor for VPC interfaces

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# monitor access session <session_name>
(config-monitor-access)# source interface vpc <vpc list> leaf <leaf Id1> <leaf Id2> [fex
<fex Ids>]
(config-monitor-access-source)# direction both|rx|tx
```

direction both|rx|tx

Description: Monitor direction

Syntax:

both	both
rx	rx
tx	tx

Command Mode: source interface ethernet : Configure monitor for ethernet fabric interfaces

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# monitor fabric session <session_name>
(config-monitor-fabric)# source interface ethernet <ethernet> switch <switch Id>
(config-monitor-fabric-source)# direction both|rx|tx
```

direction both|rx|tx

Description: Monitor direction

Syntax:

both	both
rx	rx
tx	tx

Command Mode: source application : Configure EPG as monitor source

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# monitor tenant <tenant_name> session <WORD>
(config-monitor-tenant)# source application <application_name> epg <epg_name>
(config-monitor-tenant-source)# direction both|rx|tx
```

direction both|rx|tx**Description:** Configure monitor source direction**Syntax:**

both	both
rx	rx
tx	tx

Command Mode: source : Configure monitor virtual source**Command Path:**

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# monitor virtual session <WORD>
(config-monitor-virtual)# source tenant <WORD> application <WORD> epg <WORD> [mac <E.E.E
EE-EE-EE-EE-EE-EE EE:EE:EE:EE:EE:EE EEEE.EEEE.EEEE >]
(config-monitor-virtual-source)# direction both|rx|tx
```

disable-connected-check

disable-connected-check

Description: Disable check for directly connected peer

Command Mode: neighbor : Configure a BGP neighbor

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# router bgp <fabric-ASN>
(config-leaf-bgp)# vrf member tenant <WORD> vrf <WORD>
(config-leaf-bgp-vrf)# neighbor A.B.C.D|A.B.C.D/LEN|A:B::C:D|A:B::C:D/LEN [evpn] [13out
<WORD>]
(config-leaf-bgp-vrf-neighbor)# disable-connected-check
```

disable-connected-check

Description: Disable check for directly connected peer

Command Mode: neighbor : Configure a BGP neighbor

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# router bgp <fabric-ASN>
(config-leaf-bgp)# vrf member tenant <WORD> vrf <WORD>
(config-leaf-bgp-vrf)# neighbor A.B.C.D|A.B.C.D/LEN|A:B::C:D|A:B::C:D/LEN [evpn] [13out
<WORD>]
(config-leaf-bgp-vrf-neighbor)# disable-connected-check
```

disable-peer-as-check

disable-peer-as-check

Description: Disable checking of peer AS-number while advertising

Command Mode: neighbor : Configure a BGP neighbor

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# router bgp <fabric-ASN>
(config-leaf-bgp)# vrf member tenant <WORD> vrf <WORD>
(config-leaf-bgp-vrf)# neighbor A.B.C.D|A.B.C.D/LEN|A:B::C:D|A:B::C:D/LEN [evpn] [l3out
<WORD>]
(config-leaf-bgp-vrf-neighbor)# disable-peer-as-check
```

disable-peer-as-check

Description: Disable checking of peer AS-number while advertising

Command Mode: neighbor : Configure a BGP neighbor

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# router bgp <fabric-ASN>
(config-leaf-bgp)# vrf member tenant <WORD> vrf <WORD>
(config-leaf-bgp-vrf)# neighbor A.B.C.D|A.B.C.D/LEN|A:B::C:D|A:B::C:D/LEN [evpn] [l3out
<WORD>]
(config-leaf-bgp-vrf-neighbor)# disable-peer-as-check
```

disable-segment-routing

disable-segment-routing

Description: Disable Segment Routing - Do not advertise prefix sid to the neighbor

Command Mode: neighbor : Configure a BGP neighbor

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# router bgp <fabric-ASN>
(config-leaf-bgp)# vrf member tenant <WORD> vrf <WORD>
(config-leaf-bgp-vrf)# neighbor A.B.C.D|A.B.C.D/LEN|A:B::C:D|A:B::C:D/LEN [evpn] [13out
<WORD>]
(config-leaf-bgp-vrf-neighbor)# disable-segment-routing
```

disable-segment-routing

Description: Disable Segment Routing - Do not advertise prefix sid to the neighbor

Command Mode: neighbor : Configure a BGP neighbor

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# router bgp <fabric-ASN>
(config-leaf-bgp)# vrf member tenant <WORD> vrf <WORD>
(config-leaf-bgp-vrf)# neighbor A.B.C.D|A.B.C.D/LEN|A:B::C:D|A:B::C:D/LEN [evpn] [13out
<WORD>]
(config-leaf-bgp-vrf-neighbor)# disable-segment-routing
```

distance

distance <NUMBER>

Description: Set OSPF Policy Preferred Administrative Distance

Syntax:

<1-255>	Distance Value. Number range from=1 to=255
---------	--

Command Mode: template ospf vrf-policy : Configure Router OSPF Timer Policy Templates

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# template ospf vrf-policy <WORD> tenant <WORD>
(config-vrf-policy)# distance <NUMBER>
```

distance <NUMBER> <NUMBER> <NUMBER>

Description: Configure BGP Address Family Distance Properties

Syntax:

<1-255>	The administrative distance of eBGP routes. Number range from=1 to=255
<1-255>	The administrative distance of iBGP routes. Number range from=1 to=255
<1-255>	The administrative distance of local routes. Number range from=1 to=255

Command Mode: template bgp address-family : Configure Router BGP Address Family Templates

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# template bgp address-family <WORD> tenant <WORD>
(config-bgp-af)# distance <NUMBER> <NUMBER> <NUMBER>
```

distance <NUMBER> <NUMBER>

Description: Set EIGRP administrative distances

Syntax:

<1-255>	The administrative distance preference for internal routes. Number range from=1 to=255
<1-255>	The administrative distance preference for external routes. Number range from=1 to=255

Command Mode: template eigrp vrf-policy : Configure EIGRP VRF policy templates

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# template eigrp vrf-policy <WORD> tenant <WORD>
(config-template-eigrp-vrf-pol)# distance <NUMBER> <NUMBER>
```

distance <NUMBER> <NUMBER>

Description: Set EIGRP administrative distances

Syntax:

<I-255>	The administrative distance preference for internal routes. Number range from=1 to=255
<I-255>	The administrative distance preference for external routes. Number range from=1 to=255

Command Mode: address-family : EIGRP Policy Address Family

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# router eigrp default
(config-eigrp)# vrf member tenant <WORD> vrf <WORD>
(config-eigrp-vrf)# address-family ipv4|ipv6 unicast
(config-address-family)# distance <NUMBER> <NUMBER>
```

distance <NUMBER>

Description: Set OSPF Policy Preferred Administrative Distance

Syntax:

<I-255>	Distance Value. Number range from=1 to=255
---------	--

Command Mode: template ospf vrf-policy : Configure Router OSPF Timer Policy Templates

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# template ospf vrf-policy <WORD> tenant <WORD>
(config-vrf-policy)# distance <NUMBER>
```

distance <NUMBER> <NUMBER> <NUMBER>

Description: Configure BGP Address Family Distance Properties

Syntax:

<1-255>	The administrative distance of eBGP routes. Number range from=1 to=255
<1-255>	The administrative distance of iBGP routes. Number range from=1 to=255
<1-255>	The administrative distance of local routes. Number range from=1 to=255

Command Mode: template bgp address-family : Configure Router BGP Address Family Templates

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# template bgp address-family <WORD> tenant <WORD>
(config-bgp-af)# distance <NUMBER> <NUMBER> <NUMBER>
```

distance <NUMBER> <NUMBER>

Description: Set EIGRP administrative distances

Syntax:

<1-255>	The administrative distance preference for internal routes. Number range from=1 to=255
<1-255>	The administrative distance preference for external routes. Number range from=1 to=255

Command Mode: template eigrp vrf-policy : Configure EIGRP VRF policy templates

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# template eigrp vrf-policy <WORD> tenant <WORD>
(config-template-eigrp-vrf-pol)# distance <NUMBER> <NUMBER>
```

distance <NUMBER> <NUMBER>

Description: Set EIGRP administrative distances

Syntax:

<1-255>	The administrative distance preference for internal routes. Number range from=1 to=255
<1-255>	The administrative distance preference for external routes. Number range from=1 to=255

Command Mode: address-family : EIGRP Policy Address Family

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# router eigrp default
(config-eigrp)# vrf member tenant <WORD> vrf <WORD>
(config-eigrp-vrf)# address-family ipv4|ipv6 unicast
(config-address-family)# distance <NUMBER> <NUMBER>
```

dns

dns

Description: Configure default dns policy

Command Mode: configure : Configuration Mode

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# dns
```

dns label <WORD>

Description: Add a DNS policy to the VRF

Syntax:

label	Dns policy to apply
<i>WORD</i>	Dns policy to apply (Max Size 64)

Command Mode: vrf : Configuration for vrf

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# vrf context <WORD>
(config-tenant-vrf)# dns label <WORD>
```

dnssearchsuffix

dnssearchsuffix <suffix>

Description: Add DNS search suffix

Syntax:

<i>suffix</i>	suffix
---------------	--------

Command Mode: microsoft : Configure static IP pool

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# application <WORD>
(config-tenant-app)# epg <WORD> [type <WORD>]
(config-tenant-app-epg)# microsoft static-ip-pool <name> gateway <gwAddress>
(config-tenant-app-epg-ms-ip-pool)# dnssearchsuffix <suffix>
```

dnsservers

dnsservers <DNS server list>

Description: Add dns servers

Syntax:

<i>DNS server list</i>	DNS server list
------------------------	-----------------

Command Mode: microsoft : Configure static IP pool

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# application <WORD>
(config-tenant-app)# epg <WORD> [type <WORD>]
(config-tenant-app-epg)# microsoft static-ip-pool <name> gateway <gwAddress>
(config-tenant-app-epg-ms-ip-pool)# dnsservers <DNS server list>
```

dnssuffix

dnssuffix <suffix>

Description: Add dns suffix

Syntax:

<i>suffix</i>	suffix
---------------	--------

Command Mode: microsoft : Configure static IP pool

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# application <WORD>
(config-tenant-app)# epg <WORD> [type <WORD>]
(config-tenant-app-epg)# microsoft static-ip-pool <name> gateway <gwAddress>
(config-tenant-app-epg-ms-ip-pool)# dnssuffix <suffix>
```

dnssvr

dnssvr <A.B.C.D>

Description: dnssvr configuration mode

Syntax:

<i>A.B.C.D</i>	IP Unicast address in format i.i.i.i
----------------	--------------------------------------

Command Mode: dnssvrgrp : dnssvrgrp configuration mode

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# dnssvrgrp <WORD>
(config-tenant-dnssvrgrp)# dnssvr <A.B.C.D>
```

dnssvgrp

dnssvgrp <WORD>

Description: dnssvgrp configuration mode

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Server group name (Max Size 16)
-------------	---------------------------------

Command Mode: tenant : Tenant configuration mode

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# dnssvgrp <WORD>
```

domain

domain <WORD>

Description: Create the AAA domain to which the user belongs.

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Domain for the user
-------------	---------------------

Command Mode: username : Create a locally-authenticated user account

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# username <WORD>
(config-username)# domain <WORD>
```

domain <WORD> [default]

Description: Configure the domains for dns servers

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Domain in the format ^[a-zA-Z][a-zA-Z][a-zA-Z0-9][a-zA-Z][a-zA-Z0-9-]{0,253}[a-zA-Z0-9]\$
default	(Optional) Set the default domain for dns servers

Command Mode: dns : Configure default dns policy

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# dns
(config-dns)# domain <WORD> [default]
```

domain <WORD>

Description: domain configuration mode

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Name of domain (Max Size 512)
-------------	-------------------------------

Command Mode: dnssvr : dnssvr configuration mode

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# dnssvrgrp <WORD>
(config-tenant-dnssvrgrp)# dnssvr <A.B.C.D>
```

```
(config-tenant-dnssvrgrp-dnssvr)# domain <WORD>
```

domain <WORD>

Description: Create the AAA domain to which the Group DN belongs.

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Domain for the user
-------------	---------------------

Command Mode: ldap-group-map-rule : LDAP group map rule name.

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# ldap-group-map-rule <WORD>
(config-ldap-group-map-rule)# domain <WORD>
```

dot1q-tunnel

dot1q-tunnel <WORD>

Description: Tunnel configuration mode

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Tunnel EPG name (Max Size 64)
-------------	-------------------------------

Command Mode: tenant : Tenant configuration mode

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# dot1q-tunnel <WORD>
```

drop

drop enable

Description: Enable span on drop

Syntax:

enable	enable
--------	--------

Command Mode: source interface ethernet : Configure monitor for ethernet access interfaces

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# monitor access session <session_name>
(config-monitor-access)# source interface ethernet <ethernet> leaf <leaf Id>
(config-monitor-access-source)# drop enable
```

drop enable

Description: Enable span on drop

Syntax:

enable	enable
--------	--------

Command Mode: source interface port-channel : Configure monitor for port-channel interfaces

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# monitor access session <session_name>
(config-monitor-access)# source interface port-channel <port-channel list> leaf <leaf Id>
[fex <fex Id>]
(config-monitor-access-source)# drop enable
```

drop enable

Description: Enable span on drop

Syntax:

enable	enable
--------	--------

Command Mode: source interface vpc : Configure monitor for VPC interfaces

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# monitor access session <session_name>
(config-monitor-access)# source interface vpc <vpc list> leaf <leaf Id1> <leaf Id2> [fex
<fex Ids>]
```

```
(config-monitor-access-source)# drop enable
```

drop enable

Description: Enable span on drop

Syntax:

enable	enable
--------	--------

Command Mode: source interface ethernet : Configure monitor for ethernet fabric interfaces

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# monitor fabric session <session_name>
(config-monitor-fabric)# source interface ethernet <ethernet> switch <switch Id>
(config-monitor-fabric-source)# drop enable
```

dscp

dscp <0-63>

Description: Configure dscp

Syntax:

<0-63>	Dscp Value
--------	------------

Command Mode: flow exporter : Configure Netflow Exporter

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# flow exporter <WORD> destination address <A.B.C.D or A:B::C:D> transport
udp <dstPort>
(config-tn-flow-exporter)# dscp <0-63>
```

dscp <0-63>

Description: Configure dscp

Syntax:

<0-63>	Dscp Value
--------	------------

Command Mode: flow exporter : Configure Netflow Exporter

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# flow exporter <WORD> destination address <A.B.C.D or A:B::C:D> transport udp
<dstPort>
(config-flow-exporter)# dscp <0-63>
```

dscp <0-63>

Description: Configure dscp

Syntax:

<0-63>	Dscp Value
--------	------------

Command Mode: flow vm-exporter : Configure NetFlow Exporter for VM Networking

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# flow vm-exporter <WORD> destination address <A.B.C.D or A:B::C:D> transport udp
<dstPort>
(config-flow-vm-exporter)# dscp <0-63>
```

dscp <WORD>

Description: Specifies the DSCP value

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	DSCP value
-------------	------------

Command Mode: flow-exporter : Configure external analytics reachability information

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# analytics cluster <WORD>
(config-analytics)# flow-exporter <WORD>
(config-analytics-cluster-exporter)# dscp <WORD>
```

dsr-vip

dsr-vip <WORD>

Description: Configure DSR VIP for a L4-L7 Graph Connector.

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Enter VIP address (Max Size None)
-------------	-----------------------------------

Command Mode: connector : Configure Connector for a Service Node

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# l4l7 graph <WORD> [contract <contract-option>]
(config-graph)# service <WORD> [device-cluster-tenant <WORD>] [device-cluster <WORD>] [mode
<Available Modes>] [svcredir <Service Redirection>] [service-type <Service Type>]
(config-service)# connector <WORD> [cluster-interface <WORD>]
(config-connector)# dsr-vip <WORD>
```

dsr

dsr virtual-ip-address <address> [description <description>]

Description: Add a DSR virtual IP address

Syntax:

virtual-ip-address	Virtual IP address of load balancer
<address>	IP address
description	(Optional) description

Command Mode: epg : AEPg configuration mode

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# application <WORD>
(config-tenant-app)# epg <WORD> [type <WORD>]
(config-tenant-app-epg)# dsr virtual-ip-address <address> [description <description>]
```

dst-filter

dst-filter <Destination filter route-map>

Description: Set the destination route-map filter for BD

Syntax:

<i>Destination filter route-map</i>	Choosing a destination route-map policy for filtering
-------------------------------------	---

Command Mode: bridge-domain : Configuration for bridge-domain

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# bridge-domain <WORD>
(config-tenant-bd)# dst-filter <Destination filter route-map>
```




E Commands

- [ebgp-multihop](#), on page 352
- [echo-address](#), on page 353
- [echo-mode](#), on page 354
- [echo-rx-interval](#), on page 355
- [ecn](#), on page 356
- [email-addr](#), on page 357
- [email-contact](#), on page 358
- [email](#), on page 359
- [enable-bfd](#), on page 360
- [enable-ssl](#), on page 361
- [enable-throttle](#), on page 362
- [enable](#), on page 363
- [encap-mode](#), on page 364
- [encap-sync](#), on page 365
- [encap](#), on page 366
- [encryption](#), on page 368
- [end](#), on page 369
- [endpoint](#), on page 370
- [endpoint ip](#), on page 371
- [endpoint ip aging](#), on page 372
- [endpoint ip anycast](#), on page 373
- [endpoint ip eplb mode group](#), on page 374
- [endpoint ip eplb mode mac](#), on page 375
- [endpoint ip next-hop](#), on page 376
- [endpoint ipv6](#), on page 377
- [endpoint ipv6 anycast](#), on page 378
- [endpoint ipv6 eplb mode group](#), on page 379
- [endpoint ipv6 next-hop](#), on page 380
- [endpoint loop-detect action bd-learn-disable](#), on page 381
- [endpoint loop-detect action port-disable](#), on page 382
- [endpoint loop-detect enable](#), on page 383
- [endpoint loop-detect factor](#), on page 384
- [endpoint loop-detect interval](#), on page 385

- endpoint move-detection, on page 386
- endpoint retention bounce-age-interval, on page 387
- endpoint retention hold-interval, on page 388
- endpoint retention local-age-interval, on page 389
- endpoint retention move-frequency, on page 390
- endpoint retention policy, on page 391
- endpoint retention remote-age-interval, on page 392
- endpoint rogue-detect enable, on page 393
- endpoint rogue-detect factor, on page 394
- endpoint rogue-detect hold-interval, on page 395
- endpoint rogue-detect interval, on page 396
- endtime, on page 397
- enforce-subnet-learning, on page 398
- enhancedlacp, on page 399
- ep-flush, on page 400
- ep-retention-time, on page 401
- epdamp, on page 402
- epg, on page 403
- eraseconfig, on page 405
- errdisable recovery cause bpduguard, on page 406
- errdisable recovery cause ep-move, on page 407
- errdisable recovery cause mcp-loop, on page 408
- errdisable recovery interval, on page 409
- erspan-id, on page 410
- erspan-version, on page 412
- esg, on page 414
- esx-avail-override, on page 415
- evpn, on page 416
- evpn consumer, on page 417
- evpn export, on page 418
- evpn import, on page 419
- evpn provider, on page 420
- exception, on page 421
- exec, on page 422
- exit, on page 423
- expiration, on page 424
- expires, on page 425
- export-config, on page 426
- export, on page 427
- exporter, on page 429
- extcommunity-list expanded, on page 430
- extcommunity-list standard, on page 431
- external-l2, on page 432
- external-l3, on page 433
- external-l3 epg, on page 434
- external-prefix, on page 435

- [external-routed-domain](#), on page 436

ebgp-multihop

ebgp-multihop <NUMBER>

Description: Specify multihop TTL for remote peer

Syntax:

<1-255>	EBGP TTL value. Number range from=1 to=255
---------	--

Command Mode: neighbor : Configure a BGP neighbor

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# router bgp <fabric-ASN>
(config-leaf-bgp)# vrf member tenant <WORD> vrf <WORD>
(config-leaf-bgp-vrf)# neighbor A.B.C.D|A.B.C.D/LEN|A:B::C:D|A:B::C:D/LEN [evpn] [l3out
<WORD>]
(config-leaf-bgp-vrf-neighbor)# ebgp-multihop <NUMBER>
```

ebgp-multihop <NUMBER>

Description: Specify multihop TTL for remote peer

Syntax:

<1-255>	EBGP TTL value. Number range from=1 to=255
---------	--

Command Mode: neighbor : Configure a BGP neighbor

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# router bgp <fabric-ASN>
(config-leaf-bgp)# vrf member tenant <WORD> vrf <WORD>
(config-leaf-bgp-vrf)# neighbor A.B.C.D|A.B.C.D/LEN|A:B::C:D|A:B::C:D/LEN [evpn] [l3out
<WORD>]
(config-leaf-bgp-vrf-neighbor)# ebgp-multihop <NUMBER>
```

echo-address

echo-address <arg>

Description: Configure BFD ECHO-SRC-ADDRESS value

Syntax:

<i>arg</i>	
------------	--

Command Mode: template bfd : BFD group of commands

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# template bfd ip|ipv6 <WORD>
(config-bfd)# echo-address <>
```

echo-mode

echo-mode enable

Description: Enable Echo mode

Syntax:

enable	Enable Echo mode
--------	------------------

Command Mode: template bfd : Configure BFD Interface Policy Templates

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# template bfd <WORD> tenant <WORD>
(config-template-bfd-pol)# echo-mode enable
```

echo-mode enable

Description: Enable Echo mode

Syntax:

enable	Enable Echo mode
--------	------------------

Command Mode: template bfd : Configure BFD Interface Policy Templates

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# template bfd <WORD> tenant <WORD>
(config-template-bfd-pol)# echo-mode enable
```

echo-rx-interval

echo-rx-interval <NUMBER>

Description: Configure BFD ECHO-RX-INTERVAL value in milliseconds

Syntax:

<interval>	BFD interval. Number range from=50 to=999
------------	---

Command Mode: template bfd : BFD group of commands

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# template bfd ip|ipv6 <WORD>
(config-bfd)# echo-rx-interval <NUMBER>
```

echo-rx-interval <NUMBER>

Description: Configure Echo Rx Interval in milliseconds

Syntax:

<interval>	Echo Rx Interval. Number range from=50 to=999
------------	---

Command Mode: template bfd : Configure BFD Interface Policy Templates

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# template bfd <WORD> tenant <WORD>
(config-template-bfd-pol)# echo-rx-interval <NUMBER>
```

echo-rx-interval <NUMBER>

Description: Configure Echo Rx Interval in milliseconds

Syntax:

<interval>	Echo Rx Interval. Number range from=50 to=999
------------	---

Command Mode: template bfd : Configure BFD Interface Policy Templates

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# template bfd <WORD> tenant <WORD>
(config-template-bfd-pol)# echo-rx-interval <NUMBER>
```

ecn

ecn enabled|disabled

Description: Set Explicit congestion notification for WRED

Syntax:

enabled	Set Explicit congestion notification for WRED
disabled	Disable congestion notification for WRED

Command Mode: algo : Configure the global QOS policies

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# qos parameters <WORD>
(config-qos)# algo wred|tail-drop
(config-qos-algo)# ecn enabled|disabled
```

email-addr

email-addr <WORD>

Description: Configure the e-mail address

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	The email address (Max Size None)
-------------	-----------------------------------

Command Mode: destination : Configure destination Parameters

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# callhome common
(config-callhome)# destination-profile
(config-callhome-destnprof)# destination <WORD>
(config-callhome-destnprof-destn)# email-addr <WORD>
```

email-addr <WORD>

Description: Configure the e-mail address

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	The email address (Max Size None)
-------------	-----------------------------------

Command Mode: destination : Configure destination Parameters

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# smartcallhome common
(config-smartcallhome)# destination-profile
(config-callhome-destnprof)# destination <WORD>
(config-callhome-destnprof-destn)# email-addr <WORD>
```

email-contact

email-contact <WORD>

Description: The contact e-mail address

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Contract e-mail address (Max Size 512)
-------------	--

Command Mode: destination-profile : Configure destination profile Parameters

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# callhome common
(config-callhome)# destination-profile
(config-callhome-destnprof)# email-contact <WORD>
```

email-contact <WORD>

Description: The contact e-mail address

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Contract e-mail address (Max Size 512)
-------------	--

Command Mode: destination-profile : Configure destination profile Parameters

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# smartcallhome common
(config-smartcallhome)# destination-profile
(config-callhome-destnprof)# email-contact <WORD>
```

email

email <WORD>

Description: Set The email address of the locally-authenticated user.

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	email address of the locally-authenticated user
-------------	---

Command Mode: username : Create a locally-authenticated user account

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# username <WORD>
(config-username)# email <WORD>
```

email <WORD>

Description: Set The email address of the organization contact person.

Syntax:

< <i>WORD</i> >	email address (Max Size 40)
-----------------	-----------------------------

Command Mode: csr : A csr mode to create and hold an SSL certificate

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# crypto keyring <WORD>
(config-keyring)# csr
(config-csr)# email <WORD>
```

enable-bfd

enable-bfd

Description: Enable Bidirectional Forwarding Detection(BFD) protocol

Command Mode: template hsrp interface-policy : Configure HSRP Interface policy templates

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# template hsrp interface-policy <WORD> tenant <WORD>
(config-template-hsrp-if-pol)# enable-bfd
```

enable-bfd

Description: Enable Bidirectional Forwarding Detection(BFD) protocol

Command Mode: template hsrp interface-policy : Configure HSRP Interface policy templates

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# template hsrp interface-policy <WORD> tenant <WORD>
(config-template-hsrp-if-pol)# enable-bfd
```

enable-ssl

enable-ssl

Description: Enabling an SSL connection with the LDAP provider

Command Mode: ldap-server host : LDAP server DNS name or IP address

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# ldap-server host <A.B.C.D|A:B::C:D|WORD>
(config-host)# enable-ssl
```

enable-throttle

enable-throttle

Description: Enable HTTP AAA Login/Refresh throttling

Command Mode: http : HTTP communication policy group

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# comm-policy <WORD>
(config-comm-policy)# http
(config-http)# enable-throttle
```

enable-throttle

Description: Enable HTTPS AAA Login/Refresh throttling

Command Mode: https : HTTPS communication policy group

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# comm-policy <WORD>
(config-comm-policy)# https
(config-https)# enable-throttle
```

enable

enable

Description: Enable macsec policy

Command Mode: template macsec access|fabric interface-policy : Configure macsec interface policy

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# template macsec access|fabric interface-policy <WORD>
(config-macsec-if-policy)# enable
```

enable

Description: Enable TWAMP Responder policy

Command Mode: template twamp responder-policy : Configure twamp responder policy

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# template twamp responder-policy <WORD>
(config-twamp-responder-policy)# enable
```

enable

Description: Enable TWAMP Server policy

Command Mode: template twamp server-policy : Configure twamp server policy

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# template twamp server-policy <WORD>
(config-twamp-server-policy)# enable
```

encap-mode

encap-mode auto|vlan|vxlan

Description: Enforce encap mode, domain mode will be used if not set

Syntax:

auto	Uses domain preference
vlan	VLAN
vxlan	VXLAN

Command Mode: vmware-domain : Associate EPG to a VMWare Domain

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# application <WORD>
(config-tenant-app)# epg <WORD> [type <WORD>]
(config-tenant-app-epg)# vmware-domain member <WORD> [encap <WORD>] [primary-encap <WORD>]
[allow-micro-segmentation] [deploy <WORD>] [push <WORD>] [binding-type
staticBinding|dynamicBinding|ephemeral] [port-allocation fixed|elastic] [num-ports <WORD>]
[untagged-access-pg] [custom-epg-name "<custom_name>"] [delimiter <WORD>]
(config-tenant-app-epg-domain)# encap-mode auto|vlan|vxlan
```

encap-sync

encap-sync <encapSync>

Description: Encap Sync Mode

Syntax:

<encapSync>	Encap Sync Mode
-------------	-----------------

Command Mode: integrations-mgr : Integrations Manager

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# integrations-group <WORD>
(config-integrations-group)# integrations-mgr <WORD> <type>
(config-integrations-mgr)# encap-sync <encapSync>
```

encap

encap scope <arg>

Description: Configure the encap scope

Syntax:

scope	The encap scope
<i>arg</i>	

Command Mode: interface vlan : Vlan interface

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface vlan <1-4094>
(config-leaf-if)# encap scope <>
```

encap scope <arg>

Description: Configure the encap scope

Syntax:

scope	The encap scope
<i>arg</i>	

Command Mode: virtual-interface-profile : Configure virtual interface profile

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# virtual-interface-profile <ipv4 or ipv6> vlan <1-4094> tenant <WORD> vrf
<WORD> [l3out <l3out>]
(virtual-interface-profile)# encap scope <>
```

encap scope <arg>

Description: Configure the encap scope

Syntax:

scope	The encap scope
<i>arg</i>	

Command Mode: interface vlan : Vlan interface

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface vlan <1-4094>
(config-leaf-if)# encap scope <>
```

encap scope <arg>

Description: Configure the encap scope

Syntax:

scope	The encap scope
<i>arg</i>	

Command Mode: virtual-interface-profile : Configure virtual interface profile

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# virtual-interface-profile <ipv4 or ipv6> vlan <1-4094> tenant <WORD> vrf
<WORD> [l3out <l3out>]
(virtual-interface-profile)# encap scope <>
```

encryption

encryption

Description: Enable AES Encryption

Command Mode: crypto aes : AES encryption configuration

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# crypto aes
(config-aes)# encryption
```

end

end

Description: Exit to the exec mode

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# end
```

endpoint

endpoint retention <WORD>

Description: Specify an endpoint retention policy for this VRF

Syntax:

retention	Specify an endpoint retention policy for this VRF
<i>WORD</i>	Endpoint Retention Policy (Max Size 64)

Command Mode: vrf : Configuration for vrf

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# vrf context <WORD>
(config-tenant-vrf)# endpoint retention <WORD>
```

endpoint ip

endpoint ip <A.B.C.D/LEN>

Description: IP endpoint

Syntax:

<i>A.B.C.D/LEN</i>	IP prefix and network mask length in format x.x.x.x/m
--------------------	---

Command Mode: epg : AEPg configuration mode

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# application <WORD>
(config-tenant-app)# epg <WORD> [type <WORD>]
(config-tenant-app-epg)# endpoint ip <A.B.C.D/LEN>
```

endpoint ip aging

endpoint ip aging

Description: Enable/Disable Endpoint IP Aging

Command Mode: configure : Configuration Mode

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]  
(config)# endpoint ip aging
```

endpoint ip anycast

endpoint ip <A.B.C.D/LEN> anycast E.E.E|EE-EE-EE-EE-EE-EE|EE:EE:EE:EE:EE|EEEE.EEEE.EEEE

Description: IP endpoint

Syntax:

<i>A.B.C.D/LEN</i>	IP prefix and network mask length in format x.x.x.x/m
<i>E.E.E</i>	MAC address (Option 1)
<i>EE-EE-EE-EE-EE-EE</i>	MAC address (Option 2)
<i>EE:EE:EE:EE:EE:EE</i>	MAC address (Option 3)
<i>EEEE.EEEE.EEEE</i>	MAC address (Option 4)

Command Mode: epg : AEPg configuration mode

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# application <WORD>
(config-tenant-app)# epg <WORD> [type <WORD>]
(config-tenant-app-epg)# endpoint ip <A.B.C.D/LEN> anycast
E.E.E|EE-EE-EE-EE-EE-EE|EE:EE:EE:EE:EE|EEEE.EEEE.EEEE
```

endpoint ip eplnb mode group

endpoint ip <A.B.C.D/LEN> **eplnb mode** <WORD> **group** <IP>

Description: NLB endpoint Group for igmp mode

Syntax:

<i>A.B.C.D/LEN</i>	IP prefix and network mask length in format x.x.x.x/m
<i>WORD</i>	epNlb mode
<i>IP</i>	Multicast IP

Command Mode: epg : AEPg configuration mode

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# application <WORD>
(config-tenant-app)# epg <WORD> [type <WORD>]
(config-tenant-app-epg)# endpoint ip <A.B.C.D/LEN> eplnb mode <WORD> group <IP>
```

endpoint ip epnlb mode mac

endpoint ip <A.B.C.D/LEN> epnlb mode <WORD> mac
 E.E.E|EE-EE-EE-EE-EE-EE|EE:EE:EE:EE:EE:EE|EEEE.EEEE.EEEE

Description: NLB endpoint mac

Syntax:

<i>A.B.C.D/LEN</i>	IP prefix and network mask length in format x.x.x.x/m
<i>WORD</i>	epNLb mode
<i>E.E.E</i>	MAC address (Option 1)
<i>EE-EE-EE-EE-EE-EE</i>	MAC address (Option 2)
<i>EE:EE:EE:EE:EE:EE</i>	MAC address (Option 3)
<i>EEEE.EEEE.EEEE</i>	MAC address (Option 4)

Command Mode: epg : AEPg configuration mode

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# application <WORD>
(config-tenant-app)# epg <WORD> [type <WORD>]
(config-tenant-app-epg)# endpoint ip <A.B.C.D/LEN> epnlb mode <WORD> mac
E.E.E|EE-EE-EE-EE-EE-EE|EE:EE:EE:EE:EE:EE|EEEE.EEEE.EEEE
```

endpoint ip next-hop

endpoint ip <A.B.C.D/LEN> next-hop <A.B.C.D> [scope <scope>]

Description: IP endpoint

Syntax:

<i>A.B.C.D/LEN</i>	IP prefix and network mask length in format x.x.x.x/m
<i>A.B.C.D</i>	IP address in format i.i.i.i
<i>scope</i>	(Optional) Scope of the address among ['private', 'public', 'shared']

Command Mode: epg : AEPg configuration mode

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# application <WORD>
(config-tenant-app)# epg <WORD> [type <WORD>]
(config-tenant-app-epg)# endpoint ip <A.B.C.D/LEN> next-hop <A.B.C.D> [scope <scope>]
```

endpoint ipv6

endpoint ipv6 <A:B::C:D/LEN>

Description: IPv6 endpoint

Syntax:

<i>A:B::C:D/LEN</i>	IPv6 prefix format: xxxx:xxxx/ml, xxxx:xxxx::/ml, xxxx::xx/128
---------------------	--

Command Mode: epg : AEPg configuration mode

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# application <WORD>
(config-tenant-app)# epg <WORD> [type <WORD>]
(config-tenant-app-epg)# endpoint ipv6 <A:B::C:D/LEN>
```

endpoint ipv6 anycast

endpoint ipv6 <A:B::C:D/LEN> anycast E.E.E|EE-EE-EE-EE-EE-EE|EE:EE:EE:EE:EE:EE|EEEE.EEEE.EEEE

Description: IPv6 endpoint

Syntax:

<i>A:B::C:D/LEN</i>	IPv6 prefix format: xxxx:xxxx/ml, xxxx:xxxx::/ml, xxxx::xx/128
<i>E.E.E</i>	MAC address (Option 1)
<i>EE-EE-EE-EE-EE-EE</i>	MAC address (Option 2)
<i>EE:EE:EE:EE:EE:EE</i>	MAC address (Option 3)
<i>EEEE.EEEE.EEEE</i>	MAC address (Option 4)

Command Mode: epg : AEPg configuration mode

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# application <WORD>
(config-tenant-app)# epg <WORD> [type <WORD>]
(config-tenant-app-epg)# endpoint ipv6 <A:B::C:D/LEN> anycast
E.E.E|EE-EE-EE-EE-EE-EE|EE:EE:EE:EE:EE:EE|EEEE.EEEE.EEEE
```

endpoint ipv6 eplnb mode group

endpoint ipv6 <A:B::C:D/LEN> eplnb mode <WORD> group <IP>

Description: NLB endpoint Group for igmp mode

Syntax:

<i>A:B::C:D/LEN</i>	IPv6 prefix format: xxxx:xxxx/ml, xxxx:xxxx::/ml, xxxx::xx/128
<i>WORD</i>	epNlb mode
<i>IP</i>	Multicast IP

Command Mode: epg : AEPg configuration mode

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# application <WORD>
(config-tenant-app)# epg <WORD> [type <WORD>]
(config-tenant-app-epg)# endpoint ipv6 <A:B::C:D/LEN> eplnb mode <WORD> group <IP>
```

endpoint ipv6 next-hop

endpoint ipv6 <A:B::C:D/LEN> **next-hop** <A:B::C:D> [scope <scope>]

Description: IPv6 endpoint

Syntax:

<i>A:B::C:D/LEN</i>	IPv6 prefix format: xxxx:xxxx/ml, xxxx:xxxx::/ml, xxxx::xx/128
<i>A:B::C:D</i>	IPv6 address in format xxxx:xxxx, xxxx::xx
<i>scope</i>	(Optional) Scope of the address among ['private', 'public', 'shared']

Command Mode: epg : AEPg configuration mode

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# application <WORD>
(config-tenant-app)# epg <WORD> [type <WORD>]
(config-tenant-app-epg)# endpoint ipv6 <A:B::C:D/LEN> next-hop <A:B::C:D> [scope <scope>]
```

endpoint loop-detect action bd-learn-disable

endpoint loop-detect action bd-learn-disable

Description: Configure Endpoint Loop Protection Action to BD-Learn-Disable

Command Mode: configure : Configuration Mode

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# endpoint loop-detect action bd-learn-disable
```

endpoint loop-detect action port-disable

endpoint loop-detect action port-disable

Description: Configure Endpoint Loop Protection Action to Port-Disable

Command Mode: configure : Configuration Mode

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# endpoint loop-detect action port-disable
```

endpoint loop-detect enable

endpoint loop-detect enable

Description: Enable/Disable Endpoint Loop-Detect Policy

Command Mode: configure : Configuration Mode

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# endpoint loop-detect enable
```

endpoint loop-detect factor

endpoint loop-detect factor <NUMBER>

Description: Configure Endpoint Loop Detection Factor

Syntax:

<1-255>	End Point Loop Protection Multiplication Factor. Number range from=1 to=255
---------	---

Command Mode: configure : Configuration Mode

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# endpoint loop-detect factor <NUMBER>
```

endpoint loop-detect interval

endpoint loop-detect interval <NUMBER>

Description: Configure Endpoint Loop Detection Interval

Syntax:

<30-300>	End Point Loop Detection Interval. Number range from=30 to=300
----------	--

Command Mode: configure : Configuration Mode

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# endpoint loop-detect interval <NUMBER>
```

endpoint move-detection

endpoint move-detection <WORD>

Description: Endpoint Move detection Mode

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Endpoint Move detection Mode
-------------	------------------------------

Command Mode: bridge-domain : Configuration for bridge-domain

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# bridge-domain <WORD>
(config-tenant-bd)# endpoint move-detection <WORD>
```

endpoint retention bounce-age-interval

endpoint retention bounce-age-interval x in <0-0> or <150-65535>

Description: Set the bounce age interval for endpoints

Syntax:

<i>x in <0-0> or <150-65535></i>	Set the Bounce Age Interval, use 0 for infinite
--	---

Command Mode: bridge-domain : Configuration for bridge-domain

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# bridge-domain <WORD>
(config-tenant-bd)# endpoint retention bounce-age-interval x in <0-0> or <150-65535>
```

endpoint retention bounce-age-interval x in <0-0> or <150-65535>

Description: Set the bounce age interval for endpoints

Syntax:

<i>x in <0-0> or <150-65535></i>	Set the Bounce Age Interval, use 0 for infinite
--	---

Command Mode: template endpoint retention policy : Configure an endpoint retention policy

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# template endpoint retention policy <WORD>
(config-tenant-template-endpoint-retention)# endpoint retention bounce-age-interval x in
<0-0> or <150-65535>
```

endpoint retention hold-interval

endpoint retention hold-interval <NUMBER>

Description: Set the hold interval for endpoints

Syntax:

<5-65535>	Set the Hold Interval. Number range from=5 to=65535
-----------	---

Command Mode: bridge-domain : Configuration for bridge-domain

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# bridge-domain <WORD>
(config-tenant-bd)# endpoint retention hold-interval <NUMBER>
```

endpoint retention hold-interval <NUMBER>

Description: Set the hold interval for endpoints

Syntax:

<5-65535>	Set the Hold Interval. Number range from=5 to=65535
-----------	---

Command Mode: template endpoint retention policy : Configure an endpoint retention policy

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# template endpoint retention policy <WORD>
(config-tenant-template-endpoint-retention)# endpoint retention hold-interval <NUMBER>
```

endpoint retention local-age-interval

endpoint retention local-age-interval x in <0-0> or <120-65535>

Description: Set the local endpoint age interval

Syntax:

<i>x in <0-0> or <120-65535></i>	Set the local endpoint age interval, use 0 for infinite
--	---

Command Mode: bridge-domain : Configuration for bridge-domain

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# bridge-domain <WORD>
(config-tenant-bd)# endpoint retention local-age-interval x in <0-0> or <120-65535>
```

endpoint retention local-age-interval x in <0-0> or <120-65535>

Description: Set the local endpoint age interval

Syntax:

<i>x in <0-0> or <120-65535></i>	Set the local endpoint age interval, use 0 for infinite
--	---

Command Mode: template endpoint retention policy : Configure an endpoint retention policy

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# template endpoint retention policy <WORD>
(config-tenant-template-endpoint-retention)# endpoint retention local-age-interval x in
<0-0> or <120-65535>
```

endpoint retention move-frequency

endpoint retention move-frequency <NUMBER>

Description: Set the move frequency

Syntax:

<0-65535>	Set the move frequency. Number range from=0 to=65535
-----------	--

Command Mode: bridge-domain : Configuration for bridge-domain

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# bridge-domain <WORD>
(config-tenant-bd)# endpoint retention move-frequency <NUMBER>
```

endpoint retention move-frequency <NUMBER>

Description: Set the move frequency

Syntax:

<0-65535>	Set the move frequency. Number range from=0 to=65535
-----------	--

Command Mode: template endpoint retention policy : Configure an endpoint retention policy

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# template endpoint retention policy <WORD>
(config-tenant-template-endpoint-retention)# endpoint retention move-frequency <NUMBER>
```

endpoint retention policy

endpoint retention policy <WORD>

Description: Associate the BD with an endpoint retention policy

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Name of the endpoint retention policy to set (Max Size 64)
-------------	--

Command Mode: bridge-domain : Configuration for bridge-domain

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# bridge-domain <WORD>
(config-tenant-bd)# endpoint retention policy <WORD>
```

endpoint retention remote-age-interval

endpoint retention remote-age-interval x in <0-0> or <120-65535>

Description: Set the remote endpoint age interval

Syntax:

<i>x in <0-0> or <120-65535></i>	Remote endpoint age interval, use 0 for infinite
--	--

Command Mode: bridge-domain : Configuration for bridge-domain

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# bridge-domain <WORD>
(config-tenant-bd)# endpoint retention remote-age-interval x in <0-0> or <120-65535>
```

endpoint retention remote-age-interval x in <0-0> or <120-65535>

Description: Set the remote endpoint age interval

Syntax:

<i>x in <0-0> or <120-65535></i>	Remote endpoint age interval, use 0 for infinite
--	--

Command Mode: template endpoint retention policy : Configure an endpoint retention policy

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# template endpoint retention policy <WORD>
(config-tenant-template-endpoint-retention)# endpoint retention remote-age-interval x in
<0-0> or <120-65535>
```

endpoint rogue-detect enable

endpoint rogue-detect enable

Description: Enable/Disable Rogue Endpoint Detection Policy

Command Mode: configure : Configuration Mode

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# endpoint rogue-detect enable
```

endpoint rogue-detect factor

endpoint rogue-detect factor <NUMBER>

Description: Configure Rogue Endpoint Detection Factor

Syntax:

<2-65535>	Rogue Endpoint Detection Factor. Number range from=2 to=65535
-----------	---

Command Mode: configure : Configuration Mode

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]  
(config)# endpoint rogue-detect factor <NUMBER>
```

endpoint rogue-detect hold-interval

endpoint rogue-detect hold-interval <NUMBER>

Description: Configure Rogue Endpoint Hold Interval

Syntax:

<300-3600>	Rogue Endpoint Hold Interval. Number range from=300 to=3600
------------	---

Command Mode: configure : Configuration Mode

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# endpoint rogue-detect hold-interval <NUMBER>
```

endpoint rogue-detect interval

endpoint rogue-detect interval <NUMBER>

Description: Configure Rogue Endpoint Detection Interval

Syntax:

<30-3600>	Rogue Endpoint Detection Interval. Number range from=30 to=3600
-----------	---

Command Mode: configure : Configuration Mode

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]  
(config)# endpoint rogue-detect interval <NUMBER>
```

endtime

endtime <LINE>

Description: Set endTime

Syntax:

<i>LINE</i>	endTime in UTC format (Max Size None)
-------------	---------------------------------------

Command Mode: key-policy : Configuration for Key Policy

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# keychain-policy <WORD>
(config-tenant-keychainpolicy)# key-policy <NUMBER>
(config-tenant-keychainpolicy-keypolicy)# endtime <LINE>
```

enforce-subnet-learning

enforce-subnet-learning

Description: Subnet learning enforcement

Command Mode: bridge-domain : Configuration for bridge-domain

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# bridge-domain <WORD>
(config-tenant-bd)# enforce-subnet-learning
```

enhancedlacp

enhancedlacp <lag-policy-name>

Description: Configure Enhanced LACP mode on DVS uplink ports

Syntax:

<lag-policy-name>	Enhanced Lag Policy Name
-------------------	--------------------------

Command Mode: vmware-domain : Create a VMM VMWare Domain

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# vmware-domain <WORD> [delimiter <WORD>] [access-mode <access-mode>]
[number-of-uplinks <number-of-uplinks>]
(config-vmware)# enhancedlacp <lag-policy-name>
```

ep-flush

ep-flush

Description: Clear remote L2 entries when local vPC L2 entries are cleared

Command Mode: bridge-domain : Configuration for bridge-domain

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# bridge-domain <WORD>
(config-tenant-bd)# ep-flush
```

ep-retention-time

ep-retention-time <WORD>

Description: Retention Time for all End Points in this domain

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	End Point Retention Time
-------------	--------------------------

Command Mode: vmware-domain : Create a VMM VMWare Domain

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# vmware-domain <WORD> [delimiter <WORD>] [access-mode <access-mode>]
[number-of-uplinks <number-of-uplinks>]
(config-vmware)# ep-retention-time <WORD>
```

epdamp

epdamp disable

Description: Disable COOP EpDampening flag

Syntax:

disable	Disable COOP EpDampening flag
---------	-------------------------------

Command Mode: coop-fabric : Council Of Oracles Protocol (COOP)

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# coop-fabric
(config-coop-fabric)# epdamp disable
```

epdamp disable

Description: Disable COOP EpDampening flag

Syntax:

disable	Disable COOP EpDampening flag
---------	-------------------------------

Command Mode: coop : COOP protocol

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# pod <NUMBER>
(config-pod)# coop fabric
(config-pod-coop)# epdamp disable
```

epg

epg tenant <arg> application <arg> epg <arg>

Description: EPG the Power Device will connect to

Syntax:

tenant	Tenant hosting the EPg
<i>arg</i>	
application	Application Name
<i>arg</i>	
epg	EPg for the Power Device
<i>arg</i>	

Command Mode: switchport power-over-ethernet : Power Over Ethernet configuration

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# template policy-group <WORD>
(config-pol-grp-if)# switchport power-over-ethernet <WORD>
(config-power-over-ethernet)# epg tenant <> application <> epg <>
```

epg <WORD> [type <WORD>]

Description: AEPg configuration mode

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Application EPG name (Max Size 64)
<i>WORD</i>	(Optional) Specify EPG type

Command Mode: application : application configuration mode

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# application <WORD>
(config-tenant-app)# epg <WORD> [type <WORD>]
```

epg <WORD>

Description: AEPg configuration mode

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Application EPG name (Max Size 64)
-------------	------------------------------------

Command Mode: application : application configuration mode

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# dnssvrgrp <WORD>
(config-tenant-dnssvrgrp)# application <WORD>
(config-tenant-dnssvrgrp-app)# epg <WORD>
```

epg *WORD*

Description: MPLS Label to InstP associations

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	epg name (Max Size 64)
-------------	------------------------

Command Mode: label : MPLS Label to Route Profile and InstP associations

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# vrf context tenant <WORD> vrf <WORD> [l3out <l3out>]
(config-leaf-vrf)# label <WORD>
(config-leaf-vrf-route-map-label)# epg WORD
```

epg *WORD*

Description: MPLS Label to InstP associations

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	epg name (Max Size 64)
-------------	------------------------

Command Mode: label : MPLS Label to Route Profile and InstP associations

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# vrf context tenant <WORD> vrf <WORD> [l3out <l3out>]
(config-leaf-vrf)# label <WORD>
(config-leaf-vrf-route-map-label)# epg WORD
```

eraseconfig

eraseconfig [setup]

Description: Erase config and reboot

Syntax:

setup	(Optional) Clean setup
-------	------------------------

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# eraseconfig [setup]
```

errdisable recovery cause bpduguard

errdisable recovery cause bpduguard

Description: Enable timer to recover from BPDU Guard error disable

Command Mode: configure : Configuration Mode

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]  
(config)# errdisable recovery cause bpduguard
```

errdisable recovery cause ep-move

errdisable recovery cause ep-move

Description: Enable timer to recover from End Point Move error disable

Command Mode: configure : Configuration Mode

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# errdisable recovery cause ep-move
```

errdisable recovery cause mcp-loop

errdisable recovery cause mcp-loop

Description: Enable timer to recover from MCP Loop error disable

Command Mode: configure : Configuration Mode

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]  
(config)# errdisable recovery cause mcp-loop
```

errdisable recovery interval

errdisable recovery interval <NUMBER>

Description: Configure Error Disable Recovery Interval

Syntax:

<30-65535>	Timer-interval (sec). Number range from=30 to=65535
------------	---

Command Mode: configure : Configuration Mode

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# errdisable recovery interval <NUMBER>
```

erspan-id

erspan-id <id>

Description: Erspan Id

Syntax:

<i>id</i>	erspan Id. Number range from=1 to=1023
-----------	--

Command Mode: destination tenant : Configure monitor remote destination

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# monitor access session <session_name>
(config-monitor-access)# destination tenant <tenant_name> application <application_name>
epg <epg_name> destination-ip <A.B.C.D> source-ip-prefix <A.B.C.D/M>
(config-monitor-access-dest)# erspan-id <id>
```

erspan-id <id>

Description: Erspan Id

Syntax:

<i>id</i>	erspan Id. Number range from=1 to=1023
-----------	--

Command Mode: destination : Configure monitor remote destination

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# monitor fabric session <session_name>
(config-monitor-fabric)# destination tenant <tenant_name> application <application_name>
epg <epg_name> destination-ip <A.B.C.D> source-ip-prefix <A.B.C.D/M>
(config-monitor-fabric-dest)# erspan-id <id>
```

erspan-id <arg>

Description: Erspan Id

Syntax:

<i>arg</i>	erspan Id. Number range from=1 to=1023
------------	--

Command Mode: destination : Configure monitor remote destination

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# monitor tenant <tenant_name> session <WORD>
(config-monitor-tenant)# destination tenant <tenant_name> application <application_name>
epg <epg_name> destination-ip <A.B.C.D> source-ip-prefix <A.B.C.D/M>
```

```
(config-monitor-tenant-dest)# erspan-id <>
```

erspan-id <arg>**Description:** Configure ERSPAN ID**Syntax:**

<i>arg</i>	ERSPAN ID. Number range from=1 to=1023
------------	--

Command Mode: destination destip : Configure monitor remote destination**Command Path:**

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# monitor virtual session <WORD>
(config-monitor-virtual)# destination destip <A.B.C.D>
(config-monitor-virtual-remote-dest)# erspan-id <>
```

erspan-version

erspan-version <version> [enforce]

Description: Set ERSPAN version

Syntax:

<i>version</i>	ERSPAN version
enforce	(Optional) enforce

Command Mode: destination tenant : Configure monitor remote destination

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# monitor access session <session_name>
(config-monitor-access)# destination tenant <tenant_name> application <application_name>
epg <epg_name> destination-ip <A.B.C.D> source-ip-prefix <A.B.C.D/M>
(config-monitor-access-dest)# erspan-version <version> [enforce]
```

erspan-version <version> [enforce]

Description: Set ERSPAN version

Syntax:

<i>version</i>	ERSPAN version
enforce	(Optional) enforce

Command Mode: destination : Configure monitor remote destination

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# monitor fabric session <session_name>
(config-monitor-fabric)# destination tenant <tenant_name> application <application_name>
epg <epg_name> destination-ip <A.B.C.D> source-ip-prefix <A.B.C.D/M>
(config-monitor-fabric-dest)# erspan-version <version> [enforce]
```

erspan-version <version> [enforce]

Description: Set ERSPAN version

Syntax:

<i>version</i>	ERSPAN version
enforce	(Optional) enforce

Command Mode: destination : Configure monitor remote destination

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# monitor tenant <tenant_name> session <WORD>
(config-monitor-tenant)# destination tenant <tenant_name> application <application_name>
epg <epg_name> destination-ip <A.B.C.D> source-ip-prefix <A.B.C.D/M>
(config-monitor-tenant-dest)# erspan-version <version> [enforce]
```

esg

esg <WORD>

Description: ESg configuration mode

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Application EPG name (Max Size 64)
-------------	------------------------------------

Command Mode: application : application configuration mode

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# application <WORD>
(config-tenant-app)# esg <WORD>
```

esx-avail-override

esx-avail-override <esx-hostname> green|yellow|red

Description: Override ESX availability

Syntax:

<esx-hostname>	ESX Hostname
green	green
yellow	yellow
red	red

Command Mode: vcenter : Configure a vCenter in the VMware domain

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# vmware-domain <WORD> [delimiter <WORD>] [access-mode <access-mode>]
[number-of-uplinks <number-of-uplinks>]
(config-vmware)# vcenter <> datacenter <WORD> [dvs-version <>]
(config-vmware-vc)# esx-avail-override <esx-hostname> green|yellow|red
```

evpn

evpn route-reflector spine <LIST>

Description: Configure BGP evpn route-reflectors

Syntax:

route-reflector	Configure BGP evpn route-reflectors
spine	Configure Spines as route-reflectors
<i>LIST</i>	Route-reflector spine node name or ID list. Ex. spine1 or 103,105

Command Mode: bgp-fabric : Border Gateway Protocol (BGP)

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# bgp-fabric
(config-bgp-fabric)# evpn route-reflector spine <LIST>
```

evpn route-reflector spine <LIST>

Description: Configure BGP evpn route-reflectors

Syntax:

route-reflector	Configure BGP evpn route-reflectors
spine	Configure Spines as route-reflectors
<i>LIST</i>	Route-reflector spine node name or ID list. Ex. spine1 or 103,105

Command Mode: bgp : Border Gateway Protocol (BGP)

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# pod <NUMBER>
(config-pod)# bgp fabric
(config-pod-bgp)# evpn route-reflector spine <LIST>
```

evpn consumer

evpn consumer <WORD>

Description: EVPN Consumer

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Label Name
-------------	------------

Command Mode: vrf : Configure VRF parameters

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# vrf context tenant <WORD> vrf <WORD> [l3out <l3out>]
(config-leaf-vrf)# evpn consumer <WORD>
```

evpn consumer <WORD>

Description: EVPN Consumer

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Label Name
-------------	------------

Command Mode: vrf : Configure VRF parameters

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# vrf context tenant <WORD> vrf <WORD> [l3out <l3out>]
(config-leaf-vrf)# evpn consumer <WORD>
```

evpn export

evpn export map <WORD> label <WORD>

Description: VRF export

Syntax:

map	Route-map based VRF export
<i>WORD</i>	Route Map Name (Max Size 63)
label	Configure consumer label
<i>WORD</i>	Consumer label name

Command Mode: vrf : Configure VRF parameters

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# vrf context tenant <WORD> vrf <WORD> [l3out <l3out>]
(config-leaf-vrf)# evpn export map <WORD> label <WORD>
```

evpn export map <WORD> label <WORD>

Description: VRF export

Syntax:

map	Route-map based VRF export
<i>WORD</i>	Route Map Name (Max Size 63)
label	Configure consumer label
<i>WORD</i>	Consumer label name

Command Mode: vrf : Configure VRF parameters

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# vrf context tenant <WORD> vrf <WORD> [l3out <l3out>]
(config-leaf-vrf)# evpn export map <WORD> label <WORD>
```

evpn import

evpn import map <WORD> label <WORD>

Description: VRF import

Syntax:

map	Route-map based VRF import
<i>WORD</i>	Route Map Name (Max Size 63)
label	Configure consumer label
<i>WORD</i>	Consumer label name

Command Mode: vrf : Configure VRF parameters

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# vrf context tenant <WORD> vrf <WORD> [l3out <l3out>]
(config-leaf-vrf)# evpn import map <WORD> label <WORD>
```

evpn import map <WORD> label <WORD>

Description: VRF import

Syntax:

map	Route-map based VRF import
<i>WORD</i>	Route Map Name (Max Size 63)
label	Configure consumer label
<i>WORD</i>	Consumer label name

Command Mode: vrf : Configure VRF parameters

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# vrf context tenant <WORD> vrf <WORD> [l3out <l3out>]
(config-leaf-vrf)# evpn import map <WORD> label <WORD>
```

evpn provider

evpn provider <WORD>

Description: EVPN Provider

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Provide Label Name
-------------	--------------------

Command Mode: vrf : Configure VRF parameters

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# vrf context tenant <WORD> vrf <WORD> [l3out <l3out>]
(config-leaf-vrf)# evpn provider <WORD>
```

evpn provider <WORD>

Description: EVPN Provider

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Provide Label Name
-------------	--------------------

Command Mode: vrf : Configure VRF parameters

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# vrf context tenant <WORD> vrf <WORD> [l3out <l3out>]
(config-leaf-vrf)# evpn provider <WORD>
```

exception

exception name <WORD> [field <WORD>] [consumer-regexp <WORD>] [provider-regexp <WORD>]

Description: apply an exception to this subject

Syntax:

name	name
WORD	Name of the exception to apply (Max Size None)
WORD	(Optional) Filed on which regex applies
WORD	(Optional) consumer regex
WORD	(Optional) provider regex

Command Mode: subject : Configuration a subject on the contract

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# contract <WORD> [type <type>]
(config-tenant-contract)# subject <WORD>
(config-tenant-contract-subj)# exception name <WORD> [field <WORD>] [consumer-regexp <WORD>]
[provider-regexp <WORD>]
```

exception name <WORD> [field <WORD>] [consumer-regexp <WORD>] [provider-regexp <WORD>]

Description: apply an exception to this subject

Syntax:

name	name
WORD	Name of the exception to apply (Max Size None)
WORD	(Optional) Filed on which regex applies
WORD	(Optional) consumer regex
WORD	(Optional) provider regex

Command Mode: contract : Configure binary contracts between Application EPGs

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# contract <WORD> [type <type>]
(config-tenant-contract)# exception name <WORD> [field <WORD>] [consumer-regexp <WORD>]
[provider-regexp <WORD>]
```

exec

exec

Description: Exec Mode

Command Mode: None

exit

exit

Description: Exit from current mode

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# exit
```

expiration

expiration <DATE>

Description: If expires enabled, Set expiration date of locally-authenticated user account.

Syntax:

<i>DATE</i>	UTC Date format (YYYY-MM-DDTHH:MM:SS.mmm[+-]hh:mm)
-------------	--

Command Mode: username : Create a locally-authenticated user account

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# username <WORD>
(config-username)# expiration <DATE>
```

expires

expires

Description: Enable expiry for locally-authenticated user account

Command Mode: username : Create a locally-authenticated user account

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# username <WORD>
(config-username)# expires
```

export-config

export-config <WORD>

Description: Export Configuration

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Filename(absolute path)
-------------	-------------------------

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# export-config <WORD>
```

export

export to tenant <WORD> [as <WORD>]

Description: Export a contract to another tenant

Syntax:

to	Tenant to export the command to
tenant	Tenant to export the command to
WORD	Tenant to export the command to (Max Size 63)
WORD	(Optional) New name under which the contract will be known (Max Size 64)

Command Mode: contract : Configure binary contracts between Application EPGs

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# contract <WORD> [type <type>]
(config-tenant-contract)# export to tenant <WORD> [as <WORD>]
```

export map <WORD>

Description: VRF export

Syntax:

map	Route-map for inter VRF route leak
WORD	Route Map Name (Max Size 63)

Command Mode: vrf : Configure VRF parameters

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# vrf context tenant <WORD> vrf <WORD> [l3out <l3out>]
(config-leaf-vrf)# export map <WORD>
```

export map <WORD>

Description: VRF export

Syntax:

map	Route-map for inter VRF route leak
-----	------------------------------------

<i>WORD</i>	Route Map Name (Max Size 63)
-------------	------------------------------

Command Mode: vrf : Configure VRF parameters

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# vrf context tenant <WORD> vrf <WORD> [l3out <l3out>]
(config-leaf-vrf)# export map <WORD>
```

exporter

exporter <WORD>

Description: Configure NetFlow Exporter Policy

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	VMM Exporter Policy Name
-------------	--------------------------

Command Mode: kubernetes-domain : Create a VMM Kubernetes Domain

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# kubernetes-domain <WORD> [delimiter <WORD>]
(config-kubernetesdomain)# exporter <WORD>
```

exporter <WORD>

Description: Assign Netflow Exporter to the Monitor

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Exporter Name (Max Size 64)
-------------	-----------------------------

Command Mode: flow monitor : Configure Netflow Monitor

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# flow monitor <WORD>
(config-tn-flow-monitor)# exporter <WORD>
```

exporter <WORD>

Description: Assign Netflow Exporter to the Monitor

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Exporter Name (Max Size 64)
-------------	-----------------------------

Command Mode: flow monitor : Configure Netflow Monitor

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# flow monitor <WORD>
(config-flow-monitor)# exporter <WORD>
```

extcommunity-list expanded

extcommunity-list expanded <WORD> <LINE>

Description: Configure expanded community list templates

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Community list name (Max Size 64)
<i>LINE</i>	Regular-expression

Command Mode: template route group : Configure Route Group

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# template route group <WORD> tenant <WORD>
(config-route-group)# extcommunity-list expanded <WORD> <LINE>
```

extcommunity-list expanded <WORD> <LINE>

Description: Configure expanded community list templates

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Community list name (Max Size 64)
<i>LINE</i>	Regular-expression

Command Mode: template route group : Configure Route Group

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# template route group <WORD> tenant <WORD>
(config-route-group)# extcommunity-list expanded <WORD> <LINE>
```

extcommunity-list standard

extcommunity-list standard <WORD> [scope <scope>] ASN2:NN

Description: Configure standard community list templates

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Community list name (Max Size 64)
<i>scope</i>	(Optional) transitive or non-transitive
<i>ASN2:NN</i>	Community number aa:nn format

Command Mode: template route group : Configure Route Group

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# template route group <WORD> tenant <WORD>
(config-route-group)# extcommunity-list standard <WORD> [scope <scope>] ASN2:NN
```

extcommunity-list standard <WORD> [scope <scope>] ASN2:NN

Description: Configure standard community list templates

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Community list name (Max Size 64)
<i>scope</i>	(Optional) transitive or non-transitive
<i>ASN2:NN</i>	Community number aa:nn format

Command Mode: template route group : Configure Route Group

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# template route group <WORD> tenant <WORD>
(config-route-group)# extcommunity-list standard <WORD> [scope <scope>] ASN2:NN
```

external-l2

external-l2 epg <WORD>

Description: L2 external EPG creation/configuration

Syntax:

epg	L2 external EPG name
<i>WORD</i>	L2 external EPG name (Max Size 64)

Command Mode: tenant : Tenant configuration mode

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# external-l2 epg <WORD>
```

external-l3

external-l3 epg <WORD> <WORD>

Description: External L3 EPG to associate

Syntax:

epg	Specify the external EPG
WORD	External L3 EPG name
WORD	evpn label name

Command Mode: vrf : Configure VRF parameters

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# vrf context tenant <WORD> vrf <WORD> [l3out <l3out>]
(config-leaf-vrf)# external-l3 epg <WORD> <WORD>
```

external-l3 epg <WORD> <WORD>

Description: External L3 EPG to associate

Syntax:

epg	Specify the external EPG
WORD	External L3 EPG name
WORD	evpn label name

Command Mode: vrf : Configure VRF parameters

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# vrf context tenant <WORD> vrf <WORD> [l3out <l3out>]
(config-leaf-vrf)# external-l3 epg <WORD> <WORD>
```

external-l3 epg

external-l3 epg <WORD> [oob-mgmt] [l3out <l3out>]

Description: External L3 EPG configuration mode

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	External L3 EPG name (Max Size 49)
oob-mgmt	(Optional) External L3 EPG for Out of band
<i>l3out</i>	(Optional) Configure external-l3 epg on an API configured L3Out

Command Mode: tenant : Tenant configuration mode

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# external-l3 epg <WORD> [oob-mgmt] [l3out <l3out>]
```

external-prefix

external-prefix <A.B.C.D/LEN or A:B::C:D/LEN> [ge <1-32> for IPv4 or <1-128> for IPv6] [le <1-32> for IPv4 or <1-128> for IPv6]

Description: External prefix for Inter-VRF Leaked Routes for ESG

Syntax:

<i>A.B.C.D/LEN or A:B::C:D/LEN</i>	IP prefix and network mask length in format x.x.x.x/m or IPv6 prefix format: xxxx:xxxx/ml, xxxx:xxxx::/ml, xxxx::xx/128
<i><1-32> for IPv4 or <1-128> for IPv6</i>	(Optional) Minimum prefix length
<i><1-32> for IPv4 or <1-128> for IPv6</i>	(Optional) Maximum prefix length

Command Mode: leak-route : Inter-VRF Leaked Routes for ESG configuration mode

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# vrf context <WORD>
(config-tenant-vrf)# leak-route
(config-tenant-vrf-leakroute)# external-prefix <A.B.C.D/LEN or A:B::C:D/LEN> [ge <1-32> for
IPv4 or <1-128> for IPv6] [le <1-32> for IPv4 or <1-128> for IPv6]
```

external-routed-domain

external-routed-domain <l3dom>

Description: Add l3Dom to the Resource Pool

Syntax:

<i>l3dom</i>	l3dom
--------------	-------

Command Mode: l4l7 resource-pool : Configure L4-L7 Service Resource Pool

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# l4l7 resource-pool <WORD>
(config-resource-pool)# external-routed-domain <l3dom>
```



F Commands

- [fabric-external](#), on page 439
- [fabric-interface ethernet](#), on page 440
- [fabric clear](#), on page 441
- [fabric show](#), on page 442
- [fail-auth-epg](#), on page 443
- [fail-auth-vlan](#), on page 444
- [fc-channel-group](#), on page 445
- [fc-policy-group](#), on page 446
- [fc](#), on page 447
- [fcoe](#), on page 448
- [fcoe fcmmap](#), on page 450
- [fcoe fka-adv-period](#), on page 451
- [fcoe vsan vlan loadbalancing](#), on page 452
- [ftimer e-d-tov](#), on page 454
- [ftimer r-a-tov](#), on page 455
- [feature](#), on page 456
- [fex-interface-group](#), on page 457
- [fex-profile](#), on page 458
- [fex](#), on page 459
- [file](#), on page 461
- [filter-group](#), on page 462
- [filter](#), on page 464
- [filter tenant application](#), on page 465
- [filter tenant bd](#), on page 467
- [filter tenant l3out](#), on page 468
- [filter tenant vrf](#), on page 470
- [fips mode](#), on page 471
- [firewall-logging](#), on page 472
- [firewall](#), on page 474
- [firmware-version](#), on page 475
- [firmware](#), on page 476
- [firmware repository add](#), on page 477
- [firmware repository delete](#), on page 478

- [firmware retrigger-download switch-group](#), on page 479
- [firmware upgrade controller-group](#), on page 480
- [firmware upgrade switch-group](#), on page 481
- [first-file](#), on page 482
- [first-hop-security](#), on page 483
- [first-hop-security security-policy](#), on page 484
- [first-hop-security trust-control](#), on page 485
- [first-name](#), on page 486
- [flash-config](#), on page 487
- [flood-in-encapsulation](#), on page 488
- [flow-exporter](#), on page 489
- [flow direction](#), on page 490
- [flow exporter](#), on page 491
- [flow monitor](#), on page 494
- [flow node-policy](#), on page 496
- [flow record](#), on page 498
- [flow timeout collection](#), on page 499
- [flow timeout template](#), on page 500
- [flow vm-exporter](#), on page 501
- [flowcontrol receive](#), on page 502
- [flowcontrol send](#), on page 505
- [force-pwd-change](#), on page 508
- [forged-transmits](#), on page 509
- [format](#), on page 510
- [forward-error-correction](#), on page 512
- [function-profile](#), on page 513
- [fwdnonecn](#), on page 514

fabric-external

fabric-external <NUMBER>

Description: Intrasite/Intersite Connectivity Profile

Syntax:

<ID>	Fabric ID. Number range from=0 to=9223372036854775807
------	---

Command Mode: configure : Configuration Mode

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# fabric-external <NUMBER>
```

fabric-interface ethernet

fabric-interface ethernet

Description: Ethernet IEEE 802.3z

Syntax:

<i>arg</i>	interface range
------------	-----------------

Command Mode: leaf : Configure Leaf Node

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# fabric-interface ethernet
```

fabric-interface ethernet

Description: Ethernet IEEE 802.3z

Syntax:

<i>arg</i>	interface range
------------	-----------------

Command Mode: spine : Configure Spine Node

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# fabric-interface ethernet
```

fabric clear

fabric <nodes> clear <scope>

Description: clear switch information

Syntax:

<i><nodes></i>	node list
<i><scope></i>	switch command

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# fabric <nodes> clear <scope>
```

Usage Notes:

When clearing virtual fibre channel (VFC) interface counters using the **fabric node clearcounters interface vfc slot/port** command, allow up to eight seconds after sending the command for the counters to clear.

fabric show

fabric <nodes> show <scope>

Description: Show switch information

Syntax:

<i><nodes></i>	node list
<i><scope></i>	switch command

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# fabric <nodes> show <scope>
```

fail-auth-epg

fail-auth-epg tenant <arg> application <arg> epg <arg>

Description: Set default EPg name if authentication fails

Syntax:

tenant	Tenant hosting the EPg
<i>arg</i>	
application	Application Name
<i>arg</i>	
epg	Deploy EPg if authentication fails
<i>arg</i>	

Command Mode: policy-map type port-authentication : Create node level port authentication policy

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# policy-map type port-authentication <WORD>
(config-pmap-port-authentication)# fail-auth-epg tenant <> application <> epg <>
```

fail-auth-vlan

fail-auth-vlan <vlan-id>

Description: Set default vlan encap if authentication fails

Syntax:

<i><vlan-id></i>	Configure Vlan ID
------------------------	-------------------

Command Mode: policy-map type port-authentication : Create node level port authentication policy

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# policy-map type port-authentication <WORD>
(config-pmap-port-authentication)# fail-auth-vlan <vlan-id>
```

fc-channel-group

fc-channel-group <WORD>

Description: Associate a Channel Group to this Interface

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Port-Channel name (Max Size 64)
-------------	---------------------------------

Command Mode: interface fc : FC Interface

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface fc <ifRange>
(config-leaf-fc-if)# fc-channel-group <WORD>
```

fc-channel-group <WORD>

Description: Associate a Channel Group to this Interface

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Port-Channel name (Max Size 64)
-------------	---------------------------------

Command Mode: interface fc : FC Interface

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface fc <ifRange>
(config-leaf-fc-if)# fc-channel-group <WORD>
```

fc-policy-group

fc-policy-group <WORD>

Description: Associate an FC Interface Policy Group to this Interface Group

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	FC Interface Policy Group Name (Max Size 64)
-------------	--

Command Mode: leaf-interface-group : Configure Leaf Interface Group

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf-interface-profile <WORD>
(config-leaf-if-profile)# leaf-interface-group <WORD>
(config-leaf-if-group)# fc-policy-group <WORD>
```

fc-policy-group <WORD>

Description: Convert interface to FC and Associate FC Policy Group

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	FC Interface Policy Group Name (Max Size 64)
-------------	--

Command Mode: interface fc : FC Interface

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface fc <ifRange>
(config-leaf-fc-if)# fc-policy-group <WORD>
```

fc-policy-group <WORD>

Description: Convert interface to FC and Associate FC Policy Group

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	FC Interface Policy Group Name (Max Size 64)
-------------	--

Command Mode: interface fc : FC Interface

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface fc <ifRange>
(config-leaf-fc-if)# fc-policy-group <WORD>
```

fc

fc

Description: Enable fc BD

Command Mode: bridge-domain : Configuration for bridge-domain

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# bridge-domain <WORD>
(config-tenant-bd)# fc
```

fcoe

fcoe vsan <NUMBER> vlan <NUMBER>

Description: Configure fcoe parameters

Syntax:

vsan	Configure Vsan ID
<vsan-id>	Configure Vsan ID. Number range from=1 to=4093
vlan	Configure Vlan ID
<vlan-id>	Configure Vlan ID. Number range from=1 to=4094

Command Mode: vsan-domain : Configure vsan domain

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# vsan-domain <name>
(config-vsan)# fcoe vsan <NUMBER> vlan <NUMBER>
```

fcoe fcmmap <WORD>

Description: Configure fcoe parameters

Syntax:

fcmmap	FC Map
<i>WORD</i>	Configure FC Map, range is from 0E:FC:00 to 0E:FC:FF

Command Mode: template fc-fabric-policy : Configure FC Fabric Policy(Max Size 64)

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# template fc-fabric-policy <WORD>
(config-fc-fabric-policy)# fcoe fcmmap <WORD>
```

fcoe vsan <NUMBER> vlan <NUMBER>

Description: Configure fcoe parameters

Syntax:

vsan	Configure Vsan ID
<vsan-id>	Configure Vsan ID. Number range from=1 to=4093
vlan	Configure Vlan ID

<vlan-id>	Configure Vlan ID. Number range from=1 to=4094
-----------	--

Command Mode: template vsan-attribute : Configure Vsan Attributes(Max Size 64)

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# template vsan-attribute <WORD>
(config-vsan-attr)# fcoe vsan <NUMBER> vlan <NUMBER>
```

fcoe fcmmap

fcoe fcmmap <WORD>

Description: Configure FC Map

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Configure FC Map, range is from 0E:FC:00 to 0E:FC:FF
-------------	--

Command Mode: leaf : Configure Leaf Node

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# fcoe fcmmap <WORD>
```

fcoe fcmmap <WORD>

Description: Configure FC Map

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Configure FC Map, range is from 0E:FC:00 to 0E:FC:FF
-------------	--

Command Mode: spine : Configure Spine Node

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# fcoe fcmmap <WORD>
```

fcoe fka-adv-period

fcoe fka-adv-period <NUMBER>

Description: Configure FIP Keep Alive Interval

Syntax:

<interval>	FIP Keep Alive Timer. Number range from=4 to=60
------------	---

Command Mode: template fc-leaf-policy : Configure FC Leaf Policy(Max Size 64)

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# template fc-leaf-policy <WORD>
(config-fc-leaf-policy)# fcoe fka-adv-period <NUMBER>
```

fcoe fka-adv-period <NUMBER>

Description: Configure FIP Keep Alive Interval

Syntax:

<interval>	FIP Keep Alive Timer. Number range from=4 to=60
------------	---

Command Mode: leaf : Configure Leaf Node

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# fcoe fka-adv-period <NUMBER>
```

fcoe fka-adv-period <NUMBER>

Description: Configure FIP Keep Alive Interval

Syntax:

<interval>	FIP Keep Alive Timer. Number range from=4 to=60
------------	---

Command Mode: spine : Configure Spine Node

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# fcoe fka-adv-period <NUMBER>
```

fcoe vsan vlan loadbalancing

fcoe vsan <NUMBER> vlan <NUMBER> loadbalancing src-dst-id|src-dst-ox-id

Description: Configure loadbalancing

Syntax:

vsan	Configure Vsan ID
<vsan-id>	Configure Vsan ID. Number range from=1 to=4093
vlan	Configure Vlan ID
<vlan-id>	Configure Vlan ID. Number range from=1 to=4094
src-dst-id	Load balaning based on src-dst-id
src-dst-ox-id	Load balaning based on the src-dst-ox-id

Command Mode: vsan-domain : Configure vsan domain

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# vsan-domain <name>
(config-vsan)# fcoe vsan <NUMBER> vlan <NUMBER> loadbalancing src-dst-id|src-dst-ox-id
```

fcoe vsan <NUMBER> vlan <NUMBER> loadbalancing src-dst-id|src-dst-ox-id

Description: Configure loadbalancing

Syntax:

vsan	Configure Vsan ID
<vsan-id>	Configure Vsan ID. Number range from=1 to=4093
vlan	Configure Vlan ID
<vlan-id>	Configure Vlan ID. Number range from=1 to=4094
src-dst-id	Load balaning based on src-dst-id
src-dst-ox-id	Load balaning based on the src-dst-ox-id

Command Mode: template vsan-attribute : Configure Vsan Attributes(Max Size 64)

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# template vsan-attribute <WORD>
(config-vsan-attr)# fcoe vsan <NUMBER> vlan <NUMBER> loadbalancing src-dst-id|src-dst-ox-id
```


fctimer e-d-tov

fctimer e-d-tov <NUMBER>

Description: Configure e_d_tov value

Syntax:

<interval>	FC Fabric error detect timeout. Number range from=1000 to=4000
------------	--

Command Mode: template fc-fabric-policy : Configure FC Fabric Policy(Max Size 64)

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# template fc-fabric-policy <WORD>
(config-fc-fabric-policy)# fctimer e-d-tov <NUMBER>
```

fctimer e-d-tov <NUMBER>

Description: Configure e_d_tov value

Syntax:

<interval>	FC Fabric error detect timeout. Number range from=1000 to=4000
------------	--

Command Mode: leaf : Configure Leaf Node

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# fctimer e-d-tov <NUMBER>
```

fctimer e-d-tov <NUMBER>

Description: Configure e_d_tov value

Syntax:

<interval>	FC Fabric error detect timeout. Number range from=1000 to=4000
------------	--

Command Mode: spine : Configure Spine Node

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# fctimer e-d-tov <NUMBER>
```

fctimer r-a-tov

fctimer r-a-tov <NUMBER>

Description: Configure r_a_tov value

Syntax:

<interval>	FC Fabric resolution allocation timeout. Number range from=5000 to=10000
------------	--

Command Mode: template fc-fabric-policy : Configure FC Fabric Policy(Max Size 64)

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# template fc-fabric-policy <WORD>
(config-fc-fabric-policy)# fctimer r-a-tov <NUMBER>
```

fctimer r-a-tov <NUMBER>

Description: Configure r_a_tov value

Syntax:

<interval>	FC Fabric resolution allocation timeout. Number range from=5000 to=10000
------------	--

Command Mode: leaf : Configure Leaf Node

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# fctimer r-a-tov <NUMBER>
```

fctimer r-a-tov <NUMBER>

Description: Configure r_a_tov value

Syntax:

<interval>	FC Fabric resolution allocation timeout. Number range from=5000 to=10000
------------	--

Command Mode: spine : Configure Spine Node

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# fctimer r-a-tov <NUMBER>
```

feature

feature analytics|netflow

Description: Select Netflow

Syntax:

analytics	Select Analytics
netflow	Select Netflow

Command Mode: node-control : Create a Node Control Policy

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# node-control policy <WORD>
(config-node)# feature analytics|netflow
```

fex-interface-group

fex-interface-group <WORD>

Description: Configure Fex Interface Group

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Fex Interface Group Name (Max Size 64)
-------------	--

Command Mode: fex-profile : Configure Fex Profile

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# fex-profile <WORD>
(config-fex-profile)# fex-interface-group <WORD>
```

fex-profile

fex-profile <WORD>

Description: Configure Fex Profile

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Fex Profile Name (Max Size 64)
-------------	--------------------------------

Command Mode: configure : Configuration Mode

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# fex-profile <WORD>
```

fex

fex associate <NUMBER> template <WORD>

Description: Configure Fex on the Interface

Syntax:

associate	Associate the port to a FEX
<i>NUMBER</i>	Fex Number. Number range from=101 to=199
template	Associate a template
<i>WORD</i>	Fex Template Name (Max Size 64)

Command Mode: leaf-interface-group : Configure Leaf Interface Group

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf-interface-profile <WORD>
(config-leaf-if-profile)# leaf-interface-group <WORD>
(config-leaf-if-group)# fex associate <NUMBER> template <WORD>
```

fex associate <arg>

Description: Configure Fex on the Interface

Syntax:

associate	Associate the port to a FEX
<i>arg</i>	Fex Number. Number range from=101 to=199

Command Mode: interface ethernet : Ethernet IEEE 802.3z

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface ethernet <ifRange>
(config-leaf-if)# fex associate <>
```

fex associate <arg>

Description: Configure Fex on the Interface

Syntax:

associate	Associate the port to a FEX
<i>arg</i>	Fex Number. Number range from=101 to=199

Command Mode: interface ethernet : Ethernet IEEE 802.3z

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface ethernet <ifRange>
(config-leaf-if)# fex associate <>
```

file

file <FILENAME>

Description: Snapshot file name

Syntax:

<i>FILENAME</i>	Snapshot file name
-----------------	--------------------

Command Mode: snapshot download : Configuration snapshot download setup mode

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# snapshot download <WORD>
(config-download)# file <FILENAME>
```

file <FILENAME>

Description: Snapshot file name

Syntax:

<i>FILENAME</i>	Snapshot file name
-----------------	--------------------

Command Mode: snapshot import : Configuration import setup mode

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# snapshot import <WORD>
(config-import)# file <FILENAME>
```

file <FILENAME>

Description: Snapshot file name

Syntax:

<i>FILENAME</i>	Snapshot file name
-----------------	--------------------

Command Mode: snapshot upload : Configuration snapshot upload setup mode

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# snapshot upload <WORD>
(config-upload)# file <FILENAME>
```

filter-group

filter-group <WORD>

Description: Associate a filter group to the session

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Filter group name (Max Size 64)
-------------	---------------------------------

Command Mode: monitor access session : Configure monitor session for access interfaces

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# monitor access session <session_name>
(config-monitor-access)# filter-group <WORD>
```

filter-group <WORD>

Description: Associate a filter group to the source

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Filter group name (Max Size 64)
-------------	---------------------------------

Command Mode: source interface ethernet : Configure monitor for ethernet access interfaces

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# monitor access session <session_name>
(config-monitor-access)# source interface ethernet <ethernet> leaf <leaf Id>
(config-monitor-access-source)# filter-group <WORD>
```

filter-group <WORD>

Description: Associate a filter group to the source

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Filter group name (Max Size 64)
-------------	---------------------------------

Command Mode: source interface port-channel : Configure monitor for port-channel interfaces

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# monitor access session <session_name>
(config-monitor-access)# source interface port-channel <port-channel list> leaf <leaf Id>
[fex <fex Id>]
(config-monitor-access-source)# filter-group <WORD>
```

filter-group <WORD>

Description: Associate a filter group to the source

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Filter group name (Max Size 64)
-------------	---------------------------------

Command Mode: source interface vpc : Configure monitor for VPC interfaces

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# monitor access session <session_name>
(config-monitor-access)# source interface vpc <vpc list> leaf <leaf Id1> <leaf Id2> [fex
<fex Ids>]
(config-monitor-access-source)# filter-group <WORD>
```

filter

filter <WORD>

Description: Set the LDAP filter to be used in a user search

Syntax:

<WORD>	filter used in user search (Max Size 63)
--------	--

Command Mode: ldap-server host : LDAP server DNS name or IP address

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# ldap-server host <A.B.C.D|A:B::C:D|WORD>
(config-host)# filter <WORD>
```

filter [ipproto <WORD>][srcaddr <srcAddr>][dstaddr <dstAddr>][srcportfrom <WORD>][srcportto <WORD>][dstportfrom <WORD>][dstportto <NUMBER>]

Description: Configure filter entry

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	(Optional) IP protocol name or value
<i>srcAddr</i>	(Optional) Source IP prefix
<i>dstAddr</i>	(Optional) Destination IP prefix
<i>WORD</i>	(Optional) Starting L4 source port
<i>WORD</i>	(Optional) Ending L4 source port
<i>WORD</i>	(Optional) Starting L4 destination port
<i>NUMBER</i>	(Optional) Ending L4 destination port

Command Mode: monitor access filter-group : Configure filter groups

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# monitor access filter-group <WORD>
(config-monitor-access-filtergrp)# filter [ipproto <WORD>] [srcaddr <srcAddr>] [dstaddr
<dstAddr>] [srcportfrom <WORD>] [srcportto <WORD>] [dstportfrom <WORD>] [dstportto <NUMBER>]
```

filter tenant application

filter tenant <tenant_name> application <application_name> epg <epg_name>

Description: application

Syntax:

tenant	tenant
<i>tenant_name</i>	tenant name (Max Size 63)
<i>application_name</i>	application name (Max Size 64)
epg	epg
<i>epg_name</i>	epg name (Max Size 64)

Command Mode: source interface ethernet : Configure monitor for ethernet access interfaces

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# monitor access session <session_name>
(config-monitor-access)# source interface ethernet <ethernet> leaf <leaf Id>
(config-monitor-access-source)# filter tenant <tenant_name> application <application_name>
epg <epg_name>
```

filter tenant <tenant_name> application <application_name> epg <epg_name>

Description: application

Syntax:

tenant	tenant
<i>tenant_name</i>	tenant name (Max Size 63)
<i>application_name</i>	application name (Max Size 64)
epg	epg
<i>epg_name</i>	epg name (Max Size 64)

Command Mode: source interface port-channel : Configure monitor for port-channel interfaces

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# monitor access session <session_name>
(config-monitor-access)# source interface port-channel <port-channel list> leaf <leaf Id>
[fex <fex Id>]
(config-monitor-access-source)# filter tenant <tenant_name> application <application_name>
epg <epg_name>
```

filter tenant <tenant_name> application <application_name> epg <epg_name>

Description: application

Syntax:

tenant	tenant
<i>tenant_name</i>	tenant name (Max Size 63)
<i>application_name</i>	application name (Max Size 64)
epg	epg
<i>epg_name</i>	epg name (Max Size 64)

Command Mode: source interface vpc : Configure monitor for VPC interfaces

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# monitor access session <session_name>
(config-monitor-access)# source interface vpc <vpc list> leaf <leaf Id1> <leaf Id2> [fex
<fex Ids>]
(config-monitor-access-source)# filter tenant <tenant_name> application <application_name>
epg <epg_name>
```

filter tenant bd

filter tenant <tenant_name> bd <bd_name>

Description: BD filter

Syntax:

<i>tenant</i>	tenant
<i>tenant_name</i>	tenant name
<i>bd_name</i>	BD name

Command Mode: source interface ethernet : Configure monitor for ethernet fabric interfaces

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# monitor fabric session <session_name>
(config-monitor-fabric)# source interface ethernet <ethernet> switch <switch Id>
(config-monitor-fabric-source)# filter tenant <tenant_name> bd <bd_name>
```

filter tenant l3out

filter tenant <tenant_name> l3out <L3Out name> vlan <Vlan of the interface>

Description: L3Out

Syntax:

tenant	tenant
<i>tenant_name</i>	tenant name (Max Size 63)
<i>L3Out name</i>	L3Out name (Max Size 64)
vlan	Vlan of the interface
<i>Vlan of the interface</i>	Vlan of the interface. Number range from=0 to=4094

Command Mode: source interface ethernet : Configure monitor for ethernet access interfaces

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# monitor access session <session_name>
(config-monitor-access)# source interface ethernet <ethernet> leaf <leaf Id>
(config-monitor-access-source)# filter tenant <tenant_name> l3out <L3Out name> vlan <Vlan
of the interface>
```

filter tenant <tenant_name> l3out <L3Out name> vlan <Vlan of the interface>

Description: L3Out

Syntax:

tenant	tenant
<i>tenant_name</i>	tenant name (Max Size 63)
<i>L3Out name</i>	L3Out name (Max Size 64)
vlan	Vlan of the interface
<i>Vlan of the interface</i>	Vlan of the interface. Number range from=0 to=4094

Command Mode: source interface port-channel : Configure monitor for port-channel interfaces

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# monitor access session <session_name>
(config-monitor-access)# source interface port-channel <port-channel list> leaf <leaf Id>
[fex <fex Id>]
(config-monitor-access-source)# filter tenant <tenant_name> l3out <L3Out name> vlan <Vlan
of the interface>
```

filter tenant <tenant_name> l3out <L3Out name> vlan <Vlan of the interface>

Description: L3Out

Syntax:

tenant	tenant
<i>tenant_name</i>	tenant name (Max Size 63)
<i>L3Out name</i>	L3Out name (Max Size 64)
vlan	Vlan of the interface
<i>Vlan of the interface</i>	Vlan of the interface. Number range from=0 to=4094

Command Mode: source interface vpc : Configure monitor for VPC interfaces

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# monitor access session <session_name>
(config-monitor-access)# source interface vpc <vpc list> leaf <leaf Id1> <leaf Id2> [fex
<fex Ids>]
(config-monitor-access-source)# filter tenant <tenant_name> l3out <L3Out name> vlan <Vlan
of the interface>
```

filter tenant vrf

filter tenant <tenant_name> vrf <vrf_name>

Description: VRF filter

Syntax:

tenant	tenant
<i>tenant_name</i>	tenant name
<i>vrf_name</i>	vrf name

Command Mode: source interface ethernet : Configure monitor for ethernet fabric interfaces

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# monitor fabric session <session_name>
(config-monitor-fabric)# source interface ethernet <ethernet> switch <switch Id>
(config-monitor-fabric-source)# filter tenant <tenant_name> vrf <vrf_name>
```

fips mode

fips mode enable

Description: Enable FIPS mode

Syntax:

enable	Enable FIPS mode
--------	------------------

Command Mode: configure : Configuration Mode

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]  
(config)# fips mode enable
```

firewall-logging

firewall-logging server-group <WORD> [severity severity <severity-info>][polling-interval <polling-interval>][action-type <action-type>]

Description: Configure firewall-logging on AVS/AVE

Syntax:

server-group	Specify server group name
<i>WORD</i>	Logging server-group name (Max Size 64)
<i>severity <severity-info></i>	(Optional) Specify severity info
<i>polling-interval</i>	(Optional) Specify polling interval time in seconds. Number range from=60 to=86400
<i>action-type</i>	(Optional) Specify action type

Command Mode: configure-avs : Configure a VMWare Domain as AVS (N1K) type

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# vmware-domain <WORD> [delimiter <WORD>] [access-mode <access-mode>]
[number-of-uplinks <number-of-uplinks>]
(config-vmware)# configure-avs
(config-vmware-avs)# firewall-logging server-group <WORD> [severity severity <severity-info>]
[polling-interval <polling-interval>] [action-type <action-type>]
```

firewall-logging server-group <WORD> [severity severity <severity-info>][polling-interval <polling-interval>][action-type <action-type>]

Description: Configure firewall-logging on AVS/AVE

Syntax:

server-group	Specify server group name
<i>WORD</i>	Logging server-group name (Max Size 64)
<i>severity <severity-info></i>	(Optional) Specify severity info
<i>polling-interval</i>	(Optional) Specify polling interval time in seconds. Number range from=60 to=86400
<i>action-type</i>	(Optional) Specify action type

Command Mode: configure-ave : Configure a Cisco AVE domain

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
```

```
(config)# vmware-domain <WORD> [delimiter <WORD>] [access-mode <access-mode>]
[number-of-uplinks <number-of-uplinks>]
(config-vmware)# configure-ave
(config-vmware-ave)# firewall-logging server-group <WORD> [severity severity <severity-info>]
[polling-interval <polling-interval>] [action-type <action-type>]
```

firewall

firewall mode enabled|disabled|learning

Description: Configure firewall mode on AVS/AVE

Syntax:

mode	firewall mode
enabled	Enabled mode
disabled	Disabled mode
learning	Learning mode

Command Mode: configure-avs : Configure a VMWare Domain as AVS (N1K) type

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# vmware-domain <WORD> [delimiter <WORD>] [access-mode <access-mode>]
[number-of-uplinks <number-of-uplinks>]
(config-vmware)# configure-avs
(config-vmware-avs)# firewall mode enabled|disabled|learning
```

firewall mode enabled|disabled|learning

Description: Configure firewall mode on AVS/AVE

Syntax:

mode	firewall mode
enabled	Enabled mode
disabled	Disabled mode
learning	Learning mode

Command Mode: configure-ave : Configure a Cisco AVE domain

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# vmware-domain <WORD> [delimiter <WORD>] [access-mode <access-mode>]
[number-of-uplinks <number-of-uplinks>]
(config-vmware)# configure-ave
(config-vmware-ave)# firewall mode enabled|disabled|learning
```

firmware-version

firmware-version <version>

Description: Set target firmware version

Syntax:

<version>	firmware version
-----------	------------------

Command Mode: controller-group : Controller Upgrade Configuration Mode

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# firmware
(config-firmware)# controller-group
(config-firmware-controller)# firmware-version <version>
```

firmware-version <version>

Description: Set target firmware version

Syntax:

<version>	firmware version
-----------	------------------

Command Mode: switch-group : Create switch firmware upgrade policy

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# firmware
(config-firmware)# switch-group <WORD>
(config-firmware-switch)# firmware-version <version>
```

firmware

firmware

Description: Firmware upgrade configuration Mode

Command Mode: configure : Configuration Mode

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# firmware
```

firmware repository add

firmware repository add <WORD>

Description: Add firmware image to repository

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Firmware image filename(absolute path)
-------------	--

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# firmware repository add <WORD>
```

firmware repository delete

firmware repository delete <WORD>

Description: Remove firmware image from repository

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Firmware image name
-------------	---------------------

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# firmware repository delete <WORD>
```

firmware retrigger-download switch-group

firmware retrigger-download switch-group <WORD>

Description: ReTrigger switch-group download

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	switch-group name (Max Size 64)
-------------	---------------------------------

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# firmware retrigger-download switch-group <WORD>
```

firmware upgrade controller-group

firmware upgrade controller-group [['ignore-validation']]

Description: Trigger controller-group upgrade

Syntax:

ignore-validation	(Optional) ignore Validation checks
-------------------	-------------------------------------

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# firmware upgrade controller-group [['ignore-validation']]
```

firmware upgrade switch-group

firmware upgrade switch-group <WORD>

Description: Trigger switch-group upgrade

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	switch-group name (Max Size 64)
-------------	---------------------------------

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# firmware upgrade switch-group <WORD>
```

first-file

first-file <FILENAME>

Description: First snapshot file name

Syntax:

<i>FILENAME</i>	First snapshot file name
-----------------	--------------------------

Command Mode: snapshot rollback : Configuration rollback setup mode

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# snapshot rollback <WORD>
(config-rollback)# first-file <FILENAME>
```

first-hop-security

first-hop-security

Description: Configuration for first hop security

Command Mode: tenant : Tenant configuration mode

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# first-hop-security
```

first-hop-security security-policy

first-hop-security security-policy <WORD>

Description: Associate the bridge domain with a first hop security policy

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	first hop security policy name to be associated (Max Size 64)
-------------	---

Command Mode: bridge-domain : Configuration for bridge-domain

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# bridge-domain <WORD>
(config-tenant-bd)# first-hop-security security-policy <WORD>
```

first-hop-security trust-control

first-hop-security trust-control <WORD>

Description: Bind the EPG to a trust control policy

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	trust control to associate (Max Size 64)
-------------	--

Command Mode: epg : AEPg configuration mode

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# application <WORD>
(config-tenant-app)# epg <WORD> [type <WORD>]
(config-tenant-app-epg)# first-hop-security trust-control <WORD>
```

first-name

first-name <WORD>

Description: Set the first name of the locally-authenticated user.

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	first name (Max Size 32)
-------------	--------------------------

Command Mode: username : Create a locally-authenticated user account

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# username <WORD>
(config-username)# first-name <WORD>
```

flash-config

flash-config <arg>

Description: Add SSD Flash config policy

Syntax:

<i>arg</i>	
------------	--

Command Mode: template leaf-policy-group : Configure Leaf Policy Group

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# template leaf-policy-group <WORD>
(config-leaf-policy-group)# flash-config <>
```

flash-config <WORD>

Description: Configure SSD Flash Config policy

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Provide a SSD Flash Config policy name
-------------	--

Command Mode: configure : Configuration Mode

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# flash-config <WORD>
```

flood-in-encapsulation

flood-in-encapsulation

Description: Flood in encapsulation for EPG

Command Mode: epg : AEPg configuration mode

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# application <WORD>
(config-tenant-app)# epg <WORD> [type <WORD>]
(config-tenant-app-epg)# flood-in-encapsulation
```

flow-exporter

flow-exporter <WORD>

Description: Configure external analytics reachability information

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Analytics config server name
-------------	------------------------------

Command Mode: analytics : Configure external analytics reachability information

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# analytics cluster <WORD>
(config-analytics)# flow-exporter <WORD>
```

flow direction

flow direction ingress|egress|both

Description: Configure Netflow Direction (Valid only for AVS domain)

Syntax:

ingress	Ingress Direction
egress	Egress Direction
both	Bidirectional

Command Mode: vmware-domain : Associate EPG to a VMWare Domain

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# application <WORD>
(config-tenant-app)# epg <WORD> [type <WORD>]
(config-tenant-app-epg)# vmware-domain member <WORD> [encap <WORD>] [primary-encap <WORD>]
[allow-micro-segmentation] [deploy <WORD>] [push <WORD>] [binding-type
staticBinding|dynamicBinding|ephemeral] [port-allocation fixed|elastic] [num-ports <WORD>]
[untagged-access-pg] [custom-epg-name "<custom_name>"] [delimiter <WORD>]
(config-tenant-app-epg-domain)# flow direction ingress|egress|both
```

flow exporter

flow exporter <WORD>

Description: Configure NetFlow Exporter Policy

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	VMM Exporter Policy Name
-------------	--------------------------

Command Mode: configure-dvs : Configure a VMWare Domain as DVS type

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# vmware-domain <WORD> [delimiter <WORD>] [access-mode <access-mode>]
[number-of-uplinks <number-of-uplinks>]
(config-vmware)# configure-dvs
(config-vmware-dvs)# flow exporter <WORD>
```

flow exporter <WORD>

Description: Configure NetFlow Exporter Policy

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	VMM Exporter Policy Name
-------------	--------------------------

Command Mode: configure-avs : Configure a VMWare Domain as AVS (N1K) type

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# vmware-domain <WORD> [delimiter <WORD>] [access-mode <access-mode>]
[number-of-uplinks <number-of-uplinks>]
(config-vmware)# configure-avs
(config-vmware-avs)# flow exporter <WORD>
```

flow exporter <WORD>

Description: Configure NetFlow Exporter Policy

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	VMM Exporter Policy Name
-------------	--------------------------

Command Mode: configure-ave : Configure a Cisco AVE domain

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# vmware-domain <WORD> [delimiter <WORD>] [access-mode <access-mode>]
[number-of-uplinks <number-of-uplinks>]
(config-vmware)# configure-ave
```

```
(config-vmware-ave)# flow exporter <WORD>
```

flow exporter <WORD> destination address <A.B.C.D or A:B::C:D> transport udp <dstPort>

Description: Configure Netflow Exporter

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Exporter Name (Max Size 64)
destination	Configure destination address
address	Configure destination address
<i>A.B.C.D or A:B::C:D</i>	IP address in format i.i.i.i or IPv6 address in format xxxx:xxxx, xxxx::xx
transport	Configure Transport Port
udp	Configure Transport Port
<i>dstPort</i>	Configure Transport Port

Command Mode: tenant : Tenant configuration mode

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# flow exporter <WORD> destination address <A.B.C.D or A:B::C:D> transport
udp <dstPort>
```

flow exporter <WORD> destination address <A.B.C.D or A:B::C:D> transport udp <dstPort>

Description: Configure Netflow Exporter

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Exporter Name (Max Size 64)
destination	Configure destination address
address	Configure destination address
<i>A.B.C.D or A:B::C:D</i>	IP address in format i.i.i.i or IPv6 address in format xxxx:xxxx, xxxx::xx
transport	Configure Transport Port
udp	Configure Transport Port
<i>dstPort</i>	Configure Transport Port

Command Mode: configure : Configuration Mode

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
```

```
(config)# flow exporter <WORD> destination address <A.B.C.D or A:B::C:D> transport udp  
<dstPort>
```

flow monitor

flow monitor enable

Description: Configure Netflow Monitor

Syntax:

enable	Enable Netflow Monitor
--------	------------------------

Command Mode: vmware-domain : Associate EPG to a VMWare Domain

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# application <WORD>
(config-tenant-app)# epg <WORD> [type <WORD>]
(config-tenant-app-epg)# vmware-domain member <WORD> [encap <WORD>] [primary-encap <WORD>]
[allow-micro-segmentation] [deploy <WORD>] [push <WORD>] [binding-type
staticBinding|dynamicBinding|ephemeral] [port-allocation fixed|elastic] [num-ports <WORD>]
[untagged-access-pg] [custom-epg-name "<custom_name>"] [delimiter <WORD>]
(config-tenant-app-epg-domain)# flow monitor enable
```

flow monitor <WORD>

Description: Configure Netflow Monitor

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Monitor Name (Max Size 64)
-------------	----------------------------

Command Mode: tenant : Tenant configuration mode

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# flow monitor <WORD>
```

flow monitor <WORD>

Description: Configure Netflow Monitor

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Monitor Name (Max Size 64)
-------------	----------------------------

Command Mode: configure : Configuration Mode

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
```

```
(config)# flow monitor <WORD>
```

flow node-policy

flow node-policy <WORD>

Description: Netflow Node Policy Configuration

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Netflow Node Policy Name (Max Size 64)
-------------	--

Command Mode: template leaf-policy-group : Configure Leaf Policy Group

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# template leaf-policy-group <WORD>
(config-leaf-policy-group)# flow node-policy <WORD>
```

flow node-policy <WORD>

Description: Node-policy name

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Netflow Node Policy Name (Max Size 64)
-------------	--

Command Mode: leaf : Configure Leaf Node

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# flow node-policy <WORD>
```

flow node-policy <WORD>

Description: Node-policy name

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Netflow Node Policy Name (Max Size 64)
-------------	--

Command Mode: spine : Configure Spine Node

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# flow node-policy <WORD>
```

flow node-policy <WORD>**Description:** Configure Netflow Node Policy Parameters**Syntax:**

<i>WORD</i>	Netflow Node Policy Name (Max Size 64)
-------------	--

Command Mode: configure : Configuration Mode**Command Path:**

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# flow node-policy <WORD>
```

flow record

flow record <WORD>

Description: Configure Netflow Record

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Record Name (Max Size 64)
-------------	---------------------------

Command Mode: tenant : Tenant configuration mode

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# flow record <WORD>
```

flow record <WORD>

Description: Configure Netflow Record

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Exporter Name (Max Size 64)
-------------	-----------------------------

Command Mode: configure : Configuration Mode

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# flow record <WORD>
```

flow timeout collection

flow timeout collection <arg>

Description: Collection time interval

Syntax:

<i>arg</i>	Configure collection timeout value in seconds. Number range from=60 to=36000
------------	--

Command Mode: flow node-policy : Configure Netflow Node Policy Parameters

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# flow node-policy <WORD>
(config-flow-node-pol)# flow timeout collection <>
```

flow timeout template

flow timeout template <arg>

Description: Template time interval

Syntax:

<i>arg</i>	Configure template timeout value in seconds. Number range from=60 to=64000
------------	--

Command Mode: flow node-policy : Configure Netflow Node Policy Parameters

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# flow node-policy <WORD>
(config-flow-node-pol)# flow timeout template <>
```

flow vm-exporter

flow vm-exporter <WORD> destination address <A.B.C.D or A:B::C:D> transport udp <dstPort>

Description: Configure NetFlow Exporter for VM Networking

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	NetFlow Exporter Name (Max Size 64)
destination	Configure destination address
address	Configure destination address
<i>A.B.C.D or A:B::C:D</i>	IP address in format i.i.i.i or IPv6 address in format xxxx:xxxx, xxxx::xx
transport	Configure Transport Port
udp	Configure Transport Port
<i>dstPort</i>	Configure Transport Port

Command Mode: configure : Configuration Mode

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# flow vm-exporter <WORD> destination address <A.B.C.D or A:B::C:D> transport udp
<dstPort>
```

flowcontrol receive

flowcontrol receive <WORD>

Description: Set Link Level Flow Control receive mode

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	off on
-------------	----------

Command Mode: template policy-group : Configure Policy Group Parameters

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# template policy-group <WORD>
(config-pol-grp-if)# flowcontrol receive <WORD>
```

flowcontrol receive <WORD>

Description: Set Link Level Flow Control receive mode

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	off on
-------------	----------

Command Mode: template port-channel : Configure Port-Channel Parameters

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# template port-channel <WORD>
(config-po-ch-if)# flowcontrol receive <WORD>
```

flowcontrol receive <WORD>

Description: Set Link Level Flow Control receive mode

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	off on
-------------	----------

Command Mode: interface ethernet : Ethernet IEEE 802.3z

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface ethernet <ifRange>
(config-leaf-if)# flowcontrol receive <WORD>
```

flowcontrol receive <WORD>**Description:** Set Link Level Flow Control receive mode**Syntax:**

<i>WORD</i>	off on
-------------	----------

Command Mode: interface port-channel : Port Channel interface**Command Path:**

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface port-channel <WORD> [fex <fex>]
(config-leaf-if)# flowcontrol receive <WORD>
```

flowcontrol receive <WORD>**Description:** Set Link Level Flow Control receive mode**Syntax:**

<i>WORD</i>	off on
-------------	----------

Command Mode: interface ethernet : Ethernet IEEE 802.3z**Command Path:**

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface ethernet <ifRange>
(config-leaf-if)# flowcontrol receive <WORD>
```

flowcontrol receive <WORD>**Description:** Set Link Level Flow Control receive mode**Syntax:**

<i>WORD</i>	off on
-------------	----------

Command Mode: interface port-channel : Port Channel interface**Command Path:**

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface port-channel <WORD> [fex <fex>]
(config-leaf-if)# flowcontrol receive <WORD>
```

flowcontrol receive <WORD>**Description:** Set Link Level Flow Control receive mode**Syntax:**

<i>WORD</i>	off on
-------------	----------

Command Mode: interface : Provide VPC Name

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# vpc context leaf <101-4000> <101-4000> [fex <fex>]
(config-vpc)# interface vpc <WORD> [fex <fex>]
(config-vpc-if)# flowcontrol receive <WORD>
```

flowcontrol send

flowcontrol send <WORD>

Description: Set Link Level Flow Control send mode

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	off on
-------------	----------

Command Mode: template policy-group : Configure Policy Group Parameters

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# template policy-group <WORD>
(config-pol-grp-if)# flowcontrol send <WORD>
```

flowcontrol send <WORD>

Description: Set Link Level Flow Control send mode

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	off on
-------------	----------

Command Mode: template port-channel : Configure Port-Channel Parameters

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# template port-channel <WORD>
(config-po-ch-if)# flowcontrol send <WORD>
```

flowcontrol send <WORD>

Description: Set Link Level Flow Control send mode

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	off on
-------------	----------

Command Mode: interface ethernet : Ethernet IEEE 802.3z

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface ethernet <ifRange>
(config-leaf-if)# flowcontrol send <WORD>
```

flowcontrol send <WORD>**Description:** Set Link Level Flow Control send mode**Syntax:**

<i>WORD</i>	off on
-------------	----------

Command Mode: interface port-channel : Port Channel interface**Command Path:**

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface port-channel <WORD> [fex <fex>]
(config-leaf-if)# flowcontrol send <WORD>
```

flowcontrol send <WORD>**Description:** Set Link Level Flow Control send mode**Syntax:**

<i>WORD</i>	off on
-------------	----------

Command Mode: interface ethernet : Ethernet IEEE 802.3z**Command Path:**

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface ethernet <ifRange>
(config-leaf-if)# flowcontrol send <WORD>
```

flowcontrol send <WORD>**Description:** Set Link Level Flow Control send mode**Syntax:**

<i>WORD</i>	off on
-------------	----------

Command Mode: interface port-channel : Port Channel interface**Command Path:**

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface port-channel <WORD> [fex <fex>]
(config-leaf-if)# flowcontrol send <WORD>
```

flowcontrol send <WORD>**Description:** Set Link Level Flow Control send mode**Syntax:**

<i>WORD</i>	off on
-------------	----------

Command Mode: interface : Provide VPC Name

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# vpc context leaf <101-4000> <101-4000> [fex <fex>]
(config-vpc)# interface vpc <WORD> [fex <fex>]
(config-vpc-if)# flowcontrol send <WORD>
```

force-pwd-change

force-pwd-change

Description: Force the user to change password in next login

Command Mode: username : Create a locally-authenticated user account

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# username <WORD>
(config-username)# force-pwd-change
```

forged-transmits

forged-transmits accept

Description: Enable/disable forged transmits on trunk

Syntax:

accept	enable
--------	--------

Command Mode: trunk-portgroup : Configure a trunk port group in the VMWare domain

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# vmware-domain <WORD> [delimiter <WORD>] [access-mode <access-mode>]
[number-of-uplinks <number-of-uplinks>]
(config-vmware)# trunk-portgroup <>
(config-vmware-trunk)# forged-transmits accept
```

format

format aml|short-txt|xml

Description: Configure the format of the message

Syntax:

aml	Aml
short-txt	Short-txt
xml	Xml

Command Mode: destination : Configure destination Parameters

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# callhome common
(config-callhome)# destination-profile
(config-callhome-destnprof)# destination <WORD>
(config-callhome-destnprof-destn)# format aml|short-txt|xml
```

format aml|short-txt|xml

Description: Configure the format of the message

Syntax:

aml	Aml
short-txt	Short-txt
xml	Xml

Command Mode: destination : Configure destination Parameters

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# smartcallhome common
(config-smartcallhome)# destination-profile
(config-callhome-destnprof)# destination <WORD>
(config-callhome-destnprof-destn)# format aml|short-txt|xml
```

format xml|json

Description: Snapshot format: xml or json

Syntax:

xml	XML format
-----	------------

json	JSON format
------	-------------

Command Mode: snapshot export : Configuration export setup mode

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# snapshot export <WORD>
(config-export)# format xml|json
```

forward-error-correction

forward-error-correction <WORD>

Description: Forward Error Correction

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Forward Error Correction Mode
-------------	-------------------------------

Command Mode: template policy-group : Configure Policy Group Parameters

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# template policy-group <WORD>
(config-pol-grp-if)# forward-error-correction <WORD>
```

forward-error-correction <WORD>

Description: Forward Error Correction

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Forward Error Correction Mode
-------------	-------------------------------

Command Mode: interface ethernet : Ethernet IEEE 802.3z

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface ethernet <ifRange>
(config-leaf-if)# forward-error-correction <WORD>
```

forward-error-correction <WORD>

Description: Forward Error Correction

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Forward Error Correction Mode
-------------	-------------------------------

Command Mode: interface ethernet : Ethernet IEEE 802.3z

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface ethernet <ifRange>
(config-leaf-if)# forward-error-correction <WORD>
```

function-profile

function-profile <WORD>

Description: Configure function profile container

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Provide a container name for function profiles
-------------	--

Command Mode: l4l7 resource-pool : Configure L4-L7 Service Resource Pool

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# l4l7 resource-pool <WORD>
(config-resource-pool)# function-profile <WORD>
```

fwdnonecn

fwdnonecn enabled|disabled

Description: Set forwarding for Non ECN (Explicit congestion notification for WRED)

Syntax:

enabled	Enable non ECN forwarding
disabled	Disable non ECN forwarding

Command Mode: algo : Configure the global QOS policies

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# qos parameters <WORD>
(config-qos)# algo wred|tail-drop
(config-qos-algo)# fwdnonecn enabled|disabled
```



G Commands

- [gbb](#), on page 516
- [gdomain](#), on page 517
- [global-name](#), on page 518
- [global-throttle-rate](#), on page 519
- [global-throttle-unit](#), on page 520
- [global-throttle](#), on page 521
- [graceful-restart-helper](#), on page 522
- [graceful-restart](#), on page 523
- [group-map-rule](#), on page 525
- [group](#), on page 526
- [groupdn](#), on page 527

gbb

gbb <4-15>

Description: Set gbb for ssd flash config

Syntax:

<4-15>	gbb
--------	-----

Command Mode: flash-config : Configure SSD Flash Config policy

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# flash-config <WORD>
(config-flash-config)# gbb <4-15>
```

gdomain

gdomain <arg>

Description: Configure PTP Default Doamin Value

Syntax:

<i>arg</i>	PTP Default Domain value. Number range from=0 to=128
------------	--

Command Mode: ptp : Configure PTP Global Parameters

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# ptp
(config-ptp)# gdomain <>
```

global-name

global-name <WORD>

Description: Set private network global name

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Private network global name (Max Size 64)
-------------	---

Command Mode: vrf : Configuration for vrf

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# vrf context <WORD>
(config-tenant-vrf)# global-name <WORD>
```

global-throttle-rate

global-throttle-rate <NUMBER>

Description: Set Global throttling rate for HTTP Requests

Syntax:

<1-10000>	Set the global throttle rate for HTTP requests. Number range from=1 to=10000
-----------	--

Command Mode: http : HTTP communication policy group

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# comm-policy <WORD>
(config-comm-policy)# http
(config-http)# global-throttle-rate <NUMBER>
```

global-throttle-rate <NUMBER>

Description: Set Global throttling rate for HTTPS Requests

Syntax:

<1-10000>	Set the global throttle rate for HTTPS requests. Number range from=1 to=10000
-----------	---

Command Mode: https : HTTPS communication policy group

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# comm-policy <WORD>
(config-comm-policy)# https
(config-https)# global-throttle-rate <NUMBER>
```

global-throttle-unit

global-throttle-unit <arg>

Description: Set Global throttling unit for HTTP Requests

Syntax:

<i>arg</i>	Global Throttle Unit for HTTP
------------	-------------------------------

Command Mode: http : HTTP communication policy group

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# comm-policy <WORD>
(config-comm-policy)# http
(config-http)# global-throttle-unit <>
```

global-throttle-unit <arg>

Description: Set Global throttling unit for HTTPS Requests

Syntax:

<i>arg</i>	Global Throttle Unit for HTTPS
------------	--------------------------------

Command Mode: https : HTTPS communication policy group

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# comm-policy <WORD>
(config-comm-policy)# https
(config-https)# global-throttle-unit <>
```

global-throttle

global-throttle

Description: Enable Global throttling for HTTP Requests

Command Mode: http : HTTP communication policy group

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# comm-policy <WORD>
(config-comm-policy)# http
(config-http)# global-throttle
```

global-throttle

Description: Enable Global throttling for HTTPS Requests

Command Mode: https : HTTPS communication policy group

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# comm-policy <WORD>
(config-comm-policy)# https
(config-https)# global-throttle
```

graceful-restart-helper

graceful-restart-helper

Description: Configure BGP Policy Graceful Restart Helper

Command Mode: template bgp timers : Configure Router BGP Timer Policy Templates

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# template bgp timers <WORD> tenant <WORD>
(config-bgp-timers)# graceful-restart-helper
```

graceful-restart-helper

Description: Configure BGP Policy Graceful Restart Helper

Command Mode: template bgp timers : Configure Router BGP Timer Policy Templates

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# template bgp timers <WORD> tenant <WORD>
(config-bgp-timers)# graceful-restart-helper
```

graceful-restart

graceful-restart helper-disable

Description: Disable OSPF Policy Graceful Restart Helper

Syntax:

helper-disable	disable Restart helper
----------------	------------------------

Command Mode: template ospf vrf-policy : Configure Router OSPF Timer Policy Templates

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# template ospf vrf-policy <WORD> tenant <WORD>
(config-vrf-policy)# graceful-restart helper-disable
```

graceful-restart stalepath-time <NUMBER>

Description: Set BGP Policy Graceful Restart Timers

Syntax:

stalepath-time	Maximum time that BGP keeps stale routes from the restarting BGP peer
<1-3600>	Timer Value in Seconds. Number range from=1 to=3600

Command Mode: template bgp timers : Configure Router BGP Timer Policy Templates

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# template bgp timers <WORD> tenant <WORD>
(config-bgp-timers)# graceful-restart stalepath-time <NUMBER>
```

graceful-restart helper-disable

Description: Disable OSPF Policy Graceful Restart Helper

Syntax:

helper-disable	disable Restart helper
----------------	------------------------

Command Mode: template ospf vrf-policy : Configure Router OSPF Timer Policy Templates

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
```

```
(config-spine)# template ospf vrf-policy <WORD> tenant <WORD>
(config-vrf-policy)# graceful-restart helper-disable
```

graceful-restart stalepath-time <NUMBER>

Description: Set BGP Policy Graceful Restart Timers

Syntax:

stalepath-time	Maximum time that BGP keeps stale routes from the restarting BGP peer
<1-3600>	Timer Value in Seconds. Number range from=1 to=3600

Command Mode: template bgp timers : Configure Router BGP Timer Policy Templates

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# template bgp timers <WORD> tenant <WORD>
(config-bgp-timers)# graceful-restart stalepath-time <NUMBER>
```

group-map-rule

group-map-rule <WORD>

Description: Add LDAP group map rule to LDAP group map

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	LDAP group map rule name
-------------	--------------------------

Command Mode: ldap-group-map : LDAP server group map name.

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# ldap-group-map <WORD>
(config-ldap-group-map)# group-map-rule <WORD>
```

group

group <WORD>

Description: Specify server groups

Syntax:

<WORD>	Server group name (Max Size 127)
--------	----------------------------------

Command Mode: aaa authentication login console : Configure console methods

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# aaa authentication login console
(config-console)# group <WORD>
```

group <WORD>

Description: Specify server groups

Syntax:

<WORD>	Server group name (Max Size 127)
--------	----------------------------------

Command Mode: aaa authentication login default : Configure default methods

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# aaa authentication login default
(config-default)# group <WORD>
```

group <WORD>

Description: Set provider group for login domain

Syntax:

<WORD>	Server group name (Max Size 127)
--------	----------------------------------

Command Mode: aaa authentication login domain : Configure domain methods

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# aaa authentication login domain <WORD>
(config-domain)# group <WORD>
```

groupdn

groupdn <WORD>

Description: The LDAP group DN for user lookup in the LDAP directory tree

Syntax:

<WORD>	user lookup in LDAP directory tree (Max Size 127)
--------	---

Command Mode: ldap-group-map-rule : LDAP group map rule name.

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# ldap-group-map-rule <WORD>
(config-ldap-group-map-rule)# groupdn <WORD>
```




H Commands

- [hello-interval](#), on page 530
- [host-mode](#), on page 531
- [host-rt-leak](#), on page 532
- [hsrp delay](#), on page 533
- [hsrp enable-bfd](#), on page 535
- [hsrp group](#), on page 536
- [hsrp use-bia](#), on page 538
- [hsrp version](#), on page 539
- [http](#), on page 541
- [https](#), on page 542

hello-interval

hello-interval <NUMBER>

Description: Hello interval

Syntax:

<1-65535>	Interval in seconds. Number range from=1 to=65535
-----------	---

Command Mode: template ospf interface-policy : Configure OSPF Interface Policy Templates

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# template ospf interface-policy <WORD> tenant <WORD>
(config-interface-policy)# hello-interval <NUMBER>
```

hello-interval <NUMBER>

Description: Hello interval

Syntax:

<1-65535>	Interval in seconds. Number range from=1 to=65535
-----------	---

Command Mode: template ospf interface-policy : Configure OSPF Interface Policy Templates

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# template ospf interface-policy <WORD> tenant <WORD>
(config-interface-policy)# hello-interval <NUMBER>
```

host-mode

host-mode <arg>

Description: Set host mode

Syntax:

<i>arg</i>	Host mode
------------	-----------

Command Mode: switchport port-authentication : Port authentication configuration

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# template policy-group <WORD>
(config-pol-grp-if)# switchport port-authentication <WORD>
(config-port-authentication)# host-mode <>
```

host-rt-leak

host-rt-leak enable

Description: Configure BGP Host Type2 Routes

Syntax:

enable	Enabling the host routes type 2 Policy
--------	--

Command Mode: template bgp address-family : Configure Router BGP Address Family Templates

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# template bgp address-family <WORD> tenant <WORD>
(config-bgp-af)# host-rt-leak enable
```

host-rt-leak enable

Description: Configure BGP Host Type2 Routes

Syntax:

enable	Enabling the host routes type 2 Policy
--------	--

Command Mode: template bgp address-family : Configure Router BGP Address Family Templates

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# template bgp address-family <WORD> tenant <WORD>
(config-bgp-af)# host-rt-leak enable
```

hsrp delay

hsrp delay minimum|reload <NUMBER>

Description: HSRP initialization delay

Syntax:

minimum	Minimum delay
reload	Delay after reload
<0-10000>	Delay in seconds. Number range from=0 to=10000

Command Mode: interface ethernet : Ethernet IEEE 802.3z

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface ethernet <ifRange>
(config-leaf-if)# hsrp delay minimum|reload <NUMBER>
```

hsrp delay minimum|reload <NUMBER>

Description: HSRP initialization delay

Syntax:

minimum	Minimum delay
reload	Delay after reload
<0-10000>	Delay in seconds. Number range from=0 to=10000

Command Mode: interface port-channel : Port Channel interface

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface port-channel <WORD> [fex <fex>]
(config-leaf-if)# hsrp delay minimum|reload <NUMBER>
```

hsrp delay minimum|reload <NUMBER>

Description: HSRP initialization delay

Syntax:

minimum	Minimum delay
reload	Delay after reload

<0-10000>	Delay in seconds. Number range from=0 to=10000
-----------	--

Command Mode: interface ethernet : Ethernet IEEE 802.3z

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface ethernet <ifRange>
(config-leaf-if)# hsrp delay minimum|reload <NUMBER>
```

hsrp delay minimum|reload <NUMBER>

Description: HSRP initialization delay

Syntax:

minimum	Minimum delay
reload	Delay after reload
<0-10000>	Delay in seconds. Number range from=0 to=10000

Command Mode: interface port-channel : Port Channel interface

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface port-channel <WORD> [fex <fex>]
(config-leaf-if)# hsrp delay minimum|reload <NUMBER>
```

hsrp enable-bfd

hsrp enable-bfd

Description: Enable Bidirectional Forwarding Detection(BFD) protocol

Command Mode: interface ethernet : Ethernet IEEE 802.3z

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface ethernet <ifRange>
(config-leaf-if)# hsrp enable-bfd
```

hsrp enable-bfd

Description: Enable Bidirectional Forwarding Detection(BFD) protocol

Command Mode: interface port-channel : Port Channel interface

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface port-channel <WORD> [fex <fex>]
(config-leaf-if)# hsrp enable-bfd
```

hsrp enable-bfd

Description: Enable Bidirectional Forwarding Detection(BFD) protocol

Command Mode: interface ethernet : Ethernet IEEE 802.3z

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface ethernet <ifRange>
(config-leaf-if)# hsrp enable-bfd
```

hsrp enable-bfd

Description: Enable Bidirectional Forwarding Detection(BFD) protocol

Command Mode: interface port-channel : Port Channel interface

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface port-channel <WORD> [fex <fex>]
(config-leaf-if)# hsrp enable-bfd
```

hsrp group

hsrp group <NUMBER> [['ipv4', 'ipv6']]

Description: Configure HSRP Group

Syntax:

<0-4095>	Group number(0-255 for v1, 0-4095 for v2). Number range from=0 to=4095
ipv4	(Optional) Configure IP Version 4 group
ipv6	(Optional) Configure IP Version 6 group

Command Mode: interface ethernet : Ethernet IEEE 802.3z

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface ethernet <ifRange>
(config-leaf-if)# hsrp group <NUMBER> [['ipv4', 'ipv6']]
```

hsrp group <NUMBER> [['ipv4', 'ipv6']]

Description: Configure HSRP Group

Syntax:

<0-4095>	Group number(0-255 for v1, 0-4095 for v2). Number range from=0 to=4095
ipv4	(Optional) Configure IP Version 4 group
ipv6	(Optional) Configure IP Version 6 group

Command Mode: interface port-channel : Port Channel interface

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface port-channel <WORD> [fex <fex>]
(config-leaf-if)# hsrp group <NUMBER> [['ipv4', 'ipv6']]
```

hsrp group <NUMBER> [['ipv4', 'ipv6']]

Description: Configure HSRP Group

Syntax:

<0-4095>	Group number(0-255 for v1, 0-4095 for v2). Number range from=0 to=4095
ipv4	(Optional) Configure IP Version 4 group
ipv6	(Optional) Configure IP Version 6 group

Command Mode: interface ethernet : Ethernet IEEE 802.3z

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface ethernet <ifRange>
(config-leaf-if)# hsrp group <NUMBER> [['ipv4', 'ipv6']]
```

hsrp group <NUMBER> [['ipv4', 'ipv6']]

Description: Configure HSRP Group

Syntax:

<0-4095>	Group number(0-255 for v1, 0-4095 for v2). Number range from=0 to=4095
ipv4	(Optional) Configure IP Version 4 group
ipv6	(Optional) Configure IP Version 6 group

Command Mode: interface port-channel : Port Channel interface

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface port-channel <WORD> [fex <fex>]
(config-leaf-if)# hsrp group <NUMBER> [['ipv4', 'ipv6']]
```

hsrp use-bia

hsrp use-bia

Description: HSRP uses interfaces burned in address

Command Mode: interface ethernet : Ethernet IEEE 802.3z

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface ethernet <ifRange>
(config-leaf-if)# hsrp use-bia
```

hsrp use-bia

Description: HSRP uses interfaces burned in address

Command Mode: interface port-channel : Port Channel interface

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface port-channel <WORD> [fex <fex>]
(config-leaf-if)# hsrp use-bia
```

hsrp use-bia

Description: HSRP uses interfaces burned in address

Command Mode: interface ethernet : Ethernet IEEE 802.3z

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface ethernet <ifRange>
(config-leaf-if)# hsrp use-bia
```

hsrp use-bia

Description: HSRP uses interfaces burned in address

Command Mode: interface port-channel : Port Channel interface

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface port-channel <WORD> [fex <fex>]
(config-leaf-if)# hsrp use-bia
```

hsrp version

hsrp version 1|2

Description: Configure Hsrp Version

Syntax:

1	Version 1
2	Version 2

Command Mode: interface ethernet : Ethernet IEEE 802.3z

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface ethernet <ifRange>
(config-leaf-if)# hsrp version 1|2
```

hsrp version 1|2

Description: Configure Hsrp Version

Syntax:

1	Version 1
2	Version 2

Command Mode: interface port-channel : Port Channel interface

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface port-channel <WORD> [fex <fex>]
(config-leaf-if)# hsrp version 1|2
```

hsrp version 1|2

Description: Configure Hsrp Version

Syntax:

1	Version 1
2	Version 2

Command Mode: interface ethernet : Ethernet IEEE 802.3z

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface ethernet <ifRange>
(config-leaf-if)# hsrp version 1|2
```

hsrp version 1|2

Description: Configure Hsrp Version

Syntax:

1	Version 1
2	Version 2

Command Mode: interface port-channel : Port Channel interface

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface port-channel <WORD> [fex <fex>]
(config-leaf-if)# hsrp version 1|2
```

http

http

Description: HTTP communication policy group

Command Mode: comm-policy : Configure any communication policy, ssh/telnet/shellinabox/http/https

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# comm-policy <WORD>
(config-comm-policy)# http
```

https

https

Description: HTTPS communication policy group

Command Mode: comm-policy : Configure any communication policy, ssh/telnet/shellinabox/http/https

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# comm-policy <WORD>
(config-comm-policy)# https
```



I Commands

- [idle-flow-timeout](#), on page 550
- [immediacy-immediate](#), on page 552
- [import-config](#), on page 553
- [inactivity-timer](#), on page 554
- [inband-mgmt](#), on page 555
- [inband-mgmt epg](#), on page 556
- [inherit-from-epg](#), on page 557
- [inherit-from-esg](#), on page 559
- [inherit](#), on page 560
- [inherit analytics-policy](#), on page 568
- [inherit bfd](#), on page 569
- [inherit bgp address-family](#), on page 570
- [inherit bgp bestpath](#), on page 571
- [inherit bgp dampening](#), on page 572
- [inherit bgp timer](#), on page 573
- [inherit dwdm](#), on page 574
- [inherit eigrp](#), on page 577
- [inherit fc-fabric-policy](#), on page 580
- [inherit fc-leaf-policy](#), on page 581
- [inherit healthgrp](#), on page 582
- [inherit hsrp](#), on page 583
- [inherit ip](#), on page 584
- [inherit ipsla](#), on page 587
- [inherit ipv4](#), on page 588
- [inherit ipv6-nd](#), on page 589
- [inherit ipv6](#), on page 592
- [inherit isis-fabric](#), on page 595
- [inherit macsec-fabric](#), on page 596
- [inherit macsec](#), on page 597
- [inherit macsec security-policy auto-key-generation](#), on page 602
- [inherit macsec security-policy keychain](#), on page 603
- [inherit node-control-policy](#), on page 604
- [inherit node-only](#), on page 605

- [inherit ntp-fabric](#), on page 606
- [inherit pod-group](#), on page 607
- [inherit redirect-health-group](#), on page 608
- [inherit snmp-fabric](#), on page 609
- [inherit twamp-responder-policy](#), on page 610
- [inherit twamp-server-policy](#), on page 611
- [inherit vsan-attribute](#), on page 612
- [injected-contgrp](#), on page 613
- [injected-depl](#), on page 614
- [injected-host](#), on page 615
- [injected-ns](#), on page 616
- [injected-svc](#), on page 617
- [inst-pol](#), on page 618
- [instance](#), on page 619
- [integrations-group](#), on page 620
- [integrations-mgr](#), on page 621
- [interface](#), on page 622
- [interface ethernet](#), on page 625
- [interface fc-port-channel](#), on page 627
- [interface fc](#), on page 628
- [interface inband-mgmt0](#), on page 629
- [interface mgmt0](#), on page 630
- [interface port-channel](#), on page 631
- [interface vfc-po](#), on page 633
- [interface vfc](#), on page 634
- [interface vlan](#), on page 635
- [interface vpc](#), on page 636
- [interfaceprofile](#), on page 637
- [internal-subnet](#), on page 638
- [interpod data](#), on page 639
- [interpod rt-ucast-tep-ip](#), on page 640
- [interval](#), on page 641
- [ip-filter-action](#), on page 642
- [ip-inspection-admin-status](#), on page 643
- [ip](#), on page 644
- [ip address-range](#), on page 649
- [ip address](#), on page 651
- [ip address tenant application](#), on page 658
- [ip address tenant external-l2](#), on page 660
- [ip address tenant external-l3](#), on page 661
- [ip arp garp-adj-enable](#), on page 662
- [ip bandwidth](#), on page 665
- [ip bfd](#), on page 669
- [ip dhcp relay address tenant application](#), on page 673
- [ip dhcp relay address tenant external-l2](#), on page 677
- [ip dhcp relay address tenant external-l3](#), on page 678

- `ip distribute-list eigrp`, on page 679
- `ip dscp`, on page 683
- `ip flow`, on page 685
- `ip hello-interval`, on page 690
- `ip hold-interval`, on page 694
- `ip igmp`, on page 698
- `ip igmp allow-v3-asm`, on page 699
- `ip igmp fast-leave`, on page 701
- `ip igmp group-timeout`, on page 703
- `ip igmp inherit`, on page 705
- `ip igmp last-member-query-count`, on page 707
- `ip igmp last-member-query-response-time`, on page 709
- `ip igmp querier-timeout`, on page 710
- `ip igmp query-interval`, on page 712
- `ip igmp query-max-response-time`, on page 714
- `ip igmp report-link-local-groups`, on page 716
- `ip igmp report-policy`, on page 718
- `ip igmp robustness-variable`, on page 720
- `ip igmp snooping`, on page 722
- `ip igmp snooping access-group route-map leaf interface ethernet ethernet vlan`, on page 723
- `ip igmp snooping access-group route-map leaf interface port-channel vlan`, on page 724
- `ip igmp snooping access-group route-map vpc context interface vpc vlan`, on page 725
- `ip igmp snooping fast-leave`, on page 726
- `ip igmp snooping last-member-query-interval`, on page 727
- `ip igmp snooping policy`, on page 728
- `ip igmp snooping querier`, on page 729
- `ip igmp snooping query-interval`, on page 730
- `ip igmp snooping query-max-response-time`, on page 731
- `ip igmp snooping startup-query-count`, on page 732
- `ip igmp snooping startup-query-interval`, on page 733
- `ip igmp snooping static-group leaf interface ethernet ethernet vlan`, on page 734
- `ip igmp snooping static-group leaf interface port-channel vlan`, on page 735
- `ip igmp snooping static-group vpc context interface vpc vlan`, on page 736
- `ip igmp snooping version`, on page 737
- `ip igmp ssm-translate`, on page 738
- `ip igmp startup-query-count`, on page 739
- `ip igmp startup-query-interval`, on page 741
- `ip igmp state-limit`, on page 743
- `ip igmp state-limit reserved`, on page 745
- `ip igmp static-oif`, on page 748
- `ip igmp version`, on page 751
- `ip load-sharing address source destination gtpu`, on page 753
- `ip multicast`, on page 754
- `ip next-hop-self`, on page 755
- `ip ospf authentication-key`, on page 759
- `ip ospf authentication`, on page 762

- [ip ospf bfd](#), on page 766
- [ip ospf cost](#), on page 769
- [ip ospf dead-interval](#), on page 772
- [ip ospf hello-interval](#), on page 775
- [ip ospf inherit](#), on page 778
- [ip ospf mtu-ignore](#), on page 781
- [ip ospf network](#), on page 783
- [ip ospf passive-interface](#), on page 787
- [ip ospf prefix-suppression](#), on page 789
- [ip ospf priority](#), on page 793
- [ip ospf retransmit-interval](#), on page 796
- [ip ospf transmit-delay](#), on page 799
- [ip passive-interface](#), on page 802
- [ip pim](#), on page 806
- [ip pim auto-rp forward](#), on page 807
- [ip pim auto-rp listen](#), on page 808
- [ip pim auto-rp mapping-agent-policy](#), on page 809
- [ip pim border](#), on page 810
- [ip pim bsr bsr-policy](#), on page 812
- [ip pim bsr forward](#), on page 813
- [ip pim bsr listen](#), on page 814
- [ip pim dr-delay](#), on page 815
- [ip pim dr-priority](#), on page 817
- [ip pim fabric-rp-address](#), on page 819
- [ip pim fast-convergence](#), on page 820
- [ip pim hello-authentication](#), on page 821
- [ip pim hello-interval](#), on page 823
- [ip pim inherit](#), on page 825
- [ip pim inter-vrf-src](#), on page 827
- [ip pim jp-interval](#), on page 828
- [ip pim jp-policy](#), on page 830
- [ip pim mtu](#), on page 832
- [ip pim neighbor-policy](#), on page 833
- [ip pim passive](#), on page 835
- [ip pim register-rate-limit](#), on page 837
- [ip pim register-source](#), on page 838
- [ip pim rp-address](#), on page 839
- [ip pim sg-expiry-timer](#), on page 840
- [ip pim sparse](#), on page 841
- [ip pim ssm route-map](#), on page 842
- [ip pim state-limit](#), on page 843
- [ip pim state-limit reserved](#), on page 844
- [ip pim strict-rfc-compliant](#), on page 845
- [ip pim use-shared-tree-only](#), on page 847
- [ip prefix-list](#), on page 848
- [ip prefix-list permit le](#), on page 849

- [ip prefix](#), on page 850
- [ip router eigrp authentication enable](#), on page 851
- [ip router eigrp authentication keychain-policy](#), on page 853
- [ip router eigrp default](#), on page 856
- [ip router mpls default](#), on page 858
- [ip router ospf](#), on page 860
- [ip router ospf default](#), on page 862
- [ip shared address consumer](#), on page 864
- [ip shared address provider](#), on page 865
- [ip split-horizon](#), on page 866
- [ip summary-address eigrp](#), on page 870
- [ip throughput-delay](#), on page 873
- [ip ttl](#), on page 878
- [ipdataplanelearning](#), on page 880
- [ipobtainmode](#), on page 881
- [iprange](#), on page 883
- [ipsla-monpol](#), on page 884
- [ipsla-pol](#), on page 885
- [ipv6-l3-unknown-multicast](#), on page 886
- [ipv6-router](#), on page 887
- [ipv6](#), on page 888
- [ipv6 address-range](#), on page 889
- [ipv6 address](#), on page 891
- [ipv6 address tenant application](#), on page 898
- [ipv6 address tenant external-l2](#), on page 900
- [ipv6 address tenant external-l3](#), on page 901
- [ipv6 bandwidth](#), on page 902
- [ipv6 bfd](#), on page 906
- [ipv6 dhcp relay address tenant application](#), on page 909
- [ipv6 dhcp relay address tenant external-l2](#), on page 910
- [ipv6 dhcp relay address tenant external-l3](#), on page 911
- [ipv6 distribute-list eigrp](#), on page 912
- [ipv6 flow](#), on page 916
- [ipv6 hello-interval](#), on page 921
- [ipv6 hold-interval](#), on page 925
- [ipv6 link-local](#), on page 929
- [ipv6 mld snooping](#), on page 932
- [ipv6 mld snooping access-group route-map leaf interface ethernet ethernet vlan](#), on page 933
- [ipv6 mld snooping access-group route-map leaf interface port-channel vlan](#), on page 934
- [ipv6 mld snooping access-group route-map vpc context interface vpc vlan](#), on page 935
- [ipv6 mld snooping fast-leave](#), on page 936
- [ipv6 mld snooping last-member-query-interval](#), on page 937
- [ipv6 mld snooping policy](#), on page 938
- [ipv6 mld snooping querier](#), on page 939
- [ipv6 mld snooping query-interval](#), on page 940
- [ipv6 mld snooping query-max-response-time](#), on page 941

- [ipv6 mld snooping startup-query-count](#), on page 942
- [ipv6 mld snooping startup-query-interval](#), on page 943
- [ipv6 mld snooping static-group leaf interface ethernet ethernet vlan](#), on page 944
- [ipv6 mld snooping static-group leaf interface port-channel vlan](#), on page 945
- [ipv6 mld snooping static-group vpc context interface vpc vlan](#), on page 946
- [ipv6 multicast](#), on page 947
- [ipv6 nd hop-limit](#), on page 948
- [ipv6 nd managed-config-flag](#), on page 952
- [ipv6 nd mtu](#), on page 955
- [ipv6 nd ns-interval](#), on page 959
- [ipv6 nd ns-retries](#), on page 963
- [ipv6 nd nud-retry-base](#), on page 967
- [ipv6 nd nud-retry-count](#), on page 968
- [ipv6 nd nud-retry-interval](#), on page 969
- [ipv6 nd other-config-flag](#), on page 970
- [ipv6 nd policy](#), on page 973
- [ipv6 nd prefix](#), on page 974
- [ipv6 nd ra-interval](#), on page 979
- [ipv6 nd ra-lifetime](#), on page 983
- [ipv6 nd reachable-time](#), on page 987
- [ipv6 nd retrans-timer](#), on page 991
- [ipv6 nd suppress-ra-mtu](#), on page 995
- [ipv6 nd suppress-ra](#), on page 998
- [ipv6 nd unsolicit-na-glean](#), on page 1001
- [ipv6 next-hop-self](#), on page 1004
- [ipv6 ospf authentication-key](#), on page 1007
- [ipv6 ospf authentication](#), on page 1008
- [ipv6 ospf bfd](#), on page 1009
- [ipv6 ospf cost](#), on page 1012
- [ipv6 ospf dead-interval](#), on page 1015
- [ipv6 ospf hello-interval](#), on page 1018
- [ipv6 ospf inherit](#), on page 1021
- [ipv6 ospf mtu-ignore](#), on page 1024
- [ipv6 ospf network](#), on page 1026
- [ipv6 ospf passive-interface](#), on page 1030
- [ipv6 ospf prefix-suppression](#), on page 1032
- [ipv6 ospf priority](#), on page 1036
- [ipv6 ospf retransmit-interval](#), on page 1039
- [ipv6 ospf transmit-delay](#), on page 1042
- [ipv6 passive-interface](#), on page 1045
- [ipv6 pim](#), on page 1048
- [ipv6 pim border](#), on page 1049
- [ipv6 pim dr-delay](#), on page 1050
- [ipv6 pim dr-priority](#), on page 1052
- [ipv6 pim fast-convergence](#), on page 1054
- [ipv6 pim hello-authentication](#), on page 1055

- [ipv6 pim hello-interval](#), on page 1057
- [ipv6 pim inherit](#), on page 1059
- [ipv6 pim jp-interval](#), on page 1061
- [ipv6 pim jp-policy](#), on page 1063
- [ipv6 pim mtu](#), on page 1065
- [ipv6 pim neighbor-policy](#), on page 1066
- [ipv6 pim passive](#), on page 1068
- [ipv6 pim register-rate-limit](#), on page 1069
- [ipv6 pim register-source](#), on page 1070
- [ipv6 pim rp-address](#), on page 1071
- [ipv6 pim sg-expiry-timer](#), on page 1072
- [ipv6 pim sparse](#), on page 1073
- [ipv6 pim state-limit](#), on page 1074
- [ipv6 pim state-limit reserved](#), on page 1075
- [ipv6 pim strict-rfc-compliant](#), on page 1076
- [ipv6 pim use-shared-tree-only](#), on page 1078
- [ipv6 router eigrp authentication enable](#), on page 1079
- [ipv6 router eigrp authentication keychain-policy](#), on page 1081
- [ipv6 router eigrp default](#), on page 1084
- [ipv6 router ospf default](#), on page 1086
- [ipv6 shared address consumer](#), on page 1089
- [ipv6 shared address provider](#), on page 1090
- [ipv6 split-horizon](#), on page 1091
- [ipv6 summary-address eigrp](#), on page 1094
- [ipv6 throughput-delay](#), on page 1097
- [isis](#), on page 1101
- [isis bfd](#), on page 1102
- [isolation](#), on page 1103

idle-flow-timeout

idle-flow-timeout <idleFlowTimeout>

Description: Configure Idle Flow TimeOut

Syntax:

<i>idleFlowTimeout</i>	Configure Idle Flow TimeOut. Number range from=10 to=600
------------------------	--

Command Mode: flow exporter : Configure NetFlow Exporter Policy

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# vmware-domain <WORD> [delimiter <WORD>] [access-mode <access-mode>]
[number-of-uplinks <number-of-uplinks>]
(config-vmware)# configure-dvs
(config-vmware-dvs)# flow exporter <WORD>
(config-vmware-dvs-flow-exporter)# idle-flow-timeout <idleFlowTimeout>
```

idle-flow-timeout <idleFlowTimeout>

Description: Configure Idle Flow TimeOut

Syntax:

<i>idleFlowTimeout</i>	Configure Idle Flow TimeOut. Number range from=10 to=600
------------------------	--

Command Mode: flow exporter : Configure NetFlow Exporter Policy

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# vmware-domain <WORD> [delimiter <WORD>] [access-mode <access-mode>]
[number-of-uplinks <number-of-uplinks>]
(config-vmware)# configure-avs
(config-vmware-avs)# flow exporter <WORD>
(config-None)# idle-flow-timeout <idleFlowTimeout>
```

idle-flow-timeout <idleFlowTimeout>

Description: Configure Idle Flow TimeOut

Syntax:

<i>idleFlowTimeout</i>	Configure Idle Flow TimeOut. Number range from=10 to=600
------------------------	--

Command Mode: flow exporter : Configure NetFlow Exporter Policy

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# vmware-domain <WORD> [delimiter <WORD>] [access-mode <access-mode>]
```

```
[number-of-uplinks <number-of-uplinks>]
(config-vmware)# configure-ave
(config-vmware-ave)# flow exporter <WORD>
(config-None)# idle-flow-timeout <idleFlowTimeout>
```

immediacy-immediate

immediacy-immediate enable

Description: Enable/disable immediate immediacy on trunk

Syntax:

enable	enable
--------	--------

Command Mode: trunk-portgroup : Configure a trunk port group in the VMWare domain

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# vmware-domain <WORD> [delimiter <WORD>] [access-mode <access-mode>]
[number-of-uplinks <number-of-uplinks>]
(config-vmware)# trunk-portgroup <>
(config-vmware-trunk)# immediacy-immediate enable
```

import-config

import-config <WORD>

Description: Import Configuration

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Filename(absolute path)
-------------	-------------------------

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# import-config <WORD>
```

inactivity-timer

inactivity-timer <arg>

Description: Inactivity Timer for TWAMP Server

Syntax:

<i>arg</i>	Configure Inactivity Timer for TWAMP Server. Number range from=1 to=65535
------------	---

Command Mode: template twamp server-policy : Configure twamp server policy

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# template twamp server-policy <WORD>
(config-twamp-server-policy)# inactivity-timer <>
```

inband-mgmt

inband-mgmt epg <WORD>

Description: Enter Inside In-band management mode to modify inband properties or create new inband

Syntax:

epg	inband mgmt epg label, usage inband-mgmt epg
<i>WORD</i>	epg name for inband epg, it can be existing inband epg or new one

Command Mode: tenant : Tenant configuration mode

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# inband-mgmt epg <WORD>
```

inband-mgmt epg

inband-mgmt epg <WORD>

Description: Associate node to a Inband EPG

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Inband End Point Group Name (Max Size 64)
-------------	---

Command Mode: interface inband-mgmt0 : Inband management interface

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# controller
(config-controller)# interface inband-mgmt0
(config-controller-if)# inband-mgmt epg <WORD>
```

inband-mgmt epg <WORD>

Description: Associate node to a Inband EPG

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Inband End Point Group Name (Max Size 64)
-------------	---

Command Mode: interface inband-mgmt0 : Inband management interface

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# switch
(config-switch)# interface inband-mgmt0
(config-switch-if)# inband-mgmt epg <WORD>
```

inherit-from-epg

inherit-from-epg application <WORD> epg <WORD>

Description: EPG settings inheritance

Syntax:

application	Application for the EPG where to inherit settings
WORD	Application for the EPG where to inherit settings (Max Size 64)
epg	EPG where to inherit settings
WORD	EPG where to inherit settings (Max Size 64)

Command Mode: epg : AEPg configuration mode

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# application <WORD>
(config-tenant-app)# epg <WORD> [type <WORD>]
(config-tenant-app-epg)# inherit-from-epg application <WORD> epg <WORD>
```

inherit-from-epg epg <WORD>

Description: EPG settings inheritance

Syntax:

epg	EPG where to inherit settings
WORD	EPG where to inherit settings (Max Size 64)

Command Mode: external-l3 epg : External L3 EPG configuration mode

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# external-l3 epg <WORD> [oob-mgmt] [l3out <l3out>]
(config-tenant-l3ext-epg)# inherit-from-epg epg <WORD>
```

inherit-from-epg epg <WORD>

Description: EPG settings inheritance

Syntax:

epg	EPG where to inherit settings
WORD	EPG where to inherit settings (Max Size 64)

Command Mode: external-l2 : L2 external EPG creation/configuration

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# external-l2 epg <WORD>
(config-tenant-l2ext-epg)# inherit-from-epg epg <WORD>
```

inherit-from-esg

inherit-from-esg application <WORD> esg <WORD>

Description: ESg settings inheritance

Syntax:

application	Application for the ESg where to inherit settings
WORD	Application for the ESg where to inherit settings (Max Size 64)
esg	ESg where to inherit settings
WORD	ESg where to inherit settings (Max Size 64)

Command Mode: esg : ESg configuration mode

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# application <WORD>
(config-tenant-app)# esg <WORD>
(config-tenant-app-esg)# inherit-from-esg application <WORD> esg <WORD>
```

inherit

inherit route-profile <WORD> <WORD>

Description: Inherit a policy template

Syntax:

route-profile	Configure route-profile
<i>WORD</i>	Route profile name
<i>WORD</i>	route control context name

Command Mode: template route-profile : Configure route-profile template under tenant for BGP dampening and route redistribution

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# template route-profile <WORD> tenant <WORD>
(config-leaf-template-route-profile)# inherit route-profile <WORD> <WORD>
```

inherit route-profile <WORD> <WORD>

Description: Inherit a policy template

Syntax:

route-profile	Configure route-profile
<i>WORD</i>	Route profile name
<i>WORD</i>	route control context name

Command Mode: template route-profile : Configure route-profile template under VRF/L3Out for bridge-domain export

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# vrf context tenant <WORD> vrf <WORD> [l3out <l3out>]
(config-leaf-vrf)# template route-profile <WORD> <WORD> <NUMBER>
(config-leaf-vrf-template-route-profile)# inherit route-profile <WORD> <WORD>
```

inherit route-profile <WORD> <WORD>

Description: Inherit a policy template

Syntax:

route-profile	Configure route-profile
<i>WORD</i>	Route profile name
<i>WORD</i>	route control context name

Command Mode: match bridge-domain : Match subnets of a bridge-domain

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# vrf context tenant <WORD> vrf <WORD> [l3out <l3out>]
(config-leaf-vrf)# route-map <WORD>
(config-leaf-vrf-route-map)# match bridge-domain <> [tenant <tenant>]
(config-leaf-vrf-route-map-match)# inherit route-profile <WORD> <WORD>
```

inherit route-profile <WORD> <WORD>

Description: Inherit a policy template

Syntax:

route-profile	Configure route-profile
<i>WORD</i>	Route profile name
<i>WORD</i>	route control context name

Command Mode: match prefix-list : Match entries of a prefix-list

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# vrf context tenant <WORD> vrf <WORD> [l3out <l3out>]
(config-leaf-vrf)# route-map <WORD>
(config-leaf-vrf-route-map)# match prefix-list <WORD> [deny]
(config-leaf-vrf-route-map-match)# inherit route-profile <WORD> <WORD>
```

inherit route-profile <WORD> <WORD>

Description: Inherit a policy template

Syntax:

route-profile	Configure route-profile
<i>WORD</i>	Route profile name
<i>WORD</i>	route control context name

Command Mode: match route group : Route group

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# vrf context tenant <WORD> vrf <WORD> [l3out <l3out>]
(config-leaf-vrf)# route-map <WORD>
(config-leaf-vrf-route-map)# match route group <> [order <order>] [deny]
(config-leaf-vrf-route-map-match)# inherit route-profile <WORD> <WORD>
```

inherit route tag <WORD>

Description: Inherit a policy template

Syntax:

route	Policy template for routes
tag	Route tag policy template
<i>WORD</i>	Policy template name (Max Size 64)

Command Mode: vrf : Configure VRF parameters

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# vrf context tenant <WORD> vrf <WORD> [l3out <l3out>]
(config-leaf-vrf)# inherit route tag <WORD>
```

inherit group-policy <WORD>

Description: Inherit HSRP Group template policy

Syntax:

group-policy	Associate the Group with an HSRP Group policy
<i>WORD</i>	Policy name

Command Mode: hsrp group : Configure HSRP Group

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface ethernet <ifRange>
(config-leaf-if)# hsrp group <NUMBER> [['ipv4', 'ipv6']]
(config-if-hsrp)# inherit group-policy <WORD>
```

inherit group-policy <WORD>

Description: Inherit HSRP Group template policy

Syntax:

group-policy	Associate the Group with an HSRP Group policy
--------------	---

<i>WORD</i>	Policy name
-------------	-------------

Command Mode: hsrp group : Configure HSRP Group

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface port-channel <WORD> [fex <fex>]
(config-leaf-if)# hsrp group <NUMBER> [['ipv4', 'ipv6']]
(config-if-hsrp)# inherit group-policy <WORD>
```

inherit eigrp vrf-policy <WORD>

Description: Inherit EIGRP VRF Policy under this VRF

Syntax:

eigrp	Inherit EIGRP VRF Policy
vrf-policy	Inherit EIGRP VRF Policy
<i>WORD</i>	Policy name

Command Mode: address-family : EIGRP Policy Address Family

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# router eigrp default
(config-eigrp)# vrf member tenant <WORD> vrf <WORD>
(config-eigrp-vrf)# address-family ipv4|ipv6 unicast
(config-address-family)# inherit eigrp vrf-policy <WORD>
```

inherit route-profile <WORD> <WORD>

Description: Inherit a policy template

Syntax:

route-profile	Configure route-profile
<i>WORD</i>	Route profile name
<i>WORD</i>	route control context name

Command Mode: template route-profile : Configure route-profile template under tenant for BGP dampening and route redistribution

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# template route-profile <WORD> tenant <WORD>
```

```
(config-leaf-template-route-profile)# inherit route-profile <WORD> <WORD>
```

inherit route-profile <WORD> <WORD>

Description: Inherit a policy template

Syntax:

route-profile	Configure route-profile
<i>WORD</i>	Route profile name
<i>WORD</i>	route control context name

Command Mode: template route-profile : Configure route-profile template under VRF/L3Out for bridge-domain export

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# vrf context tenant <WORD> vrf <WORD> [l3out <l3out>]
(config-leaf-vrf)# template route-profile <WORD> <WORD> <NUMBER>
(config-leaf-vrf-template-route-profile)# inherit route-profile <WORD> <WORD>
```

inherit route-profile <WORD> <WORD>

Description: Inherit a policy template

Syntax:

route-profile	Configure route-profile
<i>WORD</i>	Route profile name
<i>WORD</i>	route control context name

Command Mode: match bridge-domain : Match subnets of a bridge-domain

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# vrf context tenant <WORD> vrf <WORD> [l3out <l3out>]
(config-leaf-vrf)# route-map <WORD>
(config-leaf-vrf-route-map)# match bridge-domain <> [tenant <tenant>]
(config-leaf-vrf-route-map-match)# inherit route-profile <WORD> <WORD>
```

inherit route-profile <WORD> <WORD>

Description: Inherit a policy template

Syntax:

route-profile	Configure route-profile
---------------	-------------------------

<i>WORD</i>	Route profile name
<i>WORD</i>	route control context name

Command Mode: match prefix-list : Match entries of a prefix-list

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# vrf context tenant <WORD> vrf <WORD> [l3out <l3out>]
(config-leaf-vrf)# route-map <WORD>
(config-leaf-vrf-route-map)# match prefix-list <WORD> [deny]
(config-leaf-vrf-route-map-match)# inherit route-profile <WORD> <WORD>
```

inherit route-profile <WORD> <WORD>

Description: Inherit a policy template

Syntax:

route-profile	Configure route-profile
<i>WORD</i>	Route profile name
<i>WORD</i>	route control context name

Command Mode: match route group : Route group

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# vrf context tenant <WORD> vrf <WORD> [l3out <l3out>]
(config-leaf-vrf)# route-map <WORD>
(config-leaf-vrf-route-map)# match route group <> [order <order>] [deny]
(config-leaf-vrf-route-map-match)# inherit route-profile <WORD> <WORD>
```

inherit route tag <WORD>

Description: Inherit a policy template

Syntax:

route	Policy template for routes
tag	Route tag policy template
<i>WORD</i>	Policy template name (Max Size 64)

Command Mode: vrf : Configure VRF parameters

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
```

```
(config-spine)# vrf context tenant <WORD> vrf <WORD> [l3out <l3out>]
(config-leaf-vrf)# inherit route tag <WORD>
```

inherit group-policy <WORD>

Description: Inherit HSRP Group template policy

Syntax:

group-policy	Associate the Group with an HSRP Group policy
<i>WORD</i>	Policy name

Command Mode: hsrp group : Configure HSRP Group

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface ethernet <ifRange>
(config-leaf-if)# hsrp group <NUMBER> [['ipv4', 'ipv6']]
(config-if-hsrp)# inherit group-policy <WORD>
```

inherit group-policy <WORD>

Description: Inherit HSRP Group template policy

Syntax:

group-policy	Associate the Group with an HSRP Group policy
<i>WORD</i>	Policy name

Command Mode: hsrp group : Configure HSRP Group

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface port-channel <WORD> [fex <fex>]
(config-leaf-if)# hsrp group <NUMBER> [['ipv4', 'ipv6']]
(config-if-hsrp)# inherit group-policy <WORD>
```

inherit eigrp vrf-policy <WORD>

Description: Inherit EIGRP VRF Policy under this VRF

Syntax:

eigrp	Inherit EIGRP VRF Policy
vrf-policy	Inherit EIGRP VRF Policy
<i>WORD</i>	Policy name

Command Mode: address-family : EIGRP Policy Address Family

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# router eigrp default
(config-eigrp)# vrf member tenant <WORD> vrf <WORD>
(config-eigrp-vrf)# address-family ipv4|ipv6 unicast
(config-address-family)# inherit eigrp vrf-policy <WORD>
```

inherit analytics-policy

inherit analytics-policy cluster <WORD> server <WORD>

Description: Associate an analytics policy

Syntax:

cluster	Analytics Cluster
<i>WORD</i>	Name of analytics cluster
server	Analytics Server
<i>WORD</i>	Name of analytics policy

Command Mode: template leaf-policy-group : Configure Leaf Policy Group

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# fabric-internal
(config-fabric-internal)# template leaf-policy-group <WORD>
(config-leaf-policy-group)# inherit analytics-policy cluster <WORD> server <WORD>
```

inherit analytics-policy cluster <WORD> server <WORD>

Description: Associate an analytics policy

Syntax:

cluster	Analytics Cluster
<i>WORD</i>	Name of analytics cluster
server	Analytics Server
<i>WORD</i>	Name of analytics policy

Command Mode: template spine-policy-group : Configure Spine Policy Group

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# fabric-internal
(config-fabric-internal)# template spine-policy-group <WORD>
(config-spine-policy-group)# inherit analytics-policy cluster <WORD> server <WORD>
```

inherit bfd

inherit bfd ip|ipv6 <WORD>

Description: BFD Policy

Syntax:

ip	IPv4 Address
ipv6	IPv6 Address
<i>WORD</i>	BFD Policy

Command Mode: template leaf-policy-group : Configure Leaf Policy Group

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# template leaf-policy-group <WORD>
(config-leaf-policy-group)# inherit bfd ip|ipv6 <WORD>
```

inherit bfd ip|ipv6 <WORD>

Description: BFD Policy

Syntax:

ip	IPv4 Address
ipv6	IPv6 Address
<i>WORD</i>	BFD Policy

Command Mode: template spine-policy-group : Configure Spine Policy Group

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# template spine-policy-group <WORD>
(config-spine-policy-group)# inherit bfd ip|ipv6 <WORD>
```

inherit bgp address-family

inherit bgp address-family <WORD>

Description: Inherit BGP Address Family Policy

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	BGP Address Family Policy Name (Max Size 64)
-------------	--

Command Mode: address-family : Configure an address-family

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# router bgp <fabric-ASN>
(config-leaf-bgp)# vrf member tenant <WORD> vrf <WORD>
(config-leaf-bgp-vrf)# address-family ipv4|ipv6 unicast
(config-leaf-bgp-vrf-af)# inherit bgp address-family <WORD>
```

inherit bgp address-family <WORD>

Description: Inherit BGP Address Family Policy

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	BGP Address Family Policy Name (Max Size 64)
-------------	--

Command Mode: address-family : Configure an address-family

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# router bgp <fabric-ASN>
(config-leaf-bgp)# vrf member tenant <WORD> vrf <WORD>
(config-leaf-bgp-vrf)# address-family ipv4|ipv6 unicast
(config-leaf-bgp-vrf-af)# inherit bgp address-family <WORD>
```

inherit bgp bestpath

inherit bgp bestpath <WORD>

Description: Change default bestpath selection algorithm

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	BGP Template Policy Name (Max Size 64)
-------------	--

Command Mode: vrf : Virtual Router Context

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# router bgp <fabric-ASN>
(config-leaf-bgp)# vrf member tenant <WORD> vrf <WORD>
(config-leaf-bgp-vrf)# inherit bgp bestpath <WORD>
```

inherit bgp bestpath <WORD>

Description: Change default bestpath selection algorithm

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	BGP Template Policy Name (Max Size 64)
-------------	--

Command Mode: vrf : Virtual Router Context

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# router bgp <fabric-ASN>
(config-leaf-bgp)# vrf member tenant <WORD> vrf <WORD>
(config-leaf-bgp-vrf)# inherit bgp bestpath <WORD>
```

inherit bgp dampening

inherit bgp dampening <WORD>

Description: Inherit Route Profile with BGP Dampening Policy

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Route Profile with BGP Dampening Policy Name (Max Size 64)
-------------	--

Command Mode: address-family : Configure an address-family

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# router bgp <fabric-ASN>
(config-leaf-bgp)# vrf member tenant <WORD> vrf <WORD>
(config-leaf-bgp-vrf)# address-family ipv4|ipv6 unicast
(config-leaf-bgp-vrf-af)# inherit bgp dampening <WORD>
```

inherit bgp dampening <WORD>

Description: Inherit Route Profile with BGP Dampening Policy

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Route Profile with BGP Dampening Policy Name (Max Size 64)
-------------	--

Command Mode: address-family : Configure an address-family

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# router bgp <fabric-ASN>
(config-leaf-bgp)# vrf member tenant <WORD> vrf <WORD>
(config-leaf-bgp-vrf)# address-family ipv4|ipv6 unicast
(config-leaf-bgp-vrf-af)# inherit bgp dampening <WORD>
```

inherit bgp timer

inherit bgp timer <WORD>

Description: Inherit BGP Timer Policy

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	BGP Template Policy Name (Max Size 64)
-------------	--

Command Mode: vrf : Virtual Router Context

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# router bgp <fabric-ASN>
(config-leaf-bgp)# vrf member tenant <WORD> vrf <WORD>
(config-leaf-bgp-vrf)# inherit bgp timer <WORD>
```

inherit bgp timer <WORD>

Description: Inherit BGP Timer Policy

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	BGP Template Policy Name (Max Size 64)
-------------	--

Command Mode: vrf : Virtual Router Context

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# router bgp <fabric-ASN>
(config-leaf-bgp)# vrf member tenant <WORD> vrf <WORD>
(config-leaf-bgp-vrf)# inherit bgp timer <WORD>
```

inherit dwdm

inherit dwdm interface-policy <WORD> <NUMBER>

Description: DWDM interface policy

Syntax:

interface-policy	Inherit DWDM interface-policy
<i>WORD</i>	interface policy name (Max Size 64)
<1-96>	dwdmChannelNumber. Number range from=1 to=96

Command Mode: template fabric-interface-policy-group : Configure Leaf Fabric Interface Policy Group Parameters

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# template fabric-interface-policy-group <WORD>
(leaf-fab-pol-grp)# inherit dwdm interface-policy <WORD> <NUMBER>
```

inherit dwdm interface-policy <WORD> <NUMBER>

Description: DWDM interface policy

Syntax:

interface-policy	Inherit DWDM interface-policy
<i>WORD</i>	interface policy name (Max Size 64)
<1-96>	dwdmChannelNumber. Number range from=1 to=96

Command Mode: template policy-group : Configure Policy Group Parameters

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# template policy-group <WORD>
(config-pol-grp-if)# inherit dwdm interface-policy <WORD> <NUMBER>
```

inherit dwdm interface-policy <WORD> <NUMBER>

Description: DWDM interface policy

Syntax:

interface-policy	Inherit DWDM interface-policy
<i>WORD</i>	interface policy name (Max Size 64)

<1-96>	dwdmChannelNumber. Number range from=1 to=96
--------	--

Command Mode: template spine-fabric-interface-policy-group : Configure Spine Fabric Interface Policy Group Parameters

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# template spine-fabric-interface-policy-group <WORD>
(spine-fab-pol-grp)# inherit dwdm interface-policy <WORD> <NUMBER>
```

inherit dwdm interface-policy <WORD>

Description: Inherit DWDM interface policy

Syntax:

interface-policy	Associate the interface with an new DWDM interface policy
<i>WORD</i>	interface policy name (Max Size 64)

Command Mode: interface ethernet : Ethernet IEEE 802.3z

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface ethernet <ifRange>
(config-leaf-if)# inherit dwdm interface-policy <WORD>
```

inherit dwdm interface-policy <WORD> <NUMBER>

Description: DWDM interface policy

Syntax:

interface-policy	Inherit DWDM interface-policy
<i>WORD</i>	interface policy name (Max Size 64)
<1-96>	dwdmChannelNumber. Number range from=1 to=96

Command Mode: fabric-interface ethernet : Ethernet IEEE 802.3z

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# fabric-interface ethernet
(config-leaf-if)# inherit dwdm interface-policy <WORD> <NUMBER>
```

inherit dwdm interface-policy <WORD>

Description: Inherit DWDM interface policy

Syntax:

interface-policy	Associate the interface with an new DWDM interface policy
<i>WORD</i>	interface policy name (Max Size 64)

Command Mode: interface ethernet : Ethernet IEEE 802.3z

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface ethernet <ifRange>
(config-leaf-if)# inherit dwdm interface-policy <WORD>
```

inherit dwdm interface-policy <WORD> <NUMBER>

Description: DWDM interface policy

Syntax:

interface-policy	Inherit DWDM interface-policy
<i>WORD</i>	interface policy name (Max Size 64)
<1-96>	dwdmChannelNumber. Number range from=1 to=96

Command Mode: fabric-interface ethernet : Ethernet IEEE 802.3z

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# fabric-interface ethernet
(config-leaf-if)# inherit dwdm interface-policy <WORD> <NUMBER>
```

inherit eigrp

inherit eigrp ip|ipv6 interface-policy <WORD>

Description: Inherit EIGRP interface template policy

Syntax:

ip	Address Family IPv4
ipv6	Address Family IPv6
interface-policy	Associate the interface with an EIGRP interface policy
<i>WORD</i>	Policy name

Command Mode: interface vlan : Vlan interface

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface vlan <1-4094>
(config-leaf-if)# inherit eigrp ip|ipv6 interface-policy <WORD>
```

inherit eigrp ip|ipv6 interface-policy <WORD>

Description: Inherit EIGRP interface template policy

Syntax:

ip	Address Family IPv4
ipv6	Address Family IPv6
interface-policy	Associate the interface with an EIGRP interface policy
<i>WORD</i>	Policy name

Command Mode: interface ethernet : Ethernet IEEE 802.3z

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface ethernet <ifRange>
(config-leaf-if)# inherit eigrp ip|ipv6 interface-policy <WORD>
```

inherit eigrp ip|ipv6 interface-policy <WORD>

Description: Inherit EIGRP interface template policy

Syntax:

ip	Address Family IPv4
ipv6	Address Family IPv6
interface-policy	Associate the interface with an EIGRP interface policy
<i>WORD</i>	Policy name

Command Mode: virtual-interface-profile : Configure virtual interface profile

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# virtual-interface-profile <ipv4 or ipv6> vlan <1-4094> tenant <WORD> vrf
<WORD> [l3out <l3out>]
(virtual-interface-profile)# inherit eigrp ip|ipv6 interface-policy <WORD>
```

inherit eigrp ip|ipv6 interface-policy <WORD>

Description: Inherit EIGRP interface template policy

Syntax:

ip	Address Family IPv4
ipv6	Address Family IPv6
interface-policy	Associate the interface with an EIGRP interface policy
<i>WORD</i>	Policy name

Command Mode: interface vlan : Vlan interface

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface vlan <1-4094>
(config-leaf-if)# inherit eigrp ip|ipv6 interface-policy <WORD>
```

inherit eigrp ip|ipv6 interface-policy <WORD>

Description: Inherit EIGRP interface template policy

Syntax:

ip	Address Family IPv4
ipv6	Address Family IPv6
interface-policy	Associate the interface with an EIGRP interface policy
<i>WORD</i>	Policy name

Command Mode: interface ethernet : Ethernet IEEE 802.3z

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface ethernet <ifRange>
(config-leaf-if)# inherit eigrp ip|ipv6 interface-policy <WORD>
```

inherit eigrp ip|ipv6 interface-policy <WORD>

Description: Inherit EIGRP interface template policy

Syntax:

ip	Address Family IPv4
ipv6	Address Family IPv6
interface-policy	Associate the interface with an EIGRP interface policy
<i>WORD</i>	Policy name

Command Mode: virtual-interface-profile : Configure virtual interface profile

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# virtual-interface-profile <ipv4 or ipv6> vlan <1-4094> tenant <WORD> vrf
<WORD> [l3out <l3out>]
(virtual-interface-profile)# inherit eigrp ip|ipv6 interface-policy <WORD>
```

inherit fc-fabric-policy

inherit fc-fabric-policy <WORD>

Description: FC Fabric Policy

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	FC Fabric Policy
-------------	------------------

Command Mode: template leaf-policy-group : Configure Leaf Policy Group

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# template leaf-policy-group <WORD>
(config-leaf-policy-group)# inherit fc-fabric-policy <WORD>
```

inherit fc-leaf-policy

inherit fc-leaf-policy <WORD>

Description: FC Leaf Policy

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	FC Leaf Policy
-------------	----------------

Command Mode: template leaf-policy-group : Configure Leaf Policy Group

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# template leaf-policy-group <WORD>
(config-leaf-policy-group)# inherit fc-leaf-policy <WORD>
```

inherit healthgrp

inherit healthgrp <WORD>

Description: Configure RedirectHealthGroup with destination

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	RedirectHealthGroup
-------------	---------------------

Command Mode: redir-dest : Set ip and mac for service redirect destination

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# svcredirect-pol <WORD>
(svcredirect-pol)# redir-dest <A.B.C.D|A:B::C:D> <XX:XX:XX:XX:XX:XX>
(redir-dest)# inherit healthgrp <WORD>
```

inherit hsrp

inherit hsrp interface-policy <WORD>

Description: Inherit HSRP interface template policy

Syntax:

interface-policy	Associate the interface with an HSRP interface policy
WORD	Policy name

Command Mode: interface ethernet : Ethernet IEEE 802.3z

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface ethernet <ifRange>
(config-leaf-if)# inherit hsrp interface-policy <WORD>
```

inherit hsrp interface-policy <WORD>

Description: Inherit HSRP interface template policy

Syntax:

interface-policy	Associate the interface with an HSRP interface policy
WORD	Policy name

Command Mode: interface ethernet : Ethernet IEEE 802.3z

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface ethernet <ifRange>
(config-leaf-if)# inherit hsrp interface-policy <WORD>
```

inherit ip

inherit ip arp <WORD>

Description: Inherit IP ARP template policy

Syntax:

arp	Associate the interface with an IP ARP policy
<i>WORD</i>	Policy name

Command Mode: interface vlan : Vlan interface

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface vlan <1-4094>
(config-leaf-if)# inherit ip arp <WORD>
```

inherit ip arp <WORD>

Description: Inherit IP ARP template policy

Syntax:

arp	Associate the interface with an IP ARP policy
<i>WORD</i>	Policy name

Command Mode: interface ethernet : Ethernet IEEE 802.3z

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface ethernet <ifRange>
(config-leaf-if)# inherit ip arp <WORD>
```

inherit ip arp <WORD>

Description: Inherit IP ARP template policy

Syntax:

arp	Associate the interface with an IP ARP policy
<i>WORD</i>	Policy name

Command Mode: virtual-interface-profile : Configure virtual interface profile

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# virtual-interface-profile <ipv4 or ipv6> vlan <1-4094> tenant <WORD> vrf
<WORD> [l3out <l3out>]
(virtual-interface-profile)# inherit ip arp <WORD>
```

inherit ip arp <WORD>

Description: Inherit IP ARP template policy

Syntax:

arp	Associate the interface with an IP ARP policy
<i>WORD</i>	Policy name

Command Mode: interface vlan : Vlan interface

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface vlan <1-4094>
(config-leaf-if)# inherit ip arp <WORD>
```

inherit ip arp <WORD>

Description: Inherit IP ARP template policy

Syntax:

arp	Associate the interface with an IP ARP policy
<i>WORD</i>	Policy name

Command Mode: interface ethernet : Ethernet IEEE 802.3z

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface ethernet <ifRange>
(config-leaf-if)# inherit ip arp <WORD>
```

inherit ip arp <WORD>

Description: Inherit IP ARP template policy

Syntax:

arp	Associate the interface with an IP ARP policy
<i>WORD</i>	Policy name

Command Mode: virtual-interface-profile : Configure virtual interface profile

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# virtual-interface-profile <ipv4 or ipv6> vlan <1-4094> tenant <WORD> vrf
<WORD> [l3out <l3out>]
(virtual-interface-profile)# inherit ip arp <WORD>
```

inherit ipsla

inherit ipsla <WORD>

Description: Configure IP SLA Monitoring Policy with PBR

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	IPSLA Monitoring Policy
-------------	-------------------------

Command Mode: svcredir-pol : Configure L4L7 service redirection policy

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# svcredir-pol <WORD>
(svcredir-pol)# inherit ipsla <WORD>
```

inherit ipv4

inherit ipv4 ospf vrf-policy <WORD>

Description: Inherit OSPF Template Policy under this VRF

Syntax:

ospf	Inherit OSPF Policy
vrf-policy	Inherit OSPF vrf-policy
<i>WORD</i>	OSPF Template Policy name (Max Size 64)

Command Mode: vrf : Associate Router OSPF Policy with Tenant/VRF

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# router ospf default|multipod-internal
(config-leaf-ospf)# vrf member tenant <WORD> vrf <WORD>
(config-leaf-ospf-vrf)# inherit ipv4 ospf vrf-policy <WORD>
```

inherit ipv4 ospf vrf-policy <WORD>

Description: Inherit OSPF Template Policy under this VRF

Syntax:

ospf	Inherit OSPF Policy
vrf-policy	Inherit OSPF vrf-policy
<i>WORD</i>	OSPF Template Policy name (Max Size 64)

Command Mode: vrf : Associate Router OSPF Policy with Tenant/VRF

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# router ospf default|multipod-internal
(config-leaf-ospf)# vrf member tenant <WORD> vrf <WORD>
(config-leaf-ospf-vrf)# inherit ipv4 ospf vrf-policy <WORD>
```

inherit ipv6-nd

inherit ipv6-nd prefix <WORD> <WORD>

Description: Inherit IPv6 Neighbor Discovery Prefix template policy

Syntax:

prefix	Associate a ND Prefix policy with an IPv6 Prefix
WORD	WORD
WORD	ND Prefix Policy name

Command Mode: interface vlan : Vlan interface

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface vlan <1-4094>
(config-leaf-if)# inherit ipv6-nd prefix <WORD> <WORD>
```

inherit ipv6-nd prefix <WORD> <WORD>

Description: Inherit IPv6 Neighbor Discovery Prefix template policy

Syntax:

prefix	Associate a ND Prefix policy with an IPv6 Prefix
WORD	WORD
WORD	ND Prefix Policy name

Command Mode: interface ethernet : Ethernet IEEE 802.3z

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface ethernet <ifRange>
(config-leaf-if)# inherit ipv6-nd prefix <WORD> <WORD>
```

inherit ipv6-nd prefix <WORD> <WORD>

Description: Inherit IPv6 Neighbor Discovery Prefix template policy

Syntax:

prefix	Associate a ND Prefix policy with an IPv6 Prefix
WORD	WORD

<i>WORD</i>	ND Prefix Policy name
-------------	-----------------------

Command Mode: virtual-interface-profile : Configure virtual interface profile

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# virtual-interface-profile <ipv4 or ipv6> vlan <1-4094> tenant <WORD> vrf
<WORD> [l3out <l3out>]
(virtual-interface-profile)# inherit ipv6-nd prefix <WORD> <WORD>
```

inherit ipv6-nd prefix <WORD> <WORD>

Description: Inherit IPv6 Neighbor Discovery Prefix template policy

Syntax:

prefix	Associate a ND Prefix policy with an IPv6 Prefix
<i>WORD</i>	WORD
<i>WORD</i>	ND Prefix Policy name

Command Mode: interface vlan : Vlan interface

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface vlan <1-4094>
(config-leaf-if)# inherit ipv6-nd prefix <WORD> <WORD>
```

inherit ipv6-nd prefix <WORD> <WORD>

Description: Inherit IPv6 Neighbor Discovery Prefix template policy

Syntax:

prefix	Associate a ND Prefix policy with an IPv6 Prefix
<i>WORD</i>	WORD
<i>WORD</i>	ND Prefix Policy name

Command Mode: interface ethernet : Ethernet IEEE 802.3z

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface ethernet <ifRange>
(config-leaf-if)# inherit ipv6-nd prefix <WORD> <WORD>
```

inherit ipv6-nd prefix <WORD> <WORD>**Description:** Inherit IPv6 Neighbor Discovery Prefix template policy**Syntax:**

prefix	Associate a ND Prefix policy with an IPv6 Prefix
<i>WORD</i>	WORD
<i>WORD</i>	ND Prefix Policy name

Command Mode: virtual-interface-profile : Configure virtual interface profile**Command Path:**

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# virtual-interface-profile <ipv4 or ipv6> vlan <1-4094> tenant <WORD> vrf
<WORD> [l3out <l3out>]
(virtual-interface-profile)# inherit ipv6-nd prefix <WORD> <WORD>
```

inherit ipv6

inherit ipv6 nd <WORD>

Description: Inherit IPv6 Neighbor Discovery template policy

Syntax:

nd	Associate the interface with an IPv6 Neighbor Discovery policy
WORD	Policy name

Command Mode: interface vlan : Vlan interface

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface vlan <1-4094>
(config-leaf-if)# inherit ipv6 nd <WORD>
```

inherit ipv6 nd <WORD>

Description: Inherit IPv6 Neighbor Discovery template policy

Syntax:

nd	Associate the interface with an IPv6 Neighbor Discovery policy
WORD	Policy name

Command Mode: interface ethernet : Ethernet IEEE 802.3z

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface ethernet <ifRange>
(config-leaf-if)# inherit ipv6 nd <WORD>
```

inherit ipv6 ospf vrf-policy <WORD>

Description: Inherit OSPF Template Policy under this VRF

Syntax:

ospf	Inherit OSPF Policy
vrf-policy	Inherit OSPF vrf-policy
WORD	OSPF Template Policy name (Max Size 64)

Command Mode: vrf : Associate Router OSPF Policy with Tenant/VRF

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# router ospf default|multipod-internal
(config-leaf-ospf)# vrf member tenant <WORD> vrf <WORD>
(config-leaf-ospf-vrf)# inherit ipv6 ospf vrf-policy <WORD>
```

inherit ipv6 nd <WORD>

Description: Inherit IPv6 Neighbor Discovery template policy

Syntax:

nd	Associate the interface with an IPv6 Neighbor Discovery policy
<i>WORD</i>	Policy name

Command Mode: virtual-interface-profile : Configure virtual interface profile

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# virtual-interface-profile <ipv4 or ipv6> vlan <1-4094> tenant <WORD> vrf
<WORD> [l3out <l3out>]
(virtual-interface-profile)# inherit ipv6 nd <WORD>
```

inherit ipv6 nd <WORD>

Description: Inherit IPv6 Neighbor Discovery template policy

Syntax:

nd	Associate the interface with an IPv6 Neighbor Discovery policy
<i>WORD</i>	Policy name

Command Mode: interface vlan : Vlan interface

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface vlan <1-4094>
(config-leaf-if)# inherit ipv6 nd <WORD>
```

inherit ipv6 nd <WORD>

Description: Inherit IPv6 Neighbor Discovery template policy

Syntax:

nd	Associate the interface with an IPv6 Neighbor Discovery policy
----	--

<i>WORD</i>	Policy name
-------------	-------------

Command Mode: interface ethernet : Ethernet IEEE 802.3z

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface ethernet <ifRange>
(config-leaf-if)# inherit ipv6 nd <WORD>
```

inherit ipv6 ospf vrf-policy <WORD>

Description: Inherit OSPF Template Policy under this VRF

Syntax:

ospf	Inherit OSPF Policy
vrf-policy	Inherit OSPF vrf-policy
<i>WORD</i>	OSPF Template Policy name (Max Size 64)

Command Mode: vrf : Associate Router OSPF Policy with Tenant/VRF

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# router ospf default|multipod-internal
(config-leaf-ospf)# vrf member tenant <WORD> vrf <WORD>
(config-leaf-ospf-vrf)# inherit ipv6 ospf vrf-policy <WORD>
```

inherit ipv6 nd <WORD>

Description: Inherit IPv6 Neighbor Discovery template policy

Syntax:

nd	Associate the interface with an IPv6 Neighbor Discovery policy
<i>WORD</i>	Policy name

Command Mode: virtual-interface-profile : Configure virtual interface profile

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# virtual-interface-profile <ipv4 or ipv6> vlan <1-4094> tenant <WORD> vrf
<WORD> [l3out <l3out>]
(virtual-interface-profile)# inherit ipv6 nd <WORD>
```

inherit isis-fabric

inherit isis-fabric <WORD>

Description: InterSystem-InterSystem Protocol (IS-IS)

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	IS-IS Fabric template (Max Size 64)
-------------	-------------------------------------

Command Mode: template pod-group : POD Group

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# template pod-group <WORD>
(config-pod-group)# inherit isis-fabric <WORD>
```

inherit macsec-fabric

inherit macsec-fabric <WORD>

Description: MAC security fabric interface policy name

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	MAC security fabric interface policy name (Max Size 64)
-------------	---

Command Mode: template pod-group : POD Group

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# template pod-group <WORD>
(config-pod-group)# inherit macsec-fabric <WORD>
```

inherit macsec

inherit macsec interface-policy <WORD>

Description: MAC security interface policy

Syntax:

interface-policy	Inherit MAC Security interface-policy
<i>WORD</i>	interface policy name (Max Size 64)

Command Mode: template fabric-interface-policy-group : Configure Leaf Fabric Interface Policy Group Parameters

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# template fabric-interface-policy-group <WORD>
(leaf-fab-pol-grp)# inherit macsec interface-policy <WORD>
```

inherit macsec interface-policy <WORD>

Description: MAC security interface policy

Syntax:

interface-policy	Inherit MAC Security interface-policy
<i>WORD</i>	interface policy name (Max Size 64)

Command Mode: template policy-group : Configure Policy Group Parameters

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# template policy-group <WORD>
(config-pol-grp-if)# inherit macsec interface-policy <WORD>
```

inherit macsec interface-policy <WORD>

Description: MAC security interface policy

Syntax:

interface-policy	Inherit MAC Security interface-policy
<i>WORD</i>	interface policy name (Max Size 64)

Command Mode: template port-channel : Configure Port-Channel Parameters

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# template port-channel <WORD>
(config-po-ch-if)# inherit macsec interface-policy <WORD>
```

inherit macsec interface-policy <WORD>

Description: MAC security interface policy

Syntax:

interface-policy	Inherit MAC Security interface-policy
<i>WORD</i>	interface policy name (Max Size 64)

Command Mode: template spine-fabric-interface-policy-group : Configure Spine Fabric Interface Policy Group Parameters

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# template spine-fabric-interface-policy-group <WORD>
(spine-fab-pol-grp)# inherit macsec interface-policy <WORD>
```

inherit macsec interface-policy <WORD>

Description: MAC security interface policy

Syntax:

interface-policy	Inherit MAC Security interface-policy
<i>WORD</i>	interface policy name (Max Size 64)

Command Mode: template spine-interface-policy-group : Configure Policy Group Parameters

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# template spine-interface-policy-group <WORD>
(config-spine-if-pol-grp)# inherit macsec interface-policy <WORD>
```

inherit macsec interface-policy <WORD>

Description: Inherit MAC security interface policy

Syntax:

interface-policy	Associate the interface with an MAC security interface policy
<i>WORD</i>	interface policy name (Max Size 64)

Command Mode: interface ethernet : Ethernet IEEE 802.3z

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface ethernet <ifRange>
(config-leaf-if)# inherit macsec interface-policy <WORD>
```

inherit macsec interface-policy <WORD>

Description: Inherit MAC security interface policy

Syntax:

interface-policy	Associate the interface with an MAC security interface policy
<i>WORD</i>	interface policy name (Max Size 64)

Command Mode: interface port-channel : Port Channel interface

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface port-channel <WORD> [fex <fex>]
(config-leaf-if)# inherit macsec interface-policy <WORD>
```

inherit macsec interface-policy <WORD>

Description: MAC security interface policy

Syntax:

interface-policy	Inherit MAC Security interface-policy
<i>WORD</i>	interface policy name (Max Size 64)

Command Mode: fabric-interface ethernet : Ethernet IEEE 802.3z

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# fabric-interface ethernet
(config-leaf-if)# inherit macsec interface-policy <WORD>
```

inherit macsec interface-policy <WORD>

Description: Inherit MAC security interface policy

Syntax:

interface-policy	Associate the interface with an MAC security interface policy
<i>WORD</i>	interface policy name (Max Size 64)

Command Mode: interface ethernet : Ethernet IEEE 802.3z

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface ethernet <ifRange>
(config-leaf-if)# inherit macsec interface-policy <WORD>
```

inherit macsec interface-policy <WORD>**Description:** Inherit MAC security interface policy**Syntax:**

interface-policy	Associate the interface with an MAC security interface policy
<i>WORD</i>	interface policy name (Max Size 64)

Command Mode: interface port-channel : Port Channel interface**Command Path:**

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface port-channel <WORD> [fex <fex>]
(config-leaf-if)# inherit macsec interface-policy <WORD>
```

inherit macsec interface-policy <WORD>**Description:** MAC security interface policy**Syntax:**

interface-policy	Inherit MAC Security interface-policy
<i>WORD</i>	interface policy name (Max Size 64)

Command Mode: fabric-interface ethernet : Ethernet IEEE 802.3z**Command Path:**

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# fabric-interface ethernet
(config-leaf-if)# inherit macsec interface-policy <WORD>
```

inherit macsec interface-policy <WORD>**Description:** Inherit MAC security interface policy**Syntax:**

interface-policy	Associate the interface with an MAC security interface policy
<i>WORD</i>	interface policy name (Max Size 64)

Command Mode: interface : Provide VPC Name

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# vpc context leaf <101-4000> <101-4000> [fex <fex>]
(config-vpc)# interface vpc <WORD> [fex <fex>]
(config-vpc-if)# inherit macsec interface-policy <WORD>
```

inherit macsec security-policy auto-key-generation

inherit macsec security-policy <WORD> auto-key-generation

Description: Use auto key generation

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	macsec policy name (Max Size 64)
-------------	----------------------------------

Command Mode: template macsec access|fabric interface-policy : Configure macsec interface policy

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# template macsec access|fabric interface-policy <WORD>
(config-macsec-if-policy)# inherit macsec security-policy <WORD> auto-key-generation
```

inherit macsec security-policy keychain

inherit macsec security-policy <WORD> keychain <WORD>

Description: key chain

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	macsec policy name (Max Size 64)
<i>WORD</i>	Keychain name (Max Size 64)

Command Mode: template macsec access|fabric interface-policy : Configure macsec interface policy

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# template macsec access|fabric interface-policy <WORD>
(config-macsec-if-policy)# inherit macsec security-policy <WORD> keychain <WORD>
```

inherit node-control-policy

inherit node-control-policy <WORD>

Description: Associate an node-control policy

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Name of node-control policy
-------------	-----------------------------

Command Mode: template leaf-policy-group : Configure Leaf Policy Group

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# fabric-internal
(config-fabric-internal)# template leaf-policy-group <WORD>
(config-leaf-policy-group)# inherit node-control-policy <WORD>
```

inherit node-control-policy <WORD>

Description: Associate an node-control policy

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Name of node-control policy
-------------	-----------------------------

Command Mode: template spine-policy-group : Configure Spine Policy Group

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# fabric-internal
(config-fabric-internal)# template spine-policy-group <WORD>
(config-spine-policy-group)# inherit node-control-policy <WORD>
```

inherit node-only

inherit node-only bgp timer <WORD>

Description: Inherit node specific BGP Timer Policy

Syntax:

bgp	Inherit BGP Timer Policy
timer	Inherit BGP Timer Policy
WORD	BGP Template Policy Name (Max Size 64)

Command Mode: vrf : Virtual Router Context

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# router bgp <fabric-ASN>
(config-leaf-bgp)# vrf member tenant <WORD> vrf <WORD>
(config-leaf-bgp-vrf)# inherit node-only bgp timer <WORD>
```

inherit node-only bgp timer <WORD>

Description: Inherit node specific BGP Timer Policy

Syntax:

bgp	Inherit BGP Timer Policy
timer	Inherit BGP Timer Policy
WORD	BGP Template Policy Name (Max Size 64)

Command Mode: vrf : Virtual Router Context

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# router bgp <fabric-ASN>
(config-leaf-bgp)# vrf member tenant <WORD> vrf <WORD>
(config-leaf-bgp-vrf)# inherit node-only bgp timer <WORD>
```

inherit ntp-fabric

inherit ntp-fabric <WORD>

Description: Network Time Protocol (NTP)

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	NTP Fabric template (Max Size 64)
-------------	-----------------------------------

Command Mode: template pod-group : POD Group

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# template pod-group <WORD>
(config-pod-group)# inherit ntp-fabric <WORD>
```

inherit pod-group

inherit pod-group <WORD>

Description: Pod Group

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Pod Group Name (Max Size 64)
-------------	------------------------------

Command Mode: pods : Set of PODs

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# pod-profile <WORD>
(config-pod-profile)# pods <1-255>
(config-pod-profile-pods)# inherit pod-group <WORD>
```

inherit redirect-health-group

inherit redirect-health-group <WORD>

Description: Configure RedirectHealthGroup with PBR Destination

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Redirect Health Group
-------------	-----------------------

Command Mode: l1l2redir-dest : Configure l1l2redirect destination

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# svcredirect-pol <WORD>
(svcredirect-pol)# l1l2redir-dest <WORD>
(config-l1l2redir-dest)# inherit redirect-health-group <WORD>
```

inherit snmp-fabric

inherit snmp-fabric <WORD>

Description: Simple Network Management Protocol (SNMP)

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	SNMP Fabric template (Max Size 64)
-------------	------------------------------------

Command Mode: template pod-group : POD Group

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# template pod-group <WORD>
(config-pod-group)# inherit snmp-fabric <WORD>
```

inherit twamp-responder-policy

inherit twamp-responder-policy <WORD>

Description: Associate a twamp-responder policy

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Name of twamp-responder policy
-------------	--------------------------------

Command Mode: template leaf-policy-group : Configure Leaf Policy Group

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# fabric-internal
(config-fabric-internal)# template leaf-policy-group <WORD>
(config-leaf-policy-group)# inherit twamp-responder-policy <WORD>
```

inherit twamp-responder-policy <WORD>

Description: Associate a twamp-responder policy

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Name of twamp-responder policy
-------------	--------------------------------

Command Mode: template spine-policy-group : Configure Spine Policy Group

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# fabric-internal
(config-fabric-internal)# template spine-policy-group <WORD>
(config-spine-policy-group)# inherit twamp-responder-policy <WORD>
```

inherit twamp-server-policy

inherit twamp-server-policy <WORD>

Description: Associate a twamp-server policy

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Name of twamp-server policy
-------------	-----------------------------

Command Mode: template leaf-policy-group : Configure Leaf Policy Group

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# fabric-internal
(config-fabric-internal)# template leaf-policy-group <WORD>
(config-leaf-policy-group)# inherit twamp-server-policy <WORD>
```

inherit twamp-server-policy <WORD>

Description: Associate a twamp-server policy

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Name of twamp-server policy
-------------	-----------------------------

Command Mode: template spine-policy-group : Configure Spine Policy Group

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# fabric-internal
(config-fabric-internal)# template spine-policy-group <WORD>
(config-spine-policy-group)# inherit twamp-server-policy <WORD>
```

inherit vsan-attribute

inherit vsan-attribute <WORD>

Description: Configure Vsan Attribute Policy

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Configure Vsan Attribute Policy
-------------	---------------------------------

Command Mode: vsan-domain : Configure vsan domain

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# vsan-domain <name>
(config-vsan)# inherit vsan-attribute <WORD>
```

injected-contgrp

injected-contgrp <WORD> [computeNodeName <computeNodeName>] [guid <guid>] [replicaSetName <replicaSetName>] [deploymentName <deploymentName>] [hostName <hostName>]

Description: Configure POD in the Kubernetes

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	WORD
<i>computeNodeName</i>	(Optional) computeNodeName
<i>guid</i>	(Optional) guid
<i>replicaSetName</i>	(Optional) replicaSetName
<i>deploymentName</i>	(Optional) deploymentName
<i>hostName</i>	(Optional) hostName

Command Mode: injected-ns : Configure Namespace in the Kubernetes

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# kubernetes-domain <WORD> [delimiter <WORD>]
(config-kubernetesdomain)# kubecontroller <hostnameorIp>
(config-kubernetes-kubecontroller)# injected-ns <WORD>
(config-kubernetes-kubecontroller-ns)# injected-contgrp <WORD> [computeNodeName
<computeNodeName>] [guid <guid>] [replicaSetName <replicaSetName>] [deploymentName
<deploymentName>] [hostName <hostName>]
```

injected-depl

injected-depl <WORD> [guid <guid>] [replicas <replicas>]

Description: Configure Deployment in the Kubernetes

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	WORD
<i>guid</i>	(Optional) guid
<i>replicas</i>	(Optional) replicas

Command Mode: injected-ns : Configure Namespace in the Kubernetes

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# kubernetes-domain <WORD> [delimiter <WORD>]
(config-kubernetesdomain)# kubecontroller <hostnameorIp>
(config-kubernetes-kubecontroller)# injected-ns <WORD>
(config-kubernetes-kubecontroller-ns)# injected-depl <WORD> [guid <guid>] [replicas
<replicas>]
```

injected-depl <WORD> [guid <guid>] [deploymentName <deploymentName>]

Description: Configure Replica Set in the Kubernetes

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	WORD
<i>guid</i>	(Optional) guid
<i>deploymentName</i>	(Optional) deploymentName

Command Mode: injected-ns : Configure Namespace in the Kubernetes

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# kubernetes-domain <WORD> [delimiter <WORD>]
(config-kubernetesdomain)# kubecontroller <hostnameorIp>
(config-kubernetes-kubecontroller)# injected-ns <WORD>
(config-kubernetes-kubecontroller-ns)# injected-depl <WORD> [guid <guid>] [deploymentName
<deploymentName>]
```

injected-host

injected-host <WORD> [os <os>] [kernelVer <kernelVer>] [hostName <hostName>]

Description: Configure Compute Node in the Kubernetes

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	WORD
<i>os</i>	(Optional) os
<i>kernelVer</i>	(Optional) kernelVer
<i>hostName</i>	(Optional) hostName

Command Mode: kubecontroller : Configure an Kubernetes Controller in the Kubernetes domain

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# kubernetes-domain <WORD> [delimiter <WORD>]
(config-kubernetesdomain)# kubecontroller <hostnameorIp>
(config-kubernetes-kubecontroller)# injected-host <WORD> [os <os>] [kernelVer <kernelVer>]
[hostName <hostName>]
```

injected-ns

injected-ns <WORD>

Description: Configure Namespace in the Kubernetes

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	WORD
-------------	------

Command Mode: kubecontroller : Configure an Kubernetes Controller in the Kubernetes domain

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# kubernetes-domain <WORD> [delimiter <WORD>]
(config-kubernetesdomain)# kubecontroller <hostnameorIp>
(config-kubernetes-kubecontroller)# injected-ns <WORD>
```

injected-svc

injected-svc <WORD> [guid <guid>] [serviceType <serviceType>] [clusterIp <A.B.C.D>] [lbIp <A.B.C.D>]

Description: Configure Service in the Kubernetes

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	WORD
<i>guid</i>	(Optional) guid
<i>serviceType</i>	(Optional) type
<i>A.B.C.D</i>	(Optional) IP address in format i.i.i.i
<i>A.B.C.D</i>	(Optional) IP address in format i.i.i.i

Command Mode: injected-ns : Configure Namespace in the Kubernetes

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# kubernetes-domain <WORD> [delimiter <WORD>]
(config-kubernetesdomain)# kubecontroller <hostnameorIp>
(config-kubernetes-kubecontroller)# injected-ns <WORD>
(config-kubernetes-kubecontroller-ns)# injected-svc <WORD> [guid <guid>] [serviceType
<serviceType>] [clusterIp <A.B.C.D>] [lbIp <A.B.C.D>]
```

inst-pol

inst-pol <WORD> <vmm-domain> <ctrlr> <vm-template> <resource-pool> <datastore>

Description: Configure L4L7 service vm instantiation policy

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	service vm instantiation policy name (Max Size 16)
<i>vmm-domain</i>	Select Domain
<i>ctrlr</i>	Select ctrlr
<i>vm-template</i>	Select vcenter under domain
<i>resource-pool</i>	Select resourcepool for instpol
<i>datastore</i>	select datastore

Command Mode: tenant : Tenant configuration mode

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# inst-pol <WORD> <vmm-domain> <ctrlr> <vm-template> <resource-pool>
<datastore>
```

instance

instance <NUMBER> vlan <RANGE>

Description: Maps VLANs to an MST instance

Syntax:

<1-4094>	MST instance ID. Number range from=1 to=4094
vlan	Virtual LAN
RANGE	VLAN range. Ex.: 10-3000

Command Mode: region : STP MST region configuration mode

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spanning-tree mst configuration
(config-stp)# region <WORD>
(config-stp-region)# instance <NUMBER> vlan <RANGE>
```

integrations-group

integrations-group <WORD>

Description: Integrations Group

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	group name (Max Size None)
-------------	----------------------------

Command Mode: configure : Configuration Mode

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# integrations-group <WORD>
```

integrations-mgr

integrations-mgr <WORD> <type>

Description: Integrations Manager

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	manager name (Max Size 64)
< <i>type</i> >	Device Type

Command Mode: integrations-group : Integrations Group

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# integrations-group <WORD>
(config-integrations-group)# integrations-mgr <WORD> <type>
```

interface

interface bridge-domain <WORD>

Description: Configuration for interface bridge-domain

Syntax:

bridge-domain	Name of the bridge-domain
<i>WORD</i>	Name of the bridge-domain (Max Size 64)

Command Mode: tenant : Tenant configuration mode

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# interface bridge-domain <WORD>
```

interface ethernet

Description: Provide a Range of Interfaces

Syntax:

ethernet	Configure Physical Interface
<i>arg</i>	Provide range of Interfaces

Command Mode: spine-interface-group : Configure Spine Interface Group

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine-interface-profile <WORD>
(config-spine-if-profile)# spine-interface-group <WORD>
(config-spine-if-group)# interface ethernet
```

interface ethernet

Description: Configure Ports on the Fex Interface Group

Syntax:

ethernet	Configure Physical Interface
<i>arg</i>	Provide range of Interfaces

Command Mode: fex-interface-group : Configure Fex Interface Group

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# fex-profile <WORD>
(config-fex-profile)# fex-interface-group <WORD>
(config-fex-if-group)# interface ethernet
```

interface ethernet

Description: Provide a Range of Interfaces

Syntax:

ethernet	Configure Physical Interface
<i>arg</i>	Provide range of Interfaces

Command Mode: leaf-interface-group : Configure Leaf Interface Group

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# fabric-internal
(config-fabric-internal)# leaf-interface-profile <WORD>
(config-leaf-if-profile)# leaf-interface-group <WORD>
(config-leaf-if-group)# interface ethernet
```

interface ethernet

Description: Provide a Range of Interfaces

Syntax:

ethernet	Configure Physical Interface
<i>arg</i>	Provide range of Interfaces

Command Mode: spine-interface-group : Configure Spine Interface Group

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# fabric-internal
(config-fabric-internal)# spine-interface-profile <WORD>
(config-spine-if-profile)# spine-interface-group <WORD>
(config-spine-if-group)# interface ethernet
```

interface vpc <WORD> [fex <fex>]

Description: Provide VPC Name

Syntax:

vpc	VPC Interface
<i>WORD</i>	VPC Name (Max Size 64)

<i>fex</i>	(Optional) Fex Id. Number range from=101 to=199
------------	---

Command Mode: vpc context : Enter vpc context

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# vpc context leaf <101-4000> <101-4000> [fex <fex>]
(config-vpc)# interface vpc <WORD> [fex <fex>]
```

interface ethernet

interface ethernet <ethernet> leaf <leaf-id>

Description: Configure Physical Ethernet Port as a Cluster Member Interface

Syntax:

<ethernet>	List of ethernet itfs
leaf	Leaf ID that connects to cluster ethernet interface on (physical) device.
<leaf-id>	Leaf ID that connects to cluster ethernet interface on (physical) device.

Command Mode: member : Configure Cluster Interface Member

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# 1417 cluster name <WORD> type <type> vlan-domain <domain-name>
[switching-mode <switching-mode>] [service <service>] [function <function>] [context
<context>] [trunking <enable|disable>] [vm-instantiation-policy <vm-instantiation-policy>]
(config-cluster)# cluster-interface <WORD> [vlan <NUMBER>]
(config-cluster-interface)# member device <WORD> device-interface <WORD>
(config-member)# interface ethernet <ethernet> leaf <leaf-id>
```

interface ethernet

Description: Provide a Range of Interfaces

Syntax:

arg	Provide range of Interfaces
-----	-----------------------------

Command Mode: leaf-interface-group : Configure Leaf Interface Group

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf-interface-profile <WORD>
(config-leaf-if-profile)# leaf-interface-group <WORD>
(config-leaf-if-group)# interface ethernet
```

interface ethernet <ifRange>

Description: Ethernet IEEE 802.3z

Syntax:

<ifRange>	interface Range
-----------	-----------------

Command Mode: leaf : Configure Leaf Node

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface ethernet <ifRange>
```

interface ethernet <ifRange>**Description:** Ethernet IEEE 802.3z**Syntax:**

<i><ifRange></i>	interface Range
------------------------	-----------------

Command Mode: spine : Configure Spine Node**Command Path:**

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface ethernet <ifRange>
```

interface fc-port-channel

interface fc-port-channel <WORD>

Description: FC Port Channel

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Port-Channel Name (Max Size 64)
-------------	---------------------------------

Command Mode: leaf : Configure Leaf Node

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface fc-port-channel <WORD>
```

interface fc-port-channel <WORD>

Description: FC Port Channel

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Port-Channel Name (Max Size 64)
-------------	---------------------------------

Command Mode: spine : Configure Spine Node

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface fc-port-channel <WORD>
```

interface fc

interface fc

Description: Configure a native FC Interface

Syntax:

<i>arg</i>	Provide range of Interfaces
------------	-----------------------------

Command Mode: leaf-interface-group : Configure Leaf Interface Group

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf-interface-profile <WORD>
(config-leaf-if-profile)# leaf-interface-group <WORD>
(config-leaf-if-group)# interface fc
```

interface fc <ifRange>

Description: FC Interface

Syntax:

< <i>ifRange</i> >	interface Range
--------------------	-----------------

Command Mode: leaf : Configure Leaf Node

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface fc <ifRange>
```

interface fc <ifRange>

Description: FC Interface

Syntax:

< <i>ifRange</i> >	interface Range
--------------------	-----------------

Command Mode: spine : Configure Spine Node

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface fc <ifRange>
```

interface inband-mgmt0

interface inband-mgmt0

Description: Inband management interface

Command Mode: controller : Configure Controller Node

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# controller
(config-controller)# interface inband-mgmt0
```

interface inband-mgmt0

Description: Inband management interface

Command Mode: switch : Configure Leaf Node

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# switch
(config-switch)# interface inband-mgmt0
```

interface mgmt0

interface mgmt0

Description: Out of band management interface

Command Mode: controller : Configure Controller Node

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# controller
(config-controller)# interface mgmt0
```

interface mgmt0

Description: Out of band management interface

Command Mode: switch : Configure Leaf Node

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# switch
(config-switch)# interface mgmt0
```

interface port-channel

interface port-channel <port-channel-name> leaf <NUMBER> [fex <fex-id>]

Description: Configure Port Channel as a Cluster Member Interface

Syntax:

<i><port-channel-name></i>	Name of the port-channel
leaf	Leaf Id for the port-channel
<i>NUMBER</i>	Leaf Id for the port channel.. Number range from=0 to=9223372036854775807
<i><fex-id></i>	(Optional) Fex ID that connects to cluster interface interface on (physical) device.

Command Mode: member : Configure Cluster Interface Member

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# 1417 cluster name <WORD> type <type> vlan-domain <domain-name>
[switching-mode <switching-mode>] [service <service>] [function <function>] [context
<context>] [trunking <enable|disable>] [vm-instantiation-policy <vm-instantiation-policy>]
(config-cluster)# cluster-interface <WORD> [vlan <NUMBER>]
(config-cluster-interface)# member device <WORD> device-interface <WORD>
(config-member)# interface port-channel <port-channel-name> leaf <NUMBER> [fex <fex-id>]
```

interface port-channel <WORD> [fex <fex>]

Description: Port Channel interface

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Port-Channel Name (Max Size 64)
<i>fex</i>	(Optional) Fex Id. Number range from=101 to=199

Command Mode: leaf : Configure Leaf Node

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface port-channel <WORD> [fex <fex>]
```

interface port-channel <WORD> [fex <fex>]

Description: Port Channel interface

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Port-Channel Name (Max Size 64)
<i>fex</i>	(Optional) Fex Id. Number range from=101 to=199

Command Mode: spine : Configure Spine Node

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface port-channel <WORD> [fex <fex>]
```

interface vfc-po

interface vfc-po <WORD> [fex <fex>]

Description: VFC Port Channel interface

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Port-Channel Name (Max Size 64)
<i>fex</i>	(Optional) Fex Id. Number range from=101 to=199

Command Mode: leaf : Configure Leaf Node

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface vfc-po <WORD> [fex <fex>]
```

interface vfc-po <WORD> [fex <fex>]

Description: VFC Port Channel interface

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Port-Channel Name (Max Size 64)
<i>fex</i>	(Optional) Fex Id. Number range from=101 to=199

Command Mode: spine : Configure Spine Node

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface vfc-po <WORD> [fex <fex>]
```

interface vfc

interface vfc <ifRange>

Description: Virtual Fiber Channel interface

Syntax:

<ifRange>	interface Range
-----------	-----------------

Command Mode: leaf : Configure Leaf Node

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface vfc <ifRange>
```

interface vfc <ifRange>

Description: Virtual Fiber Channel interface

Syntax:

<ifRange>	interface Range
-----------	-----------------

Command Mode: spine : Configure Spine Node

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface vfc <ifRange>
```

interface vlan

interface vlan <1-4094>

Description: Vlan interface

Syntax:

<1-4094>	Vlan interface number
----------	-----------------------

Command Mode: leaf : Configure Leaf Node

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface vlan <1-4094>
```

interface vlan <1-4094>

Description: Vlan interface

Syntax:

<1-4094>	Vlan interface number
----------	-----------------------

Command Mode: spine : Configure Spine Node

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface vlan <1-4094>
```

interface vpc

interface vpc <vpc-name> leaf <NUMBER> <NUMBER> [fex fex <Ids>]

Description: Configure monitor for VPC interfaces

Syntax:

<vpc-name>	VPC port-channel group name
leaf	leaf
NUMBER	First leaf member of the Pair. Number range from=0 to=9223372036854775807
NUMBER	Second leaf member of the Pair. Number range from=0 to=9223372036854775807
fex <Ids>	(Optional) paired fex Ids

Command Mode: member : Configure Cluster Interface Member

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# 1417 cluster name <WORD> type <type> vlan-domain <domain-name>
[switching-mode <switching-mode>] [service <service>] [function <function>] [context
<context>] [trunking <enable|disable>] [vm-instantiation-policy <vm-instantiation-policy>]
(config-cluster)# cluster-interface <WORD> [vlan <NUMBER>]
(config-cluster-interface)# member device <WORD> device-interface <WORD>
(config-member)# interface vpc <vpc-name> leaf <NUMBER> <NUMBER> [fex fex <Ids>]
```

interfaceprofile

interfaceprofile <arg>

Description: L3out logical interface profile name

Syntax:

<i>arg</i>	
------------	--

Command Mode: nodeprofile : L3out logical node profile name

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# l3out <WORD>
(config-tenant-l3out)# nodeprofile <>
(config-l3nodep)# interfaceprofile <>
```

internal-subnet

internal-subnet <A.B.C.D/LEN or A:B::C:D/LEN> allow-l3out-advertisement

Description: EPG/BD subnet for Inter-VRF Leaked Routes for ESG

Syntax:

<i>A.B.C.D/LEN or A:B::C:D/LEN</i>	IP prefix and network mask length in format x.x.x.x/m or IPv6 prefix format: xxxx:xxxx/ml, xxxx:xxxx::/ml, xxxx::xx/128
allow-l3out-advertisement	Allow EPG/BD subnet advertisement to an external domain

Command Mode: leak-route : Inter-VRF Leaked Routes for ESG configuration mode

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# vrf context <WORD>
(config-tenant-vrf)# leak-route
(config-tenant-vrf-leakroute)# internal-subnet <A.B.C.D/LEN or A:B::C:D/LEN>
allow-l3out-advertisement
```

interpod data

interpod data hardware-proxy <A.B.C.D>

Description: Interpod anycast hardware-proxy ip

Syntax:

hardware-proxy	Interpod anycast hardware-proxy ip
<i>A.B.C.D</i>	IPV4 address in format x.x.x.x

Command Mode: pod : Pod Profile

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# fabric-external <NUMBER>
(config-fabric-external)# pod <NUMBER>
(config-fabric-external-pod)# interpod data hardware-proxy <A.B.C.D>
```

interpod rt-ucast-tep-ip

interpod rt-ucast-tep-ip <A.B.C.D>

Description: Interpod routable unicast tep ip

Syntax:

<i>A.B.C.D</i>	IPV4 address in format x.x.x.x
----------------	--------------------------------

Command Mode: pod : Pod Profile

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# fabric-external <NUMBER>
(config-fabric-external)# pod <NUMBER>
(config-fabric-external-pod)# interpod rt-ucast-tep-ip <A.B.C.D>
```

interval

interval <NUMBER>

Description: Set the window of calculation

Syntax:

<30-900>	Set the window of calculation. Number range from=30 to=900
----------	--

Command Mode: performance : Nginx Requested Response Time Policy Group

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# comm-policy <WORD>
(config-comm-policy)# performance
(config-performance)# interval <NUMBER>
```

ip-filter-action

ip-filter-action deny|permit

Description: IP filtering action for VRF filtering

Syntax:

deny	Deny IP traffic
permit	Allow IP traffic

Command Mode: flow-exporter : Configure external analytics reachability information

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# analytics cluster <WORD>
(config-analytics)# flow-exporter <WORD>
(config-analytics-cluster-exporter)# ip-filter-action deny|permit
```

ip-inspection-admin-status

ip-inspection-admin-status enabled-both|disabled

Description: Config IP inspection administrative status in first hop security bridge domain policy

Syntax:

enabled-both	Enable IP inspection for both IPv4 and IPv6
disabled	Disable IP inspection

Command Mode: security-policy : Configuration for security policy

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# first-hop-security
(config-tenant-fhs)# security-policy <WORD>
(config-tenant-fhs-secpol)# ip-inspection-admin-status enabled-both|disabled
```

ip

ip destipAddress <x.x.x.x>

Description: Destination Ip Address

Syntax:

destipAddress	Destination ip address
<i>x.x.x.x</i>	Enter the Destination IP address

Command Mode: mode-unicast : L3Out in unicast mode

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# l3out <WORD>
(config-tenant-l3out)# nodeprofile <>
(config-l3nodep)# interfaceprofile <>
(config-lenodep-l3interf)# ptp profile <> node <> interface <>
(config-l3interf-ptp)# mode-unicast master|slave srcipAddress <x.x.x.x>
(config-ptp-unicast)# ip destipAddress <x.x.x.x>
```

ip learning

Description: Instruct the destination leaf to learn source ip of the packet

Syntax:

learning	ip learning
----------	-------------

Command Mode: bridge-domain : Configuration for bridge-domain

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# bridge-domain <WORD>
(config-tenant-bd)# ip learning
```

ip destipAddress <ipaddress>

Description: Destination Ip Address

Syntax:

destipAddress	Destination ip address
<i>ipaddress</i>	Enter the Destination IP address

Command Mode: mode-unicast : Epg in unicast mode

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# application <WORD>
(config-tenant-app)# epg <WORD> [type <WORD>]
(config-tenant-app-epg)# ptp profile <> <type> [node-id <node-id>] [interface <interface>]
[ vpc-name <vpc-name>]
(config-tenant-app-ptp)# mode-unicast master|slave srcipAddress <x.x.x.x>
(config-tenant-app-ptpuser-unicast)#ip destipAddress <ipaddress>
```

ip route <A.B.C.D/LEN> <ipAddress|null> <ZeroorPref> <BfdorPref> [ip-trackList <ip-trackList>] [nh-trackList <nh-trackList>]

Description: Configure IP features

Syntax:

route	Route information
<i>A.B.C.D/LEN</i>	IP prefix and network mask length in format x.x.x.x/m
<i>ipAddress/null</i>	
<i><ZeroorPref></i>	
<i><BfdorPref></i>	
<i>ip-trackList</i>	(Optional) Select TrackList for IpRoute
<i>nh-trackList</i>	(Optional) Select TrackList for IpNextHop

Command Mode: vrf : Configure VRF parameters

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# vrf context tenant <WORD> vrf <WORD> [l3out <l3out>]
(config-leaf-vrf)# ip route <A.B.C.D/LEN> <ipAddress|null> <ZeroorPref> <BfdorPref>
[ip-trackList <ip-trackList>] [nh-trackList <nh-trackList>]
```

ip <arg> [secondary]

Description: Enable HSRP IP and set the virtual IP address

Syntax:

<i>arg</i>	
secondary	(Optional) Configure IP Address as Secondary IP

Command Mode: hsrp group : Configure HSRP Group

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface ethernet <ifRange>
(config-leaf-if)# hsrp group <NUMBER> [['ipv4', 'ipv6']]
(config-if-hsrp)# ip <> [secondary]
```

ip <arg> [secondary]

Description: Enable HSRP IP and set the virtual IP address

Syntax:

<i>arg</i>	
secondary	(Optional) Configure IP Address as Secondary IP

Command Mode: hsrp group : Configure HSRP Group

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface port-channel <WORD> [fex <fex>]
(config-leaf-if)# hsrp group <NUMBER> [['ipv4', 'ipv6']]
(config-if-hsrp)# ip <> [secondary]
```

ip route <A.B.C.D/LEN> <ipAddress|null> <ZeroorPref> <BfdorPref> [ip-trackList <ip-trackList>] [nh-trackList <nh-trackList>]

Description: Configure IP features

Syntax:

route	Route information
<i>A.B.C.D/LEN</i>	IP prefix and network mask length in format x.x.x.x/m
<i>ipAddress null</i>	
<i><ZeroorPref></i>	
<i><BfdorPref></i>	
<i>ip-trackList</i>	(Optional) Select TrackList for IpRoute
<i>nh-trackList</i>	(Optional) Select TrackList for IpNextHop

Command Mode: vrf : Configure VRF parameters

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# vrf context tenant <WORD> vrf <WORD> [l3out <l3out>]
(config-leaf-vrf)# ip route <A.B.C.D/LEN> <ipAddress|null> <ZeroorPref> <BfdorPref>
```

[ip-trackList <ip-trackList>] [nh-trackList <nh-trackList>]

ip <arg> [secondary]

Description: Enable HSRP IP and set the virtual IP address

Syntax:

<i>arg</i>	
secondary	(Optional) Configure IP Address as Secondary IP

Command Mode: hsrp group : Configure HSRP Group

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface ethernet <ifRange>
(config-leaf-if)# hsrp group <NUMBER> [['ipv4', 'ipv6']]
(config-if-hsrp)# ip <> [secondary]
```

ip <arg> [secondary]

Description: Enable HSRP IP and set the virtual IP address

Syntax:

<i>arg</i>	
secondary	(Optional) Configure IP Address as Secondary IP

Command Mode: hsrp group : Configure HSRP Group

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface port-channel <WORD> [fex <fex>]
(config-leaf-if)# hsrp group <NUMBER> [['ipv4', 'ipv6']]
(config-if-hsrp)# ip <> [secondary]
```

ip prefix-list <name> [permit <A.B.C.D/LEN>]

Description: Import Prefix list

Syntax:

prefix-list	Prefix List
<i>name</i>	Prefix list name
<i>A.B.C.D/LEN</i>	(Optional) IPV4 address in format x.x.x.x/LEN

Command Mode: route-map : Import subnet from IPN

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# fabric-external <NUMBER>
(config-fabric-external)# route-map interpod-import
(config-fabric-external-route-map)# ip prefix-list <name> [permit <A.B.C.D/LEN>]
```

ip address-range

ip address-range <A.B.C.D/LEN> gateway <A.B.C.D>

Description: Configure IP and gateway features

Syntax:

<i>A.B.C.D/LEN</i>	IP Address and network mask length in format x.x.x.x/m
gateway	Configure gateway address on interface
<i>A.B.C.D</i>	Gateway address in format x.x.x.x

Command Mode: interface mgmt0 : Out of band management interface

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# controller
(config-controller)# interface mgmt0
(config-controller-if)# ip address-range <A.B.C.D/LEN> gateway <A.B.C.D>
```

ip address-range <A.B.C.D/LEN> gateway <A.B.C.D>

Description: Configure IP and gateway features

Syntax:

<i>A.B.C.D/LEN</i>	IP address and network mask length in format x.x.x.x/m
gateway	Configure gateway address on interface
<i>A.B.C.D</i>	Gateway address in format x.x.x.x

Command Mode: interface inband-mgmt0 : Inband management interface

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# controller
(config-controller)# interface inband-mgmt0
(config-controller-if)# ip address-range <A.B.C.D/LEN> gateway <A.B.C.D>
```

ip address-range <A.B.C.D/LEN> gateway <A.B.C.D>

Description: Configure IP and gateway features

Syntax:

<i>A.B.C.D/LEN</i>	IP Address and network mask length in format x.x.x.x/m
gateway	Configure gateway address on interface

<i>A.B.C.D</i>	Gateway address in format x.x.x.x
----------------	-----------------------------------

Command Mode: interface mgmt0 : Out of band management interface

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# switch
(config-switch)# interface mgmt0
(config-switch-if)# ip address-range <A.B.C.D/LEN> gateway <A.B.C.D>
```

ip address-range <A.B.C.D> gateway <A.B.C.D>

Description: Configure IP and gateway features

Syntax:

<i>A.B.C.D</i>	IP address and network mask length in format x.x.x.x/m
gateway	Configure gateway address on interface
<i>A.B.C.D</i>	Gateway address in format x.x.x.x

Command Mode: interface inband-mgmt0 : Inband management interface

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# switch
(config-switch)# interface inband-mgmt0
(config-switch-if)# ip address-range <A.B.C.D> gateway <A.B.C.D>
```

ip address

ip address <A.B.C.D/LEN> [scope <scope>] [secondary] [multi-site] [snooping-querier]

Description: Define an IPv4 subnet to be exported by the BD

Syntax:

<i>A.B.C.D/LEN</i>	IP prefix and network mask length in format x.x.x.x/m
<i>scope</i>	(Optional) Scope of the address among ['private', 'public']
<i>secondary</i>	(Optional) Set the address as secondary address
<i>multi-site</i>	(Optional) Set the address as multi-site address
<i>snooping-querier</i>	(Optional) Tell the address to be used by IGMP Snooping querier functionality if enabled

Command Mode: interface : Configuration for interface bridge-domain

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# interface bridge-domain <WORD>
(config-tenant-interface)# ip address <A.B.C.D/LEN> [scope <scope>] [secondary] [multi-site]
[snooping-querier]
```

ip address <A.B.C.D/LEN> [secondary]

Description: Configure IP address on interface

Syntax:

<i>A.B.C.D/LEN</i>	IP prefix and network mask length in format x.x.x.x/m
<i>secondary</i>	(Optional) Configure additional IP addresses on interface

Command Mode: interface vlan : Vlan interface

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface vlan <1-4094>
(config-leaf-if)# ip address <A.B.C.D/LEN> [secondary]
```

ip address <A.B.C.D/LEN> [secondary]

Description: Configure IP address on interface

Syntax:

<i>A.B.C.D/LEN</i>	IP prefix and network mask length in format x.x.x.x/m
secondary	(Optional) Configure IP Address as Secondary IP

Command Mode: interface ethernet : Ethernet IEEE 802.3z

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface ethernet <ifRange>
(config-leaf-if)# ip address <A.B.C.D/LEN> [secondary]
```

ip address <A.B.C.D/LEN> [secondary]

Description: Configure IP address on interface

Syntax:

<i>A.B.C.D/LEN</i>	IP prefix and network mask length in format x.x.x.x/m
secondary	(Optional) Configure IP Address as Secondary IP

Command Mode: interface port-channel : Port Channel interface

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface port-channel <WORD> [fex <fex>]
(config-leaf-if)# ip address <A.B.C.D/LEN> [secondary]
```

ip address <A.B.C.D/LEN> [secondary]

Description: Configure IP address on interface

Syntax:

<i>A.B.C.D/LEN</i>	IP prefix and network mask length in format x.x.x.x/m
secondary	(Optional) Configure additional IP addresses on interface

Command Mode: virtual-interface-profile : Configure virtual interface profile

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# virtual-interface-profile <ipv4 or ipv6> vlan <1-4094> tenant <WORD> vrf
<WORD> [l3out <l3out>]
(virtual-interface-profile)# ip address <A.B.C.D/LEN> [secondary]
```

ip address <A.B.C.D/LEN> secondary

Description: Configure IP address on interface

Syntax:

<i>A.B.C.D/LEN</i>	IP prefix and network mask length in format x.x.x.x/m
secondary	Configure additional IP addresses on interface

Command Mode: physical-domain : Configure physical domain

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# virtual-interface-profile <ipv4 or ipv6> vlan <1-4094> tenant <WORD> vrf
<WORD> [l3out <l3out>]
(virtual-interface-profile)# physical-domain <physical-domain> floating-addr <A.B.C.D/LEN>
(physical-domain)# ip address <A.B.C.D/LEN> secondary
```

ip address <A.B.C.D/LEN> secondary

Description: Configure IP address on interface

Syntax:

<i>A.B.C.D/LEN</i>	IP prefix and network mask length in format x.x.x.x/m
secondary	Configure additional IP addresses on interface

Command Mode: vmm-domain : Configure vmm domain

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# virtual-interface-profile <ipv4 or ipv6> vlan <1-4094> tenant <WORD> vrf
<WORD> [l3out <l3out>]
(virtual-interface-profile)# vmm-domain <vmm-domain> floating-addr <A.B.C.D/LEN>
(vmm-domain)# ip address <A.B.C.D/LEN> secondary
```

ip address <A.B.C.D/LEN> [secondary]

Description: Configure IP address on interface

Syntax:

<i>A.B.C.D/LEN</i>	IP prefix and network mask length in format x.x.x.x/m
secondary	(Optional) Configure additional IP addresses on interface

Command Mode: interface vlan : Vlan interface

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface vlan <1-4094>
```

```
(config-leaf-if)# ip address <A.B.C.D/LEN> [secondary]
```

ip address <A.B.C.D/LEN> [secondary]

Description: Configure IP address on interface

Syntax:

<i>A.B.C.D/LEN</i>	IP prefix and network mask length in format x.x.x.x/m
secondary	(Optional) Configure IP Address as Secondary IP

Command Mode: interface ethernet : Ethernet IEEE 802.3z

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface ethernet <ifRange>
(config-leaf-if)# ip address <A.B.C.D/LEN> [secondary]
```

ip address <A.B.C.D/LEN> [secondary]

Description: Configure IP address on interface

Syntax:

<i>A.B.C.D/LEN</i>	IP prefix and network mask length in format x.x.x.x/m
secondary	(Optional) Configure IP Address as Secondary IP

Command Mode: interface port-channel : Port Channel interface

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface port-channel <WORD> [fex <fex>]
(config-leaf-if)# ip address <A.B.C.D/LEN> [secondary]
```

ip address <A.B.C.D/LEN> [secondary]

Description: Configure IP address on interface

Syntax:

<i>A.B.C.D/LEN</i>	IP prefix and network mask length in format x.x.x.x/m
secondary	(Optional) Configure additional IP addresses on interface

Command Mode: virtual-interface-profile : Configure virtual interface profile

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
```

```
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# virtual-interface-profile <ipv4 or ipv6> vlan <1-4094> tenant <WORD> vrf
<WORD> [l3out <l3out>]
(virtual-interface-profile)# ip address <A.B.C.D/LEN> [secondary]
```

ip address <A.B.C.D/LEN> secondary

Description: Configure IP address on interface

Syntax:

<i>A.B.C.D/LEN</i>	IP prefix and network mask length in format x.x.x.x/m
secondary	Configure additional IP addresses on interface

Command Mode: physical-domain : Configure physical domain

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# virtual-interface-profile <ipv4 or ipv6> vlan <1-4094> tenant <WORD> vrf
<WORD> [l3out <l3out>]
(virtual-interface-profile)# physical-domain <physical-domain> floating-addr <A.B.C.D/LEN>
(physical-domain)# ip address <A.B.C.D/LEN> secondary
```

ip address <A.B.C.D/LEN> secondary

Description: Configure IP address on interface

Syntax:

<i>A.B.C.D/LEN</i>	IP prefix and network mask length in format x.x.x.x/m
secondary	Configure additional IP addresses on interface

Command Mode: vmm-domain : Configure vmm domain

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# virtual-interface-profile <ipv4 or ipv6> vlan <1-4094> tenant <WORD> vrf
<WORD> [l3out <l3out>]
(virtual-interface-profile)# vmm-domain <vmm-domain> floating-addr <A.B.C.D/LEN>
(vmm-domain)# ip address <A.B.C.D/LEN> secondary
```

ip address <A.B.C.D/LEN> gateway <A.B.C.D>

Description: Configure IP and gateway features

Syntax:

<i>A.B.C.D/LEN</i>	IP prefix and network mask length in format x.x.x.x/m
gateway	Configure gateway address on interface

<i>A.B.C.D</i>	Gateway address in format x.x.x.x
----------------	-----------------------------------

Command Mode: interface mgmt0 : Out of band management interface

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# controller
(config-controller)# interface mgmt0
(config-controller-if)# ip address <A.B.C.D/LEN> gateway <A.B.C.D>
```

ip address <A.B.C.D/LEN> gateway <A.B.C.D>

Description: Configure IP and gateway features

Syntax:

<i>A.B.C.D/LEN</i>	IP address and network mask length in format x.x.x.x/m
gateway	Configure gateway address on interface
<i>A.B.C.D</i>	Gateway address in format x.x.x.x

Command Mode: interface inband-mgmt0 : Inband management interface

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# controller
(config-controller)# interface inband-mgmt0
(config-controller-if)# ip address <A.B.C.D/LEN> gateway <A.B.C.D>
```

ip address <A.B.C.D/LEN> gateway <A.B.C.D>

Description: Configure IP and gateway features

Syntax:

<i>A.B.C.D/LEN</i>	IP prefix and network mask length in format x.x.x.x/m
gateway	Configure gateway address on interface
<i>A.B.C.D</i>	Gateway address in format x.x.x.x

Command Mode: interface mgmt0 : Out of band management interface

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# switch
(config-switch)# interface mgmt0
(config-switch-if)# ip address <A.B.C.D/LEN> gateway <A.B.C.D>
```

ip address <A.B.C.D/LEN> gateway <A.B.C.D>**Description:** Configure IP and gateway features**Syntax:**

<i>A.B.C.D/LEN</i>	IP address and network mask length in format x.x.x.x/m
gateway	Configure gateway address on interface
<i>A.B.C.D</i>	Gateway address in format x.x.x.x

Command Mode: interface inband-mgmt0 : Inband management interface**Command Path:**

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# switch
(config-switch)# interface inband-mgmt0
(config-switch-if)# ip address <A.B.C.D/LEN> gateway <A.B.C.D>
```

ip address tenant application

ip address <A.B.C.D> tenant <WORD> application <WORD> epg <WORD>

Description: Add a new server relay address under an AEPg

Syntax:

<i>A.B.C.D</i>	IP address in format i.i.i.i
tenant	Tenant hosting the DHCP server
<i>WORD</i>	Tenant hosting the EPG (Max Size 63)
<i>WORD</i>	Application hosting the EPG (Max Size 64)
epg	AEPg behind which the DHCP server sits
<i>WORD</i>	AEPg behind which the DHCP server sits (Max Size 64)

Command Mode: template dhcp relay : Create a DHCP Relay policy

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# template dhcp relay policy <WORD>
(config-template-dhcp-relay)# ip address <A.B.C.D> tenant <WORD> application <WORD> epg
<WORD>
```

ip address <A.B.C.D> tenant <WORD> application <WORD> epg <WORD>

Description: Add a new server relay address under an AEPg

Syntax:

<i>A.B.C.D</i>	IP address in format i.i.i.i
tenant	Tenant hosting the DHCP server
<i>WORD</i>	Tenant hosting the EPG (Max Size 63)
<i>WORD</i>	Application hosting the EPG (Max Size 64)
epg	AEPg behind which the DHCP server sits
<i>WORD</i>	AEPg behind which the DHCP server sits (Max Size 64)

Command Mode: template dhcp relay : Create a DHCP Relay policy

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# template dhcp relay policy <WORD>
```

```
(config-tenant-template-dhcp-relay)# ip address <A.B.C.D> tenant <WORD> application <WORD>  
epg <WORD>
```

ip address tenant external-l2

ip address <A.B.C.D> tenant <WORD> external-l2 epg <WORD>

Description: Add a new server relay address under a L2 External EPG

Syntax:

<i>A.B.C.D</i>	IP address in format i.i.i.i
tenant	Tenant hosting the DHCP server
<i>WORD</i>	Tenant hosting the EPG (Max Size 63)
epg	epg keyword
<i>WORD</i>	l2 external EPG behind which the DHCP server sits (Max Size 64)

Command Mode: template dhcp relay : Create a DHCP Relay policy

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# template dhcp relay policy <WORD>
(config-template-dhcp-relay)# ip address <A.B.C.D> tenant <WORD> external-l2 epg <WORD>
```

ip address <A.B.C.D> tenant <WORD> external-l2 epg <WORD>

Description: Add a new server relay address under a L2 External EPG

Syntax:

<i>A.B.C.D</i>	IP address in format i.i.i.i
tenant	Tenant hosting the DHCP server
<i>WORD</i>	Tenant hosting the EPG (Max Size 63)
epg	epg keyword
<i>WORD</i>	l2 external EPG behind which the DHCP server sits (Max Size 64)

Command Mode: template dhcp relay : Create a DHCP Relay policy

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# template dhcp relay policy <WORD>
(config-tenant-template-dhcp-relay)# ip address <A.B.C.D> tenant <WORD> external-l2 epg <WORD>
```

ip address tenant external-l3

ip address <A.B.C.D> tenant <WORD> external-l3 epg <WORD>

Description: Add a new server relay address under a L3 External EPG

Syntax:

<i>A.B.C.D</i>	IP address in format i.i.i.i
tenant	Tenant hosting the DHCP server
<i>WORD</i>	Tenant hosting the EPG (Max Size 63)
epg	EPG keyword
<i>WORD</i>	l3 external EPG behind which the DHCP server sits (Max Size 64)

Command Mode: template dhcp relay : Create a DHCP Relay policy

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# template dhcp relay policy <WORD>
(config-template-dhcp-relay)# ip address <A.B.C.D> tenant <WORD> external-l3 epg <WORD>
```

ip address <A.B.C.D> tenant <WORD> external-l3 epg <WORD>

Description: Add a new server relay address under a L3 External EPG

Syntax:

<i>A.B.C.D</i>	IP address in format i.i.i.i
tenant	Tenant hosting the DHCP server
<i>WORD</i>	Tenant hosting the EPG (Max Size 63)
epg	EPG keyword
<i>WORD</i>	l3 external EPG behind which the DHCP server sits (Max Size 64)

Command Mode: template dhcp relay : Create a DHCP Relay policy

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# template dhcp relay policy <WORD>
(config-tenant-template-dhcp-relay)# ip address <A.B.C.D> tenant <WORD> external-l3 epg <WORD>
```

ip arp garp-adj-enable

ip arp garp-adj-enable

Description: Enable learning adjacency from GARP

Command Mode: template ip arp policy : Create/modify an IP ARP policy

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# template ip arp policy <WORD>
(config-tenant-template-ip-arp)# ip arp garp-adj-enable
```

ip arp garp-adj-enable

Description: Enable learning adjacency from GARP

Command Mode: template ip arp policy : Create/modify an IP ARP policy

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# template ip arp policy <WORD> tenant <WORD>
(config-template-arp-pol)# ip arp garp-adj-enable
```

ip arp garp-adj-enable

Description: Enable learning adjacency from GARP

Command Mode: interface vlan : Vlan interface

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface vlan <1-4094>
(config-leaf-if)# ip arp garp-adj-enable
```

ip arp garp-adj-enable

Description: Enable learning adjacency from GARP

Command Mode: interface ethernet : Ethernet IEEE 802.3z

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface ethernet <ifRange>
(config-leaf-if)# ip arp garp-adj-enable
```

ip arp garp-adj-enable

Description: Enable learning adjacency from GARP

Command Mode: interface port-channel : Port Channel interface

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface port-channel <WORD> [fex <fex>]
(config-leaf-if)# ip arp garp-adj-enable
```

ip arp garp-adj-enable

Description: Enable learning adjacency from GARP

Command Mode: virtual-interface-profile : Configure virtual interface profile

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# virtual-interface-profile <ipv4 or ipv6> vlan <1-4094> tenant <WORD> vrf
<WORD> [l3out <l3out>]
(virtual-interface-profile)# ip arp garp-adj-enable
```

ip arp garp-adj-enable

Description: Enable learning adjacency from GARP

Command Mode: template ip arp policy : Create/modify an IP ARP policy

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# template ip arp policy <WORD> tenant <WORD>
(config-template-arp-pol)# ip arp garp-adj-enable
```

ip arp garp-adj-enable

Description: Enable learning adjacency from GARP

Command Mode: interface vlan : Vlan interface

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface vlan <1-4094>
(config-leaf-if)# ip arp garp-adj-enable
```

ip arp garp-adj-enable

Description: Enable learning adjacency from GARP

Command Mode: interface ethernet : Ethernet IEEE 802.3z

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface ethernet <ifRange>
(config-leaf-if)# ip arp garp-adj-enable
```

ip arp garp-adj-enable

Description: Enable learning adjacency from GARP

Command Mode: interface port-channel : Port Channel interface

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface port-channel <WORD> [fex <fex>]
(config-leaf-if)# ip arp garp-adj-enable
```

ip arp garp-adj-enable

Description: Enable learning adjacency from GARP

Command Mode: virtual-interface-profile : Configure virtual interface profile

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# virtual-interface-profile <ipv4 or ipv6> vlan <1-4094> tenant <WORD> vrf
<WORD> [l3out <l3out>]
(virtual-interface-profile)# ip arp garp-adj-enable
```

ip bandwidth

ip bandwidth eigrp default <NUMBER>

Description: Set EIGRP bandwidth

Syntax:

eigrp	EIGRP
default	EIGRP default instance
<0-2560000000>	bandwidth in kbps. Number range from=0 to=2560000000

Command Mode: template eigrp interface-policy : Configure EIGRP Interface policy templates

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# template eigrp interface-policy <WORD> tenant <WORD>
(config-template-eigrp-if-pol)# ip bandwidth eigrp default <NUMBER>
```

ip bandwidth eigrp default <NUMBER>

Description: Set EIGRP bandwidth

Syntax:

eigrp	EIGRP
default	EIGRP default instance
<0-2560000000>	bandwidth in kbps. Number range from=0 to=2560000000

Command Mode: interface vlan : Vlan interface

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface vlan <1-4094>
(config-leaf-if)# ip bandwidth eigrp default <NUMBER>
```

ip bandwidth eigrp default <NUMBER>

Description: Set EIGRP bandwidth

Syntax:

eigrp	EIGRP
default	EIGRP default instance

<0-2560000000>	bandwidth in kbps. Number range from=0 to=2560000000
----------------	--

Command Mode: interface ethernet : Ethernet IEEE 802.3z

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface ethernet <ifRange>
(config-leaf-if)# ip bandwidth eigrp default <NUMBER>
```

ip bandwidth eigrp default <NUMBER>

Description: Set EIGRP bandwidth

Syntax:

eigrp	EIGRP
default	EIGRP default instance
<0-2560000000>	bandwidth in kbps. Number range from=0 to=2560000000

Command Mode: interface port-channel : Port Channel interface

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface port-channel <WORD> [fex <fex>]
(config-leaf-if)# ip bandwidth eigrp default <NUMBER>
```

ip bandwidth eigrp default <NUMBER>

Description: Set EIGRP bandwidth

Syntax:

eigrp	EIGRP
default	EIGRP default instance
<0-2560000000>	bandwidth in kbps. Number range from=0 to=2560000000

Command Mode: virtual-interface-profile : Configure virtual interface profile

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# virtual-interface-profile <ipv4 or ipv6> vlan <1-4094> tenant <WORD> vrf
<WORD> [l3out <l3out>]
(virtual-interface-profile)# ip bandwidth eigrp default <NUMBER>
```

ip bandwidth eigrp default <NUMBER>

Description: Set EIGRP bandwidth

Syntax:

eigrp	EIGRP
default	EIGRP default instance
<0-2560000000>	bandwidth in kbps. Number range from=0 to=2560000000

Command Mode: template eigrp interface-policy : Configure EIGRP Interface policy templates

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# template eigrp interface-policy <WORD> tenant <WORD>
(config-template-eigrp-if-pol)# ip bandwidth eigrp default <NUMBER>
```

ip bandwidth eigrp default <NUMBER>

Description: Set EIGRP bandwidth

Syntax:

eigrp	EIGRP
default	EIGRP default instance
<0-2560000000>	bandwidth in kbps. Number range from=0 to=2560000000

Command Mode: interface vlan : Vlan interface

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface vlan <1-4094>
(config-leaf-if)# ip bandwidth eigrp default <NUMBER>
```

ip bandwidth eigrp default <NUMBER>

Description: Set EIGRP bandwidth

Syntax:

eigrp	EIGRP
default	EIGRP default instance
<0-2560000000>	bandwidth in kbps. Number range from=0 to=2560000000

Command Mode: interface ethernet : Ethernet IEEE 802.3z

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface ethernet <ifRange>
(config-leaf-if)# ip bandwidth eigrp default <NUMBER>
```

ip bandwidth eigrp default <NUMBER>

Description: Set EIGRP bandwidth

Syntax:

eigrp	EIGRP
default	EIGRP default instance
<0-2560000000>	bandwidth in kbps. Number range from=0 to=2560000000

Command Mode: interface port-channel : Port Channel interface

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface port-channel <WORD> [fex <fex>]
(config-leaf-if)# ip bandwidth eigrp default <NUMBER>
```

ip bandwidth eigrp default <NUMBER>

Description: Set EIGRP bandwidth

Syntax:

eigrp	EIGRP
default	EIGRP default instance
<0-2560000000>	bandwidth in kbps. Number range from=0 to=2560000000

Command Mode: virtual-interface-profile : Configure virtual interface profile

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# virtual-interface-profile <ipv4 or ipv6> vlan <1-4094> tenant <WORD> vrf
<WORD> [l3out <l3out>]
(virtual-interface-profile)# ip bandwidth eigrp default <NUMBER>
```

ip bfd

ip bfd enable

Description: Enable Bidirectional Forwarding Detection

Syntax:

enable	Enable BFD
--------	------------

Command Mode: template eigrp interface-policy : Configure EIGRP Interface policy templates

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# template eigrp interface-policy <WORD> tenant <WORD>
(config-template-eigrp-if-pol)# ip bfd enable
```

ip bfd eigrp enable

Description: Enable EIGRP Bidirectional Forwarding Detection

Syntax:

eigrp	EIGRP
enable	Enable BFD

Command Mode: interface vlan : Vlan interface

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface vlan <1-4094>
(config-leaf-if)# ip bfd eigrp enable
```

ip bfd eigrp enable

Description: Enable EIGRP Bidirectional Forwarding Detection

Syntax:

eigrp	EIGRP
enable	Enable BFD

Command Mode: interface ethernet : Ethernet IEEE 802.3z

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
```

```
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface ethernet <ifRange>
(config-leaf-if)# ip bfd eigrp enable
```

ip bfd eigrp enable

Description: Enable EIGRP Bidirectional Forwarding Detection

Syntax:

eigrp	EIGRP
enable	Enable BFD

Command Mode: interface port-channel : Port Channel interface

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface port-channel <WORD> [fex <fex>]
(config-leaf-if)# ip bfd eigrp enable
```

ip bfd eigrp enable

Description: Enable EIGRP Bidirectional Forwarding Detection

Syntax:

eigrp	EIGRP
enable	Enable BFD

Command Mode: virtual-interface-profile : Configure virtual interface profile

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# virtual-interface-profile <ipv4 or ipv6> vlan <1-4094> tenant <WORD> vrf
<WORD> [l3out <l3out>]
(virtual-interface-profile)# ip bfd eigrp enable
```

ip bfd enable

Description: Enable Bidirectional Forwarding Detection

Syntax:

enable	Enable BFD
--------	------------

Command Mode: template eigrp interface-policy : Configure EIGRP Interface policy templates

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# template eigrp interface-policy <WORD> tenant <WORD>
(config-template-eigrp-if-pol)# ip bfd enable
```

ip bfd eigrp enable

Description: Enable EIGRP Bidirectional Forwarding Detection

Syntax:

eigrp	EIGRP
enable	Enable BFD

Command Mode: interface vlan : Vlan interface

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface vlan <1-4094>
(config-leaf-if)# ip bfd eigrp enable
```

ip bfd eigrp enable

Description: Enable EIGRP Bidirectional Forwarding Detection

Syntax:

eigrp	EIGRP
enable	Enable BFD

Command Mode: interface ethernet : Ethernet IEEE 802.3z

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface ethernet <ifRange>
(config-leaf-if)# ip bfd eigrp enable
```

ip bfd eigrp enable

Description: Enable EIGRP Bidirectional Forwarding Detection

Syntax:

eigrp	EIGRP
enable	Enable BFD

Command Mode: interface port-channel : Port Channel interface

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface port-channel <WORD> [fex <fex>]
(config-leaf-if)# ip bfd eigrp enable
```

ip bfd eigrp enable**Description:** Enable EIGRP Bidirectional Forwarding Detection**Syntax:**

eigrp	EIGRP
enable	Enable BFD

Command Mode: virtual-interface-profile : Configure virtual interface profile**Command Path:**

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# virtual-interface-profile <ipv4 or ipv6> vlan <1-4094> tenant <WORD> vrf
<WORD> [l3out <l3out>]
(virtual-interface-profile)# ip bfd eigrp enable
```

ip dhcp relay address tenant application

ip dhcp relay address <A.B.C.D> tenant <WORD> application <WORD> epg <WORD>

Description: Add a new server relay address under an AEPg

Syntax:

<i>A.B.C.D</i>	IP address in format i.i.i.i
tenant	Tenant hosting the DHCP server
<i>WORD</i>	Tenant hosting the EPG (Max Size 63)
<i>WORD</i>	Application hosting the EPG (Max Size 64)
epg	AEPg behind which the DHCP server sits
<i>WORD</i>	AEPg behind which the DHCP server sits (Max Size 64)

Command Mode: interface : Configuration for interface bridge-domain

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# interface bridge-domain <WORD>
(config-tenant-interface)# ip dhcp relay address <A.B.C.D> tenant <WORD> application <WORD>
epg <WORD>
```

ip dhcp relay address <A.B.C.D> tenant <WORD> application <WORD> epg <WORD>

Description: Application hosting the DHCP server

Syntax:

<i>A.B.C.D</i>	IP address in format i.i.i.i
tenant	Tenant hosting the DHCP server
<i>WORD</i>	Tenant hosting the DHCP server (Max Size 63)
<i>WORD</i>	Application hosting the DHCP server (Max Size 64)
epg	EPG hosting the DHCP server
<i>WORD</i>	EPG hosting the DHCP server (Max Size 64)

Command Mode: interface vlan : Vlan interface

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
```

```
(config-leaf)# interface vlan <1-4094>
(config-leaf-if)# ip dhcp relay address <A.B.C.D> tenant <WORD> application <WORD> epg
<WORD>
```

ip dhcp relay address <A.B.C.D> tenant <WORD> application <WORD> epg <WORD>

Description: Application hosting the DHCP server

Syntax:

<i>A.B.C.D</i>	IP address in format i.i.i.i
tenant	Tenant hosting the DHCP server
<i>WORD</i>	Tenant hosting the DHCP server (Max Size 63)
<i>WORD</i>	Application hosting the DHCP server (Max Size 64)
epg	EPG hosting the DHCP server
<i>WORD</i>	EPG hosting the DHCP server (Max Size 64)

Command Mode: interface ethernet : Ethernet IEEE 802.3z

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface ethernet <ifRange>
(config-leaf-if)# ip dhcp relay address <A.B.C.D> tenant <WORD> application <WORD> epg
<WORD>
```

ip dhcp relay address <A.B.C.D> tenant <WORD> application <WORD> epg <WORD>

Description: Application hosting the DHCP server

Syntax:

<i>A.B.C.D</i>	IP address in format i.i.i.i
tenant	Tenant hosting the DHCP server
<i>WORD</i>	Tenant hosting the DHCP server (Max Size 63)
<i>WORD</i>	Application hosting the DHCP server (Max Size 64)
epg	EPG hosting the DHCP server
<i>WORD</i>	EPG hosting the DHCP server (Max Size 64)

Command Mode: interface port-channel : Port Channel interface

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
```

```
(config-leaf)# interface port-channel <WORD> [fex <fex>]
(config-leaf-if)# ip dhcp relay address <A.B.C.D> tenant <WORD> application <WORD> epg
<WORD>
```

ip dhcp relay address <A.B.C.D> tenant <WORD> application <WORD> epg <WORD>

Description: Application hosting the DHCP server

Syntax:

<i>A.B.C.D</i>	IP address in format i.i.i.i
tenant	Tenant hosting the DHCP server
<i>WORD</i>	Tenant hosting the DHCP server (Max Size 63)
<i>WORD</i>	Application hosting the DHCP server (Max Size 64)
epg	EPG hosting the DHCP server
<i>WORD</i>	EPG hosting the DHCP server (Max Size 64)

Command Mode: interface vlan : Vlan interface

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface vlan <1-4094>
(config-leaf-if)# ip dhcp relay address <A.B.C.D> tenant <WORD> application <WORD> epg
<WORD>
```

ip dhcp relay address <A.B.C.D> tenant <WORD> application <WORD> epg <WORD>

Description: Application hosting the DHCP server

Syntax:

<i>A.B.C.D</i>	IP address in format i.i.i.i
tenant	Tenant hosting the DHCP server
<i>WORD</i>	Tenant hosting the DHCP server (Max Size 63)
<i>WORD</i>	Application hosting the DHCP server (Max Size 64)
epg	EPG hosting the DHCP server
<i>WORD</i>	EPG hosting the DHCP server (Max Size 64)

Command Mode: interface ethernet : Ethernet IEEE 802.3z

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
```

```
(config-spine)# interface ethernet <ifRange>
(config-leaf-if)# ip dhcp relay address <A.B.C.D> tenant <WORD> application <WORD> epg
<WORD>
```

ip dhcp relay address <A.B.C.D> tenant <WORD> application <WORD> epg <WORD>

Description: Application hosting the DHCP server

Syntax:

<i>A.B.C.D</i>	IP address in format i.i.i.i
tenant	Tenant hosting the DHCP server
<i>WORD</i>	Tenant hosting the DHCP server (Max Size 63)
<i>WORD</i>	Application hosting the DHCP server (Max Size 64)
epg	EPG hosting the DHCP server
<i>WORD</i>	EPG hosting the DHCP server (Max Size 64)

Command Mode: interface port-channel : Port Channel interface

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface port-channel <WORD> [fex <fex>]
(config-leaf-if)# ip dhcp relay address <A.B.C.D> tenant <WORD> application <WORD> epg
<WORD>
```

ip dhcp relay address tenant external-l2

ip dhcp relay address <A.B.C.D> tenant <WORD> external-l2 epg <WORD>

Description: Add a new server relay address under a L2 External EPG

Syntax:

<i>A.B.C.D</i>	IP address in format i.i.i.i
tenant	Tenant hosting the DHCP server
<i>WORD</i>	Tenant hosting the EPG (Max Size 63)
epg	epg keyword
<i>WORD</i>	l2 external EPG behind which the DHCP server sits (Max Size 64)

Command Mode: interface : Configuration for interface bridge-domain

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# interface bridge-domain <WORD>
(config-tenant-interface)# ip dhcp relay address <A.B.C.D> tenant <WORD> external-l2 epg
<WORD>
```

ip dhcp relay address tenant external-l3

ip dhcp relay address <A.B.C.D> tenant <WORD> external-l3 epg <WORD>

Description: Add a new server relay address under a L3 External EPG

Syntax:

<i>A.B.C.D</i>	IP address in format i.i.i.i
tenant	Tenant hosting the DHCP server
<i>WORD</i>	Tenant hosting the EPG (Max Size 63)
epg	EPG keyword
<i>WORD</i>	l3 external EPG behind which the DHCP server sits (Max Size 64)

Command Mode: interface : Configuration for interface bridge-domain

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# interface bridge-domain <WORD>
(config-tenant-interface)# ip dhcp relay address <A.B.C.D> tenant <WORD> external-l3 epg
<WORD>
```

ip distribute-list eigrp

ip distribute-list eigrp default route-map <WORD> out

Description: Configure distribute-list EIGRP route-map

Syntax:

default	EIGRP default instance
route-map	route map
<i>WORD</i>	Route-map name (Max Size 64)
out	out

Command Mode: interface vlan : Vlan interface

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface vlan <1-4094>
(config-leaf-if)# ip distribute-list eigrp default route-map <WORD> out
```

ip distribute-list eigrp default route-map <WORD> out

Description: Configure distribute-list EIGRP Policies

Syntax:

default	EIGRP default instance
route-map	route map
<i>WORD</i>	Route-map name (Max Size 64)
out	out

Command Mode: interface ethernet : Ethernet IEEE 802.3z

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface ethernet <ifRange>
(config-leaf-if)# ip distribute-list eigrp default route-map <WORD> out
```

ip distribute-list eigrp default route-map <WORD> out

Description: Configure distribute-list EIGRP Policies

Syntax:

default	EIGRP default instance
route-map	route map
<i>WORD</i>	Route-map name (Max Size 64)
out	out

Command Mode: interface port-channel : Port Channel interface

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface port-channel <WORD> [fex <fex>]
(config-leaf-if)# ip distribute-list eigrp default route-map <WORD> out
```

ip distribute-list eigrp default route-map <WORD> out

Description: Configure distribute-list EIGRP route-map

Syntax:

default	EIGRP default instance
route-map	route map
<i>WORD</i>	Route-map name (Max Size 64)
out	out

Command Mode: virtual-interface-profile : Configure virtual interface profile

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# virtual-interface-profile <ipv4 or ipv6> vlan <1-4094> tenant <WORD> vrf
<WORD> [l3out <l3out>]
(virtual-interface-profile)# ip distribute-list eigrp default route-map <WORD> out
```

ip distribute-list eigrp default route-map <WORD> out

Description: Configure distribute-list EIGRP route-map

Syntax:

default	EIGRP default instance
route-map	route map
<i>WORD</i>	Route-map name (Max Size 64)
out	out

Command Mode: interface vlan : Vlan interface

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface vlan <1-4094>
(config-leaf-if)# ip distribute-list eigrp default route-map <WORD> out
```

ip distribute-list eigrp default route-map <WORD> out

Description: Configure distribute-list EIGRP Policies

Syntax:

default	EIGRP default instance
route-map	route map
<i>WORD</i>	Route-map name (Max Size 64)
out	out

Command Mode: interface ethernet : Ethernet IEEE 802.3z

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface ethernet <ifRange>
(config-leaf-if)# ip distribute-list eigrp default route-map <WORD> out
```

ip distribute-list eigrp default route-map <WORD> out

Description: Configure distribute-list EIGRP Policies

Syntax:

default	EIGRP default instance
route-map	route map
<i>WORD</i>	Route-map name (Max Size 64)
out	out

Command Mode: interface port-channel : Port Channel interface

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface port-channel <WORD> [fex <fex>]
(config-leaf-if)# ip distribute-list eigrp default route-map <WORD> out
```

ip distribute-list eigrp default route-map <WORD> out**Description:** Configure distribute-list EIGRP route-map**Syntax:**

default	EIGRP default instance
route-map	route map
<i>WORD</i>	Route-map name (Max Size 64)
out	out

Command Mode: virtual-interface-profile : Configure virtual interface profile**Command Path:**

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# virtual-interface-profile <ipv4 or ipv6> vlan <1-4094> tenant <WORD> vrf
<WORD> [l3out <l3out>]
(virtual-interface-profile)# ip distribute-list eigrp default route-map <WORD> out
```

ip dscp

ip dscp <dscp>

Description: dscp

Syntax:

<i>dscp</i>	DSCP code or value
-------------	--------------------

Command Mode: destination tenant : Configure monitor remote destination

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# monitor access session <session_name>
(config-monitor-access)# destination tenant <tenant_name> application <application_name>
epg <epg_name> destination-ip <A.B.C.D> source-ip-prefix <A.B.C.D/M>
(config-monitor-access-dest)# ip dscp <dscp>
```

ip dscp <dscp>

Description: dscp

Syntax:

<i>dscp</i>	DSCP code or value
-------------	--------------------

Command Mode: destination : Configure monitor remote destination

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# monitor fabric session <session_name>
(config-monitor-fabric)# destination tenant <tenant_name> application <application_name>
epg <epg_name> destination-ip <A.B.C.D> source-ip-prefix <A.B.C.D/M>
(config-monitor-fabric-dest)# ip dscp <dscp>
```

ip dscp <dscp>

Description: dscp

Syntax:

<i>dscp</i>	DSCP code or value
-------------	--------------------

Command Mode: destination : Configure monitor remote destination

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# monitor tenant <tenant_name> session <WORD>
(config-monitor-tenant)# destination tenant <tenant_name> application <application_name>
epg <epg_name> destination-ip <A.B.C.D> source-ip-prefix <A.B.C.D/M>
```

```
(config-monitor-tenant-dest)# ip dscp <dscp>
```

ip dscp <dscp>**Description:** Configure DSCP**Syntax:**

<dscp>	<dscp>
--------	--------

Command Mode: destination destip : Configure monitor remote destination**Command Path:**

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# monitor virtual session <WORD>
(config-monitor-virtual)# destination destip <A.B.C.D>
(config-monitor-virtual-remote-dest)# ip dscp <dscp>
```

ip flow

ip flow monitor <WORD>

Description: Configure Netflow on the Port-Channel

Syntax:

monitor	Configure Netflow on the Port-Channel
WORD	Netflow Monitor Policy Name (Max Size 64)

Command Mode: template policy-group : Configure Policy Group Parameters

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# template policy-group <WORD>
(config-pol-grp-if)# ip flow monitor <WORD>
```

ip flow monitor <WORD>

Description: Configure Netflow on the Interface

Syntax:

monitor	Configure Netflow on the Interface
WORD	Netflow Monitor Policy Name (Max Size 64)

Command Mode: template port-channel : Configure Port-Channel Parameters

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# template port-channel <WORD>
(config-po-ch-if)# ip flow monitor <WORD>
```

ip flow monitor <WORD>

Description: Configure Netflow on the Interface

Syntax:

monitor	Configure Netflow on the Interface
WORD	Netflow Monitor Policy Name (Max Size 64)

Command Mode: interface : Configuration for interface bridge-domain

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
```

```
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# interface bridge-domain <WORD>
(config-tenant-interface)# ip flow monitor <WORD>
```

ip flow monitor <WORD>

Description: Configure Netflow on the Interface

Syntax:

monitor	Configure Netflow on the Interface
<i>WORD</i>	Netflow Monitor Policy Name (Max Size 64)

Command Mode: interface vlan : Vlan interface

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface vlan <1-4094>
(config-leaf-if)# ip flow monitor <WORD>
```

ip flow monitor <arg>

Description: Configure Netflow on the Interface

Syntax:

monitor	Configure Netflow on the Interface
<i>arg</i>	Netflow Monitor Policy Name (Max Size 64)

Command Mode: interface ethernet : Ethernet IEEE 802.3z

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface ethernet <ifRange>
(config-leaf-if)# ip flow monitor <>
```

ip flow monitor <WORD>

Description: Configure Netflow on the Interface

Syntax:

monitor	Configure Netflow on the Interface
<i>WORD</i>	Netflow Monitor Policy Name (Max Size 64)

Command Mode: interface port-channel : Port Channel interface

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface port-channel <WORD> [fex <fex>]
(config-leaf-if)# ip flow monitor <WORD>
```

ip flow monitor <WORD>

Description: Configure Netflow on the Interface

Syntax:

monitor	Configure Netflow on the Interface
<i>WORD</i>	Netflow Monitor Policy Name (Max Size 64)

Command Mode: virtual-interface-profile : Configure virtual interface profile

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# virtual-interface-profile <ipv4 or ipv6> vlan <1-4094> tenant <WORD> vrf
<WORD> [l3out <l3out>]
(virtual-interface-profile)# ip flow monitor <WORD>
```

ip flow monitor <WORD>

Description: Configure Netflow on the Interface

Syntax:

monitor	Configure Netflow on the Interface
<i>WORD</i>	Netflow Monitor Policy Name (Max Size 64)

Command Mode: interface vlan : Vlan interface

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface vlan <1-4094>
(config-leaf-if)# ip flow monitor <WORD>
```

ip flow monitor <arg>

Description: Configure Netflow on the Interface

Syntax:

monitor	Configure Netflow on the Interface
<i>arg</i>	Netflow Monitor Policy Name (Max Size 64)

Command Mode: interface ethernet : Ethernet IEEE 802.3z

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface ethernet <ifRange>
(config-leaf-if)# ip flow monitor <>
```

ip flow monitor <WORD>**Description:** Configure Netflow on the Interface**Syntax:**

monitor	Configure Netflow on the Interface
<i>WORD</i>	Netflow Monitor Policy Name (Max Size 64)

Command Mode: interface port-channel : Port Channel interface**Command Path:**

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface port-channel <WORD> [fex <fex>]
(config-leaf-if)# ip flow monitor <WORD>
```

ip flow monitor <WORD>**Description:** Configure Netflow on the Interface**Syntax:**

monitor	Configure Netflow on the Interface
<i>WORD</i>	Netflow Monitor Policy Name (Max Size 64)

Command Mode: virtual-interface-profile : Configure virtual interface profile**Command Path:**

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# virtual-interface-profile <ipv4 or ipv6> vlan <1-4094> tenant <WORD> vrf
<WORD> [l3out <l3out>]
(virtual-interface-profile)# ip flow monitor <WORD>
```

ip flow monitor <WORD>**Description:** Configure Netflow on the VPC**Syntax:**

monitor	Configure Netflow on the VPC
<i>WORD</i>	Netflow Monitor Policy Name (Max Size 64)

Command Mode: interface : Provide VPC Name

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# vpc context leaf <101-4000> <101-4000> [fex <fex>]
(config-vpc)# interface vpc <WORD> [fex <fex>]
(config-vpc-if)# ip flow monitor <WORD>
```

ip hello-interval

ip hello-interval eigrp default <NUMBER>

Description: Set EIGRP Hello interval time

Syntax:

eigrp	EIGRP
default	EIGRP default instance
<1-65535>	Hello interval time in seconds. Number range from=1 to=65535

Command Mode: template eigrp interface-policy : Configure EIGRP Interface policy templates

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# template eigrp interface-policy <WORD> tenant <WORD>
(config-template-eigrp-if-pol)# ip hello-interval eigrp default <NUMBER>
```

ip hello-interval eigrp default <NUMBER>

Description: Set EIGRP Hello interval time

Syntax:

eigrp	EIGRP
default	EIGRP default instance
<1-65535>	Hello interval time in seconds. Number range from=1 to=65535

Command Mode: interface vlan : Vlan interface

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface vlan <1-4094>
(config-leaf-if)# ip hello-interval eigrp default <NUMBER>
```

ip hello-interval eigrp default <NUMBER>

Description: Set EIGRP Hello interval time

Syntax:

eigrp	EIGRP
default	EIGRP default instance

<1-65535>	Hello interval time in seconds. Number range from=1 to=65535
-----------	--

Command Mode: interface ethernet : Ethernet IEEE 802.3z

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface ethernet <ifRange>
(config-leaf-if)# ip hello-interval eigrp default <NUMBER>
```

ip hello-interval eigrp default <NUMBER>

Description: Set EIGRP Hello interval time

Syntax:

eigrp	EIGRP
default	EIGRP default instance
<1-65535>	Hello interval time in seconds. Number range from=1 to=65535

Command Mode: interface port-channel : Port Channel interface

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface port-channel <WORD> [fex <fex>]
(config-leaf-if)# ip hello-interval eigrp default <NUMBER>
```

ip hello-interval eigrp default <NUMBER>

Description: Set EIGRP Hello interval time

Syntax:

eigrp	EIGRP
default	EIGRP default instance
<1-65535>	Hello interval time in seconds. Number range from=1 to=65535

Command Mode: virtual-interface-profile : Configure virtual interface profile

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# virtual-interface-profile <ipv4 or ipv6> vlan <1-4094> tenant <WORD> vrf
<WORD> [l3out <l3out>]
(virtual-interface-profile)# ip hello-interval eigrp default <NUMBER>
```

ip hello-interval eigrp default <NUMBER>**Description:** Set EIGRP Hello interval time**Syntax:**

eigrp	EIGRP
default	EIGRP default instance
<1-65535>	Hello interval time in seconds. Number range from=1 to=65535

Command Mode: template eigrp interface-policy : Configure EIGRP Interface policy templates**Command Path:**

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# template eigrp interface-policy <WORD> tenant <WORD>
(config-template-eigrp-if-pol)# ip hello-interval eigrp default <NUMBER>
```

ip hello-interval eigrp default <NUMBER>**Description:** Set EIGRP Hello interval time**Syntax:**

eigrp	EIGRP
default	EIGRP default instance
<1-65535>	Hello interval time in seconds. Number range from=1 to=65535

Command Mode: interface vlan : Vlan interface**Command Path:**

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface vlan <1-4094>
(config-leaf-if)# ip hello-interval eigrp default <NUMBER>
```

ip hello-interval eigrp default <NUMBER>**Description:** Set EIGRP Hello interval time**Syntax:**

eigrp	EIGRP
default	EIGRP default instance
<1-65535>	Hello interval time in seconds. Number range from=1 to=65535

Command Mode: interface ethernet : Ethernet IEEE 802.3z

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface ethernet <ifRange>
(config-leaf-if)# ip hello-interval eigrp default <NUMBER>
```

ip hello-interval eigrp default <NUMBER>**Description:** Set EIGRP Hello interval time**Syntax:**

eigrp	EIGRP
default	EIGRP default instance
<1-65535>	Hello interval time in seconds. Number range from=1 to=65535

Command Mode: interface port-channel : Port Channel interface**Command Path:**

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface port-channel <WORD> [fex <fex>]
(config-leaf-if)# ip hello-interval eigrp default <NUMBER>
```

ip hello-interval eigrp default <NUMBER>**Description:** Set EIGRP Hello interval time**Syntax:**

eigrp	EIGRP
default	EIGRP default instance
<1-65535>	Hello interval time in seconds. Number range from=1 to=65535

Command Mode: virtual-interface-profile : Configure virtual interface profile**Command Path:**

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# virtual-interface-profile <ipv4 or ipv6> vlan <1-4094> tenant <WORD> vrf
<WORD> [l3out <l3out>]
(virtual-interface-profile)# ip hello-interval eigrp default <NUMBER>
```

ip hold-interval

ip hold-interval eigrp default <NUMBER>

Description: Set EIGRP Hold interval time

Syntax:

eigrp	EIGRP
default	EIGRP default instance
<1-65535>	Hold interval time in seconds. Number range from=1 to=65535

Command Mode: template eigrp interface-policy : Configure EIGRP Interface policy templates

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# template eigrp interface-policy <WORD> tenant <WORD>
(config-template-eigrp-if-pol)# ip hold-interval eigrp default <NUMBER>
```

ip hold-interval eigrp default <NUMBER>

Description: Set EIGRP Hold interval time

Syntax:

eigrp	EIGRP
default	EIGRP default instance
<1-65535>	Hold interval time in seconds. Number range from=1 to=65535

Command Mode: interface vlan : Vlan interface

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface vlan <1-4094>
(config-leaf-if)# ip hold-interval eigrp default <NUMBER>
```

ip hold-interval eigrp default <NUMBER>

Description: Set EIGRP Hold interval time

Syntax:

eigrp	EIGRP
default	EIGRP default instance

<1-65535>	Hold interval time in seconds. Number range from=1 to=65535
-----------	---

Command Mode: interface ethernet : Ethernet IEEE 802.3z

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface ethernet <ifRange>
(config-leaf-if)# ip hold-interval eigrp default <NUMBER>
```

ip hold-interval eigrp default <NUMBER>

Description: Set EIGRP Hold interval time

Syntax:

eigrp	EIGRP
default	EIGRP default instance
<1-65535>	Hold interval time in seconds. Number range from=1 to=65535

Command Mode: interface port-channel : Port Channel interface

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface port-channel <WORD> [fex <fex>]
(config-leaf-if)# ip hold-interval eigrp default <NUMBER>
```

ip hold-interval eigrp default <NUMBER>

Description: Set EIGRP Hold interval time

Syntax:

eigrp	EIGRP
default	EIGRP default instance
<1-65535>	Hold interval time in seconds. Number range from=1 to=65535

Command Mode: virtual-interface-profile : Configure virtual interface profile

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# virtual-interface-profile <ipv4 or ipv6> vlan <1-4094> tenant <WORD> vrf
<WORD> [l3out <l3out>]
(virtual-interface-profile)# ip hold-interval eigrp default <NUMBER>
```

ip hold-interval eigrp default <NUMBER>**Description:** Set EIGRP Hold interval time**Syntax:**

eigrp	EIGRP
default	EIGRP default instance
<1-65535>	Hold interval time in seconds. Number range from=1 to=65535

Command Mode: template eigrp interface-policy : Configure EIGRP Interface policy templates**Command Path:**

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# template eigrp interface-policy <WORD> tenant <WORD>
(config-template-eigrp-if-pol)# ip hold-interval eigrp default <NUMBER>
```

ip hold-interval eigrp default <NUMBER>**Description:** Set EIGRP Hold interval time**Syntax:**

eigrp	EIGRP
default	EIGRP default instance
<1-65535>	Hold interval time in seconds. Number range from=1 to=65535

Command Mode: interface vlan : Vlan interface**Command Path:**

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface vlan <1-4094>
(config-leaf-if)# ip hold-interval eigrp default <NUMBER>
```

ip hold-interval eigrp default <NUMBER>**Description:** Set EIGRP Hold interval time**Syntax:**

eigrp	EIGRP
default	EIGRP default instance
<1-65535>	Hold interval time in seconds. Number range from=1 to=65535

Command Mode: interface ethernet : Ethernet IEEE 802.3z

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface ethernet <ifRange>
(config-leaf-if)# ip hold-interval eigrp default <NUMBER>
```

ip hold-interval eigrp default <NUMBER>

Description: Set EIGRP Hold interval time

Syntax:

eigrp	EIGRP
default	EIGRP default instance
<1-65535>	Hold interval time in seconds. Number range from=1 to=65535

Command Mode: interface port-channel : Port Channel interface

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface port-channel <WORD> [fex <fex>]
(config-leaf-if)# ip hold-interval eigrp default <NUMBER>
```

ip hold-interval eigrp default <NUMBER>

Description: Set EIGRP Hold interval time

Syntax:

eigrp	EIGRP
default	EIGRP default instance
<1-65535>	Hold interval time in seconds. Number range from=1 to=65535

Command Mode: virtual-interface-profile : Configure virtual interface profile

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# virtual-interface-profile <ipv4 or ipv6> vlan <1-4094> tenant <WORD> vrf
<WORD> [l3out <l3out>]
(virtual-interface-profile)# ip hold-interval eigrp default <NUMBER>
```

ip igmp

ip igmp

Description: Enable IGMP

Command Mode: vrf : Configuration for vrf

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# vrf context <WORD>
(config-tenant-vrf)# ip igmp
```

ip igmp allow-v3-asm

ip igmp allow-v3-asm

Description: Allow V3 ASM

Command Mode: interface : Configuration for interface bridge-domain

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# interface bridge-domain <WORD>
(config-tenant-interface)# ip igmp allow-v3-asm
```

ip igmp allow-v3-asm

Description: Allow V3 ASM

Syntax:

igmp	igmp
------	------

Command Mode: template ip igmp interface-policy : Create an IGMP interface policy

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# template ip igmp interface-policy <WORD>
(config-tenant-template-ip-igmp-policy)# ip igmp allow-v3-asm
```

ip igmp allow-v3-asm

Description: Allow V3 ASM

Command Mode: interface ethernet : Ethernet IEEE 802.3z

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface ethernet <ifRange>
(config-leaf-if)# ip igmp allow-v3-asm
```

ip igmp allow-v3-asm

Description: Allow V3 ASM

Command Mode: interface port-channel : Port Channel interface

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface port-channel <WORD> [fex <fex>]
(config-leaf-if)# ip igmp allow-v3-asm
```

ip igmp allow-v3-asm

Description: Allow V3 ASM

Command Mode: interface ethernet : Ethernet IEEE 802.3z

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface ethernet <ifRange>
(config-leaf-if)# ip igmp allow-v3-asm
```

ip igmp allow-v3-asm

Description: Allow V3 ASM

Command Mode: interface port-channel : Port Channel interface

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface port-channel <WORD> [fex <fex>]
(config-leaf-if)# ip igmp allow-v3-asm
```

ip igmp fast-leave

ip igmp fast-leave

Description: Enable IP IGMP fast leave processing

Command Mode: interface : Configuration for interface bridge-domain

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# interface bridge-domain <WORD>
(config-tenant-interface)# ip igmp fast-leave
```

ip igmp fast-leave

Description: Enable IP IGMP fast leave processing

Syntax:

igmp	igmp
------	------

Command Mode: template ip igmp interface-policy : Create an IGMP interface policy

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# template ip igmp interface-policy <WORD>
(config-tenant-template-ip-igmp-policy)# ip igmp fast-leave
```

ip igmp fast-leave

Description: Enable IP IGMP fast leave processing

Command Mode: interface ethernet : Ethernet IEEE 802.3z

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface ethernet <ifRange>
(config-leaf-if)# ip igmp fast-leave
```

ip igmp fast-leave

Description: Enable IP IGMP fast leave processing

Command Mode: interface port-channel : Port Channel interface

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface port-channel <WORD> [fex <fex>]
(config-leaf-if)# ip igmp fast-leave
```

ip igmp fast-leave

Description: Enable IP IGMP fast leave processing

Command Mode: interface ethernet : Ethernet IEEE 802.3z

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface ethernet <ifRange>
(config-leaf-if)# ip igmp fast-leave
```

ip igmp fast-leave

Description: Enable IP IGMP fast leave processing

Command Mode: interface port-channel : Port Channel interface

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface port-channel <WORD> [fex <fex>]
(config-leaf-if)# ip igmp fast-leave
```

ip igmp group-timeout

ip igmp group-timeout <NUMBER>

Description: Configures group membership timeout for IGMPv2

Syntax:

<3-65535>	Time in seconds. Number range from=3 to=65535
-----------	---

Command Mode: interface : Configuration for interface bridge-domain

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# interface bridge-domain <WORD>
(config-tenant-interface)# ip igmp group-timeout <NUMBER>
```

ip igmp group-timeout <NUMBER>

Description: Configures group membership timeout for IGMPv2

Syntax:

igmp	igmp
<3-65535>	Time in seconds. Number range from=3 to=65535

Command Mode: template ip igmp interface-policy : Create an IGMP interface policy

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# template ip igmp interface-policy <WORD>
(config-tenant-template-ip-igmp-policy)# ip igmp group-timeout <NUMBER>
```

ip igmp group-timeout <NUMBER>

Description: Configures group membership timeout for IGMPv2

Syntax:

<3-65535>	Time in seconds. Number range from=3 to=65535
-----------	---

Command Mode: interface ethernet : Ethernet IEEE 802.3z

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface ethernet <ifRange>
```

```
(config-leaf-if)# ip igmp group-timeout <NUMBER>
```

ip igmp group-timeout <NUMBER>

Description: Configures group membership timeout for IGMPv2

Syntax:

<3-65535>	Time in seconds. Number range from=3 to=65535
-----------	---

Command Mode: interface port-channel : Port Channel interface

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface port-channel <WORD> [fex <fex>]
(config-leaf-if)# ip igmp group-timeout <NUMBER>
```

ip igmp group-timeout <NUMBER>

Description: Configures group membership timeout for IGMPv2

Syntax:

<3-65535>	Time in seconds. Number range from=3 to=65535
-----------	---

Command Mode: interface ethernet : Ethernet IEEE 802.3z

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface ethernet <ifRange>
(config-leaf-if)# ip igmp group-timeout <NUMBER>
```

ip igmp group-timeout <NUMBER>

Description: Configures group membership timeout for IGMPv2

Syntax:

<3-65535>	Time in seconds. Number range from=3 to=65535
-----------	---

Command Mode: interface port-channel : Port Channel interface

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface port-channel <WORD> [fex <fex>]
(config-leaf-if)# ip igmp group-timeout <NUMBER>
```

ip igmp inherit

ip igmp inherit interface-policy <WORD> [tenant <WORD>]

Description: Associate a IGMP interface policy to this interface

Syntax:

interface-policy	interface-policy
WORD	IGMP interface policy name (Max Size 64)
WORD	(Optional) Tenant where policy is defined

Command Mode: interface : Configuration for interface bridge-domain

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# interface bridge-domain <WORD>
(config-tenant-interface)# ip igmp inherit interface-policy <WORD> [tenant <WORD>]
```

ip igmp inherit interface-policy <WORD> [tenant <WORD>]

Description: Associate a IGMP interface policy to this interface

Syntax:

interface-policy	interface-policy
WORD	IGMP interface policy name (Max Size 64)
WORD	(Optional) Tenant where policy is defined

Command Mode: interface ethernet : Ethernet IEEE 802.3z

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface ethernet <ifRange>
(config-leaf-if)# ip igmp inherit interface-policy <WORD> [tenant <WORD>]
```

ip igmp inherit interface-policy <WORD> [tenant <WORD>]

Description: Associate a IGMP interface policy to this interface

Syntax:

interface-policy	interface-policy
WORD	IGMP interface policy name (Max Size 64)

<i>WORD</i>	(Optional) Tenant where policy is defined
-------------	---

Command Mode: interface port-channel : Port Channel interface

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface port-channel <WORD> [fex <fex>]
(config-leaf-if)# ip igmp inherit interface-policy <WORD> [tenant <WORD>]
```

ip igmp inherit interface-policy <WORD> [tenant <WORD>]

Description: Associate a IGMP interface policy to this interface

Syntax:

interface-policy	interface-policy
<i>WORD</i>	IGMP interface policy name (Max Size 64)
<i>WORD</i>	(Optional) Tenant where policy is defined

Command Mode: interface ethernet : Ethernet IEEE 802.3z

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface ethernet <ifRange>
(config-leaf-if)# ip igmp inherit interface-policy <WORD> [tenant <WORD>]
```

ip igmp inherit interface-policy <WORD> [tenant <WORD>]

Description: Associate a IGMP interface policy to this interface

Syntax:

interface-policy	interface-policy
<i>WORD</i>	IGMP interface policy name (Max Size 64)
<i>WORD</i>	(Optional) Tenant where policy is defined

Command Mode: interface port-channel : Port Channel interface

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface port-channel <WORD> [fex <fex>]
(config-leaf-if)# ip igmp inherit interface-policy <WORD> [tenant <WORD>]
```

ip igmp last-member-query-count

ip igmp last-member-query-count <NUMBER>

Description: Configures number of group-specific Queries sent

Syntax:

<1-5>	Count value. Number range from=1 to=5
-------	---------------------------------------

Command Mode: interface : Configuration for interface bridge-domain

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# interface bridge-domain <WORD>
(config-tenant-interface)# ip igmp last-member-query-count <NUMBER>
```

ip igmp last-member-query-count <NUMBER>

Description: Configures number of group-specific Queries sent

Syntax:

igmp	igmp
<1-5>	Count value. Number range from=1 to=5

Command Mode: template ip igmp interface-policy : Create an IGMP interface policy

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# template ip igmp interface-policy <WORD>
(config-tenant-template-ip-igmp-policy)# ip igmp last-member-query-count <NUMBER>
```

ip igmp last-member-query-count <NUMBER>

Description: Configures number of group-specific Queries sent

Syntax:

<1-5>	Count value. Number range from=1 to=5
-------	---------------------------------------

Command Mode: interface ethernet : Ethernet IEEE 802.3z

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface ethernet <ifRange>
```

```
(config-leaf-if)# ip igmp last-member-query-count <NUMBER>
```

ip igmp last-member-query-count <NUMBER>

Description: Configures number of group-specific Queries sent

Syntax:

<1-5>	Count value. Number range from=1 to=5
-------	---------------------------------------

Command Mode: interface port-channel : Port Channel interface

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface port-channel <WORD> [fex <fex>]
(config-leaf-if)# ip igmp last-member-query-count <NUMBER>
```

ip igmp last-member-query-count <NUMBER>

Description: Configures number of group-specific Queries sent

Syntax:

<1-5>	Count value. Number range from=1 to=5
-------	---------------------------------------

Command Mode: interface ethernet : Ethernet IEEE 802.3z

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface ethernet <ifRange>
(config-leaf-if)# ip igmp last-member-query-count <NUMBER>
```

ip igmp last-member-query-count <NUMBER>

Description: Configures number of group-specific Queries sent

Syntax:

<1-5>	Count value. Number range from=1 to=5
-------	---------------------------------------

Command Mode: interface port-channel : Port Channel interface

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface port-channel <WORD> [fex <fex>]
(config-leaf-if)# ip igmp last-member-query-count <NUMBER>
```

ip igmp last-member-query-response-time

ip igmp last-member-query-response-time <NUMBER>

Description: Configures last member query response time

Syntax:

<1-25>	Time in seconds. Number range from=1 to=25
--------	--

Command Mode: interface : Configuration for interface bridge-domain

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# interface bridge-domain <WORD>
(config-tenant-interface)# ip igmp last-member-query-response-time <NUMBER>
```

ip igmp last-member-query-response-time <NUMBER>

Description: Configures last member query response time

Syntax:

igmp	igmp
<1-25>	Time in seconds. Number range from=1 to=25

Command Mode: template ip igmp interface-policy : Create an IGMP interface policy

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# template ip igmp interface-policy <WORD>
(config-tenant-template-ip-igmp-policy)# ip igmp last-member-query-response-time <NUMBER>
```

ip igmp querier-timeout

ip igmp querier-timeout <NUMBER>

Description: Configures querier timeout for IGMPv2

Syntax:

<1-65535>	Time in seconds. Number range from=1 to=65535
-----------	---

Command Mode: interface : Configuration for interface bridge-domain

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# interface bridge-domain <WORD>
(config-tenant-interface)# ip igmp querier-timeout <NUMBER>
```

ip igmp querier-timeout <NUMBER>

Description: Configures querier timeout for IGMPv2

Syntax:

igmp	igmp
<1-65535>	Time in seconds. Number range from=1 to=65535

Command Mode: template ip igmp interface-policy : Create an IGMP interface policy

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# template ip igmp interface-policy <WORD>
(config-tenant-template-ip-igmp-policy)# ip igmp querier-timeout <NUMBER>
```

ip igmp querier-timeout <NUMBER>

Description: Configures querier timeout for IGMPv2

Syntax:

<1-65535>	Time in seconds. Number range from=1 to=65535
-----------	---

Command Mode: interface ethernet : Ethernet IEEE 802.3z

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface ethernet <ifRange>
```

```
(config-leaf-if)# ip igmp querier-timeout <NUMBER>
```

ip igmp querier-timeout <NUMBER>

Description: Configures querier timeout for IGMPv2

Syntax:

<1-65535>	Time in seconds. Number range from=1 to=65535
-----------	---

Command Mode: interface port-channel : Port Channel interface

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface port-channel <WORD> [fex <fex>]
(config-leaf-if)# ip igmp querier-timeout <NUMBER>
```

ip igmp querier-timeout <NUMBER>

Description: Configures querier timeout for IGMPv2

Syntax:

<1-65535>	Time in seconds. Number range from=1 to=65535
-----------	---

Command Mode: interface ethernet : Ethernet IEEE 802.3z

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface ethernet <ifRange>
(config-leaf-if)# ip igmp querier-timeout <NUMBER>
```

ip igmp querier-timeout <NUMBER>

Description: Configures querier timeout for IGMPv2

Syntax:

<1-65535>	Time in seconds. Number range from=1 to=65535
-----------	---

Command Mode: interface port-channel : Port Channel interface

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface port-channel <WORD> [fex <fex>]
(config-leaf-if)# ip igmp querier-timeout <NUMBER>
```

ip igmp query-interval

ip igmp query-interval <NUMBER>

Description: Configures interval between Query transmission

Syntax:

<1-18000>	Time in seconds. Number range from=1 to=18000
-----------	---

Command Mode: interface : Configuration for interface bridge-domain

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# interface bridge-domain <WORD>
(config-tenant-interface)# ip igmp query-interval <NUMBER>
```

ip igmp query-interval <NUMBER>

Description: Configures interval between Query transmission

Syntax:

igmp	igmp
<1-18000>	Time in seconds. Number range from=1 to=18000

Command Mode: template ip igmp interface-policy : Create an IGMP interface policy

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# template ip igmp interface-policy <WORD>
(config-tenant-template-ip-igmp-policy)# ip igmp query-interval <NUMBER>
```

ip igmp query-interval <NUMBER>

Description: Configures interval between Query transmission

Syntax:

<1-18000>	Time in seconds. Number range from=1 to=18000
-----------	---

Command Mode: interface ethernet : Ethernet IEEE 802.3z

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface ethernet <ifRange>
```

```
(config-leaf-if)# ip igmp query-interval <NUMBER>
```

ip igmp query-interval <NUMBER>

Description: Configures interval between Query transmission

Syntax:

<1-18000>	Time in seconds. Number range from=1 to=18000
-----------	---

Command Mode: interface port-channel : Port Channel interface

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface port-channel <WORD> [fex <fex>]
(config-leaf-if)# ip igmp query-interval <NUMBER>
```

ip igmp query-interval <NUMBER>

Description: Configures interval between Query transmission

Syntax:

<1-18000>	Time in seconds. Number range from=1 to=18000
-----------	---

Command Mode: interface ethernet : Ethernet IEEE 802.3z

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface ethernet <ifRange>
(config-leaf-if)# ip igmp query-interval <NUMBER>
```

ip igmp query-interval <NUMBER>

Description: Configures interval between Query transmission

Syntax:

<1-18000>	Time in seconds. Number range from=1 to=18000
-----------	---

Command Mode: interface port-channel : Port Channel interface

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface port-channel <WORD> [fex <fex>]
(config-leaf-if)# ip igmp query-interval <NUMBER>
```

ip igmp query-max-response-time

ip igmp query-max-response-time <NUMBER>

Description: Configures MRT for query messages

Syntax:

<1-25>	Time in seconds. Number range from=1 to=25
--------	--

Command Mode: interface : Configuration for interface bridge-domain

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# interface bridge-domain <WORD>
(config-tenant-interface)# ip igmp query-max-response-time <NUMBER>
```

ip igmp query-max-response-time <NUMBER>

Description: Configures MRT for query messages

Syntax:

igmp	igmp
<1-25>	Time in seconds. Number range from=1 to=25

Command Mode: template ip igmp interface-policy : Create an IGMP interface policy

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# template ip igmp interface-policy <WORD>
(config-tenant-template-ip-igmp-policy)# ip igmp query-max-response-time <NUMBER>
```

ip igmp query-max-response-time <NUMBER>

Description: Configures MRT for query messages

Syntax:

<1-25>	Time in seconds. Number range from=1 to=25
--------	--

Command Mode: interface ethernet : Ethernet IEEE 802.3z

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface ethernet <ifRange>
```

```
(config-leaf-if)# ip igmp query-max-response-time <NUMBER>
```

ip igmp query-max-response-time <NUMBER>

Description: Configures MRT for query messages

Syntax:

<1-25>	Time in seconds. Number range from=1 to=25
--------	--

Command Mode: interface port-channel : Port Channel interface

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface port-channel <WORD> [fex <fex>]
(config-leaf-if)# ip igmp query-max-response-time <NUMBER>
```

ip igmp query-max-response-time <NUMBER>

Description: Configures MRT for query messages

Syntax:

<1-25>	Time in seconds. Number range from=1 to=25
--------	--

Command Mode: interface ethernet : Ethernet IEEE 802.3z

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface ethernet <ifRange>
(config-leaf-if)# ip igmp query-max-response-time <NUMBER>
```

ip igmp query-max-response-time <NUMBER>

Description: Configures MRT for query messages

Syntax:

<1-25>	Time in seconds. Number range from=1 to=25
--------	--

Command Mode: interface port-channel : Port Channel interface

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface port-channel <WORD> [fex <fex>]
(config-leaf-if)# ip igmp query-max-response-time <NUMBER>
```

ip igmp report-link-local-groups

ip igmp report-link-local-groups

Description: Send Reports for groups in 224.0.0.0/24

Command Mode: interface : Configuration for interface bridge-domain

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# interface bridge-domain <WORD>
(config-tenant-interface)# ip igmp report-link-local-groups
```

ip igmp report-link-local-groups

Description: Send Reports for groups in 224.0.0.0/24

Syntax:

igmp	igmp
------	------

Command Mode: template ip igmp interface-policy : Create an IGMP interface policy

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# template ip igmp interface-policy <WORD>
(config-tenant-template-ip-igmp-policy)# ip igmp report-link-local-groups
```

ip igmp report-link-local-groups

Description: Send Reports for groups in 224.0.0.0/24

Command Mode: interface ethernet : Ethernet IEEE 802.3z

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface ethernet <ifRange>
(config-leaf-if)# ip igmp report-link-local-groups
```

ip igmp report-link-local-groups

Description: Send Reports for groups in 224.0.0.0/24

Command Mode: interface port-channel : Port Channel interface

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface port-channel <WORD> [fex <fex>]
(config-leaf-if)# ip igmp report-link-local-groups
```

ip igmp report-link-local-groups

Description: Send Reports for groups in 224.0.0.0/24

Command Mode: interface ethernet : Ethernet IEEE 802.3z

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface ethernet <ifRange>
(config-leaf-if)# ip igmp report-link-local-groups
```

ip igmp report-link-local-groups

Description: Send Reports for groups in 224.0.0.0/24

Command Mode: interface port-channel : Port Channel interface

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface port-channel <WORD> [fex <fex>]
(config-leaf-if)# ip igmp report-link-local-groups
```

ip igmp report-policy

ip igmp report-policy <WORD>

Description: Configure IGMP report policy

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Route-map name
-------------	----------------

Command Mode: interface : Configuration for interface bridge-domain

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# interface bridge-domain <WORD>
(config-tenant-interface)# ip igmp report-policy <WORD>
```

ip igmp report-policy <WORD>

Description: Configure IGMP report policy

Syntax:

igmp	igmp
<i>WORD</i>	Route-map name

Command Mode: template ip igmp interface-policy : Create an IGMP interface policy

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# template ip igmp interface-policy <WORD>
(config-tenant-template-ip-igmp-policy)# ip igmp report-policy <WORD>
```

ip igmp report-policy <WORD>

Description: Configure IGMP report policy

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Route-map name
-------------	----------------

Command Mode: interface ethernet : Ethernet IEEE 802.3z

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface ethernet <ifRange>
```

```
(config-leaf-if)# ip igmp report-policy <WORD>
```

ip igmp report-policy <WORD>

Description: Configure IGMP report policy

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Route-map name
-------------	----------------

Command Mode: interface port-channel : Port Channel interface

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface port-channel <WORD> [fex <fex>]
(config-leaf-if)# ip igmp report-policy <WORD>
```

ip igmp report-policy <WORD>

Description: Configure IGMP report policy

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Route-map name
-------------	----------------

Command Mode: interface ethernet : Ethernet IEEE 802.3z

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface ethernet <ifRange>
(config-leaf-if)# ip igmp report-policy <WORD>
```

ip igmp report-policy <WORD>

Description: Configure IGMP report policy

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Route-map name
-------------	----------------

Command Mode: interface port-channel : Port Channel interface

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface port-channel <WORD> [fex <fex>]
(config-leaf-if)# ip igmp report-policy <WORD>
```

ip igmp robustness-variable

ip igmp robustness-variable <NUMBER>

Description: Configures RFC defined Robustness Variable

Syntax:

<1-7>	Count value. Number range from=1 to=7
-------	---------------------------------------

Command Mode: interface : Configuration for interface bridge-domain

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# interface bridge-domain <WORD>
(config-tenant-interface)# ip igmp robustness-variable <NUMBER>
```

ip igmp robustness-variable <NUMBER>

Description: Configures RFC defined Robustness Variable

Syntax:

igmp	igmp
<1-7>	Count value. Number range from=1 to=7

Command Mode: template ip igmp interface-policy : Create an IGMP interface policy

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# template ip igmp interface-policy <WORD>
(config-tenant-template-ip-igmp-policy)# ip igmp robustness-variable <NUMBER>
```

ip igmp robustness-variable <NUMBER>

Description: Configures RFC defined Robustness Variable

Syntax:

<1-7>	Count value. Number range from=1 to=7
-------	---------------------------------------

Command Mode: interface ethernet : Ethernet IEEE 802.3z

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface ethernet <ifRange>
```

```
(config-leaf-if)# ip igmp robustness-variable <NUMBER>
```

ip igmp robustness-variable <NUMBER>

Description: Configures RFC defined Robustness Variable

Syntax:

<code><1-7></code>	Count value. Number range from=1 to=7
--------------------------	---------------------------------------

Command Mode: interface port-channel : Port Channel interface

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface port-channel <WORD> [fex <fex>]
(config-leaf-if)# ip igmp robustness-variable <NUMBER>
```

ip igmp robustness-variable <NUMBER>

Description: Configures RFC defined Robustness Variable

Syntax:

<code><1-7></code>	Count value. Number range from=1 to=7
--------------------------	---------------------------------------

Command Mode: interface ethernet : Ethernet IEEE 802.3z

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface ethernet <ifRange>
(config-leaf-if)# ip igmp robustness-variable <NUMBER>
```

ip igmp robustness-variable <NUMBER>

Description: Configures RFC defined Robustness Variable

Syntax:

<code><1-7></code>	Count value. Number range from=1 to=7
--------------------------	---------------------------------------

Command Mode: interface port-channel : Port Channel interface

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface port-channel <WORD> [fex <fex>]
(config-leaf-if)# ip igmp robustness-variable <NUMBER>
```

ip igmp snooping

ip igmp snooping

Description: IP IGMP snooping settings

Command Mode: interface : Configuration for interface bridge-domain

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# interface bridge-domain <WORD>
(config-tenant-interface)# ip igmp snooping
```

ip igmp snooping

Description: IP IGMP snooping settings

Command Mode: template ip igmp snooping policy : Create an IGMP snooping policy

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# template ip igmp snooping policy <WORD>
(config-tenant-template-ip-igmp-snooping)# ip igmp snooping
```

ip igmp snooping access-group route-map leaf interface ethernet ethernet vlan

ip igmp snooping access-group route-map <WORD> leaf <WORD> interface ethernet ethernet <slot>/<port> vlan <VLAN>

Description: Encap VLAN

Syntax:

route-map	Route-Map used for filtering
<i>WORD</i>	route-map name (Max Size 64)
<i>WORD</i>	Leaf Number (Max Size 4000). Number range from=0 to=9223372036854775807
interface	Interface keyword
<i>ethernet <slot>/<port></i>	Ethernet Range
<i>VLAN</i>	Encap VLAN

Command Mode: epg : AEPg configuration mode

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# application <WORD>
(config-tenant-app)# epg <WORD> [type <WORD>]
(config-tenant-app-epg)# ip igmp snooping access-group route-map <WORD> leaf <WORD> interface
ethernet ethernet <slot>/<port> vlan <VLAN>
```

ip igmp snooping access-group route-map leaf interface port-channel vlan

ip igmp snooping access-group route-map <WORD> leaf <WORD> interface port-channel <WORD> [fex <NUMBER>] vlan <VLAN>

Description: Encap VLAN

Syntax:

route-map	Route-Map used for filtering
WORD	route-map name (Max Size 64)
WORD	Leaf Number (Max Size 4000). Number range from=0 to=9223372036854775807
interface	Interface keyword
WORD	Port Channel Name (Max Size 64)
<101-199>	(Optional) Fex Id. Number range from=101 to=199
VLAN	Encap VLAN

Command Mode: epg : AEPg configuration mode

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# application <WORD>
(config-tenant-app)# epg <WORD> [type <WORD>]
(config-tenant-app-epg)# ip igmp snooping access-group route-map <WORD> leaf <WORD> interface
port-channel <WORD> [fex <NUMBER>] vlan <VLAN>
```

ip igmp snooping access-group route-map vpc context interface vpc vlan

ip igmp snooping access-group route-map <WORD> vpc context <WORD> <WORD> interface vpc <WORD> [fex <fex>] vlan <VLAN>

Description: Encap VLAN

Syntax:

route-map	Route-Map used for filtering
WORD	route-map name (Max Size 64)
context	VPC Context
WORD	First VPC leaf (Max Size 4000). Number range from=0 to=9223372036854775807
WORD	Second VPC leaf (Max Size 4000). Number range from=0 to=9223372036854775807
interface	VPC Interface name
vpc	VPC Interface name
WORD	VPC Name (Max Size 64)
fex	(Optional) Fex Id. Number range from=101 to=199
VLAN	Encap VLAN

Command Mode: epg : AEPg configuration mode

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# application <WORD>
(config-tenant-app)# epg <WORD> [type <WORD>]
(config-tenant-app-epg)# ip igmp snooping access-group route-map <WORD> vpc context <WORD>
<WORD> interface vpc <WORD> [fex <fex>] vlan <VLAN>
```

ip igmp snooping fast-leave

ip igmp snooping fast-leave

Description: Enable IP IGMP Snooping fast leave processing

Command Mode: interface : Configuration for interface bridge-domain

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# interface bridge-domain <WORD>
(config-tenant-interface)# ip igmp snooping fast-leave
```

ip igmp snooping fast-leave

Description: Enable IP IGMP Snooping fast leave processing

Command Mode: template ip igmp snooping policy : Create an IGMP snooping policy

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# template ip igmp snooping policy <WORD>
(config-tenant-template-ip-igmp-snooping)# ip igmp snooping fast-leave
```

ip igmp snooping last-member-query-interval

ip igmp snooping last-member-query-interval <NUMBER>

Description: Change the IP IGMP snooping last member query interval param

Syntax:

<1-25>	Last Memeber Query Interval Value. Number range from=1 to=25
--------	--

Command Mode: interface : Configuration for interface bridge-domain

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# interface bridge-domain <WORD>
(config-tenant-interface)# ip igmp snooping last-member-query-interval <NUMBER>
```

ip igmp snooping last-member-query-interval <NUMBER>

Description: Change the IP IGMP snooping last member query interval param

Syntax:

<1-25>	Last Memeber Query Interval Value. Number range from=1 to=25
--------	--

Command Mode: template ip igmp snooping policy : Create an IGMP snooping policy

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# template ip igmp snooping policy <WORD>
(config-tenant-template-ip-igmp-snooping)# ip igmp snooping last-member-query-interval
<NUMBER>
```

ip igmp snooping policy

ip igmp snooping policy <WORD>

Description: Associate the BD with an IGMP snooping policy

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Name of the IGMP snooping policy to attach (Max Size 64)
-------------	--

Command Mode: interface : Configuration for interface bridge-domain

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# interface bridge-domain <WORD>
(config-tenant-interface)# ip igmp snooping policy <WORD>
```

ip igmp snooping querier

ip igmp snooping querier

Description: Enable IP IGMP Snooping querier processing

Command Mode: interface : Configuration for interface bridge-domain

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# interface bridge-domain <WORD>
(config-tenant-interface)# ip igmp snooping querier
```

ip igmp snooping querier

Description: Enable IP IGMP Snooping querier processing

Command Mode: template ip igmp snooping policy : Create an IGMP snooping policy

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# template ip igmp snooping policy <WORD>
(config-tenant-template-ip-igmp-snooping)# ip igmp snooping querier
```

ip igmp snooping query-interval

ip igmp snooping query-interval <NUMBER>

Description: Change the IP IGMP snooping query interval param

Syntax:

<1-18000>	Query Interval Value. Number range from=1 to=18000
-----------	--

Command Mode: interface : Configuration for interface bridge-domain

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# interface bridge-domain <WORD>
(config-tenant-interface)# ip igmp snooping query-interval <NUMBER>
```

ip igmp snooping query-interval <NUMBER>

Description: Change the IP IGMP snooping query interval param

Syntax:

<1-18000>	Query Interval Value. Number range from=1 to=18000
-----------	--

Command Mode: template ip igmp snooping policy : Create an IGMP snooping policy

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# template ip igmp snooping policy <WORD>
(config-tenant-template-ip-igmp-snooping)# ip igmp snooping query-interval <NUMBER>
```

ip igmp snooping query-max-response-time

ip igmp snooping query-max-response-time <NUMBER>

Description: Change the IP IGMP snooping max query response time

Syntax:

<1-25>	Query Max Response Time. Number range from=1 to=25
--------	--

Command Mode: interface : Configuration for interface bridge-domain

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# interface bridge-domain <WORD>
(config-tenant-interface)# ip igmp snooping query-max-response-time <NUMBER>
```

ip igmp snooping query-max-response-time <NUMBER>

Description: Change the IP IGMP snooping max query response time

Syntax:

<1-25>	Query Max Response Time. Number range from=1 to=25
--------	--

Command Mode: template ip igmp snooping policy : Create an IGMP snooping policy

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# template ip igmp snooping policy <WORD>
(config-tenant-template-ip-igmp-snooping)# ip igmp snooping query-max-response-time <NUMBER>
```

ip igmp snooping startup-query-count

ip igmp snooping startup-query-count <NUMBER>

Description: Change the IP IGMP snooping number of initial queries to send

Syntax:

<1-10>	Start Query Count. Number range from=1 to=10
--------	--

Command Mode: interface : Configuration for interface bridge-domain

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# interface bridge-domain <WORD>
(config-tenant-interface)# ip igmp snooping startup-query-count <NUMBER>
```

ip igmp snooping startup-query-count <NUMBER>

Description: Change the IP IGMP snooping number of initial queries to send

Syntax:

<1-10>	Start Query Count. Number range from=1 to=10
--------	--

Command Mode: template ip igmp snooping policy : Create an IGMP snooping policy

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# template ip igmp snooping policy <WORD>
(config-tenant-template-ip-igmp-snooping)# ip igmp snooping startup-query-count <NUMBER>
```

ip igmp snooping startup-query-interval

ip igmp snooping startup-query-interval <NUMBER>

Description: Change the IP IGMP snooping time for sending initial queries

Syntax:

<1-18000>	Start Query Interval Value. Number range from=1 to=18000
-----------	--

Command Mode: interface : Configuration for interface bridge-domain

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# interface bridge-domain <WORD>
(config-tenant-interface)# ip igmp snooping startup-query-interval <NUMBER>
```

ip igmp snooping startup-query-interval <NUMBER>

Description: Change the IP IGMP snooping time for sending initial queries

Syntax:

<1-18000>	Start Query Interval Value. Number range from=1 to=18000
-----------	--

Command Mode: template ip igmp snooping policy : Create an IGMP snooping policy

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# template ip igmp snooping policy <WORD>
(config-tenant-template-ip-igmp-snooping)# ip igmp snooping startup-query-interval <NUMBER>
```

ip igmp snooping static-group leaf interface ethernet ethernet vlan

ip igmp snooping static-group <A.B.C.D> [source <A.B.C.D>] leaf <WORD> interface ethernet ethernet <slot>/<port> vlan <VLAN>

Description: Encap VLAN

Syntax:

<i>A.B.C.D</i>	IP Multicast address in format i.i.i.i
<i>A.B.C.D</i>	(Optional) IP Unicast address in format i.i.i.i
<i>WORD</i>	Leaf Number (Max Size 4000). Number range from=0 to=9223372036854775807
interface	Interface keyword
<i>ethernet <slot>/<port></i>	Ethernet Range
<i>VLAN</i>	Encap VLAN

Command Mode: epg : AEPg configuration mode

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# application <WORD>
(config-tenant-app)# epg <WORD> [type <WORD>]
(config-tenant-app-epg)# ip igmp snooping static-group <A.B.C.D> [source <A.B.C.D>] leaf
<WORD> interface ethernet ethernet <slot>/<port> vlan <VLAN>
```

ip igmp snooping static-group leaf interface port-channel vlan

ip igmp snooping static-group <A.B.C.D> [source <A.B.C.D>] leaf <WORD> interface port-channel <WORD> [fex <NUMBER>] vlan <VLAN>

Description: Encap VLAN

Syntax:

<i>A.B.C.D</i>	IP Multicast address in format i.i.i.i
<i>A.B.C.D</i>	(Optional) IP Unicast address in format i.i.i.i
<i>WORD</i>	Leaf Number (Max Size 4000). Number range from=0 to=9223372036854775807
interface	Interface keyword
<i>WORD</i>	Port Channel Name (Max Size 64)
<101-199>	(Optional) Fex Id. Number range from=101 to=199
<i>VLAN</i>	Encap VLAN

Command Mode: epg : AEPg configuration mode

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# application <WORD>
(config-tenant-app)# epg <WORD> [type <WORD>]
(config-tenant-app-epg)# ip igmp snooping static-group <A.B.C.D> [source <A.B.C.D>] leaf
<WORD> interface port-channel <WORD> [fex <NUMBER>] vlan <VLAN>
```

ip igmp snooping static-group vpc context interface vpc vlan

ip igmp snooping static-group <A.B.C.D> [source <A.B.C.D>] vpc context <WORD> <WORD> interface vpc <WORD> [fex <fex>] vlan <VLAN>

Description: Encap VLAN

Syntax:

<i>A.B.C.D</i>	IP Multicast address in format i.i.i.i
<i>A.B.C.D</i>	(Optional) IP Unicast address in format i.i.i.i
context	VPC Context
<i>WORD</i>	First VPC leaf (Max Size 4000). Number range from=0 to=9223372036854775807
<i>WORD</i>	Second VPC leaf (Max Size 4000). Number range from=0 to=9223372036854775807
interface	VPC Interface name
vpc	VPC Interface name
<i>WORD</i>	VPC Name (Max Size 64)
<i>fex</i>	(Optional) Fex Id. Number range from=101 to=199
<i>VLAN</i>	Encap VLAN

Command Mode: epg : AEPg configuration mode

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# application <WORD>
(config-tenant-app)# epg <WORD> [type <WORD>]
(config-tenant-app-epg)# ip igmp snooping static-group <A.B.C.D> [source <A.B.C.D>] vpc
context <WORD> <WORD> interface vpc <WORD> [fex <fex>] vlan <VLAN>
```

ip igmp snooping version

ip igmp snooping version <arg>

Description: Change the IP IGMP snooping version param

Syntax:

<i>arg</i>	IGMP version number
------------	---------------------

Command Mode: template ip igmp snooping policy : Create an IGMP snooping policy

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# template ip igmp snooping policy <WORD>
(config-tenant-template-ip-igmp-snooping)# ip igmp snooping version <>
```

ip igmp ssm-translate

ip igmp ssm-translate <A.B.C.D/LEN> <A.B.C.D>

Description: Translate IGMPv1/v2 reports to (S,G) route entries

Syntax:

<i>A.B.C.D/LEN</i>	IP Multicast group range
<i>A.B.C.D</i>	IP Multicast address source

Command Mode: vrf : Configuration for vrf

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# vrf context <WORD>
(config-tenant-vrf)# ip igmp ssm-translate <A.B.C.D/LEN> <A.B.C.D>
```

ip igmp startup-query-count

ip igmp startup-query-count <NUMBER>

Description: Configures number of queries sent at startup

Syntax:

<1-10>	Time in seconds. Number range from=1 to=10
--------	--

Command Mode: interface : Configuration for interface bridge-domain

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# interface bridge-domain <WORD>
(config-tenant-interface)# ip igmp startup-query-count <NUMBER>
```

ip igmp startup-query-count <NUMBER>

Description: Configures number of queries sent at startup

Syntax:

igmp	igmp
<1-10>	Time in seconds. Number range from=1 to=10

Command Mode: template ip igmp interface-policy : Create an IGMP interface policy

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# template ip igmp interface-policy <WORD>
(config-tenant-template-ip-igmp-policy)# ip igmp startup-query-count <NUMBER>
```

ip igmp startup-query-count <NUMBER>

Description: Configures number of queries sent at startup

Syntax:

<1-10>	Time in seconds. Number range from=1 to=10
--------	--

Command Mode: interface ethernet : Ethernet IEEE 802.3z

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface ethernet <ifRange>
```

```
(config-leaf-if)# ip igmp startup-query-count <NUMBER>
```

ip igmp startup-query-count <NUMBER>

Description: Configures number of queries sent at startup

Syntax:

<1-10>	Time in seconds. Number range from=1 to=10
--------	--

Command Mode: interface port-channel : Port Channel interface

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface port-channel <WORD> [fex <fex>]
(config-leaf-if)# ip igmp startup-query-count <NUMBER>
```

ip igmp startup-query-count <NUMBER>

Description: Configures number of queries sent at startup

Syntax:

<1-10>	Time in seconds. Number range from=1 to=10
--------	--

Command Mode: interface ethernet : Ethernet IEEE 802.3z

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface ethernet <ifRange>
(config-leaf-if)# ip igmp startup-query-count <NUMBER>
```

ip igmp startup-query-count <NUMBER>

Description: Configures number of queries sent at startup

Syntax:

<1-10>	Time in seconds. Number range from=1 to=10
--------	--

Command Mode: interface port-channel : Port Channel interface

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface port-channel <WORD> [fex <fex>]
(config-leaf-if)# ip igmp startup-query-count <NUMBER>
```

ip igmp startup-query-interval

ip igmp startup-query-interval <NUMBER>

Description: Configures query interval at startup

Syntax:

<1-18000>	Time in seconds. Number range from=1 to=18000
-----------	---

Command Mode: interface : Configuration for interface bridge-domain

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# interface bridge-domain <WORD>
(config-tenant-interface)# ip igmp startup-query-interval <NUMBER>
```

ip igmp startup-query-interval <NUMBER>

Description: Configures query interval at startup

Syntax:

igmp	igmp
<1-18000>	Time in seconds. Number range from=1 to=18000

Command Mode: template ip igmp interface-policy : Create an IGMP interface policy

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# template ip igmp interface-policy <WORD>
(config-tenant-template-ip-igmp-policy)# ip igmp startup-query-interval <NUMBER>
```

ip igmp startup-query-interval <NUMBER>

Description: Configures query interval at startup

Syntax:

<1-18000>	Time in seconds. Number range from=1 to=18000
-----------	---

Command Mode: interface ethernet : Ethernet IEEE 802.3z

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface ethernet <ifRange>
```

```
(config-leaf-if)# ip igmp startup-query-interval <NUMBER>
```

ip igmp startup-query-interval <NUMBER>

Description: Configures query interval at startup

Syntax:

<1-18000>	Time in seconds. Number range from=1 to=18000
-----------	---

Command Mode: interface port-channel : Port Channel interface

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface port-channel <WORD> [fex <fex>]
(config-leaf-if)# ip igmp startup-query-interval <NUMBER>
```

ip igmp startup-query-interval <NUMBER>

Description: Configures query interval at startup

Syntax:

<1-18000>	Time in seconds. Number range from=1 to=18000
-----------	---

Command Mode: interface ethernet : Ethernet IEEE 802.3z

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface ethernet <ifRange>
(config-leaf-if)# ip igmp startup-query-interval <NUMBER>
```

ip igmp startup-query-interval <NUMBER>

Description: Configures query interval at startup

Syntax:

<1-18000>	Time in seconds. Number range from=1 to=18000
-----------	---

Command Mode: interface port-channel : Port Channel interface

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface port-channel <WORD> [fex <fex>]
(config-leaf-if)# ip igmp startup-query-interval <NUMBER>
```

ip igmp state-limit

ip igmp state-limit <NUMBER>

Description: Configures State limit

Syntax:

<1-4294967295>	Maximum states allowed. Number range from=1 to=4294967295
----------------	---

Command Mode: interface : Configuration for interface bridge-domain

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# interface bridge-domain <WORD>
(config-tenant-interface)# ip igmp state-limit <NUMBER>
```

ip igmp state-limit <NUMBER>

Description: Configures State limit

Syntax:

igmp	igmp
<1-4294967295>	Maximum states allowed. Number range from=1 to=4294967295

Command Mode: template ip igmp interface-policy : Create an IGMP interface policy

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# template ip igmp interface-policy <WORD>
(config-tenant-template-ip-igmp-policy)# ip igmp state-limit <NUMBER>
```

ip igmp state-limit <NUMBER>

Description: Configures State limit

Syntax:

<1-4294967295>	Maximum states allowed. Number range from=1 to=4294967295
----------------	---

Command Mode: interface ethernet : Ethernet IEEE 802.3z

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface ethernet <ifRange>
```

```
(config-leaf-if)# ip igmp state-limit <NUMBER>
```

ip igmp state-limit <NUMBER>

Description: Configures State limit

Syntax:

<1-4294967295>	Maximum states allowed. Number range from=1 to=4294967295
----------------	---

Command Mode: interface port-channel : Port Channel interface

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface port-channel <WORD> [fex <fex>]
(config-leaf-if)# ip igmp state-limit <NUMBER>
```

ip igmp state-limit <NUMBER>

Description: Configures State limit

Syntax:

<1-4294967295>	Maximum states allowed. Number range from=1 to=4294967295
----------------	---

Command Mode: interface ethernet : Ethernet IEEE 802.3z

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface ethernet <ifRange>
(config-leaf-if)# ip igmp state-limit <NUMBER>
```

ip igmp state-limit <NUMBER>

Description: Configures State limit

Syntax:

<1-4294967295>	Maximum states allowed. Number range from=1 to=4294967295
----------------	---

Command Mode: interface port-channel : Port Channel interface

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface port-channel <WORD> [fex <fex>]
(config-leaf-if)# ip igmp state-limit <NUMBER>
```

ip igmp state-limit reserved

ip igmp state-limit <NUMBER> reserved <WORD> <NUMBER>

Description: Reserve the states using route-map

Syntax:

<1-4294967295>	Maximum states allowed. Number range from=1 to=4294967295
WORD	Route-map name
<1-4294967295>	Maximum (*,G)/(S,G) entires allowed on the interface. Number range from=1 to=4294967295

Command Mode: interface : Configuration for interface bridge-domain

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# interface bridge-domain <WORD>
(config-tenant-interface)# ip igmp state-limit <NUMBER> reserved <WORD> <NUMBER>
```

ip igmp state-limit <NUMBER> reserved <WORD> <NUMBER>

Description: Reserve the states using route-map

Syntax:

igmp	igmp
<1-4294967295>	Maximum states allowed. Number range from=1 to=4294967295
WORD	Route-map name
<1-4294967295>	Maximum (*,G)/(S,G) entires allowed on the interface. Number range from=1 to=4294967295

Command Mode: template ip igmp interface-policy : Create an IGMP interface policy

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# template ip igmp interface-policy <WORD>
(config-tenant-template-ip-igmp-policy)# ip igmp state-limit <NUMBER> reserved <WORD>
<NUMBER>
```

ip igmp state-limit <NUMBER> reserved <WORD> <NUMBER>

Description: Reserve the states using route-map

Syntax:

<1-4294967295>	Maximum states allowed. Number range from=1 to=4294967295
WORD	Route-map name
<1-4294967295>	Maximum (*,G)/(S,G) entires allowed on the interface. Number range from=1 to=4294967295

Command Mode: interface ethernet : Ethernet IEEE 802.3z

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface ethernet <ifRange>
(config-leaf-if)# ip igmp state-limit <NUMBER> reserved <WORD> <NUMBER>
```

ip igmp state-limit <NUMBER> reserved <WORD> <NUMBER>

Description: Reserve the states using route-map

Syntax:

<1-4294967295>	Maximum states allowed. Number range from=1 to=4294967295
WORD	Route-map name
<1-4294967295>	Maximum (*,G)/(S,G) entires allowed on the interface. Number range from=1 to=4294967295

Command Mode: interface port-channel : Port Channel interface

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface port-channel <WORD> [fex <fex>]
(config-leaf-if)# ip igmp state-limit <NUMBER> reserved <WORD> <NUMBER>
```

ip igmp state-limit <NUMBER> reserved <WORD> <NUMBER>

Description: Reserve the states using route-map

Syntax:

<1-4294967295>	Maximum states allowed. Number range from=1 to=4294967295
WORD	Route-map name
<1-4294967295>	Maximum (*,G)/(S,G) entires allowed on the interface. Number range from=1 to=4294967295

Command Mode: interface ethernet : Ethernet IEEE 802.3z

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface ethernet <ifRange>
(config-leaf-if)# ip igmp state-limit <NUMBER> reserved <WORD> <NUMBER>
```

ip igmp state-limit <NUMBER> reserved <WORD> <NUMBER>

Description: Reserve the states using route-map

Syntax:

<1-4294967295>	Maximum states allowed. Number range from=1 to=4294967295
WORD	Route-map name
<1-4294967295>	Maximum (*,G)/(S,G) entires allowed on the interface. Number range from=1 to=4294967295

Command Mode: interface port-channel : Port Channel interface

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface port-channel <WORD> [fex <fex>]
(config-leaf-if)# ip igmp state-limit <NUMBER> reserved <WORD> <NUMBER>
```

ip igmp static-oif

ip igmp static-oif route-map <WORD>

Description: Configures static oif for a multicast forwarding

Syntax:

route-map	route-map
<i>WORD</i>	Route-map name

Command Mode: interface : Configuration for interface bridge-domain

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# interface bridge-domain <WORD>
(config-tenant-interface)# ip igmp static-oif route-map <WORD>
```

ip igmp static-oif route-map <WORD>

Description: Configures static oif for a multicast forwarding

Syntax:

igmp	igmp
route-map	route-map
<i>WORD</i>	Route-map name

Command Mode: template ip igmp interface-policy : Create an IGMP interface policy

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# template ip igmp interface-policy <WORD>
(config-tenant-template-ip-igmp-policy)# ip igmp static-oif route-map <WORD>
```

ip igmp static-oif route-map <WORD>

Description: Configures static oif for a multicast forwarding

Syntax:

route-map	route-map
<i>WORD</i>	Route-map name

Command Mode: interface ethernet : Ethernet IEEE 802.3z

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface ethernet <ifRange>
(config-leaf-if)# ip igmp static-oif route-map <WORD>
```

ip igmp static-oif route-map <WORD>

Description: Configures static oif for a multicast forwarding

Syntax:

route-map	route-map
<i>WORD</i>	Route-map name

Command Mode: interface port-channel : Port Channel interface

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface port-channel <WORD> [fex <fex>]
(config-leaf-if)# ip igmp static-oif route-map <WORD>
```

ip igmp static-oif route-map <WORD>

Description: Configures static oif for a multicast forwarding

Syntax:

route-map	route-map
<i>WORD</i>	Route-map name

Command Mode: interface ethernet : Ethernet IEEE 802.3z

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface ethernet <ifRange>
(config-leaf-if)# ip igmp static-oif route-map <WORD>
```

ip igmp static-oif route-map <WORD>

Description: Configures static oif for a multicast forwarding

Syntax:

route-map	route-map
<i>WORD</i>	Route-map name

Command Mode: interface port-channel : Port Channel interface

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface port-channel <WORD> [fex <fex>]
(config-leaf-if)# ip igmp static-oif route-map <WORD>
```

ip igmp version

ip igmp version <arg>

Description: Configures IGMP version number for interface

Syntax:

<i>arg</i>	IGMP version number
------------	---------------------

Command Mode: interface : Configuration for interface bridge-domain

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# interface bridge-domain <WORD>
(config-tenant-interface)# ip igmp version <>
```

ip igmp version <arg>

Description: Configures IGMP version number for interface

Syntax:

igmp	igmp
<i>arg</i>	IGMP version number

Command Mode: template ip igmp interface-policy : Create an IGMP interface policy

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# template ip igmp interface-policy <WORD>
(config-tenant-template-ip-igmp-policy)# ip igmp version <>
```

ip igmp version <arg>

Description: Configures IGMP version number for interface

Syntax:

<i>arg</i>	IGMP version number
------------	---------------------

Command Mode: interface ethernet : Ethernet IEEE 802.3z

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface ethernet <ifRange>
```

```
(config-leaf-if)# ip igmp version <>
```

ip igmp version <arg>

Description: Configures IGMP version number for interface

Syntax:

<i>arg</i>	IGMP version number
------------	---------------------

Command Mode: interface port-channel : Port Channel interface

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface port-channel <WORD> [fex <fex>]
(config-leaf-if)# ip igmp version <>
```

ip igmp version <arg>

Description: Configures IGMP version number for interface

Syntax:

<i>arg</i>	IGMP version number
------------	---------------------

Command Mode: interface ethernet : Ethernet IEEE 802.3z

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface ethernet <ifRange>
(config-leaf-if)# ip igmp version <>
```

ip igmp version <arg>

Description: Configures IGMP version number for interface

Syntax:

<i>arg</i>	IGMP version number
------------	---------------------

Command Mode: interface port-channel : Port Channel interface

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface port-channel <WORD> [fex <fex>]
(config-leaf-if)# ip igmp version <>
```

ip load-sharing address source destination gtpu

ip load-sharing address source_destination gtpu

Description: Enable Gtp LoadBalancing

Command Mode: configure : Configuration Mode

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# ip load-sharing address source_destination gtpu
```

ip multicast

ip multicast

Description: Enable multicast on this bridge-domain

Command Mode: interface : Configuration for interface bridge-domain

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# interface bridge-domain <WORD>
(config-tenant-interface)# ip multicast
```

ip next-hop-self

ip next-hop-self eigrp default

Description: Set the next-hop-self flag

Syntax:

eigrp	EIGRP
default	EIGRP default instance

Command Mode: template eigrp interface-policy : Configure EIGRP Interface policy templates

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# template eigrp interface-policy <WORD> tenant <WORD>
(config-template-eigrp-if-pol)# ip next-hop-self eigrp default
```

ip next-hop-self eigrp default

Description: Set EIGRP next-hop-self flag

Syntax:

eigrp	EIGRP
default	EIGRP default instance

Command Mode: interface vlan : Vlan interface

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface vlan <1-4094>
(config-leaf-if)# ip next-hop-self eigrp default
```

ip next-hop-self eigrp default

Description: Set EIGRP next-hop-self flag

Syntax:

eigrp	EIGRP
default	EIGRP default instance

Command Mode: interface ethernet : Ethernet IEEE 802.3z

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface ethernet <ifRange>
(config-leaf-if)# ip next-hop-self eigrp default
```

ip next-hop-self eigrp default

Description: Set EIGRP next-hop-self flag

Syntax:

eigrp	EIGRP
default	EIGRP default instance

Command Mode: interface port-channel : Port Channel interface

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface port-channel <WORD> [fex <fex>]
(config-leaf-if)# ip next-hop-self eigrp default
```

ip next-hop-self eigrp default

Description: Set EIGRP next-hop-self flag

Syntax:

eigrp	EIGRP
default	EIGRP default instance

Command Mode: virtual-interface-profile : Configure virtual interface profile

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# virtual-interface-profile <ipv4 or ipv6> vlan <1-4094> tenant <WORD> vrf
<WORD> [l3out <l3out>]
(virtual-interface-profile)# ip next-hop-self eigrp default
```

ip next-hop-self eigrp default

Description: Set the next-hop-self flag

Syntax:

eigrp	EIGRP
default	EIGRP default instance

Command Mode: template eigrp interface-policy : Configure EIGRP Interface policy templates

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# template eigrp interface-policy <WORD> tenant <WORD>
(config-template-eigrp-if-pol)# ip next-hop-self eigrp default
```

ip next-hop-self eigrp default

Description: Set EIGRP next-hop-self flag

Syntax:

eigrp	EIGRP
default	EIGRP default instance

Command Mode: interface vlan : Vlan interface

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface vlan <1-4094>
(config-leaf-if)# ip next-hop-self eigrp default
```

ip next-hop-self eigrp default

Description: Set EIGRP next-hop-self flag

Syntax:

eigrp	EIGRP
default	EIGRP default instance

Command Mode: interface ethernet : Ethernet IEEE 802.3z

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface ethernet <ifRange>
(config-leaf-if)# ip next-hop-self eigrp default
```

ip next-hop-self eigrp default

Description: Set EIGRP next-hop-self flag

Syntax:

eigrp	EIGRP
default	EIGRP default instance

Command Mode: interface port-channel : Port Channel interface

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface port-channel <WORD> [fex <fex>]
(config-leaf-if)# ip next-hop-self eigrp default
```

ip next-hop-self eigrp default

Description: Set EIGRP next-hop-self flag

Syntax:

eigrp	EIGRP
default	EIGRP default instance

Command Mode: virtual-interface-profile : Configure virtual interface profile

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# virtual-interface-profile <ipv4 or ipv6> vlan <1-4094> tenant <WORD> vrf
<WORD> [l3out <l3out>]
(virtual-interface-profile)# ip next-hop-self eigrp default
```

ip ospf authentication-key

ip ospf authentication-key <WORD>

Description: Set OSPF authentication key

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	OSPF authentication key
-------------	-------------------------

Command Mode: interface vlan : Vlan interface

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface vlan <1-4094>
(config-leaf-if)# ip ospf authentication-key <WORD>
```

ip ospf authentication-key <WORD>

Description: Set OSPF authentication key

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	OSPF authentication key
-------------	-------------------------

Command Mode: interface ethernet : Ethernet IEEE 802.3z

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface ethernet <ifRange>
(config-leaf-if)# ip ospf authentication-key <WORD>
```

ip ospf authentication-key <WORD>

Description: Set OSPF authentication key

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	OSPF authentication key
-------------	-------------------------

Command Mode: interface port-channel : Port Channel interface

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface port-channel <WORD> [fex <fex>]
(config-leaf-if)# ip ospf authentication-key <WORD>
```

ip ospf authentication-key <WORD>

Description: Set OSPF authentication key

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	OSPF authentication key
-------------	-------------------------

Command Mode: virtual-interface-profile : Configure virtual interface profile

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# virtual-interface-profile <ipv4 or ipv6> vlan <1-4094> tenant <WORD> vrf
<WORD> [l3out <l3out>]
(virtual-interface-profile)# ip ospf authentication-key <WORD>
```

ip ospf authentication-key <WORD>

Description: Set OSPF authentication key

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	OSPF authentication key
-------------	-------------------------

Command Mode: interface vlan : Vlan interface

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface vlan <1-4094>
(config-leaf-if)# ip ospf authentication-key <WORD>
```

ip ospf authentication-key <WORD>

Description: Set OSPF authentication key

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	OSPF authentication key
-------------	-------------------------

Command Mode: interface ethernet : Ethernet IEEE 802.3z

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface ethernet <ifRange>
(config-leaf-if)# ip ospf authentication-key <WORD>
```

ip ospf authentication-key <WORD>

Description: Set OSPF authentication key

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	OSPF authentication key
-------------	-------------------------

Command Mode: interface port-channel : Port Channel interface

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface port-channel <WORD> [fex <fex>]
(config-leaf-if)# ip ospf authentication-key <WORD>
```

ip ospf authentication-key <WORD>

Description: Set OSPF authentication key

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	OSPF authentication key
-------------	-------------------------

Command Mode: virtual-interface-profile : Configure virtual interface profile

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# virtual-interface-profile <ipv4 or ipv6> vlan <1-4094> tenant <WORD> vrf
<WORD> [l3out <l3out>]
(virtual-interface-profile)# ip ospf authentication-key <WORD>
```

ip ospf authentication

ip ospf authentication md5|none|simple

Description: Set the OSPF authentication type

Syntax:

md5	MD5 authentication
none	No authentication
simple	Simple authentication

Command Mode: interface vlan : Vlan interface

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface vlan <1-4094>
(config-leaf-if)# ip ospf authentication md5|none|simple
```

ip ospf authentication md5|none|simple

Description: Set the OSPF authentication type

Syntax:

md5	MD5 authentication
none	No authentication
simple	Simple authentication

Command Mode: interface ethernet : Ethernet IEEE 802.3z

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface ethernet <ifRange>
(config-leaf-if)# ip ospf authentication md5|none|simple
```

ip ospf authentication md5|none|simple

Description: Set the OSPF authentication type

Syntax:

md5	MD5 authentication
none	No authentication

simple	Simple authentication
--------	-----------------------

Command Mode: interface port-channel : Port Channel interface

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface port-channel <WORD> [fex <fex>]
(config-leaf-if)# ip ospf authentication md5|none|simple
```

ip ospf authentication md5|none|simple

Description: Set the OSPF authentication type

Syntax:

md5	MD5 authentication
none	No authentication
simple	Simple authentication

Command Mode: virtual-interface-profile : Configure virtual interface profile

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# virtual-interface-profile <ipv4 or ipv6> vlan <1-4094> tenant <WORD> vrf
<WORD> [l3out <l3out>]
(virtual-interface-profile)# ip ospf authentication md5|none|simple
```

ip ospf authentication md5|none|simple

Description: Set the OSPF authentication type

Syntax:

md5	MD5 authentication
none	No authentication
simple	Simple authentication

Command Mode: interface vlan : Vlan interface

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface vlan <1-4094>
(config-leaf-if)# ip ospf authentication md5|none|simple
```

ip ospf authentication md5|none|simple**Description:** Set the OSPF authentication type**Syntax:**

md5	MD5 authentication
none	No authentication
simple	Simple authentication

Command Mode: interface ethernet : Ethernet IEEE 802.3z**Command Path:**

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface ethernet <ifRange>
(config-leaf-if)# ip ospf authentication md5|none|simple
```

ip ospf authentication md5|none|simple**Description:** Set the OSPF authentication type**Syntax:**

md5	MD5 authentication
none	No authentication
simple	Simple authentication

Command Mode: interface port-channel : Port Channel interface**Command Path:**

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface port-channel <WORD> [fex <fex>]
(config-leaf-if)# ip ospf authentication md5|none|simple
```

ip ospf authentication md5|none|simple**Description:** Set the OSPF authentication type**Syntax:**

md5	MD5 authentication
none	No authentication
simple	Simple authentication

Command Mode: virtual-interface-profile : Configure virtual interface profile

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# virtual-interface-profile <ipv4 or ipv6> vlan <1-4094> tenant <WORD> vrf
<WORD> [l3out <l3out>]
(virtual-interface-profile)# ip ospf authentication md5|none|simple
```

ip ospf bfd

ip ospf bfd enable

Description: Enable Bidirectional Forwarding Detection

Syntax:

enable	Enable BFD
--------	------------

Command Mode: interface vlan : Vlan interface

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface vlan <1-4094>
(config-leaf-if)# ip ospf bfd enable
```

ip ospf bfd enable

Description: Enable Bidirectional Forwarding Detection

Syntax:

enable	Enable BFD
--------	------------

Command Mode: interface ethernet : Ethernet IEEE 802.3z

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface ethernet <ifRange>
(config-leaf-if)# ip ospf bfd enable
```

ip ospf bfd enable

Description: Enable Bidirectional Forwarding Detection

Syntax:

enable	Enable BFD
--------	------------

Command Mode: interface port-channel : Port Channel interface

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface port-channel <WORD> [fex <fex>]
(config-leaf-if)# ip ospf bfd enable
```

ip ospf bfd enable

Description: Enable Bidirectional Forwarding Detection

Syntax:

enable	Enable BFD
--------	------------

Command Mode: virtual-interface-profile : Configure virtual interface profile

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# virtual-interface-profile <ipv4 or ipv6> vlan <1-4094> tenant <WORD> vrf
<WORD> [l3out <l3out>]
(virtual-interface-profile)# ip ospf bfd enable
```

ip ospf bfd enable

Description: Enable Bidirectional Forwarding Detection

Syntax:

enable	Enable BFD
--------	------------

Command Mode: interface vlan : Vlan interface

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface vlan <1-4094>
(config-leaf-if)# ip ospf bfd enable
```

ip ospf bfd enable

Description: Enable Bidirectional Forwarding Detection

Syntax:

enable	Enable BFD
--------	------------

Command Mode: interface ethernet : Ethernet IEEE 802.3z

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface ethernet <ifRange>
(config-leaf-if)# ip ospf bfd enable
```

ip ospf bfd enable

Description: Enable Bidirectional Forwarding Detection

Syntax:

enable	Enable BFD
--------	------------

Command Mode: interface port-channel : Port Channel interface

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface port-channel <WORD> [fex <fex>]
(config-leaf-if)# ip ospf bfd enable
```

ip ospf bfd enable

Description: Enable Bidirectional Forwarding Detection

Syntax:

enable	Enable BFD
--------	------------

Command Mode: virtual-interface-profile : Configure virtual interface profile

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# virtual-interface-profile <ipv4 or ipv6> vlan <1-4094> tenant <WORD> vrf
<WORD> [l3out <l3out>]
(virtual-interface-profile)# ip ospf bfd enable
```

ip ospf cost

ip ospf cost <NUMBER>

Description: Set OSPF cost for the interface

Syntax:

<0-65535>	OSPF cost. Number range from=0 to=65535
-----------	---

Command Mode: interface vlan : Vlan interface

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface vlan <1-4094>
(config-leaf-if)# ip ospf cost <NUMBER>
```

ip ospf cost <NUMBER>

Description: Set OSPF cost for the interface

Syntax:

<0-65535>	OSPF cost. Number range from=0 to=65535
-----------	---

Command Mode: interface ethernet : Ethernet IEEE 802.3z

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface ethernet <ifRange>
(config-leaf-if)# ip ospf cost <NUMBER>
```

ip ospf cost <NUMBER>

Description: Set OSPF cost for the interface

Syntax:

<0-65535>	OSPF cost. Number range from=0 to=65535
-----------	---

Command Mode: interface port-channel : Port Channel interface

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface port-channel <WORD> [fex <fex>]
(config-leaf-if)# ip ospf cost <NUMBER>
```

ip ospf cost <NUMBER>**Description:** Set OSPF cost for the interface**Syntax:**

<0-65535>	OSPF cost. Number range from=0 to=65535
-----------	---

Command Mode: virtual-interface-profile : Configure virtual interface profile**Command Path:**

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# virtual-interface-profile <ipv4 or ipv6> vlan <1-4094> tenant <WORD> vrf
<WORD> [l3out <l3out>]
(virtual-interface-profile)# ip ospf cost <NUMBER>
```

ip ospf cost <NUMBER>**Description:** Set OSPF cost for the interface**Syntax:**

<0-65535>	OSPF cost. Number range from=0 to=65535
-----------	---

Command Mode: interface vlan : Vlan interface**Command Path:**

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface vlan <1-4094>
(config-leaf-if)# ip ospf cost <NUMBER>
```

ip ospf cost <NUMBER>**Description:** Set OSPF cost for the interface**Syntax:**

<0-65535>	OSPF cost. Number range from=0 to=65535
-----------	---

Command Mode: interface ethernet : Ethernet IEEE 802.3z**Command Path:**

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface ethernet <ifRange>
(config-leaf-if)# ip ospf cost <NUMBER>
```

ip ospf cost <NUMBER>**Description:** Set OSPF cost for the interface

Syntax:

<0-65535>	OSPF cost. Number range from=0 to=65535
-----------	---

Command Mode: interface port-channel : Port Channel interface

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface port-channel <WORD> [fex <fex>]
(config-leaf-if)# ip ospf cost <NUMBER>
```

ip ospf cost <NUMBER>

Description: Set OSPF cost for the interface

Syntax:

<0-65535>	OSPF cost. Number range from=0 to=65535
-----------	---

Command Mode: virtual-interface-profile : Configure virtual interface profile

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# virtual-interface-profile <ipv4 or ipv6> vlan <1-4094> tenant <WORD> vrf
<WORD> [l3out <l3out>]
(virtual-interface-profile)# ip ospf cost <NUMBER>
```

ip ospf dead-interval

ip ospf dead-interval <NUMBER>

Description: Set the interval between hello packets from a neighbor before the router declares the neighbor as down

Syntax:

<1-65535>	Interval in seconds. Number range from=1 to=65535
-----------	---

Command Mode: interface vlan : Vlan interface

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface vlan <1-4094>
(config-leaf-if)# ip ospf dead-interval <NUMBER>
```

ip ospf dead-interval <NUMBER>

Description: Set the interval between hello packets from a neighbor before the router declares the neighbor as down

Syntax:

<1-65535>	Interval in seconds. Number range from=1 to=65535
-----------	---

Command Mode: interface ethernet : Ethernet IEEE 802.3z

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface ethernet <ifRange>
(config-leaf-if)# ip ospf dead-interval <NUMBER>
```

ip ospf dead-interval <NUMBER>

Description: Set the interval between hello packets from a neighbor before the router declares the neighbor as down

Syntax:

<1-65535>	Interval in seconds. Number range from=1 to=65535
-----------	---

Command Mode: interface port-channel : Port Channel interface

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
```

```
(config-leaf)# interface port-channel <WORD> [fex <fex>]
(config-leaf-if)# ip ospf dead-interval <NUMBER>
```

ip ospf dead-interval <NUMBER>

Description: Set the interval between hello packets from a neighbor before the router declares the neighbor as down

Syntax:

<1-65535>	Interval in seconds. Number range from=1 to=65535
-----------	---

Command Mode: virtual-interface-profile : Configure virtual interface profile

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# virtual-interface-profile <ipv4 or ipv6> vlan <1-4094> tenant <WORD> vrf
<WORD> [l3out <l3out>]
(virtual-interface-profile)# ip ospf dead-interval <NUMBER>
```

ip ospf dead-interval <NUMBER>

Description: Set the interval between hello packets from a neighbor before the router declares the neighbor as down

Syntax:

<1-65535>	Interval in seconds. Number range from=1 to=65535
-----------	---

Command Mode: interface vlan : Vlan interface

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface vlan <1-4094>
(config-leaf-if)# ip ospf dead-interval <NUMBER>
```

ip ospf dead-interval <NUMBER>

Description: Set the interval between hello packets from a neighbor before the router declares the neighbor as down

Syntax:

<1-65535>	Interval in seconds. Number range from=1 to=65535
-----------	---

Command Mode: interface ethernet : Ethernet IEEE 802.3z

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
```

```
(config-spine)# interface ethernet <ifRange>
(config-leaf-if)# ip ospf dead-interval <NUMBER>
```

ip ospf dead-interval <NUMBER>

Description: Set the interval between hello packets from a neighbor before the router declares the neighbor as down

Syntax:

<1-65535>	Interval in seconds. Number range from=1 to=65535
-----------	---

Command Mode: interface port-channel : Port Channel interface

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface port-channel <WORD> [fex <fex>]
(config-leaf-if)# ip ospf dead-interval <NUMBER>
```

ip ospf dead-interval <NUMBER>

Description: Set the interval between hello packets from a neighbor before the router declares the neighbor as down

Syntax:

<1-65535>	Interval in seconds. Number range from=1 to=65535
-----------	---

Command Mode: virtual-interface-profile : Configure virtual interface profile

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# virtual-interface-profile <ipv4 or ipv6> vlan <1-4094> tenant <WORD> vrf
<WORD> [l3out <l3out>]
(virtual-interface-profile)# ip ospf dead-interval <NUMBER>
```

ip ospf hello-interval

ip ospf hello-interval <NUMBER>

Description: Set interval between hello packets that OSPF sends on the interface

Syntax:

<1-65535>	Interval in seconds. Number range from=1 to=65535
-----------	---

Command Mode: interface vlan : Vlan interface

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface vlan <1-4094>
(config-leaf-if)# ip ospf hello-interval <NUMBER>
```

ip ospf hello-interval <NUMBER>

Description: Set interval between hello packets that OSPF sends on the interface

Syntax:

<1-65535>	Interval in seconds. Number range from=1 to=65535
-----------	---

Command Mode: interface ethernet : Ethernet IEEE 802.3z

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface ethernet <ifRange>
(config-leaf-if)# ip ospf hello-interval <NUMBER>
```

ip ospf hello-interval <NUMBER>

Description: Set interval between hello packets that OSPF sends on the interface

Syntax:

<1-65535>	Interval in seconds. Number range from=1 to=65535
-----------	---

Command Mode: interface port-channel : Port Channel interface

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface port-channel <WORD> [fex <fex>]
(config-leaf-if)# ip ospf hello-interval <NUMBER>
```

ip ospf hello-interval <NUMBER>**Description:** Set interval between hello packets that OSPF sends on the interface**Syntax:**

<1-65535>	Interval in seconds. Number range from=1 to=65535
-----------	---

Command Mode: virtual-interface-profile : Configure virtual interface profile**Command Path:**

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# virtual-interface-profile <ipv4 or ipv6> vlan <1-4094> tenant <WORD> vrf
<WORD> [l3out <l3out>]
(virtual-interface-profile)# ip ospf hello-interval <NUMBER>
```

ip ospf hello-interval <NUMBER>**Description:** Set interval between hello packets that OSPF sends on the interface**Syntax:**

<1-65535>	Interval in seconds. Number range from=1 to=65535
-----------	---

Command Mode: interface vlan : Vlan interface**Command Path:**

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface vlan <1-4094>
(config-leaf-if)# ip ospf hello-interval <NUMBER>
```

ip ospf hello-interval <NUMBER>**Description:** Set interval between hello packets that OSPF sends on the interface**Syntax:**

<1-65535>	Interval in seconds. Number range from=1 to=65535
-----------	---

Command Mode: interface ethernet : Ethernet IEEE 802.3z**Command Path:**

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface ethernet <ifRange>
(config-leaf-if)# ip ospf hello-interval <NUMBER>
```

ip ospf hello-interval <NUMBER>**Description:** Set interval between hello packets that OSPF sends on the interface

Syntax:

<1-65535>	Interval in seconds. Number range from=1 to=65535
-----------	---

Command Mode: interface port-channel : Port Channel interface

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface port-channel <WORD> [fex <fex>]
(config-leaf-if)# ip ospf hello-interval <NUMBER>
```

ip ospf hello-interval <NUMBER>

Description: Set interval between hello packets that OSPF sends on the interface

Syntax:

<1-65535>	Interval in seconds. Number range from=1 to=65535
-----------	---

Command Mode: virtual-interface-profile : Configure virtual interface profile

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# virtual-interface-profile <ipv4 or ipv6> vlan <1-4094> tenant <WORD> vrf
<WORD> [l3out <l3out>]
(virtual-interface-profile)# ip ospf hello-interval <NUMBER>
```

ip ospf inherit

ip ospf inherit interface-policy <WORD>

Description: Inherit OSPF Template Policy under this VRF

Syntax:

interface-policy	Inherit OSPF interface-policy
<i>WORD</i>	OSPF Template Policy name (Max Size 64)

Command Mode: interface vlan : Vlan interface

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface vlan <1-4094>
(config-leaf-if)# ip ospf inherit interface-policy <WORD>
```

ip ospf inherit interface-policy <WORD>

Description: Inherit OSPF Template Policy under this VRF

Syntax:

interface-policy	Inherit OSPF interface-policy
<i>WORD</i>	OSPF Template Policy name (Max Size 64)

Command Mode: interface ethernet : Ethernet IEEE 802.3z

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface ethernet <ifRange>
(config-leaf-if)# ip ospf inherit interface-policy <WORD>
```

ip ospf inherit interface-policy <WORD>

Description: Inherit OSPF Template Policy under this VRF

Syntax:

interface-policy	Inherit OSPF interface-policy
<i>WORD</i>	OSPF Template Policy name (Max Size 64)

Command Mode: interface port-channel : Port Channel interface

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface port-channel <WORD> [fex <fex>]
(config-leaf-if)# ip ospf inherit interface-policy <WORD>
```

ip ospf inherit interface-policy <WORD>

Description: Inherit OSPF Template Policy under this VRF

Syntax:

interface-policy	Inherit OSPF interface-policy
WORD	OSPF Template Policy name (Max Size 64)

Command Mode: virtual-interface-profile : Configure virtual interface profile

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# virtual-interface-profile <ipv4 or ipv6> vlan <1-4094> tenant <WORD> vrf
<WORD> [l3out <l3out>]
(virtual-interface-profile)# ip ospf inherit interface-policy <WORD>
```

ip ospf inherit interface-policy <WORD>

Description: Inherit OSPF Template Policy under this VRF

Syntax:

interface-policy	Inherit OSPF interface-policy
WORD	OSPF Template Policy name (Max Size 64)

Command Mode: interface vlan : Vlan interface

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface vlan <1-4094>
(config-leaf-if)# ip ospf inherit interface-policy <WORD>
```

ip ospf inherit interface-policy <WORD>

Description: Inherit OSPF Template Policy under this VRF

Syntax:

interface-policy	Inherit OSPF interface-policy
WORD	OSPF Template Policy name (Max Size 64)

Command Mode: interface ethernet : Ethernet IEEE 802.3z

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface ethernet <ifRange>
(config-leaf-if)# ip ospf inherit interface-policy <WORD>
```

ip ospf inherit interface-policy <WORD>

Description: Inherit OSPF Template Policy under this VRF

Syntax:

interface-policy	Inherit OSPF interface-policy
<i>WORD</i>	OSPF Template Policy name (Max Size 64)

Command Mode: interface port-channel : Port Channel interface

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface port-channel <WORD> [fex <fex>]
(config-leaf-if)# ip ospf inherit interface-policy <WORD>
```

ip ospf inherit interface-policy <WORD>

Description: Inherit OSPF Template Policy under this VRF

Syntax:

interface-policy	Inherit OSPF interface-policy
<i>WORD</i>	OSPF Template Policy name (Max Size 64)

Command Mode: virtual-interface-profile : Configure virtual interface profile

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# virtual-interface-profile <ipv4 or ipv6> vlan <1-4094> tenant <WORD> vrf
<WORD> [l3out <l3out>]
(virtual-interface-profile)# ip ospf inherit interface-policy <WORD>
```

ip ospf mtu-ignore

ip ospf mtu-ignore

Description: Set OSPF Interface Policy Controls

Command Mode: interface vlan : Vlan interface

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface vlan <1-4094>
(config-leaf-if)# ip ospf mtu-ignore
```

ip ospf mtu-ignore

Description: Set OSPF Interface Policy Controls

Command Mode: interface ethernet : Ethernet IEEE 802.3z

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface ethernet <ifRange>
(config-leaf-if)# ip ospf mtu-ignore
```

ip ospf mtu-ignore

Description: Set OSPF Interface Policy Controls

Command Mode: interface port-channel : Port Channel interface

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface port-channel <WORD> [fex <fex>]
(config-leaf-if)# ip ospf mtu-ignore
```

ip ospf mtu-ignore

Description: Set OSPF Interface Policy Controls

Command Mode: virtual-interface-profile : Configure virtual interface profile

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# virtual-interface-profile <ipv4 or ipv6> vlan <1-4094> tenant <WORD> vrf
<WORD> [l3out <l3out>]
```

```
(virtual-interface-profile)# ip ospf mtu-ignore
```

ip ospf mtu-ignore

Description: Set OSPF Interface Policy Controls

Command Mode: interface vlan : Vlan interface

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface vlan <1-4094>
(config-leaf-if)# ip ospf mtu-ignore
```

ip ospf mtu-ignore

Description: Set OSPF Interface Policy Controls

Command Mode: interface ethernet : Ethernet IEEE 802.3z

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface ethernet <ifRange>
(config-leaf-if)# ip ospf mtu-ignore
```

ip ospf mtu-ignore

Description: Set OSPF Interface Policy Controls

Command Mode: interface port-channel : Port Channel interface

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface port-channel <WORD> [fex <fex>]
(config-leaf-if)# ip ospf mtu-ignore
```

ip ospf mtu-ignore

Description: Set OSPF Interface Policy Controls

Command Mode: virtual-interface-profile : Configure virtual interface profile

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# virtual-interface-profile <ipv4 or ipv6> vlan <1-4094> tenant <WORD> vrf
<WORD> [l3out <l3out>]
(virtual-interface-profile)# ip ospf mtu-ignore
```

ip ospf network

ip ospf network bcast|p2p|unspecified

Description: Set OSPF interface policy network type

Syntax:

<i>bcast</i>	The OSPF interface policy network type. OSPF supports point-to-point and broadcast.
<i>p2p</i>	The OSPF interface policy network type. OSPF supports point-to-point and broadcast.
<i>unspecified</i>	The OSPF interface policy network type. OSPF supports point-to-point and broadcast.

Command Mode: interface vlan : Vlan interface

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface vlan <1-4094>
(config-leaf-if)# ip ospf network bcast|p2p|unspecified
```

ip ospf network bcast|p2p|unspecified

Description: Set OSPF interface policy network type

Syntax:

<i>bcast</i>	The OSPF interface policy network type. OSPF supports point-to-point and broadcast.
<i>p2p</i>	The OSPF interface policy network type. OSPF supports point-to-point and broadcast.
<i>unspecified</i>	The OSPF interface policy network type. OSPF supports point-to-point and broadcast.

Command Mode: interface ethernet : Ethernet IEEE 802.3z

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface ethernet <ifRange>
(config-leaf-if)# ip ospf network bcast|p2p|unspecified
```

ip ospf network bcast|p2p|unspecified

Description: Set OSPF interface policy network type

Syntax:

<i>bcast</i>	The OSPF interface policy network type. OSPF supports point-to-point and broadcast.
<i>p2p</i>	The OSPF interface policy network type. OSPF supports point-to-point and broadcast.
<i>unspecified</i>	The OSPF interface policy network type. OSPF supports point-to-point and broadcast.

Command Mode: interface port-channel : Port Channel interface

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface port-channel <WORD> [fex <fex>]
(config-leaf-if)# ip ospf network bcast|p2p|unspecified
```

ip ospf network bcast|p2p|unspecified

Description: Set OSPF interface policy network type

Syntax:

<i>bcast</i>	The OSPF interface policy network type. OSPF supports point-to-point and broadcast.
<i>p2p</i>	The OSPF interface policy network type. OSPF supports point-to-point and broadcast.
<i>unspecified</i>	The OSPF interface policy network type. OSPF supports point-to-point and broadcast.

Command Mode: virtual-interface-profile : Configure virtual interface profile

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# virtual-interface-profile <ipv4 or ipv6> vlan <1-4094> tenant <WORD> vrf
<WORD> [l3out <l3out>]
(virtual-interface-profile)# ip ospf network bcast|p2p|unspecified
```

ip ospf network bcast|p2p|unspecified

Description: Set OSPF interface policy network type

Syntax:

<i>bcast</i>	The OSPF interface policy network type. OSPF supports point-to-point and broadcast.
--------------	---

<i>p2p</i>	The OSPF interface policy network type. OSPF supports point-to-point and broadcast.
<i>unspecified</i>	The OSPF interface policy network type. OSPF supports point-to-point and broadcast.

Command Mode: interface vlan : Vlan interface

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface vlan <1-4094>
(config-leaf-if)# ip ospf network bcast|p2p|unspecified
```

ip ospf network bcast|p2p|unspecified

Description: Set OSPF interface policy network type

Syntax:

<i>bcast</i>	The OSPF interface policy network type. OSPF supports point-to-point and broadcast.
<i>p2p</i>	The OSPF interface policy network type. OSPF supports point-to-point and broadcast.
<i>unspecified</i>	The OSPF interface policy network type. OSPF supports point-to-point and broadcast.

Command Mode: interface ethernet : Ethernet IEEE 802.3z

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface ethernet <ifRange>
(config-leaf-if)# ip ospf network bcast|p2p|unspecified
```

ip ospf network bcast|p2p|unspecified

Description: Set OSPF interface policy network type

Syntax:

<i>bcast</i>	The OSPF interface policy network type. OSPF supports point-to-point and broadcast.
<i>p2p</i>	The OSPF interface policy network type. OSPF supports point-to-point and broadcast.
<i>unspecified</i>	The OSPF interface policy network type. OSPF supports point-to-point and broadcast.

Command Mode: interface port-channel : Port Channel interface

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface port-channel <WORD> [fex <fex>]
(config-leaf-if)# ip ospf network bcast|p2p|unspecified
```

ip ospf network bcast|p2p|unspecified

Description: Set OSPF interface policy network type

Syntax:

<i>bcast</i>	The OSPF interface policy network type. OSPF supports point-to-point and broadcast.
<i>p2p</i>	The OSPF interface policy network type. OSPF supports point-to-point and broadcast.
<i>unspecified</i>	The OSPF interface policy network type. OSPF supports point-to-point and broadcast.

Command Mode: virtual-interface-profile : Configure virtual interface profile

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# virtual-interface-profile <ipv4 or ipv6> vlan <1-4094> tenant <WORD> vrf
<WORD> [l3out <l3out>]
(virtual-interface-profile)# ip ospf network bcast|p2p|unspecified
```

ip ospf passive-interface

ip ospf passive-interface

Description: Set OSPF Interface Policy Controls

Command Mode: interface vlan : Vlan interface

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface vlan <1-4094>
(config-leaf-if)# ip ospf passive-interface
```

ip ospf passive-interface

Description: Set OSPF Interface Policy Controls

Command Mode: interface ethernet : Ethernet IEEE 802.3z

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface ethernet <ifRange>
(config-leaf-if)# ip ospf passive-interface
```

ip ospf passive-interface

Description: Set OSPF Interface Policy Controls

Command Mode: interface port-channel : Port Channel interface

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface port-channel <WORD> [fex <fex>]
(config-leaf-if)# ip ospf passive-interface
```

ip ospf passive-interface

Description: Set OSPF Interface Policy Controls

Command Mode: virtual-interface-profile : Configure virtual interface profile

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# virtual-interface-profile <ipv4 or ipv6> vlan <1-4094> tenant <WORD> vrf
<WORD> [l3out <l3out>]
```

```
(virtual-interface-profile)# ip ospf passive-interface
```

ip ospf passive-interface

Description: Set OSPF Interface Policy Controls

Command Mode: interface vlan : Vlan interface

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface vlan <1-4094>
(config-leaf-if)# ip ospf passive-interface
```

ip ospf passive-interface

Description: Set OSPF Interface Policy Controls

Command Mode: interface ethernet : Ethernet IEEE 802.3z

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface ethernet <ifRange>
(config-leaf-if)# ip ospf passive-interface
```

ip ospf passive-interface

Description: Set OSPF Interface Policy Controls

Command Mode: interface port-channel : Port Channel interface

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface port-channel <WORD> [fex <fex>]
(config-leaf-if)# ip ospf passive-interface
```

ip ospf passive-interface

Description: Set OSPF Interface Policy Controls

Command Mode: virtual-interface-profile : Configure virtual interface profile

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# virtual-interface-profile <ipv4 or ipv6> vlan <1-4094> tenant <WORD> vrf
<WORD> [l3out <l3out>]
(virtual-interface-profile)# ip ospf passive-interface
```

ip ospf prefix-suppression

ip ospf prefix-suppression disable|enable|inherit

Description: Set prefix suppression

Syntax:

<i>disable</i>	The OSPF interface prefix suppression.
<i>enable</i>	The OSPF interface prefix suppression.
<i>inherit</i>	The OSPF interface prefix suppression.

Command Mode: interface vlan : Vlan interface

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface vlan <1-4094>
(config-leaf-if)# ip ospf prefix-suppression disable|enable|inherit
```

ip ospf prefix-suppression disable|enable|inherit

Description: Set prefix suppression

Syntax:

<i>disable</i>	The OSPF interface prefix suppression.
<i>enable</i>	The OSPF interface prefix suppression.
<i>inherit</i>	The OSPF interface prefix suppression.

Command Mode: interface ethernet : Ethernet IEEE 802.3z

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface ethernet <ifRange>
(config-leaf-if)# ip ospf prefix-suppression disable|enable|inherit
```

ip ospf prefix-suppression disable|enable|inherit

Description: Set prefix suppression

Syntax:

<i>disable</i>	The OSPF interface prefix suppression.
<i>enable</i>	The OSPF interface prefix suppression.

<i>inherit</i>	The OSPF interface prefix suppression.
----------------	--

Command Mode: interface port-channel : Port Channel interface

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface port-channel <WORD> [fex <fex>]
(config-leaf-if)# ip ospf prefix-suppression disable|enable|inherit
```

ip ospf prefix-suppression disable|enable|inherit

Description: Set prefix suppression

Syntax:

<i>disable</i>	The OSPF interface prefix suppression.
<i>enable</i>	The OSPF interface prefix suppression.
<i>inherit</i>	The OSPF interface prefix suppression.

Command Mode: virtual-interface-profile : Configure virtual interface profile

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# virtual-interface-profile <ipv4 or ipv6> vlan <1-4094> tenant <WORD> vrf
<WORD> [l3out <l3out>]
(virtual-interface-profile)# ip ospf prefix-suppression disable|enable|inherit
```

ip ospf prefix-suppression disable|enable|inherit

Description: Set prefix suppression

Syntax:

<i>disable</i>	The OSPF interface prefix suppression.
<i>enable</i>	The OSPF interface prefix suppression.
<i>inherit</i>	The OSPF interface prefix suppression.

Command Mode: interface vlan : Vlan interface

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface vlan <1-4094>
(config-leaf-if)# ip ospf prefix-suppression disable|enable|inherit
```

ip ospf prefix-suppression disable|enable|inherit

Description: Set prefix suppression

Syntax:

<i>disable</i>	The OSPF interface prefix suppression.
<i>enable</i>	The OSPF interface prefix suppression.
<i>inherit</i>	The OSPF interface prefix suppression.

Command Mode: interface ethernet : Ethernet IEEE 802.3z

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface ethernet <ifRange>
(config-leaf-if)# ip ospf prefix-suppression disable|enable|inherit
```

ip ospf prefix-suppression disable|enable|inherit

Description: Set prefix suppression

Syntax:

<i>disable</i>	The OSPF interface prefix suppression.
<i>enable</i>	The OSPF interface prefix suppression.
<i>inherit</i>	The OSPF interface prefix suppression.

Command Mode: interface port-channel : Port Channel interface

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface port-channel <WORD> [fex <fex>]
(config-leaf-if)# ip ospf prefix-suppression disable|enable|inherit
```

ip ospf prefix-suppression disable|enable|inherit

Description: Set prefix suppression

Syntax:

<i>disable</i>	The OSPF interface prefix suppression.
<i>enable</i>	The OSPF interface prefix suppression.
<i>inherit</i>	The OSPF interface prefix suppression.

Command Mode: virtual-interface-profile : Configure virtual interface profile

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# virtual-interface-profile <ipv4 or ipv6> vlan <1-4094> tenant <WORD> vrf
<WORD> [l3out <l3out>]
(virtual-interface-profile)# ip ospf prefix-suppression disable|enable|inherit
```

ip ospf priority

ip ospf priority <NUMBER>

Description: Set OSPF interface priority used to determine the designated router (DR) on a specific network

Syntax:

<0-255>	OSPF priority. Number range from=0 to=255
---------	---

Command Mode: interface vlan : Vlan interface

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface vlan <1-4094>
(config-leaf-if)# ip ospf priority <NUMBER>
```

ip ospf priority <NUMBER>

Description: Set OSPF interface priority used to determine the designated router (DR) on a specific network

Syntax:

<0-255>	OSPF priority. Number range from=0 to=255
---------	---

Command Mode: interface ethernet : Ethernet IEEE 802.3z

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface ethernet <ifRange>
(config-leaf-if)# ip ospf priority <NUMBER>
```

ip ospf priority <NUMBER>

Description: Set OSPF interface priority used to determine the designated router (DR) on a specific network

Syntax:

<0-255>	OSPF priority. Number range from=0 to=255
---------	---

Command Mode: interface port-channel : Port Channel interface

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface port-channel <WORD> [fex <fex>]
(config-leaf-if)# ip ospf priority <NUMBER>
```

ip ospf priority <NUMBER>

Description: Set OSPF interface priority used to determine the designated router (DR) on a specific network

Syntax:

<0-255>	OSPF priority. Number range from=0 to=255
---------	---

Command Mode: virtual-interface-profile : Configure virtual interface profile

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# virtual-interface-profile <ipv4 or ipv6> vlan <1-4094> tenant <WORD> vrf
<WORD> [l3out <l3out>]
(virtual-interface-profile)# ip ospf priority <NUMBER>
```

ip ospf priority <NUMBER>

Description: Set OSPF interface priority used to determine the designated router (DR) on a specific network

Syntax:

<0-255>	OSPF priority. Number range from=0 to=255
---------	---

Command Mode: interface vlan : Vlan interface

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface vlan <1-4094>
(config-leaf-if)# ip ospf priority <NUMBER>
```

ip ospf priority <NUMBER>

Description: Set OSPF interface priority used to determine the designated router (DR) on a specific network

Syntax:

<0-255>	OSPF priority. Number range from=0 to=255
---------	---

Command Mode: interface ethernet : Ethernet IEEE 802.3z

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface ethernet <ifRange>
(config-leaf-if)# ip ospf priority <NUMBER>
```

ip ospf priority <NUMBER>

Description: Set OSPF interface priority used to determine the designated router (DR) on a specific network

Syntax:

<0-255>	OSPF priority. Number range from=0 to=255
---------	---

Command Mode: interface port-channel : Port Channel interface

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface port-channel <WORD> [fex <fex>]
(config-leaf-if)# ip ospf priority <NUMBER>
```

ip ospf priority <NUMBER>

Description: Set OSPF interface priority used to determine the designated router (DR) on a specific network

Syntax:

<0-255>	OSPF priority. Number range from=0 to=255
---------	---

Command Mode: virtual-interface-profile : Configure virtual interface profile

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# virtual-interface-profile <ipv4 or ipv6> vlan <1-4094> tenant <WORD> vrf
<WORD> [l3out <l3out>]
(virtual-interface-profile)# ip ospf priority <NUMBER>
```

ip ospf retransmit-interval

ip ospf retransmit-interval <NUMBER>

Description: Set OSPF Policy Graceful Restart Timers

Syntax:

<1-65535>	Interval in seconds. Number range from=1 to=65535
-----------	---

Command Mode: interface vlan : Vlan interface

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface vlan <1-4094>
(config-leaf-if)# ip ospf retransmit-interval <NUMBER>
```

ip ospf retransmit-interval <NUMBER>

Description: Set OSPF Policy Graceful Restart Timers

Syntax:

<1-65535>	Interval in seconds. Number range from=1 to=65535
-----------	---

Command Mode: interface ethernet : Ethernet IEEE 802.3z

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface ethernet <ifRange>
(config-leaf-if)# ip ospf retransmit-interval <NUMBER>
```

ip ospf retransmit-interval <NUMBER>

Description: Set OSPF Policy Graceful Restart Timers

Syntax:

<1-65535>	Interval in seconds. Number range from=1 to=65535
-----------	---

Command Mode: interface port-channel : Port Channel interface

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface port-channel <WORD> [fex <fex>]
(config-leaf-if)# ip ospf retransmit-interval <NUMBER>
```

ip ospf retransmit-interval <NUMBER>

Description: Set OSPF Policy Graceful Restart Timers

Syntax:

<1-65535>	Interval in seconds. Number range from=1 to=65535
-----------	---

Command Mode: virtual-interface-profile : Configure virtual interface profile

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# virtual-interface-profile <ipv4 or ipv6> vlan <1-4094> tenant <WORD> vrf
<WORD> [l3out <l3out>]
(virtual-interface-profile)# ip ospf retransmit-interval <NUMBER>
```

ip ospf retransmit-interval <NUMBER>

Description: Set OSPF Policy Graceful Restart Timers

Syntax:

<1-65535>	Interval in seconds. Number range from=1 to=65535
-----------	---

Command Mode: interface vlan : Vlan interface

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface vlan <1-4094>
(config-leaf-if)# ip ospf retransmit-interval <NUMBER>
```

ip ospf retransmit-interval <NUMBER>

Description: Set OSPF Policy Graceful Restart Timers

Syntax:

<1-65535>	Interval in seconds. Number range from=1 to=65535
-----------	---

Command Mode: interface ethernet : Ethernet IEEE 802.3z

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface ethernet <ifRange>
(config-leaf-if)# ip ospf retransmit-interval <NUMBER>
```

ip ospf retransmit-interval <NUMBER>

Description: Set OSPF Policy Graceful Restart Timers

Syntax:

<1-65535>	Interval in seconds. Number range from=1 to=65535
-----------	---

Command Mode: interface port-channel : Port Channel interface**Command Path:**

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface port-channel <WORD> [fex <fex>]
(config-leaf-if)# ip ospf retransmit-interval <NUMBER>
```

ip ospf retransmit-interval <NUMBER>**Description:** Set OSPF Policy Graceful Restart Timers**Syntax:**

<1-65535>	Interval in seconds. Number range from=1 to=65535
-----------	---

Command Mode: virtual-interface-profile : Configure virtual interface profile**Command Path:**

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# virtual-interface-profile <ipv4 or ipv6> vlan <1-4094> tenant <WORD> vrf
<WORD> [l3out <l3out>]
(virtual-interface-profile)# ip ospf retransmit-interval <NUMBER>
```

ip ospf transmit-delay

ip ospf transmit-delay <NUMBER>

Description: Set the delay time needed to send an LSA update packet.

Syntax:

<1-450>	Delay in seconds. Number range from=1 to=450
---------	--

Command Mode: interface vlan : Vlan interface

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface vlan <1-4094>
(config-leaf-if)# ip ospf transmit-delay <NUMBER>
```

ip ospf transmit-delay <NUMBER>

Description: Set the delay time needed to send an LSA update packet.

Syntax:

<1-450>	Delay in seconds. Number range from=1 to=450
---------	--

Command Mode: interface ethernet : Ethernet IEEE 802.3z

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface ethernet <ifRange>
(config-leaf-if)# ip ospf transmit-delay <NUMBER>
```

ip ospf transmit-delay <NUMBER>

Description: Set the delay time needed to send an LSA update packet.

Syntax:

<1-450>	Delay in seconds. Number range from=1 to=450
---------	--

Command Mode: interface port-channel : Port Channel interface

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface port-channel <WORD> [fex <fex>]
(config-leaf-if)# ip ospf transmit-delay <NUMBER>
```

ip ospf transmit-delay <NUMBER>

Description: Set the delay time needed to send an LSA update packet.

Syntax:

<1-450>	Delay in seconds. Number range from=1 to=450
---------	--

Command Mode: virtual-interface-profile : Configure virtual interface profile

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# virtual-interface-profile <ipv4 or ipv6> vlan <1-4094> tenant <WORD> vrf
<WORD> [l3out <l3out>]
(virtual-interface-profile)# ip ospf transmit-delay <NUMBER>
```

ip ospf transmit-delay <NUMBER>

Description: Set the delay time needed to send an LSA update packet.

Syntax:

<1-450>	Delay in seconds. Number range from=1 to=450
---------	--

Command Mode: interface vlan : Vlan interface

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface vlan <1-4094>
(config-leaf-if)# ip ospf transmit-delay <NUMBER>
```

ip ospf transmit-delay <NUMBER>

Description: Set the delay time needed to send an LSA update packet.

Syntax:

<1-450>	Delay in seconds. Number range from=1 to=450
---------	--

Command Mode: interface ethernet : Ethernet IEEE 802.3z

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface ethernet <ifRange>
(config-leaf-if)# ip ospf transmit-delay <NUMBER>
```

ip ospf transmit-delay <NUMBER>

Description: Set the delay time needed to send an LSA update packet.

Syntax:

<1-450>	Delay in seconds. Number range from=1 to=450
---------	--

Command Mode: interface port-channel : Port Channel interface

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface port-channel <WORD> [fex <fex>]
(config-leaf-if)# ip ospf transmit-delay <NUMBER>
```

ip ospf transmit-delay <NUMBER>

Description: Set the delay time needed to send an LSA update packet.

Syntax:

<1-450>	Delay in seconds. Number range from=1 to=450
---------	--

Command Mode: virtual-interface-profile : Configure virtual interface profile

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# virtual-interface-profile <ipv4 or ipv6> vlan <1-4094> tenant <WORD> vrf
<WORD> [l3out <l3out>]
(virtual-interface-profile)# ip ospf transmit-delay <NUMBER>
```

ip passive-interface

ip passive-interface eigrp default

Description: Set the passive-interface flag

Syntax:

eigrp	EIGRP
default	EIGRP default instance

Command Mode: template eigrp interface-policy : Configure EIGRP Interface policy templates

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# template eigrp interface-policy <WORD> tenant <WORD>
(config-template-eigrp-if-pol)# ip passive-interface eigrp default
```

ip passive-interface eigrp default

Description: Set EIGRP passive-interface flag

Syntax:

eigrp	EIGRP
default	EIGRP default instance

Command Mode: interface vlan : Vlan interface

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface vlan <1-4094>
(config-leaf-if)# ip passive-interface eigrp default
```

ip passive-interface eigrp default

Description: Set EIGRP passive-interface flag

Syntax:

eigrp	EIGRP
default	EIGRP default instance

Command Mode: interface ethernet : Ethernet IEEE 802.3z

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface ethernet <ifRange>
(config-leaf-if)# ip passive-interface eigrp default
```

ip passive-interface eigrp default

Description: Set EIGRP passive-interface flag

Syntax:

eigrp	EIGRP
default	EIGRP default instance

Command Mode: interface port-channel : Port Channel interface

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface port-channel <WORD> [fex <fex>]
(config-leaf-if)# ip passive-interface eigrp default
```

ip passive-interface eigrp default

Description: Set EIGRP passive-interface flag

Syntax:

eigrp	EIGRP
default	EIGRP default instance

Command Mode: virtual-interface-profile : Configure virtual interface profile

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# virtual-interface-profile <ipv4 or ipv6> vlan <1-4094> tenant <WORD> vrf
<WORD> [l3out <l3out>]
(virtual-interface-profile)# ip passive-interface eigrp default
```

ip passive-interface eigrp default

Description: Set the passive-interface flag

Syntax:

eigrp	EIGRP
default	EIGRP default instance

Command Mode: template eigrp interface-policy : Configure EIGRP Interface policy templates

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# template eigrp interface-policy <WORD> tenant <WORD>
(config-template-eigrp-if-pol)# ip passive-interface eigrp default
```

ip passive-interface eigrp default

Description: Set EIGRP passive-interface flag

Syntax:

eigrp	EIGRP
default	EIGRP default instance

Command Mode: interface vlan : Vlan interface

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface vlan <1-4094>
(config-leaf-if)# ip passive-interface eigrp default
```

ip passive-interface eigrp default

Description: Set EIGRP passive-interface flag

Syntax:

eigrp	EIGRP
default	EIGRP default instance

Command Mode: interface ethernet : Ethernet IEEE 802.3z

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface ethernet <ifRange>
(config-leaf-if)# ip passive-interface eigrp default
```

ip passive-interface eigrp default

Description: Set EIGRP passive-interface flag

Syntax:

eigrp	EIGRP
default	EIGRP default instance

Command Mode: interface port-channel : Port Channel interface

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface port-channel <WORD> [fex <fex>]
(config-leaf-if)# ip passive-interface eigrp default
```

ip passive-interface eigrp default

Description: Set EIGRP passive-interface flag

Syntax:

eigrp	EIGRP
default	EIGRP default instance

Command Mode: virtual-interface-profile : Configure virtual interface profile

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# virtual-interface-profile <ipv4 or ipv6> vlan <1-4094> tenant <WORD> vrf
<WORD> [l3out <l3out>]
(virtual-interface-profile)# ip passive-interface eigrp default
```

ip pim

ip pim

Description: Enable PIM

Command Mode: vrf : Configuration for vrf

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# vrf context <WORD>
(config-tenant-vrf)# ip pim
```

ip pim

Description: Enable PIM

Command Mode: l3out : Configuration for L3Out

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# l3out <WORD>
(config-tenant-l3out)# ip pim
```

ip pim auto-rp forward

ip pim auto-rp forward listen

Description: Forward Auto-RP messages

Syntax:

listen	Listen to Auto-RP messages
--------	----------------------------

Command Mode: vrf : Configuration for vrf

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# vrf context <WORD>
(config-tenant-vrf)# ip pim auto-rp forward listen
```

ip pim auto-rp listen

ip pim auto-rp listen forward

Description: Listen to Auto-RP messages

Syntax:

forward	Forward Auto-RP messages
---------	--------------------------

Command Mode: vrf : Configuration for vrf

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# vrf context <WORD>
(config-tenant-vrf)# ip pim auto-rp listen forward
```

ip pim auto-rp mapping-agent-policy

ip pim auto-rp mapping-agent-policy <WORD>

Description: Associate route-map policy for filtering Mapping Agent messages

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Route-map name
-------------	----------------

Command Mode: vrf : Configuration for vrf

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# vrf context <WORD>
(config-tenant-vrf)# ip pim auto-rp mapping-agent-policy <WORD>
```

ip pim border

ip pim border

Description: Configures interface to be a boundary of a PIM domain

Syntax:

pim	pim
-----	-----

Command Mode: template ip pim interface-policy : Create a PIM interface policy

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# template ip pim interface-policy <WORD>
(config-tenant-template-ip-pim)# ip pim border
```

ip pim border

Description: Configures interface to be a boundary of a PIM domain

Command Mode: interface ethernet : Ethernet IEEE 802.3z

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface ethernet <ifRange>
(config-leaf-if)# ip pim border
```

ip pim border

Description: Configures interface to be a boundary of a PIM domain

Command Mode: interface port-channel : Port Channel interface

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface port-channel <WORD> [fex <fex>]
(config-leaf-if)# ip pim border
```

ip pim border

Description: Configures interface to be a boundary of a PIM domain

Command Mode: interface ethernet : Ethernet IEEE 802.3z

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface ethernet <ifRange>
(config-leaf-if)# ip pim border
```

ip pim border

Description: Configures interface to be a boundary of a PIM domain

Command Mode: interface port-channel : Port Channel interface

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface port-channel <WORD> [fex <fex>]
(config-leaf-if)# ip pim border
```

ip pim bsr bsr-policy

ip pim bsr bsr-policy <WORD>

Description: Associate route-map policy for filtering BSR messages

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Route-map name
-------------	----------------

Command Mode: vrf : Configuration for vrf

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# vrf context <WORD>
(config-tenant-vrf)# ip pim bsr bsr-policy <WORD>
```

ip pim bsr forward

ip pim bsr forward listen

Description: Forward Bootstrap/Candidate-RP messages

Syntax:

listen	Listen to Bootstrap/Candidate-RP messages
--------	---

Command Mode: vrf : Configuration for vrf

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# vrf context <WORD>
(config-tenant-vrf)# ip pim bsr forward listen
```

ip pim bsr listen

ip pim bsr listen forward

Description: Listen to Bootstrap/Candidate-RP messages

Syntax:

forward	Forward Bootstrap/Candidate-RP messages
---------	---

Command Mode: vrf : Configuration for vrf

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# vrf context <WORD>
(config-tenant-vrf)# ip pim bsr listen forward
```

ip pim dr-delay

ip pim dr-delay <NUMBER>

Description: Configures delay for PIM DR election on interface

Syntax:

pim	pim
<1-65535>	DR Delay Value in seconds. Number range from=1 to=65535

Command Mode: template ip pim interface-policy : Create a PIM interface policy

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# template ip pim interface-policy <WORD>
(config-tenant-template-ip-pim)# ip pim dr-delay <NUMBER>
```

ip pim dr-delay <NUMBER>

Description: Configures delay for PIM DR election on interface

Syntax:

<1-65535>	DR Delay Value in seconds. Number range from=1 to=65535
-----------	---

Command Mode: interface ethernet : Ethernet IEEE 802.3z

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface ethernet <ifRange>
(config-leaf-if)# ip pim dr-delay <NUMBER>
```

ip pim dr-delay <NUMBER>

Description: Configures delay for PIM DR election on interface

Syntax:

<1-65535>	DR Delay Value in seconds. Number range from=1 to=65535
-----------	---

Command Mode: interface port-channel : Port Channel interface

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface port-channel <WORD> [fex <fex>]
```

```
(config-leaf-if)# ip pim dr-delay <NUMBER>
```

ip pim dr-delay <NUMBER>

Description: Configures delay for PIM DR election on interface

Syntax:

<1-65535>	DR Delay Value in seconds. Number range from=1 to=65535
-----------	---

Command Mode: interface ethernet : Ethernet IEEE 802.3z

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface ethernet <ifRange>
(config-leaf-if)# ip pim dr-delay <NUMBER>
```

ip pim dr-delay <NUMBER>

Description: Configures delay for PIM DR election on interface

Syntax:

<1-65535>	DR Delay Value in seconds. Number range from=1 to=65535
-----------	---

Command Mode: interface port-channel : Port Channel interface

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface port-channel <WORD> [fex <fex>]
(config-leaf-if)# ip pim dr-delay <NUMBER>
```

ip pim dr-priority

ip pim dr-priority <NUMBER>

Description: Configures priority for PIM DR election on interface

Syntax:

pim	pim
<1-4294967295>	DR priority. Number range from=1 to=4294967295

Command Mode: template ip pim interface-policy : Create a PIM interface policy

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# template ip pim interface-policy <WORD>
(config-tenant-template-ip-pim)# ip pim dr-priority <NUMBER>
```

ip pim dr-priority <NUMBER>

Description: Configures priority for PIM DR election on interface

Syntax:

<1-4294967295>	DR priority. Number range from=1 to=4294967295
----------------	--

Command Mode: interface ethernet : Ethernet IEEE 802.3z

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface ethernet <ifRange>
(config-leaf-if)# ip pim dr-priority <NUMBER>
```

ip pim dr-priority <NUMBER>

Description: Configures priority for PIM DR election on interface

Syntax:

<1-4294967295>	DR priority. Number range from=1 to=4294967295
----------------	--

Command Mode: interface port-channel : Port Channel interface

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface port-channel <WORD> [fex <fex>]
```

```
(config-leaf-if)# ip pim dr-priority <NUMBER>
```

ip pim dr-priority <NUMBER>

Description: Configures priority for PIM DR election on interface

Syntax:

<1-4294967295>	DR priority. Number range from=1 to=4294967295
----------------	--

Command Mode: interface ethernet : Ethernet IEEE 802.3z

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface ethernet <ifRange>
(config-leaf-if)# ip pim dr-priority <NUMBER>
```

ip pim dr-priority <NUMBER>

Description: Configures priority for PIM DR election on interface

Syntax:

<1-4294967295>	DR priority. Number range from=1 to=4294967295
----------------	--

Command Mode: interface port-channel : Port Channel interface

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface port-channel <WORD> [fex <fex>]
(config-leaf-if)# ip pim dr-priority <NUMBER>
```

ip pim fabric-rp-address

ip pim fabric-rp-address <A.B.C.D> [route-map <WORD>]

Description: Configure fabric RP for group range

Syntax:

<i>A.B.C.D</i>	IP address in format A.B.C.D
<i>WORD</i>	(Optional) route-map name

Command Mode: vrf : Configuration for vrf

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# vrf context <WORD>
(config-tenant-vrf)# ip pim fabric-rp-address <A.B.C.D> [route-map <WORD>]
```

ip pim fast-convergence

ip pim fast-convergence

Description: Set PIM fast convergence

Command Mode: vrf : Configuration for vrf

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# vrf context <WORD>
(config-tenant-vrf)# ip pim fast-convergence
```

ip pim hello-authentication

ip pim hello-authentication ah-md5 <WORD>

Description: Add AH header option to Hellos

Syntax:

pim	pim
ah-md5	MD5 authentication
<i>WORD</i>	PIM hello authentication key

Command Mode: template ip pim interface-policy : Create a PIM interface policy

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# template ip pim interface-policy <WORD>
(config-tenant-template-ip-pim)# ip pim hello-authentication ah-md5 <WORD>
```

ip pim hello-authentication ah-md5 <WORD>

Description: Add AH header option to Hellos

Syntax:

ah-md5	MD5 authentication
<i>WORD</i>	PIM hello authentication key

Command Mode: interface ethernet : Ethernet IEEE 802.3z

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface ethernet <ifRange>
(config-leaf-if)# ip pim hello-authentication ah-md5 <WORD>
```

ip pim hello-authentication ah-md5 <WORD>

Description: Add AH header option to Hellos

Syntax:

ah-md5	MD5 authentication
<i>WORD</i>	PIM hello authentication key

Command Mode: interface port-channel : Port Channel interface

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface port-channel <WORD> [fex <fex>]
(config-leaf-if)# ip pim hello-authentication ah-md5 <WORD>
```

ip pim hello-authentication ah-md5 <WORD>

Description: Add AH header option to Hellos

Syntax:

ah-md5	MD5 authentication
<i>WORD</i>	PIM hello authentication key

Command Mode: interface ethernet : Ethernet IEEE 802.3z

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface ethernet <ifRange>
(config-leaf-if)# ip pim hello-authentication ah-md5 <WORD>
```

ip pim hello-authentication ah-md5 <WORD>

Description: Add AH header option to Hellos

Syntax:

ah-md5	MD5 authentication
<i>WORD</i>	PIM hello authentication key

Command Mode: interface port-channel : Port Channel interface

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface port-channel <WORD> [fex <fex>]
(config-leaf-if)# ip pim hello-authentication ah-md5 <WORD>
```

ip pim hello-interval

ip pim hello-interval <NUMBER>

Description: Configures the Hello interval for the interface

Syntax:

pim	pim
<1-18724286>	Hello Interval Value. Number range from=1 to=18724286

Command Mode: template ip pim interface-policy : Create a PIM interface policy

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# template ip pim interface-policy <WORD>
(config-tenant-template-ip-pim)# ip pim hello-interval <NUMBER>
```

ip pim hello-interval <NUMBER>

Description: Configures the Hello interval for the interface

Syntax:

<1-65535>	Hello Interval Value in milliseconds. Number range from=1 to=65535
-----------	--

Command Mode: interface ethernet : Ethernet IEEE 802.3z

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface ethernet <ifRange>
(config-leaf-if)# ip pim hello-interval <NUMBER>
```

ip pim hello-interval <NUMBER>

Description: Configures the Hello interval for the interface

Syntax:

<1-65535>	Hello Interval Value in milliseconds. Number range from=1 to=65535
-----------	--

Command Mode: interface port-channel : Port Channel interface

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface port-channel <WORD> [fex <fex>]
```

```
(config-leaf-if)# ip pim hello-interval <NUMBER>
```

ip pim hello-interval <NUMBER>

Description: Configures the Hello interval for the interface

Syntax:

<1-65535>	Hello Interval Value in milliseconds. Number range from=1 to=65535
-----------	--

Command Mode: interface ethernet : Ethernet IEEE 802.3z

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface ethernet <ifRange>
(config-leaf-if)# ip pim hello-interval <NUMBER>
```

ip pim hello-interval <NUMBER>

Description: Configures the Hello interval for the interface

Syntax:

<1-65535>	Hello Interval Value in milliseconds. Number range from=1 to=65535
-----------	--

Command Mode: interface port-channel : Port Channel interface

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface port-channel <WORD> [fex <fex>]
(config-leaf-if)# ip pim hello-interval <NUMBER>
```

ip pim inherit

ip pim inherit interface-policy <WORD> [tenant <WORD>]

Description: Associate a PIM interface policy to this interface

Syntax:

interface-policy	interface-policy
WORD	PIM interface policy name (Max Size 64)
WORD	(Optional) Tenant where policy is defined

Command Mode: interface ethernet : Ethernet IEEE 802.3z

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface ethernet <ifRange>
(config-leaf-if)# ip pim inherit interface-policy <WORD> [tenant <WORD>]
```

ip pim inherit interface-policy <WORD> [tenant <WORD>]

Description: Associate a PIM interface policy to this interface

Syntax:

interface-policy	interface-policy
WORD	PIM interface policy name (Max Size 64)
WORD	(Optional) Tenant where policy is defined

Command Mode: interface port-channel : Port Channel interface

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface port-channel <WORD> [fex <fex>]
(config-leaf-if)# ip pim inherit interface-policy <WORD> [tenant <WORD>]
```

ip pim inherit interface-policy <WORD> [tenant <WORD>]

Description: Associate a PIM interface policy to this interface

Syntax:

interface-policy	interface-policy
WORD	PIM interface policy name (Max Size 64)

<i>WORD</i>	(Optional) Tenant where policy is defined
-------------	---

Command Mode: interface ethernet : Ethernet IEEE 802.3z

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface ethernet <ifRange>
(config-leaf-if)# ip pim inherit interface-policy <WORD> [tenant <WORD>]
```

ip pim inherit interface-policy <WORD> [tenant <WORD>]

Description: Associate a PIM interface policy to this interface

Syntax:

interface-policy	interface-policy
<i>WORD</i>	PIM interface policy name (Max Size 64)
<i>WORD</i>	(Optional) Tenant where policy is defined

Command Mode: interface port-channel : Port Channel interface

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface port-channel <WORD> [fex <fex>]
(config-leaf-if)# ip pim inherit interface-policy <WORD> [tenant <WORD>]
```

ip pim inter-vrf-src

ip pim inter-vrf-src <WORD> <WORD> [route-map <WORD>]

Description: Configure intervrf leaking for group range

Syntax:

WORD	Tenant name (Max Size 63)
WORD	VRF name (Max Size 64)
WORD	(Optional) route-map name

Command Mode: vrf : Configuration for vrf

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# vrf context <WORD>
(config-tenant-vrf)# ip pim inter-vrf-src <WORD> <WORD> [route-map <WORD>]
```

ip pim jp-interval

ip pim jp-interval <NUMBER>

Description: Configures the Join-Prune interval for the interface

Syntax:

pim	pim
<60-65520>	JP Interval Value. Number range from=60 to=65520

Command Mode: template ip pim interface-policy : Create a PIM interface policy

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# template ip pim interface-policy <WORD>
(config-tenant-template-ip-pim)# ip pim jp-interval <NUMBER>
```

ip pim jp-interval <NUMBER>

Description: Configures the Join-Prune interval for the interface

Syntax:

<60-65520>	JP Interval Value. Number range from=60 to=65520
------------	--

Command Mode: interface ethernet : Ethernet IEEE 802.3z

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface ethernet <ifRange>
(config-leaf-if)# ip pim jp-interval <NUMBER>
```

ip pim jp-interval <NUMBER>

Description: Configures the Join-Prune interval for the interface

Syntax:

<60-65520>	JP Interval Value. Number range from=60 to=65520
------------	--

Command Mode: interface port-channel : Port Channel interface

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface port-channel <WORD> [fex <fex>]
```

```
(config-leaf-if)# ip pim jp-interval <NUMBER>
```

ip pim jp-interval <NUMBER>

Description: Configures the Join-Prune interval for the interface

Syntax:

<60-65520>	JP Interval Value. Number range from=60 to=65520
------------	--

Command Mode: interface ethernet : Ethernet IEEE 802.3z

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface ethernet <ifRange>
(config-leaf-if)# ip pim jp-interval <NUMBER>
```

ip pim jp-interval <NUMBER>

Description: Configures the Join-Prune interval for the interface

Syntax:

<60-65520>	JP Interval Value. Number range from=60 to=65520
------------	--

Command Mode: interface port-channel : Port Channel interface

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface port-channel <WORD> [fex <fex>]
(config-leaf-if)# ip pim jp-interval <NUMBER>
```

ip pim jp-policy

ip pim jp-policy <WORD> in|out

Description: Specify policy for receiving Join-Prune messages

Syntax:

pim	pim
<i>WORD</i>	Route-map name
in	in
out	out

Command Mode: template ip pim interface-policy : Create a PIM interface policy

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# template ip pim interface-policy <WORD>
(config-tenant-template-ip-pim)# ip pim jp-policy <WORD> in|out
```

ip pim jp-policy <WORD> in|out

Description: Specify policy for receiving Join-Prune messages

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Route-map name
in	in
out	out

Command Mode: interface ethernet : Ethernet IEEE 802.3z

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface ethernet <ifRange>
(config-leaf-if)# ip pim jp-policy <WORD> in|out
```

ip pim jp-policy <WORD> in|out

Description: Specify policy for receiving Join-Prune messages

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Route-map name
-------------	----------------

in	in
out	out

Command Mode: interface port-channel : Port Channel interface

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface port-channel <WORD> [fex <fex>]
(config-leaf-if)# ip pim jp-policy <WORD> in|out
```

ip pim jp-policy <WORD> in|out

Description: Specify policy for receiving Join-Prune messages

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Route-map name
in	in
out	out

Command Mode: interface ethernet : Ethernet IEEE 802.3z

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface ethernet <ifRange>
(config-leaf-if)# ip pim jp-policy <WORD> in|out
```

ip pim jp-policy <WORD> in|out

Description: Specify policy for receiving Join-Prune messages

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Route-map name
in	in
out	out

Command Mode: interface port-channel : Port Channel interface

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface port-channel <WORD> [fex <fex>]
(config-leaf-if)# ip pim jp-policy <WORD> in|out
```

ip pim mtu

ip pim mtu <NUMBER>

Description: Set PIM MTU size

Syntax:

<1500-65536>	MTU size in bytes. Number range from=1500 to=65536
--------------	--

Command Mode: vrf : Configuration for vrf

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# vrf context <WORD>
(config-tenant-vrf)# ip pim mtu <NUMBER>
```

ip pim neighbor-policy

ip pim neighbor-policy <WORD>

Description: Configures a neighbor policy for filtering adjacencies

Syntax:

pim	pim
WORD	Route-map name

Command Mode: template ip pim interface-policy : Create a PIM interface policy

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# template ip pim interface-policy <WORD>
(config-tenant-template-ip-pim)# ip pim neighbor-policy <WORD>
```

ip pim neighbor-policy <WORD>

Description: Configures a neighbor policy for filtering adjacencies

Syntax:

WORD	Route-map name
------	----------------

Command Mode: interface ethernet : Ethernet IEEE 802.3z

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface ethernet <ifRange>
(config-leaf-if)# ip pim neighbor-policy <WORD>
```

ip pim neighbor-policy <WORD>

Description: Configures a neighbor policy for filtering adjacencies

Syntax:

WORD	Route-map name
------	----------------

Command Mode: interface port-channel : Port Channel interface

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface port-channel <WORD> [fex <fex>]
```

```
(config-leaf-if)# ip pim neighbor-policy <WORD>
```

ip pim neighbor-policy <WORD>

Description: Configures a neighbor policy for filtering adjacencies

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Route-map name
-------------	----------------

Command Mode: interface ethernet : Ethernet IEEE 802.3z

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface ethernet <ifRange>
(config-leaf-if)# ip pim neighbor-policy <WORD>
```

ip pim neighbor-policy <WORD>

Description: Configures a neighbor policy for filtering adjacencies

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Route-map name
-------------	----------------

Command Mode: interface port-channel : Port Channel interface

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface port-channel <WORD> [fex <fex>]
(config-leaf-if)# ip pim neighbor-policy <WORD>
```

ip pim passive

ip pim passive

Description: Configures interface to be a passive interface

Syntax:

pim	pim
-----	-----

Command Mode: template ip pim interface-policy : Create a PIM interface policy

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# template ip pim interface-policy <WORD>
(config-tenant-template-ip-pim)# ip pim passive
```

ip pim passive

Description: Configures interface to be a passive interface

Command Mode: interface ethernet : Ethernet IEEE 802.3z

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface ethernet <ifRange>
(config-leaf-if)# ip pim passive
```

ip pim passive

Description: Configures interface to be a passive interface

Command Mode: interface port-channel : Port Channel interface

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface port-channel <WORD> [fex <fex>]
(config-leaf-if)# ip pim passive
```

ip pim passive

Description: Configures interface to be a passive interface

Command Mode: interface ethernet : Ethernet IEEE 802.3z

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface ethernet <ifRange>
(config-leaf-if)# ip pim passive
```

ip pim passive

Description: Configures interface to be a passive interface

Command Mode: interface port-channel : Port Channel interface

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface port-channel <WORD> [fex <fex>]
(config-leaf-if)# ip pim passive
```

ip pim register-rate-limit

ip pim register-rate-limit <NUMBER>

Description: Rate limit for PIM data registers

Syntax:

<1-65535>	Max number of packets per second. Number range from=1 to=65535
-----------	--

Command Mode: vrf : Configuration for vrf

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# vrf context <WORD>
(config-tenant-vrf)# ip pim register-rate-limit <NUMBER>
```

ip pim register-source

ip pim register-source <A.B.C.D>

Description: Configure source address for Register messages

Syntax:

<i>A.B.C.D</i>	Source IP address in format A.B.C.D
----------------	-------------------------------------

Command Mode: vrf : Configuration for vrf

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# vrf context <WORD>
(config-tenant-vrf)# ip pim register-source <A.B.C.D>
```

ip pim rp-address

ip pim rp-address <A.B.C.D> [route-map <WORD>]

Description: Configure static RP for group range

Syntax:

<i>A.B.C.D</i>	IP address in format A.B.C.D
<i>WORD</i>	(Optional) route-map name

Command Mode: vrf : Configuration for vrf

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# vrf context <WORD>
(config-tenant-vrf)# ip pim rp-address <A.B.C.D> [route-map <WORD>]
```

ip pim sg-expiry-timer

ip pim sg-expiry-timer <NUMBER> [sg-list <WORD>]

Description: Adjust expiry time for PIM ASM (S,G) routes

Syntax:

<180-604801>	Expiry timer interval in seconds. Number range from=180 to=604801
WORD	(Optional) Route-map name

Command Mode: vrf : Configuration for vrf

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# vrf context <WORD>
(config-tenant-vrf)# ip pim sg-expiry-timer <NUMBER> [sg-list <WORD>]
```

ip pim sparse

ip pim sparse

Description: Enable PIM on this interface

Command Mode: interface ethernet : Ethernet IEEE 802.3z

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface ethernet <ifRange>
(config-leaf-if)# ip pim sparse
```

ip pim sparse

Description: Enable PIM on this interface

Command Mode: interface port-channel : Port Channel interface

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface port-channel <WORD> [fex <fex>]
(config-leaf-if)# ip pim sparse
```

ip pim sparse

Description: Enable PIM on this interface

Command Mode: interface ethernet : Ethernet IEEE 802.3z

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface ethernet <ifRange>
(config-leaf-if)# ip pim sparse
```

ip pim sparse

Description: Enable PIM on this interface

Command Mode: interface port-channel : Port Channel interface

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface port-channel <WORD> [fex <fex>]
(config-leaf-if)# ip pim sparse
```

ip pim ssm route-map

ip pim ssm route-map <WORD>

Description: Associate route-map policy for SSM range

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Route-map name
-------------	----------------

Command Mode: vrf : Configuration for vrf

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# vrf context <WORD>
(config-tenant-vrf)# ip pim ssm route-map <WORD>
```

ip pim state-limit

ip pim state-limit <NUMBER>

Description: Configure maximum state entries

Syntax:

<1-4294967295>	Maximum state entries. Number range from=1 to=4294967295
----------------	--

Command Mode: vrf : Configuration for vrf

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# vrf context <WORD>
(config-tenant-vrf)# ip pim state-limit <NUMBER>
```

ip pim state-limit reserved

ip pim state-limit <NUMBER> reserved <WORD> <NUMBER>

Description: Configure maximum state entries

Syntax:

<1-4294967295>	Maximum state entries. Number range from=1 to=4294967295
WORD	route-map name
<1-4294967295>	Maximum reserve state entries. Number range from=1 to=4294967295

Command Mode: vrf : Configuration for vrf

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# vrf context <WORD>
(config-tenant-vrf)# ip pim state-limit <NUMBER> reserved <WORD> <NUMBER>
```

ip pim strict-rfc-compliant

ip pim strict-rfc-compliant

Description: Set PIM RFC Compliant

Command Mode: vrf : Configuration for vrf

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# vrf context <WORD>
(config-tenant-vrf)# ip pim strict-rfc-compliant
```

ip pim strict-rfc-compliant

Description: Set PIM RFC Compliant

Syntax:

pim	pim
-----	-----

Command Mode: template ip pim interface-policy : Create a PIM interface policy

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# template ip pim interface-policy <WORD>
(config-tenant-template-ip-pim)# ip pim strict-rfc-compliant
```

ip pim strict-rfc-compliant

Description: Set PIM RFC Compliant

Command Mode: interface ethernet : Ethernet IEEE 802.3z

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface ethernet <ifRange>
(config-leaf-if)# ip pim strict-rfc-compliant
```

ip pim strict-rfc-compliant

Description: Set PIM RFC Compliant

Command Mode: interface port-channel : Port Channel interface

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface port-channel <WORD> [fex <fex>]
(config-leaf-if)# ip pim strict-rfc-compliant
```

ip pim strict-rfc-compliant

Description: Set PIM RFC Compliant

Command Mode: interface ethernet : Ethernet IEEE 802.3z

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface ethernet <ifRange>
(config-leaf-if)# ip pim strict-rfc-compliant
```

ip pim strict-rfc-compliant

Description: Set PIM RFC Compliant

Command Mode: interface port-channel : Port Channel interface

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface port-channel <WORD> [fex <fex>]
(config-leaf-if)# ip pim strict-rfc-compliant
```

ip pim use-shared-tree-only

ip pim use-shared-tree-only group-list <WORD>

Description: Use (*,G) only state, no source state is created

Syntax:

group-list	group list
<i>WORD</i>	Route-map name

Command Mode: vrf : Configuration for vrf

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# vrf context <WORD>
(config-tenant-vrf)# ip pim use-shared-tree-only group-list <WORD>
```

ip prefix-list

ip prefix-list <WORD> permit <A.B.C.D/LEN | A:B::C:D/LEN>

Description: Build a prefix-list

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Name of prefix-list (Max Size 64)
permit	Specify routes to forward
<i>A.B.C.D/LEN A:B::C:D/LEN</i>	IP prefix network/length, e.g., 35.0.0.0/8 or 2001::/64

Command Mode: route-map : Create route-map or enter route-map command mode

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# vrf context tenant <WORD> vrf <WORD> [l3out <l3out>]
(config-leaf-vrf)# route-map <WORD>
(config-leaf-vrf-route-map)# ip prefix-list <WORD> permit <A.B.C.D/LEN | A:B::C:D/LEN>
```

ip prefix-list <WORD> permit <A.B.C.D/LEN | A:B::C:D/LEN>

Description: Build a prefix-list

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Name of prefix-list (Max Size 64)
permit	Specify routes to forward
<i>A.B.C.D/LEN A:B::C:D/LEN</i>	IP prefix network/length, e.g., 35.0.0.0/8 or 2001::/64

Command Mode: route-map : Create route-map or enter route-map command mode

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# vrf context tenant <WORD> vrf <WORD> [l3out <l3out>]
(config-leaf-vrf)# route-map <WORD>
(config-leaf-vrf-route-map)# ip prefix-list <WORD> permit <A.B.C.D/LEN | A:B::C:D/LEN>
```

ip prefix-list permit le

ip prefix-list <WORD> permit <A.B.C.D/LEN | A:B::C:D/LEN> le <32>

Description: Maximum prefix length to be matched

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Name of prefix-list (Max Size 64)
permit	Specify routes to forward
<i>A.B.C.D/LEN A:B::C:D/LEN</i>	IP prefix network/length, e.g., 35.0.0.0/8 or 2001::/64
32	Maximum prefix length

Command Mode: route-map : Create route-map or enter route-map command mode

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# vrf context tenant <WORD> vrf <WORD> [l3out <l3out>]
(config-leaf-vrf)# route-map <WORD>
(config-leaf-vrf-route-map)# ip prefix-list <WORD> permit <A.B.C.D/LEN | A:B::C:D/LEN> le <32>
```

ip prefix-list <WORD> permit <A.B.C.D/LEN | A:B::C:D/LEN> le <32>

Description: Maximum prefix length to be matched

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Name of prefix-list (Max Size 64)
permit	Specify routes to forward
<i>A.B.C.D/LEN A:B::C:D/LEN</i>	IP prefix network/length, e.g., 35.0.0.0/8 or 2001::/64
32	Maximum prefix length

Command Mode: route-map : Create route-map or enter route-map command mode

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# vrf context tenant <WORD> vrf <WORD> [l3out <l3out>]
(config-leaf-vrf)# route-map <WORD>
(config-leaf-vrf-route-map)# ip prefix-list <WORD> permit <A.B.C.D/LEN | A:B::C:D/LEN> le <32>
```

ip prefix

ip prefix permit <A.B.C.D/LEN | A:B::C:D/LEN> [le <0-32|128>] [ge <0-32|128>] [eq <0-32|128>]

Description: IP prefix for route match

Syntax:

permit	Specify routes to forward
<i>A.B.C.D/LEN A:B::C:D/LEN</i>	IP prefix network/length, e.g., 35.0.0.0/8 or 2001::/64
<0-32/128>	(Optional) Maximum prefix length to be matched
<0-32/128>	(Optional) Minimum prefix length to be matched
<0-32/128>	(Optional) Exact prefix length to be matched

Command Mode: template route group : Configure Route Group

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# template route group <WORD> tenant <WORD>
(config-route-group)# ip prefix permit <A.B.C.D/LEN | A:B::C:D/LEN> [le <0-32|128>] [ge
<0-32|128>] [eq <0-32|128>]
```

ip prefix permit <A.B.C.D/LEN | A:B::C:D/LEN> [le <0-32|128>] [ge <0-32|128>] [eq <0-32|128>]

Description: IP prefix for route match

Syntax:

permit	Specify routes to forward
<i>A.B.C.D/LEN A:B::C:D/LEN</i>	IP prefix network/length, e.g., 35.0.0.0/8 or 2001::/64
<0-32/128>	(Optional) Maximum prefix length to be matched
<0-32/128>	(Optional) Minimum prefix length to be matched
<0-32/128>	(Optional) Exact prefix length to be matched

Command Mode: template route group : Configure Route Group

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# template route group <WORD> tenant <WORD>
(config-route-group)# ip prefix permit <A.B.C.D/LEN | A:B::C:D/LEN> [le <0-32|128>] [ge
<0-32|128>] [eq <0-32|128>]
```

ip router eigrp authentication enable

ip router eigrp authentication enable

Description: Associate the keychain policy with an EIGRP interface

Command Mode: interface vlan : Vlan interface

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface vlan <1-4094>
(config-leaf-if)# ip router eigrp authentication enable
```

ip router eigrp authentication enable

Description: Enable EIGRP authentication

Command Mode: interface ethernet : Ethernet IEEE 802.3z

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface ethernet <ifRange>
(config-leaf-if)# ip router eigrp authentication enable
```

ip router eigrp authentication enable

Description: Enable EIGRP authentication

Command Mode: interface port-channel : Port Channel interface

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface port-channel <WORD> [fex <fex>]
(config-leaf-if)# ip router eigrp authentication enable
```

ip router eigrp authentication enable

Description: Associate the keychain policy with an EIGRP interface

Command Mode: virtual-interface-profile : Configure virtual interface profile

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# virtual-interface-profile <ipv4 or ipv6> vlan <1-4094> tenant <WORD> vrf
<WORD> [l3out <l3out>]
```

```
(virtual-interface-profile)# ip router eigrp authentication enable
```

ip router eigrp authentication enable

Description: Associate the keychain policy with an EIGRP interface

Command Mode: interface vlan : Vlan interface

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface vlan <1-4094>
(config-leaf-if)# ip router eigrp authentication enable
```

ip router eigrp authentication enable

Description: Enable EIGRP authentication

Command Mode: interface ethernet : Ethernet IEEE 802.3z

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface ethernet <ifRange>
(config-leaf-if)# ip router eigrp authentication enable
```

ip router eigrp authentication enable

Description: Enable EIGRP authentication

Command Mode: interface port-channel : Port Channel interface

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface port-channel <WORD> [fex <fex>]
(config-leaf-if)# ip router eigrp authentication enable
```

ip router eigrp authentication enable

Description: Associate the keychain policy with an EIGRP interface

Command Mode: virtual-interface-profile : Configure virtual interface profile

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# virtual-interface-profile <ipv4 or ipv6> vlan <1-4094> tenant <WORD> vrf
<WORD> [l3out <l3out>]
(virtual-interface-profile)# ip router eigrp authentication enable
```

ip router eigrp authentication keychain-policy

ip router eigrp authentication keychain-policy <WORD>

Description: Associate the keychain policy with an EIGRP interface

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Policy name
-------------	-------------

Command Mode: interface vlan : Vlan interface

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface vlan <1-4094>
(config-leaf-if)# ip router eigrp authentication keychain-policy <WORD>
```

ip router eigrp authentication keychain-policy <WORD>

Description: Associate the keychain policy with an EIGRP interface

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Policy name
-------------	-------------

Command Mode: interface ethernet : Ethernet IEEE 802.3z

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface ethernet <ifRange>
(config-leaf-if)# ip router eigrp authentication keychain-policy <WORD>
```

ip router eigrp authentication keychain-policy <WORD>

Description: Associate the keychain policy with an EIGRP interface

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Policy name
-------------	-------------

Command Mode: interface port-channel : Port Channel interface

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface port-channel <WORD> [fex <fex>]
(config-leaf-if)# ip router eigrp authentication keychain-policy <WORD>
```

ip router eigrp authentication keychain-policy <WORD>

Description: Associate the keychain policy with an EIGRP interface

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Policy name
-------------	-------------

Command Mode: virtual-interface-profile : Configure virtual interface profile

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# virtual-interface-profile <ipv4 or ipv6> vlan <1-4094> tenant <WORD> vrf
<WORD> [l3out <l3out>]
(virtual-interface-profile)# ip router eigrp authentication keychain-policy <WORD>
```

ip router eigrp authentication keychain-policy <WORD>

Description: Associate the keychain policy with an EIGRP interface

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Policy name
-------------	-------------

Command Mode: interface vlan : Vlan interface

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface vlan <1-4094>
(config-leaf-if)# ip router eigrp authentication keychain-policy <WORD>
```

ip router eigrp authentication keychain-policy <WORD>

Description: Associate the keychain policy with an EIGRP interface

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Policy name
-------------	-------------

Command Mode: interface ethernet : Ethernet IEEE 802.3z

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface ethernet <ifRange>
(config-leaf-if)# ip router eigrp authentication keychain-policy <WORD>
```

ip router eigrp authentication keychain-policy <WORD>

Description: Associate the keychain policy with an EIGRP interface

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Policy name
-------------	-------------

Command Mode: interface port-channel : Port Channel interface

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface port-channel <WORD> [fex <fex>]
(config-leaf-if)# ip router eigrp authentication keychain-policy <WORD>
```

ip router eigrp authentication keychain-policy <WORD>

Description: Associate the keychain policy with an EIGRP interface

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Policy name
-------------	-------------

Command Mode: virtual-interface-profile : Configure virtual interface profile

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# virtual-interface-profile <ipv4 or ipv6> vlan <1-4094> tenant <WORD> vrf
<WORD> [l3out <l3out>]
(virtual-interface-profile)# ip router eigrp authentication keychain-policy <WORD>
```

ip router eigrp default

ip router eigrp default

Description: Configure Router EIGRP Policies

Command Mode: interface vlan : Vlan interface

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface vlan <1-4094>
(config-leaf-if)# ip router eigrp default
```

ip router eigrp default

Description: Configure EIGRP default interface

Command Mode: interface ethernet : Ethernet IEEE 802.3z

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface ethernet <ifRange>
(config-leaf-if)# ip router eigrp default
```

ip router eigrp default

Description: Configure EIGRP default interface

Command Mode: interface port-channel : Port Channel interface

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface port-channel <WORD> [fex <fex>]
(config-leaf-if)# ip router eigrp default
```

ip router eigrp default

Description: Configure Router EIGRP Policies

Command Mode: virtual-interface-profile : Configure virtual interface profile

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# virtual-interface-profile <ipv4 or ipv6> vlan <1-4094> tenant <WORD> vrf
<WORD> [l3out <l3out>]
```

```
(virtual-interface-profile)# ip router eigrp default
```

ip router eigrp default

Description: Configure Router EIGRP Policies

Command Mode: interface vlan : Vlan interface

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface vlan <1-4094>
(config-leaf-if)# ip router eigrp default
```

ip router eigrp default

Description: Configure EIGRP default interface

Command Mode: interface ethernet : Ethernet IEEE 802.3z

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface ethernet <ifRange>
(config-leaf-if)# ip router eigrp default
```

ip router eigrp default

Description: Configure EIGRP default interface

Command Mode: interface port-channel : Port Channel interface

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface port-channel <WORD> [fex <fex>]
(config-leaf-if)# ip router eigrp default
```

ip router eigrp default

Description: Configure Router EIGRP Policies

Command Mode: virtual-interface-profile : Configure virtual interface profile

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# virtual-interface-profile <ipv4 or ipv6> vlan <1-4094> tenant <WORD> vrf
<WORD> [l3out <l3out>]
(virtual-interface-profile)# ip router eigrp default
```

ip router mpls default

ip router mpls default

Description: Configure Router MPLS Policies

Command Mode: interface vlan : Vlan interface

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface vlan <1-4094>
(config-leaf-if)# ip router mpls default
```

ip router mpls default

Description: Configure MPLS default interface

Command Mode: interface ethernet : Ethernet IEEE 802.3z

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface ethernet <ifRange>
(config-leaf-if)# ip router mpls default
```

ip router mpls default

Description: Configure MPLS default interface

Command Mode: interface port-channel : Port Channel interface

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface port-channel <WORD> [fex <fex>]
(config-leaf-if)# ip router mpls default
```

ip router mpls default

Description: Configure Router MPLS Policies

Command Mode: interface vlan : Vlan interface

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface vlan <1-4094>
(config-leaf-if)# ip router mpls default
```

ip router mpls default

Description: Configure MPLS default interface

Command Mode: interface ethernet : Ethernet IEEE 802.3z

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface ethernet <ifRange>
(config-leaf-if)# ip router mpls default
```

ip router mpls default

Description: Configure MPLS default interface

Command Mode: interface port-channel : Port Channel interface

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface port-channel <WORD> [fex <fex>]
(config-leaf-if)# ip router mpls default
```

ip router ospf

ip router ospf default|multipod-internal area <A.B.C.D|NUMBER>

Description: OSPF configuration commands

Syntax:

default	Process tag for default ospf and ospfv3
multipod-internal	Process tag for multipod-internal ospf (used for forwarding traffic from local leaf across pod to remote leaf in remote pod)
area	Area associated with interface
<i>A.B.C.D NUMBER</i>	OSPF area Id

Command Mode: interface ethernet : Ethernet IEEE 802.3z

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface ethernet <ifRange>
(config-leaf-if)# ip router ospf default|multipod-internal area <A.B.C.D|NUMBER>
```

ip router ospf default|multipod-internal area <A.B.C.D|NUMBER>

Description: OSPF configuration commands

Syntax:

default	Process tag for default ospf and ospfv3
multipod-internal	Process tag for multipod-internal ospf (used for forwarding traffic from local leaf across pod to remote leaf in remote pod)
area	Area associated with interface
<i>A.B.C.D NUMBER</i>	OSPF area Id

Command Mode: interface port-channel : Port Channel interface

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface port-channel <WORD> [fex <fex>]
(config-leaf-if)# ip router ospf default|multipod-internal area <A.B.C.D|NUMBER>
```

ip router ospf default|multipod-internal area <A.B.C.D|NUMBER>

Description: OSPF configuration commands

Syntax:

default	Process tag for default ospf and ospfv3
multipod-internal	Process tag for multipod-internal ospf (used for forwarding traffic from local leaf across pod to remote leaf in remote pod)
area	Area associated with interface
<i>A.B.C.D/NUMBER</i>	OSPF area Id

Command Mode: interface ethernet : Ethernet IEEE 802.3z

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface ethernet <ifRange>
(config-leaf-if)# ip router ospf default|multipod-internal area <A.B.C.D|NUMBER>
```

ip router ospf default|multipod-internal area <A.B.C.D|NUMBER>

Description: OSPF configuration commands

Syntax:

default	Process tag for default ospf and ospfv3
multipod-internal	Process tag for multipod-internal ospf (used for forwarding traffic from local leaf across pod to remote leaf in remote pod)
area	Area associated with interface
<i>A.B.C.D/NUMBER</i>	OSPF area Id

Command Mode: interface port-channel : Port Channel interface

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface port-channel <WORD> [fex <fex>]
(config-leaf-if)# ip router ospf default|multipod-internal area <A.B.C.D|NUMBER>
```

ip router ospf default

ip router ospf default area <A.B.C.D|NUMBER>

Description: Process tag

Syntax:

area	Area associated with interface
<i>A.B.C.D NUMBER</i>	OSPF area Id

Command Mode: interface vlan : Vlan interface

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface vlan <1-4094>
(config-leaf-if)# ip router ospf default area <A.B.C.D|NUMBER>
```

ip router ospf default area <A.B.C.D|NUMBER>

Description: Process tag

Syntax:

area	Area associated with l3out deploying this vlifp
<i>A.B.C.D NUMBER</i>	OSPF area Id

Command Mode: virtual-interface-profile : Configure virtual interface profile

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# virtual-interface-profile <ipv4 or ipv6> vlan <1-4094> tenant <WORD> vrf
<WORD> [l3out <l3out>]
(virtual-interface-profile)# ip router ospf default area <A.B.C.D|NUMBER>
```

ip router ospf default area <A.B.C.D|NUMBER>

Description: Process tag

Syntax:

area	Area associated with interface
<i>A.B.C.D NUMBER</i>	OSPF area Id

Command Mode: interface vlan : Vlan interface

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface vlan <1-4094>
(config-leaf-if)# ip router ospf default area <A.B.C.D|NUMBER>
```

ip router ospf default area <A.B.C.D|NUMBER>

Description: Process tag

Syntax:

area	Area associated with l3out deploying this vlifp
A.B.C.D NUMBER	OSPF area Id

Command Mode: virtual-interface-profile : Configure virtual interface profile

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# virtual-interface-profile <ipv4 or ipv6> vlan <1-4094> tenant <WORD> vrf
<WORD> [l3out <l3out>]
(virtual-interface-profile)# ip router ospf default area <A.B.C.D|NUMBER>
```

ip shared address consumer

ip shared address <A.B.C.D/LEN> consumer application any epg any

Description: Shared consumed service

Syntax:

address	IPv4 subnet
<i>A.B.C.D/LEN</i>	IP prefix and network mask length in format x.x.x.x/m
application	application keyword
any	any application
epg	epg keyword
any	any EPG

Command Mode: interface : Configuration for interface bridge-domain

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# interface bridge-domain <WORD>
(config-tenant-interface)# ip shared address <A.B.C.D/LEN> consumer application any epg any
```

ip shared address provider

ip shared address <A.B.C.D/LEN> provider application <WORD> epg <WORD> [scope <scope>]

Description: Shared provider service

Syntax:

address	IPv4 subnet
<i>A.B.C.D/LEN</i>	IP prefix and network mask length in format x.x.x.x/m
application	application keyword
<i>WORD</i>	Application Name (Max Size 64)
epg	epg keyword
<i>WORD</i>	Application EPG (Max Size 64)
<i>scope</i>	(Optional) Scope of the address among ['public']

Command Mode: interface : Configuration for interface bridge-domain

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# interface bridge-domain <WORD>
(config-tenant-interface)# ip shared address <A.B.C.D/LEN> provider application <WORD> epg
<WORD> [scope <scope>]
```

ip split-horizon

ip split-horizon eigrp default

Description: Set the split-horizon flag

Syntax:

eigrp	EIGRP
default	EIGRP default instance

Command Mode: template eigrp interface-policy : Configure EIGRP Interface policy templates

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# template eigrp interface-policy <WORD> tenant <WORD>
(config-template-eigrp-if-pol)# ip split-horizon eigrp default
```

ip split-horizon eigrp default

Description: Set EIGRP split-horizon flag

Syntax:

eigrp	EIGRP
default	EIGRP default instance

Command Mode: interface vlan : Vlan interface

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface vlan <1-4094>
(config-leaf-if)# ip split-horizon eigrp default
```

ip split-horizon eigrp default

Description: Set EIGRP split-horizon flag

Syntax:

eigrp	EIGRP
default	EIGRP default instance

Command Mode: interface ethernet : Ethernet IEEE 802.3z

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface ethernet <ifRange>
(config-leaf-if)# ip split-horizon eigrp default
```

ip split-horizon eigrp default

Description: Set EIGRP split-horizon flag

Syntax:

eigrp	EIGRP
default	EIGRP default instance

Command Mode: interface port-channel : Port Channel interface

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface port-channel <WORD> [fex <fex>]
(config-leaf-if)# ip split-horizon eigrp default
```

ip split-horizon eigrp default

Description: Set EIGRP split-horizon flag

Syntax:

eigrp	EIGRP
default	EIGRP default instance

Command Mode: virtual-interface-profile : Configure virtual interface profile

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# virtual-interface-profile <ipv4 or ipv6> vlan <1-4094> tenant <WORD> vrf
<WORD> [l3out <l3out>]
(virtual-interface-profile)# ip split-horizon eigrp default
```

ip split-horizon eigrp default

Description: Set the split-horizon flag

Syntax:

eigrp	EIGRP
default	EIGRP default instance

Command Mode: template eigrp interface-policy : Configure EIGRP Interface policy templates

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# template eigrp interface-policy <WORD> tenant <WORD>
(config-template-eigrp-if-pol)# ip split-horizon eigrp default
```

ip split-horizon eigrp default**Description:** Set EIGRP split-horizon flag**Syntax:**

eigrp	EIGRP
default	EIGRP default instance

Command Mode: interface vlan : Vlan interface**Command Path:**

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface vlan <1-4094>
(config-leaf-if)# ip split-horizon eigrp default
```

ip split-horizon eigrp default**Description:** Set EIGRP split-horizon flag**Syntax:**

eigrp	EIGRP
default	EIGRP default instance

Command Mode: interface ethernet : Ethernet IEEE 802.3z**Command Path:**

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface ethernet <ifRange>
(config-leaf-if)# ip split-horizon eigrp default
```

ip split-horizon eigrp default**Description:** Set EIGRP split-horizon flag**Syntax:**

eigrp	EIGRP
default	EIGRP default instance

Command Mode: interface port-channel : Port Channel interface

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface port-channel <WORD> [fex <fex>]
(config-leaf-if)# ip split-horizon eigrp default
```

ip split-horizon eigrp default

Description: Set EIGRP split-horizon flag

Syntax:

eigrp	EIGRP
default	EIGRP default instance

Command Mode: virtual-interface-profile : Configure virtual interface profile

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# virtual-interface-profile <ipv4 or ipv6> vlan <1-4094> tenant <WORD> vrf
<WORD> [l3out <l3out>]
(virtual-interface-profile)# ip split-horizon eigrp default
```

ip summary-address eigrp

ip summary-address eigrp default <IP-PREFIX/LEN>

Description: Configure route summarization for EIGRP

Syntax:

default	EIGRP default instance
<i>IP-PREFIX/LEN</i>	Summary IPV4 address (e.g. 10.0.0.0/8)

Command Mode: interface vlan : Vlan interface

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface vlan <1-4094>
(config-leaf-if)# ip summary-address eigrp default <IP-PREFIX/LEN>
```

ip summary-address eigrp default <IP-PREFIX/LEN>

Description: Configure route summarization for EIGRP

Syntax:

default	EIGRP default instance
<i>IP-PREFIX/LEN</i>	Summary IPV4 address (e.g. 10.0.0.0/8)

Command Mode: interface ethernet : Ethernet IEEE 802.3z

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface ethernet <ifRange>
(config-leaf-if)# ip summary-address eigrp default <IP-PREFIX/LEN>
```

ip summary-address eigrp default <IP-PREFIX/LEN>

Description: Configure route summarization for EIGRP

Syntax:

default	EIGRP default instance
<i>IP-PREFIX/LEN</i>	Summary IPV4 address (e.g. 10.0.0.0/8)

Command Mode: interface port-channel : Port Channel interface

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface port-channel <WORD> [fex <fex>]
(config-leaf-if)# ip summary-address eigrp default <IP-PREFIX/LEN>
```

ip summary-address eigrp default <IP-PREFIX/LEN>

Description: Configure route summarization for EIGRP

Syntax:

default	EIGRP default instance
<i>IP-PREFIX/LEN</i>	Summary IPV4 address (e.g. 10.0.0.0/8)

Command Mode: interface vlan : Vlan interface

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface vlan <1-4094>
(config-leaf-if)# ip summary-address eigrp default <IP-PREFIX/LEN>
```

ip summary-address eigrp default <IP-PREFIX/LEN>

Description: Configure route summarization for EIGRP

Syntax:

default	EIGRP default instance
<i>IP-PREFIX/LEN</i>	Summary IPV4 address (e.g. 10.0.0.0/8)

Command Mode: interface ethernet : Ethernet IEEE 802.3z

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface ethernet <ifRange>
(config-leaf-if)# ip summary-address eigrp default <IP-PREFIX/LEN>
```

ip summary-address eigrp default <IP-PREFIX/LEN>

Description: Configure route summarization for EIGRP

Syntax:

default	EIGRP default instance
<i>IP-PREFIX/LEN</i>	Summary IPV4 address (e.g. 10.0.0.0/8)

Command Mode: interface port-channel : Port Channel interface

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface port-channel <WORD> [fex <fex>]
(config-leaf-if)# ip summary-address eigrp default <IP-PREFIX/LEN>
```

ip throughput-delay

ip throughput-delay eigrp default <NUMBER> tens-of-micro|pico

Description: Set EIGRP throughput delay

Syntax:

eigrp	EIGRP
default	EIGRP default instance
<0-16777215>	Throughput delay. Number range from=0 to=16777215
tens-of-micro	Unit in 10-microseconds
pico	Unit in picoseconds

Command Mode: template eigrp interface-policy : Configure EIGRP Interface policy templates

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# template eigrp interface-policy <WORD> tenant <WORD>
(config-template-eigrp-if-pol)# ip throughput-delay eigrp default <NUMBER> tens-of-micro|pico
```

ip throughput-delay eigrp default <NUMBER> tens-of-micro|pico

Description: Set EIGRP throughput delay

Syntax:

eigrp	EIGRP
default	EIGRP default instance
<0-16777215>	Throughput delay. Number range from=0 to=16777215
tens-of-micro	Unit in 10-microseconds
pico	Unit in picoseconds

Command Mode: interface vlan : Vlan interface

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface vlan <1-4094>
(config-leaf-if)# ip throughput-delay eigrp default <NUMBER> tens-of-micro|pico
```

ip throughput-delay eigrp default <NUMBER> tens-of-micro|pico

Description: Set EIGRP throughput delay

Syntax:

eigrp	EIGRP
default	EIGRP default instance
<0-16777215>	Throughput delay. Number range from=0 to=16777215
tens-of-micro	Unit in 10-microseconds
pico	Unit in picoseconds

Command Mode: interface ethernet : Ethernet IEEE 802.3z

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface ethernet <ifRange>
(config-leaf-if)# ip throughput-delay eigrp default <NUMBER> tens-of-micro|pico
```

ip throughput-delay eigrp default <NUMBER> tens-of-micro|pico

Description: Set EIGRP throughput delay

Syntax:

eigrp	EIGRP
default	EIGRP default instance
<0-16777215>	Throughput delay. Number range from=0 to=16777215
tens-of-micro	Unit in 10-microseconds
pico	Unit in picoseconds

Command Mode: interface port-channel : Port Channel interface

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface port-channel <WORD> [fex <fex>]
(config-leaf-if)# ip throughput-delay eigrp default <NUMBER> tens-of-micro|pico
```

ip throughput-delay eigrp default <NUMBER> tens-of-micro|pico

Description: Set EIGRP throughput delay

Syntax:

eigrp	EIGRP
default	EIGRP default instance
<0-16777215>	Throughput delay. Number range from=0 to=16777215
tens-of-micro	Unit in 10-microseconds
pico	Unit in picoseconds

Command Mode: virtual-interface-profile : Configure virtual interface profile

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# virtual-interface-profile <ipv4 or ipv6> vlan <1-4094> tenant <WORD> vrf
<WORD> [l3out <l3out>]
(virtual-interface-profile)# ip throughput-delay eigrp default <NUMBER> tens-of-micro|pico
```

ip throughput-delay eigrp default <NUMBER> tens-of-micro|pico

Description: Set EIGRP throughput delay

Syntax:

eigrp	EIGRP
default	EIGRP default instance
<0-16777215>	Throughput delay. Number range from=0 to=16777215
tens-of-micro	Unit in 10-microseconds
pico	Unit in picoseconds

Command Mode: template eigrp interface-policy : Configure EIGRP Interface policy templates

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# template eigrp interface-policy <WORD> tenant <WORD>
(config-template-eigrp-if-pol)# ip throughput-delay eigrp default <NUMBER> tens-of-micro|pico
```

ip throughput-delay eigrp default <NUMBER> tens-of-micro|pico

Description: Set EIGRP throughput delay

Syntax:

eigrp	EIGRP
default	EIGRP default instance

<0-16777215>	Throughput delay. Number range from=0 to=16777215
tens-of-micro	Unit in 10-microseconds
pico	Unit in picoseconds

Command Mode: interface vlan : Vlan interface

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface vlan <1-4094>
(config-leaf-if)# ip throughput-delay eigrp default <NUMBER> tens-of-micro|pico
```

ip throughput-delay eigrp default <NUMBER> tens-of-micro|pico

Description: Set EIGRP throughput delay

Syntax:

eigrp	EIGRP
default	EIGRP default instance
<0-16777215>	Throughput delay. Number range from=0 to=16777215
tens-of-micro	Unit in 10-microseconds
pico	Unit in picoseconds

Command Mode: interface ethernet : Ethernet IEEE 802.3z

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface ethernet <ifRange>
(config-leaf-if)# ip throughput-delay eigrp default <NUMBER> tens-of-micro|pico
```

ip throughput-delay eigrp default <NUMBER> tens-of-micro|pico

Description: Set EIGRP throughput delay

Syntax:

eigrp	EIGRP
default	EIGRP default instance
<0-16777215>	Throughput delay. Number range from=0 to=16777215
tens-of-micro	Unit in 10-microseconds
pico	Unit in picoseconds

Command Mode: interface port-channel : Port Channel interface

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface port-channel <WORD> [fex <fex>]
(config-leaf-if)# ip throughput-delay eigrp default <NUMBER> tens-of-micro|pico
```

ip throughput-delay eigrp default <NUMBER> tens-of-micro|pico

Description: Set EIGRP throughput delay

Syntax:

eigrp	EIGRP
default	EIGRP default instance
<0-16777215>	Throughput delay. Number range from=0 to=16777215
tens-of-micro	Unit in 10-microseconds
pico	Unit in picoseconds

Command Mode: virtual-interface-profile : Configure virtual interface profile

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# virtual-interface-profile <ipv4 or ipv6> vlan <1-4094> tenant <WORD> vrf
<WORD> [l3out <l3out>]
(virtual-interface-profile)# ip throughput-delay eigrp default <NUMBER> tens-of-micro|pico
```

ip ttl

ip ttl <ttl>

Description: TTL

Syntax:

<i>ttl</i>	ttl value. Number range from=1 to=255
------------	---------------------------------------

Command Mode: destination tenant : Configure monitor remote destination

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# monitor access session <session_name>
(config-monitor-access)# destination tenant <tenant_name> application <application_name>
epg <epg_name> destination-ip <A.B.C.D> source-ip-prefix <A.B.C.D/M>
(config-monitor-access-dest)# ip ttl <ttl>
```

ip ttl <ttl>

Description: TTL

Syntax:

<i>ttl</i>	ttl value. Number range from=1 to=255
------------	---------------------------------------

Command Mode: destination : Configure monitor remote destination

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# monitor fabric session <session_name>
(config-monitor-fabric)# destination tenant <tenant_name> application <application_name>
epg <epg_name> destination-ip <A.B.C.D> source-ip-prefix <A.B.C.D/M>
(config-monitor-fabric-dest)# ip ttl <ttl>
```

ip ttl <arg>

Description: TTL

Syntax:

<i>arg</i>	ttl value. Number range from=1 to=255
------------	---------------------------------------

Command Mode: destination : Configure monitor remote destination

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# monitor tenant <tenant_name> session <WORD>
(config-monitor-tenant)# destination tenant <tenant_name> application <application_name>
epg <epg_name> destination-ip <A.B.C.D> source-ip-prefix <A.B.C.D/M>
```

```
(config-monitor-tenant-dest)# ip ttl <>
```

ip ttl <arg>**Description:** Configure TTL**Syntax:**

<i>arg</i>	TTL value. Number range from=1 to=255
------------	---------------------------------------

Command Mode: destination destip : Configure monitor remote destination**Command Path:**

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# monitor virtual session <WORD>
(config-monitor-virtual)# destination destip <A.B.C.D>
(config-monitor-virtual-remote-dest)# ip ttl <>
```

ipdataplanelearning

ipdataplanelearning disabled

Description: Disable ipDataPlaneLearning Vrf Knob

Syntax:

disabled	Disable ipDataPlaneLearning Vrf Knob
----------	--------------------------------------

Command Mode: vrf : Configuration for vrf

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# vrf context <WORD>
(config-tenant-vrf)# ipdataplanelearning disabled
```

ipobtainmode

ipobtainmode learn|admin|autoconfig

Description: Mode to obtain Virtual IP Address

Syntax:

learn	learn IP from HSRP peer
admin	Address is configured
autoconfig	Auto configure ipv6 address

Command Mode: hsrp group : Configure HSRP Group

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface ethernet <ifRange>
(config-leaf-if)# hsrp group <NUMBER> [['ipv4', 'ipv6']]
(config-if-hsrp)# ipobtainmode learn|admin|autoconfig
```

ipobtainmode learn|admin|autoconfig

Description: Mode to obtain Virtual IP Address

Syntax:

learn	learn IP from HSRP peer
admin	Address is configured
autoconfig	Auto configure ipv6 address

Command Mode: hsrp group : Configure HSRP Group

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface port-channel <WORD> [fex <fex>]
(config-leaf-if)# hsrp group <NUMBER> [['ipv4', 'ipv6']]
(config-if-hsrp)# ipobtainmode learn|admin|autoconfig
```

ipobtainmode learn|admin|autoconfig

Description: Mode to obtain Virtual IP Address

Syntax:

learn	learn IP from HSRP peer
-------	-------------------------

admin	Address is configured
autoconfig	Auto configure ipv6 address

Command Mode: hsrp group : Configure HSRP Group

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface ethernet <ifRange>
(config-leaf-if)# hsrp group <NUMBER> [['ipv4', 'ipv6']]
(config-if-hsrp)# ipobtainmode learn|admin|autoconfig
```

ipobtainmode learn|admin|autoconfig

Description: Mode to obtain Virtual IP Address

Syntax:

learn	learn IP from HSRP peer
admin	Address is configured
autoconfig	Auto configure ipv6 address

Command Mode: hsrp group : Configure HSRP Group

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface port-channel <WORD> [fex <fex>]
(config-leaf-if)# hsrp group <NUMBER> [['ipv4', 'ipv6']]
(config-if-hsrp)# ipobtainmode learn|admin|autoconfig
```

iprange

iprange <startip> <endip>

Description: Add ip pool

Syntax:

<i>startip</i>	startip
<i>endip</i>	endip

Command Mode: microsoft : Configure static IP pool

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# application <WORD>
(config-tenant-app)# epg <WORD> [type <WORD>]
(config-tenant-app-epg)# microsoft static-ip-pool <name> gateway <gwAddress>
(config-tenant-app-epg-ms-ip-pool)# iprange <startip> <endip>
```

ipsla-monpol

ipsla-monpol <ipsla-monpol>

Description: Select IPSLA monitoring policy

Syntax:

<i>ipsla-monpol</i>	Select IPSLA monitoring policy
---------------------	--------------------------------

Command Mode: track-member : Configure TrackMember

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# track-member <WORD> [dst-IPAddr <dst-IPAddr>] [l3-out <l3-out>]
(config-track-member)# ipsla-monpol <ipsla-monpol>
```

ipsla-pol

ipsla-pol <WORD>

Description: Configure IPSLA Monitoring Policy

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	IP SLA Monitoring Policy Name (Max Size 64)
-------------	---

Command Mode: tenant : Tenant configuration mode

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# ipsla-pol <WORD>
```

ipv6-l3-unknown-multicast

ipv6-l3-unknown-multicast <WORD>

Description: Change IPV6 L3 Unknown Multicast flood behavior

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	IPV6 Multicast unknown Frame handling
-------------	---------------------------------------

Command Mode: bridge-domain : Configuration for bridge-domain

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# bridge-domain <WORD>
(config-tenant-bd)# ipv6-l3-unknown-multicast <WORD>
```

ipv6-router

ipv6-router

Description: Config IPv6 router in trust control policy

Command Mode: trust-control : Configuration for trust control policy

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# first-hop-security
(config-tenant-fhs)# trust-control <WORD>
(config-tenant-fhs-trustctrl)# ipv6-router
```

ipv6

ipv6 route <A:B::C:D/LEN> <ipAddress|null> <ZeroorPref> <BfdorPref>

Description: Configure IPv6 features

Syntax:

route	Configure IPv6 unicast static route
A:B::C:D/LEN	IPv6 prefix format: xxxx:xxxx/ml, xxxx:xxxx::/ml, xxxx::xx/128
ipAddress null	
<ZeroorPref>	
<BfdorPref>	

Command Mode: vrf : Configure VRF parameters

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# vrf context tenant <WORD> vrf <WORD> [l3out <l3out>]
(config-leaf-vrf)# ipv6 route <A:B::C:D/LEN> <ipAddress|null> <ZeroorPref> <BfdorPref>
```

ipv6 route <A:B::C:D/LEN> <ipAddress|null> <ZeroorPref> <BfdorPref>

Description: Configure IPv6 features

Syntax:

route	Configure IPv6 unicast static route
A:B::C:D/LEN	IPv6 prefix format: xxxx:xxxx/ml, xxxx:xxxx::/ml, xxxx::xx/128
ipAddress null	
<ZeroorPref>	
<BfdorPref>	

Command Mode: vrf : Configure VRF parameters

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# vrf context tenant <WORD> vrf <WORD> [l3out <l3out>]
(config-leaf-vrf)# ipv6 route <A:B::C:D/LEN> <ipAddress|null> <ZeroorPref> <BfdorPref>
```

ipv6 address-range

ipv6 address-range <A:B:C::X/LEN> gateway <A:B:C:X>

Description: Configure IPv6 Address Range

Syntax:

<i>A:B:C::X/LEN</i>	IPv6 address and network mask length
gateway	Configure gateway address on interface
<i>A:B:C:X</i>	Gateway IPv6 address

Command Mode: interface mgmt0 : Out of band management interface

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# controller
(config-controller)# interface mgmt0
(config-controller-if)# ipv6 address-range <A:B:C::X/LEN> gateway <A:B:C:X>
```

ipv6 address-range <A:B:C::X/LEN> gateway <A:B:C:X>

Description: Configure IPv6 Address Range

Syntax:

<i>A:B:C::X/LEN</i>	IPv6 address and network mask length
gateway	Configure gateway address on interface
<i>A:B:C:X</i>	Gateway IPv6 address

Command Mode: interface inband-mgmt0 : Inband management interface

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# controller
(config-controller)# interface inband-mgmt0
(config-controller-if)# ipv6 address-range <A:B:C::X/LEN> gateway <A:B:C:X>
```

ipv6 address-range <A:B:C::X/LEN> gateway <A:B:C:X>

Description: Configure IPv6 Address Range

Syntax:

<i>A:B:C::X/LEN</i>	IPv6 address and network mask length
gateway	Configure gateway address on interface

<i>A:B:C:X</i>	Gateway IPv6 address
----------------	----------------------

Command Mode: interface mgmt0 : Out of band management interface

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# switch
(config-switch)# interface mgmt0
(config-switch-if)# ipv6 address-range <A:B:C::X/LEN> gateway <A:B:C:X>
```

ipv6 address-range <A:B:C::X/LEN> gateway <A:B:C:X>

Description: Configure IPv6 Address Range

Syntax:

<i>A:B:C::X/LEN</i>	IPv6 address and network mask length
gateway	Configure gateway address on interface
<i>A:B:C:X</i>	Gateway IPv6 address

Command Mode: interface inband-mgmt0 : Inband management interface

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# switch
(config-switch)# interface inband-mgmt0
(config-switch-if)# ipv6 address-range <A:B:C::X/LEN> gateway <A:B:C:X>
```

ipv6 address

ipv6 address <A:B::C:D/LEN> [scope <scope>] [preferred] [suppress-nd] [eui64] [snooping-querier]

Description: Define an IPv6 subnet to be exported by the BD

Syntax:

<i>A:B::C:D/LEN</i>	IPv6 prefix format: xxxx:xxxx/ml, xxxx:xxxx::/ml, xxxx::xx/128
<i>scope</i>	(Optional) Scope of the address among ['private', 'public']
<i>preferred</i>	(Optional) Set the address as preferred address
<i>suppress-nd</i>	(Optional) Suppress the Neighbor Discovery on this subnet
<i>eui64</i>	(Optional) Use eui64 interface identifier
<i>snooping-querier</i>	(Optional) Tell the address to be used by MLD Snooping querier functionality if enabled

Command Mode: interface : Configuration for interface bridge-domain

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# interface bridge-domain <WORD>
(config-tenant-interface)# ipv6 address <A:B::C:D/LEN> [scope <scope>] [preferred]
[suppress-nd] [eui64] [snooping-querier]
```

ipv6 address <A:B::C:D/LEN> eui64 [preferred] [dad-disable]

Description: Configure IPv6 address on interface

Syntax:

<i>A:B::C:D/LEN</i>	IPv6 prefix format: xxxx:xxxx/ml, xxxx:xxxx::/ml, xxxx::xx/128
<i>eui64</i>	Configure Extended Unique Identifier for the low-order 64 bits
<i>preferred</i>	(Optional) Configure IPv6 address as preferred
<i>dad-disable</i>	(Optional) Disable Duplicate Address Detection (DAD) for this IP Address

Command Mode: interface vlan : Vlan interface

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface vlan <1-4094>
```

```
(config-leaf-if)# ipv6 address <A:B::C:D/LEN> eui64 [preferred] [dad-disable]
```

ipv6 address <A:B::C:D/LEN> eui64 [preferred] [dad-disable]

Description: Configure IPv6 address on interface

Syntax:

<i>A:B::C:D/LEN</i>	IPv6 prefix format: xxxx:xxxx/ml, xxxx:xxxx::/ml, xxxx::xx/128
eui64	Configure Extended Unique Identifier for the low-order 64 bits
preferred	(Optional) Configure IPv6 address as preferred
dad-disable	(Optional) Disable Duplicate Address Detection (DAD) for this IP Address

Command Mode: interface ethernet : Ethernet IEEE 802.3z

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface ethernet <ifRange>
(config-leaf-if)# ipv6 address <A:B::C:D/LEN> eui64 [preferred] [dad-disable]
```

ipv6 address <A:B::C:D/LEN> eui64 [preferred] [dad-disable]

Description: Configure IPv6 address on interface

Syntax:

<i>A:B::C:D/LEN</i>	IPv6 prefix format: xxxx:xxxx/ml, xxxx:xxxx::/ml, xxxx::xx/128
eui64	Configure Extended Unique Identifier for the low-order 64 bits
preferred	(Optional) Configure IPv6 address as preferred
dad-disable	(Optional) Disable Duplicate Address Detection (DAD) for this IP Address

Command Mode: interface port-channel : Port Channel interface

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface port-channel <WORD> [fex <fex>]
(config-leaf-if)# ipv6 address <A:B::C:D/LEN> eui64 [preferred] [dad-disable]
```

ipv6 address <A:B::C:D/LEN> [preferred]

Description: Configure IPv6 address on interface

Syntax:

<i>A::B::C/D/LEN</i>	IPv6 prefix format: xxxx:xxxx/ml, xxxx:xxxx::/ml, xxxx::xx/128
preferred	(Optional) Configure IPv6 address as preferred

Command Mode: virtual-interface-profile : Configure virtual interface profile

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# virtual-interface-profile <ipv4 or ipv6> vlan <1-4094> tenant <WORD> vrf
<WORD> [l3out <l3out>]
(virtual-interface-profile)# ipv6 address <A::B::C/D/LEN> [preferred]
```

ipv6 address <A::B::C/D/LEN>

Description: Configure IPv6 address on interface

Syntax:

<i>A::B::C/D/LEN</i>	IPv6 prefix format: xxxx:xxxx/ml, xxxx:xxxx::/ml, xxxx::xx/128
----------------------	--

Command Mode: physical-domain : Configure physical domain

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# virtual-interface-profile <ipv4 or ipv6> vlan <1-4094> tenant <WORD> vrf
<WORD> [l3out <l3out>]
(virtual-interface-profile)# physical-domain <physical-domain> floating-addr <A.B.C.D/LEN>
(physical-domain)# ipv6 address <A::B::C/D/LEN>
```

ipv6 address <A::B::C/D/LEN>

Description: Configure IPv6 address on interface

Syntax:

<i>A::B::C/D/LEN</i>	IPv6 prefix format: xxxx:xxxx/ml, xxxx:xxxx::/ml, xxxx::xx/128
----------------------	--

Command Mode: vmm-domain : Configure vmm domain

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# virtual-interface-profile <ipv4 or ipv6> vlan <1-4094> tenant <WORD> vrf
<WORD> [l3out <l3out>]
(virtual-interface-profile)# vmm-domain <vmm-domain> floating-addr <A.B.C.D/LEN>
(vmm-domain)# ipv6 address <A::B::C/D/LEN>
```

ipv6 address <A::B::C/D/LEN> eui64 [preferred] [dad-disable]

Description: Configure IPv6 address on interface

Syntax:

<i>A::B::C:D/LEN</i>	IPv6 prefix format: xxxx:xxxx/ml, xxxx:xxxx::/ml, xxxx::xx/128
eui64	Configure Extended Unique Identifier for the low-order 64 bits
preferred	(Optional) Configure IPv6 address as preferred
dad-disable	(Optional) Disable Duplicate Address Detection (DAD) for this IP Address

Command Mode: interface vlan : Vlan interface

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface vlan <1-4094>
(config-leaf-if)# ipv6 address <A::B::C:D/LEN> eui64 [preferred] [dad-disable]
```

ipv6 address <A::B::C:D/LEN> eui64 [preferred] [dad-disable]

Description: Configure IPv6 address on interface

Syntax:

<i>A::B::C:D/LEN</i>	IPv6 prefix format: xxxx:xxxx/ml, xxxx:xxxx::/ml, xxxx::xx/128
eui64	Configure Extended Unique Identifier for the low-order 64 bits
preferred	(Optional) Configure IPv6 address as preferred
dad-disable	(Optional) Disable Duplicate Address Detection (DAD) for this IP Address

Command Mode: interface ethernet : Ethernet IEEE 802.3z

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface ethernet <ifRange>
(config-leaf-if)# ipv6 address <A::B::C:D/LEN> eui64 [preferred] [dad-disable]
```

ipv6 address <A::B::C:D/LEN> eui64 [preferred] [dad-disable]

Description: Configure IPv6 address on interface

Syntax:

<i>A::B::C:D/LEN</i>	IPv6 prefix format: xxxx:xxxx/ml, xxxx:xxxx::/ml, xxxx::xx/128
eui64	Configure Extended Unique Identifier for the low-order 64 bits
preferred	(Optional) Configure IPv6 address as preferred

dad-disable	(Optional) Disable Duplicate Address Detection (DAD) for this IP Address
-------------	--

Command Mode: interface port-channel : Port Channel interface

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface port-channel <WORD> [fex <fex>]
(config-leaf-if)# ipv6 address <A:B::C:D/LEN> eui64 [preferred] [dad-disable]
```

ipv6 address <A:B::C:D/LEN> [preferred]

Description: Configure IPv6 address on interface

Syntax:

<i>A:B::C:D/LEN</i>	IPv6 prefix format: xxxx:xxxx/ml, xxxx:xxxx::/ml, xxxx::xx/128
preferred	(Optional) Configure IPv6 address as preferred

Command Mode: virtual-interface-profile : Configure virtual interface profile

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# virtual-interface-profile <ipv4 or ipv6> vlan <1-4094> tenant <WORD> vrf
<WORD> [l3out <l3out>]
(virtual-interface-profile)# ipv6 address <A:B::C:D/LEN> [preferred]
```

ipv6 address <A:B::C:D/LEN>

Description: Configure IPv6 address on interface

Syntax:

<i>A:B::C:D/LEN</i>	IPv6 prefix format: xxxx:xxxx/ml, xxxx:xxxx::/ml, xxxx::xx/128
---------------------	--

Command Mode: physical-domain : Configure physical domain

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# virtual-interface-profile <ipv4 or ipv6> vlan <1-4094> tenant <WORD> vrf
<WORD> [l3out <l3out>]
(virtual-interface-profile)# physical-domain <physical-domain> floating-addr <A.B.C.D/LEN>
(physical-domain)# ipv6 address <A:B::C:D/LEN>
```

ipv6 address <A:B::C:D/LEN>

Description: Configure IPv6 address on interface

Syntax:

<i>A:B::C/D/LEN</i>	IPv6 prefix format: xxxx:xxx/ml, xxxx:xxx::/ml, xxxx::xx/128
---------------------	--

Command Mode: vmm-domain : Configure vmm domain

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# virtual-interface-profile <ipv4 or ipv6> vlan <1-4094> tenant <WORD> vrf
<WORD> [l3out <l3out>]
(virtual-interface-profile)# vmm-domain <vmm-domain> floating-addr <A.B.C.D/LEN>
(vmm-domain)# ipv6 address <A:B::C/D/LEN>
```

ipv6 address <A:B:C::X/LEN> gateway <A:B:C::X>

Description: Configure IP and gateway features

Syntax:

<i>A:B:C::X/LEN</i>	IPv6 address and network mask length
gateway	Configure gateway address on interface
<i>A:B:C::X</i>	Gateway IPv6 address

Command Mode: interface mgmt0 : Out of band management interface

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# controller
(config-controller)# interface mgmt0
(config-controller-if)# ipv6 address <A:B:C::X/LEN> gateway <A:B:C::X>
```

ipv6 address <A:B:C::X/LEN> gateway <A:B:C::X>

Description: Configure IPv6 Address and Gateway

Syntax:

<i>A:B:C::X/LEN</i>	IPv6 address and network mask length
gateway	Configure gateway address on interface
<i>A:B:C::X</i>	Gateway IPv6 address

Command Mode: interface inband-mgmt0 : Inband management interface

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# controller
(config-controller)# interface inband-mgmt0
```

```
(config-controller-if)# ipv6 address <A:B:C::X/LEN> gateway <A:B:C::X>
```

ipv6 address <A:B:C::X/LEN> gateway <A:B:C::X>

Description: Configure IP and gateway features

Syntax:

<i>A:B:C::X/LEN</i>	IPv6 address and network mask length
gateway	Configure gateway address on interface
<i>A:B:C::X</i>	Gateway IPv6 address

Command Mode: interface mgmt0 : Out of band management interface

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# switch
(config-switch)# interface mgmt0
(config-switch-if)# ipv6 address <A:B:C::X/LEN> gateway <A:B:C::X>
```

ipv6 address <A:B:C::X/LEN> gateway <A:B:C::X>

Description: Configure IPv6 Address and Gateway

Syntax:

<i>A:B:C::X/LEN</i>	IPv6 address and network mask length
gateway	Configure gateway address on interface
<i>A:B:C::X</i>	Gateway IPv6 address

Command Mode: interface inband-mgmt0 : Inband management interface

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# switch
(config-switch)# interface inband-mgmt0
(config-switch-if)# ipv6 address <A:B:C::X/LEN> gateway <A:B:C::X>
```

ipv6 address tenant application

ipv6 address <A:B::C:D> tenant <WORD> application <WORD> epg <WORD>

Description: Add a new server relay address under an AEPg

Syntax:

<i>A:B::C:D</i>	IPv6 address in format xxxx:xxxx, xxxx::xx
tenant	Tenant hosting the DHCP server
<i>WORD</i>	Tenant hosting the EPG (Max Size 63)
<i>WORD</i>	Application hosting the EPG (Max Size 64)
epg	AEPg behind which the DHCP server sits
<i>WORD</i>	AEPg behind which the DHCP server sits (Max Size 64)

Command Mode: template dhcp relay : Create a DHCP Relay policy

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# template dhcp relay policy <WORD>
(config-template-dhcp-relay)# ipv6 address <A:B::C:D> tenant <WORD> application <WORD> epg
<WORD>
```

ipv6 address <A:B::C:D> tenant <WORD> application <WORD> epg <WORD>

Description: Add a new server relay address under an AEPg

Syntax:

<i>A:B::C:D</i>	IPv6 address in format xxxx:xxxx, xxxx::xx
tenant	Tenant hosting the DHCP server
<i>WORD</i>	Tenant hosting the EPG (Max Size 63)
<i>WORD</i>	Application hosting the EPG (Max Size 64)
epg	AEPg behind which the DHCP server sits
<i>WORD</i>	AEPg behind which the DHCP server sits (Max Size 64)

Command Mode: template dhcp relay : Create a DHCP Relay policy

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# template dhcp relay policy <WORD>
```

```
(config-tenant-template-dhcp-relay)# ipv6 address <A:B::C:D> tenant <WORD> application  
<WORD> epg <WORD>
```

ipv6 address tenant external-l2

ipv6 address <A:B::C:D> tenant <WORD> external-l2 epg <WORD>

Description: Add a new server relay address under a L2 External EPG

Syntax:

<i>A:B::C:D</i>	IPv6 address in format xxxx:xxxx, xxxx::xx
tenant	Tenant hosting the DHCP server
<i>WORD</i>	Tenant hosting the EPG (Max Size 63)
epg	epg keyword
<i>WORD</i>	l2 external EPG behind which the DHCP server sits (Max Size 64)

Command Mode: template dhcp relay : Create a DHCP Relay policy

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# template dhcp relay policy <WORD>
(config-template-dhcp-relay)# ipv6 address <A:B::C:D> tenant <WORD> external-l2 epg <WORD>
```

ipv6 address <A:B::C:D> tenant <WORD> external-l2 epg <WORD>

Description: Add a new server relay address under a L2 External EPG

Syntax:

<i>A:B::C:D</i>	IPv6 address in format xxxx:xxxx, xxxx::xx
tenant	Tenant hosting the DHCP server
<i>WORD</i>	Tenant hosting the EPG (Max Size 63)
epg	epg keyword
<i>WORD</i>	l2 external EPG behind which the DHCP server sits (Max Size 64)

Command Mode: template dhcp relay : Create a DHCP Relay policy

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# template dhcp relay policy <WORD>
(config-tenant-template-dhcp-relay)# ipv6 address <A:B::C:D> tenant <WORD> external-l2 epg
<WORD>
```

ipv6 address tenant external-l3

ipv6 address <A:B::C:D> tenant <WORD> external-l3 epg <WORD>

Description: Add a new server relay address under a L3 External EPG

Syntax:

<i>A:B::C:D</i>	IPv6 address in format xxxx:xxxx, xxxx::xx
tenant	Tenant hosting the DHCP server
<i>WORD</i>	Tenant hosting the EPG (Max Size 63)
epg	EPG keyword
<i>WORD</i>	l3 external EPG behind which the DHCP server sits (Max Size 64)

Command Mode: template dhcp relay : Create a DHCP Relay policy

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# template dhcp relay policy <WORD>
(config-template-dhcp-relay)# ipv6 address <A:B::C:D> tenant <WORD> external-l3 epg <WORD>
```

ipv6 address <A:B::C:D> tenant <WORD> external-l3 epg <WORD>

Description: Add a new server relay address under a L3 External EPG

Syntax:

<i>A:B::C:D</i>	IPv6 address in format xxxx:xxxx, xxxx::xx
tenant	Tenant hosting the DHCP server
<i>WORD</i>	Tenant hosting the EPG (Max Size 63)
epg	EPG keyword
<i>WORD</i>	l3 external EPG behind which the DHCP server sits (Max Size 64)

Command Mode: template dhcp relay : Create a DHCP Relay policy

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# template dhcp relay policy <WORD>
(config-tenant-template-dhcp-relay)# ipv6 address <A:B::C:D> tenant <WORD> external-l3 epg
<WORD>
```

ipv6 bandwidth

ipv6 bandwidth eigrp default <NUMBER>

Description: Set EIGRP bandwidth

Syntax:

eigrp	EIGRP
default	EIGRP default instance
<0-2560000000>	bandwidth in kbps. Number range from=0 to=2560000000

Command Mode: interface vlan : Vlan interface

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface vlan <1-4094>
(config-leaf-if)# ipv6 bandwidth eigrp default <NUMBER>
```

ipv6 bandwidth eigrp default <NUMBER>

Description: Set EIGRP bandwidth

Syntax:

eigrp	EIGRP
default	EIGRP default instance
<0-2560000000>	bandwidth in kbps. Number range from=0 to=2560000000

Command Mode: interface ethernet : Ethernet IEEE 802.3z

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface ethernet <ifRange>
(config-leaf-if)# ipv6 bandwidth eigrp default <NUMBER>
```

ipv6 bandwidth eigrp default <NUMBER>

Description: Set EIGRP bandwidth

Syntax:

eigrp	EIGRP
default	EIGRP default instance

<0-2560000000>	bandwidth in kbps. Number range from=0 to=2560000000
----------------	--

Command Mode: interface port-channel : Port Channel interface

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface port-channel <WORD> [fex <fex>]
(config-leaf-if)# ipv6 bandwidth eigrp default <NUMBER>
```

ipv6 bandwidth eigrp default <NUMBER>

Description: Set EIGRP bandwidth

Syntax:

eigrp	EIGRP
default	EIGRP default instance
<0-2560000000>	bandwidth in kbps. Number range from=0 to=2560000000

Command Mode: virtual-interface-profile : Configure virtual interface profile

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# virtual-interface-profile <ipv4 or ipv6> vlan <1-4094> tenant <WORD> vrf
<WORD> [l3out <l3out>]
(virtual-interface-profile)# ipv6 bandwidth eigrp default <NUMBER>
```

ipv6 bandwidth eigrp default <NUMBER>

Description: Set EIGRP bandwidth

Syntax:

eigrp	EIGRP
default	EIGRP default instance
<0-2560000000>	bandwidth in kbps. Number range from=0 to=2560000000

Command Mode: interface vlan : Vlan interface

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface vlan <1-4094>
(config-leaf-if)# ipv6 bandwidth eigrp default <NUMBER>
```

ipv6 bandwidth eigrp default <NUMBER>

Description: Set EIGRP bandwidth

Syntax:

eigrp	EIGRP
default	EIGRP default instance
<0-2560000000>	bandwidth in kbps. Number range from=0 to=2560000000

Command Mode: interface ethernet : Ethernet IEEE 802.3z

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface ethernet <ifRange>
(config-leaf-if)# ipv6 bandwidth eigrp default <NUMBER>
```

ipv6 bandwidth eigrp default <NUMBER>

Description: Set EIGRP bandwidth

Syntax:

eigrp	EIGRP
default	EIGRP default instance
<0-2560000000>	bandwidth in kbps. Number range from=0 to=2560000000

Command Mode: interface port-channel : Port Channel interface

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface port-channel <WORD> [fex <fex>]
(config-leaf-if)# ipv6 bandwidth eigrp default <NUMBER>
```

ipv6 bandwidth eigrp default <NUMBER>

Description: Set EIGRP bandwidth

Syntax:

eigrp	EIGRP
default	EIGRP default instance
<0-2560000000>	bandwidth in kbps. Number range from=0 to=2560000000

Command Mode: virtual-interface-profile : Configure virtual interface profile

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# virtual-interface-profile <ipv4 or ipv6> vlan <1-4094> tenant <WORD> vrf
<WORD> [l3out <l3out>]
(virtual-interface-profile)# ipv6 bandwidth eigrp default <NUMBER>
```

ipv6 bfd

ipv6 bfd eigrp enable

Description: Enable EIGRP Bidirectional Forwarding Detection

Syntax:

eigrp	EIGRP
enable	Enable BFD

Command Mode: interface vlan : Vlan interface

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface vlan <1-4094>
(config-leaf-if)# ipv6 bfd eigrp enable
```

ipv6 bfd eigrp enable

Description: Enable EIGRP Bidirectional Forwarding Detection

Syntax:

eigrp	EIGRP
enable	Enable BFD

Command Mode: interface ethernet : Ethernet IEEE 802.3z

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface ethernet <ifRange>
(config-leaf-if)# ipv6 bfd eigrp enable
```

ipv6 bfd eigrp enable

Description: Enable EIGRP Bidirectional Forwarding Detection

Syntax:

eigrp	EIGRP
enable	Enable BFD

Command Mode: interface port-channel : Port Channel interface

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface port-channel <WORD> [fex <fex>]
(config-leaf-if)# ipv6 bfd eigrp enable
```

ipv6 bfd eigrp enable

Description: Enable EIGRP Bidirectional Forwarding Detection

Syntax:

eigrp	EIGRP
enable	Enable BFD

Command Mode: virtual-interface-profile : Configure virtual interface profile

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# virtual-interface-profile <ipv4 or ipv6> vlan <1-4094> tenant <WORD> vrf
<WORD> [l3out <l3out>]
(virtual-interface-profile)# ipv6 bfd eigrp enable
```

ipv6 bfd eigrp enable

Description: Enable EIGRP Bidirectional Forwarding Detection

Syntax:

eigrp	EIGRP
enable	Enable BFD

Command Mode: interface vlan : Vlan interface

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface vlan <1-4094>
(config-leaf-if)# ipv6 bfd eigrp enable
```

ipv6 bfd eigrp enable

Description: Enable EIGRP Bidirectional Forwarding Detection

Syntax:

eigrp	EIGRP
enable	Enable BFD

Command Mode: interface ethernet : Ethernet IEEE 802.3z

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface ethernet <ifRange>
(config-leaf-if)# ipv6 bfd eigrp enable
```

ipv6 bfd eigrp enable

Description: Enable EIGRP Bidirectional Forwarding Detection

Syntax:

eigrp	EIGRP
enable	Enable BFD

Command Mode: interface port-channel : Port Channel interface

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface port-channel <WORD> [fex <fex>]
(config-leaf-if)# ipv6 bfd eigrp enable
```

ipv6 bfd eigrp enable

Description: Enable EIGRP Bidirectional Forwarding Detection

Syntax:

eigrp	EIGRP
enable	Enable BFD

Command Mode: virtual-interface-profile : Configure virtual interface profile

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# virtual-interface-profile <ipv4 or ipv6> vlan <1-4094> tenant <WORD> vrf
<WORD> [l3out <l3out>]
(virtual-interface-profile)# ipv6 bfd eigrp enable
```

ipv6 dhcp relay address tenant application

ipv6 dhcp relay address <A:B::C:D> tenant <WORD> application <WORD> epg <WORD>

Description: Add a new server relay address under an AEPg

Syntax:

<i>A:B::C:D</i>	IPv6 address in format xxxx:xxxx, xxxx::xx
tenant	Tenant hosting the DHCP server
<i>WORD</i>	Tenant hosting the EPG (Max Size 63)
<i>WORD</i>	Application hosting the EPG (Max Size 64)
epg	AEPg behind which the DHCP server sits
<i>WORD</i>	AEPg behind which the DHCP server sits (Max Size 64)

Command Mode: interface : Configuration for interface bridge-domain

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# interface bridge-domain <WORD>
(config-tenant-interface)# ipv6 dhcp relay address <A:B::C:D> tenant <WORD> application
<WORD> epg <WORD>
```

ipv6 dhcp relay address tenant external-l2

ipv6 dhcp relay address <A:B::C:D> tenant <WORD> external-l2 epg <WORD>

Description: Add a new server relay address under a L2 External EPG

Syntax:

<i>A:B::C:D</i>	IPv6 address in format xxxx:xxxx, xxxx:xx
tenant	Tenant hosting the DHCP server
<i>WORD</i>	Tenant hosting the EPG (Max Size 63)
epg	epg keyword
<i>WORD</i>	l2 external EPG behind which the DHCP server sits (Max Size 64)

Command Mode: interface : Configuration for interface bridge-domain

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# interface bridge-domain <WORD>
(config-tenant-interface)# ipv6 dhcp relay address <A:B::C:D> tenant <WORD> external-l2 epg
<WORD>
```

ipv6 dhcp relay address tenant external-l3

ipv6 dhcp relay address <A:B::C:D> tenant <WORD> external-l3 epg <WORD>

Description: Add a new server relay address under a L3 External EPG

Syntax:

<i>A:B::C:D</i>	IPv6 address in format xxxx:xxxx, xxxx::xx
tenant	Tenant hosting the DHCP server
<i>WORD</i>	Tenant hosting the EPG (Max Size 63)
epg	EPG keyword
<i>WORD</i>	l3 external EPG behind which the DHCP server sits (Max Size 64)

Command Mode: interface : Configuration for interface bridge-domain

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# interface bridge-domain <WORD>
(config-tenant-interface)# ipv6 dhcp relay address <A:B::C:D> tenant <WORD> external-l3 epg
<WORD>
```

ipv6 distribute-list eigrp

ipv6 distribute-list eigrp default route-map <WORD> out

Description: Configure distribute-list EIGRP route-map

Syntax:

default	EIGRP default instance
route-map	route map
<i>WORD</i>	Route-map name (Max Size 64)
out	out

Command Mode: interface vlan : Vlan interface

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface vlan <1-4094>
(config-leaf-if)# ipv6 distribute-list eigrp default route-map <WORD> out
```

ipv6 distribute-list eigrp default route-map <WORD> out

Description: Configure distribute-list EIGRP Policies

Syntax:

default	EIGRP default instance
route-map	route map
<i>WORD</i>	Route-map name (Max Size 64)
out	out

Command Mode: interface ethernet : Ethernet IEEE 802.3z

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface ethernet <ifRange>
(config-leaf-if)# ipv6 distribute-list eigrp default route-map <WORD> out
```

ipv6 distribute-list eigrp default route-map <WORD> out

Description: Configure distribute-list EIGRP Policies

Syntax:

default	EIGRP default instance
route-map	route map
<i>WORD</i>	Route-map name (Max Size 64)
out	out

Command Mode: interface port-channel : Port Channel interface

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface port-channel <WORD> [fex <fex>]
(config-leaf-if)# ipv6 distribute-list eigrp default route-map <WORD> out
```

ipv6 distribute-list eigrp default route-map <WORD> out

Description: Configure distribute-list EIGRP route-map

Syntax:

default	EIGRP default instance
route-map	route map
<i>WORD</i>	Route-map name (Max Size 64)
out	out

Command Mode: virtual-interface-profile : Configure virtual interface profile

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# virtual-interface-profile <ipv4 or ipv6> vlan <1-4094> tenant <WORD> vrf
<WORD> [l3out <l3out>]
(virtual-interface-profile)# ipv6 distribute-list eigrp default route-map <WORD> out
```

ipv6 distribute-list eigrp default route-map <WORD> out

Description: Configure distribute-list EIGRP route-map

Syntax:

default	EIGRP default instance
route-map	route map
<i>WORD</i>	Route-map name (Max Size 64)
out	out

Command Mode: interface vlan : Vlan interface

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface vlan <1-4094>
(config-leaf-if)# ipv6 distribute-list eigrp default route-map <WORD> out
```

ipv6 distribute-list eigrp default route-map <WORD> out

Description: Configure distribute-list EIGRP Policies

Syntax:

default	EIGRP default instance
route-map	route map
<i>WORD</i>	Route-map name (Max Size 64)
out	out

Command Mode: interface ethernet : Ethernet IEEE 802.3z

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface ethernet <ifRange>
(config-leaf-if)# ipv6 distribute-list eigrp default route-map <WORD> out
```

ipv6 distribute-list eigrp default route-map <WORD> out

Description: Configure distribute-list EIGRP Policies

Syntax:

default	EIGRP default instance
route-map	route map
<i>WORD</i>	Route-map name (Max Size 64)
out	out

Command Mode: interface port-channel : Port Channel interface

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface port-channel <WORD> [fex <fex>]
(config-leaf-if)# ipv6 distribute-list eigrp default route-map <WORD> out
```

ipv6 distribute-list eigrp default route-map <WORD> out**Description:** Configure distribute-list EIGRP route-map**Syntax:**

default	EIGRP default instance
route-map	route map
<i>WORD</i>	Route-map name (Max Size 64)
out	out

Command Mode: virtual-interface-profile : Configure virtual interface profile**Command Path:**

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# virtual-interface-profile <ipv4 or ipv6> vlan <1-4094> tenant <WORD> vrf
<WORD> [l3out <l3out>]
(virtual-interface-profile)# ipv6 distribute-list eigrp default route-map <WORD> out
```

ipv6 flow

ipv6 flow monitor <WORD>

Description: Configure Netflow on the Policy Group

Syntax:

monitor	Configure Netflow on the Policy Group
<i>WORD</i>	Netflow Monitor Policy Name (Max Size 64)

Command Mode: template policy-group : Configure Policy Group Parameters

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# template policy-group <WORD>
(config-pol-grp-if)# ipv6 flow monitor <WORD>
```

ipv6 flow monitor <WORD>

Description: Configure Netflow on the Interface

Syntax:

monitor	Configure Netflow on the Interface
<i>WORD</i>	Netflow Monitor Policy Name (Max Size 64)

Command Mode: template port-channel : Configure Port-Channel Parameters

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# template port-channel <WORD>
(config-po-ch-if)# ipv6 flow monitor <WORD>
```

ipv6 flow monitor <WORD>

Description: Configure Netflow on the Interface

Syntax:

monitor	Configure Netflow on the Interface
<i>WORD</i>	Netflow Monitor Policy Name (Max Size 64)

Command Mode: interface : Configuration for interface bridge-domain

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
```

```
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# interface bridge-domain <WORD>
(config-tenant-interface)# ipv6 flow monitor <WORD>
```

ipv6 flow monitor <WORD>

Description: Configure Netflow on the Interface

Syntax:

monitor	Configure Netflow on the Interface
<i>WORD</i>	Netflow Monitor Policy Name (Max Size 64)

Command Mode: interface vlan : Vlan interface

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface vlan <1-4094>
(config-leaf-if)# ipv6 flow monitor <WORD>
```

ipv6 flow monitor <arg>

Description: Configure Netflow on the Interface

Syntax:

monitor	Configure Netflow on the Interface
<i>arg</i>	Netflow Monitor Policy Name (Max Size 64)

Command Mode: interface ethernet : Ethernet IEEE 802.3z

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface ethernet <ifRange>
(config-leaf-if)# ipv6 flow monitor <>
```

ipv6 flow monitor <WORD>

Description: Configure Netflow on the Interface

Syntax:

monitor	Configure Netflow on the Interface
<i>WORD</i>	Netflow Monitor Policy Name (Max Size 64)

Command Mode: interface port-channel : Port Channel interface

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface port-channel <WORD> [fex <fex>]
(config-leaf-if)# ipv6 flow monitor <WORD>
```

ipv6 flow monitor <WORD>

Description: Configure Netflow on the Interface

Syntax:

monitor	Configure Netflow on the Interface
<i>WORD</i>	Netflow Monitor Policy Name (Max Size 64)

Command Mode: virtual-interface-profile : Configure virtual interface profile

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# virtual-interface-profile <ipv4 or ipv6> vlan <1-4094> tenant <WORD> vrf
<WORD> [l3out <l3out>]
(virtual-interface-profile)# ipv6 flow monitor <WORD>
```

ipv6 flow monitor <WORD>

Description: Configure Netflow on the Interface

Syntax:

monitor	Configure Netflow on the Interface
<i>WORD</i>	Netflow Monitor Policy Name (Max Size 64)

Command Mode: interface vlan : Vlan interface

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface vlan <1-4094>
(config-leaf-if)# ipv6 flow monitor <WORD>
```

ipv6 flow monitor <arg>

Description: Configure Netflow on the Interface

Syntax:

monitor	Configure Netflow on the Interface
<i>arg</i>	Netflow Monitor Policy Name (Max Size 64)

Command Mode: interface ethernet : Ethernet IEEE 802.3z

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface ethernet <ifRange>
(config-leaf-if)# ipv6 flow monitor <>
```

ipv6 flow monitor <WORD>

Description: Configure Netflow on the Interface

Syntax:

monitor	Configure Netflow on the Interface
<i>WORD</i>	Netflow Monitor Policy Name (Max Size 64)

Command Mode: interface port-channel : Port Channel interface

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface port-channel <WORD> [fex <fex>]
(config-leaf-if)# ipv6 flow monitor <WORD>
```

ipv6 flow monitor <WORD>

Description: Configure Netflow on the Interface

Syntax:

monitor	Configure Netflow on the Interface
<i>WORD</i>	Netflow Monitor Policy Name (Max Size 64)

Command Mode: virtual-interface-profile : Configure virtual interface profile

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# virtual-interface-profile <ipv4 or ipv6> vlan <1-4094> tenant <WORD> vrf
<WORD> [l3out <l3out>]
(virtual-interface-profile)# ipv6 flow monitor <WORD>
```

ipv6 flow monitor <WORD>

Description: Configure Netflow on the VPC

Syntax:

monitor	Configure Netflow on the VPC
<i>WORD</i>	Netflow Monitor Policy Name (Max Size 64)

Command Mode: interface : Provide VPC Name

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# vpc context leaf <101-4000> <101-4000> [fex <fex>]
(config-vpc)# interface vpc <WORD> [fex <fex>]
(config-vpc-if)# ipv6 flow monitor <WORD>
```

ipv6 hello-interval

ipv6 hello-interval eigrp default <NUMBER>

Description: Set EIGRP Hello interval time

Syntax:

eigrp	EIGRP
default	EIGRP default instance
<1-65535>	Hello interval time in seconds. Number range from=1 to=65535

Command Mode: interface vlan : Vlan interface

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface vlan <1-4094>
(config-leaf-if)# ipv6 hello-interval eigrp default <NUMBER>
```

ipv6 hello-interval eigrp default <NUMBER>

Description: Set EIGRP Hello interval time

Syntax:

eigrp	EIGRP
default	EIGRP default instance
<1-65535>	Hello interval time in seconds. Number range from=1 to=65535

Command Mode: interface ethernet : Ethernet IEEE 802.3z

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface ethernet <ifRange>
(config-leaf-if)# ipv6 hello-interval eigrp default <NUMBER>
```

ipv6 hello-interval eigrp default <NUMBER>

Description: Set EIGRP Hello interval time

Syntax:

eigrp	EIGRP
default	EIGRP default instance

<1-65535>	Hello interval time in seconds. Number range from=1 to=65535
-----------	--

Command Mode: interface port-channel : Port Channel interface

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface port-channel <WORD> [fex <fex>]
(config-leaf-if)# ipv6 hello-interval eigrp default <NUMBER>
```

ipv6 hello-interval eigrp default <NUMBER>

Description: Set EIGRP Hello interval time

Syntax:

eigrp	EIGRP
default	EIGRP default instance
<1-65535>	Hello interval time in seconds. Number range from=1 to=65535

Command Mode: virtual-interface-profile : Configure virtual interface profile

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# virtual-interface-profile <ipv4 or ipv6> vlan <1-4094> tenant <WORD> vrf
<WORD> [l3out <l3out>]
(virtual-interface-profile)# ipv6 hello-interval eigrp default <NUMBER>
```

ipv6 hello-interval eigrp default <NUMBER>

Description: Set EIGRP Hello interval time

Syntax:

eigrp	EIGRP
default	EIGRP default instance
<1-65535>	Hello interval time in seconds. Number range from=1 to=65535

Command Mode: interface vlan : Vlan interface

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface vlan <1-4094>
(config-leaf-if)# ipv6 hello-interval eigrp default <NUMBER>
```

ipv6 hello-interval eigrp default <NUMBER>

Description: Set EIGRP Hello interval time

Syntax:

eigrp	EIGRP
default	EIGRP default instance
<1-65535>	Hello interval time in seconds. Number range from=1 to=65535

Command Mode: interface ethernet : Ethernet IEEE 802.3z

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface ethernet <ifRange>
(config-leaf-if)# ipv6 hello-interval eigrp default <NUMBER>
```

ipv6 hello-interval eigrp default <NUMBER>

Description: Set EIGRP Hello interval time

Syntax:

eigrp	EIGRP
default	EIGRP default instance
<1-65535>	Hello interval time in seconds. Number range from=1 to=65535

Command Mode: interface port-channel : Port Channel interface

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface port-channel <WORD> [fex <fex>]
(config-leaf-if)# ipv6 hello-interval eigrp default <NUMBER>
```

ipv6 hello-interval eigrp default <NUMBER>

Description: Set EIGRP Hello interval time

Syntax:

eigrp	EIGRP
default	EIGRP default instance
<1-65535>	Hello interval time in seconds. Number range from=1 to=65535

Command Mode: virtual-interface-profile : Configure virtual interface profile

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# virtual-interface-profile <ipv4 or ipv6> vlan <1-4094> tenant <WORD> vrf
<WORD> [l3out <l3out>]
(virtual-interface-profile)# ipv6 hello-interval eigrp default <NUMBER>
```

ipv6 hold-interval

ipv6 hold-interval eigrp default <NUMBER>

Description: Set EIGRP Hold interval time

Syntax:

eigrp	EIGRP
default	EIGRP default instance
<1-65535>	Hold interval time in seconds. Number range from=1 to=65535

Command Mode: interface vlan : Vlan interface

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface vlan <1-4094>
(config-leaf-if)# ipv6 hold-interval eigrp default <NUMBER>
```

ipv6 hold-interval eigrp default <NUMBER>

Description: Set EIGRP Hold interval time

Syntax:

eigrp	EIGRP
default	EIGRP default instance
<1-65535>	Hold interval time in seconds. Number range from=1 to=65535

Command Mode: interface ethernet : Ethernet IEEE 802.3z

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface ethernet <ifRange>
(config-leaf-if)# ipv6 hold-interval eigrp default <NUMBER>
```

ipv6 hold-interval eigrp default <NUMBER>

Description: Set EIGRP Hold interval time

Syntax:

eigrp	EIGRP
default	EIGRP default instance

<1-65535>	Hold interval time in seconds. Number range from=1 to=65535
-----------	---

Command Mode: interface port-channel : Port Channel interface

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface port-channel <WORD> [fex <fex>]
(config-leaf-if)# ipv6 hold-interval eigrp default <NUMBER>
```

ipv6 hold-interval eigrp default <NUMBER>

Description: Set EIGRP Hold interval time

Syntax:

eigrp	EIGRP
default	EIGRP default instance
<1-65535>	Hold interval time in seconds. Number range from=1 to=65535

Command Mode: virtual-interface-profile : Configure virtual interface profile

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# virtual-interface-profile <ipv4 or ipv6> vlan <1-4094> tenant <WORD> vrf
<WORD> [l3out <l3out>]
(virtual-interface-profile)# ipv6 hold-interval eigrp default <NUMBER>
```

ipv6 hold-interval eigrp default <NUMBER>

Description: Set EIGRP Hold interval time

Syntax:

eigrp	EIGRP
default	EIGRP default instance
<1-65535>	Hold interval time in seconds. Number range from=1 to=65535

Command Mode: interface vlan : Vlan interface

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface vlan <1-4094>
(config-leaf-if)# ipv6 hold-interval eigrp default <NUMBER>
```

ipv6 hold-interval eigrp default <NUMBER>

Description: Set EIGRP Hold interval time

Syntax:

eigrp	EIGRP
default	EIGRP default instance
<1-65535>	Hold interval time in seconds. Number range from=1 to=65535

Command Mode: interface ethernet : Ethernet IEEE 802.3z

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface ethernet <ifRange>
(config-leaf-if)# ipv6 hold-interval eigrp default <NUMBER>
```

ipv6 hold-interval eigrp default <NUMBER>

Description: Set EIGRP Hold interval time

Syntax:

eigrp	EIGRP
default	EIGRP default instance
<1-65535>	Hold interval time in seconds. Number range from=1 to=65535

Command Mode: interface port-channel : Port Channel interface

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface port-channel <WORD> [fex <fex>]
(config-leaf-if)# ipv6 hold-interval eigrp default <NUMBER>
```

ipv6 hold-interval eigrp default <NUMBER>

Description: Set EIGRP Hold interval time

Syntax:

eigrp	EIGRP
default	EIGRP default instance
<1-65535>	Hold interval time in seconds. Number range from=1 to=65535

Command Mode: virtual-interface-profile : Configure virtual interface profile

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# virtual-interface-profile <ipv4 or ipv6> vlan <1-4094> tenant <WORD> vrf
<WORD> [l3out <l3out>]
(virtual-interface-profile)# ipv6 hold-interval eigrp default <NUMBER>
```

ipv6 link-local

ipv6 link-local <A:B::C:D>

Description: Configure IPv6 link-local address

Syntax:

A:B::C:D	IPv6 address in format xxxx:xxxx, xxxx::xx
----------	--

Command Mode: interface : Configuration for interface bridge-domain

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# interface bridge-domain <WORD>
(config-tenant-interface)# ipv6 link-local <A:B::C:D>
```

ipv6 link-local <X:X:X:X>

Description: Configure IPv6 link-local address

Syntax:

X:X:X:X::X	IPv6 link-local address
------------	-------------------------

Command Mode: interface vlan : Vlan interface

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface vlan <1-4094>
(config-leaf-if)# ipv6 link-local <X:X:X:X::X>
```

ipv6 link-local <X:X:X:X>

Description: Configure IPv6 link-local address

Syntax:

X:X:X:X::X	IPv6 link-local address
------------	-------------------------

Command Mode: interface ethernet : Ethernet IEEE 802.3z

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface ethernet <ifRange>
(config-leaf-if)# ipv6 link-local <X:X:X:X::X>
```

ipv6 link-local <X:X:X:X>**Description:** Configure IPv6 link-local address**Syntax:**

<code>X:X:X:X::X</code>	IPv6 link-local address
-------------------------	-------------------------

Command Mode: interface port-channel : Port Channel interface**Command Path:**

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface port-channel <WORD> [fex <fex>]
(config-leaf-if)# ipv6 link-local <X:X:X:X::X>
```

ipv6 link-local <X:X:X:X>**Description:** Configure IPv6 link-local address**Syntax:**

<code>X:X:X:X::X</code>	IPv6 link-local address
-------------------------	-------------------------

Command Mode: virtual-interface-profile : Configure virtual interface profile**Command Path:**

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# virtual-interface-profile <ipv4 or ipv6> vlan <1-4094> tenant <WORD> vrf
<WORD> [l3out <l3out>]
(virtual-interface-profile)# ipv6 link-local <X:X:X:X::X>
```

ipv6 link-local <X:X:X:X>**Description:** Configure IPv6 link-local address**Syntax:**

<code>X:X:X:X::X</code>	IPv6 link-local address
-------------------------	-------------------------

Command Mode: interface vlan : Vlan interface**Command Path:**

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface vlan <1-4094>
(config-leaf-if)# ipv6 link-local <X:X:X:X::X>
```

ipv6 link-local <X:X:X:X>**Description:** Configure IPv6 link-local address

Syntax:

X:X:X:X::X	IPv6 link-local address
------------	-------------------------

Command Mode: interface ethernet : Ethernet IEEE 802.3z

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface ethernet <ifRange>
(config-leaf-if)# ipv6 link-local <X:X:X:X::X>
```

ipv6 link-local <X:X:X:X::X>

Description: Configure IPv6 link-local address

Syntax:

X:X:X:X::X	IPv6 link-local address
------------	-------------------------

Command Mode: interface port-channel : Port Channel interface

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface port-channel <WORD> [fex <fex>]
(config-leaf-if)# ipv6 link-local <X:X:X:X::X>
```

ipv6 link-local <X:X:X:X::X>

Description: Configure IPv6 link-local address

Syntax:

X:X:X:X::X	IPv6 link-local address
------------	-------------------------

Command Mode: virtual-interface-profile : Configure virtual interface profile

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# virtual-interface-profile <ipv4 or ipv6> vlan <1-4094> tenant <WORD> vrf
<WORD> [l3out <l3out>]
(virtual-interface-profile)# ipv6 link-local <X:X:X:X::X>
```

ipv6 mld snooping

ipv6 mld snooping

Description: IPv6 MLD snooping settings

Command Mode: interface : Configuration for interface bridge-domain

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# interface bridge-domain <WORD>
(config-tenant-interface)# ipv6 mld snooping
```

ipv6 mld snooping

Description: IPv6 MLD snooping settings

Command Mode: template ipv6 mld snooping policy : Create an MLD snooping policy

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# template ipv6 mld snooping policy <WORD>
(config-tenant-template-ip-mld-snooping)# ipv6 mld snooping
```

ipv6 mld snooping access-group route-map leaf interface ethernet ethernet vlan

ipv6 mld snooping access-group route-map <WORD> leaf <WORD> interface ethernet ethernet <slot>/<port> vlan <VLAN>

Description: Encap VLAN

Syntax:

route-map	Route-Map used for filtering
<i>WORD</i>	route-map name (Max Size 64)
<i>WORD</i>	Leaf Number (Max Size 4000). Number range from=0 to=9223372036854775807
interface	Interface keyword
<i>ethernet <slot>/<port></i>	Ethernet Range
<i>VLAN</i>	Encap VLAN

Command Mode: epg : AEPg configuration mode

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# application <WORD>
(config-tenant-app)# epg <WORD> [type <WORD>]
(config-tenant-app-epg)# ipv6 mld snooping access-group route-map <WORD> leaf <WORD> interface
ethernet ethernet <slot>/<port> vlan <VLAN>
```

ipv6 mld snooping access-group route-map leaf interface port-channel vlan

ipv6 mld snooping access-group route-map <WORD> leaf <WORD> interface port-channel <WORD> [fex <NUMBER>] vlan <VLAN>

Description: Encap VLAN

Syntax:

route-map	Route-Map used for filtering
<i>WORD</i>	route-map name (Max Size 64)
<i>WORD</i>	Leaf Number (Max Size 4000). Number range from=0 to=9223372036854775807
interface	Interface keyword
<i>WORD</i>	Port Channel Name (Max Size 64)
<101-199>	(Optional) Fex Id. Number range from=101 to=199
<i>VLAN</i>	Encap VLAN

Command Mode: epg : AEPg configuration mode

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# application <WORD>
(config-tenant-app)# epg <WORD> [type <WORD>]
(config-tenant-app-epg)# ipv6 mld snooping access-group route-map <WORD> leaf <WORD> interface
port-channel <WORD> [fex <NUMBER>] vlan <VLAN>
```

ipv6 mld snooping access-group route-map vpc context interface vpc vlan

ipv6 mld snooping access-group route-map <WORD> vpc context <WORD> <WORD> interface vpc <WORD> [fex <fex>] vlan <VLAN>

Description: Encap VLAN

Syntax:

route-map	Route-Map used for filtering
WORD	route-map name (Max Size 64)
context	VPC Context
WORD	First VPC leaf (Max Size 4000). Number range from=0 to=9223372036854775807
WORD	Second VPC leaf (Max Size 4000). Number range from=0 to=9223372036854775807
interface	VPC Interface name
vpc	VPC Interface name
WORD	VPC Name (Max Size 64)
fex	(Optional) Fex Id. Number range from=101 to=199
VLAN	Encap VLAN

Command Mode: epg : AEPg configuration mode

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# application <WORD>
(config-tenant-app)# epg <WORD> [type <WORD>]
(config-tenant-app-epg)# ipv6 mld snooping access-group route-map <WORD> vpc context <WORD>
<WORD> interface vpc <WORD> [fex <fex>] vlan <VLAN>
```

ipv6 mld snooping fast-leave

ipv6 mld snooping fast-leave

Description: Enable IPV6 MLD Snooping fast leave processing

Command Mode: interface : Configuration for interface bridge-domain

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# interface bridge-domain <WORD>
(config-tenant-interface)# ipv6 mld snooping fast-leave
```

ipv6 mld snooping fast-leave

Description: Enable IPV6 MLD Snooping fast leave processing

Command Mode: template ipv6 mld snooping policy : Create an MLD snooping policy

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# template ipv6 mld snooping policy <WORD>
(config-tenant-template-ip-mld-snooping)# ipv6 mld snooping fast-leave
```

ipv6 mld snooping last-member-query-interval

ipv6 mld snooping last-member-query-interval <NUMBER>

Description: Change the IPV6 MLD snooping last member query interval param

Syntax:

<1-25>	Last Memeber Query Interval Value. Number range from=1 to=25
--------	--

Command Mode: interface : Configuration for interface bridge-domain

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# interface bridge-domain <WORD>
(config-tenant-interface)# ipv6 mld snooping last-member-query-interval <NUMBER>
```

ipv6 mld snooping last-member-query-interval <NUMBER>

Description: Change the IPV6 MLD snooping last member query interval param

Syntax:

<1-25>	Last Memeber Query Interval Value. Number range from=1 to=25
--------	--

Command Mode: template ipv6 mld snooping policy : Create an MLD snooping policy

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# template ipv6 mld snooping policy <WORD>
(config-tenant-template-ip-mld-snooping)# ipv6 mld snooping last-member-query-interval
<NUMBER>
```

ipv6 mld snooping policy

ipv6 mld snooping policy <WORD>

Description: Associate the BD with an MLD snooping policy

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Name of the MLD snooping policy to attach (Max Size 64)
-------------	---

Command Mode: interface : Configuration for interface bridge-domain

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# interface bridge-domain <WORD>
(config-tenant-interface)# ipv6 mld snooping policy <WORD>
```

ipv6 mld snooping querier

ipv6 mld snooping querier

Description: Enable IPV6 MLD Snooping querier processing

Command Mode: interface : Configuration for interface bridge-domain

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# interface bridge-domain <WORD>
(config-tenant-interface)# ipv6 mld snooping querier
```

ipv6 mld snooping querier

Description: Enable IPV6 MLD Snooping querier processing

Command Mode: template ipv6 mld snooping policy : Create an MLD snooping policy

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# template ipv6 mld snooping policy <WORD>
(config-tenant-template-ip-mld-snooping)# ipv6 mld snooping querier
```

ipv6 mld snooping query-interval

ipv6 mld snooping query-interval <NUMBER>

Description: Change the IPV6 MLD snooping query interval param

Syntax:

<1-18000>	Query Interval Value. Number range from=1 to=18000
-----------	--

Command Mode: interface : Configuration for interface bridge-domain

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# interface bridge-domain <WORD>
(config-tenant-interface)# ipv6 mld snooping query-interval <NUMBER>
```

ipv6 mld snooping query-interval <NUMBER>

Description: Change the IPV6 MLD snooping query interval param

Syntax:

<1-18000>	Query Interval Value. Number range from=1 to=18000
-----------	--

Command Mode: template ipv6 mld snooping policy : Create an MLD snooping policy

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# template ipv6 mld snooping policy <WORD>
(config-tenant-template-ip-mld-snooping)# ipv6 mld snooping query-interval <NUMBER>
```

ipv6 mld snooping query-max-response-time

ipv6 mld snooping query-max-response-time <NUMBER>

Description: Change the IPV6 MLD snooping max query response time

Syntax:

<1-25>	Query Max Response Time. Number range from=1 to=25
--------	--

Command Mode: interface : Configuration for interface bridge-domain

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# interface bridge-domain <WORD>
(config-tenant-interface)# ipv6 mld snooping query-max-response-time <NUMBER>
```

ipv6 mld snooping query-max-response-time <NUMBER>

Description: Change the IPV6 MLD snooping max query response time

Syntax:

<1-25>	Query Max Response Time. Number range from=1 to=25
--------	--

Command Mode: template ipv6 mld snooping policy : Create an MLD snooping policy

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# template ipv6 mld snooping policy <WORD>
(config-tenant-template-ip-mld-snooping)# ipv6 mld snooping query-max-response-time <NUMBER>
```

ipv6 mld snooping startup-query-count

ipv6 mld snooping startup-query-count <NUMBER>

Description: Change the IPV6 MLD snooping number of initial queries to send

Syntax:

<1-10>	Start Query Count. Number range from=1 to=10
--------	--

Command Mode: interface : Configuration for interface bridge-domain

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# interface bridge-domain <WORD>
(config-tenant-interface)# ipv6 mld snooping startup-query-count <NUMBER>
```

ipv6 mld snooping startup-query-count <NUMBER>

Description: Change the IPV6 MLD snooping number of initial queries to send

Syntax:

<1-10>	Start Query Count. Number range from=1 to=10
--------	--

Command Mode: template ipv6 mld snooping policy : Create an MLD snooping policy

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# template ipv6 mld snooping policy <WORD>
(config-tenant-template-ip-mld-snooping)# ipv6 mld snooping startup-query-count <NUMBER>
```

ipv6 mld snooping startup-query-interval

ipv6 mld snooping startup-query-interval <NUMBER>

Description: Change the IPV6 MLD snooping time for sending initial queries

Syntax:

<1-18000>	Start Query Interval Value. Number range from=1 to=18000
-----------	--

Command Mode: interface : Configuration for interface bridge-domain

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# interface bridge-domain <WORD>
(config-tenant-interface)# ipv6 mld snooping startup-query-interval <NUMBER>
```

ipv6 mld snooping startup-query-interval <NUMBER>

Description: Change the IPV6 MLD snooping time for sending initial queries

Syntax:

<1-18000>	Start Query Interval Value. Number range from=1 to=18000
-----------	--

Command Mode: template ipv6 mld snooping policy : Create an MLD snooping policy

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# template ipv6 mld snooping policy <WORD>
(config-tenant-template-ip-mld-snooping)# ipv6 mld snooping startup-query-interval <NUMBER>
```

ipv6 mld snooping static-group leaf interface ethernet ethernet vlan

ipv6 mld snooping static-group <A:B::C:D> [source <A:B::C:D>] leaf <WORD> interface ethernet ethernet <slot>/<port> vlan <VLAN>

Description: Encap VLAN

Syntax:

<i>A:B::C:D</i>	IPv6 multicast address in format xxxx:xxxx, xxxx::xx
<i>A:B::C:D</i>	(Optional) IPv6 address in format xxxx:xxxx, xxxx::xx
<i>WORD</i>	Leaf Number (Max Size 4000). Number range from=0 to=9223372036854775807
interface	Interface keyword
<i>ethernet</i> <slot>/<port>	Ethernet Range
<i>VLAN</i>	Encap VLAN

Command Mode: epg : AEPg configuration mode

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# application <WORD>
(config-tenant-app)# epg <WORD> [type <WORD>]
(config-tenant-app-epg)# ipv6 mld snooping static-group <A:B::C:D> [source <A:B::C:D>] leaf
<WORD> interface ethernet ethernet <slot>/<port> vlan <VLAN>
```

ipv6 mld snooping static-group leaf interface port-channel vlan

ipv6 mld snooping static-group <A:B::C:D> [source <A:B::C:D>] leaf <WORD> interface port-channel <WORD> [fex <NUMBER>] vlan <VLAN>

Description: Encap VLAN

Syntax:

<i>A:B::C:D</i>	IPv6 multicast address in format xxxx:xxxx, xxxx::xx
<i>A:B::C:D</i>	(Optional) IPv6 address in format xxxx:xxxx, xxxx::xx
<i>WORD</i>	Leaf Number (Max Size 4000). Number range from=0 to=9223372036854775807
interface	Interface keyword
<i>WORD</i>	Port Channel Name (Max Size 64)
<101-199>	(Optional) Fex Id. Number range from=101 to=199
<i>VLAN</i>	Encap VLAN

Command Mode: epg : AEPg configuration mode

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# application <WORD>
(config-tenant-app)# epg <WORD> [type <WORD>]
(config-tenant-app-epg)# ipv6 mld snooping static-group <A:B::C:D> [source <A:B::C:D>] leaf
<WORD> interface port-channel <WORD> [fex <NUMBER>] vlan <VLAN>
```

ipv6 mld snooping static-group vpc context interface vpc vlan

ipv6 mld snooping static-group <A:B::C:D> [source <A:B::C:D>] vpc context <WORD> <WORD> interface vpc <WORD> [fex <fex>] vlan <VLAN>

Description: Encap VLAN

Syntax:

<i>A:B::C:D</i>	IPv6 multicast address in format xxxx:xxxx, xxxx::xx
<i>A:B::C:D</i>	(Optional) IPv6 address in format xxxx:xxxx, xxxx::xx
context	VPC Context
<i>WORD</i>	First VPC leaf (Max Size 4000). Number range from=0 to=9223372036854775807
<i>WORD</i>	Second VPC leaf (Max Size 4000). Number range from=0 to=9223372036854775807
interface	VPC Interface name
vpc	VPC Interface name
<i>WORD</i>	VPC Name (Max Size 64)
<i>fex</i>	(Optional) Fex Id. Number range from=101 to=199
<i>VLAN</i>	Encap VLAN

Command Mode: epg : AEPg configuration mode

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# application <WORD>
(config-tenant-app)# epg <WORD> [type <WORD>]
(config-tenant-app-epg)# ipv6 mld snooping static-group <A:B::C:D> [source <A:B::C:D>] vpc
context <WORD> <WORD> interface vpc <WORD> [fex <fex>] vlan <VLAN>
```

ipv6 multicast

ipv6 multicast

Description: Enable multicast on this bridge-domain

Command Mode: interface : Configuration for interface bridge-domain

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# interface bridge-domain <WORD>
(config-tenant-interface)# ipv6 multicast
```

ipv6 nd hop-limit

ipv6 nd hop-limit <NUMBER>

Description: Set the hop limit to be advertised in IPv6 neighbor discovery packets

Syntax:

<0-255>	Hop Limit. Number range from=0 to=255
---------	---------------------------------------

Command Mode: interface : Configuration for interface bridge-domain

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# interface bridge-domain <WORD>
(config-tenant-interface)# ipv6 nd hop-limit <NUMBER>
```

ipv6 nd hop-limit <NUMBER>

Description: Set the hop limit to be advertised in IPv6 neighbor discovery packets

Syntax:

<0-255>	Hop Limit. Number range from=0 to=255
---------	---------------------------------------

Command Mode: template ipv6 nd policy : Create/modify an an IPv6 Neighbor Discovery policy

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# template ipv6 nd policy <WORD>
(config-tenant-template-ipv6-nd)# ipv6 nd hop-limit <NUMBER>
```

ipv6 nd hop-limit <NUMBER>

Description: Set the hop limit to be advertised in IPv6 neighbor discovery packets

Syntax:

<0-255>	Hop Limit. Number range from=0 to=255
---------	---------------------------------------

Command Mode: template ipv6 nd policy : Configure IPv6 Neighbor Discovery policy templates

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# template ipv6 nd policy <WORD> tenant <WORD>
(config-template-nd-pol)# ipv6 nd hop-limit <NUMBER>
```

ipv6 nd hop-limit <NUMBER>

Description: Set the hop limit to be advertised in IPv6 neighbor discovery packets

Syntax:

<code><0-255></code>	Hop Limit. Number range from=0 to=255
----------------------------	---------------------------------------

Command Mode: interface vlan : Vlan interface

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface vlan <1-4094>
(config-leaf-if)# ipv6 nd hop-limit <NUMBER>
```

ipv6 nd hop-limit <NUMBER>

Description: Set the hop limit to be advertised in IPv6 neighbor discovery packets

Syntax:

<code><0-255></code>	Hop Limit. Number range from=0 to=255
----------------------------	---------------------------------------

Command Mode: interface ethernet : Ethernet IEEE 802.3z

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface ethernet <ifRange>
(config-leaf-if)# ipv6 nd hop-limit <NUMBER>
```

ipv6 nd hop-limit <NUMBER>

Description: Set the hop limit to be advertised in IPv6 neighbor discovery packets

Syntax:

<code><0-255></code>	Hop Limit. Number range from=0 to=255
----------------------------	---------------------------------------

Command Mode: interface port-channel : Port Channel interface

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface port-channel <WORD> [fex <fex>]
(config-leaf-if)# ipv6 nd hop-limit <NUMBER>
```

ipv6 nd hop-limit <NUMBER>

Description: Set the hop limit to be advertised in IPv6 neighbor discovery packets

Syntax:

<0-255>	Hop Limit. Number range from=0 to=255
---------	---------------------------------------

Command Mode: virtual-interface-profile : Configure virtual interface profile

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# virtual-interface-profile <ipv4 or ipv6> vlan <1-4094> tenant <WORD> vrf
<WORD> [l3out <l3out>]
(virtual-interface-profile)# ipv6 nd hop-limit <NUMBER>
```

ipv6 nd hop-limit <NUMBER>

Description: Set the hop limit to be advertised in IPv6 neighbor discovery packets

Syntax:

<0-255>	Hop Limit. Number range from=0 to=255
---------	---------------------------------------

Command Mode: template ipv6 nd policy : Configure IPv6 Neighbor Discovery policy templates

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# template ipv6 nd policy <WORD> tenant <WORD>
(config-template-nd-pol)# ipv6 nd hop-limit <NUMBER>
```

ipv6 nd hop-limit <NUMBER>

Description: Set the hop limit to be advertised in IPv6 neighbor discovery packets

Syntax:

<0-255>	Hop Limit. Number range from=0 to=255
---------	---------------------------------------

Command Mode: interface vlan : Vlan interface

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface vlan <1-4094>
(config-leaf-if)# ipv6 nd hop-limit <NUMBER>
```

ipv6 nd hop-limit <NUMBER>

Description: Set the hop limit to be advertised in IPv6 neighbor discovery packets

Syntax:

<0-255>	Hop Limit. Number range from=0 to=255
---------	---------------------------------------

Command Mode: interface ethernet : Ethernet IEEE 802.3z

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface ethernet <ifRange>
(config-leaf-if)# ipv6 nd hop-limit <NUMBER>
```

ipv6 nd hop-limit <NUMBER>

Description: Set the hop limit to be advertised in IPv6 neighbor discovery packets

Syntax:

<0-255>	Hop Limit. Number range from=0 to=255
---------	---------------------------------------

Command Mode: interface port-channel : Port Channel interface

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface port-channel <WORD> [fex <fex>]
(config-leaf-if)# ipv6 nd hop-limit <NUMBER>
```

ipv6 nd hop-limit <NUMBER>

Description: Set the hop limit to be advertised in IPv6 neighbor discovery packets

Syntax:

<0-255>	Hop Limit. Number range from=0 to=255
---------	---------------------------------------

Command Mode: virtual-interface-profile : Configure virtual interface profile

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# virtual-interface-profile <ipv4 or ipv6> vlan <1-4094> tenant <WORD> vrf
<WORD> [l3out <l3out>]
(virtual-interface-profile)# ipv6 nd hop-limit <NUMBER>
```

ipv6 nd managed-config-flag

ipv6 nd managed-config-flag

Description: Use stateful address auto-configuration to obtain address information

Command Mode: interface : Configuration for interface bridge-domain

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# interface bridge-domain <WORD>
(config-tenant-interface)# ipv6 nd managed-config-flag
```

ipv6 nd managed-config-flag

Description: Use stateful address auto-configuration to obtain address information

Command Mode: template ipv6 nd policy : Create/modify an an IPv6 Neighbor Discovery policy

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# template ipv6 nd policy <WORD>
(config-tenant-template-ipv6-nd)# ipv6 nd managed-config-flag
```

ipv6 nd managed-config-flag

Description: Use stateful address auto-configuration to obtain address information

Command Mode: template ipv6 nd policy : Configure IPv6 Neighbor Discovery policy templates

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# template ipv6 nd policy <WORD> tenant <WORD>
(config-template-nd-pol)# ipv6 nd managed-config-flag
```

ipv6 nd managed-config-flag

Description: Use stateful address auto-configuration to obtain address information

Command Mode: interface vlan : Vlan interface

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface vlan <1-4094>
(config-leaf-if)# ipv6 nd managed-config-flag
```

ipv6 nd managed-config-flag

Description: Use stateful address auto-configuration to obtain address information

Command Mode: interface ethernet : Ethernet IEEE 802.3z

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface ethernet <ifRange>
(config-leaf-if)# ipv6 nd managed-config-flag
```

ipv6 nd managed-config-flag

Description: Use stateful address auto-configuration to obtain address information

Command Mode: interface port-channel : Port Channel interface

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface port-channel <WORD> [fex <fex>]
(config-leaf-if)# ipv6 nd managed-config-flag
```

ipv6 nd managed-config-flag

Description: Use stateful address auto-configuration to obtain address information

Command Mode: virtual-interface-profile : Configure virtual interface profile

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# virtual-interface-profile <ipv4 or ipv6> vlan <1-4094> tenant <WORD> vrf
<WORD> [l3out <l3out>]
(virtual-interface-profile)# ipv6 nd managed-config-flag
```

ipv6 nd managed-config-flag

Description: Use stateful address auto-configuration to obtain address information

Command Mode: template ipv6 nd policy : Configure IPv6 Neighbor Discovery policy templates

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# template ipv6 nd policy <WORD> tenant <WORD>
(config-template-nd-pol)# ipv6 nd managed-config-flag
```

ipv6 nd managed-config-flag

Description: Use stateful address auto-configuration to obtain address information

Command Mode: interface vlan : Vlan interface

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface vlan <1-4094>
(config-leaf-if)# ipv6 nd managed-config-flag
```

ipv6 nd managed-config-flag

Description: Use stateful address auto-configuration to obtain address information

Command Mode: interface ethernet : Ethernet IEEE 802.3z

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface ethernet <ifRange>
(config-leaf-if)# ipv6 nd managed-config-flag
```

ipv6 nd managed-config-flag

Description: Use stateful address auto-configuration to obtain address information

Command Mode: interface port-channel : Port Channel interface

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface port-channel <WORD> [fex <fex>]
(config-leaf-if)# ipv6 nd managed-config-flag
```

ipv6 nd managed-config-flag

Description: Use stateful address auto-configuration to obtain address information

Command Mode: virtual-interface-profile : Configure virtual interface profile

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# virtual-interface-profile <ipv4 or ipv6> vlan <1-4094> tenant <WORD> vrf
<WORD> [l3out <l3out>]
(virtual-interface-profile)# ipv6 nd managed-config-flag
```

ipv6 nd mtu

ipv6 nd mtu <NUMBER>

Description: Set the mtu to be advertised in IPv6 neighbor discovery packets

Syntax:

<1280-9000>	MTU value. Number range from=1280 to=9000
-------------	---

Command Mode: interface : Configuration for interface bridge-domain

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# interface bridge-domain <WORD>
(config-tenant-interface)# ipv6 nd mtu <NUMBER>
```

ipv6 nd mtu <NUMBER>

Description: Set the mtu to be advertised in IPv6 neighbor discovery packets

Syntax:

<1280-9000>	MTU value. Number range from=1280 to=9000
-------------	---

Command Mode: template ipv6 nd policy : Create/modify an an IPv6 Neighbor Discovery policy

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# template ipv6 nd policy <WORD>
(config-tenant-template-ipv6-nd)# ipv6 nd mtu <NUMBER>
```

ipv6 nd mtu <NUMBER>

Description: Set the mtu to be advertised in IPv6 neighbor discovery packets

Syntax:

<1280-9000>	MTU value. Number range from=1280 to=9000
-------------	---

Command Mode: template ipv6 nd policy : Configure IPv6 Neighbor Discovery policy templates

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# template ipv6 nd policy <WORD> tenant <WORD>
(config-template-nd-pol)# ipv6 nd mtu <NUMBER>
```

ipv6 nd mtu <NUMBER>**Description:** Set the mtu to be advertised in IPv6 neighbor discovery packets**Syntax:**

<1280-9000>	MTU value. Number range from=1280 to=9000
-------------	---

Command Mode: interface vlan : Vlan interface**Command Path:**

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface vlan <1-4094>
(config-leaf-if)# ipv6 nd mtu <NUMBER>
```

ipv6 nd mtu <NUMBER>**Description:** Set the mtu to be advertised in IPv6 neighbor discovery packets**Syntax:**

<1280-9000>	MTU value. Number range from=1280 to=9000
-------------	---

Command Mode: interface ethernet : Ethernet IEEE 802.3z**Command Path:**

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface ethernet <ifRange>
(config-leaf-if)# ipv6 nd mtu <NUMBER>
```

ipv6 nd mtu <NUMBER>**Description:** Set the mtu to be advertised in IPv6 neighbor discovery packets**Syntax:**

<1280-9000>	MTU value. Number range from=1280 to=9000
-------------	---

Command Mode: interface port-channel : Port Channel interface**Command Path:**

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface port-channel <WORD> [fex <fex>]
(config-leaf-if)# ipv6 nd mtu <NUMBER>
```

ipv6 nd mtu <NUMBER>**Description:** Set the mtu to be advertised in IPv6 neighbor discovery packets**Syntax:**

<1280-9000>	MTU value. Number range from=1280 to=9000
-------------	---

Command Mode: virtual-interface-profile : Configure virtual interface profile

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# virtual-interface-profile <ipv4 or ipv6> vlan <1-4094> tenant <WORD> vrf
<WORD> [l3out <l3out>]
(virtual-interface-profile)# ipv6 nd mtu <NUMBER>
```

ipv6 nd mtu <NUMBER>

Description: Set the mtu to be advertised in IPv6 neighbor discovery packets

Syntax:

<1280-9000>	MTU value. Number range from=1280 to=9000
-------------	---

Command Mode: template ipv6 nd policy : Configure IPv6 Neighbor Discovery policy templates

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# template ipv6 nd policy <WORD> tenant <WORD>
(config-template-nd-pol)# ipv6 nd mtu <NUMBER>
```

ipv6 nd mtu <NUMBER>

Description: Set the mtu to be advertised in IPv6 neighbor discovery packets

Syntax:

<1280-9000>	MTU value. Number range from=1280 to=9000
-------------	---

Command Mode: interface vlan : Vlan interface

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface vlan <1-4094>
(config-leaf-if)# ipv6 nd mtu <NUMBER>
```

ipv6 nd mtu <NUMBER>

Description: Set the mtu to be advertised in IPv6 neighbor discovery packets

Syntax:

<1280-9000>	MTU value. Number range from=1280 to=9000
-------------	---

Command Mode: interface ethernet : Ethernet IEEE 802.3z

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface ethernet <ifRange>
(config-leaf-if)# ipv6 nd mtu <NUMBER>
```

ipv6 nd mtu <NUMBER>

Description: Set the mtu to be advertised in IPv6 neighbor discovery packets

Syntax:

<1280-9000>	MTU value. Number range from=1280 to=9000
-------------	---

Command Mode: interface port-channel : Port Channel interface

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface port-channel <WORD> [fex <fex>]
(config-leaf-if)# ipv6 nd mtu <NUMBER>
```

ipv6 nd mtu <NUMBER>

Description: Set the mtu to be advertised in IPv6 neighbor discovery packets

Syntax:

<1280-9000>	MTU value. Number range from=1280 to=9000
-------------	---

Command Mode: virtual-interface-profile : Configure virtual interface profile

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# virtual-interface-profile <ipv4 or ipv6> vlan <1-4094> tenant <WORD> vrf
<WORD> [l3out <l3out>]
(virtual-interface-profile)# ipv6 nd mtu <NUMBER>
```

ipv6 nd ns-interval

ipv6 nd ns-interval <NUMBER>

Description: Set the retransmission interval between IPv6 neighbor solicitation messages

Syntax:

<1000-3600000>	Interval value. Number range from=1000 to=3600000
----------------	---

Command Mode: interface : Configuration for interface bridge-domain

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# interface bridge-domain <WORD>
(config-tenant-interface)# ipv6 nd ns-interval <NUMBER>
```

ipv6 nd ns-interval <NUMBER>

Description: Set the retransmission interval between IPv6 neighbor solicitation messages

Syntax:

<1000-3600000>	Interval value. Number range from=1000 to=3600000
----------------	---

Command Mode: template ipv6 nd policy : Create/modify an an IPv6 Neighbor Discovery policy

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# template ipv6 nd policy <WORD>
(config-tenant-template-ipv6-nd)# ipv6 nd ns-interval <NUMBER>
```

ipv6 nd ns-interval <NUMBER>

Description: Set the retransmission interval between IPv6 neighbor solicitation messages

Syntax:

<1000-3600000>	Interval value. Number range from=1000 to=3600000
----------------	---

Command Mode: template ipv6 nd policy : Configure IPv6 Neighbor Discovery policy templates

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# template ipv6 nd policy <WORD> tenant <WORD>
(config-template-nd-pol)# ipv6 nd ns-interval <NUMBER>
```

ipv6 nd ns-interval <NUMBER>**Description:** Set the retransmission interval between IPv6 neighbor solicitation messages**Syntax:**

<1000-3600000>	Interval value. Number range from=1000 to=3600000
----------------	---

Command Mode: interface vlan : Vlan interface**Command Path:**

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface vlan <1-4094>
(config-leaf-if)# ipv6 nd ns-interval <NUMBER>
```

ipv6 nd ns-interval <NUMBER>**Description:** Set the retransmission interval between IPv6 neighbor solicitation messages**Syntax:**

<1000-3600000>	Interval value. Number range from=1000 to=3600000
----------------	---

Command Mode: interface ethernet : Ethernet IEEE 802.3z**Command Path:**

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface ethernet <ifRange>
(config-leaf-if)# ipv6 nd ns-interval <NUMBER>
```

ipv6 nd ns-interval <NUMBER>**Description:** Set the retransmission interval between IPv6 neighbor solicitation messages**Syntax:**

<1000-3600000>	Interval value. Number range from=1000 to=3600000
----------------	---

Command Mode: interface port-channel : Port Channel interface**Command Path:**

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface port-channel <WORD> [fex <fex>]
(config-leaf-if)# ipv6 nd ns-interval <NUMBER>
```

ipv6 nd ns-interval <NUMBER>**Description:** Set the retransmission interval between IPv6 neighbor solicitation messages**Syntax:**

<1000-3600000>	Interval value. Number range from=1000 to=3600000
----------------	---

Command Mode: virtual-interface-profile : Configure virtual interface profile

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# virtual-interface-profile <ipv4 or ipv6> vlan <1-4094> tenant <WORD> vrf
<WORD> [l3out <l3out>]
(virtual-interface-profile)# ipv6 nd ns-interval <NUMBER>
```

ipv6 nd ns-interval <NUMBER>

Description: Set the retransmission interval between IPv6 neighbor solicitation messages

Syntax:

<1000-3600000>	Interval value. Number range from=1000 to=3600000
----------------	---

Command Mode: template ipv6 nd policy : Configure IPv6 Neighbor Discovery policy templates

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# template ipv6 nd policy <WORD> tenant <WORD>
(config-template-nd-pol)# ipv6 nd ns-interval <NUMBER>
```

ipv6 nd ns-interval <NUMBER>

Description: Set the retransmission interval between IPv6 neighbor solicitation messages

Syntax:

<1000-3600000>	Interval value. Number range from=1000 to=3600000
----------------	---

Command Mode: interface vlan : Vlan interface

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface vlan <1-4094>
(config-leaf-if)# ipv6 nd ns-interval <NUMBER>
```

ipv6 nd ns-interval <NUMBER>

Description: Set the retransmission interval between IPv6 neighbor solicitation messages

Syntax:

<1000-3600000>	Interval value. Number range from=1000 to=3600000
----------------	---

Command Mode: interface ethernet : Ethernet IEEE 802.3z

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface ethernet <ifRange>
(config-leaf-if)# ipv6 nd ns-interval <NUMBER>
```

ipv6 nd ns-interval <NUMBER>

Description: Set the retransmission interval between IPv6 neighbor solicitation messages

Syntax:

<1000-3600000>	Interval value. Number range from=1000 to=3600000
----------------	---

Command Mode: interface port-channel : Port Channel interface

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface port-channel <WORD> [fex <fex>]
(config-leaf-if)# ipv6 nd ns-interval <NUMBER>
```

ipv6 nd ns-interval <NUMBER>

Description: Set the retransmission interval between IPv6 neighbor solicitation messages

Syntax:

<1000-3600000>	Interval value. Number range from=1000 to=3600000
----------------	---

Command Mode: virtual-interface-profile : Configure virtual interface profile

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# virtual-interface-profile <ipv4 or ipv6> vlan <1-4094> tenant <WORD> vrf
<WORD> [l3out <l3out>]
(virtual-interface-profile)# ipv6 nd ns-interval <NUMBER>
```

ipv6 nd ns-retries

ipv6 nd ns-retries <NUMBER>

Description: Set the retry count for for sending neighbor solicitation messages

Syntax:

<1-100>	Number of retries. Number range from=1 to=100
---------	---

Command Mode: interface : Configuration for interface bridge-domain

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# interface bridge-domain <WORD>
(config-tenant-interface)# ipv6 nd ns-retries <NUMBER>
```

ipv6 nd ns-retries <NUMBER>

Description: Set the retry count for for sending neighbor solicitation messages

Syntax:

<1-100>	Number of retries. Number range from=1 to=100
---------	---

Command Mode: template ipv6 nd policy : Create/modify an an IPv6 Neighbor Discovery policy

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# template ipv6 nd policy <WORD>
(config-tenant-template-ipv6-nd)# ipv6 nd ns-retries <NUMBER>
```

ipv6 nd ns-retries <NUMBER>

Description: Set the retry count for for sending neighbor solicitation messages

Syntax:

<1-100>	Number of retries. Number range from=1 to=100
---------	---

Command Mode: template ipv6 nd policy : Configure IPv6 Neighbor Discovery policy templates

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# template ipv6 nd policy <WORD> tenant <WORD>
(config-template-nd-pol)# ipv6 nd ns-retries <NUMBER>
```

ipv6 nd ns-retries <NUMBER>**Description:** Set the retry count for for sending neighbor solicitation messages**Syntax:**

<1-100>	Number of retries. Number range from=1 to=100
---------	---

Command Mode: interface vlan : Vlan interface**Command Path:**

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface vlan <1-4094>
(config-leaf-if)# ipv6 nd ns-retries <NUMBER>
```

ipv6 nd ns-retries <NUMBER>**Description:** Set the retry count for for sending neighbor solicitation messages**Syntax:**

<1-100>	Number of retries. Number range from=1 to=100
---------	---

Command Mode: interface ethernet : Ethernet IEEE 802.3z**Command Path:**

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface ethernet <ifRange>
(config-leaf-if)# ipv6 nd ns-retries <NUMBER>
```

ipv6 nd ns-retries <NUMBER>**Description:** Set the retry count for for sending neighbor solicitation messages**Syntax:**

<1-100>	Number of retries. Number range from=1 to=100
---------	---

Command Mode: interface port-channel : Port Channel interface**Command Path:**

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface port-channel <WORD> [fex <fex>]
(config-leaf-if)# ipv6 nd ns-retries <NUMBER>
```

ipv6 nd ns-retries <NUMBER>**Description:** Set the retry count for for sending neighbor solicitation messages**Syntax:**

<1-100>	Number of retries. Number range from=1 to=100
---------	---

Command Mode: virtual-interface-profile : Configure virtual interface profile

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# virtual-interface-profile <ipv4 or ipv6> vlan <1-4094> tenant <WORD> vrf
<WORD> [l3out <l3out>]
(virtual-interface-profile)# ipv6 nd ns-retries <NUMBER>
```

ipv6 nd ns-retries <NUMBER>

Description: Set the retry count for for sending neighbor solicitation messages

Syntax:

<1-100>	Number of retries. Number range from=1 to=100
---------	---

Command Mode: template ipv6 nd policy : Configure IPv6 Neighbor Discovery policy templates

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# template ipv6 nd policy <WORD> tenant <WORD>
(config-template-nd-pol)# ipv6 nd ns-retries <NUMBER>
```

ipv6 nd ns-retries <NUMBER>

Description: Set the retry count for for sending neighbor solicitation messages

Syntax:

<1-100>	Number of retries. Number range from=1 to=100
---------	---

Command Mode: interface vlan : Vlan interface

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface vlan <1-4094>
(config-leaf-if)# ipv6 nd ns-retries <NUMBER>
```

ipv6 nd ns-retries <NUMBER>

Description: Set the retry count for for sending neighbor solicitation messages

Syntax:

<1-100>	Number of retries. Number range from=1 to=100
---------	---

Command Mode: interface ethernet : Ethernet IEEE 802.3z

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface ethernet <ifRange>
(config-leaf-if)# ipv6 nd ns-retries <NUMBER>
```

ipv6 nd ns-retries <NUMBER>

Description: Set the retry count for for sending neighbor solicitation messages

Syntax:

<1-100>	Number of retries. Number range from=1 to=100
---------	---

Command Mode: interface port-channel : Port Channel interface

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface port-channel <WORD> [fex <fex>]
(config-leaf-if)# ipv6 nd ns-retries <NUMBER>
```

ipv6 nd ns-retries <NUMBER>

Description: Set the retry count for for sending neighbor solicitation messages

Syntax:

<1-100>	Number of retries. Number range from=1 to=100
---------	---

Command Mode: virtual-interface-profile : Configure virtual interface profile

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# virtual-interface-profile <ipv4 or ipv6> vlan <1-4094> tenant <WORD> vrf
<WORD> [l3out <l3out>]
(virtual-interface-profile)# ipv6 nd ns-retries <NUMBER>
```

ipv6 nd nud-retry-base

ipv6 nd nud-retry-base <NUMBER>

Description: Set retransmission base for NUD messages

Syntax:

<1-3>	Retry base. Number range from=1 to=3
-------	--------------------------------------

Command Mode: template ipv6 nd policy : Create/modify an an IPv6 Neighbor Discovery policy

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# template ipv6 nd policy <WORD>
(config-tenant-template-ipv6-nd)# ipv6 nd nud-retry-base <NUMBER>
```

ipv6 nd nud-retry-count

ipv6 nd nud-retry-count <NUMBER>

Description: Set retransmission maximum number of attempts for NUD messages

Syntax:

<1-10>	Retry count. Number range from=1 to=10
--------	--

Command Mode: template ipv6 nd policy : Create/modify an an IPv6 Neighbor Discovery policy

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# template ipv6 nd policy <WORD>
(config-tenant-template-ipv6-nd)# ipv6 nd nud-retry-count <NUMBER>
```

ipv6 nd nud-retry-interval

ipv6 nd nud-retry-interval <NUMBER>

Description: Set retransmission interval for NUD messages

Syntax:

<1000-10000>	Retry interval. Number range from=1000 to=10000
--------------	---

Command Mode: template ipv6 nd policy : Create/modify an an IPv6 Neighbor Discovery policy

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# template ipv6 nd policy <WORD>
(config-tenant-template-ipv6-nd)# ipv6 nd nud-retry-interval <NUMBER>
```

ipv6 nd other-config-flag

ipv6 nd other-config-flag

Description: Use stateful auto-configuration to obtain NON-address information

Command Mode: interface : Configuration for interface bridge-domain

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# interface bridge-domain <WORD>
(config-tenant-interface)# ipv6 nd other-config-flag
```

ipv6 nd other-config-flag

Description: Use stateful auto-configuration to obtain NON-address information

Command Mode: template ipv6 nd policy : Create/modify an an IPv6 Neighbor Discovery policy

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# template ipv6 nd policy <WORD>
(config-tenant-template-ipv6-nd)# ipv6 nd other-config-flag
```

ipv6 nd other-config-flag

Description: Use stateful auto-configuration to obtain NON-address information

Command Mode: template ipv6 nd policy : Configure IPv6 Neighbor Discovery policy templates

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# template ipv6 nd policy <WORD> tenant <WORD>
(config-template-nd-pol)# ipv6 nd other-config-flag
```

ipv6 nd other-config-flag

Description: Use stateful auto-configuration to obtain NON-address information

Command Mode: interface vlan : Vlan interface

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface vlan <1-4094>
(config-leaf-if)# ipv6 nd other-config-flag
```

ipv6 nd other-config-flag**Description:** Use stateful auto-configuration to obtain NON-address information**Command Mode:** interface ethernet : Ethernet IEEE 802.3z**Command Path:**

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface ethernet <ifRange>
(config-leaf-if)# ipv6 nd other-config-flag
```

ipv6 nd other-config-flag**Description:** Use stateful auto-configuration to obtain NON-address information**Command Mode:** interface port-channel : Port Channel interface**Command Path:**

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface port-channel <WORD> [fex <fex>]
(config-leaf-if)# ipv6 nd other-config-flag
```

ipv6 nd other-config-flag**Description:** Use stateful auto-configuration to obtain NON-address information**Command Mode:** virtual-interface-profile : Configure virtual interface profile**Command Path:**

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# virtual-interface-profile <ipv4 or ipv6> vlan <1-4094> tenant <WORD> vrf
<WORD> [l3out <l3out>]
(virtual-interface-profile)# ipv6 nd other-config-flag
```

ipv6 nd other-config-flag**Description:** Use stateful auto-configuration to obtain NON-address information**Command Mode:** template ipv6 nd policy : Configure IPv6 Neighbor Discovery policy templates**Command Path:**

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# template ipv6 nd policy <WORD> tenant <WORD>
(config-template-nd-pol)# ipv6 nd other-config-flag
```

ipv6 nd other-config-flag**Description:** Use stateful auto-configuration to obtain NON-address information

Command Mode: interface vlan : Vlan interface

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface vlan <1-4094>
(config-leaf-if)# ipv6 nd other-config-flag
```

ipv6 nd other-config-flag

Description: Use stateful auto-configuration to obtain NON-address information

Command Mode: interface ethernet : Ethernet IEEE 802.3z

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface ethernet <ifRange>
(config-leaf-if)# ipv6 nd other-config-flag
```

ipv6 nd other-config-flag

Description: Use stateful auto-configuration to obtain NON-address information

Command Mode: interface port-channel : Port Channel interface

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface port-channel <WORD> [fex <fex>]
(config-leaf-if)# ipv6 nd other-config-flag
```

ipv6 nd other-config-flag

Description: Use stateful auto-configuration to obtain NON-address information

Command Mode: virtual-interface-profile : Configure virtual interface profile

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# virtual-interface-profile <ipv4 or ipv6> vlan <1-4094> tenant <WORD> vrf
<WORD> [l3out <l3out>]
(virtual-interface-profile)# ipv6 nd other-config-flag
```

ipv6 nd policy

ipv6 nd policy <WORD>

Description: Associate the BD with an IPv6 Neighbor Discovery policy

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Name of the policy to associate (Max Size 64)
-------------	---

Command Mode: interface : Configuration for interface bridge-domain

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# interface bridge-domain <WORD>
(config-tenant-interface)# ipv6 nd policy <WORD>
```

ipv6 nd prefix

ipv6 nd prefix <A:B::C:D/LEN> <NUMBER> <NUMBER> [no-autoconfig] [no-onlink] [router-address]

Description: Advertise in Neighbor Discover a Prefix and configure the parameters

Syntax:

<i>A:B::C:D/LEN</i>	IPv6 prefix format: xxxx:xxxx/ml, xxxx:xxxx::/ml, xxxx::xx/128
<0-4294967295>	Lifetime to advertise for the prefix, in seconds. Number range from=0 to=4294967295
<0-4294967295>	Preferred lifetime to advertise, in seconds. Number range from=0 to=4294967295
no-autoconfig	(Optional) advertise with A bit clear
no-onlink	(Optional) advertise with L bit clear
router-address	(Optional) Set this prefix as usable as default gateway by the hosts

Command Mode: interface : Configuration for interface bridge-domain

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# interface bridge-domain <WORD>
(config-tenant-interface)# ipv6 nd prefix <A:B::C:D/LEN> <NUMBER> <NUMBER> [no-autoconfig]
[no-onlink] [router-address]
```

ipv6 nd prefix <NUMBER> <NUMBER> [no-autoconfig] [no-onlink] [router-address]

Description: Advertise in Neighbor Discover a Prefix and configure the parameters

Syntax:

<0-4294967295>	Lifetime to advertise for the prefix, in milliseconds. Number range from=0 to=4294967295
<0-4294967295>	Preferred lifetime to advertise, in milliseconds. Number range from=0 to=4294967295
no-autoconfig	(Optional) advertise with A bit clear
no-onlink	(Optional) advertise with L bit clear
router-address	(Optional) Set this prefix as usable as default gateway by the hosts

Command Mode: template ipv6 nd prefix : Create/modify an IPv6 Neighbor Prefix policy

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# template ipv6 nd prefix policy <WORD>
(config-tenant-template-ipv6-nd-pfx)# ipv6 nd prefix <NUMBER> <NUMBER> [no-autoconfig]
[no-onlink] [router-address]
```

ipv6 nd prefix <WORD> <NUMBER> <NUMBER> [no-autoconfig] [no-onlink] [router-address]

Description: Advertise in Neighbor Discover a Prefix and configure the parameters

Syntax:

WORD	WORD
<0-4294967295>	Lifetime to advertise for the prefix, in seconds. Number range from=0 to=4294967295
<0-4294967295>	Preferred lifetime to advertise, in seconds. Number range from=0 to=4294967295
no-autoconfig	(Optional) advertise with A bit clear
no-onlink	(Optional) advertise with L bit clear
router-address	(Optional) Set this prefix as usable as default gateway by the hosts

Command Mode: interface vlan : Vlan interface

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface vlan <1-4094>
(config-leaf-if)# ipv6 nd prefix <WORD> <NUMBER> <NUMBER> [no-autoconfig] [no-onlink]
[router-address]
```

ipv6 nd prefix <WORD> <NUMBER> <NUMBER> [no-autoconfig] [no-onlink] [router-address]

Description: Advertise in Neighbor Discover a Prefix and configure the parameters

Syntax:

WORD	WORD
<0-4294967295>	Lifetime to advertise for the prefix, in seconds. Number range from=0 to=4294967295
<0-4294967295>	Preferred lifetime to advertise, in seconds. Number range from=0 to=4294967295
no-autoconfig	(Optional) advertise with A bit clear
no-onlink	(Optional) advertise with L bit clear
router-address	(Optional) Set this prefix as usable as default gateway by the hosts

Command Mode: interface ethernet : Ethernet IEEE 802.3z

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface ethernet <ifRange>
(config-leaf-if)# ipv6 nd prefix <WORD> <NUMBER> <NUMBER> [no-autoconfig] [no-onlink]
[router-address]
```

ipv6 nd prefix <WORD> <NUMBER> <NUMBER> [no-autoconfig] [no-onlink] [router-address]

Description: Advertise in Neighbor Discover a Prefix and configure the parameters

Syntax:

WORD	WORD
<0-4294967295>	Lifetime to advertise for the prefix, in seconds. Number range from=0 to=4294967295
<0-4294967295>	Preferred lifetime to advertise, in seconds. Number range from=0 to=4294967295
no-autoconfig	(Optional) advertise with A bit clear
no-onlink	(Optional) advertise with L bit clear
router-address	(Optional) Set this prefix as usable as default gateway by the hosts

Command Mode: virtual-interface-profile : Configure virtual interface profile

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# virtual-interface-profile <ipv4 or ipv6> vlan <1-4094> tenant <WORD> vrf
<WORD> [l3out <l3out>]
(virtual-interface-profile)# ipv6 nd prefix <WORD> <NUMBER> <NUMBER> [no-autoconfig]
[no-onlink] [router-address]
```

ipv6 nd prefix <WORD> <NUMBER> <NUMBER> [no-autoconfig] [no-onlink] [router-address]

Description: Advertise in Neighbor Discover a Prefix and configure the parameters

Syntax:

WORD	WORD
<0-4294967295>	Lifetime to advertise for the prefix, in seconds. Number range from=0 to=4294967295
<0-4294967295>	Preferred lifetime to advertise, in seconds. Number range from=0 to=4294967295
no-autoconfig	(Optional) advertise with A bit clear

no-onlink	(Optional) advertise with L bit clear
router-address	(Optional) Set this prefix as usable as default gateway by the hosts

Command Mode: interface vlan : Vlan interface

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface vlan <1-4094>
(config-leaf-if)# ipv6 nd prefix <WORD> <NUMBER> <NUMBER> [no-autoconfig] [no-onlink]
[router-address]
```

ipv6 nd prefix <WORD> <NUMBER> <NUMBER> [no-autoconfig] [no-onlink] [router-address]

Description: Advertise in Neighbor Discover a Prefix and configure the parameters

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	WORD
<0-4294967295>	Lifetime to advertise for the prefix, in seconds. Number range from=0 to=4294967295
<0-4294967295>	Preferred lifetime to advertise, in seconds. Number range from=0 to=4294967295
no-autoconfig	(Optional) advertise with A bit clear
no-onlink	(Optional) advertise with L bit clear
router-address	(Optional) Set this prefix as usable as default gateway by the hosts

Command Mode: interface ethernet : Ethernet IEEE 802.3z

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface ethernet <ifRange>
(config-leaf-if)# ipv6 nd prefix <WORD> <NUMBER> <NUMBER> [no-autoconfig] [no-onlink]
[router-address]
```

ipv6 nd prefix <WORD> <NUMBER> <NUMBER> [no-autoconfig] [no-onlink] [router-address]

Description: Advertise in Neighbor Discover a Prefix and configure the parameters

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	WORD
<0-4294967295>	Lifetime to advertise for the prefix, in seconds. Number range from=0 to=4294967295

<0-4294967295>	Preferred lifetime to advertise, in seconds. Number range from=0 to=4294967295
no-autoconfig	(Optional) advertise with A bit clear
no-onlink	(Optional) advertise with L bit clear
router-address	(Optional) Set this prefix as usable as default gateway by the hosts

Command Mode: virtual-interface-profile : Configure virtual interface profile

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# virtual-interface-profile <ipv4 or ipv6> vlan <1-4094> tenant <WORD> vrf
<WORD> [l3out <l3out>]
(virtual-interface-profile)# ipv6 nd prefix <WORD> <NUMBER> <NUMBER> [no-autoconfig]
[no-onlink] [router-address]
```

ipv6 nd ra-interval

ipv6 nd ra-interval <NUMBER>

Description: Set the interval between sending ICMPv6 router advertisement messages

Syntax:

<200-1800>	Interval in seconds. Number range from=200 to=1800
------------	--

Command Mode: interface : Configuration for interface bridge-domain

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# interface bridge-domain <WORD>
(config-tenant-interface)# ipv6 nd ra-interval <NUMBER>
```

ipv6 nd ra-interval <NUMBER>

Description: Set the interval between sending ICMPv6 router advertisement messages

Syntax:

<200-1800>	Interval in seconds. Number range from=200 to=1800
------------	--

Command Mode: template ipv6 nd policy : Create/modify an an IPv6 Neighbor Discovery policy

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# template ipv6 nd policy <WORD>
(config-tenant-template-ipv6-nd)# ipv6 nd ra-interval <NUMBER>
```

ipv6 nd ra-interval <NUMBER>

Description: Set the interval between sending ICMPv6 router advertisement messages

Syntax:

<200-1800>	Interval in seconds. Number range from=200 to=1800
------------	--

Command Mode: template ipv6 nd policy : Configure IPv6 Neighbor Discovery policy templates

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# template ipv6 nd policy <WORD> tenant <WORD>
(config-template-nd-pol)# ipv6 nd ra-interval <NUMBER>
```

ipv6 nd ra-interval <NUMBER>**Description:** Set the interval between sending ICMPv6 router advertisement messages**Syntax:**

<200-1800>	Interval in seconds. Number range from=200 to=1800
------------	--

Command Mode: interface vlan : Vlan interface**Command Path:**

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface vlan <1-4094>
(config-leaf-if)# ipv6 nd ra-interval <NUMBER>
```

ipv6 nd ra-interval <NUMBER>**Description:** Set the interval between sending ICMPv6 router advertisement messages**Syntax:**

<200-1800>	Interval in seconds. Number range from=200 to=1800
------------	--

Command Mode: interface ethernet : Ethernet IEEE 802.3z**Command Path:**

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface ethernet <ifRange>
(config-leaf-if)# ipv6 nd ra-interval <NUMBER>
```

ipv6 nd ra-interval <NUMBER>**Description:** Set the interval between sending ICMPv6 router advertisement messages**Syntax:**

<200-1800>	Interval in seconds. Number range from=200 to=1800
------------	--

Command Mode: interface port-channel : Port Channel interface**Command Path:**

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface port-channel <WORD> [fex <fex>]
(config-leaf-if)# ipv6 nd ra-interval <NUMBER>
```

ipv6 nd ra-interval <NUMBER>**Description:** Set the interval between sending ICMPv6 router advertisement messages**Syntax:**

<200-1800>	Interval in seconds. Number range from=200 to=1800
------------	--

Command Mode: virtual-interface-profile : Configure virtual interface profile

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# virtual-interface-profile <ipv4 or ipv6> vlan <1-4094> tenant <WORD> vrf
<WORD> [l3out <l3out>]
(virtual-interface-profile)# ipv6 nd ra-interval <NUMBER>
```

ipv6 nd ra-interval <NUMBER>

Description: Set the interval between sending ICMPv6 router advertisement messages

Syntax:

<200-1800>	Interval in seconds. Number range from=200 to=1800
------------	--

Command Mode: template ipv6 nd policy : Configure IPv6 Neighbor Discovery policy templates

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# template ipv6 nd policy <WORD> tenant <WORD>
(config-template-nd-pol)# ipv6 nd ra-interval <NUMBER>
```

ipv6 nd ra-interval <NUMBER>

Description: Set the interval between sending ICMPv6 router advertisement messages

Syntax:

<200-1800>	Interval in seconds. Number range from=200 to=1800
------------	--

Command Mode: interface vlan : Vlan interface

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface vlan <1-4094>
(config-leaf-if)# ipv6 nd ra-interval <NUMBER>
```

ipv6 nd ra-interval <NUMBER>

Description: Set the interval between sending ICMPv6 router advertisement messages

Syntax:

<200-1800>	Interval in seconds. Number range from=200 to=1800
------------	--

Command Mode: interface ethernet : Ethernet IEEE 802.3z

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface ethernet <ifRange>
(config-leaf-if)# ipv6 nd ra-interval <NUMBER>
```

ipv6 nd ra-interval <NUMBER>

Description: Set the interval between sending ICMPv6 router advertisement messages

Syntax:

<200-1800>	Interval in seconds. Number range from=200 to=1800
------------	--

Command Mode: interface port-channel : Port Channel interface

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface port-channel <WORD> [fex <fex>]
(config-leaf-if)# ipv6 nd ra-interval <NUMBER>
```

ipv6 nd ra-interval <NUMBER>

Description: Set the interval between sending ICMPv6 router advertisement messages

Syntax:

<200-1800>	Interval in seconds. Number range from=200 to=1800
------------	--

Command Mode: virtual-interface-profile : Configure virtual interface profile

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# virtual-interface-profile <ipv4 or ipv6> vlan <1-4094> tenant <WORD> vrf
<WORD> [l3out <l3out>]
(virtual-interface-profile)# ipv6 nd ra-interval <NUMBER>
```

ipv6 nd ra-lifetime

ipv6 nd ra-lifetime <NUMBER>

Description: Set the router lifetime of a default router in ICMPv6 router advertisement messages

Syntax:

<0-9000>	Lifetime in seconds. Number range from=0 to=9000
----------	--

Command Mode: interface : Configuration for interface bridge-domain

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# interface bridge-domain <WORD>
(config-tenant-interface)# ipv6 nd ra-lifetime <NUMBER>
```

ipv6 nd ra-lifetime <NUMBER>

Description: Set the router lifetime of a default router in ICMPv6 router advertisement messages

Syntax:

<0-9000>	Lifetime in seconds. Number range from=0 to=9000
----------	--

Command Mode: template ipv6 nd policy : Create/modify an an IPv6 Neighbor Discovery policy

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# template ipv6 nd policy <WORD>
(config-tenant-template-ipv6-nd)# ipv6 nd ra-lifetime <NUMBER>
```

ipv6 nd ra-lifetime <NUMBER>

Description: Set the router lifetime of a default router in ICMPv6 router advertisement messages

Syntax:

<0-9000>	Lifetime in seconds. Number range from=0 to=9000
----------	--

Command Mode: template ipv6 nd policy : Configure IPv6 Neighbor Discovery policy templates

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# template ipv6 nd policy <WORD> tenant <WORD>
(config-template-nd-pol)# ipv6 nd ra-lifetime <NUMBER>
```

ipv6 nd ra-lifetime <NUMBER>**Description:** Set the router lifetime of a default router in ICMPv6 router advertisement messages**Syntax:**

<0-9000>	Lifetime in seconds. Number range from=0 to=9000
----------	--

Command Mode: interface vlan : Vlan interface**Command Path:**

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface vlan <1-4094>
(config-leaf-if)# ipv6 nd ra-lifetime <NUMBER>
```

ipv6 nd ra-lifetime <NUMBER>**Description:** Set the router lifetime of a default router in ICMPv6 router advertisement messages**Syntax:**

<0-9000>	Lifetime in seconds. Number range from=0 to=9000
----------	--

Command Mode: interface ethernet : Ethernet IEEE 802.3z**Command Path:**

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface ethernet <ifRange>
(config-leaf-if)# ipv6 nd ra-lifetime <NUMBER>
```

ipv6 nd ra-lifetime <NUMBER>**Description:** Set the router lifetime of a default router in ICMPv6 router advertisement messages**Syntax:**

<0-9000>	Lifetime in seconds. Number range from=0 to=9000
----------	--

Command Mode: interface port-channel : Port Channel interface**Command Path:**

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface port-channel <WORD> [fex <fex>]
(config-leaf-if)# ipv6 nd ra-lifetime <NUMBER>
```

ipv6 nd ra-lifetime <NUMBER>**Description:** Set the router lifetime of a default router in ICMPv6 router advertisement messages**Syntax:**

<0-9000>	Lifetime in seconds. Number range from=0 to=9000
----------	--

Command Mode: virtual-interface-profile : Configure virtual interface profile

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# virtual-interface-profile <ipv4 or ipv6> vlan <1-4094> tenant <WORD> vrf
<WORD> [l3out <l3out>]
(virtual-interface-profile)# ipv6 nd ra-lifetime <NUMBER>
```

ipv6 nd ra-lifetime <NUMBER>

Description: Set the router lifetime of a default router in ICMPv6 router advertisement messages

Syntax:

<0-9000>	Lifetime in seconds. Number range from=0 to=9000
----------	--

Command Mode: template ipv6 nd policy : Configure IPv6 Neighbor Discovery policy templates

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# template ipv6 nd policy <WORD> tenant <WORD>
(config-template-nd-pol)# ipv6 nd ra-lifetime <NUMBER>
```

ipv6 nd ra-lifetime <NUMBER>

Description: Set the router lifetime of a default router in ICMPv6 router advertisement messages

Syntax:

<0-9000>	Lifetime in seconds. Number range from=0 to=9000
----------	--

Command Mode: interface vlan : Vlan interface

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface vlan <1-4094>
(config-leaf-if)# ipv6 nd ra-lifetime <NUMBER>
```

ipv6 nd ra-lifetime <NUMBER>

Description: Set the router lifetime of a default router in ICMPv6 router advertisement messages

Syntax:

<0-9000>	Lifetime in seconds. Number range from=0 to=9000
----------	--

Command Mode: interface ethernet : Ethernet IEEE 802.3z

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface ethernet <ifRange>
(config-leaf-if)# ipv6 nd ra-lifetime <NUMBER>
```

ipv6 nd ra-lifetime <NUMBER>

Description: Set the router lifetime of a default router in ICMPv6 router advertisement messages

Syntax:

<0-9000>	Lifetime in seconds. Number range from=0 to=9000
----------	--

Command Mode: interface port-channel : Port Channel interface

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface port-channel <WORD> [fex <fex>]
(config-leaf-if)# ipv6 nd ra-lifetime <NUMBER>
```

ipv6 nd ra-lifetime <NUMBER>

Description: Set the router lifetime of a default router in ICMPv6 router advertisement messages

Syntax:

<0-9000>	Lifetime in seconds. Number range from=0 to=9000
----------	--

Command Mode: virtual-interface-profile : Configure virtual interface profile

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# virtual-interface-profile <ipv4 or ipv6> vlan <1-4094> tenant <WORD> vrf
<WORD> [l3out <l3out>]
(virtual-interface-profile)# ipv6 nd ra-lifetime <NUMBER>
```

ipv6 nd reachable-time

ipv6 nd reachable-time <NUMBER>

Description: Set the time for reachability confirmation in ICMPv6 router advertisement messages

Syntax:

<0-3600000>	Reachable timer in seconds. Number range from=0 to=3600000
-------------	--

Command Mode: interface : Configuration for interface bridge-domain

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# interface bridge-domain <WORD>
(config-tenant-interface)# ipv6 nd reachable-time <NUMBER>
```

ipv6 nd reachable-time <NUMBER>

Description: Set the time for reachability confirmation in ICMPv6 router advertisement messages

Syntax:

<0-3600000>	Reachable timer in milliseconds. Number range from=0 to=3600000
-------------	---

Command Mode: template ipv6 nd policy : Create/modify an an IPv6 Neighbor Discovery policy

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# template ipv6 nd policy <WORD>
(config-tenant-template-ipv6-nd)# ipv6 nd reachable-time <NUMBER>
```

ipv6 nd reachable-time <NUMBER>

Description: Set the time for reachability confirmation in ICMPv6 router advertisement messages

Syntax:

<0-3600000>	Reachable timer in milliseconds. Number range from=0 to=3600000
-------------	---

Command Mode: template ipv6 nd policy : Configure IPv6 Neighbor Discovery policy templates

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# template ipv6 nd policy <WORD> tenant <WORD>
(config-template-nd-pol)# ipv6 nd reachable-time <NUMBER>
```

ipv6 nd reachable-time <NUMBER>**Description:** Set the time for reachability confirmation in ICMPv6 router advertisement messages**Syntax:**

<0-3600000>	Reachable timer in milliseconds. Number range from=0 to=3600000
-------------	---

Command Mode: interface vlan : Vlan interface**Command Path:**

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface vlan <1-4094>
(config-leaf-if)# ipv6 nd reachable-time <NUMBER>
```

ipv6 nd reachable-time <NUMBER>**Description:** Set the time for reachability confirmation in ICMPv6 router advertisement messages**Syntax:**

<0-3600000>	Reachable timer in milliseconds. Number range from=0 to=3600000
-------------	---

Command Mode: interface ethernet : Ethernet IEEE 802.3z**Command Path:**

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface ethernet <ifRange>
(config-leaf-if)# ipv6 nd reachable-time <NUMBER>
```

ipv6 nd reachable-time <NUMBER>**Description:** Set the time for reachability confirmation in ICMPv6 router advertisement messages**Syntax:**

<0-3600000>	Reachable timer in milliseconds. Number range from=0 to=3600000
-------------	---

Command Mode: interface port-channel : Port Channel interface**Command Path:**

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface port-channel <WORD> [fex <fex>]
(config-leaf-if)# ipv6 nd reachable-time <NUMBER>
```

ipv6 nd reachable-time <NUMBER>**Description:** Set the time for reachability confirmation in ICMPv6 router advertisement messages**Syntax:**

<0-3600000>	Reachable timer in milliseconds. Number range from=0 to=3600000
-------------	---

Command Mode: virtual-interface-profile : Configure virtual interface profile

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# virtual-interface-profile <ipv4 or ipv6> vlan <1-4094> tenant <WORD> vrf
<WORD> [l3out <l3out>]
(virtual-interface-profile)# ipv6 nd reachable-time <NUMBER>
```

ipv6 nd reachable-time <NUMBER>

Description: Set the time for reachability confirmation in ICMPv6 router advertisement messages

Syntax:

<0-3600000>	Reachable timer in milliseconds. Number range from=0 to=3600000
-------------	---

Command Mode: template ipv6 nd policy : Configure IPv6 Neighbor Discovery policy templates

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# template ipv6 nd policy <WORD> tenant <WORD>
(config-template-nd-pol)# ipv6 nd reachable-time <NUMBER>
```

ipv6 nd reachable-time <NUMBER>

Description: Set the time for reachability confirmation in ICMPv6 router advertisement messages

Syntax:

<0-3600000>	Reachable timer in milliseconds. Number range from=0 to=3600000
-------------	---

Command Mode: interface vlan : Vlan interface

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface vlan <1-4094>
(config-leaf-if)# ipv6 nd reachable-time <NUMBER>
```

ipv6 nd reachable-time <NUMBER>

Description: Set the time for reachability confirmation in ICMPv6 router advertisement messages

Syntax:

<0-3600000>	Reachable timer in milliseconds. Number range from=0 to=3600000
-------------	---

Command Mode: interface ethernet : Ethernet IEEE 802.3z

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface ethernet <ifRange>
(config-leaf-if)# ipv6 nd reachable-time <NUMBER>
```

ipv6 nd reachable-time <NUMBER>

Description: Set the time for reachability confirmation in ICMPv6 router advertisement messages

Syntax:

<0-3600000>	Reachable timer in milliseconds. Number range from=0 to=3600000
-------------	---

Command Mode: interface port-channel : Port Channel interface

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface port-channel <WORD> [fex <fex>]
(config-leaf-if)# ipv6 nd reachable-time <NUMBER>
```

ipv6 nd reachable-time <NUMBER>

Description: Set the time for reachability confirmation in ICMPv6 router advertisement messages

Syntax:

<0-3600000>	Reachable timer in milliseconds. Number range from=0 to=3600000
-------------	---

Command Mode: virtual-interface-profile : Configure virtual interface profile

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# virtual-interface-profile <ipv4 or ipv6> vlan <1-4094> tenant <WORD> vrf
<WORD> [l3out <l3out>]
(virtual-interface-profile)# ipv6 nd reachable-time <NUMBER>
```

ipv6 nd retrans-timer

ipv6 nd retrans-timer <NUMBER>

Description: Set the time between neighbor solicitation (NS) messages in ICMPv6 router advertisement

Syntax:

<0-4294967295>	Retransmit timer, in seconds. Number range from=0 to=4294967295
----------------	---

Command Mode: interface : Configuration for interface bridge-domain

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# interface bridge-domain <WORD>
(config-tenant-interface)# ipv6 nd retrans-timer <NUMBER>
```

ipv6 nd retrans-timer <NUMBER>

Description: Set the time between neighbor solicitation (NS) messages in ICMPv6 router advertisement

Syntax:

<0-4294967295>	Retransmit timer in milliseconds. Number range from=0 to=4294967295
----------------	---

Command Mode: template ipv6 nd policy : Create/modify an an IPv6 Neighbor Discovery policy

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# template ipv6 nd policy <WORD>
(config-tenant-template-ipv6-nd)# ipv6 nd retrans-timer <NUMBER>
```

ipv6 nd retrans-timer <NUMBER>

Description: Set the time between neighbor solicitation (NS) messages in ICMPv6 router advertisement

Syntax:

<0-4294967295>	Retransmit timer in milliseconds. Number range from=0 to=4294967295
----------------	---

Command Mode: template ipv6 nd policy : Configure IPv6 Neighbor Discovery policy templates

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# template ipv6 nd policy <WORD> tenant <WORD>
(config-template-nd-pol)# ipv6 nd retrans-timer <NUMBER>
```

ipv6 nd retrans-timer <NUMBER>**Description:** Set the time between neighbor solicitation (NS) messages in ICMPv6 router advertisement**Syntax:**

<0-4294967295>	Retransmit timer in milliseconds. Number range from=0 to=4294967295
----------------	---

Command Mode: interface vlan : Vlan interface**Command Path:**

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface vlan <1-4094>
(config-leaf-if)# ipv6 nd retrans-timer <NUMBER>
```

ipv6 nd retrans-timer <NUMBER>**Description:** Set the time between neighbor solicitation (NS) messages in ICMPv6 router advertisement**Syntax:**

<0-4294967295>	Retransmit timer in milliseconds. Number range from=0 to=4294967295
----------------	---

Command Mode: interface ethernet : Ethernet IEEE 802.3z**Command Path:**

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface ethernet <ifRange>
(config-leaf-if)# ipv6 nd retrans-timer <NUMBER>
```

ipv6 nd retrans-timer <NUMBER>**Description:** Set the time between neighbor solicitation (NS) messages in ICMPv6 router advertisement**Syntax:**

<0-4294967295>	Retransmit timer in milliseconds. Number range from=0 to=4294967295
----------------	---

Command Mode: interface port-channel : Port Channel interface**Command Path:**

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface port-channel <WORD> [fex <fex>]
(config-leaf-if)# ipv6 nd retrans-timer <NUMBER>
```

ipv6 nd retrans-timer <NUMBER>**Description:** Set the time between neighbor solicitation (NS) messages in ICMPv6 router advertisement**Syntax:**

<0-4294967295>	Retransmit timer in milliseconds. Number range from=0 to=4294967295
----------------	---

Command Mode: virtual-interface-profile : Configure virtual interface profile

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# virtual-interface-profile <ipv4 or ipv6> vlan <1-4094> tenant <WORD> vrf
<WORD> [l3out <l3out>]
(virtual-interface-profile)# ipv6 nd retrans-timer <NUMBER>
```

ipv6 nd retrans-timer <NUMBER>

Description: Set the time between neighbor solicitation (NS) messages in ICMPv6 router advertisement

Syntax:

<0-4294967295>	Retransmit timer in milliseconds. Number range from=0 to=4294967295
----------------	---

Command Mode: template ipv6 nd policy : Configure IPv6 Neighbor Discovery policy templates

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# template ipv6 nd policy <WORD> tenant <WORD>
(config-template-nd-pol)# ipv6 nd retrans-timer <NUMBER>
```

ipv6 nd retrans-timer <NUMBER>

Description: Set the time between neighbor solicitation (NS) messages in ICMPv6 router advertisement

Syntax:

<0-4294967295>	Retransmit timer in milliseconds. Number range from=0 to=4294967295
----------------	---

Command Mode: interface vlan : Vlan interface

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface vlan <1-4094>
(config-leaf-if)# ipv6 nd retrans-timer <NUMBER>
```

ipv6 nd retrans-timer <NUMBER>

Description: Set the time between neighbor solicitation (NS) messages in ICMPv6 router advertisement

Syntax:

<0-4294967295>	Retransmit timer in milliseconds. Number range from=0 to=4294967295
----------------	---

Command Mode: interface ethernet : Ethernet IEEE 802.3z

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface ethernet <ifRange>
(config-leaf-if)# ipv6 nd retrans-timer <NUMBER>
```

ipv6 nd retrans-timer <NUMBER>

Description: Set the time between neighbor solicitation (NS) messages in ICMPv6 router advertisement

Syntax:

<0-4294967295>	Retransmit timer in milliseconds. Number range from=0 to=4294967295
----------------	---

Command Mode: interface port-channel : Port Channel interface

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface port-channel <WORD> [fex <fex>]
(config-leaf-if)# ipv6 nd retrans-timer <NUMBER>
```

ipv6 nd retrans-timer <NUMBER>

Description: Set the time between neighbor solicitation (NS) messages in ICMPv6 router advertisement

Syntax:

<0-4294967295>	Retransmit timer in milliseconds. Number range from=0 to=4294967295
----------------	---

Command Mode: virtual-interface-profile : Configure virtual interface profile

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# virtual-interface-profile <ipv4 or ipv6> vlan <1-4094> tenant <WORD> vrf
<WORD> [l3out <l3out>]
(virtual-interface-profile)# ipv6 nd retrans-timer <NUMBER>
```

ipv6 nd suppress-ra-mtu

ipv6 nd suppress-ra-mtu

Description: Disable sending MTU option in ICMPv6 router advertisement messages

Command Mode: interface : Configuration for interface bridge-domain

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# interface bridge-domain <WORD>
(config-tenant-interface)# ipv6 nd suppress-ra-mtu
```

ipv6 nd suppress-ra-mtu

Description: Disable sending MTU option in ICMPv6 router advertisement messages

Command Mode: template ipv6 nd policy : Create/modify an an IPv6 Neighbor Discovery policy

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# template ipv6 nd policy <WORD>
(config-tenant-template-ipv6-nd)# ipv6 nd suppress-ra-mtu
```

ipv6 nd suppress-ra-mtu

Description: Disable sending MTU option in ICMPv6 router advertisement messages

Command Mode: template ipv6 nd policy : Configure IPv6 Neighbor Discovery policy templates

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# template ipv6 nd policy <WORD> tenant <WORD>
(config-template-nd-pol)# ipv6 nd suppress-ra-mtu
```

ipv6 nd suppress-ra-mtu

Description: Disable sending MTU option in ICMPv6 router advertisement messages

Command Mode: interface vlan : Vlan interface

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface vlan <1-4094>
(config-leaf-if)# ipv6 nd suppress-ra-mtu
```

ipv6 nd suppress-ra-mtu**Description:** Disable sending MTU option in ICMPv6 router advertisement messages**Command Mode:** interface ethernet : Ethernet IEEE 802.3z**Command Path:**

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface ethernet <ifRange>
(config-leaf-if)# ipv6 nd suppress-ra-mtu
```

ipv6 nd suppress-ra-mtu**Description:** Disable sending MTU option in ICMPv6 router advertisement messages**Command Mode:** interface port-channel : Port Channel interface**Command Path:**

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface port-channel <WORD> [fex <fex>]
(config-leaf-if)# ipv6 nd suppress-ra-mtu
```

ipv6 nd suppress-ra-mtu**Description:** Disable sending MTU option in ICMPv6 router advertisement messages**Command Mode:** virtual-interface-profile : Configure virtual interface profile**Command Path:**

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# virtual-interface-profile <ipv4 or ipv6> vlan <1-4094> tenant <WORD> vrf
<WORD> [l3out <l3out>]
(virtual-interface-profile)# ipv6 nd suppress-ra-mtu
```

ipv6 nd suppress-ra-mtu**Description:** Disable sending MTU option in ICMPv6 router advertisement messages**Command Mode:** template ipv6 nd policy : Configure IPv6 Neighbor Discovery policy templates**Command Path:**

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# template ipv6 nd policy <WORD> tenant <WORD>
(config-template-nd-pol)# ipv6 nd suppress-ra-mtu
```

ipv6 nd suppress-ra-mtu**Description:** Disable sending MTU option in ICMPv6 router advertisement messages

Command Mode: interface vlan : Vlan interface

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface vlan <1-4094>
(config-leaf-if)# ipv6 nd suppress-ra-mtu
```

ipv6 nd suppress-ra-mtu

Description: Disable sending MTU option in ICMPv6 router advertisement messages

Command Mode: interface ethernet : Ethernet IEEE 802.3z

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface ethernet <ifRange>
(config-leaf-if)# ipv6 nd suppress-ra-mtu
```

ipv6 nd suppress-ra-mtu

Description: Disable sending MTU option in ICMPv6 router advertisement messages

Command Mode: interface port-channel : Port Channel interface

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface port-channel <WORD> [fex <fex>]
(config-leaf-if)# ipv6 nd suppress-ra-mtu
```

ipv6 nd suppress-ra-mtu

Description: Disable sending MTU option in ICMPv6 router advertisement messages

Command Mode: virtual-interface-profile : Configure virtual interface profile

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# virtual-interface-profile <ipv4 or ipv6> vlan <1-4094> tenant <WORD> vrf
<WORD> [l3out <l3out>]
(virtual-interface-profile)# ipv6 nd suppress-ra-mtu
```

ipv6 nd suppress-ra

ipv6 nd suppress-ra

Description: Disable sending ICMPv6 router advertisement messages

Command Mode: interface : Configuration for interface bridge-domain

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# interface bridge-domain <WORD>
(config-tenant-interface)# ipv6 nd suppress-ra
```

ipv6 nd suppress-ra

Description: Disable sending ICMPv6 router advertisement messages

Command Mode: template ipv6 nd policy : Create/modify an an IPv6 Neighbor Discovery policy

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# template ipv6 nd policy <WORD>
(config-tenant-template-ipv6-nd)# ipv6 nd suppress-ra
```

ipv6 nd suppress-ra

Description: Disable sending ICMPv6 router advertisement messages

Command Mode: template ipv6 nd policy : Configure IPv6 Neighbor Discovery policy templates

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# template ipv6 nd policy <WORD> tenant <WORD>
(config-template-nd-pol)# ipv6 nd suppress-ra
```

ipv6 nd suppress-ra

Description: Disable sending ICMPv6 router advertisement messages

Command Mode: interface vlan : Vlan interface

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface vlan <1-4094>
(config-leaf-if)# ipv6 nd suppress-ra
```

ipv6 nd suppress-ra**Description:** Disable sending ICMPv6 router advertisement messages**Command Mode:** interface ethernet : Ethernet IEEE 802.3z**Command Path:**

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface ethernet <ifRange>
(config-leaf-if)# ipv6 nd suppress-ra
```

ipv6 nd suppress-ra**Description:** Disable sending ICMPv6 router advertisement messages**Command Mode:** interface port-channel : Port Channel interface**Command Path:**

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface port-channel <WORD> [fex <fex>]
(config-leaf-if)# ipv6 nd suppress-ra
```

ipv6 nd suppress-ra**Description:** Disable sending ICMPv6 router advertisement messages**Command Mode:** virtual-interface-profile : Configure virtual interface profile**Command Path:**

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# virtual-interface-profile <ipv4 or ipv6> vlan <1-4094> tenant <WORD> vrf
<WORD> [l3out <l3out>]
(virtual-interface-profile)# ipv6 nd suppress-ra
```

ipv6 nd suppress-ra**Description:** Disable sending ICMPv6 router advertisement messages**Command Mode:** template ipv6 nd policy : Configure IPv6 Neighbor Discovery policy templates**Command Path:**

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# template ipv6 nd policy <WORD> tenant <WORD>
(config-template-nd-pol)# ipv6 nd suppress-ra
```

ipv6 nd suppress-ra**Description:** Disable sending ICMPv6 router advertisement messages

Command Mode: interface vlan : Vlan interface

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface vlan <1-4094>
(config-leaf-if)# ipv6 nd suppress-ra
```

ipv6 nd suppress-ra

Description: Disable sending ICMPv6 router advertisement messages

Command Mode: interface ethernet : Ethernet IEEE 802.3z

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface ethernet <ifRange>
(config-leaf-if)# ipv6 nd suppress-ra
```

ipv6 nd suppress-ra

Description: Disable sending ICMPv6 router advertisement messages

Command Mode: interface port-channel : Port Channel interface

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface port-channel <WORD> [fex <fex>]
(config-leaf-if)# ipv6 nd suppress-ra
```

ipv6 nd suppress-ra

Description: Disable sending ICMPv6 router advertisement messages

Command Mode: virtual-interface-profile : Configure virtual interface profile

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# virtual-interface-profile <ipv4 or ipv6> vlan <1-4094> tenant <WORD> vrf
<WORD> [l3out <l3out>]
(virtual-interface-profile)# ipv6 nd suppress-ra
```

ipv6 nd unsolicit-na-glean

ipv6 nd unsolicit-na-glean

Description: Configure ND to glean an entry from an unsolicited neighbor advertisement (NA)

Command Mode: template ipv6 nd policy : Create/modify an an IPv6 Neighbor Discovery policy

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# template ipv6 nd policy <WORD>
(config-tenant-template-ipv6-nd)# ipv6 nd unsolicit-na-glean
```

ipv6 nd unsolicit-na-glean

Description: Configure ND to glean an entry from an unsolicited neighbor advertisement (NA)

Command Mode: template ipv6 nd policy : Configure IPv6 Neighbor Discovery policy templates

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# template ipv6 nd policy <WORD> tenant <WORD>
(config-template-nd-pol)# ipv6 nd unsolicit-na-glean
```

ipv6 nd unsolicit-na-glean

Description: Configure ND to glean an entry from an unsolicited neighbor advertisement (NA)

Command Mode: interface vlan : Vlan interface

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface vlan <1-4094>
(config-leaf-if)# ipv6 nd unsolicit-na-glean
```

ipv6 nd unsolicit-na-glean

Description: Configure ND to glean an entry from an unsolicited neighbor advertisement (NA)

Command Mode: interface ethernet : Ethernet IEEE 802.3z

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface ethernet <ifRange>
(config-leaf-if)# ipv6 nd unsolicit-na-glean
```

ipv6 nd unsolicit-na-glean**Description:** Configure ND to glean an entry from an unsolicited neighbor advertisement (NA)**Command Mode:** interface port-channel : Port Channel interface**Command Path:**

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface port-channel <WORD> [fex <fex>]
(config-leaf-if)# ipv6 nd unsolicit-na-glean
```

ipv6 nd unsolicit-na-glean**Description:** Configure ND to glean an entry from an unsolicited neighbor advertisement (NA)**Command Mode:** virtual-interface-profile : Configure virtual interface profile**Command Path:**

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# virtual-interface-profile <ipv4 or ipv6> vlan <1-4094> tenant <WORD> vrf
<WORD> [l3out <l3out>]
(virtual-interface-profile)# ipv6 nd unsolicit-na-glean
```

ipv6 nd unsolicit-na-glean**Description:** Configure ND to glean an entry from an unsolicited neighbor advertisement (NA)**Command Mode:** template ipv6 nd policy : Configure IPv6 Neighbor Discovery policy templates**Command Path:**

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# template ipv6 nd policy <WORD> tenant <WORD>
(config-template-nd-pol)# ipv6 nd unsolicit-na-glean
```

ipv6 nd unsolicit-na-glean**Description:** Configure ND to glean an entry from an unsolicited neighbor advertisement (NA)**Command Mode:** interface vlan : Vlan interface**Command Path:**

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface vlan <1-4094>
(config-leaf-if)# ipv6 nd unsolicit-na-glean
```

ipv6 nd unsolicit-na-glean**Description:** Configure ND to glean an entry from an unsolicited neighbor advertisement (NA)

Command Mode: interface ethernet : Ethernet IEEE 802.3z

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface ethernet <ifRange>
(config-leaf-if)# ipv6 nd unsolicit-na-glean
```

ipv6 nd unsolicit-na-glean

Description: Configure ND to glean an entry from an unsolicited neighbor advertisement (NA)

Command Mode: interface port-channel : Port Channel interface

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface port-channel <WORD> [fex <fex>]
(config-leaf-if)# ipv6 nd unsolicit-na-glean
```

ipv6 nd unsolicit-na-glean

Description: Configure ND to glean an entry from an unsolicited neighbor advertisement (NA)

Command Mode: virtual-interface-profile : Configure virtual interface profile

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# virtual-interface-profile <ipv4 or ipv6> vlan <1-4094> tenant <WORD> vrf
<WORD> [l3out <l3out>]
(virtual-interface-profile)# ipv6 nd unsolicit-na-glean
```

ipv6 next-hop-self

ipv6 next-hop-self eigrp default

Description: Set EIGRP next-hop-self flag

Syntax:

eigrp	EIGRP
default	EIGRP default instance

Command Mode: interface vlan : Vlan interface

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface vlan <1-4094>
(config-leaf-if)# ipv6 next-hop-self eigrp default
```

ipv6 next-hop-self eigrp default

Description: Set EIGRP next-hop-self flag

Syntax:

eigrp	EIGRP
default	EIGRP default instance

Command Mode: interface ethernet : Ethernet IEEE 802.3z

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface ethernet <ifRange>
(config-leaf-if)# ipv6 next-hop-self eigrp default
```

ipv6 next-hop-self eigrp default

Description: Set EIGRP next-hop-self flag

Syntax:

eigrp	EIGRP
default	EIGRP default instance

Command Mode: interface port-channel : Port Channel interface

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface port-channel <WORD> [fex <fex>]
(config-leaf-if)# ipv6 next-hop-self eigrp default
```

ipv6 next-hop-self eigrp default

Description: Set EIGRP next-hop-self flag

Syntax:

eigrp	EIGRP
default	EIGRP default instance

Command Mode: virtual-interface-profile : Configure virtual interface profile

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# virtual-interface-profile <ipv4 or ipv6> vlan <1-4094> tenant <WORD> vrf
<WORD> [l3out <l3out>]
(virtual-interface-profile)# ipv6 next-hop-self eigrp default
```

ipv6 next-hop-self eigrp default

Description: Set EIGRP next-hop-self flag

Syntax:

eigrp	EIGRP
default	EIGRP default instance

Command Mode: interface vlan : Vlan interface

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface vlan <1-4094>
(config-leaf-if)# ipv6 next-hop-self eigrp default
```

ipv6 next-hop-self eigrp default

Description: Set EIGRP next-hop-self flag

Syntax:

eigrp	EIGRP
default	EIGRP default instance

Command Mode: interface ethernet : Ethernet IEEE 802.3z

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface ethernet <ifRange>
(config-leaf-if)# ipv6 next-hop-self eigrp default
```

ipv6 next-hop-self eigrp default

Description: Set EIGRP next-hop-self flag

Syntax:

eigrp	EIGRP
default	EIGRP default instance

Command Mode: interface port-channel : Port Channel interface

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface port-channel <WORD> [fex <fex>]
(config-leaf-if)# ipv6 next-hop-self eigrp default
```

ipv6 next-hop-self eigrp default

Description: Set EIGRP next-hop-self flag

Syntax:

eigrp	EIGRP
default	EIGRP default instance

Command Mode: virtual-interface-profile : Configure virtual interface profile

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# virtual-interface-profile <ipv4 or ipv6> vlan <1-4094> tenant <WORD> vrf
<WORD> [l3out <l3out>]
(virtual-interface-profile)# ipv6 next-hop-self eigrp default
```

ipv6 ospf authentication-key

ipv6 ospf authentication-key <WORD>

Description: Set OSPF authentication key

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	OSPF authentication key
-------------	-------------------------

Command Mode: virtual-interface-profile : Configure virtual interface profile

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# virtual-interface-profile <ipv4 or ipv6> vlan <1-4094> tenant <WORD> vrf
<WORD> [l3out <l3out>]
(virtual-interface-profile)# ipv6 ospf authentication-key <WORD>
```

ipv6 ospf authentication-key <WORD>

Description: Set OSPF authentication key

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	OSPF authentication key
-------------	-------------------------

Command Mode: virtual-interface-profile : Configure virtual interface profile

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# virtual-interface-profile <ipv4 or ipv6> vlan <1-4094> tenant <WORD> vrf
<WORD> [l3out <l3out>]
(virtual-interface-profile)# ipv6 ospf authentication-key <WORD>
```

ipv6 ospf authentication

ipv6 ospf authentication md5|none|simple

Description: Set the OSPF authentication type

Syntax:

md5	MD5 authentication
none	No authentication
simple	Simple authentication

Command Mode: virtual-interface-profile : Configure virtual interface profile

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# virtual-interface-profile <ipv4 or ipv6> vlan <1-4094> tenant <WORD> vrf
<WORD> [l3out <l3out>]
(virtual-interface-profile)# ipv6 ospf authentication md5|none|simple
```

ipv6 ospf authentication md5|none|simple

Description: Set the OSPF authentication type

Syntax:

md5	MD5 authentication
none	No authentication
simple	Simple authentication

Command Mode: virtual-interface-profile : Configure virtual interface profile

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# virtual-interface-profile <ipv4 or ipv6> vlan <1-4094> tenant <WORD> vrf
<WORD> [l3out <l3out>]
(virtual-interface-profile)# ipv6 ospf authentication md5|none|simple
```

ipv6 ospf bfd

ipv6 ospf bfd enable

Description: Enable Bidirectional Forwarding Detection

Syntax:

enable	Enable BFD
--------	------------

Command Mode: interface vlan : Vlan interface

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface vlan <1-4094>
(config-leaf-if)# ipv6 ospf bfd enable
```

ipv6 ospf bfd enable

Description: Enable Bidirectional Forwarding Detection

Syntax:

enable	Enable BFD
--------	------------

Command Mode: interface ethernet : Ethernet IEEE 802.3z

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface ethernet <ifRange>
(config-leaf-if)# ipv6 ospf bfd enable
```

ipv6 ospf bfd enable

Description: Enable Bidirectional Forwarding Detection

Syntax:

enable	Enable BFD
--------	------------

Command Mode: interface port-channel : Port Channel interface

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface port-channel <WORD> [fex <fex>]
(config-leaf-if)# ipv6 ospf bfd enable
```

ipv6 ospf bfd enable

Description: Enable Bidirectional Forwarding Detection

Syntax:

enable	Enable BFD
--------	------------

Command Mode: virtual-interface-profile : Configure virtual interface profile

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# virtual-interface-profile <ipv4 or ipv6> vlan <1-4094> tenant <WORD> vrf
<WORD> [l3out <l3out>]
(virtual-interface-profile)# ipv6 ospf bfd enable
```

ipv6 ospf bfd enable

Description: Enable Bidirectional Forwarding Detection

Syntax:

enable	Enable BFD
--------	------------

Command Mode: interface vlan : Vlan interface

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface vlan <1-4094>
(config-leaf-if)# ipv6 ospf bfd enable
```

ipv6 ospf bfd enable

Description: Enable Bidirectional Forwarding Detection

Syntax:

enable	Enable BFD
--------	------------

Command Mode: interface ethernet : Ethernet IEEE 802.3z

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface ethernet <ifRange>
(config-leaf-if)# ipv6 ospf bfd enable
```

ipv6 ospf bfd enable

Description: Enable Bidirectional Forwarding Detection

Syntax:

enable	Enable BFD
--------	------------

Command Mode: interface port-channel : Port Channel interface

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface port-channel <WORD> [fex <fex>]
(config-leaf-if)# ipv6 ospf bfd enable
```

ipv6 ospf bfd enable

Description: Enable Bidirectional Forwarding Detection

Syntax:

enable	Enable BFD
--------	------------

Command Mode: virtual-interface-profile : Configure virtual interface profile

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# virtual-interface-profile <ipv4 or ipv6> vlan <1-4094> tenant <WORD> vrf
<WORD> [l3out <l3out>]
(virtual-interface-profile)# ipv6 ospf bfd enable
```

ipv6 ospf cost

ipv6 ospf cost <NUMBER>

Description: Set OSPF cost for the interface

Syntax:

<0-65535>	OSPF cost. Number range from=0 to=65535
-----------	---

Command Mode: interface vlan : Vlan interface

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface vlan <1-4094>
(config-leaf-if)# ipv6 ospf cost <NUMBER>
```

ipv6 ospf cost <NUMBER>

Description: Set OSPF cost for the interface

Syntax:

<0-65535>	OSPF cost. Number range from=0 to=65535
-----------	---

Command Mode: interface ethernet : Ethernet IEEE 802.3z

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface ethernet <ifRange>
(config-leaf-if)# ipv6 ospf cost <NUMBER>
```

ipv6 ospf cost <NUMBER>

Description: Set OSPF cost for the interface

Syntax:

<0-65535>	OSPF cost. Number range from=0 to=65535
-----------	---

Command Mode: interface port-channel : Port Channel interface

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface port-channel <WORD> [fex <fex>]
(config-leaf-if)# ipv6 ospf cost <NUMBER>
```

ipv6 ospf cost <NUMBER>

Description: Set OSPF cost for the interface

Syntax:

<0-65535>	OSPF cost. Number range from=0 to=65535
-----------	---

Command Mode: virtual-interface-profile : Configure virtual interface profile

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# virtual-interface-profile <ipv4 or ipv6> vlan <1-4094> tenant <WORD> vrf
<WORD> [l3out <l3out>]
(virtual-interface-profile)# ipv6 ospf cost <NUMBER>
```

ipv6 ospf cost <NUMBER>

Description: Set OSPF cost for the interface

Syntax:

<0-65535>	OSPF cost. Number range from=0 to=65535
-----------	---

Command Mode: interface vlan : Vlan interface

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface vlan <1-4094>
(config-leaf-if)# ipv6 ospf cost <NUMBER>
```

ipv6 ospf cost <NUMBER>

Description: Set OSPF cost for the interface

Syntax:

<0-65535>	OSPF cost. Number range from=0 to=65535
-----------	---

Command Mode: interface ethernet : Ethernet IEEE 802.3z

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface ethernet <ifRange>
(config-leaf-if)# ipv6 ospf cost <NUMBER>
```

ipv6 ospf cost <NUMBER>

Description: Set OSPF cost for the interface

Syntax:

<0-65535>	OSPF cost. Number range from=0 to=65535
-----------	---

Command Mode: interface port-channel : Port Channel interface**Command Path:**

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface port-channel <WORD> [fex <fex>]
(config-leaf-if)# ipv6 ospf cost <NUMBER>
```

ipv6 ospf cost <NUMBER>**Description:** Set OSPF cost for the interface**Syntax:**

<0-65535>	OSPF cost. Number range from=0 to=65535
-----------	---

Command Mode: virtual-interface-profile : Configure virtual interface profile**Command Path:**

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# virtual-interface-profile <ipv4 or ipv6> vlan <1-4094> tenant <WORD> vrf
<WORD> [l3out <l3out>]
(virtual-interface-profile)# ipv6 ospf cost <NUMBER>
```

ipv6 ospf dead-interval

ipv6 ospf dead-interval <NUMBER>

Description: Set the interval between hello packets from a neighbor before the router declares the neighbor as down

Syntax:

<1-65535>	Interval in seconds. Number range from=1 to=65535
-----------	---

Command Mode: interface vlan : Vlan interface

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface vlan <1-4094>
(config-leaf-if)# ipv6 ospf dead-interval <NUMBER>
```

ipv6 ospf dead-interval <NUMBER>

Description: Set the interval between hello packets from a neighbor before the router declares the neighbor as down

Syntax:

<1-65535>	Interval in seconds. Number range from=1 to=65535
-----------	---

Command Mode: interface ethernet : Ethernet IEEE 802.3z

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface ethernet <ifRange>
(config-leaf-if)# ipv6 ospf dead-interval <NUMBER>
```

ipv6 ospf dead-interval <NUMBER>

Description: Set the interval between hello packets from a neighbor before the router declares the neighbor as down

Syntax:

<1-65535>	Interval in seconds. Number range from=1 to=65535
-----------	---

Command Mode: interface port-channel : Port Channel interface

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
```

```
(config-leaf)# interface port-channel <WORD> [fex <fex>]
(config-leaf-if)# ipv6 ospf dead-interval <NUMBER>
```

ipv6 ospf dead-interval <NUMBER>

Description: Set the interval between hello packets from a neighbor before the router declares the neighbor as down

Syntax:

<1-65535>	Interval in seconds. Number range from=1 to=65535
-----------	---

Command Mode: virtual-interface-profile : Configure virtual interface profile

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# virtual-interface-profile <ipv4 or ipv6> vlan <1-4094> tenant <WORD> vrf
<WORD> [l3out <l3out>]
(virtual-interface-profile)# ipv6 ospf dead-interval <NUMBER>
```

ipv6 ospf dead-interval <NUMBER>

Description: Set the interval between hello packets from a neighbor before the router declares the neighbor as down

Syntax:

<1-65535>	Interval in seconds. Number range from=1 to=65535
-----------	---

Command Mode: interface vlan : Vlan interface

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface vlan <1-4094>
(config-leaf-if)# ipv6 ospf dead-interval <NUMBER>
```

ipv6 ospf dead-interval <NUMBER>

Description: Set the interval between hello packets from a neighbor before the router declares the neighbor as down

Syntax:

<1-65535>	Interval in seconds. Number range from=1 to=65535
-----------	---

Command Mode: interface ethernet : Ethernet IEEE 802.3z

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
```

```
(config-spine)# interface ethernet <ifRange>
(config-leaf-if)# ipv6 ospf dead-interval <NUMBER>
```

ipv6 ospf dead-interval <NUMBER>

Description: Set the interval between hello packets from a neighbor before the router declares the neighbor as down

Syntax:

<1-65535>	Interval in seconds. Number range from=1 to=65535
-----------	---

Command Mode: interface port-channel : Port Channel interface

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface port-channel <WORD> [fex <fex>]
(config-leaf-if)# ipv6 ospf dead-interval <NUMBER>
```

ipv6 ospf dead-interval <NUMBER>

Description: Set the interval between hello packets from a neighbor before the router declares the neighbor as down

Syntax:

<1-65535>	Interval in seconds. Number range from=1 to=65535
-----------	---

Command Mode: virtual-interface-profile : Configure virtual interface profile

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# virtual-interface-profile <ipv4 or ipv6> vlan <1-4094> tenant <WORD> vrf
<WORD> [l3out <l3out>]
(virtual-interface-profile)# ipv6 ospf dead-interval <NUMBER>
```

ipv6 ospf hello-interval

ipv6 ospf hello-interval <NUMBER>

Description: Set interval between hello packets that OSPF sends on the interface

Syntax:

<1-65535>	Interval in seconds. Number range from=1 to=65535
-----------	---

Command Mode: interface vlan : Vlan interface

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface vlan <1-4094>
(config-leaf-if)# ipv6 ospf hello-interval <NUMBER>
```

ipv6 ospf hello-interval <NUMBER>

Description: Set interval between hello packets that OSPF sends on the interface

Syntax:

<1-65535>	Interval in seconds. Number range from=1 to=65535
-----------	---

Command Mode: interface ethernet : Ethernet IEEE 802.3z

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface ethernet <ifRange>
(config-leaf-if)# ipv6 ospf hello-interval <NUMBER>
```

ipv6 ospf hello-interval <NUMBER>

Description: Set interval between hello packets that OSPF sends on the interface

Syntax:

<1-65535>	Interval in seconds. Number range from=1 to=65535
-----------	---

Command Mode: interface port-channel : Port Channel interface

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface port-channel <WORD> [fex <fex>]
(config-leaf-if)# ipv6 ospf hello-interval <NUMBER>
```

ipv6 ospf hello-interval <NUMBER>**Description:** Set interval between hello packets that OSPF sends on the interface**Syntax:**

<1-65535>	Interval in seconds. Number range from=1 to=65535
-----------	---

Command Mode: virtual-interface-profile : Configure virtual interface profile**Command Path:**

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# virtual-interface-profile <ipv4 or ipv6> vlan <1-4094> tenant <WORD> vrf
<WORD> [l3out <l3out>]
(virtual-interface-profile)# ipv6 ospf hello-interval <NUMBER>
```

ipv6 ospf hello-interval <NUMBER>**Description:** Set interval between hello packets that OSPF sends on the interface**Syntax:**

<1-65535>	Interval in seconds. Number range from=1 to=65535
-----------	---

Command Mode: interface vlan : Vlan interface**Command Path:**

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface vlan <1-4094>
(config-leaf-if)# ipv6 ospf hello-interval <NUMBER>
```

ipv6 ospf hello-interval <NUMBER>**Description:** Set interval between hello packets that OSPF sends on the interface**Syntax:**

<1-65535>	Interval in seconds. Number range from=1 to=65535
-----------	---

Command Mode: interface ethernet : Ethernet IEEE 802.3z**Command Path:**

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface ethernet <ifRange>
(config-leaf-if)# ipv6 ospf hello-interval <NUMBER>
```

ipv6 ospf hello-interval <NUMBER>**Description:** Set interval between hello packets that OSPF sends on the interface

Syntax:

<1-65535>	Interval in seconds. Number range from=1 to=65535
-----------	---

Command Mode: interface port-channel : Port Channel interface**Command Path:**

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface port-channel <WORD> [fex <fex>]
(config-leaf-if)# ipv6 ospf hello-interval <NUMBER>
```

ipv6 ospf hello-interval <NUMBER>**Description:** Set interval between hello packets that OSPF sends on the interface**Syntax:**

<1-65535>	Interval in seconds. Number range from=1 to=65535
-----------	---

Command Mode: virtual-interface-profile : Configure virtual interface profile**Command Path:**

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# virtual-interface-profile <ipv4 or ipv6> vlan <1-4094> tenant <WORD> vrf
<WORD> [l3out <l3out>]
(virtual-interface-profile)# ipv6 ospf hello-interval <NUMBER>
```

ipv6 ospf inherit

ipv6 ospf inherit interface-policy <WORD>

Description: Inherit OSPF Template Policy under this VRF

Syntax:

interface-policy	Inherit OSPF interface-policy
WORD	OSPF Template Policy name (Max Size 64)

Command Mode: interface vlan : Vlan interface

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface vlan <1-4094>
(config-leaf-if)# ipv6 ospf inherit interface-policy <WORD>
```

ipv6 ospf inherit interface-policy <WORD>

Description: Inherit OSPF Template Policy under this VRF

Syntax:

interface-policy	Inherit OSPF interface-policy
WORD	OSPF Template Policy name (Max Size 64)

Command Mode: interface ethernet : Ethernet IEEE 802.3z

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface ethernet <ifRange>
(config-leaf-if)# ipv6 ospf inherit interface-policy <WORD>
```

ipv6 ospf inherit interface-policy <WORD>

Description: Inherit OSPF Template Policy under this VRF

Syntax:

interface-policy	Inherit OSPF interface-policy
WORD	OSPF Template Policy name (Max Size 64)

Command Mode: interface port-channel : Port Channel interface

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface port-channel <WORD> [fex <fex>]
(config-leaf-if)# ipv6 ospf inherit interface-policy <WORD>
```

ipv6 ospf inherit interface-policy <WORD>

Description: Inherit OSPF Template Policy under this VRF

Syntax:

interface-policy	Inherit OSPF interface-policy
<i>WORD</i>	OSPF Template Policy name (Max Size 64)

Command Mode: virtual-interface-profile : Configure virtual interface profile

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# virtual-interface-profile <ipv4 or ipv6> vlan <1-4094> tenant <WORD> vrf
<WORD> [l3out <l3out>]
(virtual-interface-profile)# ipv6 ospf inherit interface-policy <WORD>
```

ipv6 ospf inherit interface-policy <WORD>

Description: Inherit OSPF Template Policy under this VRF

Syntax:

interface-policy	Inherit OSPF interface-policy
<i>WORD</i>	OSPF Template Policy name (Max Size 64)

Command Mode: interface vlan : Vlan interface

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface vlan <1-4094>
(config-leaf-if)# ipv6 ospf inherit interface-policy <WORD>
```

ipv6 ospf inherit interface-policy <WORD>

Description: Inherit OSPF Template Policy under this VRF

Syntax:

interface-policy	Inherit OSPF interface-policy
<i>WORD</i>	OSPF Template Policy name (Max Size 64)

Command Mode: interface ethernet : Ethernet IEEE 802.3z

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface ethernet <ifRange>
(config-leaf-if)# ipv6 ospf inherit interface-policy <WORD>
```

ipv6 ospf inherit interface-policy <WORD>

Description: Inherit OSPF Template Policy under this VRF

Syntax:

interface-policy	Inherit OSPF interface-policy
<i>WORD</i>	OSPF Template Policy name (Max Size 64)

Command Mode: interface port-channel : Port Channel interface

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface port-channel <WORD> [fex <fex>]
(config-leaf-if)# ipv6 ospf inherit interface-policy <WORD>
```

ipv6 ospf inherit interface-policy <WORD>

Description: Inherit OSPF Template Policy under this VRF

Syntax:

interface-policy	Inherit OSPF interface-policy
<i>WORD</i>	OSPF Template Policy name (Max Size 64)

Command Mode: virtual-interface-profile : Configure virtual interface profile

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# virtual-interface-profile <ipv4 or ipv6> vlan <1-4094> tenant <WORD> vrf
<WORD> [l3out <l3out>]
(virtual-interface-profile)# ipv6 ospf inherit interface-policy <WORD>
```

ipv6 ospf mtu-ignore

ipv6 ospf mtu-ignore

Description: Set OSPF Interface Policy Controls

Command Mode: interface vlan : Vlan interface

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface vlan <1-4094>
(config-leaf-if)# ipv6 ospf mtu-ignore
```

ipv6 ospf mtu-ignore

Description: Set OSPF Interface Policy Controls

Command Mode: interface ethernet : Ethernet IEEE 802.3z

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface ethernet <ifRange>
(config-leaf-if)# ipv6 ospf mtu-ignore
```

ipv6 ospf mtu-ignore

Description: Set OSPF Interface Policy Controls

Command Mode: interface port-channel : Port Channel interface

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface port-channel <WORD> [fex <fex>]
(config-leaf-if)# ipv6 ospf mtu-ignore
```

ipv6 ospf mtu-ignore

Description: Set OSPF Interface Policy Controls

Command Mode: virtual-interface-profile : Configure virtual interface profile

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# virtual-interface-profile <ipv4 or ipv6> vlan <1-4094> tenant <WORD> vrf
<WORD> [l3out <l3out>]
```

```
(virtual-interface-profile)# ipv6 ospf mtu-ignore
```

ipv6 ospf mtu-ignore

Description: Set OSPF Interface Policy Controls

Command Mode: interface vlan : Vlan interface

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface vlan <1-4094>
(config-leaf-if)# ipv6 ospf mtu-ignore
```

ipv6 ospf mtu-ignore

Description: Set OSPF Interface Policy Controls

Command Mode: interface ethernet : Ethernet IEEE 802.3z

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface ethernet <ifRange>
(config-leaf-if)# ipv6 ospf mtu-ignore
```

ipv6 ospf mtu-ignore

Description: Set OSPF Interface Policy Controls

Command Mode: interface port-channel : Port Channel interface

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface port-channel <WORD> [fex <fex>]
(config-leaf-if)# ipv6 ospf mtu-ignore
```

ipv6 ospf mtu-ignore

Description: Set OSPF Interface Policy Controls

Command Mode: virtual-interface-profile : Configure virtual interface profile

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# virtual-interface-profile <ipv4 or ipv6> vlan <1-4094> tenant <WORD> vrf
<WORD> [l3out <l3out>]
(virtual-interface-profile)# ipv6 ospf mtu-ignore
```

ipv6 ospf network

ipv6 ospf network bcast|p2p|unspecified

Description: Set OSPF interface policy network type

Syntax:

<i>bcast</i>	The OSPF interface policy network type. OSPF supports point-to-point and broadcast.
<i>p2p</i>	The OSPF interface policy network type. OSPF supports point-to-point and broadcast.
<i>unspecified</i>	The OSPF interface policy network type. OSPF supports point-to-point and broadcast.

Command Mode: interface vlan : Vlan interface

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface vlan <1-4094>
(config-leaf-if)# ipv6 ospf network bcast|p2p|unspecified
```

ipv6 ospf network bcast|p2p|unspecified

Description: Set OSPF interface policy network type

Syntax:

<i>bcast</i>	The OSPF interface policy network type. OSPF supports point-to-point and broadcast.
<i>p2p</i>	The OSPF interface policy network type. OSPF supports point-to-point and broadcast.
<i>unspecified</i>	The OSPF interface policy network type. OSPF supports point-to-point and broadcast.

Command Mode: interface ethernet : Ethernet IEEE 802.3z

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface ethernet <ifRange>
(config-leaf-if)# ipv6 ospf network bcast|p2p|unspecified
```

ipv6 ospf network bcast|p2p|unspecified

Description: Set OSPF interface policy network type

Syntax:

<i>bcast</i>	The OSPF interface policy network type. OSPF supports point-to-point and broadcast.
<i>p2p</i>	The OSPF interface policy network type. OSPF supports point-to-point and broadcast.
<i>unspecified</i>	The OSPF interface policy network type. OSPF supports point-to-point and broadcast.

Command Mode: interface port-channel : Port Channel interface

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface port-channel <WORD> [fex <fex>]
(config-leaf-if)# ipv6 ospf network bcast|p2p|unspecified
```

ipv6 ospf network bcast|p2p|unspecified

Description: Set OSPF interface policy network type

Syntax:

<i>bcast</i>	The OSPF interface policy network type. OSPF supports point-to-point and broadcast.
<i>p2p</i>	The OSPF interface policy network type. OSPF supports point-to-point and broadcast.
<i>unspecified</i>	The OSPF interface policy network type. OSPF supports point-to-point and broadcast.

Command Mode: virtual-interface-profile : Configure virtual interface profile

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# virtual-interface-profile <ipv4 or ipv6> vlan <1-4094> tenant <WORD> vrf
<WORD> [l3out <l3out>]
(virtual-interface-profile)# ipv6 ospf network bcast|p2p|unspecified
```

ipv6 ospf network bcast|p2p|unspecified

Description: Set OSPF interface policy network type

Syntax:

<i>bcast</i>	The OSPF interface policy network type. OSPF supports point-to-point and broadcast.
--------------	---

<i>p2p</i>	The OSPF interface policy network type. OSPF supports point-to-point and broadcast.
<i>unspecified</i>	The OSPF interface policy network type. OSPF supports point-to-point and broadcast.

Command Mode: interface vlan : Vlan interface

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface vlan <1-4094>
(config-leaf-if)# ipv6 ospf network bcast|p2p|unspecified
```

ipv6 ospf network bcast|p2p|unspecified

Description: Set OSPF interface policy network type

Syntax:

<i>bcast</i>	The OSPF interface policy network type. OSPF supports point-to-point and broadcast.
<i>p2p</i>	The OSPF interface policy network type. OSPF supports point-to-point and broadcast.
<i>unspecified</i>	The OSPF interface policy network type. OSPF supports point-to-point and broadcast.

Command Mode: interface ethernet : Ethernet IEEE 802.3z

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface ethernet <ifRange>
(config-leaf-if)# ipv6 ospf network bcast|p2p|unspecified
```

ipv6 ospf network bcast|p2p|unspecified

Description: Set OSPF interface policy network type

Syntax:

<i>bcast</i>	The OSPF interface policy network type. OSPF supports point-to-point and broadcast.
<i>p2p</i>	The OSPF interface policy network type. OSPF supports point-to-point and broadcast.
<i>unspecified</i>	The OSPF interface policy network type. OSPF supports point-to-point and broadcast.

Command Mode: interface port-channel : Port Channel interface

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface port-channel <WORD> [fex <fex>]
(config-leaf-if)# ipv6 ospf network bcast|p2p|unspecified
```

ipv6 ospf network bcast|p2p|unspecified

Description: Set OSPF interface policy network type

Syntax:

<i>bcast</i>	The OSPF interface policy network type. OSPF supports point-to-point and broadcast.
<i>p2p</i>	The OSPF interface policy network type. OSPF supports point-to-point and broadcast.
<i>unspecified</i>	The OSPF interface policy network type. OSPF supports point-to-point and broadcast.

Command Mode: virtual-interface-profile : Configure virtual interface profile

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# virtual-interface-profile <ipv4 or ipv6> vlan <1-4094> tenant <WORD> vrf
<WORD> [l3out <l3out>]
(virtual-interface-profile)# ipv6 ospf network bcast|p2p|unspecified
```

ipv6 ospf passive-interface

ipv6 ospf passive-interface

Description: Set OSPF Interface Policy Controls

Command Mode: interface vlan : Vlan interface

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface vlan <1-4094>
(config-leaf-if)# ipv6 ospf passive-interface
```

ipv6 ospf passive-interface

Description: Set OSPF Interface Policy Controls

Command Mode: interface ethernet : Ethernet IEEE 802.3z

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface ethernet <ifRange>
(config-leaf-if)# ipv6 ospf passive-interface
```

ipv6 ospf passive-interface

Description: Set OSPF Interface Policy Controls

Command Mode: interface port-channel : Port Channel interface

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface port-channel <WORD> [fex <fex>]
(config-leaf-if)# ipv6 ospf passive-interface
```

ipv6 ospf passive-interface

Description: Set OSPF Interface Policy Controls

Command Mode: virtual-interface-profile : Configure virtual interface profile

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# virtual-interface-profile <ipv4 or ipv6> vlan <1-4094> tenant <WORD> vrf
<WORD> [l3out <l3out>]
```

```
(virtual-interface-profile)# ipv6 ospf passive-interface
```

ipv6 ospf passive-interface

Description: Set OSPF Interface Policy Controls

Command Mode: interface vlan : Vlan interface

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface vlan <1-4094>
(config-leaf-if)# ipv6 ospf passive-interface
```

ipv6 ospf passive-interface

Description: Set OSPF Interface Policy Controls

Command Mode: interface ethernet : Ethernet IEEE 802.3z

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface ethernet <ifRange>
(config-leaf-if)# ipv6 ospf passive-interface
```

ipv6 ospf passive-interface

Description: Set OSPF Interface Policy Controls

Command Mode: interface port-channel : Port Channel interface

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface port-channel <WORD> [fex <fex>]
(config-leaf-if)# ipv6 ospf passive-interface
```

ipv6 ospf passive-interface

Description: Set OSPF Interface Policy Controls

Command Mode: virtual-interface-profile : Configure virtual interface profile

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# virtual-interface-profile <ipv4 or ipv6> vlan <1-4094> tenant <WORD> vrf
<WORD> [l3out <l3out>]
(virtual-interface-profile)# ipv6 ospf passive-interface
```

ipv6 ospf prefix-suppression

ipv6 ospf prefix-suppression disable|enable|inherit

Description: Set prefix suppression

Syntax:

<i>disable</i>	The OSPF interface prefix suppression.
<i>enable</i>	The OSPF interface prefix suppression.
<i>inherit</i>	The OSPF interface prefix suppression.

Command Mode: interface vlan : Vlan interface

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface vlan <1-4094>
(config-leaf-if)# ipv6 ospf prefix-suppression disable|enable|inherit
```

ipv6 ospf prefix-suppression disable|enable|inherit

Description: Set prefix suppression

Syntax:

<i>disable</i>	The OSPF interface prefix suppression.
<i>enable</i>	The OSPF interface prefix suppression.
<i>inherit</i>	The OSPF interface prefix suppression.

Command Mode: interface ethernet : Ethernet IEEE 802.3z

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface ethernet <ifRange>
(config-leaf-if)# ipv6 ospf prefix-suppression disable|enable|inherit
```

ipv6 ospf prefix-suppression disable|enable|inherit

Description: Set prefix suppression

Syntax:

<i>disable</i>	The OSPF interface prefix suppression.
<i>enable</i>	The OSPF interface prefix suppression.

<i>inherit</i>	The OSPF interface prefix suppression.
----------------	--

Command Mode: interface port-channel : Port Channel interface

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface port-channel <WORD> [fex <fex>]
(config-leaf-if)# ipv6 ospf prefix-suppression disable|enable|inherit
```

ipv6 ospf prefix-suppression disable|enable|inherit

Description: Set prefix suppression

Syntax:

<i>disable</i>	The OSPF interface prefix suppression.
<i>enable</i>	The OSPF interface prefix suppression.
<i>inherit</i>	The OSPF interface prefix suppression.

Command Mode: virtual-interface-profile : Configure virtual interface profile

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# virtual-interface-profile <ipv4 or ipv6> vlan <1-4094> tenant <WORD> vrf
<WORD> [l3out <l3out>]
(virtual-interface-profile)# ipv6 ospf prefix-suppression disable|enable|inherit
```

ipv6 ospf prefix-suppression disable|enable|inherit

Description: Set prefix suppression

Syntax:

<i>disable</i>	The OSPF interface prefix suppression.
<i>enable</i>	The OSPF interface prefix suppression.
<i>inherit</i>	The OSPF interface prefix suppression.

Command Mode: interface vlan : Vlan interface

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface vlan <1-4094>
(config-leaf-if)# ipv6 ospf prefix-suppression disable|enable|inherit
```

ipv6 ospf prefix-suppression disable|enable|inherit

Description: Set prefix suppression

Syntax:

<i>disable</i>	The OSPF interface prefix suppression.
<i>enable</i>	The OSPF interface prefix suppression.
<i>inherit</i>	The OSPF interface prefix suppression.

Command Mode: interface ethernet : Ethernet IEEE 802.3z

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface ethernet <ifRange>
(config-leaf-if)# ipv6 ospf prefix-suppression disable|enable|inherit
```

ipv6 ospf prefix-suppression disable|enable|inherit

Description: Set prefix suppression

Syntax:

<i>disable</i>	The OSPF interface prefix suppression.
<i>enable</i>	The OSPF interface prefix suppression.
<i>inherit</i>	The OSPF interface prefix suppression.

Command Mode: interface port-channel : Port Channel interface

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface port-channel <WORD> [fex <fex>]
(config-leaf-if)# ipv6 ospf prefix-suppression disable|enable|inherit
```

ipv6 ospf prefix-suppression disable|enable|inherit

Description: Set prefix suppression

Syntax:

<i>disable</i>	The OSPF interface prefix suppression.
<i>enable</i>	The OSPF interface prefix suppression.
<i>inherit</i>	The OSPF interface prefix suppression.

Command Mode: virtual-interface-profile : Configure virtual interface profile

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# virtual-interface-profile <ipv4 or ipv6> vlan <1-4094> tenant <WORD> vrf
<WORD> [l3out <l3out>]
(virtual-interface-profile)# ipv6 ospf prefix-suppression disable|enable|inherit
```

ipv6 ospf priority

ipv6 ospf priority <NUMBER>

Description: Set OSPF interface priority used to determine the designated router (DR) on a specific network

Syntax:

<0-255>	OSPF priority. Number range from=0 to=255
---------	---

Command Mode: interface vlan : Vlan interface

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface vlan <1-4094>
(config-leaf-if)# ipv6 ospf priority <NUMBER>
```

ipv6 ospf priority <NUMBER>

Description: Set OSPF interface priority used to determine the designated router (DR) on a specific network

Syntax:

<0-255>	OSPF priority. Number range from=0 to=255
---------	---

Command Mode: interface ethernet : Ethernet IEEE 802.3z

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface ethernet <ifRange>
(config-leaf-if)# ipv6 ospf priority <NUMBER>
```

ipv6 ospf priority <NUMBER>

Description: Set OSPF interface priority used to determine the designated router (DR) on a specific network

Syntax:

<0-255>	OSPF priority. Number range from=0 to=255
---------	---

Command Mode: interface port-channel : Port Channel interface

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface port-channel <WORD> [fex <fex>]
(config-leaf-if)# ipv6 ospf priority <NUMBER>
```

ipv6 ospf priority <NUMBER>

Description: Set OSPF interface priority used to determine the designated router (DR) on a specific network

Syntax:

<0-255>	OSPF priority. Number range from=0 to=255
---------	---

Command Mode: virtual-interface-profile : Configure virtual interface profile

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# virtual-interface-profile <ipv4 or ipv6> vlan <1-4094> tenant <WORD> vrf
<WORD> [l3out <l3out>]
(virtual-interface-profile)# ipv6 ospf priority <NUMBER>
```

ipv6 ospf priority <NUMBER>

Description: Set OSPF interface priority used to determine the designated router (DR) on a specific network

Syntax:

<0-255>	OSPF priority. Number range from=0 to=255
---------	---

Command Mode: interface vlan : Vlan interface

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface vlan <1-4094>
(config-leaf-if)# ipv6 ospf priority <NUMBER>
```

ipv6 ospf priority <NUMBER>

Description: Set OSPF interface priority used to determine the designated router (DR) on a specific network

Syntax:

<0-255>	OSPF priority. Number range from=0 to=255
---------	---

Command Mode: interface ethernet : Ethernet IEEE 802.3z

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface ethernet <ifRange>
(config-leaf-if)# ipv6 ospf priority <NUMBER>
```

ipv6 ospf priority <NUMBER>

Description: Set OSPF interface priority used to determine the designated router (DR) on a specific network

Syntax:

<0-255>	OSPF priority. Number range from=0 to=255
---------	---

Command Mode: interface port-channel : Port Channel interface

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface port-channel <WORD> [fex <fex>]
(config-leaf-if)# ipv6 ospf priority <NUMBER>
```

ipv6 ospf priority <NUMBER>

Description: Set OSPF interface priority used to determine the designated router (DR) on a specific network

Syntax:

<0-255>	OSPF priority. Number range from=0 to=255
---------	---

Command Mode: virtual-interface-profile : Configure virtual interface profile

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# virtual-interface-profile <ipv4 or ipv6> vlan <1-4094> tenant <WORD> vrf
<WORD> [l3out <l3out>]
(virtual-interface-profile)# ipv6 ospf priority <NUMBER>
```

ipv6 ospf retransmit-interval

ipv6 ospf retransmit-interval <NUMBER>

Description: Set OSPF Policy Graceful Restart Timers

Syntax:

<1-65535>	Interval in seconds. Number range from=1 to=65535
-----------	---

Command Mode: interface vlan : Vlan interface

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface vlan <1-4094>
(config-leaf-if)# ipv6 ospf retransmit-interval <NUMBER>
```

ipv6 ospf retransmit-interval <NUMBER>

Description: Set OSPF Policy Graceful Restart Timers

Syntax:

<1-65535>	Interval in seconds. Number range from=1 to=65535
-----------	---

Command Mode: interface ethernet : Ethernet IEEE 802.3z

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface ethernet <ifRange>
(config-leaf-if)# ipv6 ospf retransmit-interval <NUMBER>
```

ipv6 ospf retransmit-interval <NUMBER>

Description: Set OSPF Policy Graceful Restart Timers

Syntax:

<1-65535>	Interval in seconds. Number range from=1 to=65535
-----------	---

Command Mode: interface port-channel : Port Channel interface

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface port-channel <WORD> [fex <fex>]
(config-leaf-if)# ipv6 ospf retransmit-interval <NUMBER>
```

ipv6 ospf retransmit-interval <NUMBER>**Description:** Set OSPF Policy Graceful Restart Timers**Syntax:**

<1-65535>	Interval in seconds. Number range from=1 to=65535
-----------	---

Command Mode: virtual-interface-profile : Configure virtual interface profile**Command Path:**

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# virtual-interface-profile <ipv4 or ipv6> vlan <1-4094> tenant <WORD> vrf
<WORD> [l3out <l3out>]
(virtual-interface-profile)# ipv6 ospf retransmit-interval <NUMBER>
```

ipv6 ospf retransmit-interval <NUMBER>**Description:** Set OSPF Policy Graceful Restart Timers**Syntax:**

<1-65535>	Interval in seconds. Number range from=1 to=65535
-----------	---

Command Mode: interface vlan : Vlan interface**Command Path:**

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface vlan <1-4094>
(config-leaf-if)# ipv6 ospf retransmit-interval <NUMBER>
```

ipv6 ospf retransmit-interval <NUMBER>**Description:** Set OSPF Policy Graceful Restart Timers**Syntax:**

<1-65535>	Interval in seconds. Number range from=1 to=65535
-----------	---

Command Mode: interface ethernet : Ethernet IEEE 802.3z**Command Path:**

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface ethernet <ifRange>
(config-leaf-if)# ipv6 ospf retransmit-interval <NUMBER>
```

ipv6 ospf retransmit-interval <NUMBER>**Description:** Set OSPF Policy Graceful Restart Timers

Syntax:

<1-65535>	Interval in seconds. Number range from=1 to=65535
-----------	---

Command Mode: interface port-channel : Port Channel interface

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface port-channel <WORD> [fex <fex>]
(config-leaf-if)# ipv6 ospf retransmit-interval <NUMBER>
```

ipv6 ospf retransmit-interval <NUMBER>

Description: Set OSPF Policy Graceful Restart Timers

Syntax:

<1-65535>	Interval in seconds. Number range from=1 to=65535
-----------	---

Command Mode: virtual-interface-profile : Configure virtual interface profile

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# virtual-interface-profile <ipv4 or ipv6> vlan <1-4094> tenant <WORD> vrf
<WORD> [l3out <l3out>]
(virtual-interface-profile)# ipv6 ospf retransmit-interval <NUMBER>
```

ipv6 ospf transmit-delay

ipv6 ospf transmit-delay <NUMBER>

Description: Set the delay time needed to send an LSA update packet.

Syntax:

<1-450>	Delay in seconds. Number range from=1 to=450
---------	--

Command Mode: interface vlan : Vlan interface

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface vlan <1-4094>
(config-leaf-if)# ipv6 ospf transmit-delay <NUMBER>
```

ipv6 ospf transmit-delay <NUMBER>

Description: Set the delay time needed to send an LSA update packet.

Syntax:

<1-450>	Delay in seconds. Number range from=1 to=450
---------	--

Command Mode: interface ethernet : Ethernet IEEE 802.3z

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface ethernet <ifRange>
(config-leaf-if)# ipv6 ospf transmit-delay <NUMBER>
```

ipv6 ospf transmit-delay <NUMBER>

Description: Set the delay time needed to send an LSA update packet.

Syntax:

<1-450>	Delay in seconds. Number range from=1 to=450
---------	--

Command Mode: interface port-channel : Port Channel interface

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface port-channel <WORD> [fex <fex>]
(config-leaf-if)# ipv6 ospf transmit-delay <NUMBER>
```

ipv6 ospf transmit-delay <NUMBER>

Description: Set the delay time needed to send an LSA update packet.

Syntax:

<1-450>	Delay in seconds. Number range from=1 to=450
---------	--

Command Mode: virtual-interface-profile : Configure virtual interface profile

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# virtual-interface-profile <ipv4 or ipv6> vlan <1-4094> tenant <WORD> vrf
<WORD> [l3out <l3out>]
(virtual-interface-profile)# ipv6 ospf transmit-delay <NUMBER>
```

ipv6 ospf transmit-delay <NUMBER>

Description: Set the delay time needed to send an LSA update packet.

Syntax:

<1-450>	Delay in seconds. Number range from=1 to=450
---------	--

Command Mode: interface vlan : Vlan interface

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface vlan <1-4094>
(config-leaf-if)# ipv6 ospf transmit-delay <NUMBER>
```

ipv6 ospf transmit-delay <NUMBER>

Description: Set the delay time needed to send an LSA update packet.

Syntax:

<1-450>	Delay in seconds. Number range from=1 to=450
---------	--

Command Mode: interface ethernet : Ethernet IEEE 802.3z

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface ethernet <ifRange>
(config-leaf-if)# ipv6 ospf transmit-delay <NUMBER>
```

ipv6 ospf transmit-delay <NUMBER>

Description: Set the delay time needed to send an LSA update packet.

Syntax:

<1-450>	Delay in seconds. Number range from=1 to=450
---------	--

Command Mode: interface port-channel : Port Channel interface

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface port-channel <WORD> [fex <fex>]
(config-leaf-if)# ipv6 ospf transmit-delay <NUMBER>
```

ipv6 ospf transmit-delay <NUMBER>

Description: Set the delay time needed to send an LSA update packet.

Syntax:

<1-450>	Delay in seconds. Number range from=1 to=450
---------	--

Command Mode: virtual-interface-profile : Configure virtual interface profile

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# virtual-interface-profile <ipv4 or ipv6> vlan <1-4094> tenant <WORD> vrf
<WORD> [l3out <l3out>]
(virtual-interface-profile)# ipv6 ospf transmit-delay <NUMBER>
```

ipv6 passive-interface

ipv6 passive-interface eigrp default

Description: Set EIGRP passive-interface flag

Syntax:

eigrp	EIGRP
default	EIGRP default instance

Command Mode: interface vlan : Vlan interface

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface vlan <1-4094>
(config-leaf-if)# ipv6 passive-interface eigrp default
```

ipv6 passive-interface eigrp default

Description: Set EIGRP passive-interface flag

Syntax:

eigrp	EIGRP
default	EIGRP default instance

Command Mode: interface ethernet : Ethernet IEEE 802.3z

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface ethernet <ifRange>
(config-leaf-if)# ipv6 passive-interface eigrp default
```

ipv6 passive-interface eigrp default

Description: Set EIGRP passive-interface flag

Syntax:

eigrp	EIGRP
default	EIGRP default instance

Command Mode: interface port-channel : Port Channel interface

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface port-channel <WORD> [fex <fex>]
(config-leaf-if)# ipv6 passive-interface eigrp default
```

ipv6 passive-interface eigrp default**Description:** Set EIGRP passive-interface flag**Syntax:**

eigrp	EIGRP
default	EIGRP default instance

Command Mode: virtual-interface-profile : Configure virtual interface profile**Command Path:**

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# virtual-interface-profile <ipv4 or ipv6> vlan <1-4094> tenant <WORD> vrf
<WORD> [l3out <l3out>]
(virtual-interface-profile)# ipv6 passive-interface eigrp default
```

ipv6 passive-interface eigrp default**Description:** Set EIGRP passive-interface flag**Syntax:**

eigrp	EIGRP
default	EIGRP default instance

Command Mode: interface vlan : Vlan interface**Command Path:**

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface vlan <1-4094>
(config-leaf-if)# ipv6 passive-interface eigrp default
```

ipv6 passive-interface eigrp default**Description:** Set EIGRP passive-interface flag**Syntax:**

eigrp	EIGRP
default	EIGRP default instance

Command Mode: interface ethernet : Ethernet IEEE 802.3z

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface ethernet <ifRange>
(config-leaf-if)# ipv6 passive-interface eigrp default
```

ipv6 passive-interface eigrp default

Description: Set EIGRP passive-interface flag

Syntax:

eigrp	EIGRP
default	EIGRP default instance

Command Mode: interface port-channel : Port Channel interface

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface port-channel <WORD> [fex <fex>]
(config-leaf-if)# ipv6 passive-interface eigrp default
```

ipv6 passive-interface eigrp default

Description: Set EIGRP passive-interface flag

Syntax:

eigrp	EIGRP
default	EIGRP default instance

Command Mode: virtual-interface-profile : Configure virtual interface profile

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# virtual-interface-profile <ipv4 or ipv6> vlan <1-4094> tenant <WORD> vrf
<WORD> [l3out <l3out>]
(virtual-interface-profile)# ipv6 passive-interface eigrp default
```

ipv6 pim

ipv6 pim

Description: Enable PIM IPV6

Command Mode: vrf : Configuration for vrf

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# vrf context <WORD>
(config-tenant-vrf)# ipv6 pim
```

ipv6 pim

Description: Enable PIM

Command Mode: l3out : Configuration for L3Out

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# l3out <WORD>
(config-tenant-l3out)# ipv6 pim
```

ipv6 pim border

ipv6 pim border

Description: Configures interface to be a boundary of a PIM domain

Command Mode: interface ethernet : Ethernet IEEE 802.3z

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface ethernet <ifRange>
(config-leaf-if)# ipv6 pim border
```

ipv6 pim border

Description: Configures interface to be a boundary of a PIM domain

Command Mode: interface port-channel : Port Channel interface

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface port-channel <WORD> [fex <fex>]
(config-leaf-if)# ipv6 pim border
```

ipv6 pim border

Description: Configures interface to be a boundary of a PIM domain

Command Mode: interface ethernet : Ethernet IEEE 802.3z

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface ethernet <ifRange>
(config-leaf-if)# ipv6 pim border
```

ipv6 pim border

Description: Configures interface to be a boundary of a PIM domain

Command Mode: interface port-channel : Port Channel interface

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface port-channel <WORD> [fex <fex>]
(config-leaf-if)# ipv6 pim border
```

ipv6 pim dr-delay

ipv6 pim dr-delay <NUMBER>

Description: Configures delay for PIM DR election on interface

Syntax:

<1-65535>	DR Delay Value in seconds. Number range from=1 to=65535
-----------	---

Command Mode: interface ethernet : Ethernet IEEE 802.3z

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface ethernet <ifRange>
(config-leaf-if)# ipv6 pim dr-delay <NUMBER>
```

ipv6 pim dr-delay <NUMBER>

Description: Configures delay for PIM DR election on interface

Syntax:

<1-65535>	DR Delay Value in seconds. Number range from=1 to=65535
-----------	---

Command Mode: interface port-channel : Port Channel interface

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface port-channel <WORD> [fex <fex>]
(config-leaf-if)# ipv6 pim dr-delay <NUMBER>
```

ipv6 pim dr-delay <NUMBER>

Description: Configures delay for PIM DR election on interface

Syntax:

<1-65535>	DR Delay Value in seconds. Number range from=1 to=65535
-----------	---

Command Mode: interface ethernet : Ethernet IEEE 802.3z

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface ethernet <ifRange>
(config-leaf-if)# ipv6 pim dr-delay <NUMBER>
```

ipv6 pim dr-delay <NUMBER>

Description: Configures delay for PIM DR election on interface

Syntax:

<1-65535>	DR Delay Value in seconds. Number range from=1 to=65535
-----------	---

Command Mode: interface port-channel : Port Channel interface

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface port-channel <WORD> [fex <fex>]
(config-leaf-if)# ipv6 pim dr-delay <NUMBER>
```

ipv6 pim dr-priority

ipv6 pim dr-priority <NUMBER>

Description: Configures priority for PIM DR election on interface

Syntax:

<1-4294967295>	DR priority. Number range from=1 to=4294967295
----------------	--

Command Mode: interface ethernet : Ethernet IEEE 802.3z

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface ethernet <ifRange>
(config-leaf-if)# ipv6 pim dr-priority <NUMBER>
```

ipv6 pim dr-priority <NUMBER>

Description: Configures priority for PIM DR election on interface

Syntax:

<1-4294967295>	DR priority. Number range from=1 to=4294967295
----------------	--

Command Mode: interface port-channel : Port Channel interface

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface port-channel <WORD> [fex <fex>]
(config-leaf-if)# ipv6 pim dr-priority <NUMBER>
```

ipv6 pim dr-priority <NUMBER>

Description: Configures priority for PIM DR election on interface

Syntax:

<1-4294967295>	DR priority. Number range from=1 to=4294967295
----------------	--

Command Mode: interface ethernet : Ethernet IEEE 802.3z

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface ethernet <ifRange>
(config-leaf-if)# ipv6 pim dr-priority <NUMBER>
```

ipv6 pim dr-priority <NUMBER>

Description: Configures priority for PIM DR election on interface

Syntax:

<1-4294967295>	DR priority. Number range from=1 to=4294967295
----------------	--

Command Mode: interface port-channel : Port Channel interface

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface port-channel <WORD> [fex <fex>]
(config-leaf-if)# ipv6 pim dr-priority <NUMBER>
```

ipv6 pim fast-convergence

ipv6 pim fast-convergence

Description: Set PIM IPV6 fast convergence

Command Mode: vrf : Configuration for vrf

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# vrf context <WORD>
(config-tenant-vrf)# ipv6 pim fast-convergence
```

ipv6 pim hello-authentication

ipv6 pim hello-authentication ah-md5 <WORD>

Description: Add AH header option to Hellos

Syntax:

ah-md5	MD5 authentication
WORD	PIM hello authentication key

Command Mode: interface ethernet : Ethernet IEEE 802.3z

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface ethernet <ifRange>
(config-leaf-if)# ipv6 pim hello-authentication ah-md5 <WORD>
```

ipv6 pim hello-authentication ah-md5 <WORD>

Description: Add AH header option to Hellos

Syntax:

ah-md5	MD5 authentication
WORD	PIM hello authentication key

Command Mode: interface port-channel : Port Channel interface

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface port-channel <WORD> [fex <fex>]
(config-leaf-if)# ipv6 pim hello-authentication ah-md5 <WORD>
```

ipv6 pim hello-authentication ah-md5 <WORD>

Description: Add AH header option to Hellos

Syntax:

ah-md5	MD5 authentication
WORD	PIM hello authentication key

Command Mode: interface ethernet : Ethernet IEEE 802.3z

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface ethernet <ifRange>
(config-leaf-if)# ipv6 pim hello-authentication ah-md5 <WORD>
```

ipv6 pim hello-authentication ah-md5 <WORD>

Description: Add AH header option to Hellos

Syntax:

ah-md5	MD5 authentication
<i>WORD</i>	PIM hello authentication key

Command Mode: interface port-channel : Port Channel interface

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface port-channel <WORD> [fex <fex>]
(config-leaf-if)# ipv6 pim hello-authentication ah-md5 <WORD>
```

ipv6 pim hello-interval

ipv6 pim hello-interval <NUMBER>

Description: Configures the Hello interval for the interface

Syntax:

<1-65535>	Hello Interval Value in milliseconds. Number range from=1 to=65535
-----------	--

Command Mode: interface ethernet : Ethernet IEEE 802.3z

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface ethernet <ifRange>
(config-leaf-if)# ipv6 pim hello-interval <NUMBER>
```

ipv6 pim hello-interval <NUMBER>

Description: Configures the Hello interval for the interface

Syntax:

<1-65535>	Hello Interval Value in milliseconds. Number range from=1 to=65535
-----------	--

Command Mode: interface port-channel : Port Channel interface

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface port-channel <WORD> [fex <fex>]
(config-leaf-if)# ipv6 pim hello-interval <NUMBER>
```

ipv6 pim hello-interval <NUMBER>

Description: Configures the Hello interval for the interface

Syntax:

<1-65535>	Hello Interval Value in milliseconds. Number range from=1 to=65535
-----------	--

Command Mode: interface ethernet : Ethernet IEEE 802.3z

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface ethernet <ifRange>
(config-leaf-if)# ipv6 pim hello-interval <NUMBER>
```

ipv6 pim hello-interval <NUMBER>

Description: Configures the Hello interval for the interface

Syntax:

<1-65535>	Hello Interval Value in milliseconds. Number range from=1 to=65535
-----------	--

Command Mode: interface port-channel : Port Channel interface

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface port-channel <WORD> [fex <fex>]
(config-leaf-if)# ipv6 pim hello-interval <NUMBER>
```

ipv6 pim inherit

ipv6 pim inherit interface-policy <WORD> [tenant <WORD>]

Description: Associate a PIM interface policy to this interface

Syntax:

interface-policy	interface-policy
WORD	PIM interface policy name (Max Size 64)
WORD	(Optional) Tenant where policy is defined

Command Mode: interface ethernet : Ethernet IEEE 802.3z

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface ethernet <ifRange>
(config-leaf-if)# ipv6 pim inherit interface-policy <WORD> [tenant <WORD>]
```

ipv6 pim inherit interface-policy <WORD> [tenant <WORD>]

Description: Associate a PIM interface policy to this interface

Syntax:

interface-policy	interface-policy
WORD	PIM interface policy name (Max Size 64)
WORD	(Optional) Tenant where policy is defined

Command Mode: interface port-channel : Port Channel interface

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface port-channel <WORD> [fex <fex>]
(config-leaf-if)# ipv6 pim inherit interface-policy <WORD> [tenant <WORD>]
```

ipv6 pim inherit interface-policy <WORD> [tenant <WORD>]

Description: Associate a PIM interface policy to this interface

Syntax:

interface-policy	interface-policy
WORD	PIM interface policy name (Max Size 64)

<i>WORD</i>	(Optional) Tenant where policy is defined
-------------	---

Command Mode: interface ethernet : Ethernet IEEE 802.3z

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface ethernet <ifRange>
(config-leaf-if)# ipv6 pim inherit interface-policy <WORD> [tenant <WORD>]
```

ipv6 pim inherit interface-policy <WORD> [tenant <WORD>]

Description: Associate a PIM interface policy to this interface

Syntax:

interface-policy	interface-policy
<i>WORD</i>	PIM interface policy name (Max Size 64)
<i>WORD</i>	(Optional) Tenant where policy is defined

Command Mode: interface port-channel : Port Channel interface

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface port-channel <WORD> [fex <fex>]
(config-leaf-if)# ipv6 pim inherit interface-policy <WORD> [tenant <WORD>]
```

ipv6 pim jp-interval

ipv6 pim jp-interval <NUMBER>

Description: Configures the Join-Prune interval for the interface

Syntax:

<60-65520>	JP Interval Value. Number range from=60 to=65520
------------	--

Command Mode: interface ethernet : Ethernet IEEE 802.3z

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface ethernet <ifRange>
(config-leaf-if)# ipv6 pim jp-interval <NUMBER>
```

ipv6 pim jp-interval <NUMBER>

Description: Configures the Join-Prune interval for the interface

Syntax:

<60-65520>	JP Interval Value. Number range from=60 to=65520
------------	--

Command Mode: interface port-channel : Port Channel interface

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface port-channel <WORD> [fex <fex>]
(config-leaf-if)# ipv6 pim jp-interval <NUMBER>
```

ipv6 pim jp-interval <NUMBER>

Description: Configures the Join-Prune interval for the interface

Syntax:

<60-65520>	JP Interval Value. Number range from=60 to=65520
------------	--

Command Mode: interface ethernet : Ethernet IEEE 802.3z

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface ethernet <ifRange>
(config-leaf-if)# ipv6 pim jp-interval <NUMBER>
```

ipv6 pim jp-interval <NUMBER>

Description: Configures the Join-Prune interval for the interface

Syntax:

<60-65520>	JP Interval Value. Number range from=60 to=65520
------------	--

Command Mode: interface port-channel : Port Channel interface

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface port-channel <WORD> [fex <fex>]
(config-leaf-if)# ipv6 pim jp-interval <NUMBER>
```

ipv6 pim jp-policy

ipv6 pim jp-policy <WORD> in|out

Description: Specify policy for receiving Join-Prune messages

Syntax:

WORD	Route-map name
in	in
out	out

Command Mode: interface ethernet : Ethernet IEEE 802.3z

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface ethernet <ifRange>
(config-leaf-if)# ipv6 pim jp-policy <WORD> in|out
```

ipv6 pim jp-policy <WORD> in|out

Description: Specify policy for receiving Join-Prune messages

Syntax:

WORD	Route-map name
in	in
out	out

Command Mode: interface port-channel : Port Channel interface

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface port-channel <WORD> [fex <fex>]
(config-leaf-if)# ipv6 pim jp-policy <WORD> in|out
```

ipv6 pim jp-policy <WORD> in|out

Description: Specify policy for receiving Join-Prune messages

Syntax:

WORD	Route-map name
in	in

out	out
-----	-----

Command Mode: interface ethernet : Ethernet IEEE 802.3z

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface ethernet <ifRange>
(config-leaf-if)# ipv6 pim jp-policy <WORD> in|out
```

ipv6 pim jp-policy <WORD> in|out

Description: Specify policy for receiving Join-Prune messages

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Route-map name
in	in
out	out

Command Mode: interface port-channel : Port Channel interface

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface port-channel <WORD> [fex <fex>]
(config-leaf-if)# ipv6 pim jp-policy <WORD> in|out
```

ipv6 pim mtu

ipv6 pim mtu <NUMBER>

Description: Set PIM MTU size

Syntax:

<1500-65536>	MTU size in bytes. Number range from=1500 to=65536
--------------	--

Command Mode: vrf : Configuration for vrf

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# vrf context <WORD>
(config-tenant-vrf)# ipv6 pim mtu <NUMBER>
```

ipv6 pim neighbor-policy

ipv6 pim neighbor-policy <WORD>

Description: Configures a neighbor policy for filtering adjacencies

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Route-map name
-------------	----------------

Command Mode: interface ethernet : Ethernet IEEE 802.3z

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface ethernet <ifRange>
(config-leaf-if)# ipv6 pim neighbor-policy <WORD>
```

ipv6 pim neighbor-policy <WORD>

Description: Configures a neighbor policy for filtering adjacencies

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Route-map name
-------------	----------------

Command Mode: interface port-channel : Port Channel interface

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface port-channel <WORD> [fex <fex>]
(config-leaf-if)# ipv6 pim neighbor-policy <WORD>
```

ipv6 pim neighbor-policy <WORD>

Description: Configures a neighbor policy for filtering adjacencies

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Route-map name
-------------	----------------

Command Mode: interface ethernet : Ethernet IEEE 802.3z

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface ethernet <ifRange>
(config-leaf-if)# ipv6 pim neighbor-policy <WORD>
```

ipv6 pim neighbor-policy <WORD>

Description: Configures a neighbor policy for filtering adjacencies

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Route-map name
-------------	----------------

Command Mode: interface port-channel : Port Channel interface

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface port-channel <WORD> [fex <fex>]
(config-leaf-if)# ipv6 pim neighbor-policy <WORD>
```

ipv6 pim passive

ipv6 pim passive

Description: Configures interface to be a passive interface

Command Mode: interface ethernet : Ethernet IEEE 802.3z

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface ethernet <ifRange>
(config-leaf-if)# ipv6 pim passive
```

ipv6 pim passive

Description: Configures interface to be a passive interface

Command Mode: interface port-channel : Port Channel interface

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface port-channel <WORD> [fex <fex>]
(config-leaf-if)# ipv6 pim passive
```

ipv6 pim passive

Description: Configures interface to be a passive interface

Command Mode: interface ethernet : Ethernet IEEE 802.3z

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface ethernet <ifRange>
(config-leaf-if)# ipv6 pim passive
```

ipv6 pim passive

Description: Configures interface to be a passive interface

Command Mode: interface port-channel : Port Channel interface

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface port-channel <WORD> [fex <fex>]
(config-leaf-if)# ipv6 pim passive
```

ipv6 pim register-rate-limit

ipv6 pim register-rate-limit <NUMBER>

Description: Rate limit for PIM IPV6 data registers

Syntax:

<1-65535>	Max number of packets per second. Number range from=1 to=65535
-----------	--

Command Mode: vrf : Configuration for vrf

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# vrf context <WORD>
(config-tenant-vrf)# ipv6 pim register-rate-limit <NUMBER>
```

ipv6 pim register-source

ipv6 pim register-source <A:B:C:D:E:F:G:H>

Description: Configure source address for Register messages

Syntax:

<i>A:B:C:D:E:F:G:H</i>	Source IP address in format A:B:C:D:E:F:G:H
------------------------	---

Command Mode: vrf : Configuration for vrf

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# vrf context <WORD>
(config-tenant-vrf)# ipv6 pim register-source <A:B:C:D:E:F:G:H>
```

ipv6 pim rp-address

ipv6 pim rp-address <A:B:C:D:E:F:G:H> [route-map <WORD>]

Description: Configure static RP for group range

Syntax:

<i>A:B:C:D:E:F:G:H</i>	IP address in format A:B:C:D:E:F:G:H
<i>WORD</i>	(Optional) route-map name

Command Mode: vrf : Configuration for vrf

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# vrf context <WORD>
(config-tenant-vrf)# ipv6 pim rp-address <A:B:C:D:E:F:G:H> [route-map <WORD>]
```

ipv6 pim sg-expiry-timer

ipv6 pim sg-expiry-timer <NUMBER> [sg-list <WORD>]

Description: Adjust expiry time for PIM IPV6 ASM (S,G) routes

Syntax:

<180-604801>	Expiry timer interval in seconds. Number range from=180 to=604801
WORD	(Optional) Route-map name

Command Mode: vrf : Configuration for vrf

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# vrf context <WORD>
(config-tenant-vrf)# ipv6 pim sg-expiry-timer <NUMBER> [sg-list <WORD>]
```

ipv6 pim sparse

ipv6 pim sparse

Description: Enable PIM on this interface

Command Mode: interface ethernet : Ethernet IEEE 802.3z

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface ethernet <ifRange>
(config-leaf-if)# ipv6 pim sparse
```

ipv6 pim sparse

Description: Enable PIM on this interface

Command Mode: interface port-channel : Port Channel interface

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface port-channel <WORD> [fex <fex>]
(config-leaf-if)# ipv6 pim sparse
```

ipv6 pim sparse

Description: Enable PIM on this interface

Command Mode: interface ethernet : Ethernet IEEE 802.3z

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface ethernet <ifRange>
(config-leaf-if)# ipv6 pim sparse
```

ipv6 pim sparse

Description: Enable PIM on this interface

Command Mode: interface port-channel : Port Channel interface

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface port-channel <WORD> [fex <fex>]
(config-leaf-if)# ipv6 pim sparse
```

ipv6 pim state-limit

ipv6 pim state-limit <NUMBER>

Description: Configure maximum state entries

Syntax:

<1-4294967295>	Maximum state entries. Number range from=1 to=4294967295
----------------	--

Command Mode: vrf : Configuration for vrf

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# vrf context <WORD>
(config-tenant-vrf)# ipv6 pim state-limit <NUMBER>
```

ipv6 pim state-limit reserved

ipv6 pim state-limit <NUMBER> reserved <WORD> <NUMBER>

Description: Configure maximum state entries

Syntax:

<1-4294967295>	Maximum state entries. Number range from=1 to=4294967295
WORD	route-map name
<1-4294967295>	Maximum reserve state entries. Number range from=1 to=4294967295

Command Mode: vrf : Configuration for vrf

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# vrf context <WORD>
(config-tenant-vrf)# ipv6 pim state-limit <NUMBER> reserved <WORD> <NUMBER>
```

ipv6 pim strict-rfc-compliant

ipv6 pim strict-rfc-compliant

Description: Set PIM IPV6 RFC Compliant

Command Mode: vrf : Configuration for vrf

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# vrf context <WORD>
(config-tenant-vrf)# ipv6 pim strict-rfc-compliant
```

ipv6 pim strict-rfc-compliant

Description: Set PIM RFC Compliant

Command Mode: interface ethernet : Ethernet IEEE 802.3z

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface ethernet <ifRange>
(config-leaf-if)# ipv6 pim strict-rfc-compliant
```

ipv6 pim strict-rfc-compliant

Description: Set PIM RFC Compliant

Command Mode: interface port-channel : Port Channel interface

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface port-channel <WORD> [fex <fex>]
(config-leaf-if)# ipv6 pim strict-rfc-compliant
```

ipv6 pim strict-rfc-compliant

Description: Set PIM RFC Compliant

Command Mode: interface ethernet : Ethernet IEEE 802.3z

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface ethernet <ifRange>
(config-leaf-if)# ipv6 pim strict-rfc-compliant
```

ipv6 pim strict-rfc-compliant**Description:** Set PIM RFC Compliant**Command Mode:** interface port-channel : Port Channel interface**Command Path:**

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface port-channel <WORD> [fex <fex>]
(config-leaf-if)# ipv6 pim strict-rfc-compliant
```

ipv6 pim use-shared-tree-only

ipv6 pim use-shared-tree-only group-list <WORD>

Description: Use (*,G) only state, no source state is created

Syntax:

group-list	group list
<i>WORD</i>	Route-map name

Command Mode: vrf : Configuration for vrf

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# vrf context <WORD>
(config-tenant-vrf)# ipv6 pim use-shared-tree-only group-list <WORD>
```

ipv6 router eigrp authentication enable

ipv6 router eigrp authentication enable

Description: Enable EIGRP authentication for an interface

Command Mode: interface vlan : Vlan interface

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface vlan <1-4094>
(config-leaf-if)# ipv6 router eigrp authentication enable
```

ipv6 router eigrp authentication enable

Description: Enable EIGRP authentication

Command Mode: interface ethernet : Ethernet IEEE 802.3z

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface ethernet <ifRange>
(config-leaf-if)# ipv6 router eigrp authentication enable
```

ipv6 router eigrp authentication enable

Description: Enable EIGRP authentication

Command Mode: interface port-channel : Port Channel interface

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface port-channel <WORD> [fex <fex>]
(config-leaf-if)# ipv6 router eigrp authentication enable
```

ipv6 router eigrp authentication enable

Description: Associate the keychain policy with an EIGRP interface

Command Mode: virtual-interface-profile : Configure virtual interface profile

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# virtual-interface-profile <ipv4 or ipv6> vlan <1-4094> tenant <WORD> vrf
<WORD> [l3out <l3out>]
```

```
(virtual-interface-profile)# ipv6 router eigrp authentication enable
```

ipv6 router eigrp authentication enable

Description: Enable EIGRP authentication for an interface

Command Mode: interface vlan : Vlan interface

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface vlan <1-4094>
(config-leaf-if)# ipv6 router eigrp authentication enable
```

ipv6 router eigrp authentication enable

Description: Enable EIGRP authentication

Command Mode: interface ethernet : Ethernet IEEE 802.3z

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface ethernet <ifRange>
(config-leaf-if)# ipv6 router eigrp authentication enable
```

ipv6 router eigrp authentication enable

Description: Enable EIGRP authentication

Command Mode: interface port-channel : Port Channel interface

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface port-channel <WORD> [fex <fex>]
(config-leaf-if)# ipv6 router eigrp authentication enable
```

ipv6 router eigrp authentication enable

Description: Associate the keychain policy with an EIGRP interface

Command Mode: virtual-interface-profile : Configure virtual interface profile

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# virtual-interface-profile <ipv4 or ipv6> vlan <1-4094> tenant <WORD> vrf
<WORD> [l3out <l3out>]
(virtual-interface-profile)# ipv6 router eigrp authentication enable
```

ipv6 router eigrp authentication keychain-policy

ipv6 router eigrp authentication keychain-policy <WORD>

Description: Associate the keychain policy with an EIGRP interface

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Policy name
-------------	-------------

Command Mode: interface vlan : Vlan interface

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface vlan <1-4094>
(config-leaf-if)# ipv6 router eigrp authentication keychain-policy <WORD>
```

ipv6 router eigrp authentication keychain-policy <WORD>

Description: Associate the keychain policy with an EIGRP interface

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Policy name
-------------	-------------

Command Mode: interface ethernet : Ethernet IEEE 802.3z

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface ethernet <ifRange>
(config-leaf-if)# ipv6 router eigrp authentication keychain-policy <WORD>
```

ipv6 router eigrp authentication keychain-policy <WORD>

Description: Associate the keychain policy with an EIGRP interface

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Policy name
-------------	-------------

Command Mode: interface port-channel : Port Channel interface

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface port-channel <WORD> [fex <fex>]
(config-leaf-if)# ipv6 router eigrp authentication keychain-policy <WORD>
```

ipv6 router eigrp authentication keychain-policy <WORD>**Description:** Associate the keychain policy with an EIGRP interface**Syntax:**

<i>WORD</i>	Policy name
-------------	-------------

Command Mode: virtual-interface-profile : Configure virtual interface profile**Command Path:**

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# virtual-interface-profile <ipv4 or ipv6> vlan <1-4094> tenant <WORD> vrf
<WORD> [l3out <l3out>]
(virtual-interface-profile)# ipv6 router eigrp authentication keychain-policy <WORD>
```

ipv6 router eigrp authentication keychain-policy <WORD>**Description:** Associate the keychain policy with an EIGRP interface**Syntax:**

<i>WORD</i>	Policy name
-------------	-------------

Command Mode: interface vlan : Vlan interface**Command Path:**

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface vlan <1-4094>
(config-leaf-if)# ipv6 router eigrp authentication keychain-policy <WORD>
```

ipv6 router eigrp authentication keychain-policy <WORD>**Description:** Associate the keychain policy with an EIGRP interface**Syntax:**

<i>WORD</i>	Policy name
-------------	-------------

Command Mode: interface ethernet : Ethernet IEEE 802.3z**Command Path:**

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface ethernet <ifRange>
(config-leaf-if)# ipv6 router eigrp authentication keychain-policy <WORD>
```

ipv6 router eigrp authentication keychain-policy <WORD>**Description:** Associate the keychain policy with an EIGRP interface

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Policy name
-------------	-------------

Command Mode: interface port-channel : Port Channel interface

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface port-channel <WORD> [fex <fex>]
(config-leaf-if)# ipv6 router eigrp authentication keychain-policy <WORD>
```

ipv6 router eigrp authentication keychain-policy <WORD>

Description: Associate the keychain policy with an EIGRP interface

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Policy name
-------------	-------------

Command Mode: virtual-interface-profile : Configure virtual interface profile

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# virtual-interface-profile <ipv4 or ipv6> vlan <1-4094> tenant <WORD> vrf
<WORD> [l3out <l3out>]
(virtual-interface-profile)# ipv6 router eigrp authentication keychain-policy <WORD>
```

ipv6 router eigrp default

ipv6 router eigrp default

Description: Configure Router EIGRP Policies

Command Mode: interface vlan : Vlan interface

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface vlan <1-4094>
(config-leaf-if)# ipv6 router eigrp default
```

ipv6 router eigrp default

Description: Configure EIGRP default interface

Command Mode: interface ethernet : Ethernet IEEE 802.3z

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface ethernet <ifRange>
(config-leaf-if)# ipv6 router eigrp default
```

ipv6 router eigrp default

Description: Configure EIGRP default interface

Command Mode: interface port-channel : Port Channel interface

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface port-channel <WORD> [fex <fex>]
(config-leaf-if)# ipv6 router eigrp default
```

ipv6 router eigrp default

Description: Configure Router EIGRP Policies

Command Mode: virtual-interface-profile : Configure virtual interface profile

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# virtual-interface-profile <ipv4 or ipv6> vlan <1-4094> tenant <WORD> vrf
<WORD> [l3out <l3out>]
```

```
(virtual-interface-profile)# ipv6 router eigrp default
```

ipv6 router eigrp default

Description: Configure Router EIGRP Policies

Command Mode: interface vlan : Vlan interface

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface vlan <1-4094>
(config-leaf-if)# ipv6 router eigrp default
```

ipv6 router eigrp default

Description: Configure EIGRP default interface

Command Mode: interface ethernet : Ethernet IEEE 802.3z

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface ethernet <ifRange>
(config-leaf-if)# ipv6 router eigrp default
```

ipv6 router eigrp default

Description: Configure EIGRP default interface

Command Mode: interface port-channel : Port Channel interface

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface port-channel <WORD> [fex <fex>]
(config-leaf-if)# ipv6 router eigrp default
```

ipv6 router eigrp default

Description: Configure Router EIGRP Policies

Command Mode: virtual-interface-profile : Configure virtual interface profile

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# virtual-interface-profile <ipv4 or ipv6> vlan <1-4094> tenant <WORD> vrf
<WORD> [l3out <l3out>]
(virtual-interface-profile)# ipv6 router eigrp default
```

ipv6 router ospf default

ipv6 router ospf default area <A.B.C.D|NUMBER>

Description: Process tag

Syntax:

area	Area associated with interface
<i>A.B.C.D NUMBER</i>	OSPF area Id

Command Mode: interface vlan : Vlan interface

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface vlan <1-4094>
(config-leaf-if)# ipv6 router ospf default area <A.B.C.D|NUMBER>
```

ipv6 router ospf default area <A.B.C.D|NUMBER>

Description: Process tag

Syntax:

area	Area associated with interface
<i>A.B.C.D NUMBER</i>	OSPF area Id

Command Mode: interface ethernet : Ethernet IEEE 802.3z

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface ethernet <ifRange>
(config-leaf-if)# ipv6 router ospf default area <A.B.C.D|NUMBER>
```

ipv6 router ospf default area <A.B.C.D|NUMBER>

Description: Process tag

Syntax:

area	Area associated with interface
<i>A.B.C.D NUMBER</i>	OSPF area Id

Command Mode: interface port-channel : Port Channel interface

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface port-channel <WORD> [fex <fex>]
(config-leaf-if)# ipv6 router ospf default area <A.B.C.D|NUMBER>
```

ipv6 router ospf default area <A.B.C.D|NUMBER>

Description: Process tag

Syntax:

area	Area associated with l3out deploying this vlifp
<i>A.B.C.D NUMBER</i>	OSPF area Id

Command Mode: virtual-interface-profile : Configure virtual interface profile

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# virtual-interface-profile <ipv4 or ipv6> vlan <1-4094> tenant <WORD> vrf
<WORD> [l3out <l3out>]
(virtual-interface-profile)# ipv6 router ospf default area <A.B.C.D|NUMBER>
```

ipv6 router ospf default area <A.B.C.D|NUMBER>

Description: Process tag

Syntax:

area	Area associated with interface
<i>A.B.C.D NUMBER</i>	OSPF area Id

Command Mode: interface vlan : Vlan interface

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface vlan <1-4094>
(config-leaf-if)# ipv6 router ospf default area <A.B.C.D|NUMBER>
```

ipv6 router ospf default area <A.B.C.D|NUMBER>

Description: Process tag

Syntax:

area	Area associated with interface
<i>A.B.C.D NUMBER</i>	OSPF area Id

Command Mode: interface ethernet : Ethernet IEEE 802.3z

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface ethernet <ifRange>
(config-leaf-if)# ipv6 router ospf default area <A.B.C.D|NUMBER>
```

ipv6 router ospf default area <A.B.C.D|NUMBER>

Description: Process tag

Syntax:

area	Area associated with interface
<i>A.B.C.D NUMBER</i>	OSPF area Id

Command Mode: interface port-channel : Port Channel interface

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface port-channel <WORD> [fex <fex>]
(config-leaf-if)# ipv6 router ospf default area <A.B.C.D|NUMBER>
```

ipv6 router ospf default area <A.B.C.D|NUMBER>

Description: Process tag

Syntax:

area	Area associated with l3out deploying this vlifp
<i>A.B.C.D NUMBER</i>	OSPF area Id

Command Mode: virtual-interface-profile : Configure virtual interface profile

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# virtual-interface-profile <ipv4 or ipv6> vlan <1-4094> tenant <WORD> vrf
<WORD> [l3out <l3out>]
(virtual-interface-profile)# ipv6 router ospf default area <A.B.C.D|NUMBER>
```

ipv6 shared address consumer

ipv6 shared address <A:B::C:D/LEN> consumer application any epg any

Description: Shared consumed service

Syntax:

address	IPv6 subnet
<i>A:B::C:D/LEN</i>	IPv6 prefix format: xxxx:xxxx/ml, xxxx:xxxx::/ml, xxxx::xx/128
application	application keyword
any	any application
epg	epg keyword
any	any EPG

Command Mode: interface : Configuration for interface bridge-domain

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# interface bridge-domain <WORD>
(config-tenant-interface)# ipv6 shared address <A:B::C:D/LEN> consumer application any epg
any
```

ipv6 shared address provider

ipv6 shared address <A:B::C:D/LEN> provider application <WORD> epg <WORD> [scope <scope>]

Description: Shared provider service

Syntax:

address	IPv6 subnet
<i>A:B::C:D/LEN</i>	IPv6 prefix format: xxxx:xxxx/ml, xxxx:xxxx::/ml, xxxx::xx/128
application	application keyword
<i>WORD</i>	Application Name (Max Size 64)
epg	epg keyword
<i>WORD</i>	Application EPG (Max Size 64)
<i>scope</i>	(Optional) Scope of the address among ['public']

Command Mode: interface : Configuration for interface bridge-domain

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# interface bridge-domain <WORD>
(config-tenant-interface)# ipv6 shared address <A:B::C:D/LEN> provider application <WORD>
epg <WORD> [scope <scope>]
```

ipv6 split-horizon

ipv6 split-horizon eigrp default

Description: Set EIGRP split-horizon flag

Syntax:

eigrp	EIGRP
default	EIGRP default instance

Command Mode: interface vlan : Vlan interface

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface vlan <1-4094>
(config-leaf-if)# ipv6 split-horizon eigrp default
```

ipv6 split-horizon eigrp default

Description: Set EIGRP split-horizon flag

Syntax:

eigrp	EIGRP
default	EIGRP default instance

Command Mode: interface ethernet : Ethernet IEEE 802.3z

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface ethernet <ifRange>
(config-leaf-if)# ipv6 split-horizon eigrp default
```

ipv6 split-horizon eigrp default

Description: Set EIGRP split-horizon flag

Syntax:

eigrp	EIGRP
default	EIGRP default instance

Command Mode: interface port-channel : Port Channel interface

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface port-channel <WORD> [fex <fex>]
(config-leaf-if)# ipv6 split-horizon eigrp default
```

ipv6 split-horizon eigrp default**Description:** Set EIGRP split-horizon flag**Syntax:**

eigrp	EIGRP
default	EIGRP default instance

Command Mode: virtual-interface-profile : Configure virtual interface profile**Command Path:**

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# virtual-interface-profile <ipv4 or ipv6> vlan <1-4094> tenant <WORD> vrf
<WORD> [l3out <l3out>]
(virtual-interface-profile)# ipv6 split-horizon eigrp default
```

ipv6 split-horizon eigrp default**Description:** Set EIGRP split-horizon flag**Syntax:**

eigrp	EIGRP
default	EIGRP default instance

Command Mode: interface vlan : Vlan interface**Command Path:**

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface vlan <1-4094>
(config-leaf-if)# ipv6 split-horizon eigrp default
```

ipv6 split-horizon eigrp default**Description:** Set EIGRP split-horizon flag**Syntax:**

eigrp	EIGRP
default	EIGRP default instance

Command Mode: interface ethernet : Ethernet IEEE 802.3z

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface ethernet <ifRange>
(config-leaf-if)# ipv6 split-horizon eigrp default
```

ipv6 split-horizon eigrp default

Description: Set EIGRP split-horizon flag

Syntax:

eigrp	EIGRP
default	EIGRP default instance

Command Mode: interface port-channel : Port Channel interface

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface port-channel <WORD> [fex <fex>]
(config-leaf-if)# ipv6 split-horizon eigrp default
```

ipv6 split-horizon eigrp default

Description: Set EIGRP split-horizon flag

Syntax:

eigrp	EIGRP
default	EIGRP default instance

Command Mode: virtual-interface-profile : Configure virtual interface profile

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# virtual-interface-profile <ipv4 or ipv6> vlan <1-4094> tenant <WORD> vrf
<WORD> [l3out <l3out>]
(virtual-interface-profile)# ipv6 split-horizon eigrp default
```

ipv6 summary-address eigrp

ipv6 summary-address eigrp default <IP-PREFIX/LEN>

Description: Configure route summarization for EIGRP

Syntax:

default	EIGRP default instance
<i>IP-PREFIX/LEN</i>	Summary IPV6 address (e.g. 2001:0DB8:0:1::/64)

Command Mode: interface vlan : Vlan interface

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface vlan <1-4094>
(config-leaf-if)# ipv6 summary-address eigrp default <IP-PREFIX/LEN>
```

ipv6 summary-address eigrp default <IP-PREFIX/LEN>

Description: Configure route summarization for EIGRP

Syntax:

default	EIGRP default instance
<i>IP-PREFIX/LEN</i>	Summarized IPV6 address (e.g. 2001:0DB8:0:1::/64)

Command Mode: interface ethernet : Ethernet IEEE 802.3z

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface ethernet <ifRange>
(config-leaf-if)# ipv6 summary-address eigrp default <IP-PREFIX/LEN>
```

ipv6 summary-address eigrp default <IP-PREFIX/LEN>

Description: Configure route summarization for EIGRP

Syntax:

default	EIGRP default instance
<i>IP-PREFIX/LEN</i>	Summarized IPV6 address (e.g. 2001:0DB8:0:1::/64)

Command Mode: interface port-channel : Port Channel interface

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface port-channel <WORD> [fex <fex>]
(config-leaf-if)# ipv6 summary-address eigrp default <IP-PREFIX/LEN>
```

ipv6 summary-address eigrp default <IP-PREFIX/LEN>

Description: Configure route summarization for EIGRP

Syntax:

default	EIGRP default instance
<i>IP-PREFIX/LEN</i>	Summary IPV6 address (e.g. 2001:0DB8:0:1::/64)

Command Mode: interface vlan : Vlan interface

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface vlan <1-4094>
(config-leaf-if)# ipv6 summary-address eigrp default <IP-PREFIX/LEN>
```

ipv6 summary-address eigrp default <IP-PREFIX/LEN>

Description: Configure route summarization for EIGRP

Syntax:

default	EIGRP default instance
<i>IP-PREFIX/LEN</i>	Summarized IPV6 address (e.g. 2001:0DB8:0:1::/64)

Command Mode: interface ethernet : Ethernet IEEE 802.3z

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface ethernet <ifRange>
(config-leaf-if)# ipv6 summary-address eigrp default <IP-PREFIX/LEN>
```

ipv6 summary-address eigrp default <IP-PREFIX/LEN>

Description: Configure route summarization for EIGRP

Syntax:

default	EIGRP default instance
<i>IP-PREFIX/LEN</i>	Summarized IPV6 address (e.g. 2001:0DB8:0:1::/64)

Command Mode: interface port-channel : Port Channel interface

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface port-channel <WORD> [fex <fex>]
(config-leaf-if)# ipv6 summary-address eigrp default <IP-PREFIX/LEN>
```

ipv6 throughput-delay

ipv6 throughput-delay eigrp default <NUMBER> tens-of-micro|pico

Description: Set EIGRP throughput delay

Syntax:

eigrp	EIGRP
default	EIGRP default instance
<0-16777215>	Throughput delay. Number range from=0 to=16777215
tens-of-micro	Unit in 10-microseconds
pico	Unit in picoseconds

Command Mode: interface vlan : Vlan interface

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface vlan <1-4094>
(config-leaf-if)# ipv6 throughput-delay eigrp default <NUMBER> tens-of-micro|pico
```

ipv6 throughput-delay eigrp default <NUMBER> tens-of-micro|pico

Description: Set EIGRP throughput delay

Syntax:

eigrp	EIGRP
default	EIGRP default instance
<0-16777215>	Throughput delay. Number range from=0 to=16777215
tens-of-micro	Unit in 10-microseconds
pico	Unit in picoseconds

Command Mode: interface ethernet : Ethernet IEEE 802.3z

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface ethernet <ifRange>
(config-leaf-if)# ipv6 throughput-delay eigrp default <NUMBER> tens-of-micro|pico
```

ipv6 throughput-delay eigrp default <NUMBER> tens-of-micro|pico**Description:** Set EIGRP throughput delay**Syntax:**

eigrp	EIGRP
default	EIGRP default instance
<0-16777215>	Throughput delay. Number range from=0 to=16777215
tens-of-micro	Unit in 10-microseconds
pico	Unit in picoseconds

Command Mode: interface port-channel : Port Channel interface**Command Path:**

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface port-channel <WORD> [fex <fex>]
(config-leaf-if)# ipv6 throughput-delay eigrp default <NUMBER> tens-of-micro|pico
```

ipv6 throughput-delay eigrp default <NUMBER> tens-of-micro|pico**Description:** Set EIGRP throughput delay**Syntax:**

eigrp	EIGRP
default	EIGRP default instance
<0-16777215>	Throughput delay. Number range from=0 to=16777215
tens-of-micro	Unit in 10-microseconds
pico	Unit in picoseconds

Command Mode: virtual-interface-profile : Configure virtual interface profile**Command Path:**

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# virtual-interface-profile <ipv4 or ipv6> vlan <1-4094> tenant <WORD> vrf
<WORD> [l3out <l3out>]
(virtual-interface-profile)# ipv6 throughput-delay eigrp default <NUMBER> tens-of-micro|pico
```

ipv6 throughput-delay eigrp default <NUMBER> tens-of-micro|pico**Description:** Set EIGRP throughput delay**Syntax:**

eigrp	EIGRP
default	EIGRP default instance
<0-16777215>	Throughput delay. Number range from=0 to=16777215
tens-of-micro	Unit in 10-microseconds
pico	Unit in picoseconds

Command Mode: interface vlan : Vlan interface

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface vlan <1-4094>
(config-leaf-if)# ipv6 throughput-delay eigrp default <NUMBER> tens-of-micro|pico
```

ipv6 throughput-delay eigrp default <NUMBER> tens-of-micro|pico

Description: Set EIGRP throughput delay

Syntax:

eigrp	EIGRP
default	EIGRP default instance
<0-16777215>	Throughput delay. Number range from=0 to=16777215
tens-of-micro	Unit in 10-microseconds
pico	Unit in picoseconds

Command Mode: interface ethernet : Ethernet IEEE 802.3z

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface ethernet <ifRange>
(config-leaf-if)# ipv6 throughput-delay eigrp default <NUMBER> tens-of-micro|pico
```

ipv6 throughput-delay eigrp default <NUMBER> tens-of-micro|pico

Description: Set EIGRP throughput delay

Syntax:

eigrp	EIGRP
default	EIGRP default instance
<0-16777215>	Throughput delay. Number range from=0 to=16777215

tens-of-micro	Unit in 10-microseconds
pico	Unit in picoseconds

Command Mode: interface port-channel : Port Channel interface

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface port-channel <WORD> [fex <fex>]
(config-leaf-if)# ipv6 throughput-delay eigrp default <NUMBER> tens-of-micro|pico
```

ipv6 throughput-delay eigrp default <NUMBER> tens-of-micro|pico

Description: Set EIGRP throughput delay

Syntax:

eigrp	EIGRP
default	EIGRP default instance
<0-16777215>	Throughput delay. Number range from=0 to=16777215
tens-of-micro	Unit in 10-microseconds
pico	Unit in picoseconds

Command Mode: virtual-interface-profile : Configure virtual interface profile

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# virtual-interface-profile <ipv4 or ipv6> vlan <1-4094> tenant <WORD> vrf
<WORD> [l3out <l3out>]
(virtual-interface-profile)# ipv6 throughput-delay eigrp default <NUMBER> tens-of-micro|pico
```

isis

isis fabric

Description: Intermediate System to Intermediate System (IS-IS)

Syntax:

fabric	Fabric IS-IS configuration
--------	----------------------------

Command Mode: pod : Pod configuration mode

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# pod <NUMBER>
(config-pod)# isis fabric
```

isis bfd

isis bfd enabled

Description: bfd configuration

Syntax:

enabled	
---------	--

Command Mode: fabric-interface ethernet : Ethernet IEEE 802.3z

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# fabric-interface ethernet
(config-leaf-if)# isis bfd enabled
```

isis bfd enabled

Description: bfd configuration

Syntax:

enabled	
---------	--

Command Mode: fabric-interface ethernet : Ethernet IEEE 802.3z

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# fabric-interface ethernet
(config-leaf-if)# isis bfd enabled
```

isolation

isolation enforce

Description: Enable EPG isolation

Syntax:

enforce	Enable enforcing of policy-control rules (EPG isolation)
---------	--

Command Mode: epg : AEPg configuration mode

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# application <WORD>
(config-tenant-app)# epg <WORD> [type <WORD>]
(config-tenant-app-epg)# isolation enforce
```

isolation enforce

Description: Enable ESg isolation

Syntax:

enforce	Enable enforcing of policy-control rules (ESg isolation)
---------	--

Command Mode: esg : ESg configuration mode

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# application <WORD>
(config-tenant-app)# esg <WORD>
(config-tenant-app-esg)# isolation enforce
```

isolation enforce

Description: Enable Intra-ExtEPG isolation

Syntax:

enforce	Enable enforcing of policy-control rules (ExtEPG isolation)
---------	---

Command Mode: external-l3 epg : External L3 EPG configuration mode

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# external-l3 epg <WORD> [oob-mgmt] [l3out <l3out>]
```

```
(config-tenant-l3ext-epg)# isolation enforce
```



K Commands

- [key-policy](#), on page 1106
- [key-server-priority](#), on page 1107
- [key](#), on page 1108
- [keychain-policy](#), on page 1110
- [kubecontroller](#), on page 1111
- [kubernetes-domain](#), on page 1112

key-policy

key-policy <NUMBER>

Description: Configuration for Key Policy

Syntax:

<0-65535>	Id of the Key Policy. Number range from=0 to=65535
-----------	--

Command Mode: keychain-policy : Configuration for Keychain Policy

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# keychain-policy <WORD>
(config-tenant-keychainpolicy)# key-policy <NUMBER>
```

key-server-priority

key-server-priority <NUMBER>

Description: Configure the key server priority

Syntax:

<0-255>	priority. Number range from=0 to=255
---------	--------------------------------------

Command Mode: template macsec access|fabric security-policy : Configure MAC security policy parameters

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# template macsec access|fabric security-policy <WORD>
(config-macsec-param)# key-server-priority <NUMBER>
```

key

key

Description: LDAP server key for authentication

Command Mode: ldap-server host : LDAP server DNS name or IP address

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# ldap-server host <A.B.C.D|A:B::C:D|WORD>
(config-host)# key
```

key

Description: RADIUS server key for authentication

Command Mode: radius-server host : RADIUS server's DNS name or its IP address

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# radius-server host <A.B.C.D|A:B::C:D|WORD>
(config-host)# key
```

key

Description: RSA server key for authentication

Command Mode: rsa-server host : RSA server's DNS name or its IP address

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# rsa-server host <A.B.C.D|A:B::C:D|WORD>
(config-host)# key
```

key

Description: TACACS server key for authentication

Command Mode: tacacs-server host : TACACS+ server's DNS name or its IP address

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tacacs-server host <A.B.C.D|A:B::C:D|WORD>
(config-host)# key
```

key

Description: TACACS remote destination server key for authentication

Command Mode: remote-dest : TACACS Accounting remote destination's DNS name or its IP address

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tacacslog-group <WORD>
(config-tacacslog-group)# remote-dest <A.B.C.D|A:B::C:D|WORD> port <port>
(config-remote-dest)# key
```

key <WORD>

Description: Configure CKN as hex string of max 64 characters

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	CKN as hex string (Max Size 64)
-------------	---------------------------------

Command Mode: template macsec access|fabric keychain : Configure macsec key chain

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# template macsec access|fabric keychain <WORD>
(config-macsec-keychain)# key <WORD>
```

keychain-policy

keychain-policy <WORD>

Description: Configuration for Keychain Policy

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Name of the KeyChain Policy (Max Size 64)
-------------	---

Command Mode: tenant : Tenant configuration mode

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# keychain-policy <WORD>
```

kubecontroller

kubecontroller <hostnameorIp>

Description: Configure an Kubernetes Controller in the Kubernetes domain

Syntax:

<i>hostnameorIp</i>	
---------------------	--

Command Mode: kubernetes-domain : Create a VMM Kubernetes Domain

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# kubernetes-domain <WORD> [delimiter <WORD>]
(config-kubernetesdomain)# kubecontroller <hostnameorIp>
```

kubernetes-domain

kubernetes-domain <WORD> [delimiter <WORD>]

Description: Create a VMM Kubernetes Domain

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	VMM Kubernetes Domain name
<i>WORD</i>	(Optional) Custom Delimiter

Command Mode: configure : Configuration Mode

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# kubernetes-domain <WORD> [delimiter <WORD>]
```

kubernetes-domain member <WORD> [encap <WORD>] [primary-encap <WORD>] [deploy <WORD>] [push <WORD>] [delimiter <WORD>]

Description: Associate EPG to a Kubernetes Domain

Syntax:

member	Bind the EPG to a Kubernetes domain
<i>WORD</i>	Kubernetes Domain Name
<i>WORD</i>	(Optional) Enforce encap value. Secondary encap when EPG is isolated (For example vlan-10 or auto)
<i>WORD</i>	(Optional) Primary encap when EPG is isolated (For example vlan-11 or auto)
<i>WORD</i>	(Optional) Deployment mode
<i>WORD</i>	(Optional) Push mode
<i>WORD</i>	(Optional) Custom Delimiter

Command Mode: epg : AEPg configuration mode

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# application <WORD>
(config-tenant-app)# epg <WORD> [type <WORD>]
(config-tenant-app-epg)# kubernetes-domain member <WORD> [encap <WORD>] [primary-encap <WORD>] [deploy <WORD>] [push <WORD>] [delimiter <WORD>]
```



L Commands

- [l1l2redir-dest](#), on page 1116
- [l2-unknown-unicast](#), on page 1117
- [l2protocol-tunnel](#), on page 1118
- [l3-unknown-multicast](#), on page 1119
- [l3out](#), on page 1120
- [l4l7-cluster](#), on page 1121
- [l4l7-peer](#), on page 1122
- [l4l7](#), on page 1123
- [l4l7 cluster import-from](#), on page 1124
- [l4l7 cluster name](#), on page 1125
- [l4l7 graph](#), on page 1126
- [l4l7 resource-pool](#), on page 1127
- [label](#), on page 1128
- [label match](#), on page 1130
- [label name](#), on page 1131
- [lacp fast-select-hot-standby](#), on page 1132
- [lacp graceful-convergence](#), on page 1133
- [lacp load-defer](#), on page 1134
- [lacp max-links](#), on page 1135
- [lacp min-links](#), on page 1138
- [lacp port-priority](#), on page 1141
- [lacp port-priority interface](#), on page 1143
- [lacp rate](#), on page 1144
- [lacp rate fast normal interface](#), on page 1146
- [lacp suspend-individual](#), on page 1147
- [lacp symmetric-hash](#), on page 1148
- [lag-policy-name](#), on page 1149
- [lag-policy](#), on page 1150
- [last-name](#), on page 1152
- [lastlogin](#), on page 1153
- [latency](#), on page 1154
- [layer2-switched flow](#), on page 1155
- [lbmode](#), on page 1159

- [ldap-group-map-rule](#), on page 1160
- [ldap-group-map](#), on page 1161
- [ldap-server attribute](#), on page 1162
- [ldap-server basedn](#), on page 1163
- [ldap-server filter](#), on page 1164
- [ldap-server host](#), on page 1165
- [ldap-server retries](#), on page 1166
- [ldap-server timeout](#), on page 1167
- [leaf-group](#), on page 1168
- [leaf-interface-group](#), on page 1169
- [leaf-interface-profile](#), on page 1170
- [leaf-policy-group](#), on page 1172
- [leaf-profile](#), on page 1173
- [leaf](#), on page 1174
- [leak-route](#), on page 1175
- [leak-to](#), on page 1176
- [legacy](#), on page 1178
- [license smart deregister](#), on page 1179
- [license smart hostname](#), on page 1180
- [license smart import](#), on page 1181
- [license smart register](#), on page 1182
- [license smart remove](#), on page 1183
- [license smart renew auth](#), on page 1184
- [license smart renew id](#), on page 1185
- [license smart reservation cancel](#), on page 1186
- [license smart reservation enable](#), on page 1187
- [license smart reservation install](#), on page 1188
- [license smart reservation request](#), on page 1189
- [license smart reservation return](#), on page 1190
- [license smart reservation return auth](#), on page 1191
- [license smart transport-mode proxy](#), on page 1192
- [license smart transport-mode satellite](#), on page 1193
- [license smart transport-mode smart-licensing](#), on page 1194
- [life-time end](#), on page 1195
- [life-time start](#), on page 1196
- [link-dfedelay](#), on page 1197
- [link-failover-policy](#), on page 1200
- [link-flap error duration](#), on page 1201
- [link-flap error max](#), on page 1204
- [link](#), on page 1207
- [lldp](#), on page 1211
- [lldp holdtime](#), on page 1215
- [lldp reinit](#), on page 1216
- [lldp timer](#), on page 1217
- [load-balance](#), on page 1218
- [local-as](#), on page 1220

- [locality](#), on page 1222
- [logfile](#), on page 1223
- [logging](#), on page 1224
- [logging audit](#), on page 1225
- [logging description](#), on page 1226
- [logging event](#), on page 1227
- [logging fault](#), on page 1228
- [logging server-group](#), on page 1229
- [logging session](#), on page 1230
- [logging severity](#), on page 1231
- [logit](#), on page 1233
- [logit severity dest-grp server node](#), on page 1234
- [lsp-fast-flood](#), on page 1235
- [lsp-gen-interval](#), on page 1236
- [lsp-mtu](#), on page 1237

l1l2redir-dest

l1l2redir-dest <WORD>

Description: Configure l1l2redirect destination

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	dest name (Max Size 512)
-------------	--------------------------

Command Mode: svcredir-pol : Configure L4L7 service redirection policy

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# svcredir-pol <WORD>
(svcredir-pol)# l1l2redir-dest <WORD>
```

l2-unknown-unicast

l2-unknown-unicast <WORD>

Description: Change Unknown Unicast flood behavior

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Unicast Unknown threatment
-------------	----------------------------

Command Mode: bridge-domain : Configuration for bridge-domain

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# bridge-domain <WORD>
(config-tenant-bd)# l2-unknown-unicast <WORD>
```

l2protocol-tunnel

l2protocol-tunnel stp|lldp|cdp|lacp|vtp

Description: set the type of QinQ tunneling protocol

Syntax:

stp	Set protocol which needs to be tunneled to STP
lldp	Set protocol which needs to be tunneled to LLDP
cdp	Set protocol which needs to be tunneled to CDP
lacp	Set protocol which needs to be tunneled to LACP
vtp	Set protocol which needs to be tunneled to VTP

Command Mode: dot1q-tunnel : Tunnel configuration mode

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# dot1q-tunnel <WORD>
(config-tenant-tunnel)#l2protocol-tunnel stp|lldp|cdp|lacp|vtp
```

l3-unknown-multicast

l3-unknown-multicast <WORD>

Description: Change IPV4 L3 Unknown Multicast flood behavior

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	IPV4 Multicast unknown Frame handling
-------------	---------------------------------------

Command Mode: bridge-domain : Configuration for bridge-domain

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# bridge-domain <WORD>
(config-tenant-bd)# l3-unknown-multicast <WORD>
```

l3out

l3out <WORD>

Description: Configuration for L3Out

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	L3Out name (Max Size 64)
-------------	--------------------------

Command Mode: tenant : Tenant configuration mode

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# l3out <WORD>
```

l3out <l3out> <default>

Description: Add l3out to the Resource Pool

Syntax:

<i>l3out</i>	l3out
<i>default</i>	default

Command Mode: l4l7 resource-pool : Configure L4-L7 Service Resource Pool

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# l4l7 resource-pool <WORD>
(config-resource-pool)# l3out <l3out> <default>
```

l4l7-cluster

l4l7-cluster <ldevVip>

Description: Add ldev to the Resource Pool

Syntax:

<i>ldevVip</i>	ldevVip
----------------	---------

Command Mode: l4l7 resource-pool : Configure L4-L7 Service Resource Pool

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# l4l7 resource-pool <WORD>
(config-resource-pool)# l4l7-cluster <ldevVip>
```

l4l7-peer

l4l7-peer tenant <WORD> out <WORD> epg <WORD> redistribute WORD

Description: Configure l3external epg association for a L4-L7 graph connector.

Syntax:

tenant	tenant under which the l3external epg resides
WORD	WORD
out	l3external outside name
WORD	WORD
epg	l3external-epg name
WORD	WORD
redistribute	Protocol Redistribute Settings
WORD	Protocol Redistribute Settings

Command Mode: connector : Configure Connector for a Service Node

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# l4l7 graph <WORD> [contract <contract-option>]
(config-graph)# service <WORD> [device-cluster-tenant <WORD>] [device-cluster <WORD>] [mode
<Available Modes>] [svcredir <Service Redirection>] [service-type <Service Type>]
(config-service)# connector <WORD> [cluster-interface <WORD>]
(config-connector)# l4l7-peer tenant <WORD> out <WORD> epg <WORD> redistribute WORD
```

l417

l417 graph <WORD>

Description: Associate a l417 graph with this subject

Syntax:

graph	l417 graph to associate with
WORD	Service Graph name (Max Size 64)

Command Mode: subject : Configuration a subject on the contract

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# contract <WORD> [type <type>]
(config-tenant-contract)# subject <WORD>
(config-tenant-contract-subj)# l417 graph <WORD>
```

1417 cluster import-from

1417 cluster import-from <WORD> device-cluster <WORD>

Description: Import a L4-L7 Service Device Cluster

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Tenant name (Max Size 63)
device-cluster	Device Cluster name
<i>WORD</i>	Device cluster name (Max Size 64)

Command Mode: tenant : Tenant configuration mode

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# 1417 cluster import-from <WORD> device-cluster <WORD>
```

l4l7 cluster name

l4l7 cluster name <WORD> type <type> vlan-domain <domain-name> [switching-mode <switching-mode>] [service <service>] [function <function>] [context <context>] [trunking <enable|disable>] [vm-instantiation-policy <vm-instantiation-policy>]

Description: Add a L4-L7 Service Device Cluster

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Device cluster name (Max Size 64)
<i>type</i>	Type of l4l7 Device Cluster
<i>type</i>	Type of l4l7 Device Cluster
<i>vlan-domain</i>	Physical or Virtual vlan domain to use for allocating encaps
<domain-name>	Physical Or Virtual vlan domain to use for allocating encaps
<i>switching-mode</i>	(Optional) Switching mode for AVE
<i>service</i>	(Optional) Indicates the type of service the device cluster provides
<i>function</i>	(Optional) Indicates the type of function the device cluster provides
<i>context</i>	(Optional) Type of l4l7 Device Context
<enable/disable>	(Optional) Enable or disable trunking for the device cluster
<i>vm-instantiation-policy</i>	(Optional) Select VM instantiation policy for dynamic logical device

Command Mode: tenant : Tenant configuration mode

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# l4l7 cluster name <WORD> type <type> vlan-domain <domain-name>
[switching-mode <switching-mode>] [service <service>] [function <function>] [context
<context>] [trunking <enable|disable>] [vm-instantiation-policy <vm-instantiation-policy>]
```

l4l7 graph

l4l7 graph <WORD> [contract <contract-option>]

Description: Configure L4-L7 Service Graph

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Service Graph name (Max Size 64)
<i>contract-option</i>	(Optional) Name of Contract

Command Mode: tenant : Tenant configuration mode

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# l4l7 graph <WORD> [contract <contract-option>]
```

l4l7 resource-pool

l4l7 resource-pool <WORD>

Description: Configure L4-L7 Service Resource Pool

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	SRP name (Max Size 63)
-------------	------------------------

Command Mode: tenant : Tenant configuration mode

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# l4l7 resource-pool <WORD>
```

label

label <WORD>

Description: MPLS Label to Route Profile and InstP associations

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Consumer label name
-------------	---------------------

Command Mode: vrf : Configure VRF parameters

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# vrf context tenant <WORD> vrf <WORD> [l3out <l3out>]
(config-leaf-vrf)# label <WORD>
```

label <WORD>

Description: Create Provider Label

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Provider Label Name
-------------	---------------------

Command Mode: neighbor : Configure a BGP neighbor

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# router bgp <fabric-ASN>
(config-leaf-bgp)# vrf member tenant <WORD> vrf <WORD>
(config-leaf-bgp-vrf)# neighbor A.B.C.D|A.B.C.D/LEN|A.B::C:D|A.B::C:D/LEN [evpn] [l3out <WORD>]
(config-leaf-bgp-vrf-neighbor)# label <WORD>
```

label <WORD>

Description: MPLS Label to Route Profile and InstP associations

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Consumer label name
-------------	---------------------

Command Mode: vrf : Configure VRF parameters

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# vrf context tenant <WORD> vrf <WORD> [l3out <l3out>]
```

```
(config-leaf-vrf)# label <WORD>
```

label <WORD>**Description:** Create Provider Label**Syntax:**

<i>WORD</i>	Provider Label Name
-------------	---------------------

Command Mode: neighbor : Configure a BGP neighbor**Command Path:**

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# router bgp <fabric-ASN>
(config-leaf-bgp)# vrf member tenant <WORD> vrf <WORD>
(config-leaf-bgp-vrf)# neighbor A.B.C.D|A.B.C.D/LEN|A:B::C:D|A:B::C:D/LEN [evpn] [l3out
<WORD>]
(config-leaf-bgp-vrf-neighbor)# label <WORD>
```

label match

label match provider|consumer any|one|all|none

Description: Specify the match type for the provider or consumer label

Syntax:

provider	Matching type for provider
consumer	Matching type for consumer
any	Match if ANY label is found in the contract relation
one	Match if exactly ONE label is found in the contract relation
all	Match if ALL labels are found in the contract relation
none	Match if NO labels are found in the contract relation

Command Mode: subject : Configuration a subject on the contract

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# contract <WORD> [type <type>]
(config-tenant-contract)# subject <WORD>
(config-tenant-contract-subj)# label match provider|consumer any|one|all|none
```

label name

label name <WORD> provider|consumer

Description: Add a provider or consumer label to the subject

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Name of the label to add (Max Size 64)
provider	Matching type for provider
consumer	Matching type for consumer

Command Mode: subject : Configuration a subject on the contract

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# contract <WORD> [type <type>]
(config-tenant-contract)# subject <WORD>
(config-tenant-contract-subj)# label name <WORD> provider|consumer
```

lACP fast-select-hot-standby

lACP fast-select-hot-standby

Description: Enable LACP fast select for hot standby ports

Command Mode: template port-channel : Configure Port-Channel Parameters

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# template port-channel <WORD>
(config-po-ch-if)# lACP fast-select-hot-standby
```

lACP fast-select-hot-standby

Description: Enable LACP fast select for hot standby ports

Command Mode: interface port-channel : Port Channel interface

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface port-channel <WORD> [fex <fex>]
(config-leaf-if)# lACP fast-select-hot-standby
```

lACP fast-select-hot-standby

Description: Enable LACP fast select for hot standby ports

Command Mode: interface port-channel : Port Channel interface

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface port-channel <WORD> [fex <fex>]
(config-leaf-if)# lACP fast-select-hot-standby
```

lACP fast-select-hot-standby

Description: Enable LACP fast select for hot standby ports

Command Mode: interface : Provide VPC Name

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# vpc context leaf <101-4000> <101-4000> [fex <fex>]
(config-vpc)# interface vpc <WORD> [fex <fex>]
(config-vpc-if)# lACP fast-select-hot-standby
```

lACP graceful-convergence

lACP graceful-convergence

Description: Enable LACP graceful convergence

Command Mode: template port-channel : Configure Port-Channel Parameters

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# template port-channel <WORD>
(config-po-ch-if)# lACP graceful-convergence
```

lACP graceful-convergence

Description: Enable LACP graceful convergence

Command Mode: interface port-channel : Port Channel interface

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface port-channel <WORD> [fex <fex>]
(config-leaf-if)# lACP graceful-convergence
```

lACP graceful-convergence

Description: Enable LACP graceful convergence

Command Mode: interface port-channel : Port Channel interface

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface port-channel <WORD> [fex <fex>]
(config-leaf-if)# lACP graceful-convergence
```

lACP graceful-convergence

Description: Enable LACP graceful convergence

Command Mode: interface : Provide VPC Name

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# vpc context leaf <101-4000> <101-4000> [fex <fex>]
(config-vpc)# interface vpc <WORD> [fex <fex>]
(config-vpc-if)# lACP graceful-convergence
```

lACP load-defer

lACP load-defer

Description: Enable LACP load defer member ports

Command Mode: template port-channel : Configure Port-Channel Parameters

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# template port-channel <WORD>
(config-po-ch-if)# lACP load-defer
```

lACP load-defer

Description: Enable LACP load defer member ports

Command Mode: interface port-channel : Port Channel interface

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface port-channel <WORD> [fex <fex>]
(config-leaf-if)# lACP load-defer
```

lACP load-defer

Description: Enable LACP load defer member ports

Command Mode: interface port-channel : Port Channel interface

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface port-channel <WORD> [fex <fex>]
(config-leaf-if)# lACP load-defer
```

lACP load-defer

Description: Enable LACP load defer member ports

Command Mode: interface : Provide VPC Name

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# vpc context leaf <101-4000> <101-4000> [fex <fex>]
(config-vpc)# interface vpc <WORD> [fex <fex>]
(config-vpc-if)# lACP load-defer
```

lacp max-links

lacp max-links <NUMBER>

Description: Configure maximum number of links

Syntax:

<number>	Range 1 to 16. Number range from=1 to=16
----------	--

Command Mode: template fc-port-channel : Configure FC Port-Channel Parameters

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# template fc-port-channel <WORD>
(config-fc-po-ch-if)# lacp max-links <NUMBER>
```

lacp max-links <NUMBER>

Description: Configure maximum number of links

Syntax:

<number>	Range 1 to 16. Number range from=1 to=16
----------	--

Command Mode: template port-channel : Configure Port-Channel Parameters

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# template port-channel <WORD>
(config-po-ch-if)# lacp max-links <NUMBER>
```

lacp max-links <NUMBER>

Description: Configure maximum number of links

Syntax:

<number>	Range 1 to 16. Number range from=1 to=16
----------	--

Command Mode: interface port-channel : Port Channel interface

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface port-channel <WORD> [fex <fex>]
(config-leaf-if)# lacp max-links <NUMBER>
```

lACP max-links <NUMBER>**Description:** Configure maximum number of links**Syntax:**

<i><number></i>	Range 1 to 16. Number range from=1 to=16
-----------------------	--

Command Mode: interface fc-port-channel : FC Port Channel**Command Path:**

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface fc-port-channel <WORD>
(config-leaf-fc-pc)# lACP max-links <NUMBER>
```

lACP max-links <NUMBER>**Description:** Configure maximum number of links**Syntax:**

<i><number></i>	Range 1 to 16. Number range from=1 to=16
-----------------------	--

Command Mode: interface port-channel : Port Channel interface**Command Path:**

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface port-channel <WORD> [fex <fex>]
(config-leaf-if)# lACP max-links <NUMBER>
```

lACP max-links <NUMBER>**Description:** Configure maximum number of links**Syntax:**

<i><number></i>	Range 1 to 16. Number range from=1 to=16
-----------------------	--

Command Mode: interface fc-port-channel : FC Port Channel**Command Path:**

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface fc-port-channel <WORD>
(config-leaf-fc-pc)# lACP max-links <NUMBER>
```

lACP max-links <NUMBER>**Description:** Configure maximum number of links**Syntax:**

<i><number></i>	Range 1 to 16. Number range from=1 to=16
-----------------------	--

Command Mode: interface : Provide VPC Name

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# vpc context leaf <101-4000> <101-4000> [fex <fex>]
(config-vpc)# interface vpc <WORD> [fex <fex>]
(config-vpc-if)# lacp max-links <NUMBER>
```

lacp min-links

lacp min-links <NUMBER>

Description: Configure minimum number of links

Syntax:

<number>	Range 1 to 16. Number range from=1 to=16
----------	--

Command Mode: template fc-port-channel : Configure FC Port-Channel Parameters

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# template fc-port-channel <WORD>
(config-fc-po-ch-if)# lacp min-links <NUMBER>
```

lacp min-links <NUMBER>

Description: Configure minimum number of links

Syntax:

<number>	Range 1 to 16. Number range from=1 to=16
----------	--

Command Mode: template port-channel : Configure Port-Channel Parameters

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# template port-channel <WORD>
(config-po-ch-if)# lacp min-links <NUMBER>
```

lacp min-links <NUMBER>

Description: Configure minimum number of links

Syntax:

<number>	Range 1 to 16. Number range from=1 to=16
----------	--

Command Mode: interface port-channel : Port Channel interface

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface port-channel <WORD> [fex <fex>]
(config-leaf-if)# lacp min-links <NUMBER>
```

lacp min-links <NUMBER>**Description:** Configure minimum number of links**Syntax:**

<number>	Range 1 to 16. Number range from=1 to=16
----------	--

Command Mode: interface fc-port-channel : FC Port Channel**Command Path:**

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface fc-port-channel <WORD>
(config-leaf-fc-pc)# lacp min-links <NUMBER>
```

lacp min-links <NUMBER>**Description:** Configure minimum number of links**Syntax:**

<number>	Range 1 to 16. Number range from=1 to=16
----------	--

Command Mode: interface port-channel : Port Channel interface**Command Path:**

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface port-channel <WORD> [fex <fex>]
(config-leaf-if)# lacp min-links <NUMBER>
```

lacp min-links <NUMBER>**Description:** Configure minimum number of links**Syntax:**

<number>	Range 1 to 16. Number range from=1 to=16
----------	--

Command Mode: interface fc-port-channel : FC Port Channel**Command Path:**

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface fc-port-channel <WORD>
(config-leaf-fc-pc)# lacp min-links <NUMBER>
```

lacp min-links <NUMBER>**Description:** Configure minimum number of links**Syntax:**

<number>	Range 1 to 16. Number range from=1 to=16
----------	--

Command Mode: interface : Provide VPC Name

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# vpc context leaf <101-4000> <101-4000> [fex <fex>]
(config-vpc)# interface vpc <WORD> [fex <fex>]
(config-vpc-if)# lacp min-links <NUMBER>
```

lacp port-priority

lacp port-priority <arg>

Description: Set Lacp priority

Syntax:

<i>arg</i>	Priority Value. Number range from=1 to=65535
------------	--

Command Mode: leaf-interface-group : Configure Leaf Interface Group

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf-interface-profile <WORD>
(config-leaf-if-profile)# leaf-interface-group <WORD>
(config-leaf-if-group)# lacp port-priority <>
```

lacp port-priority <arg>

Description: Set Lacp priority.

Syntax:

<i>arg</i>	Priority Value. Number range from=1 to=65535
------------	--

Command Mode: fex-interface-group : Configure Fex Interface Group

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# fex-profile <WORD>
(config-fex-profile)# fex-interface-group <WORD>
(config-fex-if-group)# lacp port-priority <>
```

lacp port-priority <NUMBER>

Description: Set Lacp priority.

Syntax:

<1-65535>	Priority Value. Number range from=1 to=65535
-----------	--

Command Mode: interface ethernet : Ethernet IEEE 802.3z

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface ethernet <ifRange>
(config-leaf-if)# lacp port-priority <NUMBER>
```

lacp port-priority <NUMBER>**Description:** Set LACP priority.**Syntax:**

<1-65535>	Priority Value. Number range from=1 to=65535
-----------	--

Command Mode: interface ethernet : Ethernet IEEE 802.3z**Command Path:**

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface ethernet <ifRange>
(config-leaf-if)# lacp port-priority <NUMBER>
```

lACP port-priority interface

lACP port-priority <arg> interface ethernet

Description: Set Port Priority on specific Ports

Syntax:

<i>arg</i>	Priority Value. Number range from=1 to=65535
ethernet	Configure Physical Interface
<i>arg</i>	Provide range of Interfaces

Command Mode: leaf-interface-group : Configure Leaf Interface Group

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf-interface-profile <WORD>
(config-leaf-if-profile)# leaf-interface-group <WORD>
(config-leaf-if-group)# lACP port-priority <> interface ethernet
```

lACP port-priority <arg> interface ethernet

Description: Set Port Priority on specific ports

Syntax:

<i>arg</i>	Priority Value. Number range from=1 to=65535
ethernet	Configure Physical Interface
<i>arg</i>	Provide range of Interfaces

Command Mode: fex-interface-group : Configure Fex Interface Group

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# fex-profile <WORD>
(config-fex-profile)# fex-interface-group <WORD>
(config-fex-if-group)# lACP port-priority <> interface ethernet
```

lACP rate

lACP rate fast|normal

Description: Set LACP rate

Syntax:

fast	Set rate to fast
normal	Set rate to normal

Command Mode: leaf-interface-group : Configure Leaf Interface Group

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf-interface-profile <WORD>
(config-leaf-if-profile)# leaf-interface-group <WORD>
(config-leaf-if-group)# lACP rate fast|normal
```

lACP rate fast|normal

Description: Set LACP rate

Syntax:

fast	Set rate to fast
normal	Set rate to normal

Command Mode: fex-interface-group : Configure Fex Interface Group

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# fex-profile <WORD>
(config-fex-profile)# fex-interface-group <WORD>
(config-fex-if-group)# lACP rate fast|normal
```

lACP rate fast|normal

Description: Set LACP rate

Syntax:

fast	Set rate to fast
normal	Set rate to normal

Command Mode: interface ethernet : Ethernet IEEE 802.3z

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface ethernet <ifRange>
(config-leaf-if)# lacp rate fast|normal
```

lacp rate fast|normal

Description: Set Lacp rate

Syntax:

fast	Set rate to fast
normal	Set rate to normal

Command Mode: interface ethernet : Ethernet IEEE 802.3z

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface ethernet <ifRange>
(config-leaf-if)# lacp rate fast|normal
```

lACP rate fast normal interface

lACP rate fast|normal interface ethernet

Description: Set Port Priority on specific Ports

Syntax:

fast	Set rate to fast
normal	Set rate to normal
ethernet	Configure Physical Interface
<i>arg</i>	Provide range of Interfaces

Command Mode: leaf-interface-group : Configure Leaf Interface Group

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf-interface-profile <WORD>
(config-leaf-if-profile)# leaf-interface-group <WORD>
(config-leaf-if-group)# lACP rate fast|normal interface ethernet
```

lACP rate fast|normal interface ethernet

Description: Set Port Priority on specific Ports

Syntax:

fast	Set rate to fast
normal	Set rate to normal
ethernet	Configure Physical Interface
<i>arg</i>	Provide range of Interfaces

Command Mode: fex-interface-group : Configure Fex Interface Group

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# fex-profile <WORD>
(config-fex-profile)# fex-interface-group <WORD>
(config-fex-if-group)# lACP rate fast|normal interface ethernet
```

lacp suspend-individual

lacp suspend-individual

Description: Enable LACP individual Port suspension

Command Mode: template port-channel : Configure Port-Channel Parameters

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# template port-channel <WORD>
(config-po-ch-if)# lacp suspend-individual
```

lacp suspend-individual

Description: Enable LACP individual Port suspension

Command Mode: interface port-channel : Port Channel interface

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface port-channel <WORD> [fex <fex>]
(config-leaf-if)# lacp suspend-individual
```

lacp suspend-individual

Description: Enable LACP individual Port suspension

Command Mode: interface port-channel : Port Channel interface

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface port-channel <WORD> [fex <fex>]
(config-leaf-if)# lacp suspend-individual
```

lacp suspend-individual

Description: Enable LACP individual Port suspension

Command Mode: interface : Provide VPC Name

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# vpc context leaf <101-4000> <101-4000> [fex <fex>]
(config-vpc)# interface vpc <WORD> [fex <fex>]
(config-vpc-if)# lacp suspend-individual
```

lACP symmetric-hash

lACP symmetric-hash

Description: Configure symmetric hashing policy

Command Mode: template port-channel : Configure Port-Channel Parameters

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# template port-channel <WORD>
(config-po-ch-if)# lACP symmetric-hash
```

lACP symmetric-hash

Description: Configure symmetric hashing policy

Command Mode: interface port-channel : Port Channel interface

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface port-channel <WORD> [fex <fex>]
(config-leaf-if)# lACP symmetric-hash
```

lACP symmetric-hash

Description: Configure symmetric hashing policy

Command Mode: interface port-channel : Port Channel interface

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface port-channel <WORD> [fex <fex>]
(config-leaf-if)# lACP symmetric-hash
```

lag-policy-name

lag-policy-name <lag-policy-name>

Description: Configure enhanced lag policy under vmm domain

Syntax:

<i>lag-policy-name</i>	Select Enhanced LagPolicy
------------------------	---------------------------

Command Mode: vmm-domain : Configure vmm domain

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# virtual-interface-profile <ipv4 or ipv6> vlan <1-4094> tenant <WORD> vrf
<WORD> [l3out <l3out>]
(virtual-interface-profile)# vmm-domain <vmm-domain> floating-addr <A.B.C.D/LEN>
(vmm-domain)# lag-policy-name <lag-policy-name>
```

lag-policy-name <lag-policy-name>

Description: Configure enhanced lag policy under vmm domain

Syntax:

<i>lag-policy-name</i>	Select Enhanced LagPolicy
------------------------	---------------------------

Command Mode: vmm-domain : Configure vmm domain

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# virtual-interface-profile <ipv4 or ipv6> vlan <1-4094> tenant <WORD> vrf
<WORD> [l3out <l3out>]
(virtual-interface-profile)# vmm-domain <vmm-domain> floating-addr <A.B.C.D/LEN>
(vmm-domain)# lag-policy-name <lag-policy-name>
```

lag-policy

lag-policy <lag-policy-name>

Description: Associate Enhanced Lag Policy to Trunk PortGroup

Syntax:

<lag-policy-name>	Enhanced Lag Policy Name
-------------------	--------------------------

Command Mode: trunk-portgroup : Configure a trunk port group in the VMWare domain

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# vmware-domain <WORD> [delimiter <WORD>] [access-mode <access-mode>]
[number-of-uplinks <number-of-uplinks>]
(config-vmware)# trunk-portgroup <>
(config-vmware-trunk)# lag-policy <lag-policy-name>
```

lag-policy <lag-policy-name>

Description: Associate Enhanced Lag Policy to VMM Domain

Syntax:

<lag-policy-name>	Enhanced Lag Policy Name
-------------------	--------------------------

Command Mode: vmware-domain : Create a VMM VMWare Domain

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# vmware-domain <WORD> [delimiter <WORD>] [access-mode <access-mode>]
[number-of-uplinks <number-of-uplinks>]
(config-vmware)# lag-policy <lag-policy-name>
```

lag-policy <lag-policy-name>

Description: Associate Enhanced Lag Policy to EPG in native mode

Syntax:

<lag-policy-name>	Enhanced Lag Policy Name
-------------------	--------------------------

Command Mode: vmware-domain : Associate EPG to a VMWare Domain

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# application <WORD>
(config-tenant-app)# epg <WORD> [type <WORD>]
(config-tenant-app-epg)# vmware-domain member <WORD> [encap <WORD>] [primary-encap <WORD>]
```

```
[allow-micro-segmentation] [deploy <WORD>] [push <WORD>] [binding-type  
staticBinding|dynamicBinding|ephemeral] [port-allocation fixed|elastic] [num-ports <WORD>]  
[untagged-access-pg] [custom-epg-name "<custom_name>"] [delimiter <WORD>]  
(config-tenant-app-epg-domain)# lag-policy <lag-policy-name>
```

last-name

last-name <WORD>

Description: Set The last name of the locally-authenticated user.

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	last name (Max Size 32)
-------------	-------------------------

Command Mode: username : Create a locally-authenticated user account

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# username <WORD>
(config-username)# last-name <WORD>
```

lastlogin

lastlogin

Description: Show user last login time

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# lastlogin
```

latency

latency mode <mode>

Description: Configure latency

Syntax:

mode	Configure Vlan Domain Member
<i>mode</i>	mode

Command Mode: configure : Configuration Mode

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# latency mode <mode>
```

layer2-switched flow

layer2-switched flow monitor <WORD>

Description: Configure Netflow on a Policy Group

Syntax:

monitor	Configure Netflow on a Policy Group
WORD	Netflow Monitor Policy Name (Max Size 64)

Command Mode: template policy-group : Configure Policy Group Parameters

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# template policy-group <WORD>
(config-pol-grp-if)# layer2-switched flow monitor <WORD>
```

layer2-switched flow monitor <WORD>

Description: Configure Netflow on the Interface

Syntax:

monitor	Configure Netflow on the Interface
WORD	Netflow Monitor Policy Name (Max Size 64)

Command Mode: template port-channel : Configure Port-Channel Parameters

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# template port-channel <WORD>
(config-po-ch-if)# layer2-switched flow monitor <WORD>
```

layer2-switched flow monitor <WORD>

Description: Configure Netflow on the Interface

Syntax:

monitor	Configure Netflow on the Interface
WORD	Netflow Monitor Policy Name (Max Size 64)

Command Mode: interface : Configuration for interface bridge-domain

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
```

```
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# interface bridge-domain <WORD>
(config-tenant-interface)# layer2-switched flow monitor <WORD>
```

layer2-switched flow monitor <WORD>**Description:** Configure Netflow on the Interface**Syntax:**

monitor	Configure Netflow on the Interface
<i>WORD</i>	Netflow Monitor Policy Name (Max Size 64)

Command Mode: interface vlan : Vlan interface**Command Path:**

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface vlan <1-4094>
(config-leaf-if)# layer2-switched flow monitor <WORD>
```

layer2-switched flow monitor <arg>**Description:** Configure Netflow on the Interface**Syntax:**

monitor	Configure Netflow on the Interface
<i>arg</i>	Netflow Monitor Policy Name (Max Size 64)

Command Mode: interface ethernet : Ethernet IEEE 802.3z**Command Path:**

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface ethernet <ifRange>
(config-leaf-if)# layer2-switched flow monitor <>
```

layer2-switched flow monitor <WORD>**Description:** Configure Netflow on the Interface**Syntax:**

monitor	Configure Netflow on the Interface
<i>WORD</i>	Netflow Monitor Policy Name (Max Size 64)

Command Mode: interface port-channel : Port Channel interface**Command Path:**

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface port-channel <WORD> [fex <fex>]
(config-leaf-if)# layer2-switched flow monitor <WORD>
```

layer2-switched flow monitor <WORD>

Description: Configure Netflow on the Interface

Syntax:

monitor	Configure Netflow on the Interface
<i>WORD</i>	Netflow Monitor Policy Name (Max Size 64)

Command Mode: interface vlan : Vlan interface

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface vlan <1-4094>
(config-leaf-if)# layer2-switched flow monitor <WORD>
```

layer2-switched flow monitor <arg>

Description: Configure Netflow on the Interface

Syntax:

monitor	Configure Netflow on the Interface
<i>arg</i>	Netflow Monitor Policy Name (Max Size 64)

Command Mode: interface ethernet : Ethernet IEEE 802.3z

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface ethernet <ifRange>
(config-leaf-if)# layer2-switched flow monitor <>
```

layer2-switched flow monitor <WORD>

Description: Configure Netflow on the Interface

Syntax:

monitor	Configure Netflow on the Interface
<i>WORD</i>	Netflow Monitor Policy Name (Max Size 64)

Command Mode: interface port-channel : Port Channel interface

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface port-channel <WORD> [fex <fex>]
(config-leaf-if)# layer2-switched flow monitor <WORD>
```

layer2-switched flow monitor <WORD>**Description:** Configure Netflow on the VPC**Syntax:**

monitor	Configure Netflow on the VPC
<i>WORD</i>	Netflow Monitor Policy Name (Max Size 64)

Command Mode: interface : Provide VPC Name**Command Path:**

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# vpc context leaf <101-4000> <101-4000> [fex <fex>]
(config-vpc)# interface vpc <WORD> [fex <fex>]
(config-vpc-if)# layer2-switched flow monitor <WORD>
```

lbmode

lbmode <Loadbalancing-Mode>

Description: Set Loadbalancing mode for Lag policy

Syntax:

<i>Loadbalancing-Mode</i>	
---------------------------	--

Command Mode: enhancedlacp : Configure Enhanced LACP mode on DVS uplink ports

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# vmware-domain <WORD> [delimiter <WORD>] [access-mode <access-mode>]
[number-of-uplinks <number-of-uplinks>]
(config-vmware)# enhancedlacp <lag-policy-name>
(config-vmware-enhancedlacp)# lbmode <Loadbalancing-Mode>
```

ldap-group-map-rule

ldap-group-map-rule <WORD>

Description: LDAP group map rule name.

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	LDAP group map rule name
-------------	--------------------------

Command Mode: configure : Configuration Mode

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# ldap-group-map-rule <WORD>
```

ldap-group-map

ldap-group-map <WORD>

Description: Add LDAP group map to LDAP Provider group

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	LDAP group map name
-------------	---------------------

Command Mode: aaa group server ldap : LDAP server group name.

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# aaa group server ldap <WORD>
(config-ldap)# ldap-group-map <WORD>
```

ldap-group-map <WORD>

Description: LDAP server group map name.

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	LDAP group map name
-------------	---------------------

Command Mode: configure : Configuration Mode

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# ldap-group-map <WORD>
```

ldap-server attribute

ldap-server attribute <WORD>

Description: An LDAP endpoint attribute to be used as the CiscoAVPair

Syntax:

<WORD>	LDAP endpoint attribute (Max Size 63)
--------	---------------------------------------

Command Mode: configure : Configuration Mode

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# ldap-server attribute <WORD>
```

ldap-server basedn

ldap-server basedn <WORD>

Description: The LDAP base DN for user lookup in the LDAP directory tree

Syntax:

<WORD>	user lookup in LDAP directory tree (Max Size 512)
--------	---

Command Mode: configure : Configuration Mode

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# ldap-server basedn <WORD>
```

ldap-server filter

ldap-server filter <WORD>

Description: LDAP search filter for the LDAP endpoint

Syntax:

<WORD>	search filter for the LDAP endpoint (Max Size 63)
--------	---

Command Mode: configure : Configuration Mode

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# ldap-server filter <WORD>
```

ldap-server host

ldap-server host <A.B.C.D|A:B::C:D|WORD>

Description: LDAP server DNS name or IP address

Syntax:

<i>A.B.C.D/A:B::C:D/WORD</i>	Provide a hostname or IPV4/IPV6 address
------------------------------	---

Command Mode: configure : Configuration Mode

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# ldap-server host <A.B.C.D|A:B::C:D|WORD>
```

ldap-server retries

ldap-server retries <NUMBER>

Description: Global LDAP server retransmit count

Syntax:

<0-5>	Global LDAP server retransmit count. Number range from=0 to=5
-------	---

Command Mode: configure : Configuration Mode

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# ldap-server retries <NUMBER>
```

ldap-server timeout

ldap-server timeout <NUMBER>

Description: Global LDAP server timeout period in seconds

Syntax:

<1-60>	Global LDAP server timeout period in seconds. Number range from=1 to=60
--------	---

Command Mode: configure : Configuration Mode

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# ldap-server timeout <NUMBER>
```

leaf-group

leaf-group <WORD>

Description: Configure Leaf Group

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Leaf Group name (Max Size 64)
-------------	-------------------------------

Command Mode: leaf-profile : Configure Leaf Profile

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf-profile <WORD>
(config-leaf-profile)# leaf-group <WORD>
```

leaf-group <WORD>

Description: Configure Leaf Group

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Leaf Group name (Max Size 64)
-------------	-------------------------------

Command Mode: leaf-profile : Configure Leaf Profile

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# fabric-internal
(config-fabric-internal)# leaf-profile <WORD>
(config-leaf-profile)# leaf-group <WORD>
```

leaf-interface-group

leaf-interface-group <WORD>

Description: Configure Leaf Interface Group

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Leaf Interface Group name (Max Size 64)
-------------	---

Command Mode: leaf-interface-profile : Create Leaf Interface Profile

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf-interface-profile <WORD>
(config-leaf-if-profile)# leaf-interface-group <WORD>
```

leaf-interface-group <WORD>

Description: Configure Leaf Interface Group

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Leaf Interface Group name (Max Size 64)
-------------	---

Command Mode: leaf-interface-profile : Create Leaf Interface Profile

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# fabric-internal
(config-fabric-internal)# leaf-interface-profile <WORD>
(config-leaf-if-profile)# leaf-interface-group <WORD>
```

leaf-interface-profile

leaf-interface-profile <WORD>

Description: Attach Leaf Interface Profile to the Leaf Profile

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Leaf Interface Profile name (Max Size 64)
-------------	---

Command Mode: leaf-profile : Configure Leaf Profile

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf-profile <WORD>
(config-leaf-profile)# leaf-interface-profile <WORD>
```

leaf-interface-profile <WORD>

Description: Create Leaf Interface Profile

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Leaf Interface Profile name (Max Size 64)
-------------	---

Command Mode: configure : Configuration Mode

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf-interface-profile <WORD>
```

leaf-interface-profile <WORD>

Description: Create Leaf Interface Profile

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Leaf Interface Profile name (Max Size 64)
-------------	---

Command Mode: fabric-internal : Fabric Policy Configuration for internal ports

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# fabric-internal
(config-fabric-internal)# leaf-interface-profile <WORD>
```

leaf-interface-profile <WORD>

Description: Attach Leaf Interface Profile to the Leaf Profile

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Leaf Interface Profile name (Max Size 64)
-------------	---

Command Mode: leaf-profile : Configure Leaf Profile

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# fabric-internal
(config-fabric-internal)# leaf-profile <WORD>
(config-leaf-profile)# leaf-interface-profile <WORD>
```

leaf-policy-group

leaf-policy-group <WORD>

Description: Configure leaf policy group

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Leaf policy name (Max Size 64)
-------------	--------------------------------

Command Mode: leaf-group : Configure Leaf Group

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf-profile <WORD>
(config-leaf-profile)# leaf-group <WORD>
(config-leaf-group)# leaf-policy-group <WORD>
```

leaf-policy-group <WORD>

Description: Configure leaf policy group

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Leaf policy name (Max Size 64)
-------------	--------------------------------

Command Mode: leaf-group : Configure Leaf Group

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# fabric-internal
(config-fabric-internal)# leaf-profile <WORD>
(config-leaf-profile)# leaf-group <WORD>
(config-leaf-group)# leaf-policy-group <WORD>
```

leaf-profile

leaf-profile <WORD>

Description: Configure Leaf Profile

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Leaf Profile name (Max Size 64)
-------------	---------------------------------

Command Mode: configure : Configuration Mode

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf-profile <WORD>
```

leaf-profile <WORD>

Description: Configure Leaf Profile

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Leaf Profile name (Max Size 64)
-------------	---------------------------------

Command Mode: fabric-internal : Fabric Policy Configuration for internal ports

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# fabric-internal
(config-fabric-internal)# leaf-profile <WORD>
```

leaf

leaf <101-4000>

Description: Provide a Range of Nodes

Syntax:

<101-4000>	Leaf Range or Leaf Name List
------------	------------------------------

Command Mode: leaf-group : Configure Leaf Group

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf-profile <WORD>
(config-leaf-profile)# leaf-group <WORD>
(config-leaf-group)# leaf <101-4000>
```

leaf <101-4000>

Description: Provide a Range of Nodes

Syntax:

<101-4000>	Leaf Range or Leaf Name List
------------	------------------------------

Command Mode: leaf-group : Configure Leaf Group

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# fabric-internal
(config-fabric-internal)# leaf-profile <WORD>
(config-leaf-profile)# leaf-group <WORD>
(config-leaf-group)# leaf <101-4000>
```

leaf <101-4000>

Description: Configure Leaf Node

Syntax:

<101-4000>	Leaf Range or Leaf Name List
------------	------------------------------

Command Mode: configure : Configuration Mode

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
```

leak-route

leak-route

Description: Inter-VRF Leaked Routes for ESG configuration mode

Command Mode: vrf : Configuration for vrf

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# vrf context <WORD>
(config-tenant-vrf)# leak-route
```

leak-to

leak-to tenant <WORD> vrf <WORD>

Description: Destination Tenant and VRF for Inter-VRF Leaked Routes for ESG

Syntax:

tenant	to Tenant name
WORD	tenant name (Max Size 63)
vrf	to VRF name
WORD	VRF name (Max Size 64)

Command Mode: external-prefix : External prefix for Inter-VRF Leaked Routes for ESG

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# vrf context <WORD>
(config-tenant-vrf)# leak-route
(config-tenant-vrf-leakroute)# external-prefix <A.B.C.D/LEN or A:B::C:D/LEN> [ge <1-32> for
IPv4 or <1-128> for IPv6] [le <1-32> for IPv4 or <1-128> for IPv6]
(config-tenant-vrf-leakroute-extpref)# leak-to tenant <WORD> vrf <WORD>
```

leak-to tenant <WORD> vrf <WORD> <WORD>

Description: Destination Tenant and VRF for Inter-VRF Leaked Routes for ESG

Syntax:

tenant	to Tenant name
WORD	tenant name (Max Size 63)
vrf	to VRF name
WORD	VRF name (Max Size 64)
WORD	Scope

Command Mode: internal-subnet : EPG/BD subnet for Inter-VRF Leaked Routes for ESG

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# vrf context <WORD>
(config-tenant-vrf)# leak-route
(config-tenant-vrf-leakroute)# internal-subnet <A.B.C.D/LEN or A:B::C:D/LEN>
allow-l3out-advertisement
```

```
(config-tenant-vrf-leakroute-intsub)# leak-to tenant <WORD> vrf <WORD> <WORD>
```

legacy

legacy forwarding vlan <NUMBER> vlan-domain <WORD>

Description: Set the bridge domain to behave as a L2 vlan in traditional ethernet environment

Syntax:

forwarding	Forwarding keyword
vlan	Legacy Vlan Number
<1-4094>	Legacy Vlan Number. Number range from=1 to=4094
vlan-domain	Name of the vlan domain to use
<i>WORD</i>	Name of the vlan domain to use (Max Size 64)

Command Mode: bridge-domain : Configuration for bridge-domain

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# bridge-domain <WORD>
(config-tenant-bd)# legacy forwarding vlan <NUMBER> vlan-domain <WORD>
```

license smart deregister

license smart deregister

Description: Deregister device from Smart Licensing

Command Mode: configure : Configuration Mode

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# license smart deregister
```

license smart hostname

license smart hostname privacy <privacyVal>

Description: Device Host Name

Syntax:

privacy	Privacy
<i>privacyVal</i>	privacyVal

Command Mode: configure : Configuration Mode

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# license smart hostname privacy <privacyVal>
```

license smart import

license smart import certificate <certificate>

Description: Import Certificate

Syntax:

certificate	Certificate of CSSM, CSSM Satellite or Transport Gateway
<certificate>	Content of certificate

Command Mode: configure : Configuration Mode

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# license smart import certificate <certificate>
```

license smart register

license smart register idtoken <id token> force

Description: Register device for Smart Licensing

Syntax:

idtoken	Use Registration Token to register device
<id token>	Id Token used to register device
force	Override existing registration information

Command Mode: configure : Configuration Mode

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# license smart register idtoken <id token> force
```

license smart remove

license smart remove certificate <certificate>

Description: Remove certificate

Syntax:

certificate	Certificate of CSSM, CSSM Satellite or Transport Gateway
<certificate>	Content of certificate

Command Mode: configure : Configuration Mode

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# license smart remove certificate <certificate>
```

license smart renew auth

license smart renew auth

Description: Renew authorization of Smart Licenses in use

Command Mode: configure : Configuration Mode

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]  
(config)# license smart renew auth
```

license smart renew id

license smart renew id

Description: Renew registration with Smart Licensing

Command Mode: configure : Configuration Mode

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# license smart renew id
```

license smart reservation cancel

license smart reservation cancel

Description: Cancel a smart license reservation request

Command Mode: configure : Configuration Mode

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]  
(config)# license smart reservation cancel
```

license smart reservation enable

license smart reservation enable

Description: Enable Permanent License Reservation

Command Mode: configure : Configuration Mode

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# license smart reservation enable
```

license smart reservation install

license smart reservation install <key>

Description: Install a smart license authorization code

Syntax:

<i><key></i>	The authorization key from the CSSM
--------------------	-------------------------------------

Command Mode: configure : Configuration Mode

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# license smart reservation install <key>
```

license smart reservation request

license smart reservation request universal

Description: Request a license reservation

Syntax:

universal	Request a universal license reservation
-----------	---

Command Mode: configure : Configuration Mode

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# license smart reservation request universal
```

license smart reservation return

license smart reservation return

Description: Return permanent license

Command Mode: configure : Configuration Mode

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]  
(config)# license smart reservation return
```

license smart reservation return auth

license smart reservation return_auth <authorization code>

Description: Return permanent license install code

Syntax:

<authorization code>	The authorization code
----------------------	------------------------

Command Mode: configure : Configuration Mode

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# license smart reservation return_auth <authorization code>
```

license smart transport-mode proxy

license smart transport-mode proxy ip-address <ip address> port <port number>

Description: HTTP/HTTPS Proxy

Syntax:

ip-address	IP address of third-party proxy server(Apache)
<ip address>	IP address
port	Port number of third-party proxy server (Apache)
<port number>	Port number

Command Mode: configure : Configuration Mode

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# license smart transport-mode proxy ip-address <ip address> port <port number>
```

license smart transport-mode satellite

license smart transport-mode satellite url <url>

Description: Transport Gateway/Smart Software Manager Satellite

Syntax:

url	URL of CSSM Satellite or Transport Gateway
<url>	http(s)://<ip-address/hostname>:<port>/Transportgateway/services/DeviceRequestHandler

Command Mode: configure : Configuration Mode

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# license smart transport-mode satellite url <url>
```

license smart transport-mode smart-licensing

license smart transport-mode smart-licensing

Description: Direct Connect to Cisco Smart Software Manager(CSSM)

Command Mode: configure : Configuration Mode

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]  
(config)# license smart transport-mode smart-licensing
```

life-time end

life-time end <end_time>

Description: Set end time

Syntax:

<i>end_time</i>	End time (in YYYY-MM-DDTHH:MM:SS format) or 'infinite'
-----------------	--

Command Mode: key : Configure CKN as hex string of max 64 characters

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# template macsec access|fabric keychain <WORD>
(config-macsec-keychain)# key <WORD>
(config-macsec-keychain-key)# life-time end <end_time>
```

life-time start

life-time start <start_time> [end <end_time>]

Description: Set start time

Syntax:

<i>start_time</i>	Start time (in YYYY-MM-DDTHH:MM:SS format) or 'now'
<i>end_time</i>	(Optional) End time (in YYYY-MM-DDTHH:MM:SS format) or 'infinite'

Command Mode: key : Configure CKN as hex string of max 64 characters

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# template macsec access|fabric keychain <WORD>
(config-macsec-keychain)# key <WORD>
(config-macsec-keychain-key)# life-time start <start_time> [end <end_time>]
```

link-dfedelay

link-dfedelay <NUMBER>

Description: Configure port delay in milliseconds when coming up

Syntax:

<value>	Timer value (in milliseconds). Number range from=0 to=10000
---------	---

Command Mode: template policy-group : Configure Policy Group Parameters

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# template policy-group <WORD>
(config-pol-grp-if)# link-dfedelay <NUMBER>
```

link-dfedelay <NUMBER>

Description: Configure port delay in milliseconds when coming up

Syntax:

<value>	Timer value (in milliseconds). Number range from=0 to=10000
---------	---

Command Mode: template port-channel : Configure Port-Channel Parameters

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# template port-channel <WORD>
(config-po-ch-if)# link-dfedelay <NUMBER>
```

link-dfedelay <NUMBER>

Description: Configure port delay in milliseconds when coming up

Syntax:

<value>	Timer value (in milliseconds). Number range from=0 to=10000
---------	---

Command Mode: interface ethernet : Ethernet IEEE 802.3z

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface ethernet <ifRange>
(config-leaf-if)# link-dfedelay <NUMBER>
```

link-dfedelay <NUMBER>**Description:** Configure port delay in milliseconds when coming up**Syntax:**

<value>	Timer value (in milliseconds). Number range from=0 to=10000
---------	---

Command Mode: interface port-channel : Port Channel interface**Command Path:**

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface port-channel <WORD> [fex <fex>]
(config-leaf-if)# link-dfedelay <NUMBER>
```

link-dfedelay <NUMBER>**Description:** Configure port delay in milliseconds when coming up**Syntax:**

<value>	Timer value (in milliseconds). Number range from=0 to=10000
---------	---

Command Mode: interface ethernet : Ethernet IEEE 802.3z**Command Path:**

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface ethernet <ifRange>
(config-leaf-if)# link-dfedelay <NUMBER>
```

link-dfedelay <NUMBER>**Description:** Configure port delay in milliseconds when coming up**Syntax:**

<value>	Timer value (in milliseconds). Number range from=0 to=10000
---------	---

Command Mode: interface port-channel : Port Channel interface**Command Path:**

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface port-channel <WORD> [fex <fex>]
(config-leaf-if)# link-dfedelay <NUMBER>
```

link-dfedelay <NUMBER>**Description:** Configure port delay in milliseconds when coming up**Syntax:**

<value>	Timer value (in milliseconds). Number range from=0 to=10000
---------	---

Command Mode: interface : Provide VPC Name

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# vpc context leaf <101-4000> <101-4000> [fex <fex>]
(config-vpc)# interface vpc <WORD> [fex <fex>]
(config-vpc-if)# link-dfedelay <NUMBER>
```

link-failover-policy

link-failover-policy <WORD>

Description: Configure Fast Link Failover policy

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Provide a Fast Link Failover policy name
-------------	--

Command Mode: configure : Configuration Mode

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# link-failover-policy <WORD>
```

link-failover-policy <arg>

Description: Add Fast Link Failover policy

Syntax:

<i>arg</i>	
------------	--

Command Mode: template leaf-policy-group : Configure Leaf Policy Group

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# template leaf-policy-group <WORD>
(config-leaf-policy-group)# link-failover-policy <>
```

link-flap error duration

link-flap error duration <NUMBER>

Description: Configure port timeout of flaps allowed per time

Syntax:

<value>	Timeout of flaps (in seconds). Number range from=5 to=420
---------	---

Command Mode: template policy-group : Configure Policy Group Parameters

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# template policy-group <WORD>
(config-pol-grp-if)# link-flap error duration <NUMBER>
```

link-flap error duration <NUMBER>

Description: Configure port timeout of flaps allowed per time

Syntax:

<value>	Timeout of flaps (in seconds). Number range from=5 to=420
---------	---

Command Mode: template port-channel : Configure Port-Channel Parameters

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# template port-channel <WORD>
(config-po-ch-if)# link-flap error duration <NUMBER>
```

link-flap error duration <NUMBER>

Description: Configure port timeout of flaps allowed per time

Syntax:

<value>	Timeout of flaps (in seconds). Number range from=5 to=420
---------	---

Command Mode: interface ethernet : Ethernet IEEE 802.3z

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface ethernet <ifRange>
(config-leaf-if)# link-flap error duration <NUMBER>
```

link-flap error duration <NUMBER>**Description:** Configure port timeout of flaps allowed per time**Syntax:**

<value>	Timeout of flaps (in seconds). Number range from=5 to=420
---------	---

Command Mode: interface port-channel : Port Channel interface**Command Path:**

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface port-channel <WORD> [fex <fex>]
(config-leaf-if)# link-flap error duration <NUMBER>
```

link-flap error duration <NUMBER>**Description:** Configure port timeout of flaps allowed per time**Syntax:**

<value>	Timeout of flaps (in seconds). Number range from=5 to=420
---------	---

Command Mode: fabric-interface ethernet : Ethernet IEEE 802.3z**Command Path:**

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# fabric-interface ethernet
(config-leaf-if)# link-flap error duration <NUMBER>
```

link-flap error duration <NUMBER>**Description:** Configure port timeout of flaps allowed per time**Syntax:**

<value>	Timeout of flaps (in seconds). Number range from=5 to=420
---------	---

Command Mode: interface ethernet : Ethernet IEEE 802.3z**Command Path:**

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface ethernet <ifRange>
(config-leaf-if)# link-flap error duration <NUMBER>
```

link-flap error duration <NUMBER>**Description:** Configure port timeout of flaps allowed per time**Syntax:**

<code><value></code>	Timeout of flaps (in seconds). Number range from=5 to=420
----------------------------	---

Command Mode: interface port-channel : Port Channel interface

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface port-channel <WORD> [fex <fex>]
(config-leaf-if)# link-flap error duration <NUMBER>
```

link-flap error duration <NUMBER>

Description: Configure port timeout of flaps allowed per time

Syntax:

<code><value></code>	Timeout of flaps (in seconds). Number range from=5 to=420
----------------------------	---

Command Mode: fabric-interface ethernet : Ethernet IEEE 802.3z

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# fabric-interface ethernet
(config-leaf-if)# link-flap error duration <NUMBER>
```

link-flap error duration <NUMBER>

Description: Configure port timeout of flaps allowed per time

Syntax:

<code><value></code>	Timeout of flaps (in seconds). Number range from=5 to=420
----------------------------	---

Command Mode: interface : Provide VPC Name

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# vpc context leaf <101-4000> <101-4000> [fex <fex>]
(config-vpc)# interface vpc <WORD> [fex <fex>]
(config-vpc-if)# link-flap error duration <NUMBER>
```

link-flap error max

link-flap error max <NUMBER>

Description: Configure max flaps allowed per time

Syntax:

<value>	Max flaps number. Number range from=2 to=30
---------	---

Command Mode: template policy-group : Configure Policy Group Parameters

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# template policy-group <WORD>
(config-pol-grp-if)# link-flap error max <NUMBER>
```

link-flap error max <NUMBER>

Description: Configure max flaps allowed per time

Syntax:

<value>	Max flaps number. Number range from=2 to=30
---------	---

Command Mode: template port-channel : Configure Port-Channel Parameters

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# template port-channel <WORD>
(config-po-ch-if)# link-flap error max <NUMBER>
```

link-flap error max <NUMBER>

Description: Configure max flaps allowed per time

Syntax:

<value>	Max flaps number. Number range from=2 to=30
---------	---

Command Mode: interface ethernet : Ethernet IEEE 802.3z

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface ethernet <ifRange>
(config-leaf-if)# link-flap error max <NUMBER>
```

link-flap error max <NUMBER>**Description:** Configure max flaps allowed per time**Syntax:**

<value>	Max flaps number. Number range from=2 to=30
---------	---

Command Mode: interface port-channel : Port Channel interface**Command Path:**

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface port-channel <WORD> [fex <fex>]
(config-leaf-if)# link-flap error max <NUMBER>
```

link-flap error max <NUMBER>**Description:** Configure max flaps allowed per time**Syntax:**

<value>	Max flaps number. Number range from=2 to=30
---------	---

Command Mode: fabric-interface ethernet : Ethernet IEEE 802.3z**Command Path:**

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# fabric-interface ethernet
(config-leaf-if)# link-flap error max <NUMBER>
```

link-flap error max <NUMBER>**Description:** Configure max flaps allowed per time**Syntax:**

<value>	Max flaps number. Number range from=2 to=30
---------	---

Command Mode: interface ethernet : Ethernet IEEE 802.3z**Command Path:**

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface ethernet <ifRange>
(config-leaf-if)# link-flap error max <NUMBER>
```

link-flap error max <NUMBER>**Description:** Configure max flaps allowed per time**Syntax:**

<i><value></i>	Max flaps number. Number range from=2 to=30
----------------------	---

Command Mode: interface port-channel : Port Channel interface

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface port-channel <WORD> [fex <fex>]
(config-leaf-if)# link-flap error max <NUMBER>
```

link-flap error max <NUMBER>

Description: Configure max flaps allowed per time

Syntax:

<i><value></i>	Max flaps number. Number range from=2 to=30
----------------------	---

Command Mode: fabric-interface ethernet : Ethernet IEEE 802.3z

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# fabric-interface ethernet
(config-leaf-if)# link-flap error max <NUMBER>
```

link-flap error max <NUMBER>

Description: Configure max flaps allowed per time

Syntax:

<i><value></i>	Max flaps number. Number range from=2 to=30
----------------------	---

Command Mode: interface : Provide VPC Name

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# vpc context leaf <101-4000> <101-4000> [fex <fex>]
(config-vpc)# interface vpc <WORD> [fex <fex>]
(config-vpc-if)# link-flap error max <NUMBER>
```

link

link debounce time <NUMBER>

Description: Configure link

Syntax:

debounce	Configure link debounce timer
time	Link debounce time
<time>	Timer value (in milliseconds). Number range from=0 to=5000

Command Mode: template policy-group : Configure Policy Group Parameters

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# template policy-group <WORD>
(config-pol-grp-if)# link debounce time <NUMBER>
```

link debounce time <NUMBER>

Description: Configure link

Syntax:

debounce	Configure link debounce timer
time	Link debounce time
<time>	Timer value (in milliseconds). Number range from=0 to=5000

Command Mode: template port-channel : Configure Port-Channel Parameters

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# template port-channel <WORD>
(config-po-ch-if)# link debounce time <NUMBER>
```

link debounce time <NUMBER>

Description: Configure link

Syntax:

debounce	Configure link debounce timer
time	Link debounce time
<time>	Timer value (in milliseconds). Number range from=0 to=5000

Command Mode: template spine-interface-policy-group : Configure Policy Group Parameters

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# template spine-interface-policy-group <WORD>
(config-spine-if-pol-grp)# link debounce time <NUMBER>
```

link debounce time <NUMBER>

Description: Configure link

Syntax:

debounce	Configure link debounce timer
time	Link debounce time
<time>	Timer value (in milliseconds). Number range from=0 to=5000

Command Mode: interface ethernet : Ethernet IEEE 802.3z

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface ethernet <ifRange>
(config-leaf-if)# link debounce time <NUMBER>
```

link debounce time <NUMBER>

Description: Configure link

Syntax:

debounce	Configure link debounce timer
time	Link debounce time
<time>	Timer value (in milliseconds). Number range from=0 to=5000

Command Mode: interface port-channel : Port Channel interface

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface port-channel <WORD> [fex <fex>]
(config-leaf-if)# link debounce time <NUMBER>
```

link debounce time <NUMBER>

Description: Configure link

Syntax:

debounce	Configure link debounce timer
time	Link debounce time
<time>	Timer value (in milliseconds). Number range from=0 to=5000

Command Mode: interface ethernet : Ethernet IEEE 802.3z

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface ethernet <ifRange>
(config-leaf-if)# link debounce time <NUMBER>
```

link debounce time <NUMBER>

Description: Configure link

Syntax:

debounce	Configure link debounce timer
time	Link debounce time
<time>	Timer value (in milliseconds). Number range from=0 to=5000

Command Mode: interface port-channel : Port Channel interface

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface port-channel <WORD> [fex <fex>]
(config-leaf-if)# link debounce time <NUMBER>
```

link debounce time <NUMBER>

Description: Configure link

Syntax:

debounce	Configure link debounce timer
time	Link debounce time
<time>	Timer value (in milliseconds). Number range from=0 to=5000

Command Mode: interface : Provide VPC Name

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# vpc context leaf <101-4000> <101-4000> [fex <fex>]
(config-vpc)# interface vpc <WORD> [fex <fex>]
```

```
(config-vpc-if)# link debounce time <NUMBER>
```

lldp

lldp receive|transmit|both|default

Description: Configure Interface LLDP parameters on DVS uplink ports

Syntax:

receive	Enable LLDP reception
transmit	Enable LLDP transmission
both	Enable LLDP in both directions
default	Remove LLDP override policy

Command Mode: configure-dvs : Configure a VMWare Domain as DVS type

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# vmware-domain <WORD> [delimiter <WORD>] [access-mode <access-mode>]
[number-of-uplinks <number-of-uplinks>]
(config-vmware)# configure-dvs
(config-vmware-dvs)# lldp receive|transmit|both|default
```

lldp receive|transmit|both|default

Description: Configure Interface LLDP parameters on AVS/AVE uplink ports

Syntax:

receive	Enable LLDP reception
transmit	Enable LLDP transmission
both	Enable LLDP in both directions
default	Remove LLDP override policy

Command Mode: configure-avs : Configure a VMWare Domain as AVS (N1K) type

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# vmware-domain <WORD> [delimiter <WORD>] [access-mode <access-mode>]
[number-of-uplinks <number-of-uplinks>]
(config-vmware)# configure-avs
(config-vmware-avs)# lldp receive|transmit|both|default
```

lldp receive|transmit|both|default

Description: Configure Interface LLDP parameters on AVS/AVE uplink ports

Syntax:

receive	Enable LLDP reception
transmit	Enable LLDP transmission
both	Enable LLDP in both directions
default	Remove LLDP override policy

Command Mode: configure-ave : Configure a Cisco AVE domain

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# vmware-domain <WORD> [delimiter <WORD>] [access-mode <access-mode>]
[number-of-uplinks <number-of-uplinks>]
(config-vmware)# configure-ave
(config-vmware-ave)# lldp receive|transmit|both|default
```

lldp receive|transmit

Description: Configure Interface LLDP parameters

Syntax:

receive	Enable LLDP reception on interface
transmit	Enable LLDP transmission on interface

Command Mode: template policy-group : Configure Policy Group Parameters

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# template policy-group <WORD>
(config-pol-grp-if)# lldp receive|transmit
```

lldp receive|transmit

Description: Configure Interface LLDP parameters

Syntax:

receive	Enable LLDP reception on interface
transmit	Enable LLDP transmission on interface

Command Mode: template port-channel : Configure Port-Channel Parameters

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# template port-channel <WORD>
(config-po-ch-if)# lldp receive|transmit
```

lldp receive|transmit**Description:** Configure Interface LLDP parameters**Syntax:**

receive	Enable LLDP reception on interface
transmit	Enable LLDP transmission on interface

Command Mode: interface ethernet : Ethernet IEEE 802.3z**Command Path:**

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface ethernet <ifRange>
(config-leaf-if)# lldp receive|transmit
```

lldp receive|transmit**Description:** Configure Interface LLDP parameters**Syntax:**

receive	Enable LLDP reception on interface
transmit	Enable LLDP transmission on interface

Command Mode: interface port-channel : Port Channel interface**Command Path:**

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface port-channel <WORD> [fex <fex>]
(config-leaf-if)# lldp receive|transmit
```

lldp receive|transmit**Description:** Configure Interface LLDP parameters**Syntax:**

receive	Enable LLDP reception on interface
transmit	Enable LLDP transmission on interface

Command Mode: interface ethernet : Ethernet IEEE 802.3z**Command Path:**

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface ethernet <ifRange>
(config-leaf-if)# lldp receive|transmit
```

lldp receive|transmit**Description:** Configure Interface LLDP parameters**Syntax:**

receive	Enable LLDP reception on interface
transmit	Enable LLDP transmission on interface

Command Mode: interface port-channel : Port Channel interface**Command Path:**

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface port-channel <WORD> [fex <fex>]
(config-leaf-if)# lldp receive|transmit
```

lldp receive|transmit**Description:** Configure Interface LLDP parameters**Syntax:**

receive	Enable LLDP reception on interface
transmit	Enable LLDP transmission on interface

Command Mode: interface : Provide VPC Name**Command Path:**

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# vpc context leaf <101-4000> <101-4000> [fex <fex>]
(config-vpc)# interface vpc <WORD> [fex <fex>]
(config-vpc-if)# lldp receive|transmit
```

lldp holdtime

lldp holdtime <NUMBER>

Description: Specify the hold time to be sent in LLDP packets

Syntax:

<10-255>	Holdtime in sec. Number range from=10 to=255
----------	--

Command Mode: configure : Configuration Mode

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# lldp holdtime <NUMBER>
```

lldp reinit

lldp reinit <NUMBER>

Description: Specify the delay for LLDP initialization on an interface

Syntax:

<1-10>	Reinit Delay in sec. Number range from=1 to=10
--------	--

Command Mode: configure : Configuration Mode

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# lldp reinit <NUMBER>
```

lldp timer

lldp timer <NUMBER>

Description: Specify the rate at which LLDP packets are sent

Syntax:

<5-254>	Rate of packets in sec. Number range from=5 to=254
---------	--

Command Mode: configure : Configuration Mode

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# lldp timer <NUMBER>
```

load-balance

load-balance <WORD>

Description: Configure load balance hash fields

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Hash Fields
-------------	-------------

Command Mode: lacp symmetric-hash : Configure symmetric hashing policy

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# template port-channel <WORD>
(config-po-ch-if)# lacp symmetric-hash
(config-po-ch-sym-hash)# load-balance <WORD>
```

load-balance <WORD>

Description: Configure load balance hash fields

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Hash Fields
-------------	-------------

Command Mode: lacp symmetric-hash : Configure symmetric hashing policy

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface port-channel <WORD> [fex <fex>]
(config-leaf-if)# lacp symmetric-hash
(config-po-ch-sym-hash)# load-balance <WORD>
```

load-balance <WORD>

Description: Configure load balance hash fields

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Hash Fields
-------------	-------------

Command Mode: lacp symmetric-hash : Configure symmetric hashing policy

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface port-channel <WORD> [fex <fex>]
(config-leaf-if)# lacp symmetric-hash
```

```
(config-po-ch-sym-hash)# load-balance <WORD>
```

local-as

local-as <NUMBER> no-prepend|replace-as|dual-as

Description: Local Autonomous System Configuration for a BGP Peer

Syntax:

<1-4294967295>	The local autonomous system number. Number range from=1 to=4294967295
<i>no-prepend</i>	Do not prepend local-as to updates from ebgp peers
<i>replace-as</i>	Replace real AS with local AS in the EBGp updates
<i>dual-as</i>	Accept either real AS or local AS from the ebgp peer

Command Mode: neighbor : Configure a BGP neighbor

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# router bgp <fabric-ASN>
(config-leaf-bgp)# vrf member tenant <WORD> vrf <WORD>
(config-leaf-bgp-vrf)# neighbor A.B.C.D|A.B.C.D/LEN|A:B::C:D|A:B::C:D/LEN [evpn] [13out
<WORD>]
(config-leaf-bgp-vrf-neighbor)# local-as <NUMBER> no-prepend|replace-as|dual-as
```

local-as <NUMBER> no-prepend|replace-as|dual-as

Description: Local Autonomous System Configuration for a BGP Peer

Syntax:

<1-4294967295>	The local autonomous system number. Number range from=1 to=4294967295
<i>no-prepend</i>	Do not prepend local-as to updates from ebgp peers
<i>replace-as</i>	Replace real AS with local AS in the EBGp updates
<i>dual-as</i>	Accept either real AS or local AS from the ebgp peer

Command Mode: neighbor : Configure a BGP neighbor

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# router bgp <fabric-ASN>
(config-leaf-bgp)# vrf member tenant <WORD> vrf <WORD>
(config-leaf-bgp-vrf)# neighbor A.B.C.D|A.B.C.D/LEN|A:B::C:D|A:B::C:D/LEN [evpn] [13out
<WORD>]
```

```
(config-leaf-bgp-vrf-neighbor)# local-as <NUMBER> no-prepend|replace-as|dual-as
```

locality

locality <WORD>

Description: Set The city or town of the organization.

Syntax:

<WORD>	city or town (Max Size 64)
--------	----------------------------

Command Mode: csr : A csr mode to create and hold an SSL certificate

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# crypto keyring <WORD>
(config-keyring)# csr
(config-csr)# locality <WORD>
```

logfile

logfile [**severity** <severity>] [**format** <format>]

Description: Enable the logging to logfile

Syntax:

<i>severity</i>	(Optional) The severity level for the logs
<i>format</i>	(Optional) The format for the syslog messages

Command Mode: logging : Logging server group configuration mode

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# logging server-group <WORD>
(config-logging)# logfile [severity <severity>] [format <format>]
```

logging

logging server-group <WORD>

Description: Logging server group configuration mode

Syntax:

server-group	Logging Server-Group configuration
<i>WORD</i>	Logging server-group name (Max Size 64)

Command Mode: configure : Configuration Mode

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# logging server-group <WORD>
```

logging audit

logging audit

Description: Enable audit and session logs to the policy

Command Mode: callhome : Callhome common policy configuration mode

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# callhome common
(config-callhome)# logging audit
```

logging audit

Description: Enable audit and session logs to the policy

Command Mode: smartcallhome : Smart Callhome common policy configuration mode

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# smartcallhome common
(config-smartcallhome)# logging audit
```

logging audit

Description: Enable audit logs to the policy

Command Mode: syslog : Syslog common policy configuration mode

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# syslog common
(config-syslog)# logging audit
```

logging description

logging description <WORD>

Description: Add description for syslog common

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Description (Max Size 128) surrounded by single quotes
-------------	--

Command Mode: syslog : Syslog common policy configuration mode

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# syslog common
(config-syslog)# logging description <WORD>
```

logging event

logging event

Description: Enable event logs to the policy

Command Mode: callhome : Callhome common policy configuration mode

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# callhome common
(config-callhome)# logging event
```

logging event

Description: Enable event logs to the policy

Command Mode: smartcallhome : Smart Callhome common policy configuration mode

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# smartcallhome common
(config-smartcallhome)# logging event
```

logging event

Description: Enable event logs to the policy

Command Mode: syslog : Syslog common policy configuration mode

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# syslog common
(config-syslog)# logging event
```

logging fault

logging fault

Description: Enable fault logs to the policy

Command Mode: callhome : Callhome common policy configuration mode

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# callhome common
(config-callhome)# logging fault
```

logging fault

Description: Enable fault logs to the policy

Command Mode: smartcallhome : Smart Callhome common policy configuration mode

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# smartcallhome common
(config-smartcallhome)# logging fault
```

logging fault

Description: Enable fault logs to the policy

Command Mode: syslog : Syslog common policy configuration mode

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# syslog common
(config-syslog)# logging fault
```

logging server-group

logging server-group <WORD>

Description: Logging server group configuration

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Logging server-group name (Max Size 64)
-------------	---

Command Mode: syslog : Syslog common policy configuration mode

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# syslog common
(config-syslog)# logging server-group <WORD>
```

logging session

logging session

Description: Enable session logs to the policy

Command Mode: syslog : Syslog common policy configuration mode

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# syslog common
(config-syslog)# logging session
```

logging severity

logging severity alert|critical|debug|emergency|error|info|notice|warning

Description: Configure minimum severity level for logs generated

Syntax:

alert	Alert
critical	Critical
debug	Debug
emergency	Emergency
error	Error
info	Info
notice	Notice
warning	Warning

Command Mode: callhome : Callhome common policy configuration mode

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# callhome common
(config-callhome)# logging severity alert|critical|debug|emergency|error|info|notice|warning
```

logging severity alert|critical|debug|emergency|error|info|notice|warning

Description: Configure minimum severity level for logs generated

Syntax:

alert	Alert
critical	Critical
debug	Debug
emergency	Emergency
error	Error
info	Info
notice	Notice
warning	Warning

Command Mode: smartcallhome : Smart Callhome common policy configuration mode

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# smartcallhome common
(config-smartcallhome)# logging severity
alert|critical|debug|emergency|error|info|notice|warning
```

logging severity alerts|critical|debugging|emergencies|errors|information|notifications|warnings

Description: Configure minimum severity level for logs generated

Syntax:

alerts	Alerts
critical	Critical
debugging	Debugging
emergencies	Emergencies
errors	Errors
information	Information
notifications	Notifications
warnings	Warnings

Command Mode: syslog : Syslog common policy configuration mode

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# syslog common
(config-syslog)# logging severity
alerts|critical|debugging|emergencies|errors|information|notifications|warnings
```

logit

logit severity <severity> dest-grp <WORD> server <Remote Dest Name> <Syslog message>

Description: Syslog send message command

Syntax:

severity	The severity level for the logs
<i>severity</i>	severity
dest-grp	Remote destination group
<i>WORD</i>	Logging server-group name (Max Size 64)
server	Remote destination name
<i>Remote Dest Name</i>	The hostname or ipaddress
<i>Syslog message</i>	Message sent to syslog server

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# logit severity <severity> dest-grp <WORD> server <Remote Dest Name> <Syslog message>
```

logit severity dest-grp server node

logit severity <severity> dest-grp <WORD> server <Remote Dest Name> <Syslog message> node <Source node>

Description: Source node

Syntax:

severity	The severity level for the logs
<i>severity</i>	severity
dest-grp	Remote destination group
<i>WORD</i>	Logging server-group name (Max Size 64)
server	Remote destination name
<i>Remote Dest Name</i>	The hostname or ipaddress
<i>Syslog message</i>	Message sent to syslog server
<i>Source node</i>	leaf or spine node. Number range from=0 to=9223372036854775807

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# logit severity <severity> dest-grp <WORD> server <Remote Dest Name> <Syslog message> node
<Source node>
```

lsp-fast-flood

lsp-fast-flood

Description: Enables the ISIS LSP fast flood

Command Mode: isis : Intermediate System to Intermediate System (IS-IS)

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# pod <NUMBER>
(config-pod)# isis fabric
(config-pod-isis)# lsp-fast-flood
```

lsp-fast-flood

Description: Enables the ISIS LSP fast flood

Command Mode: template isis-fabric : InterSystem-InterSystem Protocol (IS-IS)

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# template isis-fabric <WORD>
(config-template-isis-fabric)# lsp-fast-flood
```

lsp-gen-interval

lsp-gen-interval level-1 <NUMBER> <50-120000> <50-120000>

Description: Set the ISIS LSP generation maximal wait interval

Syntax:

level-1	Level 1
<50-120000>	LSP generation maximum wait interval. Number range from=50 to=120000
<50-120000> <50-120000>	Initial and secondary wait intervals (both values are required)

Command Mode: isis : Intermediate System to Intermediate System (IS-IS)

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# pod <NUMBER>
(config-pod)# isis fabric
(config-pod-isis)# lsp-gen-interval level-1 <NUMBER> <50-120000> <50-120000>
```

lsp-gen-interval level-1 <NUMBER> <50-120000> <50-120000>

Description: Set the ISIS LSP generation maximal wait interval

Syntax:

level-1	Level 1
<50-120000>	LSP generation maximum wait interval. Number range from=50 to=120000
<50-120000> <50-120000>	Initial and secondary wait intervals (both values are required)

Command Mode: template isis-fabric : InterSystem-InterSystem Protocol (IS-IS)

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# template isis-fabric <WORD>
(config-template-isis-fabric)# lsp-gen-interval level-1 <NUMBER> <50-120000> <50-120000>
```

lsp-mtu

lsp-mtu <NUMBER>

Description: Set the configuration of link-state packet (LSP) maximum transmission units (MTU) value

Syntax:

<256-4352>	The configuration of link-state packet (LSP) maximum transmission units (MTU).. Number range from=256 to=4352
------------	---

Command Mode: isis : Intermediate System to Intermediate System (IS-IS)

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# pod <NUMBER>
(config-pod)# isis fabric
(config-pod-isis)# lsp-mtu <NUMBER>
```

lsp-mtu <NUMBER>

Description: Set the configuration of link-state packet (LSP) maximum transmission units (MTU) value

Syntax:

<256-4352>	The configuration of link-state packet (LSP) maximum transmission units (MTU).. Number range from=256 to=4352
------------	---

Command Mode: template isis-fabric : InterSystem-InterSystem Protocol (IS-IS)

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# template isis-fabric <WORD>
(config-template-isis-fabric)# lsp-mtu <NUMBER>
```




M Commands

- [mac-address](#), on page 1242
- [mac-changes](#), on page 1248
- [mac-learning](#), on page 1249
- [managed-config-check](#), on page 1250
- [managed-config-flag](#), on page 1251
- [managed-uplink-prof](#), on page 1252
- [management-epg](#), on page 1253
- [master](#), on page 1254
- [match-precedence](#), on page 1255
- [match](#), on page 1256
- [match arp](#), on page 1259
- [match bridge-domain](#), on page 1260
- [match dscp](#), on page 1261
- [match icmp](#), on page 1262
- [match ip](#), on page 1263
- [match ip multicast group](#), on page 1264
- [match ip multicast group rp](#), on page 1265
- [match ip multicast group rp source](#), on page 1266
- [match ip multicast group source](#), on page 1267
- [match ip multicast group source rp](#), on page 1268
- [match ip multicast rp](#), on page 1269
- [match ip multicast rp group](#), on page 1270
- [match ip multicast rp group source](#), on page 1271
- [match ip multicast rp source](#), on page 1272
- [match ip multicast rp source group](#), on page 1273
- [match ip multicast source](#), on page 1274
- [match ip multicast source group](#), on page 1275
- [match ip multicast source group rp](#), on page 1276
- [match ip multicast source rp](#), on page 1277
- [match ip multicast source rp group](#), on page 1278
- [match ipv6](#), on page 1279
- [match ipv6 multicast group](#), on page 1280
- [match ipv6 multicast group rp](#), on page 1281

- [match ipv6 multicast group rp source](#), on page 1282
- [match ipv6 multicast group source](#), on page 1283
- [match ipv6 multicast group source rp](#), on page 1284
- [match ipv6 multicast rp](#), on page 1285
- [match ipv6 multicast rp group](#), on page 1286
- [match ipv6 multicast rp group source](#), on page 1287
- [match ipv6 multicast rp source](#), on page 1288
- [match ipv6 multicast rp source group](#), on page 1289
- [match ipv6 multicast source](#), on page 1290
- [match ipv6 multicast source group](#), on page 1291
- [match ipv6 multicast source group rp](#), on page 1292
- [match ipv6 multicast source rp](#), on page 1293
- [match ipv6 multicast source rp group](#), on page 1294
- [match prefix-list](#), on page 1295
- [match raw](#), on page 1296
- [match route group](#), on page 1297
- [match tcp](#), on page 1298
- [match udp](#), on page 1299
- [max-lsa](#), on page 1300
- [max-validity-period](#), on page 1302
- [max](#), on page 1303
- [max concurrent](#), on page 1304
- [max running](#), on page 1305
- [maxas-limit](#), on page 1306
- [maximum-hop-limit](#), on page 1307
- [maximum-paths](#), on page 1308
- [maximum-prefix](#), on page 1311
- [maximum-router-preference](#), on page 1313
- [maxthreshold](#), on page 1314
- [mcast-allow](#), on page 1315
- [mcp](#), on page 1316
- [mcp action](#), on page 1319
- [mcp control pdu-per-vlan](#), on page 1320
- [mcp description](#), on page 1321
- [mcp enable](#), on page 1322
- [mcp factor](#), on page 1323
- [mcp init-delay](#), on page 1324
- [mcp transmit-frequency](#), on page 1325
- [media-type](#), on page 1326
- [member](#), on page 1329
- [message-level](#), on page 1330
- [message-size](#), on page 1332
- [metric](#), on page 1333
- [mgmt-cdp](#), on page 1335
- [mgmt-connectivity-pref](#), on page 1336
- [mgmt-epg](#), on page 1337

- [mgmt-lldp](#), on page 1338
- [microsoft-domain](#), on page 1339
- [microsoft](#), on page 1340
- [millisecond](#), on page 1341
- [min-rx](#), on page 1342
- [min-tx](#), on page 1345
- [min](#), on page 1348
- [minimum-hop-limit](#), on page 1349
- [minthreshold](#), on page 1350
- [mode-multicast](#), on page 1351
- [mode-type](#), on page 1352
- [mode-unicast](#), on page 1353
- [mode](#), on page 1354
- [modulus](#), on page 1356
- [monitor](#), on page 1357
- [monitor access filter-group](#), on page 1358
- [monitor access session](#), on page 1359
- [monitor fabric](#), on page 1360
- [monitor tenant](#), on page 1361
- [monitor virtual](#), on page 1362
- [monitoring-password](#), on page 1363
- [monitoring-user](#), on page 1364
- [mpls-dataplane-loopback](#), on page 1366
- [mpls-disable](#), on page 1368
- [mpls-enable](#), on page 1369
- [mpls-label-policy](#), on page 1370
- [mtu-ignore](#), on page 1371
- [mtu](#), on page 1372
- [multi-destination](#), on page 1377
- [multi-site-mac-address](#), on page 1378
- [multicast-address](#), on page 1379
- [multiplier](#), on page 1380

mac-address

mac-address *E.E.E|EE-EE-EE-EE-EE-EE|EE:EE:EE:EE:EE:EE|EEEE.EEEE.EEEE*

Description: Add a custom MAC address to the bridgedomain

Syntax:

<i>E.E.E</i>	MAC address (Option 1)
<i>EE-EE-EE-EE-EE-EE</i>	MAC address (Option 2)
<i>EE:EE:EE:EE:EE:EE</i>	MAC address (Option 3)
<i>EEEE.EEEE.EEEE</i>	MAC address (Option 4)

Command Mode: interface : Configuration for interface bridge-domain

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# interface bridge-domain <WORD>
(config-tenant-interface)# mac-address
E.E.E|EE-EE-EE-EE-EE-EE|EE:EE:EE:EE:EE:EE|EEEE.EEEE.EEEE
```

mac-address <WORD>

Description: Configure Anycast MAC Address for L4-L7 Graph Connector

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Enter MAC address for anycast (Max Size None)
-------------	---

Command Mode: subnet-ip : Configure Subnet IP for a L4-l7 Graph Connector.

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# l4l7 graph <WORD> [contract <contract-option>]
(config-graph)# service <WORD> [device-cluster-tenant <WORD>] [device-cluster <WORD>] [mode
<Available Modes>] [svcredir <Service Redirection>] [service-type <Service Type>]
(config-service)# connector <WORD> [cluster-interface <WORD>]
(config-connector)# subnet-ip <WORD> [subnet-ctrl <ctrl>]
(config-subnet-ip)# mac-address <WORD>
```

mac-address *E.E.E|EE-EE-EE-EE-EE-EE|EE:EE:EE:EE:EE:EE|EEEE.EEEE.EEEE*

Description: Manually set interface MAC address

Syntax:

<i>E.E.E</i>	MAC address (Option 1)
--------------	------------------------

<i>EE-EE-EE-EE-EE-EE</i>	MAC address (Option 2)
<i>EE:EE:EE:EE:EE:EE</i>	MAC address (Option 3)
<i>EEEE.EEEE.EEEE</i>	MAC address (Option 4)

Command Mode: interface vlan : Vlan interface

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface vlan <1-4094>
(config-leaf-if)# mac-address E.E.E|EE-EE-EE-EE-EE-EE|EE:EE:EE:EE:EE:EE|EEEE.EEEE.EEEE
```

mac-address E.E.E|EE-EE-EE-EE-EE-EE|EE:EE:EE:EE:EE:EE|EEEE.EEEE.EEEE

Description: Configure mac Address

Syntax:

<i>E.E.E</i>	MAC address (Option 1)
<i>EE-EE-EE-EE-EE-EE</i>	MAC address (Option 2)
<i>EE:EE:EE:EE:EE:EE</i>	MAC address (Option 3)
<i>EEEE.EEEE.EEEE</i>	MAC address (Option 4)

Command Mode: interface ethernet : Ethernet IEEE 802.3z

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface ethernet <ifRange>
(config-leaf-if)# mac-address E.E.E|EE-EE-EE-EE-EE-EE|EE:EE:EE:EE:EE:EE|EEEE.EEEE.EEEE
```

mac-address <WORD>

Description: Virtual MAC address

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	MAC address(FORMAT:xxxx.xxxx.xxxx)
-------------	------------------------------------

Command Mode: hsrp group : Configure HSRP Group

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface ethernet <ifRange>
(config-leaf-if)# hsrp group <NUMBER> [['ipv4', 'ipv6']]
(config-if-hsrp)# mac-address <WORD>
```

mac-address *E.E.E|EE-EE-EE-EE-EE-EE|EE:EE:EE:EE:EE:EE|EEEE.EEEE.EEEE*

Description: Configure mac Address

Syntax:

<i>E.E.E</i>	MAC address (Option 1)
<i>EE-EE-EE-EE-EE-EE</i>	MAC address (Option 2)
<i>EE:EE:EE:EE:EE:EE</i>	MAC address (Option 3)
<i>EEEE.EEEE.EEEE</i>	MAC address (Option 4)

Command Mode: interface port-channel : Port Channel interface

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface port-channel <WORD> [fex <fex>]
(config-leaf-if)# mac-address E.E.E|EE-EE-EE-EE-EE-EE|EE:EE:EE:EE:EE:EE|EEEE.EEEE.EEEE
```

mac-address <WORD>

Description: Virtual MAC address

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	MAC address(FORMAT:xxxx.xxxx.xxxx)
-------------	------------------------------------

Command Mode: hsrp group : Configure HSRP Group

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface port-channel <WORD> [fex <fex>]
(config-leaf-if)# hsrp group <NUMBER> [['ipv4', 'ipv6']]
(config-if-hsrp)# mac-address <WORD>
```

mac-address *E.E.E|EE-EE-EE-EE-EE-EE|EE:EE:EE:EE:EE:EE|EEEE.EEEE.EEEE*

Description: Manually set interface MAC address

Syntax:

<i>E.E.E</i>	MAC address (Option 1)
<i>EE-EE-EE-EE-EE-EE</i>	MAC address (Option 2)
<i>EE:EE:EE:EE:EE:EE</i>	MAC address (Option 3)
<i>EEEE.EEEE.EEEE</i>	MAC address (Option 4)

Command Mode: virtual-interface-profile : Configure virtual interface profile

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# virtual-interface-profile <ipv4 or ipv6> vlan <1-4094> tenant <WORD> vrf
<WORD> [l3out <l3out>]
(virtual-interface-profile)# mac-address
E.E.E|EE-EE-EE-EE-EE-EE|EE:EE:EE:EE:EE:EE|EEEE.EEEE.EEEE
```

mac-address E.E.E|EE-EE-EE-EE-EE-EE|EE:EE:EE:EE:EE:EE|EEEE.EEEE.EEEE

Description: Manually set interface MAC address

Syntax:

<i>E.E.E</i>	MAC address (Option 1)
<i>EE-EE-EE-EE-EE-EE</i>	MAC address (Option 2)
<i>EE:EE:EE:EE:EE:EE</i>	MAC address (Option 3)
<i>EEEE.EEEE.EEEE</i>	MAC address (Option 4)

Command Mode: interface vlan : Vlan interface

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface vlan <1-4094>
(config-leaf-if)# mac-address E.E.E|EE-EE-EE-EE-EE-EE|EE:EE:EE:EE:EE:EE|EEEE.EEEE.EEEE
```

mac-address E.E.E|EE-EE-EE-EE-EE-EE|EE:EE:EE:EE:EE:EE|EEEE.EEEE.EEEE

Description: Configure mac Address

Syntax:

<i>E.E.E</i>	MAC address (Option 1)
<i>EE-EE-EE-EE-EE-EE</i>	MAC address (Option 2)
<i>EE:EE:EE:EE:EE:EE</i>	MAC address (Option 3)
<i>EEEE.EEEE.EEEE</i>	MAC address (Option 4)

Command Mode: interface ethernet : Ethernet IEEE 802.3z

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface ethernet <ifRange>
(config-leaf-if)# mac-address E.E.E|EE-EE-EE-EE-EE-EE|EE:EE:EE:EE:EE:EE|EEEE.EEEE.EEEE
```

mac-address <WORD>**Description:** Virtual MAC address**Syntax:**

<i>WORD</i>	MAC address(FORMAT:xxxx.xxxx.xxxx)
-------------	------------------------------------

Command Mode: hsrp group : Configure HSRP Group**Command Path:**

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface ethernet <ifRange>
(config-leaf-if)# hsrp group <NUMBER> [['ipv4', 'ipv6']]
(config-if-hsrp)# mac-address <WORD>
```

mac-address E.E.E|EE-EE-EE-EE-EE-EE|EE:EE:EE:EE:EE:EE|EEEE.EEEE.EEEE**Description:** Configure mac Address**Syntax:**

<i>E.E.E</i>	MAC address (Option 1)
<i>EE-EE-EE-EE-EE-EE</i>	MAC address (Option 2)
<i>EE:EE:EE:EE:EE:EE</i>	MAC address (Option 3)
<i>EEEE.EEEE.EEEE</i>	MAC address (Option 4)

Command Mode: interface port-channel : Port Channel interface**Command Path:**

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface port-channel <WORD> [fex <fex>]
(config-leaf-if)# mac-address E.E.E|EE-EE-EE-EE-EE-EE|EE:EE:EE:EE:EE:EE|EEEE.EEEE.EEEE
```

mac-address <WORD>**Description:** Virtual MAC address**Syntax:**

<i>WORD</i>	MAC address(FORMAT:xxxx.xxxx.xxxx)
-------------	------------------------------------

Command Mode: hsrp group : Configure HSRP Group**Command Path:**

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface port-channel <WORD> [fex <fex>]
(config-leaf-if)# hsrp group <NUMBER> [['ipv4', 'ipv6']]
```

```
(config-if-hsrp)# mac-address <WORD>
```

mac-address *E.E.E|EE-EE-EE-EE-EE-EE|EE:EE:EE:EE:EE:EE|EEEE.EEEE.EEEE*

Description: Manually set interface MAC address

Syntax:

<i>E.E.E</i>	MAC address (Option 1)
<i>EE-EE-EE-EE-EE-EE</i>	MAC address (Option 2)
<i>EE:EE:EE:EE:EE:EE</i>	MAC address (Option 3)
<i>EEEE.EEEE.EEEE</i>	MAC address (Option 4)

Command Mode: virtual-interface-profile : Configure virtual interface profile

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# virtual-interface-profile <ipv4 or ipv6> vlan <1-4094> tenant <WORD> vrf
<WORD> [l3out <l3out>]
(virtual-interface-profile)# mac-address
E.E.E|EE-EE-EE-EE-EE-EE|EE:EE:EE:EE:EE:EE|EEEE.EEEE.EEEE
```

mac-changes

mac-changes accept

Description: Enable/disable MAC changes on trunk

Syntax:

accept	enable
--------	--------

Command Mode: trunk-portgroup : Configure a trunk port group in the VMWare domain

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# vmware-domain <WORD> [delimiter <WORD>] [access-mode <access-mode>]
[number-of-uplinks <number-of-uplinks>]
(config-vmware)# trunk-portgroup <>
(config-vmware-trunk)# mac-changes accept
```

mac-learning

mac-learning <arg>

Description: enable/disable mac-learning on the qinq-tunnel

Syntax:

<i>arg</i>	
------------	--

Command Mode: dot1q-tunnel : Tunnel configuration mode

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# dot1q-tunnel <WORD>
(config-tenant-tunnel)#mac-learning <>
```

managed-config-check

managed-config-check

Description: Enable managed address configuration check in router advertisement guard policy

Command Mode: router-advertisement-guard : Configuration for router advertisement guard policy

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# first-hop-security
(config-tenant-fhs)# security-policy <WORD>
(config-tenant-fhs-secpol)# router-advertisement-guard
(config-tenant-fhs-raguard)# managed-config-check
```

managed-config-flag

managed-config-flag

Description: Set managed address configuration flag in router advertisement guard policy

Command Mode: router-advertisement-guard : Configuration for router advertisement guard policy

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# first-hop-security
(config-tenant-fhs)# security-policy <WORD>
(config-tenant-fhs-secpol)# router-advertisement-guard
(config-tenant-fhs-raguard)# managed-config-flag
```

managed-uplink-prof

managed-uplink-prof <externalId>

Description: Managed Uplink Profile

Syntax:

<i>externalId</i>	Managed Uplink Prof
-------------------	---------------------

Command Mode: integrations-mgr : Integrations Manager

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# integrations-group <WORD>
(config-integrations-group)# integrations-mgr <WORD> <type>
(config-integrations-mgr)# managed-uplink-prof <externalId>
```

management-epg

management-epg <WORD>

Description: Set the TACACS+ accounting mgmt epg

Syntax:

WORD	MgmtEndpoint
------	--------------

Command Mode: remote-dest : TACACS Accounting remote destination's DNS name or its IP address

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tacacslog-group <WORD>
(config-tacacslog-group)# remote-dest <A.B.C.D|A:B::C:D|WORD> port <port>
(config-remote-dest)# management-epg <WORD>
```

master

master [stratum <NUMBER>]

Description: Master Mode for NTP Server

Syntax:

<1-14>	(Optional) Time in seconds. Number range from=1 to=14
--------	---

Command Mode: ntp : Configure the default ntp policy

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# pod <NUMBER>
(config-pod)# ntp
(config-ntp)# master [stratum <NUMBER>]
```

master [stratum <NUMBER>]

Description: Master Mode for NTP Server

Syntax:

<1-14>	(Optional) Time in seconds. Number range from=1 to=14
--------	---

Command Mode: template ntp-fabric : Network Time Protocol (NTP)

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# template ntp-fabric <WORD>
(config-template-ntp-fabric)# master [stratum <NUMBER>]
```

match-precedence

match-precedence <integer-value>

Description: Configure User Precedence

Syntax:

<i>integer-value</i>	Configure User Precedence
----------------------	---------------------------

Command Mode: epg : AEPg configuration mode

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# application <WORD>
(config-tenant-app)# epg <WORD> [type <WORD>]
(config-tenant-app-epg)# match-precedence <integer-value>
```

match

match <WORD>

Description: Set match protocol

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Policer Mode
-------------	--------------

Command Mode: policy-protocol : Create policy protocol

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# policy-map type control-plane-if <WORD>
(config-pmap-copp-if)# policy-protocol <WORD>
(config-pmap-copp-if)# match <WORD>
```

match dscp|exp <WORD> <WORD> [set-class <WORD>] [set-dscp <WORD>] [set-cos <WORD>] [set-exp <WORD>]

Description: Add a rule to match DSCP or MPLS EXP, queue the traffic and optionally mutate it

Syntax:

dscp	Mpls Egress Rule to match DSCP
exp	Mpls Ingress Rule to match EXP
<i>WORD</i>	From of DSCP or MPLS EXP range
<i>WORD</i>	To of DSCP or MPLS EXP range
<i>WORD</i>	(Optional) Set the QOS class for the traffic
<i>WORD</i>	(Optional) DSCP rewrite
<i>WORD</i>	(Optional) Dot1P rewrite
<i>WORD</i>	(Optional) MPLS EXP rewrite

Command Mode: policy-map type mpls qos : Mpls QOS policy type

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# policy-map type mpls qos <WORD>
(config-tenant-pmap-mpls qos)# match dscp|exp <WORD> <WORD> [set-class <WORD>] [set-dscp
<WORD>] [set-cos <WORD>] [set-exp <WORD>]
```

match dscp|dot1p <WORD> <WORD> [set-class <WORD>] [set-dscp <WORD>] [set-cos <WORD>]

Description: Add a rule to match DSCP or DOT1P, queue the traffic and optionally mutate it

Syntax:

dscp	Match entry for DSCP
dot1p	Match entry for DOT1P
WORD	From of DSCP or DOT1P range
WORD	To of DSCP or DOT1P range
WORD	(Optional) Set the QOS class for the traffic
WORD	(Optional) DSCP rewrite
WORD	(Optional) Dot1P rewrite

Command Mode: policy-map type qos : QOS policy type

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# policy-map type qos <WORD>
(config-tenant-pmap-qos)# match dscp|dot1p <WORD> <WORD> [set-class <WORD>] [set-dscp <WORD>]
[set-cos <WORD>]
```

match <arg>

Description: Configure match

Syntax:

arg	
-----	--

Command Mode: flow record : Configure Netflow Record

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# flow record <WORD>
(config-tn-flow-record)# match <>
```

match <arg>

Description: Configure match

Syntax:

arg	
-----	--

Command Mode: flow record : Configure Netflow Record

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# flow record <WORD>
(config-flow-record)# match <>
```

match arp

match arp

Description: Match the ARP traffic

Command Mode: access-list : Create access-list

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# access-list <WORD>
(config-tenant-acl)# match arp
```

match bridge-domain

match bridge-domain <arg> [tenant <tenant>]

Description: Match subnets of a bridge-domain

Syntax:

<i>arg</i>	
<i>tenant</i>	(Optional) Tenant name

Command Mode: route-map : Create route-map or enter route-map command mode

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# vrf context tenant <WORD> vrf <WORD> [l3out <l3out>]
(config-leaf-vrf)# route-map <WORD>
(config-leaf-vrf-route-map)# match bridge-domain <> [tenant <tenant>]
```

match bridge-domain <arg> [tenant <tenant>]

Description: Match subnets of a bridge-domain

Syntax:

<i>arg</i>	
<i>tenant</i>	(Optional) Tenant name

Command Mode: route-map : Create route-map or enter route-map command mode

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# vrf context tenant <WORD> vrf <WORD> [l3out <l3out>]
(config-leaf-vrf)# route-map <WORD>
(config-leaf-vrf-route-map)# match bridge-domain <> [tenant <tenant>]
```

match dscp

match dscp <0-64>

Description: Match DSCP traffic

Syntax:

<0-64>	DSCP Value
--------	------------

Command Mode: access-list : Create access-list

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# access-list <WORD>
(config-tenant-acl)# match dscp <0-64>
```

match icmp

match icmp

Description: Match the ICMP traffic

Command Mode: access-list : Create access-list

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# access-list <WORD>
(config-tenant-acl)# match icmp
```

match ip

match ip

Description: Match the IP traffic

Command Mode: access-list : Create access-list

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# access-list <WORD>
(config-tenant-acl)# match ip
```

match ip <A.B.C.D/LEN or A:B::C:D/LEN>

Description: ESg configuration mode

Syntax:

<i>A.B.C.D/LEN or A:B::C:D/LEN</i>	IP prefix and network mask length in format x.x.x.x/m or IPv6 prefix format: xxxx:xxxx/ml, xxxx:xxxx::/ml, xxxx::xx/128
------------------------------------	---

Command Mode: esg : ESg configuration mode

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# application <WORD>
(config-tenant-app)# esg <WORD>
(config-tenant-app-esg)# match ip <A.B.C.D/LEN or A:B::C:D/LEN>
```

match ip <A.B.C.D/LEN> [shared]

Description: Add a subnet that identify hosts being part of the epg

Syntax:

<i>A.B.C.D/LEN</i>	IP prefix and network mask length
shared	(Optional) Add the shared scope to the existing scope for the subnet

Command Mode: external-l3 epg : External L3 EPG configuration mode

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# external-l3 epg <WORD> [oob-mgmt] [l3out <l3out>]
(config-tenant-l3ext-epg)# match ip <A.B.C.D/LEN> [shared]
```

match ip multicast group

match ip multicast group <A.B.C.D/LEN>

Description: Multicast Group prefix

Syntax:

<i>A.B.C.D/LEN</i>	IPv4 group prefix and network mask length
--------------------	---

Command Mode: route-map : Configure route-map

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# route-map <WORD> deny|permit <Sequence to insert to/delete from existing
route-map entry>
(config-tenant-rtmap)# match ip multicast group <A.B.C.D/LEN>
```

match ip multicast group rp

match ip multicast group <A.B.C.D/LEN> rp <A.B.C.D/LEN>

Description: Rendezvous point prefix

Syntax:

<i>A.B.C.D/LEN</i>	IPv4 group prefix and network mask length
<i>A.B.C.D/LEN</i>	IPv4 Rendezvous point prefix and network mask length

Command Mode: route-map : Configure route-map

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# route-map <WORD> deny|permit <Sequence to insert to/delete from existing
route-map entry>
(config-tenant-rtmap)# match ip multicast group <A.B.C.D/LEN> rp <A.B.C.D/LEN>
```

match ip multicast group rp source

match ip multicast group <A.B.C.D/LEN> rp <A.B.C.D/LEN> source <A.B.C.D/LEN>

Description: source prefix

Syntax:

<i>A.B.C.D/LEN</i>	IPv4 group prefix and network mask length
<i>A.B.C.D/LEN</i>	IPv4 Rendezvous point prefix and network mask length
<i>A.B.C.D/LEN</i>	IPv4 source prefix and network mask length

Command Mode: route-map : Configure route-map

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# route-map <WORD> deny|permit <Sequence to insert to/delete from existing
route-map entry>
(config-tenant-rtmap)# match ip multicast group <A.B.C.D/LEN> rp <A.B.C.D/LEN> source
<A.B.C.D/LEN>
```

match ip multicast group source

match ip multicast group <A.B.C.D/LEN> source <A.B.C.D/LEN>

Description: source prefix

Syntax:

<i>A.B.C.D/LEN</i>	IPv4 group prefix and network mask length
<i>A.B.C.D/LEN</i>	IPv4 source prefix and network mask length

Command Mode: route-map : Configure route-map

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# route-map <WORD> deny|permit <Sequence to insert to/delete from existing
route-map entry>
(config-tenant-rtmap)# match ip multicast group <A.B.C.D/LEN> source <A.B.C.D/LEN>
```

match ip multicast group source rp

match ip multicast group <A.B.C.D/LEN> **source** <A.B.C.D/LEN> **rp** <A.B.C.D/LEN>

Description: Rendezvous point prefix

Syntax:

<i>A.B.C.D/LEN</i>	IPv4 group prefix and network mask length
<i>A.B.C.D/LEN</i>	IPv4 source prefix and network mask length
<i>A.B.C.D/LEN</i>	IPv4 Rendezvous point prefix and network mask length

Command Mode: route-map : Configure route-map

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# route-map <WORD> deny|permit <Sequence to insert to/delete from existing
route-map entry>
(config-tenant-rtmap)# match ip multicast group <A.B.C.D/LEN> source <A.B.C.D/LEN> rp
<A.B.C.D/LEN>
```

match ip multicast rp

match ip multicast rp <A.B.C.D/LEN>

Description: Rendezvous point prefix

Syntax:

<i>A.B.C.D/LEN</i>	IPv4 Rendezvous point prefix and network mask length
--------------------	--

Command Mode: route-map : Configure route-map

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# route-map <WORD> deny|permit <Sequence to insert to/delete from existing
route-map entry>
(config-tenant-rtmap)# match ip multicast rp <A.B.C.D/LEN>
```

match ip multicast rp group

match ip multicast rp <A.B.C.D/LEN> group <A.B.C.D/LEN>

Description: Multicast Group prefix

Syntax:

<i>A.B.C.D/LEN</i>	IPv4 Rendezvous point prefix and network mask length
<i>A.B.C.D/LEN</i>	IPv4 group prefix and network mask length

Command Mode: route-map : Configure route-map

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# route-map <WORD> deny|permit <Sequence to insert to/delete from existing
route-map entry>
(config-tenant-rtmap)# match ip multicast rp <A.B.C.D/LEN> group <A.B.C.D/LEN>
```

match ip multicast rp group source

match ip multicast rp <A.B.C.D/LEN> group <A.B.C.D/LEN> source <A.B.C.D/LEN>

Description: source prefix

Syntax:

<i>A.B.C.D/LEN</i>	IPv4 Rendezvous point prefix and network mask length
<i>A.B.C.D/LEN</i>	IPv4 group prefix and network mask length
<i>A.B.C.D/LEN</i>	IPv4 source prefix and network mask length

Command Mode: route-map : Configure route-map

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# route-map <WORD> deny|permit <Sequence to insert to/delete from existing
route-map entry>
(config-tenant-rtmap)# match ip multicast rp <A.B.C.D/LEN> group <A.B.C.D/LEN> source
<A.B.C.D/LEN>
```

match ip multicast rp source

match ip multicast rp <A.B.C.D/LEN> **source** <A.B.C.D/LEN>

Description: Multicast Group prefix

Syntax:

<i>A.B.C.D/LEN</i>	IPv4 Rendezvous point prefix and network mask length
<i>A.B.C.D/LEN</i>	IPv4 source prefix and network mask length

Command Mode: route-map : Configure route-map

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# route-map <WORD> deny|permit <Sequence to insert to/delete from existing
route-map entry>
(config-tenant-rtmap)# match ip multicast rp <A.B.C.D/LEN> source <A.B.C.D/LEN>
```

match ip multicast rp source group

match ip multicast rp <A.B.C.D/LEN> source <A.B.C.D/LEN> group <A.B.C.D/LEN>

Description: Multicast Group prefix

Syntax:

<i>A.B.C.D/LEN</i>	IPv4 Rendezvous point prefix and network mask length
<i>A.B.C.D/LEN</i>	IPv4 source prefix and network mask length
<i>A.B.C.D/LEN</i>	IPv4 group prefix and network mask length

Command Mode: route-map : Configure route-map

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# route-map <WORD> deny|permit <Sequence to insert to/delete from existing
route-map entry>
(config-tenant-rtmap)# match ip multicast rp <A.B.C.D/LEN> source <A.B.C.D/LEN> group
<A.B.C.D/LEN>
```

match ip multicast source

match ip multicast source <A.B.C.D/LEN>

Description: Multicast Group prefix

Syntax:

<i>A.B.C.D/LEN</i>	IPv4 source prefix and network mask length
--------------------	--

Command Mode: route-map : Configure route-map

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# route-map <WORD> deny|permit <Sequence to insert to/delete from existing
route-map entry>
(config-tenant-rtmap)# match ip multicast source <A.B.C.D/LEN>
```

match ip multicast source group

match ip multicast source <A.B.C.D/LEN> **group** <A.B.C.D/LEN>

Description: Multicast Group prefix

Syntax:

<i>A.B.C.D/LEN</i>	IPv4 source prefix and network mask length
<i>A.B.C.D/LEN</i>	IPv4 group prefix and network mask length

Command Mode: route-map : Configure route-map

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# route-map <WORD> deny|permit <Sequence to insert to/delete from existing
route-map entry>
(config-tenant-rtmap)# match ip multicast source <A.B.C.D/LEN> group <A.B.C.D/LEN>
```

match ip multicast source group rp

match ip multicast source <A.B.C.D/LEN> **group** <A.B.C.D/LEN> **rp** <A.B.C.D/LEN>

Description: Rendezvous point prefix

Syntax:

<i>A.B.C.D/LEN</i>	IPv4 source prefix and network mask length
<i>A.B.C.D/LEN</i>	IPv4 group prefix and network mask length
<i>A.B.C.D/LEN</i>	IPv4 Rendezvous point prefix and network mask length

Command Mode: route-map : Configure route-map

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# route-map <WORD> deny|permit <Sequence to insert to/delete from existing
route-map entry>
(config-tenant-rtmap)# match ip multicast source <A.B.C.D/LEN> group <A.B.C.D/LEN> rp
<A.B.C.D/LEN>
```

match ip multicast source rp

match ip multicast source <A.B.C.D/LEN> rp <A.B.C.D/LEN>

Description: Rendezvous point prefix

Syntax:

<i>A.B.C.D/LEN</i>	IPv4 source prefix and network mask length
<i>A.B.C.D/LEN</i>	IPv4 Rendezvous point prefix and network mask length

Command Mode: route-map : Configure route-map

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# route-map <WORD> deny|permit <Sequence to insert to/delete from existing
route-map entry>
(config-tenant-rtmap)# match ip multicast source <A.B.C.D/LEN> rp <A.B.C.D/LEN>
```

match ip multicast source rp group

match ip multicast source <A.B.C.D/LEN> rp <A.B.C.D/LEN> group <A.B.C.D/LEN>

Description: Multicast Group prefix

Syntax:

<i>A.B.C.D/LEN</i>	IPv4 source prefix and network mask length
<i>A.B.C.D/LEN</i>	IPv4 Rendezvous point prefix and network mask length
<i>A.B.C.D/LEN</i>	IPv4 group prefix and network mask length

Command Mode: route-map : Configure route-map

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# route-map <WORD> deny|permit <Sequence to insert to/delete from existing
route-map entry>
(config-tenant-rtmap)# match ip multicast source <A.B.C.D/LEN> rp <A.B.C.D/LEN> group
<A.B.C.D/LEN>
```

match ipv6

match ipv6 X:X:X:X/<0-128>

Description: Add a subnet that identify hosts being part of the epG

Syntax:

X:X:X:X:<0-128>	IPv6 prefix and network mask length
-----------------	-------------------------------------

Command Mode: external-l3 epG : External L3 EPG configuration mode

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# external-l3 epG <WORD> [oob-mgmt] [l3out <l3out>]
(config-tenant-l3ext-epG)# match ipv6 X:X:X:X:<0-128>
```

match ipv6 multicast group

match ipv6 multicast group <A:B::C:D/LEN>

Description: Multicast Group prefix

Syntax:

<i>A:B::C:D/LEN</i>	IPv6 group prefix and network mask length
---------------------	---

Command Mode: route-map : Configure route-map

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# route-map <WORD> deny|permit <Sequence to insert to/delete from existing
route-map entry>
(config-tenant-rtmap)# match ipv6 multicast group <A:B::C:D/LEN>
```

match ipv6 multicast group rp

match ipv6 multicast group <A:B::C:D/LEN> rp <A:B::C:D/LEN>

Description: Rendezvous point prefix

Syntax:

<i>A:B::C:D/LEN</i>	IPv6 group prefix and network mask length
<i>A:B::C:D/LEN</i>	IPv6 Rendezvous point prefix and network mask length

Command Mode: route-map : Configure route-map

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# route-map <WORD> deny|permit <Sequence to insert to/delete from existing
route-map entry>
(config-tenant-rtmap)# match ipv6 multicast group <A:B::C:D/LEN> rp <A:B::C:D/LEN>
```

match ipv6 multicast group rp source

match ipv6 multicast group <A:B::C:D/LEN> **rp** <A:B::C:D/LEN> **source** <A:B::C:D/LEN>

Description: source prefix

Syntax:

<i>A:B::C:D/LEN</i>	IPv6 group prefix and network mask length
<i>A:B::C:D/LEN</i>	IPv6 Rendezvous point prefix and network mask length
<i>A:B::C:D/LEN</i>	IPv6 source prefix and network mask length

Command Mode: route-map : Configure route-map

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# route-map <WORD> deny|permit <Sequence to insert to/delete from existing
route-map entry>
(config-tenant-rtmap)# match ipv6 multicast group <A:B::C:D/LEN> rp <A:B::C:D/LEN> source
<A:B::C:D/LEN>
```

match ipv6 multicast group source

match ipv6 multicast group <A:B::C:D/LEN> **source** <A:B::C:D/LEN>

Description: source prefix

Syntax:

<i>A:B::C:D/LEN</i>	IPv6 group prefix and network mask length
<i>A:B::C:D/LEN</i>	IPv6 source prefix and network mask length

Command Mode: route-map : Configure route-map

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# route-map <WORD> deny|permit <Sequence to insert to/delete from existing
route-map entry>
(config-tenant-rtmap)# match ipv6 multicast group <A:B::C:D/LEN> source <A:B::C:D/LEN>
```

match ipv6 multicast group source rp

match ipv6 multicast group <A:B::C:D/LEN> **source** <A:B::C:D/LEN> **rp** <A:B::C:D/LEN>

Description: Rendezvous point prefix

Syntax:

<i>A:B::C:D/LEN</i>	IPv6 group prefix and network mask length
<i>A:B::C:D/LEN</i>	IPv6 source prefix and network mask length
<i>A:B::C:D/LEN</i>	IPv6 Rendezvous point prefix and network mask length

Command Mode: route-map : Configure route-map

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# route-map <WORD> deny|permit <Sequence to insert to/delete from existing
route-map entry>
(config-tenant-rtmap)# match ipv6 multicast group <A:B::C:D/LEN> source <A:B::C:D/LEN> rp
<A:B::C:D/LEN>
```

match ipv6 multicast rp

match ipv6 multicast rp <A:B::C:D/LEN>

Description: Rendezvous point prefix

Syntax:

<i>A:B::C:D/LEN</i>	IPv6 Rendezvous point prefix and network mask length
---------------------	--

Command Mode: route-map : Configure route-map

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# route-map <WORD> deny|permit <Sequence to insert to/delete from existing
route-map entry>
(config-tenant-rtmap)# match ipv6 multicast rp <A:B::C:D/LEN>
```

match ipv6 multicast rp group

match ipv6 multicast rp <A:B::C:D/LEN> group <A:B::C:D/LEN>

Description: Multicast Group prefix

Syntax:

<i>A:B::C:D/LEN</i>	IPv6 Rendezvous point prefix and network mask length
<i>A:B::C:D/LEN</i>	IPv6 group prefix and network mask length

Command Mode: route-map : Configure route-map

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# route-map <WORD> deny|permit <Sequence to insert to/delete from existing
route-map entry>
(config-tenant-rtmap)# match ipv6 multicast rp <A:B::C:D/LEN> group <A:B::C:D/LEN>
```

match ipv6 multicast rp group source

match ipv6 multicast rp <A:B::C:D/LEN> **group** <A:B::C:D/LEN> **source** <A:B::C:D/LEN>

Description: source prefix

Syntax:

<i>A:B::C:D/LEN</i>	IPv6 Rendezvous point prefix and network mask length
<i>A:B::C:D/LEN</i>	IPv6 group prefix and network mask length
<i>A:B::C:D/LEN</i>	IPv6 source prefix and network mask length

Command Mode: route-map : Configure route-map

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# route-map <WORD> deny|permit <Sequence to insert to/delete from existing
route-map entry>
(config-tenant-rtmap)# match ipv6 multicast rp <A:B::C:D/LEN> group <A:B::C:D/LEN> source
<A:B::C:D/LEN>
```

match ipv6 multicast rp source

match ipv6 multicast rp <A:B::C:D/LEN> **source** <A:B::C:D/LEN>

Description: Multicast Group prefix

Syntax:

<i>A:B::C:D/LEN</i>	IPv6 Rendezvous point prefix and network mask length
<i>A:B::C:D/LEN</i>	IPv6 source prefix and network mask length

Command Mode: route-map : Configure route-map

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# route-map <WORD> deny|permit <Sequence to insert to/delete from existing
route-map entry>
(config-tenant-rtmap)# match ipv6 multicast rp <A:B::C:D/LEN> source <A:B::C:D/LEN>
```

match ipv6 multicast rp source group

match ipv6 multicast rp <A:B::C:D/LEN> **source** <A:B::C:D/LEN> **group** <A:B::C:D/LEN>

Description: Multicast Group prefix

Syntax:

<i>A:B::C:D/LEN</i>	IPv6 Rendezvous point prefix and network mask length
<i>A:B::C:D/LEN</i>	IPv6 source prefix and network mask length
<i>A:B::C:D/LEN</i>	IPv6 group prefix and network mask length

Command Mode: route-map : Configure route-map

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# route-map <WORD> deny|permit <Sequence to insert to/delete from existing
route-map entry>
(config-tenant-rtmap)# match ipv6 multicast rp <A:B::C:D/LEN> source <A:B::C:D/LEN> group
<A:B::C:D/LEN>
```

match ipv6 multicast source

match ipv6 multicast source <A:B::C:D/LEN>

Description: Multicast Group prefix

Syntax:

<i>A:B::C:D/LEN</i>	IPv6 source prefix and network mask length
---------------------	--

Command Mode: route-map : Configure route-map

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# route-map <WORD> deny|permit <Sequence to insert to/delete from existing
route-map entry>
(config-tenant-rtmap)# match ipv6 multicast source <A:B::C:D/LEN>
```

match ipv6 multicast source group

match ipv6 multicast source <A:B::C:D/LEN> group <A:B::C:D/LEN>

Description: Multicast Group prefix

Syntax:

<i>A:B::C:D/LEN</i>	IPv6 source prefix and network mask length
<i>A:B::C:D/LEN</i>	IPv6 group prefix and network mask length

Command Mode: route-map : Configure route-map

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# route-map <WORD> deny|permit <Sequence to insert to/delete from existing
route-map entry>
(config-tenant-rtmap)# match ipv6 multicast source <A:B::C:D/LEN> group <A:B::C:D/LEN>
```

match ipv6 multicast source group rp

match ipv6 multicast source <A:B::C:D/LEN> **group** <A:B::C:D/LEN> **rp** <A:B::C:D/LEN>

Description: Rendezvous point prefix

Syntax:

<i>A:B::C:D/LEN</i>	IPv6 source prefix and network mask length
<i>A:B::C:D/LEN</i>	IPv6 group prefix and network mask length
<i>A:B::C:D/LEN</i>	IPv6 Rendezvous point prefix and network mask length

Command Mode: route-map : Configure route-map

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# route-map <WORD> deny|permit <Sequence to insert to/delete from existing
route-map entry>
(config-tenant-rtmap)# match ipv6 multicast source <A:B::C:D/LEN> group <A:B::C:D/LEN> rp
<A:B::C:D/LEN>
```

match ipv6 multicast source rp

match ipv6 multicast source <A:B::C:D/LEN> rp <A:B::C:D/LEN>

Description: Rendezvous point prefix

Syntax:

<i>A:B::C:D/LEN</i>	IPv6 source prefix and network mask length
<i>A:B::C:D/LEN</i>	IPv6 Rendezvous point prefix and network mask length

Command Mode: route-map : Configure route-map

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# route-map <WORD> deny|permit <Sequence to insert to/delete from existing
route-map entry>
(config-tenant-rtmap)# match ipv6 multicast source <A:B::C:D/LEN> rp <A:B::C:D/LEN>
```

match ipv6 multicast source rp group

match ipv6 multicast source <A:B::C:D/LEN> rp <A:B::C:D/LEN> group <A:B::C:D/LEN>

Description: Multicast Group prefix

Syntax:

<i>A:B::C:D/LEN</i>	IPv6 source prefix and network mask length
<i>A:B::C:D/LEN</i>	IPv6 Rendezvous point prefix and network mask length
<i>A:B::C:D/LEN</i>	IPv6 group prefix and network mask length

Command Mode: route-map : Configure route-map

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# route-map <WORD> deny|permit <Sequence to insert to/delete from existing
route-map entry>
(config-tenant-rtmap)# match ipv6 multicast source <A:B::C:D/LEN> rp <A:B::C:D/LEN> group
<A:B::C:D/LEN>
```

match prefix-list

match prefix-list <WORD> [deny]

Description: Match entries of a prefix-list

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Name of prefix-list (Max Size 63)
deny	(Optional) Reject routes on match

Command Mode: route-map : Create route-map or enter route-map command mode

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# vrf context tenant <WORD> vrf <WORD> [l3out <l3out>]
(config-leaf-vrf)# route-map <WORD>
(config-leaf-vrf-route-map)# match prefix-list <WORD> [deny]
```

match prefix-list <WORD> [deny]

Description: Match entries of a prefix-list

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Name of prefix-list (Max Size 63)
deny	(Optional) Reject routes on match

Command Mode: route-map : Create route-map or enter route-map command mode

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# vrf context tenant <WORD> vrf <WORD> [l3out <l3out>]
(config-leaf-vrf)# route-map <WORD>
(config-leaf-vrf-route-map)# match prefix-list <WORD> [deny]
```

match raw

match raw <WORD> [tcpRules <tcpRules>] [arpOpc <arpOpc>] [applyToFrag <applyToFrag>] [dToPort <NUMBER>] [prot <NUMBER>] [icmpv4T <icmpv4T>] [stateful <stateful>] [icmpv6T <icmpv6T>] [sToPort <NUMBER>] [etherT <etherT>] [sFromPort <NUMBER>] [dFromPort <NUMBER>] [matchDscp <0-64>]

Description: Specify a raw vzEntry

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Entry Name (Max Size 64)
<i>tcpRules</i>	(Optional) TCP Flags as comma separated values like val1,val2,..valN
<i>arpOpc</i>	(Optional) ARP Opcodes
<i>applyToFrag</i>	(Optional) Apply to Fragment
<0-65535>	(Optional) L4 Destination Port. Number range from=0 to=65535
<0-255>	(Optional) IP Protocol. Number range from=0 to=255
<i>icmpv4T</i>	(Optional) ICMP Type
<i>stateful</i>	(Optional) Stateful flag
<i>icmpv6T</i>	(Optional) ICMPv6 Type
<0-65535>	(Optional) L4 Source Port. Number range from=0 to=65535
<i>etherT</i>	(Optional) Ethernet Type
<0-65535>	(Optional) L4 Source Port. Number range from=0 to=65535
<0-65535>	(Optional) L4 Destination Port. Number range from=0 to=65535
<0-64>	(Optional) DSCP Value

Command Mode: access-list : Create access-list

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# access-list <WORD>
(config-tenant-acl)# match raw <WORD> [tcpRules <tcpRules>] [arpOpc <arpOpc>] [applyToFrag
<applyToFrag>] [dToPort <NUMBER>] [prot <NUMBER>] [icmpv4T <icmpv4T>] [stateful <stateful>]
[icmpv6T <icmpv6T>] [sToPort <NUMBER>] [etherT <etherT>] [sFromPort <NUMBER>] [dFromPort
<NUMBER>] [matchDscp <0-64>]
```

match route group

match route group <arg> [order <order>] [deny]

Description: Route group

Syntax:

<i>arg</i>	
<i>order</i>	(Optional) Relative order for the entry. Number range from=0 to=9
deny	(Optional) Reject routes on match

Command Mode: route-map : Create route-map or enter route-map command mode

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# vrf context tenant <WORD> vrf <WORD> [l3out <l3out>]
(config-leaf-vrf)# route-map <WORD>
(config-leaf-vrf-route-map)# match route group <> [order <order>] [deny]
```

match route group <arg> [order <order>] [deny]

Description: Route group

Syntax:

<i>arg</i>	
<i>order</i>	(Optional) Relative order for the entry. Number range from=0 to=9
deny	(Optional) Reject routes on match

Command Mode: route-map : Create route-map or enter route-map command mode

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# vrf context tenant <WORD> vrf <WORD> [l3out <l3out>]
(config-leaf-vrf)# route-map <WORD>
(config-leaf-vrf-route-map)# match route group <> [order <order>] [deny]
```

match tcp

match tcp [src <from>-<to>] contained in <0-65535>] [dest <from>-<to>] contained in <0-65535>]

Description: Match TCP traffic

Syntax:

<i><from>-<to> contained in <0-65535></i>	(Optional) TCP Source port Range
<i><from>-<to> contained in <0-65535></i>	(Optional) TCP Destination port Range

Command Mode: access-list : Create access-list

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# access-list <WORD>
(config-tenant-acl)# match tcp [src <from>-<to>] contained in <0-65535>] [dest <from>-<to>]
contained in <0-65535>]
```

match udp

match udp [src <from>-[<to>] contained in <0-65535>] [dest <from>-[<to>] contained in <0-65535>]

Description: Match UDP traffic

Syntax:

<i><from>-[<to>] contained in <0-65535></i>	(Optional) UDP Source port Range
<i><from>-[<to>] contained in <0-65535></i>	(Optional) UDP Destination port Range

Command Mode: access-list : Create access-list

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# access-list <WORD>
(config-tenant-acl)# match udp [src <from>-[<to>] contained in <0-65535>] [dest <from>-[<to>]
contained in <0-65535>]
```

max-lsa

max-lsa <NUMBER> <NUMBER> reject|restart|log

Description: Feature to limit the number of non-self-originated LSAs

Syntax:

<1-4294967295>	Set maximum number of non self-generated LSAs. Number range from=1 to=4294967295
<1-100>	Threshold value (%) at which to generate a warning message. Number range from=1 to=100
reject	Reject LSAs beyond the limit
restart	Restart the neighbor
log	log a warning

Command Mode: template ospf vrf-policy : Configure Router OSPF Timer Policy Templates

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# template ospf vrf-policy <WORD> tenant <WORD>
(config-vrf-policy)# max-lsa <NUMBER> <NUMBER> reject|restart|log
```

max-lsa <NUMBER> <NUMBER> reject|restart|log

Description: Feature to limit the number of non-self-originated LSAs

Syntax:

<1-4294967295>	Set maximum number of non self-generated LSAs. Number range from=1 to=4294967295
<1-100>	Threshold value (%) at which to generate a warning message. Number range from=1 to=100
reject	Reject LSAs beyond the limit
restart	Restart the neighbor
log	log a warning

Command Mode: template ospf vrf-policy : Configure Router OSPF Timer Policy Templates

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# template ospf vrf-policy <WORD> tenant <WORD>
```

```
(config-vrf-policy)# max-lsa <NUMBER> <NUMBER> reject|restart|log
```

max-validity-period

max-validity-period <NUMBER>

Description: Set The maximum validity period for a webtoken

Syntax:

<4-24>	Set The maximum validity period for a webtoken. Number range from=4 to=24
--------	---

Command Mode: crypto webtoken : The cryptographic data used for generating and verifying web tokens.

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# crypto webtoken
(config-webtoken)# max-validity-period <NUMBER>
```

max

max <4000-60000>

Description: Set max power wattage for interface

Syntax:

<4000-60000>	Max power consumption in milliwatts
--------------	-------------------------------------

Command Mode: switchport power-over-ethernet : Power Over Ethernet configuration

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# template policy-group <WORD>
(config-pol-grp-if)# switchport power-over-ethernet <WORD>
(config-power-over-ethernet)# max <4000-60000>
```

max concurrent

max concurrent nodes <NUMBER>

Description: Set the window maximum concurrent node limit

Syntax:

nodes	Maximum number of tasks that can be processed concurrently.
<0-65535>	Enter maximum number of concurrent nodes. 0 for unlimited. Number range from=0 to=65535

Command Mode: absolute : Absolute window configuration mode

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# scheduler fabric|controller schedule <WORD>
(config-scheduler)# absolute window <WORD>
(config-scheduler-absolute)# max concurrent nodes <NUMBER>
```

max concurrent nodes <NUMBER>

Description: Set the window maximum concurrent node limit

Syntax:

nodes	Maximum number of tasks that can be processed concurrently.
<0-65535>	Enter maximum number of concurrent nodes. 0 for unlimited. Number range from=0 to=65535

Command Mode: recurring : Recurring window configuration mode

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# scheduler fabric|controller schedule <WORD>
(config-scheduler)# recurring window <WORD>
(config-scheduler-recurring)# max concurrent nodes <NUMBER>
```

max running

max running time <TIME>

Description: Set the window maximum running time

Syntax:

time	Maximum running time
<i>TIME</i>	Enter the maximum running time in dd:hh:mm:ss. 0 for unlimited

Command Mode: absolute : Absolute window configuration mode

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# scheduler fabric|controller schedule <WORD>
(config-scheduler)# absolute window <WORD>
(config-scheduler-absolute)# max running time <TIME>
```

max running time <TIME>

Description: Set the window maximum running time

Syntax:

time	Maximum running time in milliseconds
<i>TIME</i>	Enter the maximum running time in dd:hh:mm:ss. 0 for unlimited

Command Mode: recurring : Recurring window configuration mode

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# scheduler fabric|controller schedule <WORD>
(config-scheduler)# recurring window <WORD>
(config-scheduler-recurring)# max running time <TIME>
```

maxas-limit

maxas-limit <NUMBER>

Description: Configure BGP Maximum AS limit

Syntax:

<0-2000>	BGP Maximum AS limit. Number range from=0 to=2000
----------	---

Command Mode: template bgp timers : Configure Router BGP Timer Policy Templates

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# template bgp timers <WORD> tenant <WORD>
(config-bgp-timers)# maxas-limit <NUMBER>
```

maxas-limit <NUMBER>

Description: Configure BGP Maximum AS limit

Syntax:

<0-2000>	BGP Maximum AS limit. Number range from=0 to=2000
----------	---

Command Mode: template bgp timers : Configure Router BGP Timer Policy Templates

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# template bgp timers <WORD> tenant <WORD>
(config-bgp-timers)# maxas-limit <NUMBER>
```

maximum-hop-limit

maximum-hop-limit <NUMBER>

Description: Config maximum hop limit in router advertisement guard policy

Syntax:

<hop-limit>	Specify hop limit. Number range from=1 to=255
-------------	---

Command Mode: router-advertisement-guard : Configuration for router advertisement guard policy

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# first-hop-security
(config-tenant-fhs)# security-policy <WORD>
(config-tenant-fhs-secpol)# router-advertisement-guard
(config-tenant-fhs-raguard)# maximum-hop-limit <NUMBER>
```

maximum-paths

maximum-paths <NUMBER>

Description: Set the maximum ECMP for the OSPF protocol

Syntax:

<1-64>	Maximum paths. Number range from=1 to=64
--------	--

Command Mode: template ospf vrf-policy : Configure Router OSPF Timer Policy Templates

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# template ospf vrf-policy <WORD> tenant <WORD>
(config-vrf-policy)# maximum-paths <NUMBER>
```

maximum-paths <arg> <arg>

Description: Configure multipath for BGP paths

Syntax:

arg	
arg	

Command Mode: template bgp address-family : Configure Router BGP Address Family Templates

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# template bgp address-family <WORD> tenant <WORD>
(config-bgp-af)# maximum-paths <> <>
```

maximum-paths <NUMBER>

Description: Set EIGRP Maximum Path Limit

Syntax:

<1-16>	Maximum Path Limit. Number range from=1 to=16
--------	---

Command Mode: template eigrp vrf-policy : Configure EIGRP VRF policy templates

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# template eigrp vrf-policy <WORD> tenant <WORD>
```

```
(config-template-eigrp-vrf-pol)# maximum-paths <NUMBER>
```

maximum-paths <NUMBER>

Description: Set EIGRP Maximum Path Limit

Syntax:

<1-16>	Maximum Path Limit. Number range from=1 to=16
--------	---

Command Mode: address-family : EIGRP Policy Address Family

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# router eigrp default
(config-eigrp)# vrf member tenant <WORD> vrf <WORD>
(config-eigrp-vrf)# address-family ipv4|ipv6 unicast
(config-address-family)# maximum-paths <NUMBER>
```

maximum-paths <NUMBER>

Description: Set the maximum ECMP for the OSPF protocol

Syntax:

<1-64>	Maximum paths. Number range from=1 to=64
--------	--

Command Mode: template ospf vrf-policy : Configure Router OSPF Timer Policy Templates

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# template ospf vrf-policy <WORD> tenant <WORD>
(config-vrf-policy)# maximum-paths <NUMBER>
```

maximum-paths <arg> <arg>

Description: Configure multipath for BGP paths

Syntax:

<i>arg</i>	
<i>arg</i>	

Command Mode: template bgp address-family : Configure Router BGP Address Family Templates

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# template bgp address-family <WORD> tenant <WORD>
```

```
(config-bgp-af)# maximum-paths <> <>
```

maximum-paths <NUMBER>

Description: Set EIGRP Maximum Path Limit

Syntax:

<1-16>	Maximum Path Limit. Number range from=1 to=16
--------	---

Command Mode: template eigrp vrf-policy : Configure EIGRP VRF policy templates

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# template eigrp vrf-policy <WORD> tenant <WORD>
(config-template-eigrp-vrf-pol)# maximum-paths <NUMBER>
```

maximum-paths <NUMBER>

Description: Set EIGRP Maximum Path Limit

Syntax:

<1-16>	Maximum Path Limit. Number range from=1 to=16
--------	---

Command Mode: address-family : EIGRP Policy Address Family

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# router eigrp default
(config-eigrp)# vrf member tenant <WORD> vrf <WORD>
(config-eigrp-vrf)# address-family ipv4|ipv6 unicast
(config-address-family)# maximum-paths <NUMBER>
```

maximum-prefix

maximum-prefix <NUMBER> [action <action>] [threshold <NUMBER>] [restart-time <NUMBER>]

Description: Maximum number of prefixes from this neighbor

Syntax:

<1-300000>	Max. prefix limit. Number range from=1 to=300000
<action>	(Optional) Action to be performed when the maximum prefix limit is reached
<1-100>	(Optional) The threshold % of the maximum number of prefixes before a warning is issued. Number range from=1 to=100
<1-65535>	(Optional) The period of time in minutes before restarting the peer when the prefix limit is reached. Number range from=1 to=65535

Command Mode: address-family : Configure an address-family for peer

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# router bgp <fabric-ASN>
(config-leaf-bgp)# vrf member tenant <WORD> vrf <WORD>
(config-leaf-bgp-vrf)# neighbor A.B.C.D|A.B.C.D/LEN|A:B::C:D|A:B::C:D/LEN [evpn] [l3out
<WORD>]
(config-leaf-bgp-vrf-neighbor)# address-family ipv4|ipv6|l2vpn
unicast|labeled-unicast|multicast|evpn
(config-leaf-bgp-vrf-neighbor-af)# maximum-prefix <NUMBER> [action <action>] [threshold
<NUMBER>] [restart-time <NUMBER>]
```

maximum-prefix <NUMBER> [action <action>] [threshold <NUMBER>] [restart-time <NUMBER>]

Description: Maximum number of prefixes from this neighbor

Syntax:

<1-300000>	Max. prefix limit. Number range from=1 to=300000
<action>	(Optional) Action to be performed when the maximum prefix limit is reached
<1-100>	(Optional) The threshold % of the maximum number of prefixes before a warning is issued. Number range from=1 to=100
<1-65535>	(Optional) The period of time in minutes before restarting the peer when the prefix limit is reached. Number range from=1 to=65535

Command Mode: address-family : Configure an address-family for peer

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# router bgp <fabric-ASN>
(config-leaf-bgp)# vrf member tenant <WORD> vrf <WORD>
(config-leaf-bgp-vrf)# neighbor A.B.C.D|A.B.C.D/LEN|A:B::C:D|A:B::C:D/LEN [evpn] [l3out
<WORD>]
(config-leaf-bgp-vrf-neighbor)# address-family ipv4|ipv6|l2vpn
unicast|labeled-unicast|multicast|evpn
(config-leaf-bgp-vrf-neighbor-af)# maximum-prefix <NUMBER> [action <action>] [threshold
<NUMBER>] [restart-time <NUMBER>]
```

maximum-router-preference

maximum-router-preference high|low|medium

Description: Config maximum router preference in router advertisement guard policy

Syntax:

high	Configure router preference as high
low	Configure router preference as low
medium	Configure router preference as medium

Command Mode: router-advertisement-guard : Configuration for router advertisement guard policy

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# first-hop-security
(config-tenant-fhs)# security-policy <WORD>
(config-tenant-fhs-secpol)# router-advertisement-guard
(config-tenant-fhs-raguard)# maximum-router-preference high|low|medium
```

maxthreshold

maxthreshold <maxThresholdValue>

Description: Set maximum threshold for WRED

Syntax:

<i>maxThresholdValue</i>	Set maximum threshold for WRED. Number range from=0 to=100
--------------------------	--

Command Mode: algo : Configure the global QOS policies

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# qos parameters <WORD>
(config-qos)# algo wred|tail-drop
(config-qos-algo)# maxthreshold <maxThresholdValue>
```

mcast-allow

mcast-allow

Description: Enable multicasting for IP v4

Command Mode: bridge-domain : Configuration for bridge-domain

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# bridge-domain <WORD>
(config-tenant-bd)# mcast-allow
```

mcp

mcp enable

Description: Configure MCP interface parameters

Syntax:

enable	Configure MCP parameters
--------	--------------------------

Command Mode: template policy-group : Configure Policy Group Parameters

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# template policy-group <WORD>
(config-pol-grp-if)# mcp enable
```

mcp enable

Description: Configure MCP interface parameters

Syntax:

enable	Configure MCP parameters
--------	--------------------------

Command Mode: template port-channel : Configure Port-Channel Parameters

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# template port-channel <WORD>
(config-po-ch-if)# mcp enable
```

mcp enable

Description: Configure MCP interface parameters

Syntax:

enable	Configure MCP parameters
--------	--------------------------

Command Mode: interface ethernet : Ethernet IEEE 802.3z

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface ethernet <ifRange>
(config-leaf-if)# mcp enable
```

mcp enable**Description:** Configure MCP interface parameters**Syntax:**

enable	Configure MCP parameters
--------	--------------------------

Command Mode: interface port-channel : Port Channel interface**Command Path:**

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface port-channel <WORD> [fex <fex>]
(config-leaf-if)# mcp enable
```

mcp enable**Description:** Configure MCP interface parameters**Syntax:**

enable	Configure MCP parameters
--------	--------------------------

Command Mode: interface ethernet : Ethernet IEEE 802.3z**Command Path:**

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface ethernet <ifRange>
(config-leaf-if)# mcp enable
```

mcp enable**Description:** Configure MCP interface parameters**Syntax:**

enable	Configure MCP parameters
--------	--------------------------

Command Mode: interface port-channel : Port Channel interface**Command Path:**

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface port-channel <WORD> [fex <fex>]
(config-leaf-if)# mcp enable
```

mcp enable**Description:** Configure MCP interface parameters**Syntax:**

enable	Configure MCP parameters
--------	--------------------------

Command Mode: interface : Provide VPC Name

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# vpc context leaf <101-4000> <101-4000> [fex <fex>]
(config-vpc)# interface vpc <WORD> [fex <fex>]
(config-vpc-if)# mcp enable
```

mcp action

mcp action port-disable

Description: Configure MCP Loop Protection Action

Syntax:

port-disable	Disable the port when MCP detects loop
--------------	--

Command Mode: configure : Configuration Mode

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# mcp action port-disable
```

mcp control pdu-per-vlan

mcp control pdu-per-vlan

Description: Configure MCP State Control To Pdu-per-vlan

Command Mode: configure : Configuration Mode

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]  
(config)# mcp control pdu-per-vlan
```

mcp description

mcp description <description>

Description: Update description for MCP policy

Syntax:

<description>	
---------------	--

Command Mode: configure : Configuration Mode

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# mcp description <description>
```

mcp enable

mcp enable key <WORD>

Description: Enable/Disable MCP Protocol

Syntax:

key	Configure MCP key
<i>WORD</i>	MCP key

Command Mode: configure : Configuration Mode

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# mcp enable key <WORD>
```

mcp factor

mcp factor <NUMBER>

Description: Configure MCP Loop Detection Factor

Syntax:

<1-255>	MCP Loop Detection Multiplication Factor. Number range from=1 to=255
---------	--

Command Mode: configure : Configuration Mode

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# mcp factor <NUMBER>
```

mcp init-delay

mcp init-delay <NUMBER>

Description: Configure MCP Loop Detection Init Delay Time

Syntax:

<0-1800>	MCP Loop Detection Init Delay Time. Number range from=0 to=1800
----------	---

Command Mode: configure : Configuration Mode

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# mcp init-delay <NUMBER>
```

mcp transmit-frequency

mcp transmit-frequency <NUMBER> <NUMBER>

Description: Configure MCP Advertisement Transmit Frequency

Syntax:

<0-300>	MCP Advertisement Tx Frequency. Number range from=0 to=300
<0-999>	MCP Advertisement Tx Frequency Milliseconds. Number range from=0 to=999

Command Mode: configure : Configuration Mode

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# mcp transmit-frequency <NUMBER> <NUMBER>
```

media-type

media-type auto|sfp-10g-tx

Description: Configure physical media type

Syntax:

auto	
sfp-10g-tx	

Command Mode: template policy-group : Configure Policy Group Parameters

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# template policy-group <WORD>
(config-pol-grp-if)# media-type auto|sfp-10g-tx
```

media-type auto|sfp-10g-tx

Description: Configure physical media type

Syntax:

auto	
sfp-10g-tx	

Command Mode: template port-channel : Configure Port-Channel Parameters

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# template port-channel <WORD>
(config-po-ch-if)# media-type auto|sfp-10g-tx
```

media-type auto|sfp-10g-tx

Description: Configure physical media type

Syntax:

auto	
sfp-10g-tx	

Command Mode: template spine-interface-policy-group : Configure Policy Group Parameters

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
```

```
(config)# template spine-interface-policy-group <WORD>
(config-spine-if-pol-grp)# media-type auto|sfp-10g-tx
```

media-type auto|sfp-10g-tx**Description:** Configure physical media type**Syntax:**

auto	
sfp-10g-tx	

Command Mode: interface ethernet : Ethernet IEEE 802.3z**Command Path:**

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface ethernet <ifRange>
(config-leaf-if)# media-type auto|sfp-10g-tx
```

media-type auto|sfp-10g-tx**Description:** Configure physical media type**Syntax:**

auto	
sfp-10g-tx	

Command Mode: interface port-channel : Port Channel interface**Command Path:**

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface port-channel <WORD> [fex <fex>]
(config-leaf-if)# media-type auto|sfp-10g-tx
```

media-type auto|sfp-10g-tx**Description:** Configure physical media type**Syntax:**

auto	
sfp-10g-tx	

Command Mode: interface ethernet : Ethernet IEEE 802.3z**Command Path:**

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface ethernet <ifRange>
(config-leaf-if)# media-type auto|sfp-10g-tx
```

media-type auto|sfp-10g-tx

Description: Configure physical media type

Syntax:

auto	
sfp-10g-tx	

Command Mode: interface port-channel : Port Channel interface

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface port-channel <WORD> [fex <fex>]
(config-leaf-if)# media-type auto|sfp-10g-tx
```

media-type auto|sfp-10g-tx

Description: Configure physical media type

Syntax:

auto	r
sfp-10g-tx	

Command Mode: interface : Provide VPC Name

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# vpc context leaf <101-4000> <101-4000> [fex <fex>]
(config-vpc)# interface vpc <WORD> [fex <fex>]
(config-vpc-if)# media-type auto|sfp-10g-tx
```

member

member device <WORD> device-interface <WORD>

Description: Configure Cluster Interface Member

Syntax:

device	Cluster Device
WORD	Cluster Device name (Max Size 64)
device-interface	Cluster Device Interface
WORD	Cluster Device Interface (Max Size 256)

Command Mode: cluster-interface : Configure L4-L7 Cluster Interface

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# 1417 cluster name <WORD> type <type> vlan-domain <domain-name>
[switching-mode <switching-mode>] [service <service>] [function <function>] [context
<context>] [trunking <enable|disable>] [vm-instantiation-policy <vm-instantiation-policy>]
(config-cluster)# cluster-interface <WORD> [vlan <NUMBER>]
(config-cluster-interface)# member device <WORD> device-interface <WORD>
```

message-level

message-level alert|critical|debug|emergency|error|info|notice|warning

Description: Configure the urgency of the message

Syntax:

alert	Alert
critical	Critical
debug	Debug
emergency	Emergency
error	Error
info	Info
notice	Notice
warning	Warning

Command Mode: destination : Configure destination Parameters

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# callhome common
(config-callhome)# destination-profile
(config-callhome-destnprof)# destination <WORD>
(config-callhome-destnprof-destn)# message-level
alert|critical|debug|emergency|error|info|notice|warning
```

message-level alert|critical|debug|emergency|error|info|notice|warning

Description: Configure the urgency of the message

Syntax:

alert	Alert
critical	Critical
debug	Debug
emergency	Emergency
error	Error
info	Info
notice	Notice

warning	Warning
---------	---------

Command Mode: destination : Configure destination Parameters

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# smartcallhome common
(config-smartcallhome)# destination-profile
(config-callhome-destnprof)# destination <WORD>
(config-callhome-destnprof-destn)# message-level
alert|critical|debug|emergency|error|info|notice|warning
```

message-size

message-size <NUMBER>

Description: Configure the size of the message

Syntax:

<size>	The size of the messages. Number range from=0 to=5000000
--------	--

Command Mode: destination : Configure destination Parameters

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# callhome common
(config-callhome)# destination-profile
(config-callhome-destnprof)# destination <WORD>
(config-callhome-destnprof-destn)# message-size <NUMBER>
```

message-size <NUMBER>

Description: Configure the size of the message

Syntax:

<size>	The size of the messages. Number range from=0 to=5000000
--------	--

Command Mode: destination : Configure destination Parameters

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# smartcallhome common
(config-smartcallhome)# destination-profile
(config-callhome-destnprof)# destination <WORD>
(config-callhome-destnprof-destn)# message-size <NUMBER>
```

metric

metric version 64bit

Description: Set EIGRP Metric Style

Syntax:

version	Metric Style
64bit	wide metric

Command Mode: template eigrp vrf-policy : Configure EIGRP VRF policy templates

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# template eigrp vrf-policy <WORD> tenant <WORD>
(config-template-eigrp-vrf-pol)# metric version 64bit
```

metric version 64bit

Description: Set EIGRP Metric Style

Syntax:

version	Metric Style
64bit	wide metric

Command Mode: address-family : EIGRP Policy Address Family

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# router eigrp default
(config-eigrp)# vrf member tenant <WORD> vrf <WORD>
(config-eigrp-vrf)# address-family ipv4|ipv6 unicast
(config-address-family)# metric version 64bit
```

metric version 64bit

Description: Set EIGRP Metric Style

Syntax:

version	Metric Style
64bit	wide metric

Command Mode: template eigrp vrf-policy : Configure EIGRP VRF policy templates

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# template eigrp vrf-policy <WORD> tenant <WORD>
(config-template-eigrp-vrf-pol)# metric version 64bit
```

metric version 64bit**Description:** Set EIGRP Metric Style**Syntax:**

version	Metric Style
64bit	wide metric

Command Mode: address-family : EIGRP Policy Address Family**Command Path:**

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# router eigrp default
(config-eigrp)# vrf member tenant <WORD> vrf <WORD>
(config-eigrp-vrf)# address-family ipv4|ipv6 unicast
(config-address-family)# metric version 64bit
```

mgmt-cdp

mgmt-cdp <WORD>

Description: Configure CDP policy for management interfaces on spines and leaves

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Configure CDP policy for management interfaces on spines and leaves
-------------	---

Command Mode: configure : Configuration Mode

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# mgmt-cdp <WORD>
```

mgmt-cdp <arg>

Description: Add mgmt CDP policy to policy group

Syntax:

<i>arg</i>	
------------	--

Command Mode: template leaf-policy-group : Configure Leaf Policy Group

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# template leaf-policy-group <WORD>
(config-leaf-policy-group)# mgmt-cdp <>
```

mgmt-cdp <arg>

Description: Add mgmt CDP policy to policy group

Syntax:

<i>arg</i>	
------------	--

Command Mode: template spine-policy-group : Configure Spine Policy Group

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# template spine-policy-group <WORD>
(config-spine-policy-group)# mgmt-cdp <>
```

mgmt-connectivity-pref

mgmt-connectivity-pref inband|ooband

Description: Set Mgmt Connectivity Preference

Syntax:

inband	Set to inband
ooband	Set to outband

Command Mode: configure : Configuration Mode

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# mgmt-connectivity-pref inband|ooband
```

mgmt-epg

mgmt-epg in-band|out-of-band <WORD>

Description: Select remote path management EPG

Syntax:

in-band	In-Band EPG
out-of-band	Out-of-Band EPG
<i>WORD</i>	Management EPG name

Command Mode: remote : Remote path configuration mode

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# remote path <WORD>
(config-remote)# mgmt-epg in-band|out-of-band <WORD>
```

mgmt-lldp

mgmt-lldp <WORD>

Description: Configure LLDP policy for management interfaces on spines and leaves

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Configure LLDP policy for management interfaces on spines and leaves
-------------	--

Command Mode: configure : Configuration Mode

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# mgmt-lldp <WORD>
```

mgmt-lldp <arg>

Description: Add mgmt LLDP policy to policy group

Syntax:

<i>arg</i>	
------------	--

Command Mode: template leaf-policy-group : Configure Leaf Policy Group

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# template leaf-policy-group <WORD>
(config-leaf-policy-group)# mgmt-lldp <>
```

mgmt-lldp <arg>

Description: Add mgmt LLDP policy to policy group

Syntax:

<i>arg</i>	
------------	--

Command Mode: template spine-policy-group : Configure Spine Policy Group

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# template spine-policy-group <WORD>
(config-spine-policy-group)# mgmt-lldp <>
```

microsoft-domain

microsoft-domain <WORD> [delimiter <WORD>]

Description: Create a VMM Microsoft Domain

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	VMM Microsoft Domain name
<i>WORD</i>	(Optional) Custom Delimiter

Command Mode: configure : Configuration Mode

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# microsoft-domain <WORD> [delimiter <WORD>]
```

microsoft-domain member <WORD> [encap <WORD>] [primary-encap <WORD>] [deploy <WORD>] [push <WORD>] [delimiter <WORD>]

Description: Associate EPG to a Microsoft Domain

Syntax:

member	Bind the EPG to a Microsoft domain
<i>WORD</i>	Microsoft Domain Name
<i>WORD</i>	(Optional) Enforce encap value. Secondary encap when EPG is isolated (For example vlan-10 or auto)
<i>WORD</i>	(Optional) Primary encap when EPG is isolated (For example vlan-11 or auto)
<i>WORD</i>	(Optional) Deployment mode
<i>WORD</i>	(Optional) Push mode
<i>WORD</i>	(Optional) Custom Delimiter

Command Mode: epg : AEPg configuration mode

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# application <WORD>
(config-tenant-app)# epg <WORD> [type <WORD>]
(config-tenant-app-epg)# microsoft-domain member <WORD> [encap <WORD>] [primary-encap <WORD>]
[deploy <WORD>] [push <WORD>] [delimiter <WORD>]
```

microsoft

microsoft static-ip-pool <name> gateway <gwAddress>

Description: Configure static IP pool

Syntax:

static-ip-pool	Configure the static IP pool
<i>name</i>	enter the name of the static IP pool
gateway	Configure gateway address on interface
<i>gwAddress</i>	gwAddress

Command Mode: epg : AEPg configuration mode

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# application <WORD>
(config-tenant-app)# epg <WORD> [type <WORD>]
(config-tenant-app-epg)# microsoft static-ip-pool <name> gateway <gwAddress>
```

millisecond

millisecond

Description: Include timestamp in Syslog Msg

Command Mode: logging : Logging server group configuration mode

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# logging server-group <WORD>
(config-logging)# millisecond
```

min-rx

min-rx <NUMBER>

Description: Configure BFD MIN-RX value in milliseconds

Syntax:

<interval>	BFD interval. Number range from=50 to=999
------------	---

Command Mode: template bfd : BFD group of commands

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# template bfd ip|ipv6 <WORD>
(config-bfd)# min-rx <NUMBER>
```

min-rx <NUMBER>

Description: Configure BFD MIN-RX value in milliseconds

Syntax:

<interval>	BFD interval. Number range from=250 to=999
------------	--

Command Mode: template bfd-multihop : BFD MultiHop group of commands

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# template bfd-multihop ip|ipv6 <WORD>
(config-bfdmh)# min-rx <NUMBER>
```

min-rx <NUMBER>

Description: Configure required Minimum Rx Interval in milliseconds

Syntax:

<interval>	Minimum Rx Interval. Number range from=50 to=999
------------	--

Command Mode: template bfd : Configure BFD Interface Policy Templates

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# template bfd <WORD> tenant <WORD>
(config-template-bfd-pol)# min-rx <NUMBER>
```

min-rx <NUMBER>**Description:** Configure required Minimum Rx Interval in milliseconds**Syntax:**

<i><interval></i>	Minimum Rx Interval. Number range from=250 to=999
-------------------------	---

Command Mode: template bfd-multihop : Configure BFD MultiHop Interface Policy Templates**Command Path:**

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# template bfd-multihop <WORD> tenant <WORD>
(config-template-bfdmh-pol)# min-rx <NUMBER>
```

min-rx <NUMBER>**Description:** Configure required Minimum Rx Interval in milliseconds**Syntax:**

<i><interval></i>	Minimum Rx Interval. Number range from=250 to=999
-------------------------	---

Command Mode: template bfd-multihop-node-policy : Configure BFD MultiHop Node Policy Templates**Command Path:**

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# template bfd-multihop-node-policy <WORD> tenant <WORD>
(config-template-bfdmh-node-pol)# min-rx <NUMBER>
```

min-rx <NUMBER>**Description:** Configure required Minimum Rx Interval in milliseconds**Syntax:**

<i><interval></i>	Minimum Rx Interval. Number range from=50 to=999
-------------------------	--

Command Mode: template bfd : Configure BFD Interface Policy Templates**Command Path:**

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# template bfd <WORD> tenant <WORD>
(config-template-bfd-pol)# min-rx <NUMBER>
```

min-rx <NUMBER>**Description:** Configure required Minimum Rx Interval in milliseconds**Syntax:**

<i><interval></i>	Minimum Rx Interval. Number range from=250 to=999
-------------------------	---

Command Mode: template bfd-multihop : Configure BFD MultiHop Interface Policy Templates

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# template bfd-multihop <WORD> tenant <WORD>
(config-template-bfdmh-pol)# min-rx <NUMBER>
```

min-rx <NUMBER>

Description: Configure required Minimum Rx Interval in milliseconds

Syntax:

<i><interval></i>	Minimum Rx Interval. Number range from=250 to=999
-------------------------	---

Command Mode: template bfd-multihop-node-policy : Configure BFD MultiHop Node Policy Templates

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# template bfd-multihop-node-policy <WORD> tenant <WORD>
(config-template-bfdmh-node-pol)# min-rx <NUMBER>
```

min-tx

min-tx <NUMBER>

Description: Configure BFD MIN-TX value in milliseconds

Syntax:

<interval>	BFD interval. Number range from=50 to=999
------------	---

Command Mode: template bfd : BFD group of commands

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# template bfd ip|ipv6 <WORD>
(config-bfd)# min-tx <NUMBER>
```

min-tx <NUMBER>

Description: Configure BFD MIN-TX value in milliseconds

Syntax:

<interval>	BFD interval. Number range from=250 to=999
------------	--

Command Mode: template bfd-multihop : BFD MultiHop group of commands

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# template bfd-multihop ip|ipv6 <WORD>
(config-bfdmh)# min-tx <NUMBER>
```

min-tx <NUMBER>

Description: Configure required Minimum Tx Interval in milliseconds

Syntax:

<interval>	Minimum Tx Interval. Number range from=50 to=999
------------	--

Command Mode: template bfd : Configure BFD Interface Policy Templates

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# template bfd <WORD> tenant <WORD>
(config-template-bfd-pol)# min-tx <NUMBER>
```

min-tx <NUMBER>**Description:** Configure required Minimum Tx Interval in milliseconds**Syntax:**

<i><interval></i>	Minimum Tx Interval. Number range from=250 to=999
-------------------------	---

Command Mode: template bfd-multihop : Configure BFD MultiHop Interface Policy Templates**Command Path:**

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# template bfd-multihop <WORD> tenant <WORD>
(config-template-bfdmh-pol)# min-tx <NUMBER>
```

min-tx <NUMBER>**Description:** Configure required Minimum Tx Interval in milliseconds**Syntax:**

<i><interval></i>	Minimum Tx Interval. Number range from=250 to=999
-------------------------	---

Command Mode: template bfd-multihop-node-policy : Configure BFD MultiHop Node Policy Templates**Command Path:**

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# template bfd-multihop-node-policy <WORD> tenant <WORD>
(config-template-bfdmh-node-pol)# min-tx <NUMBER>
```

min-tx <NUMBER>**Description:** Configure required Minimum Tx Interval in milliseconds**Syntax:**

<i><interval></i>	Minimum Tx Interval. Number range from=50 to=999
-------------------------	--

Command Mode: template bfd : Configure BFD Interface Policy Templates**Command Path:**

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# template bfd <WORD> tenant <WORD>
(config-template-bfd-pol)# min-tx <NUMBER>
```

min-tx <NUMBER>**Description:** Configure required Minimum Tx Interval in milliseconds**Syntax:**

<i><interval></i>	Minimum Tx Interval. Number range from=250 to=999
-------------------------	---

Command Mode: template bfd-multihop : Configure BFD MultiHop Interface Policy Templates

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# template bfd-multihop <WORD> tenant <WORD>
(config-template-bfdmh-pol)# min-tx <NUMBER>
```

min-tx <NUMBER>

Description: Configure required Minimum Tx Interval in milliseconds

Syntax:

<i><interval></i>	Minimum Tx Interval. Number range from=250 to=999
-------------------------	---

Command Mode: template bfd-multihop-node-policy : Configure BFD MultiHop Node Policy Templates

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# template bfd-multihop-node-policy <WORD> tenant <WORD>
(config-template-bfdmh-node-pol)# min-tx <NUMBER>
```

min

min buffer <0-3>

Description: Set the minimum number of buffer of MTU size to be reserved

Syntax:

buffer	Number of minim buffers to reserve
<0-3>	Number of minim buffers to reserve

Command Mode: qos parameters : Configure the global QOS policies

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# qos parameters <WORD>
(config-qos)# min buffer <0-3>
```

minimum-hop-limit

minimum-hop-limit <NUMBER>

Description: Config minimum hop limit in router advertisement guard policy

Syntax:

<i><hop-limit></i>	Specify hop limit. Number range from=1 to=255
--------------------------	---

Command Mode: router-advertisement-guard : Configuration for router advertisement guard policy

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# first-hop-security
(config-tenant-fhs)# security-policy <WORD>
(config-tenant-fhs-secpol)# router-advertisement-guard
(config-tenant-fhs-raguard)# minimum-hop-limit <NUMBER>
```

minthreshold

minthreshold <minThresholdValue>

Description: Setting minimum threshold for WRED

Syntax:

<i>minThresholdValue</i>	Setting minimum threshold for WRED. Number range from=0 to=100
--------------------------	--

Command Mode: algo : Configure the global QOS policies

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# qos parameters <WORD>
(config-qos)# algo wred|tail-drop
(config-qos-algo)# minthreshold <minThresholdValue>
```

mode-multicast

mode-multicast [srcipAddress <A1.B1.C1.D1,...,An.Bn.Cn.Dn>]

Description: L3Out in multicast mode

Syntax:

<i>A1.B1.C1.D1,...,An.Bn.Cn.Dn</i>	(Optional) List of IP addresses in format i.i.i.i
------------------------------------	---

Command Mode: ptp : Attach ptp profile to L3Out

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# l3out <WORD>
(config-tenant-l3out)# nodeprofile <>
(config-l3nodep)# interfaceprofile <>
(config-lenodep-l3interf)# ptp profile <> node <> interface <>
(config-l3interf-ptp)# mode-multicast [srcipAddress <A1.B1.C1.D1,...,An.Bn.Cn.Dn>]
```

mode-multicast [srcipAddress <A1.B1.C1.D1,...,An.Bn.Cn.Dn>]

Description: Epg in multicast mode

Syntax:

<i>A1.B1.C1.D1,...,An.Bn.Cn.Dn</i>	(Optional) List of IP addresses in format i.i.i.i
------------------------------------	---

Command Mode: ptp : Attach ptp profile to EPG

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# application <WORD>
(config-tenant-app)# epg <WORD> [type <WORD>]
(config-tenant-app-epg)# ptp profile <> <type> [node-id <node-id>] [interface <interface>]
[vpc-name <vpc-name>]
(config-tenant-app-ptp)# mode-multicast [srcipAddress <A1.B1.C1.D1,...,An.Bn.Cn.Dn>]
```

mode-type

mode-type <mode-type>

Description: Set mode type for fast link failover policy

Syntax:

<i>mode-type</i>	Mode Type
------------------	-----------

Command Mode: link-failover-policy : Configure Fast Link Failover policy

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# link-failover-policy <WORD>
(config-link-failover-policy)# mode-type <mode-type>
```

mode-unicast

mode-unicast master|slave srcipAddress <x.x.x.x>

Description: L3Out in unicast mode

Syntax:

master	L3Out in unicast master mode
slave	L3Out in unicast slave mode
srcipAddress	Source ip address
x.x.x.x	Source IP address

Command Mode: ptp : Attach ptp profile to L3Out

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# l3out <WORD>
(config-tenant-l3out)# nodeprofile <>
(config-l3nodep)# interfaceprofile <>
(config-lenodep-l3interf)# ptp profile <> node <> interface <>
(config-l3interf-ptp)# mode-unicast master|slave srcipAddress <x.x.x.x>
```

mode-unicast master|slave srcipAddress <x.x.x.x>

Description: Epg in unicast mode

Syntax:

master	Epg1 in unicast master mode
slave	Epg in unicast slave mode
srcipAddress	Source ip address
x.x.x.x	Source IP address

Command Mode: ptp : Attach ptp profile to EPG

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# application <WORD>
(config-tenant-app)# epg <WORD> [type <WORD>]
(config-tenant-app-epg)# ptp profile <> <type> [node-id <node-id>] [interface <interface>]
[vpc-name <vpc-name>]
(config-tenant-app-ptp)# mode-unicast master|slave srcipAddress <x.x.x.x>
```

mode

mode active|passive

Description: Set Lag policy mode to be active/passive

Syntax:

active	Set Enhanced LACP Mode to ACTIVE
passive	Set Enhanced LACP mode to PASSIVE

Command Mode: enhancedlACP : Configure Enhanced LACP mode on DVS uplink ports

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# vmware-domain <WORD> [delimiter <WORD>] [access-mode <access-mode>]
[number-of-uplinks <number-of-uplinks>]
(config-vmware)# enhancedlACP <lag-policy-name>
(config-vmware-enhancedlACP)# mode active|passive
```

mode <power mode>

Description: Set mode

Syntax:

<i>power mode</i>	Power Mode
-------------------	------------

Command Mode: switchport power-over-ethernet : Power Over Ethernet configuration

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# template policy-group <WORD>
(config-pol-grp-if)# switchport power-over-ethernet <WORD>
(config-power-over-ethernet)# mode <power mode>
```

mode atomic|best-effort

Description: Snapshot import mode atomic|best-effort

Syntax:

atomic	Atomic mode
best-effort	Best Effort mode

Command Mode: snapshot import : Configuration import setup mode

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# snapshot import <WORD>
(config-import)# mode atomic|best-effort
```

mode None|Dom

Description: Configure Node Control Mode

Syntax:

None	Disable Dom (Digital Optical Monitoring)
Dom	Enable Dom (Digital Optical Monitoring)

Command Mode: node-control : Create a Node Control Policy

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# node-control policy <WORD>
(config-node)# mode None|Dom
```

modulus

modulus <modulus>

Description: Set the length of the encryption keys

Syntax:

<modulus>	<modulus>
-----------	-----------

Command Mode: crypto keyring : A keyring mode to create and hold an SSL certificate

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# crypto keyring <WORD>
(config-keyring)# modulus <modulus>
```

monitor

monitor virtual session <WORD>

Description: Configure a monitor session

Syntax:

virtual	virtual
session	session
<i>WORD</i>	session name (Max Size 64)

Command Mode: configure-avs : Configure a VMWare Domain as AVS (N1K) type

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# vmware-domain <WORD> [delimiter <WORD>] [access-mode <access-mode>]
[number-of-uplinks <number-of-uplinks>]
(config-vmware)# configure-avs
(config-vmware-avs)# monitor virtual session <WORD>
```

monitor virtual session <WORD>

Description: Configure a monitor session

Syntax:

virtual	virtual
session	session
<i>WORD</i>	session name (Max Size 64)

Command Mode: configure-ave : Configure a Cisco AVE domain

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# vmware-domain <WORD> [delimiter <WORD>] [access-mode <access-mode>]
[number-of-uplinks <number-of-uplinks>]
(config-vmware)# configure-ave
(config-vmware-ave)# monitor virtual session <WORD>
```

monitor access filter-group

monitor access filter-group <WORD>

Description: Configure filter groups

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Filter group name (Max Size 64)
-------------	---------------------------------

Command Mode: configure : Configuration Mode

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# monitor access filter-group <WORD>
```

monitor access session

monitor access session <session_name>

Description: Configure monitor session for access interfaces

Syntax:

<i>session_name</i>	session name (Max Size 59)
---------------------	----------------------------

Command Mode: configure : Configuration Mode

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# monitor access session <session_name>
```

monitor fabric

monitor fabric session <session_name>

Description: Configure monitor session for fabric interfaces

Syntax:

session	session
<i>session_name</i>	session name (Max Size 59)

Command Mode: configure : Configuration Mode

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# monitor fabric session <session_name>
```

monitor tenant

monitor tenant <tenant_name> session <WORD>

Description: Configure monitor session for tenant EPGs

Syntax:

<i>tenant_name</i>	tenant name (Max Size 63)
session	session
<i>WORD</i>	session name (Max Size 59)

Command Mode: configure : Configuration Mode

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# monitor tenant <tenant_name> session <WORD>
```

monitor virtual

monitor virtual session <WORD>

Description: Configure monitor session for virtual switches

Syntax:

session	session
<i>WORD</i>	Session name (Max Size 64)

Command Mode: configure : Configuration Mode

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# monitor virtual session <WORD>
```

monitoring-password

monitoring-password

Description: Password for the user to be used for server monitoring

Command Mode: ldap-server host : LDAP server DNS name or IP address

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# ldap-server host <A.B.C.D|A:B::C:D|WORD>
(config-host)# monitoring-password
```

monitoring-password

Description: Password for the user to be used for server monitoring

Command Mode: radius-server host : RADIUS server's DNS name or its IP address

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# radius-server host <A.B.C.D|A:B::C:D|WORD>
(config-host)# monitoring-password
```

monitoring-password

Description: Password for the user to be used for server monitoring

Command Mode: rsa-server host : RSA server's DNS name or its IP address

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# rsa-server host <A.B.C.D|A:B::C:D|WORD>
(config-host)# monitoring-password
```

monitoring-password

Description: Password for the user to be used for server monitoring

Command Mode: tacacs-server host : TACACS+ server's DNS name or its IP address

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tacacs-server host <A.B.C.D|A:B::C:D|WORD>
(config-host)# monitoring-password
```

monitoring-user

monitoring-user <username>

Description: Username for the user to be used for server monitoring

Syntax:

<i>username</i>	Username for the user to be used for server monitoring
-----------------	--

Command Mode: ldap-server host : LDAP server DNS name or IP address

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# ldap-server host <A.B.C.D|A:B::C:D|WORD>
(config-host)# monitoring-user <username>
```

monitoring-user <username>

Description: Username for the user to be used for server monitoring

Syntax:

<i>username</i>	Username for the user to be used for server monitoring
-----------------	--

Command Mode: radius-server host : RADIUS server's DNS name or its IP address

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# radius-server host <A.B.C.D|A:B::C:D|WORD>
(config-host)# monitoring-user <username>
```

monitoring-user <username>

Description: Username for the user to be used for server monitoring

Syntax:

<i>username</i>	Username for the user to be used for server monitoring
-----------------	--

Command Mode: rsa-server host : RSA server's DNS name or its IP address

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# rsa-server host <A.B.C.D|A:B::C:D|WORD>
(config-host)# monitoring-user <username>
```

monitoring-user <username>

Description: Username for the user to be used for server monitoring

Syntax:

<i>username</i>	Username for the user to be used for server monitoring
-----------------	--

Command Mode: tacacs-server host : TACACS+ server's DNS name or its IP address

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tacacs-server host <A.B.C.D|A:B::C:D|WORD>
(config-host)# monitoring-user <username>
```

mpls-dataplane-loopback

mpls-dataplane-loopback address <A.B.C.D> sidoffset <NUMBER>

Description: MPLS Data Plane Loopback

Syntax:

address	Configure IPv4 Address without mask
<i>A.B.C.D</i>	IPv4 Address without mask
sidoffset	Configure SID offset for Loopback Address
<i><NUMBER></i>	SID offset

Command Mode: neighbor : Configure a BGP neighbor

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# router bgp <fabric-ASN>
(config-leaf-bgp)# vrf member tenant <WORD> vrf <WORD>
(config-leaf-bgp-vrf)# neighbor A.B.C.D|A.B.C.D/LEN|A:B::C:D|A:B::C:D/LEN [evpn] [l3out
<WORD>]
(config-leaf-bgp-vrf-neighbor)# mpls-dataplane-loopback address <A.B.C.D> sidoffset <NUMBER>
```

mpls-dataplane-loopback address <A.B.C.D> sidoffset <NUMBER>

Description: MPLS Data Plane Loopback

Syntax:

address	Configure IPv4 Address without mask
<i>A.B.C.D</i>	IPv4 Address without mask
sidoffset	Configure SID offset for Loopback Address
<i><NUMBER></i>	SID offset

Command Mode: neighbor : Configure a BGP neighbor

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# router bgp <fabric-ASN>
(config-leaf-bgp)# vrf member tenant <WORD> vrf <WORD>
(config-leaf-bgp-vrf)# neighbor A.B.C.D|A.B.C.D/LEN|A:B::C:D|A:B::C:D/LEN [evpn] [l3out
<WORD>]
(config-leaf-bgp-vrf-neighbor)# mpls-dataplane-loopback address <A.B.C.D> sidoffset <NUMBER>
```


mpls-disable

mpls-disable

Description: Multiprotocol Label Switching(MPLS)

Command Mode: router mpls : Multiprotocol Label Switching(MPLS)

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# router mpls default
(config-mpls)# mpls-disable
```

mpls-disable

Description: Multiprotocol Label Switching(MPLS)

Command Mode: router mpls : Multiprotocol Label Switching(MPLS)

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# router mpls default
(config-mpls)# mpls-disable
```

mpls-enable

mpls-enable

Description: Enable MPLS

Command Mode: l3out : Configuration for L3Out

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# l3out <WORD>
(config-tenant-l3out)# mpls-enable
```

mpls-label-policy

mpls-label-policy <WORD>

Description: Configuration for MPLS Label Policy

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Name of the MPLS Label Policy (Max Size 64)
-------------	---

Command Mode: tenant : Tenant configuration mode

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# mpls-label-policy <WORD>
```

mtu-ignore

mtu-ignore

Description: Disable OSPF MTU mismatch detection

Command Mode: template ospf interface-policy : Configure OSPF Interface Policy Templates

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# template ospf interface-policy <WORD> tenant <WORD>
(config-interface-policy)# mtu-ignore
```

mtu-ignore

Description: Disable OSPF MTU mismatch detection

Command Mode: template ospf interface-policy : Configure OSPF Interface Policy Templates

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# template ospf interface-policy <WORD> tenant <WORD>
(config-interface-policy)# mtu-ignore
```

mtu

mtu <1500-9216>

Description: Set the MTU for this class of service

Syntax:

<1500-9216>	MTU value
-------------	-----------

Command Mode: qos parameters : Configure the global QOS policies

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# qos parameters <WORD>
(config-qos)# mtu <1500-9216>
```

mtu <NUMBER>

Description: Set the interface Maximum Transmission Unit (MTU)

Syntax:

<576-9216>	Interface MTU. Number range from=576 to=9216
------------	--

Command Mode: interface vlan : Vlan interface

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface vlan <1-4094>
(config-leaf-if)# mtu <NUMBER>
```

mtu <NUMBER>

Description: Set the interface Maximum Transmission Unit (MTU)

Syntax:

<576-9216>	Interface MTU. Number range from=576 to=9216
------------	--

Command Mode: interface ethernet : Ethernet IEEE 802.3z

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface ethernet <ifRange>
(config-leaf-if)# mtu <NUMBER>
```

mtu <NUMBER>**Description:** Set the interface Maximum Transmission Unit (MTU)**Syntax:**

<576-9216>	Interface MTU. Number range from=576 to=9216
------------	--

Command Mode: interface port-channel : Port Channel interface**Command Path:**

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface port-channel <WORD> [fex <fex>]
(config-leaf-if)# mtu <NUMBER>
```

mtu <NUMBER>**Description:** Set the interface Maximum Transmission Unit (MTU)**Syntax:**

<576-9216>	Interface MTU. Number range from=576 to=9216
------------	--

Command Mode: virtual-interface-profile : Configure virtual interface profile**Command Path:**

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# virtual-interface-profile <ipv4 or ipv6> vlan <1-4094> tenant <WORD> vrf
<WORD> [l3out <l3out>]
(virtual-interface-profile)# mtu <NUMBER>
```

mtu <NUMBER>**Description:** Set the interface Maximum Transmission Unit (MTU)**Syntax:**

<576-9216>	Interface MTU. Number range from=576 to=9216
------------	--

Command Mode: interface vlan : Vlan interface**Command Path:**

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface vlan <1-4094>
(config-leaf-if)# mtu <NUMBER>
```

mtu <NUMBER>**Description:** Set the interface Maximum Transmission Unit (MTU)

Syntax:

<576-9216>	Interface MTU. Number range from=576 to=9216
------------	--

Command Mode: interface ethernet : Ethernet IEEE 802.3z**Command Path:**

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface ethernet <ifRange>
(config-leaf-if)# mtu <NUMBER>
```

mtu <NUMBER>**Description:** Set the interface Maximum Transmission Unit (MTU)**Syntax:**

<576-9216>	Interface MTU. Number range from=576 to=9216
------------	--

Command Mode: interface port-channel : Port Channel interface**Command Path:**

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface port-channel <WORD> [fex <fex>]
(config-leaf-if)# mtu <NUMBER>
```

mtu <NUMBER>**Description:** Set the interface Maximum Transmission Unit (MTU)**Syntax:**

<576-9216>	Interface MTU. Number range from=576 to=9216
------------	--

Command Mode: virtual-interface-profile : Configure virtual interface profile**Command Path:**

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# virtual-interface-profile <ipv4 or ipv6> vlan <1-4094> tenant <WORD> vrf
<WORD> [l3out <l3out>]
(virtual-interface-profile)# mtu <NUMBER>
```

mtu <arg>**Description:** Update MTU value in Netflow Node-policy**Syntax:**

<i>arg</i>	Configure MTU value in Netflow Node-policy. Number range from=576 to=9216
------------	---

Command Mode: flow node-policy : Configure Netflow Node Policy Parameters

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# flow node-policy <WORD>
(config-flow-node-pol)# mtu <>
```

mtu <mtu>

Description: MTU size

Syntax:

<i>mtu</i>	mtu value. Number range from=64 to=9216
------------	---

Command Mode: destination tenant : Configure monitor remote destination

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# monitor access session <session_name>
(config-monitor-access)# destination tenant <tenant_name> application <application_name>
epg <epg_name> destination-ip <A.B.C.D> source-ip-prefix <A.B.C.D/M>
(config-monitor-access-dest)# mtu <mtu>
```

mtu <mtu>

Description: MTU size

Syntax:

<i>mtu</i>	mtu value. Number range from=64 to=9216
------------	---

Command Mode: destination : Configure monitor remote destination

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# monitor fabric session <session_name>
(config-monitor-fabric)# destination tenant <tenant_name> application <application_name>
epg <epg_name> destination-ip <A.B.C.D> source-ip-prefix <A.B.C.D/M>
(config-monitor-fabric-dest)# mtu <mtu>
```

mtu <arg>

Description: MTU size

Syntax:

<i>arg</i>	mtu value. Number range from=64 to=9216
------------	---

Command Mode: destination : Configure monitor remote destination

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# monitor tenant <tenant_name> session <WORD>
(config-monitor-tenant)# destination tenant <tenant_name> application <application_name>
epg <epg_name> destination-ip <A.B.C.D> source-ip-prefix <A.B.C.D/M>
(config-monitor-tenant-dest)# mtu <>
```

mtu <arg>

Description: Configure MTU size

Syntax:

<i>arg</i>	MTU value. Number range from=64 to=9216
------------	---

Command Mode: destination destip : Configure monitor remote destination

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# monitor virtual session <WORD>
(config-monitor-virtual)# destination destip <A.B.C.D>
(config-monitor-virtual-remote-dest)# mtu <>
```

multi-destination

multi-destination <WORD>

Description: Change behavior for multi destination flood

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Unknown multicast MAC and Broadcast handling
-------------	--

Command Mode: bridge-domain : Configuration for bridge-domain

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# bridge-domain <WORD>
(config-tenant-bd)# multi-destination <WORD>
```

multi-site-mac-address

multi-site-mac-address *E.E.E*|*EE-EE-EE-EE-EE-EE*|*EE:EE:EE:EE:EE:EE*|*EEEE.EEEE.EEEE*

Description: Configure multi-site MAC address

Syntax:

<i>E.E.E</i>	MAC address (Option 1)
<i>EE-EE-EE-EE-EE-EE</i>	MAC address (Option 2)
<i>EE:EE:EE:EE:EE:EE</i>	MAC address (Option 3)
<i>EEEE.EEEE.EEEE</i>	MAC address (Option 4)

Command Mode: interface : Configuration for interface bridge-domain

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# interface bridge-domain <WORD>
(config-tenant-interface)# multi-site-mac-address
E.E.E|EE-EE-EE-EE-EE-EE|EE:EE:EE:EE:EE:EE|EEEE.EEEE.EEEE
```

multicast-address

multicast-address <IP>

Description: Configure outgoing multicast IP address for VXLAN modes

Syntax:

<i>IP</i>	Multicast IP
-----------	--------------

Command Mode: configure-avs : Configure a VMWare Domain as AVS (N1K) type

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# vmware-domain <WORD> [delimiter <WORD>] [access-mode <access-mode>]
[number-of-uplinks <number-of-uplinks>]
(config-vmware)# configure-avs
(config-vmware-avs)# multicast-address <IP>
```

multicast-address <IP>

Description: Configure outgoing multicast IP address for VXLAN modes

Syntax:

<i>IP</i>	Multicast IP
-----------	--------------

Command Mode: configure-ave : Configure a Cisco AVE domain

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# vmware-domain <WORD> [delimiter <WORD>] [access-mode <access-mode>]
[number-of-uplinks <number-of-uplinks>]
(config-vmware)# configure-ave
(config-vmware-ave)# multicast-address <IP>
```

multiplier

multiplier <NUMBER>

Description: Configure BFD MULTIPLIER value

Syntax:

<interval>	BFD interval. Number range from=1 to=50
------------	---

Command Mode: template bfd : BFD group of commands

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# template bfd ip|ipv6 <WORD>
(config-bfd)# multiplier <NUMBER>
```

multiplier <NUMBER>

Description: Configure BFD MULTIPLIER value

Syntax:

<interval>	BFD interval. Number range from=1 to=50
------------	---

Command Mode: template bfd-multihop : BFD MultiHop group of commands

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# template bfd-multihop ip|ipv6 <WORD>
(config-bfdmh)# multiplier <NUMBER>
```

multiplier <NUMBER>

Description: Configure detection multiplier

Syntax:

<interval>	Detection multiplier. Number range from=1 to=50
------------	---

Command Mode: template bfd : Configure BFD Interface Policy Templates

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# template bfd <WORD> tenant <WORD>
(config-template-bfd-pol)# multiplier <NUMBER>
```

multiplier <NUMBER>**Description:** Configure detection multiplier**Syntax:**

<i><interval></i>	Detection multiplier. Number range from=1 to=50
-------------------------	---

Command Mode: template bfd-multihop : Configure BFD MultiHop Interface Policy Templates**Command Path:**

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# template bfd-multihop <WORD> tenant <WORD>
(config-template-bfdmh-pol)# multiplier <NUMBER>
```

multiplier <NUMBER>**Description:** Configure detection multiplier**Syntax:**

<i><interval></i>	Detection multiplier. Number range from=1 to=50
-------------------------	---

Command Mode: template bfd-multihop-node-policy : Configure BFD MultiHop Node Policy Templates**Command Path:**

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# template bfd-multihop-node-policy <WORD> tenant <WORD>
(config-template-bfdmh-node-pol)# multiplier <NUMBER>
```

multiplier <NUMBER>**Description:** Configure detection multiplier**Syntax:**

<i><interval></i>	Detection multiplier. Number range from=1 to=50
-------------------------	---

Command Mode: template bfd : Configure BFD Interface Policy Templates**Command Path:**

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# template bfd <WORD> tenant <WORD>
(config-template-bfd-pol)# multiplier <NUMBER>
```

multiplier <NUMBER>**Description:** Configure detection multiplier**Syntax:**

<interval>	Detection multiplier. Number range from=1 to=50
------------	---

Command Mode: template bfd-multihop : Configure BFD MultiHop Interface Policy Templates

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# template bfd-multihop <WORD> tenant <WORD>
(config-template-bfdmh-pol)# multiplier <NUMBER>
```

multiplier <NUMBER>

Description: Configure detection multiplier

Syntax:

<interval>	Detection multiplier. Number range from=1 to=50
------------	---

Command Mode: template bfd-multihop-node-policy : Configure BFD MultiHop Node Policy Templates

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# template bfd-multihop-node-policy <WORD> tenant <WORD>
(config-template-bfdmh-node-pol)# multiplier <NUMBER>
```



N Commands

- [name-alias](#), on page 1384
- [name-lookup](#), on page 1388
- [name](#), on page 1389
- [negotiate](#), on page 1391
- [neighbor-discovery](#), on page 1394
- [neighbor](#), on page 1395
- [network](#), on page 1397
- [next-hop-self](#), on page 1398
- [nicprof-vlan-preserve](#), on page 1399
- [nlb static-group](#), on page 1400
- [nlb static-group leaf interface ethernet ethernet vlan](#), on page 1401
- [nlb static-group leaf interface port-channel vlan](#), on page 1402
- [nlb static-group vpc context interface vpc vlan](#), on page 1403
- [node-control](#), on page 1404
- [nodeprofile](#), on page 1405
- [npv](#), on page 1406
- [npv auto-load-balance](#), on page 1407
- [npv traffic-map external-interface fc-port-channel](#), on page 1408
- [npv traffic-map external-interface fc](#), on page 1409
- [npv traffic-map external-interface vfc-po](#), on page 1410
- [npv traffic-map external-interface vfc](#), on page 1411
- [npv traffic-map server-interface fc](#), on page 1412
- [npv traffic-map server-interface vfc-po](#), on page 1414
- [npv traffic-map server-interface vfc](#), on page 1416
- [nsx](#), on page 1418
- [ntp](#), on page 1419
- [numlinks](#), on page 1420

name-alias

name-alias <WORD>

Description: Add an Alias to a tenant

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Alias Of the mo (Max Size 63)
-------------	-------------------------------

Command Mode: tenant : Tenant configuration mode

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# name-alias <WORD>
```

name-alias <WORD>

Description: Add an Alias to a access-list

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Alias Of the mo (Max Size 63)
-------------	-------------------------------

Command Mode: access-list : Create access-list

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# access-list <WORD>
(config-tenant-acl)# name-alias <WORD>
```

name-alias <WORD>

Description: Add an Alias to a contract

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Alias Of the mo (Max Size 63)
-------------	-------------------------------

Command Mode: contract : Configure binary contracts between Application EPGs

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# contract <WORD> [type <type>]
(config-tenant-contract)# name-alias <WORD>
```

name-alias <WORD>**Description:** Add an Alias to a subject**Syntax:**

<i>WORD</i>	Alias Of the mo (Max Size 63)
-------------	-------------------------------

Command Mode: subject : Configuration a subject on the contract**Command Path:**

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# contract <WORD> [type <type>]
(config-tenant-contract)# subject <WORD>
(config-tenant-contract-subj)# name-alias <WORD>
```

name-alias <WORD>**Description:** Add an Alias to vrf**Syntax:**

<i>WORD</i>	Alias Of the mo (Max Size 63)
-------------	-------------------------------

Command Mode: vrf : Configuration for vrf**Command Path:**

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# vrf context <WORD>
(config-tenant-vrf)# name-alias <WORD>
```

name-alias <WORD>**Description:** Add an Alias to l3out**Syntax:**

<i>WORD</i>	Alias Of the mo (Max Size 63)
-------------	-------------------------------

Command Mode: l3out : Configuration for L3Out**Command Path:**

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# l3out <WORD>
(config-tenant-l3out)# name-alias <WORD>
```

name-alias <WORD>**Description:** Add an Alias to a bridge-domain

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Alias Of the mo (Max Size 63)
-------------	-------------------------------

Command Mode: bridge-domain : Configuration for bridge-domain

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# bridge-domain <WORD>
(config-tenant-bd)# name-alias <WORD>
```

name-alias <WORD>

Description: Add an Alias to Application profile

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Alias Of the mo (Max Size 63)
-------------	-------------------------------

Command Mode: application : application configuration mode

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# application <WORD>
(config-tenant-app)# name-alias <WORD>
```

name-alias <WORD>

Description: Add an Alias to EPG

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Alias (Max Size 63)
-------------	---------------------

Command Mode: epg : AEPg configuration mode

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# application <WORD>
(config-tenant-app)# epg <WORD> [type <WORD>]
(config-tenant-app-epg)# name-alias <WORD>
```

name-alias <WORD>

Description: Add an Alias to l3out

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Alias Of the mo (Max Size 63)
-------------	-------------------------------

Command Mode: external-l3 epg : External L3 EPG configuration mode

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# external-l3 epg <WORD> [oob-mgmt] [l3out <l3out>]
(config-tenant-l3ext-epg)# name-alias <WORD>
```

name-lookup

name-lookup

Description: Display OSPF router ids as DNS names

Command Mode: template ospf vrf-policy : Configure Router OSPF Timer Policy Templates

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# template ospf vrf-policy <WORD> tenant <WORD>
(config-vrf-policy)# name-lookup
```

name-lookup

Description: Display OSPF router ids as DNS names

Command Mode: template ospf vrf-policy : Configure Router OSPF Timer Policy Templates

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# template ospf vrf-policy <WORD> tenant <WORD>
(config-vrf-policy)# name-lookup
```

name

name <WORD>

Description: Configure the name for this key for easy identification

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	name (Max Size 64)
-------------	--------------------

Command Mode: key : Configure CKN as hex string of max 64 characters

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# template macsec access|fabric keychain <WORD>
(config-macsec-keychain)# key <WORD>
(config-macsec-keychain-key)# name <WORD>
```

name <WORD>

Description: Redundancy name string

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Name string (Max Size 250)
-------------	----------------------------

Command Mode: hsrp group : Configure HSRP Group

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface ethernet <ifRange>
(config-leaf-if)# hsrp group <NUMBER> [['ipv4', 'ipv6']]
(config-if-hsrp)# name <WORD>
```

name <WORD>

Description: Redundancy name string

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Name string (Max Size 250)
-------------	----------------------------

Command Mode: hsrp group : Configure HSRP Group

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface port-channel <WORD> [fex <fex>]
(config-leaf-if)# hsrp group <NUMBER> [['ipv4', 'ipv6']]
```

```
(config-if-hsrp)# name <WORD>
```

name <WORD>

Description: Redundancy name string

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Name string (Max Size 250)
-------------	----------------------------

Command Mode: hsrp group : Configure HSRP Group

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface ethernet <ifRange>
(config-leaf-if)# hsrp group <NUMBER> [['ipv4', 'ipv6']]
(config-if-hsrp)# name <WORD>
```

name <WORD>

Description: Redundancy name string

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Name string (Max Size 250)
-------------	----------------------------

Command Mode: hsrp group : Configure HSRP Group

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface port-channel <WORD> [fex <fex>]
(config-leaf-if)# hsrp group <NUMBER> [['ipv4', 'ipv6']]
(config-if-hsrp)# name <WORD>
```

negotiate

negotiate auto|auto-on-enforce

Description: Configure link negotiation parameters

Syntax:

auto	Configure auto-negotiation on
auto-on-enforce	Configure auto on-enforce

Command Mode: template policy-group : Configure Policy Group Parameters

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# template policy-group <WORD>
(config-pol-grp-if)# negotiate auto|auto-on-enforce
```

negotiate auto|auto-on-enforce

Description: Configure link negotiation parameters

Syntax:

auto	Configure auto-negotiation on
auto-on-enforce	Configure auto on-enforce

Command Mode: template port-channel : Configure Port-Channel Parameters

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# template port-channel <WORD>
(config-po-ch-if)# negotiate auto|auto-on-enforce
```

negotiate auto|auto-on-enforce

Description: Configure link negotiation parameters

Syntax:

auto	Configure auto-negotiation on
auto-on-enforce	Configure auto on-enforce

Command Mode: template spine-interface-policy-group : Configure Policy Group Parameters

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
```

```
(config)# template spine-interface-policy-group <WORD>
(config-spine-if-pol-grp)# negotiate auto|auto-on-enforce
```

negotiate auto|auto-on-enforce**Description:** Configure link negotiation parameters**Syntax:**

auto	Configure auto-negotiation on
auto-on-enforce	Configure auto on-enforce

Command Mode: interface ethernet : Ethernet IEEE 802.3z**Command Path:**

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface ethernet <ifRange>
(config-leaf-if)# negotiate auto|auto-on-enforce
```

negotiate auto|auto-on-enforce**Description:** Configure link negotiation parameters**Syntax:**

auto	Configure auto-negotiation on
auto-on-enforce	Configure auto on-enforce

Command Mode: interface port-channel : Port Channel interface**Command Path:**

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface port-channel <WORD> [fex <fex>]
(config-leaf-if)# negotiate auto|auto-on-enforce
```

negotiate auto|auto-on-enforce**Description:** Configure link negotiation parameters**Syntax:**

auto	Configure auto-negotiation on
auto-on-enforce	Configure auto on-enforce

Command Mode: interface ethernet : Ethernet IEEE 802.3z**Command Path:**

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface ethernet <ifRange>
(config-leaf-if)# negotiate auto|auto-on-enforce
```

negotiate auto|auto-on-enforce

Description: Configure link negotiation parameters

Syntax:

auto	Configure auto-negotiation on
auto-on-enforce	Configure auto on-enforce

Command Mode: interface port-channel : Port Channel interface

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface port-channel <WORD> [fex <fex>]
(config-leaf-if)# negotiate auto|auto-on-enforce
```

negotiate auto|auto-on-enforce

Description: Configure link negotiation parameters

Syntax:

auto	Configure auto-negotiation on
auto-on-enforce	Configure auto on-enforce

Command Mode: interface : Provide VPC Name

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# vpc context leaf <101-4000> <101-4000> [fex <fex>]
(config-vpc)# interface vpc <WORD> [fex <fex>]
(config-vpc-if)# negotiate auto|auto-on-enforce
```

neighbor-discovery

neighbor-discovery

Description: Config trust neighbor discovery protocol in trust control policy

Command Mode: trust-control : Configuration for trust control policy

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# first-hop-security
(config-tenant-fhs)# trust-control <WORD>
(config-tenant-fhs-trustctrl)# neighbor-discovery
```

neighbor

neighbor *A.B.C.D|A.B.C.D/LEN|A:B::C:D|A:B::C:D/LEN* [*evpn*] [*l3out* <*WORD*>]

Description: Configure a BGP neighbor

Syntax:

<i>A.B.C.D</i>	IP address of the neighbor
<i>A.B.C.D/LEN</i>	IP prefix for neighbors
<i>A:B::C:D</i>	IPv6 address of the neighbor
<i>A:B::C:D/LEN</i>	IPv6 prefix for neighbors
<i>evpn</i>	(Optional) Make this a shared EVPN BGP session for GOLF/MPLS
<i>WORD</i>	(Optional) Route-Map Name (API-configured L3Out Name)

Command Mode: vrf : Virtual Router Context

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# router bgp <fabric-ASN>
(config-leaf-bgp)# vrf member tenant <WORD> vrf <WORD>
(config-leaf-bgp-vrf)# neighbor A.B.C.D|A.B.C.D/LEN|A:B::C:D|A:B::C:D/LEN [evpn] [l3out
<WORD>]
```

neighbor *A.B.C.D|A.B.C.D/LEN|A:B::C:D|A:B::C:D/LEN* [*evpn*] [*l3out* <*WORD*>]

Description: Configure a BGP neighbor

Syntax:

<i>A.B.C.D</i>	IP address of the neighbor
<i>A.B.C.D/LEN</i>	IP prefix for neighbors
<i>A:B::C:D</i>	IPv6 address of the neighbor
<i>A:B::C:D/LEN</i>	IPv6 prefix for neighbors
<i>evpn</i>	(Optional) Make this a shared EVPN BGP session for GOLF/MPLS
<i>WORD</i>	(Optional) Route-Map Name (API-configured L3Out Name)

Command Mode: vrf : Virtual Router Context

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
```

```
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# router bgp <fabric-ASN>
(config-leaf-bgp)# vrf member tenant <WORD> vrf <WORD>
(config-leaf-bgp-vrf)# neighbor A.B.C.D|A.B.C.D/LEN|A:B::C:D|A:B::C:D/LEN [evpn] [l3out
<WORD>]
```

network

network bcast|p2p|unspecified

Description: Set OSPF interface policy network type

Syntax:

<i>bcast</i>	The OSPF interface policy network type. OSPF supports point-to-point and broadcast.
<i>p2p</i>	The OSPF interface policy network type. OSPF supports point-to-point and broadcast.
<i>unspecified</i>	The OSPF interface policy network type. OSPF supports point-to-point and broadcast.

Command Mode: template ospf interface-policy : Configure OSPF Interface Policy Templates

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# template ospf interface-policy <WORD> tenant <WORD>
(config-interface-policy)# network bcast|p2p|unspecified
```

network bcast|p2p|unspecified

Description: Set OSPF interface policy network type

Syntax:

<i>bcast</i>	The OSPF interface policy network type. OSPF supports point-to-point and broadcast.
<i>p2p</i>	The OSPF interface policy network type. OSPF supports point-to-point and broadcast.
<i>unspecified</i>	The OSPF interface policy network type. OSPF supports point-to-point and broadcast.

Command Mode: template ospf interface-policy : Configure OSPF Interface Policy Templates

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# template ospf interface-policy <WORD> tenant <WORD>
(config-interface-policy)# network bcast|p2p|unspecified
```

next-hop-self

next-hop-self

Description: Set our peering address as nexthop

Command Mode: neighbor : Configure a BGP neighbor

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# router bgp <fabric-ASN>
(config-leaf-bgp)# vrf member tenant <WORD> vrf <WORD>
(config-leaf-bgp-vrf)# neighbor A.B.C.D|A.B.C.D/LEN|A:B::C:D|A:B::C:D/LEN [evpn] [l3out
<WORD>]
(config-leaf-bgp-vrf-neighbor)# next-hop-self
```

next-hop-self

Description: Set our peering address as nexthop

Command Mode: neighbor : Configure a BGP neighbor

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# router bgp <fabric-ASN>
(config-leaf-bgp)# vrf member tenant <WORD> vrf <WORD>
(config-leaf-bgp-vrf)# neighbor A.B.C.D|A.B.C.D/LEN|A:B::C:D|A:B::C:D/LEN [evpn] [l3out
<WORD>]
(config-leaf-bgp-vrf-neighbor)# next-hop-self
```

nicprof-vlan-preserve

nicprof-vlan-preserve <nicProfVlanPrsv>

Description: NIC Profile VLAN Preserve Mode

Syntax:

<nicProfVlanPrsv>	NIC Profile VLAN Preserve Mode
-------------------	--------------------------------

Command Mode: integrations-mgr : Integrations Manager

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# integrations-group <WORD>
(config-integrations-group)# integrations-mgr <WORD> <type>
(config-integrations-mgr)# nicprof-vlan-preserve <nicProfVlanPrsv>
```

nlb static-group

nlb static-group E.E.E|EE-EE-EE-EE-EE-EE|EE:EE:EE:EE:EE:EE|EEEE.EEEE.EEEE

Description: Static group Configuration for EpNlb

Syntax:

<i>E.E.E</i>	MAC address (Option 1)
<i>EE-EE-EE-EE-EE-EE</i>	MAC address (Option 2)
<i>EE:EE:EE:EE:EE:EE</i>	MAC address (Option 3)
<i>EEEE.EEEE.EEEE</i>	MAC address (Option 4)

Command Mode: epg : AEPg configuration mode

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# application <WORD>
(config-tenant-app)# epg <WORD> [type <WORD>]
(config-tenant-app-epg)# nlb static-group
E.E.E|EE-EE-EE-EE-EE-EE|EE:EE:EE:EE:EE:EE|EEEE.EEEE.EEEE
```

nlb static-group leaf interface ethernet ethernet vlan

nlb static-group *E.E.E|EE-EE-EE-EE-EE-EE|EE:EE:EE:EE:EE:EE|EEEE.EEEE.EEEE* leaf **<WORD>** interface ethernet ethernet **<slot>/<port>** vlan **<VLAN>**

Description: Encap VLAN

Syntax:

<i>E.E.E</i>	MAC address (Option 1)
<i>EE-EE-EE-EE-EE-EE</i>	MAC address (Option 2)
<i>EE:EE:EE:EE:EE:EE</i>	MAC address (Option 3)
<i>EEEE.EEEE.EEEE</i>	MAC address (Option 4)
<i>WORD</i>	Leaf Number (Max Size 4000). Number range from=0 to=9223372036854775807
interface	Interface keyword
<i>ethernet <slot>/<port></i>	Ethernet Range
<i>VLAN</i>	Encap VLAN

Command Mode: epg : AEPg configuration mode

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# application <WORD>
(config-tenant-app)# epg <WORD> [type <WORD>]
(config-tenant-app-epg)# nlb static-group
E.E.E|EE-EE-EE-EE-EE-EE|EE:EE:EE:EE:EE:EE|EEEE.EEEE.EEEE leaf <WORD> interface ethernet
ethernet <slot>/<port> vlan <VLAN>
```

nlb static-group leaf interface port-channel vlan

nlb static-group *E.E.E*[*EE-EE-EE-EE-EE-EE*]*EE:EE:EE:EE:EE:EE*[*EEEE.EEEE.EEEE*] leaf <WORD> interface port-channel <WORD> [*fex* <NUMBER>] vlan <VLAN>

Description: Encap VLAN

Syntax:

<i>E.E.E</i>	MAC address (Option 1)
<i>EE-EE-EE-EE-EE-EE</i>	MAC address (Option 2)
<i>EE:EE:EE:EE:EE:EE</i>	MAC address (Option 3)
<i>EEEE.EEEE.EEEE</i>	MAC address (Option 4)
<i>WORD</i>	Leaf Number (Max Size 4000). Number range from=0 to=9223372036854775807
interface	Interface keyword
<i>WORD</i>	Port Channel Name (Max Size 64)
< <i>101-199</i> >	(Optional) Fex Id. Number range from=101 to=199
<i>VLAN</i>	Encap VLAN

Command Mode: epg : AEPg configuration mode

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# application <WORD>
(config-tenant-app)# epg <WORD> [type <WORD>]
(config-tenant-app-epg)# nlb static-group
E.E.E|EE-EE-EE-EE-EE-EE|EE:EE:EE:EE:EE:EE|EEEE.EEEE.EEEE leaf <WORD> interface port-channel
<WORD> [fex <NUMBER>] vlan <VLAN>
```

nlb static-group vpc context interface vpc vlan

nlb static-group E.E.E|EE-EE-EE-EE-EE-EE|EE:EE:EE:EE:EE:EE|EEEE.EEEE.EEEE vpc context <WORD> <WORD>
interface vpc <WORD> [fex <fex>] vlan <VLAN>

Description: Encap VLAN

Syntax:

<i>E.E.E</i>	MAC address (Option 1)
<i>EE-EE-EE-EE-EE-EE</i>	MAC address (Option 2)
<i>EE:EE:EE:EE:EE:EE</i>	MAC address (Option 3)
<i>EEEE.EEEE.EEEE</i>	MAC address (Option 4)
context	VPC Context
<i>WORD</i>	First VPC leaf (Max Size 4000). Number range from=0 to=9223372036854775807
<i>WORD</i>	Second VPC leaf (Max Size 4000). Number range from=0 to=9223372036854775807
interface	VPC Interface name
vpc	VPC Interface name
<i>WORD</i>	VPC Name (Max Size 64)
<i>fex</i>	(Optional) Fex Id. Number range from=101 to=199
<i>VLAN</i>	Encap VLAN

Command Mode: epg : AEPg configuration mode

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# application <WORD>
(config-tenant-app)# epg <WORD> [type <WORD>]
(config-tenant-app-epg)# nlb static-group
E.E.E|EE-EE-EE-EE-EE-EE|EE:EE:EE:EE:EE:EE|EEEE.EEEE.EEEE vpc context <WORD> <WORD> interface
vpc <WORD> [fex <fex>] vlan <VLAN>
```

node-control

node-control policy <WORD>

Description: Create a Node Control Policy

Syntax:

policy	Create a node control policy
<i>WORD</i>	Node control policy name (Max Size 64)

Command Mode: configure : Configuration Mode

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# node-control policy <WORD>
```

nodeprofile

nodeprofile <arg>

Description: L3out logical node profile name

Syntax:

<i>arg</i>	
------------	--

Command Mode: l3out : Configuration for L3Out

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# l3out <WORD>
(config-tenant-l3out)# nodeprofile <>
```

npv

npv auto-load-balance disruptive

Description: Configure auto load balancing on the switch

Syntax:

auto-load-balance	Configure auto load balancing
disruptive	Configure disruptive load balancing

Command Mode: template fc-leaf-policy : Configure FC Leaf Policy(Max Size 64)

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# template fc-leaf-policy <WORD>
(config-fc-leaf-policy)# npv auto-load-balance disruptive
```

npv auto-load-balance

npv auto-load-balance disruptive

Description: Configure auto load balancing

Syntax:

disruptive	Configure disruptive load balancing
------------	-------------------------------------

Command Mode: leaf : Configure Leaf Node

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# npv auto-load-balance disruptive
```

npv auto-load-balance disruptive

Description: Configure auto load balancing

Syntax:

disruptive	Configure disruptive load balancing
------------	-------------------------------------

Command Mode: spine : Configure Spine Node

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# npv auto-load-balance disruptive
```

npv traffic-map external-interface fc-port-channel

npv traffic-map external-interface fc-port-channel <ifRange> tenant <WORD> label <WORD>

Description: FC Port Channel interface

Syntax:

<ifRange>	Port-channel name
tenant	Tenant name
WORD	Tenant hosting the pinning Profile (Max Size 63)
label	Pinning label
WORD	Pinning Profile Name (Max Size 64)

Command Mode: leaf : Configure Leaf Node

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# npv traffic-map external-interface fc-port-channel <ifRange> tenant <WORD>
label <WORD>
```

npv traffic-map external-interface fc-port-channel <ifRange> tenant <WORD> label <WORD>

Description: FC Port Channel interface

Syntax:

<ifRange>	Port-channel name
tenant	Tenant name
WORD	Tenant hosting the pinning Profile (Max Size 63)
label	Pinning label
WORD	Pinning Profile Name (Max Size 64)

Command Mode: spine : Configure Spine Node

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# npv traffic-map external-interface fc-port-channel <ifRange> tenant <WORD>
label <WORD>
```

npv traffic-map external-interface fc

npv traffic-map external-interface fc <ifRange> tenant <WORD> label <WORD>

Description: Virtual Fiber Channel interface

Syntax:

<ifRange>	interface Range
tenant	Tenant name
WORD	Tenant hosting the pinning Profile (Max Size 63)
label	Pinning label
WORD	Pinning Profile Name (Max Size 64)

Command Mode: leaf : Configure Leaf Node

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# npv traffic-map external-interface fc <ifRange> tenant <WORD> label <WORD>
```

npv traffic-map external-interface fc <ifRange> tenant <WORD> label <WORD>

Description: Virtual Fiber Channel interface

Syntax:

<ifRange>	interface Range
tenant	Tenant name
WORD	Tenant hosting the pinning Profile (Max Size 63)
label	Pinning label
WORD	Pinning Profile Name (Max Size 64)

Command Mode: spine : Configure Spine Node

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# npv traffic-map external-interface fc <ifRange> tenant <WORD> label <WORD>
```

npv traffic-map external-interface vfc-po

npv traffic-map external-interface vfc-po <ifRange> tenant <WORD> label <WORD>

Description: VFC Port Channel interface

Syntax:

<ifRange>	Port-channel name
tenant	Tenant name
WORD	Tenant hosting the pinning Profile (Max Size 63)
label	Pinning label
WORD	Pinning Profile Name (Max Size 64)

Command Mode: leaf : Configure Leaf Node

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# npv traffic-map external-interface vfc-po <ifRange> tenant <WORD> label
<WORD>
```

npv traffic-map external-interface vfc-po <ifRange> tenant <WORD> label <WORD>

Description: VFC Port Channel interface

Syntax:

<ifRange>	Port-channel name
tenant	Tenant name
WORD	Tenant hosting the pinning Profile (Max Size 63)
label	Pinning label
WORD	Pinning Profile Name (Max Size 64)

Command Mode: spine : Configure Spine Node

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# npv traffic-map external-interface vfc-po <ifRange> tenant <WORD> label
<WORD>
```

npv traffic-map external-interface vfc

npv traffic-map external-interface vfc <ifRange> tenant <WORD> label <WORD>

Description: Virtual Fiber Channel interface

Syntax:

<ifRange>	interface Range
tenant	Tenant name
WORD	Tenant hosting the pinning Profile (Max Size 63)
label	Pinning label
WORD	Pinning Profile Name (Max Size 64)

Command Mode: leaf : Configure Leaf Node

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# npv traffic-map external-interface vfc <ifRange> tenant <WORD> label <WORD>
```

npv traffic-map external-interface vfc <ifRange> tenant <WORD> label <WORD>

Description: Virtual Fiber Channel interface

Syntax:

<ifRange>	interface Range
tenant	Tenant name
WORD	Tenant hosting the pinning Profile (Max Size 63)
label	Pinning label
WORD	Pinning Profile Name (Max Size 64)

Command Mode: spine : Configure Spine Node

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# npv traffic-map external-interface vfc <ifRange> tenant <WORD> label <WORD>
```

npv traffic-map server-interface fc

npv traffic-map server-interface fc <ifRange> label <WORD> tenant <WORD> application <WORD> epg <WORD>

Description: Fiber Channel interface

Syntax:

<ifRange>	interface Range
label	Pinning label
WORD	Pinning Label Name (Max Size 64)
tenant	Tenant name
WORD	Tenant hosting the pinning Label (Max Size 63)
application	Add an AEPg as static encap
WORD	Application Name (Max Size 64)
epg	EPg that uses the statically enabled Encap
WORD	EPg that uses the statically enabled Encap (Max Size 64)

Command Mode: leaf : Configure Leaf Node

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# npv traffic-map server-interface fc <ifRange> label <WORD> tenant <WORD>
application <WORD> epg <WORD>
```

npv traffic-map server-interface fc <ifRange> label <WORD> tenant <WORD> application <WORD> epg <WORD>

Description: Fiber Channel interface

Syntax:

<ifRange>	interface Range
label	Pinning label
WORD	Pinning Label Name (Max Size 64)
tenant	Tenant name
WORD	Tenant hosting the pinning Label (Max Size 63)
application	Add an AEPg as static encap

<i>WORD</i>	Application Name (Max Size 64)
epg	EPg that uses the statically enabled Encap
<i>WORD</i>	EPg that uses the statically enabled Encap (Max Size 64)

Command Mode: spine : Configure Spine Node

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# npv traffic-map server-interface fc <ifRange> label <WORD> tenant <WORD>
application <WORD> epg <WORD>
```

npv traffic-map server-interface vfc-po

npv traffic-map server-interface vfc-po <WORD> label <WORD> tenant <WORD> application <WORD> epg <WORD>

Description: VFC Port Channel interface

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Port-Channel Name (Max Size 64)
label	Pinning label
<i>WORD</i>	Pinning Label Name (Max Size 64)
tenant	Tenant name
<i>WORD</i>	Tenant hosting the pinning Label (Max Size 63)
application	Add an AEPg as static encap
<i>WORD</i>	Application Name (Max Size 64)
epg	EPg that uses the statically enabled Encap
<i>WORD</i>	EPg that uses the statically enabled Encap (Max Size 64)

Command Mode: leaf : Configure Leaf Node

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# npv traffic-map server-interface vfc-po <WORD> label <WORD> tenant <WORD>
application <WORD> epg <WORD>
```

npv traffic-map server-interface vfc-po <WORD> label <WORD> tenant <WORD> application <WORD> epg <WORD>

Description: VFC Port Channel interface

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Port-Channel Name (Max Size 64)
label	Pinning label
<i>WORD</i>	Pinning Label Name (Max Size 64)
tenant	Tenant name
<i>WORD</i>	Tenant hosting the pinning Label (Max Size 63)
application	Add an AEPg as static encap

<i>WORD</i>	Application Name (Max Size 64)
epg	EPg that uses the statically enabled Encap
<i>WORD</i>	EPg that uses the statically enabled Encap (Max Size 64)

Command Mode: spine : Configure Spine Node

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# npv traffic-map server-interface vfc-po <WORD> label <WORD> tenant <WORD>
application <WORD> epg <WORD>
```

npv traffic-map server-interface vfc

npv traffic-map server-interface vfc <ifRange> label <WORD> tenant <WORD> application <WORD> epg <WORD>

Description: Virtual Fiber Channel interface

Syntax:

<ifRange>	interface Range
label	Pinning label
WORD	Pinning Label Name (Max Size 64)
tenant	Tenant name
WORD	Tenant hosting the pinning Label (Max Size 63)
application	Add an AEPg as static encap
WORD	Application Name (Max Size 64)
epg	EPg that uses the statically enabled Encap
WORD	EPg that uses the statically enabled Encap (Max Size 64)

Command Mode: leaf : Configure Leaf Node

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# npv traffic-map server-interface vfc <ifRange> label <WORD> tenant <WORD>
application <WORD> epg <WORD>
```

npv traffic-map server-interface vfc <ifRange> label <WORD> tenant <WORD> application <WORD> epg <WORD>

Description: Virtual Fiber Channel interface

Syntax:

<ifRange>	interface Range
label	Pinning label
WORD	Pinning Label Name (Max Size 64)
tenant	Tenant name
WORD	Tenant hosting the pinning Label (Max Size 63)
application	Add an AEPg as static encap

<i>WORD</i>	Application Name (Max Size 64)
epg	EPg that uses the statically enabled Encap
<i>WORD</i>	EPg that uses the statically enabled Encap (Max Size 64)

Command Mode: spine : Configure Spine Node

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# npv traffic-map server-interface vfc <ifRange> label <WORD> tenant <WORD>
application <WORD> epg <WORD>
```

nsx

nsx <arg>

Description: Configure Nsx Manager in the VMware domain

Syntax:

<i>arg</i>	
------------	--

Command Mode: vmware-domain : Create a VMM VMWare Domain

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# vmware-domain <WORD> [delimiter <WORD>] [access-mode <access-mode>]
[number-of-uplinks <number-of-uplinks>]
(config-vmware)# nsx <>
```

ntp

ntp

Description: Configure the default ntp policy

Command Mode: pod : Pod configuration mode

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# pod <NUMBER>
(config-pod)# ntp
```

numlinks

numlinks <NUMBER>

Description: Set maximum number of uplinks

Syntax:

<numLinks>	Maximum number of uplinks. Number range from=2 to=8
------------	---

Command Mode: enhancedlACP : Configure Enhanced LACP mode on DVS uplink ports

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# vmware-domain <WORD> [delimiter <WORD>] [access-mode <access-mode>]
[number-of-uplinks <number-of-uplinks>]
(config-vmware)# enhancedlACP <lag-policy-name>
(config-vmware-enhancedlACP)# numlinks <NUMBER>
```



O Commands

- [oob-mgmt](#), on page 1422
- [oob-mgmt epg](#), on page 1423
- [optimize](#), on page 1424
- [option](#), on page 1425
- [org-name](#), on page 1426
- [org-unit-name](#), on page 1427
- [other-config-check](#), on page 1428
- [other-config-flag](#), on page 1429
- [oui](#), on page 1430

oob-mgmt

oob-mgmt epg <epgval>

Description: Creates/Modify the out of band mgmt under the tenant mgmt

Syntax:

<code>epg</code>	epg is keyword ,refers to out of band epg
<code><i>epgval</i></code>	epg name for the out of band epg created/modified under tenant mgmt

Command Mode: tenant : Tenant configuration mode

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# oob-mgmt epg <epgval>
```

oob-mgmt epg

oob-mgmt epg <WORD>

Description: Associate node to a Out of band EPG

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Out of band End Point Group Name
-------------	----------------------------------

Command Mode: interface mgmt0 : Out of band management interface

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# controller
(config-controller)# interface mgmt0
(config-controller-if)# oob-mgmt epg <WORD>
```

oob-mgmt epg <WORD>

Description: Associate node to a Out of band EPG

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Out of band End Point Group Name
-------------	----------------------------------

Command Mode: interface mgmt0 : Out of band management interface

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# switch
(config-switch)# interface mgmt0
(config-switch-if)# oob-mgmt epg <WORD>
```

optimize

optimize subinterface

Description: Disable sub-interface optimization

Syntax:

subinterface	subinterface
--------------	--------------

Command Mode: template bfd : Configure BFD Interface Policy Templates

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# template bfd <WORD> tenant <WORD>
(config-template-bfd-pol)# optimize subinterface
```

optimize subinterface

Description: Disable sub-interface optimization

Syntax:

subinterface	subinterface
--------------	--------------

Command Mode: template bfd : Configure BFD Interface Policy Templates

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# template bfd <WORD> tenant <WORD>
(config-template-bfd-pol)# optimize subinterface
```

option

option <WORD> id <NUMBER> [data <WORD>]

Description: Add or modify an existing DHCP option when relayed from the server to the client

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Name of the option to add (Max Size 64)
id	ID of the option
<0-255>	ID of the option. Number range from=0 to=255
<i>WORD</i>	(Optional) Body of the Option TLV as hex string, surrounded by single quotes ex: 'foo*' (Max Size 256)

Command Mode: template dhcp option : Create a DHCP Option policy

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# template dhcp option policy <WORD>
(config-tenant-template-dhcp-option)# option <WORD> id <NUMBER> [data <WORD>]
```

org-name

org-name <WORD>

Description: Set The full legal name of the organization.

Syntax:

<WORD>	legal name of organization (Max Size 64)
--------	--

Command Mode: csr : A csr mode to create and hold an SSL certificate

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# crypto keyring <WORD>
(config-keyring)# csr
(config-csr)# org-name <WORD>
```

org-unit-name

org-unit-name <WORD>

Description: Set the department or unit name within the organization

Syntax:

<WORD>	department or unit name (Max Size 64)
--------	---------------------------------------

Command Mode: csr : A csr mode to create and hold an SSL certificate

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# crypto keyring <WORD>
(config-keyring)# csr
(config-csr)# org-unit-name <WORD>
```

other-config-check

other-config-check

Description: Enable other stateful configuration check in router advertisement guard policy

Command Mode: router-advertisement-guard : Configuration for router advertisement guard policy

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# first-hop-security
(config-tenant-fhs)# security-policy <WORD>
(config-tenant-fhs-secpol)# router-advertisement-guard
(config-tenant-fhs-raguard)# other-config-check
```

other-config-flag

other-config-flag

Description: Set other stateful configuration flag in router advertisement guard policy

Command Mode: router-advertisement-guard : Configuration for router advertisement guard policy

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# first-hop-security
(config-tenant-fhs)# security-policy <WORD>
(config-tenant-fhs-secpol)# router-advertisement-guard
(config-tenant-fhs-raguard)# other-config-flag
```

oui

oui <3 BYTE HEX>

Description: WWN OUI ID configuration mode

Syntax:

<i>3 BYTE HEX</i>	Example: 0x2A2F2D
-------------------	-------------------

Command Mode: wwn : WWN OUI configuration mode

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# wwn
(config-wwn)# oui <3 BYTE HEX>
```



P Commands

- [passive-interface](#), on page 1433
- [passphrase](#), on page 1434
- [passwd-auth-enable](#), on page 1435
- [passwd](#), on page 1436
- [password](#), on page 1437
- [password change-count](#), on page 1439
- [password change-during-interval](#), on page 1440
- [password change-interval](#), on page 1441
- [password change-password](#), on page 1442
- [password history-count](#), on page 1443
- [password no-change-interval](#), on page 1444
- [password pwd-rules](#), on page 1445
- [password pwd-strength-check](#), on page 1446
- [path](#), on page 1447
- [pause](#), on page 1448
- [pecycles](#), on page 1449
- [peer-dead-interval](#), on page 1450
- [performance](#), on page 1451
- [periodic-inventory notification](#), on page 1452
- [permit](#), on page 1453
- [phone-contact](#), on page 1455
- [phone](#), on page 1456
- [physical-domain](#), on page 1457
- [pod-profile](#), on page 1458
- [pod](#), on page 1459
- [pods](#), on page 1460
- [policeact](#), on page 1461
- [policy-group](#), on page 1462
- [policy-map type control-plane-if](#), on page 1464
- [policy-map type control-plane-leaf](#), on page 1465
- [policy-map type control-plane-spine](#), on page 1466
- [policy-map type data-plane](#), on page 1467
- [policy-map type mpls qos](#), on page 1468

- [policy-map type port-authentication](#), on page 1469
- [policy-map type qos](#), on page 1470
- [policy-protocol](#), on page 1471
- [port-authentication](#), on page 1472
- [port-authentication fail-auth-epg](#), on page 1473
- [port-authentication fail-auth-vlan](#), on page 1474
- [port-authentication radius-provider-group](#), on page 1475
- [port-direction](#), on page 1476
- [port](#), on page 1477
- [porttrack delay](#), on page 1481
- [porttrack minlinks](#), on page 1482
- [porttrack state](#), on page 1483
- [power-over-ethernet](#), on page 1484
- [power-over-ethernet consumption](#), on page 1485
- [power-over-ethernet pwrctrl](#), on page 1486
- [power](#), on page 1487
- [preempt](#), on page 1488
- [preempt delay](#), on page 1490
- [prefix-suppression](#), on page 1493
- [presharedkey](#), on page 1494
- [preview](#), on page 1495
- [prio1](#), on page 1496
- [prio2](#), on page 1497
- [priority-flow-control](#), on page 1498
- [priority](#), on page 1501
- [priv-type](#), on page 1504
- [priv](#), on page 1505
- [private-as-control](#), on page 1506
- [probability](#), on page 1507
- [profile-type](#), on page 1508
- [protect-vm-group](#), on page 1509
- [protocol](#), on page 1510
- [provider](#), on page 1512
- [proxy-arp](#), on page 1513
- [psk-string](#), on page 1514
- [pskindex](#), on page 1515
- [pskstring](#), on page 1516
- [ptp](#), on page 1517
- [public-address-pool](#), on page 1519
- [pwd-lifetime](#), on page 1520
- [pwrctrl](#), on page 1521

passive-interface

passive-interface

Description: Suppress routing updates on the interface

Command Mode: template ospf interface-policy : Configure OSPF Interface Policy Templates

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# template ospf interface-policy <WORD> tenant <WORD>
(config-interface-policy)# passive-interface
```

passive-interface

Description: Suppress routing updates on the interface

Command Mode: template ospf interface-policy : Configure OSPF Interface Policy Templates

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# template ospf interface-policy <WORD> tenant <WORD>
(config-interface-policy)# passive-interface
```

passphrase

passphrase

Description: Configure passphrase for AES encryption

Command Mode: crypto aes : AES encryption configuration

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# crypto aes
(config-aes)# passphrase
```

passwd-auth-enable

passwd-auth-enable

Description: Enable Password Auth for SSH communication service

Command Mode: ssh-service : SSH communication policy group

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# comm-policy <WORD>
(config-comm-policy)# ssh-service
(config-ssh-service)# passwd-auth-enable
```

passwd

passwd

Description: Update user's authentication tokens

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# passwd
```

password

password

Description: Set The system user password.

Command Mode: username : Create a locally-authenticated user account

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# username <WORD>
(config-username)# password
```

password

Description: Set The new password.

Command Mode: csr : A csr mode to create and hold an SSL certificate

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# crypto keyring <WORD>
(config-keyring)# csr
(config-csr)# password
```

password WORD

Description: Configure a password for neighbor

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Enter Clear-text password
-------------	---------------------------

Command Mode: neighbor : Configure a BGP neighbor

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# router bgp <fabric-ASN>
(config-leaf-bgp)# vrf member tenant <WORD> vrf <WORD>
(config-leaf-bgp-vrf)# neighbor A.B.C.D|A.B.C.D/LEN|A:B::C:D|A:B::C:D/LEN [evpn] [l3out
<WORD>]
(config-leaf-bgp-vrf-neighbor)# password WORD
```

password WORD

Description: Configure a password for neighbor

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Enter Clear-text password
-------------	---------------------------

Command Mode: neighbor : Configure a BGP neighbor

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# router bgp <fabric-ASN>
(config-leaf-bgp)# vrf member tenant <WORD> vrf <WORD>
(config-leaf-bgp-vrf)# neighbor A.B.C.D|A.B.C.D/LEN|A:B::C:D|A:B::C:D/LEN [evpn] [l3out
<WORD>]
(config-leaf-bgp-vrf-neighbor)# password WORD
```

password change-count

password change-count <NUMBER>

Description: Set the number of password changes allowed within change interval

Syntax:

<0-10>	Set the number of password changes allowed within change interval. Number range from=0 to=10
--------	---

Command Mode: configure : Configuration Mode

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# password change-count <NUMBER>
```

password change-during-interval

password change-during-interval <change-during-interval>

Description: Set change count/interval policy selector for enforcing password change.

Syntax:

< <i>change-during-interval</i> >	<change-during-interval>
-----------------------------------	--------------------------

Command Mode: configure : Configuration Mode

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# password change-during-interval <change-during-interval>
```

password change-interval

password change-interval <NUMBER>

Description: Set time interval for limiting the number of password changes (unit: Hours)

Syntax:

<0-745>	Set A time interval for limiting the number of password changes (unit: Hours). Number range from=0 to=745
---------	---

Command Mode: configure : Configuration Mode

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# password change-interval <NUMBER>
```

password change-password

password change-password

Description: change the current password and set a new one

Command Mode: configure : Configuration Mode

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]  
(config)# password change-password
```

password history-count

password history-count <NUMBER>

Description: Set number of retired passwords to store in user's history.

Syntax:

<0-15>	Set number of retired passwords to store in user history.. Number range from=0 to=15
--------	--

Command Mode: configure : Configuration Mode

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# password history-count <NUMBER>
```

password no-change-interval

password no-change-interval <NUMBER>

Description: Set minimum period before which user cannot change password again (unit: hours)

Syntax:

<0-745>	Set minimum period before which user cannot change password again (unit: hours). Number range from=0 to=745
---------	---

Command Mode: configure : Configuration Mode

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]  
(config)# password no-change-interval <NUMBER>
```

password pwd-rules

password pwd-rules minimum-length <minimum-length> maximum-length <maximum-length> pwd-rule default|custom custom-password-class ULD|ULSp|UDSp|LDSp|ULDsp

Description: Enables the configuration of password rules

Syntax:

minimum-length	Minimum Password Length
<minimum-length>	Minimum Password Length(> = 8)
maximum-length	Maximum Password Length
<maximum-length>	Maximum Password Length(< = 64
pwd-rule	Password Rule
default	Use system default password rules
custom	Use custom password rules
custom-password-class	Custom Password Class
ULD	Uppercase-Lowercase-Digit
ULSp	Uppercase-Lowercase-Specialchar
UDSp	Uppercase-Digit-Specialchar
LDSp	Lowercase-Digit-Specialchar
ULDsp	Uppercase-Lowercase-Digit-Specialchar

Command Mode: configure : Configuration Mode

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# password pwd-rules minimum-length <minimum-length> maximum-length <maximum-length>
pwd-rule default|custom custom-password-class ULD|ULSp|UDSp|LDSp|ULDsp
```

password pwd-strength-check

password pwd-strength-check

Description: Enforces the strength of password for all users

Command Mode: configure : Configuration Mode

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# password pwd-strength-check
```

path

path ftp|sftp|scp <HOST> [port <NUMBER>] [remote-directory <PATH>]

Description: Configure remote path properties

Syntax:

ftp	FTP
sftp	Secure FTP
scp	Secure copy
<i>HOST</i>	Remote host name or IP address
<0-65535>	(Optional) Remote port. Number range from=0 to=65535
<i>PATH</i>	(Optional) Remote directory: path/to/some/dir

Command Mode: remote : Remote path configuration mode

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# remote path <WORD>
(config-remote)# path ftp|sftp|scp <HOST> [port <NUMBER>] [remote-directory <PATH>]
```

pause

pause no-drop cos <NUMBER> [fabric]

Description: Configure class based flow control characteristics

Syntax:

no-drop	Configure class based flow control characteristics
cos	Configure class of service
<interval>	Configure class of service. Number range from=0 to=7
fabric	(Optional) Set scope to Fabric, default is Tor

Command Mode: qos parameters : Configure the global QOS policies

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# qos parameters <WORD>
(config-qos)# pause no-drop cos <NUMBER> [fabric]
```

pecycles

pecycles <3000-10000>

Description: Set peCycles for ssd flash config

Syntax:

<3000-10000>	PeCycles
--------------	----------

Command Mode: flash-config : Configure SSD Flash Config policy

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# flash-config <WORD>
(config-flash-config)# pecycles <3000-10000>
```

peer-dead-interval

peer-dead-interval <NUMBER>

Description: Configure Peer dead Interval

Syntax:

<5-600>	Peer dead Interval value. Number range from=5 to=600
---------	--

Command Mode: vpc domain explicit : Pair two leaf nodes explicitly

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# vpc domain explicit <NUMBER> leaf <101-4000> <101-4000>
(config-vpc)# peer-dead-interval <NUMBER>
```

performance

performance

Description: Nginx Requested Response Time Policy Group

Command Mode: comm-policy : Configure any communication policy, ssh/telnet/shellinabox/http/https

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# comm-policy <WORD>
(config-comm-policy)# performance
```

periodic-inventory notification

periodic-inventory notification schedule <schedName>

Description: Configure periodic notifications Parameters

Syntax:

schedule	Configure periodic notification scheduler
<schedName>	scheduler name

Command Mode: callhome : Callhome common policy configuration mode

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# callhome common
(config-callhome)# periodic-inventory notification schedule <schedName>
```

periodic-inventory notification schedule <schedName>

Description: Configure periodic notifications Parameters

Syntax:

schedule	Configure periodic notification scheduler
<schedName>	scheduler name

Command Mode: smartcallhome : Smart Callhome common policy configuration mode

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# smartcallhome common
(config-smartcallhome)# periodic-inventory notification schedule <schedName>
```

permit

permit [src-ip <A.B.C.D/LEN>] [src-ipv6 <A:B::C:D/LEN>] [dst-ip <A.B.C.D/LEN >] [dst-ipv6 <A:B::C:D/LEN >] [proto <proto>] [src-port <from>-[<to>] contained in <0-65535>] [dst-port <from>-[<to>] contained in <0-65535>]

Description: Create leaf acl policy

Syntax:

<i>A.B.C.D/LEN</i>	(Optional) IP prefix network/length, e.g., 35.0.0.0/8
<i>A:B::C:D/LEN</i>	(Optional) IPv6 prefix network/length, e.g., 2001::/64
<i>A.B.C.D/LEN</i>	(Optional) IP prefix network/length, e.g., 35.0.0.0/8
<i>A:B::C:D/LEN</i>	(Optional) IPv6 prefix network/length, e.g., 2001::/64
<i>proto</i>	(Optional) Protocol
<i><from>-[<to>] contained in <0-65535></i>	(Optional) Source port Range
<i><from>-[<to>] contained in <0-65535></i>	(Optional) Destination port Range

Command Mode: template control-plane-policing-prefilter-leaf : Create leaf ACL policy to police/reclassify the traffic

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# template control-plane-policing-prefilter-leaf <WORD>
(config-control-plane-policing-prefilter-leaf)# permit [src-ip <A.B.C.D/LEN>] [src-ipv6
<A:B::C:D/LEN>] [dst-ip <A.B.C.D/LEN >] [dst-ipv6 <A:B::C:D/LEN >] [proto <proto>] [src-port
<from>-[<to>] contained in <0-65535>] [dst-port <from>-[<to>] contained in <0-65535>]
```

permit [src-ip <A.B.C.D/LEN>] [src-ipv6 <A:B::C:D/LEN>] [dst-ip <A.B.C.D/LEN >] [dst-ipv6 <A:B::C:D/LEN >] [proto <proto>] [src-port <from>-[<to>] contained in <0-65535>] [dst-port <from>-[<to>] contained in <0-65535>]

Description: Create spine acl policy

Syntax:

<i>A.B.C.D/LEN</i>	(Optional) IP prefix network/length, e.g., 35.0.0.0/8
<i>A:B::C:D/LEN</i>	(Optional) IPv6 prefix network/length, e.g., 2001::/64
<i>A.B.C.D/LEN</i>	(Optional) IP prefix network/length, e.g., 35.0.0.0/8
<i>A:B::C:D/LEN</i>	(Optional) IPv6 prefix network/length, e.g., 2001::/64
<i>proto</i>	(Optional) Protocol

<code><from>-[<to>] contained in <0-65535></code>	(Optional) Source port Range
<code><from>-[<to>] contained in <0-65535></code>	(Optional) Destination port Range

Command Mode: template control-plane-policing-prefilter-spine : Create spine ACL policy to police/reclassify the traffic

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# template control-plane-policing-prefilter-spine <WORD>
(config-control-plane-policing-prefilter-spine)# permit [src-ip <A.B.C.D/LEN>] [src-ipv6
<A:B::C:D/LEN>] [dst-ip <A.B.C.D/LEN >] [dst-ipv6 <A:B::C:D/LEN >] [proto <proto>] [src-port
<from>-[<to>] contained in <0-65535>] [dst-port <from>-[<to>] contained in <0-65535>]
```

phone-contact

phone-contact <WORD>

Description: The contact phone number

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Phone number in international format(such as +1-800-123-4567) (Max Size 16)
-------------	---

Command Mode: destination-profile : Configure destination profile Parameters

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# callhome common
(config-callhome)# destination-profile
(config-callhome-destnprof)# phone-contact <WORD>
```

phone-contact <WORD>

Description: The contact phone number

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Phone number in international format(such as +1-800-123-4567) (Max Size 16)
-------------	---

Command Mode: destination-profile : Configure destination profile Parameters

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# smartcallhome common
(config-smartcallhome)# destination-profile
(config-callhome-destnprof)# phone-contact <WORD>
```

phone

phone <WORD>

Description: Set The phone number of the locally-authenticated user.

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	phone number (Max Size 16)
-------------	----------------------------

Command Mode: username : Create a locally-authenticated user account

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# username <WORD>
(config-username)# phone <WORD>
```

physical-domain

physical-domain <physical-domain> floating-addr <A.B.C.D/LEN>

Description: Configure physical domain

Syntax:

<i>physical-domain</i>	Select physical-domain
floating-addr	floating-address
<i>A.B.C.D/LEN</i>	IPv4/IPv6 prefix and network mask length in format x.x.x.x/m

Command Mode: virtual-interface-profile : Configure virtual interface profile

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# virtual-interface-profile <ipv4 or ipv6> vlan <1-4094> tenant <WORD> vrf
<WORD> [l3out <l3out>]
(virtual-interface-profile)# physical-domain <physical-domain> floating-addr <A.B.C.D/LEN>
```

physical-domain <physical-domain> floating-addr <A.B.C.D/LEN>

Description: Configure physical domain

Syntax:

<i>physical-domain</i>	Select physical-domain
floating-addr	floating-address
<i>A.B.C.D/LEN</i>	IPv4/IPv6 prefix and network mask length in format x.x.x.x/m

Command Mode: virtual-interface-profile : Configure virtual interface profile

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# virtual-interface-profile <ipv4 or ipv6> vlan <1-4094> tenant <WORD> vrf
<WORD> [l3out <l3out>]
(virtual-interface-profile)# physical-domain <physical-domain> floating-addr <A.B.C.D/LEN>
```

pod-profile

pod-profile <WORD>

Description: POD Profile

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Pod Profile Name (Max Size 64)
-------------	--------------------------------

Command Mode: configure : Configuration Mode

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# pod-profile <WORD>
```

pod

pod <NUMBER>

Description: Pod configuration mode

Syntax:

<1-1>	Enter Pod ID. Number range from=1 to=1
-------	--

Command Mode: configure : Configuration Mode

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# pod <NUMBER>
```

pod <NUMBER>

Description: Pod Profile

Syntax:

<ID>	Pod ID. Number range from=1 to=255
------	------------------------------------

Command Mode: fabric-external : Intrasite/Intersite Connectivity Profile

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# fabric-external <NUMBER>
(config-fabric-external)# pod <NUMBER>
```

pod <1-255>

Description: Add pods to zone

Syntax:

<1-255>	Range of Pods
---------	---------------

Command Mode: zone : Create zone policy

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# zones
(config-zones)# zone <WORD>
(config-zone)# pod <1-255>
```

pods

pods <1-255>

Description: Set of PODs

Syntax:

<1-255>	Range of Pods
---------	---------------

Command Mode: pod-profile : POD Profile

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# pod-profile <WORD>
(config-pod-profile)# pods <1-255>
```

policeact

policeact <arg>

Description: Policing Action

Syntax:

<i>arg</i>	Policing Action
------------	-----------------

Command Mode: switchport power-over-ethernet : Power Over Ethernet configuration

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# template policy-group <WORD>
(config-pol-grp-if)# switchport power-over-ethernet <WORD>
(config-power-over-ethernet)# policeact <>
```

policy-group

policy-group <WORD>

Description: Associate an Interface Policy Group to this Interface Group

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Interface Policy Group Name (Max Size 64)
-------------	---

Command Mode: leaf-interface-group : Configure Leaf Interface Group

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf-interface-profile <WORD>
(config-leaf-if-profile)# leaf-interface-group <WORD>
(config-leaf-if-group)# policy-group <WORD>
```

policy-group <WORD>

Description: Configure Policy Group on the Fex

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Interface Policy Group Name (Max Size 64)
-------------	---

Command Mode: fex-interface-group : Configure Fex Interface Group

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# fex-profile <WORD>
(config-fex-profile)# fex-interface-group <WORD>
(config-fex-if-group)# policy-group <WORD>
```

policy-group <WORD> [force]

Description: Configure Leaf Interface Policy Group

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Interface Policy Group Name (Max Size 64)
force	(Optional) Delete Per Port Configuration and apply the existing policy-group config

Command Mode: interface ethernet : Ethernet IEEE 802.3z

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
```

```
(config-leaf)# interface ethernet <ifRange>
(config-leaf-if)# policy-group <WORD> [force]
```

policy-group <WORD> [force]

Description: Configure Leaf Interface Policy Group

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Interface Policy Group Name (Max Size 64)
force	(Optional) Delete Per Port Configuration and apply the existing policy-group config

Command Mode: interface ethernet : Ethernet IEEE 802.3z

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface ethernet <ifRange>
(config-leaf-if)# policy-group <WORD> [force]
```

policy-map type control-plane-if

policy-map type control-plane-if <WORD>

Description: Create interface ControlPlane policy to police/reclassify the traffic

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Name of the policy-map to add (Max Size 64)
-------------	---

Command Mode: configure : Configuration Mode

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# policy-map type control-plane-if <WORD>
```

policy-map type control-plane-leaf

policy-map type control-plane-leaf <WORD>

Description: Create leaf aggregate ControlPlane policy to police/reclassify the traffic

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Name of the policy-map to add (Max Size 64)
-------------	---

Command Mode: configure : Configuration Mode

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# policy-map type control-plane-leaf <WORD>
```

policy-map type control-plane-spine

policy-map type control-plane-spine <WORD>

Description: Create spine aggregate ControlPlane policy to police/reclassify the traffic

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Name of the policy-map to add (Max Size 64)
-------------	---

Command Mode: configure : Configuration Mode

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# policy-map type control-plane-spine <WORD>
```

policy-map type data-plane

policy-map type data-plane <WORD>

Description: Create a policymap of DataPlane type to police/reclassify the traffic

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Name of the policy-map to add (Max Size 64)
-------------	---

Command Mode: configure : Configuration Mode

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# policy-map type data-plane <WORD>
```

policy-map type data-plane <WORD>

Description: data-plane policy type

Syntax:

type	Policy Type
<i>WORD</i>	Name of the policy-map to add (Max Size 64)

Command Mode: tenant : Tenant configuration mode

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# policy-map type data-plane <WORD>
```

policy-map type mpls qos

policy-map type mpls qos <WORD>

Description: Mpls QOS policy type

Syntax:

type	Policy Type
<i>WORD</i>	Name of the policy-map to add (Max Size 64)

Command Mode: tenant : Tenant configuration mode

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# policy-map type mpls qos <WORD>
```

policy-map type port-authentication

policy-map type port-authentication <WORD>

Description: Create node level port authentication policy

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Port authentication Policy Group Name (Max Size 64)
-------------	---

Command Mode: configure : Configuration Mode

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# policy-map type port-authentication <WORD>
```

policy-map type qos

policy-map type qos <WORD>

Description: QOS policy type

Syntax:

type	Policy Type
<i>WORD</i>	Name of the policy-map to add (Max Size 64)

Command Mode: tenant : Tenant configuration mode

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# policy-map type qos <WORD>
```

policy-protocol

policy-protocol <WORD>

Description: Create policy protocol

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Name of the policy-map to add (Max Size 64)
-------------	---

Command Mode: policy-map type control-plane-if : Create interface ControlPlane policy to police/reclassify the traffic

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# policy-map type control-plane-if <WORD>
(config-pmap-copp-if)# policy-protocol <WORD>
```

port-authentication

port-authentication <WORD>

Description: Add port authentication policy

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Port authentication Policy Group Name (Max Size 64)
-------------	---

Command Mode: template leaf-policy-group : Configure Leaf Policy Group

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# template leaf-policy-group <WORD>
(config-leaf-policy-group)# port-authentication <WORD>
```

port-authentication fail-auth-epg

port-authentication fail-auth-epg tenant <arg> application <arg> epg <arg>

Description: Set default EPg name if authentication fails

Syntax:

tenant	Tenant hosting the EPg
<i>arg</i>	
application	Application Name
<i>arg</i>	
epg	Deploy EPg if authentication fails
<i>arg</i>	

Command Mode: leaf : Configure Leaf Node

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# port-authentication fail-auth-epg tenant <> application <> epg <>
```

port-authentication fail-auth-epg tenant <arg> application <arg> epg <arg>

Description: Set default EPg name if authentication fails

Syntax:

tenant	Tenant hosting the EPg
<i>arg</i>	
application	Application Name
<i>arg</i>	
epg	Deploy EPg if authentication fails
<i>arg</i>	

Command Mode: spine : Configure Spine Node

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# port-authentication fail-auth-epg tenant <> application <> epg <>
```

port-authentication fail-auth-vlan

port-authentication fail-auth-vlan <vlan-id>

Description: Set default vlan encap if authentication fails

Syntax:

<vlan-id>	Configure Vlan ID
-----------	-------------------

Command Mode: leaf : Configure Leaf Node

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# port-authentication fail-auth-vlan <vlan-id>
```

port-authentication fail-auth-vlan <vlan-id>

Description: Set default vlan encap if authentication fails

Syntax:

<vlan-id>	Configure Vlan ID
-----------	-------------------

Command Mode: spine : Configure Spine Node

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# port-authentication fail-auth-vlan <vlan-id>
```

port-authentication radius-provider-group

port-authentication radius-provider-group <arg>

Description: Set radius provider group

Syntax:

<i>arg</i>	
------------	--

Command Mode: leaf : Configure Leaf Node

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# port-authentication radius-provider-group <>
```

port-authentication radius-provider-group <arg>

Description: Set radius provider group

Syntax:

<i>arg</i>	
------------	--

Command Mode: spine : Configure Spine Node

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# port-authentication radius-provider-group <>
```

port-direction

port-direction uplink|downlink

Description: Configure an interface as up/downlink

Syntax:

uplink	port is uplink
downlink	port is downlink

Command Mode: interface ethernet : Ethernet IEEE 802.3z

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface ethernet <ifRange>
(config-leaf-if)# port-direction uplink|downlink
```

port-direction uplink|downlink

Description: Configure an interface as up/downlink

Syntax:

uplink	port is uplink
downlink	port is downlink

Command Mode: interface ethernet : Ethernet IEEE 802.3z

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface ethernet <ifRange>
(config-leaf-if)# port-direction uplink|downlink
```

port

port <NUMBER>

Description: LDAP server port for authentication

Syntax:

<1-65535>	Port number. Number range from=1 to=65535
-----------	---

Command Mode: ldap-server host : LDAP server DNS name or IP address

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# ldap-server host <A.B.C.D|A:B::C:D|WORD>
(config-host)# port <NUMBER>
```

port <NUMBER>

Description: RADIUS server port for authentication

Syntax:

<1-65535>	RADIUS server port for authentication. Number range from=1 to=65535
-----------	---

Command Mode: radius-server host : RADIUS server's DNS name or its IP address

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# radius-server host <A.B.C.D|A:B::C:D|WORD>
(config-host)# port <NUMBER>
```

port <NUMBER>

Description: RSA server port for authentication

Syntax:

<1-65535>	RSA server port for authentication. Number range from=1 to=65535
-----------	--

Command Mode: rsa-server host : RSA server's DNS name or its IP address

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# rsa-server host <A.B.C.D|A:B::C:D|WORD>
(config-host)# port <NUMBER>
```

port <NUMBER>**Description:** TACACS server port for authentication**Syntax:**

<1-65535>	RADIUS server port for authentication. Number range from=1 to=65535
-----------	---

Command Mode: tacacs-server host : TACACS+ server's DNS name or its IP address**Command Path:**

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tacacs-server host <A.B.C.D|A:B::C:D|WORD>
(config-host)# port <NUMBER>
```

port <NUMBER>**Description:** Set the port used for SSH communication service.**Syntax:**

<0-65535>	Set the port used for SSH communication service.. Number range from=0 to=65535
-----------	--

Command Mode: ssh-service : SSH communication policy group**Command Path:**

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# comm-policy <WORD>
(config-comm-policy)# ssh-service
(config-ssh-service)# port <NUMBER>
```

port <NUMBER>**Description:** Set the port used for TELNET communication service.**Syntax:**

<0-65535>	Set the port used for TELNET communication service.. Number range from=0 to=65535
-----------	---

Command Mode: telnet : TELNET communication policy group**Command Path:**

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# comm-policy <WORD>
(config-comm-policy)# telnet
(config-telnet)# port <NUMBER>
```

port <NUMBER>**Description:** Set the port used for HTTP communication service.

Syntax:

<1-65535>	Set the port used for HTTP communication service.. Number range from=1 to=65535
-----------	---

Command Mode: http : HTTP communication policy group

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# comm-policy <WORD>
(config-comm-policy)# http
(config-http)# port <NUMBER>
```

port <NUMBER>

Description: Set the port used for HTTPS communication service

Syntax:

<1-65535>	Set the port used for HTTPS communication service. Number range from=1 to=65535
-----------	---

Command Mode: https : HTTPS communication policy group

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# comm-policy <WORD>
(config-comm-policy)# https
(config-https)# port <NUMBER>
```

port <arg>

Description: Port Number for TWAMP Server

Syntax:

<i>arg</i>	Configure Port Number for TWAMP Server. Number range from=1 to=65535
------------	--

Command Mode: template twamp server-policy : Configure twamp server policy

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# template twamp server-policy <WORD>
(config-twamp-server-policy)# port <>
```

port <from> <to> type fc

Description: Configure Port Conversion

Syntax:

<i>from</i>	From port number. Number range from=1 to=128
<i>to</i>	To port number. Number range from=1 to=128
type	Select port type
fc	Fiber Channel

Command Mode: slot : Specify Slot Number

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# slot <card>
(config-leaf-slot)# port <from> <to> type fc
```

port <from> <to> type fc

Description: Configure Port Conversion

Syntax:

<i>from</i>	From port number. Number range from=1 to=128
<i>to</i>	To port number. Number range from=1 to=128
type	Select port type
fc	Fiber Channel

Command Mode: slot : Specify Slot Number

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# slot <card>
(config-leaf-slot)# port <from> <to> type fc
```

porttrack delay

porttrack delay <1-300>

Description: Set Port Tracking Delay

Syntax:

<1-300>	Delay value
---------	-------------

Command Mode: configure : Configuration Mode

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# porttrack delay <1-300>
```

porttrack minlinks

porttrack minlinks <0-48>

Description: Set Port Tracking minimum links left up before trigger

Syntax:

<0-48>	Minlinks Value
--------	----------------

Command Mode: configure : Configuration Mode

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# porttrack minlinks <0-48>
```

porttrack state

porttrack state on

Description: Set Port Tracking State

Syntax:

on	To enable port tracking state
----	-------------------------------

Command Mode: configure : Configuration Mode

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# porttrack state on
```

power-over-ethernet

power-over-ethernet <WORD>

Description: Add power over ethernet policy

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Power Over Ethernet Node Policy Name (Max Size 64)
-------------	--

Command Mode: template leaf-policy-group : Configure Leaf Policy Group

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# template leaf-policy-group <WORD>
(config-leaf-policy-group)# power-over-ethernet <WORD>
```

power-over-ethernet consumption

power-over-ethernet consumption <4000-60000>

Description: Set node level power wattage for interface consumption

Syntax:

<4000-60000>	Interface power consumption in milliwatts
--------------	---

Command Mode: leaf : Configure Leaf Node

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# power-over-ethernet consumption <4000-60000>
```

power-over-ethernet consumption <4000-60000>

Description: Set node level power wattage for interface consumption

Syntax:

<4000-60000>	Interface power consumption in milliwatts
--------------	---

Command Mode: spine : Configure Spine Node

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# power-over-ethernet consumption <4000-60000>
```

power-over-ethernet pwrctrl

power-over-ethernet pwrctrl <power control>

Description: Enable or Disable PoE for node

Syntax:

<i>power control</i>	Power Control
----------------------	---------------

Command Mode: leaf : Configure Leaf Node

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# power-over-ethernet pwrctrl <power control>
```

power-over-ethernet pwrctrl <power control>

Description: Enable or Disable PoE for node

Syntax:

<i>power control</i>	Power Control
----------------------	---------------

Command Mode: spine : Configure Spine Node

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# power-over-ethernet pwrctrl <power control>
```

power

power redundancy-policy <WORD>

Description: Create a power supply redundancy policy

Syntax:

redundancy-policy	Create a power supply redundancy policy
<i>WORD</i>	Power supply redundancy policy name (Max Size 64)

Command Mode: configure : Configuration Mode

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# power redundancy-policy <WORD>
```

preempt

preempt

Description: Overthrow lower priority Active routers

Command Mode: template hsrp group-policy : Configure HSRP Group policy templates

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# template hsrp group-policy <WORD> tenant <WORD>
(config-template-hsrp-group-pol)# preempt
```

preempt

Description: Overthrow lower priority Active routers

Command Mode: hsrp group : Configure HSRP Group

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface ethernet <ifRange>
(config-leaf-if)# hsrp group <NUMBER> [['ipv4', 'ipv6']]
(config-if-hsrp)# preempt
```

preempt

Description: Overthrow lower priority Active routers

Command Mode: hsrp group : Configure HSRP Group

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface port-channel <WORD> [fex <fex>]
(config-leaf-if)# hsrp group <NUMBER> [['ipv4', 'ipv6']]
(config-if-hsrp)# preempt
```

preempt

Description: Overthrow lower priority Active routers

Command Mode: template hsrp group-policy : Configure HSRP Group policy templates

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# template hsrp group-policy <WORD> tenant <WORD>
```

```
(config-template-hsrp-group-pol)# preempt
```

preempt

Description: Overthrow lower priority Active routers

Command Mode: hsrp group : Configure HSRP Group

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface ethernet <ifRange>
(config-leaf-if)# hsrp group <NUMBER> [['ipv4', 'ipv6']]
(config-if-hsrp)# preempt
```

preempt

Description: Overthrow lower priority Active routers

Command Mode: hsrp group : Configure HSRP Group

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface port-channel <WORD> [fex <fex>]
(config-leaf-if)# hsrp group <NUMBER> [['ipv4', 'ipv6']]
(config-if-hsrp)# preempt
```

preempt delay

preempt delay minimum|reload|sync <NUMBER>

Description: Wait before preempting

Syntax:

minimum	Delay at least this long
reload	Delay after reload
sync	Wait for IP redundancy clients
<0-3600>	Delay in seconds. Number range from=0 to=3600

Command Mode: template hsrp group-policy : Configure HSRP Group policy templates

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# template hsrp group-policy <WORD> tenant <WORD>
(config-template-hsrp-group-pol)# preempt delay minimum|reload|sync <NUMBER>
```

preempt delay minimum|reload|sync <NUMBER>

Description: Wait before preempting

Syntax:

minimum	Delay at least this long
reload	Delay after reload
sync	Wait for IP redundancy clients
<0-3600>	Delay in seconds. Number range from=0 to=3600

Command Mode: hsrp group : Configure HSRP Group

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface ethernet <ifRange>
(config-leaf-if)# hsrp group <NUMBER> [['ipv4', 'ipv6']]
(config-if-hsrp)# preempt delay minimum|reload|sync <NUMBER>
```

preempt delay minimum|reload|sync <NUMBER>

Description: Wait before preempting

Syntax:

minimum	Delay at least this long
reload	Delay after reload
sync	Wait for IP redundancy clients
<0-3600>	Delay in seconds. Number range from=0 to=3600

Command Mode: hsrp group : Configure HSRP Group

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface port-channel <WORD> [fex <fex>]
(config-leaf-if)# hsrp group <NUMBER> [['ipv4', 'ipv6']]
(config-if-hsrp)# preempt delay minimum|reload|sync <NUMBER>
```

preempt delay minimum|reload|sync <NUMBER>

Description: Wait before preempting

Syntax:

minimum	Delay at least this long
reload	Delay after reload
sync	Wait for IP redundancy clients
<0-3600>	Delay in seconds. Number range from=0 to=3600

Command Mode: template hsrp group-policy : Configure HSRP Group policy templates

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# template hsrp group-policy <WORD> tenant <WORD>
(config-template-hsrp-group-pol)# preempt delay minimum|reload|sync <NUMBER>
```

preempt delay minimum|reload|sync <NUMBER>

Description: Wait before preempting

Syntax:

minimum	Delay at least this long
reload	Delay after reload
sync	Wait for IP redundancy clients
<0-3600>	Delay in seconds. Number range from=0 to=3600

Command Mode: hsrp group : Configure HSRP Group

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface ethernet <ifRange>
(config-leaf-if)# hsrp group <NUMBER> [['ipv4', 'ipv6']]
(config-if-hsrp)# preempt delay minimum|reload|sync <NUMBER>
```

preempt delay minimum|reload|sync <NUMBER>

Description: Wait before preempting

Syntax:

minimum	Delay at least this long
reload	Delay after reload
sync	Wait for IP redundancy clients
<0-3600>	Delay in seconds. Number range from=0 to=3600

Command Mode: hsrp group : Configure HSRP Group

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface port-channel <WORD> [fex <fex>]
(config-leaf-if)# hsrp group <NUMBER> [['ipv4', 'ipv6']]
(config-if-hsrp)# preempt delay minimum|reload|sync <NUMBER>
```

prefix-suppression

prefix-suppression

Description: Suppress prefixes

Command Mode: template ospf vrf-policy : Configure Router OSPF Timer Policy Templates

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# template ospf vrf-policy <WORD> tenant <WORD>
(config-vrf-policy)# prefix-suppression
```

prefix-suppression

Description: Suppress prefixes

Command Mode: template ospf vrf-policy : Configure Router OSPF Timer Policy Templates

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# template ospf vrf-policy <WORD> tenant <WORD>
(config-vrf-policy)# prefix-suppression
```

presharedkey

presharedkey

Description: Set PreSharedKey

Command Mode: key-policy : Configuration for Key Policy

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# keychain-policy <WORD>
(config-tenant-keychainpolicy)# key-policy <NUMBER>
(config-tenant-keychainpolicy-keypolicy)# presharedkey
```

preview

preview

Description: Rollback preview mode

Command Mode: snapshot rollback : Configuration rollback setup mode

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# snapshot rollback <WORD>
(config-rollback)# preview
```

prio1

prio1 <arg>

Description: Configure PTP Priority1

Syntax:

<i>arg</i>	PTP Priority1 value. Number range from=1 to=255
------------	---

Command Mode: ptp : Configure PTP Global Parameters

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# ptp
(config-ptp)# prio1 <>
```

prio2

prio2 <arg>

Description: Configure PTP Priority2

Syntax:

<i>arg</i>	PTP Priority2 value. Number range from=0 to=255
------------	---

Command Mode: ptp : Configure PTP Global Parameters

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# ptp
(config-ptp)# prio2 <>
```

priority-flow-control

priority-flow-control mode <arg>

Description: Configure Pfc Policy

Syntax:

mode	Pfc policy mode
<i>arg</i>	

Command Mode: template policy-group : Configure Policy Group Parameters

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# template policy-group <WORD>
(config-pol-grp-if)# priority-flow-control mode <>
```

priority-flow-control mode <arg>

Description: Configure Pfc Policy

Syntax:

mode	Pfc policy mode
<i>arg</i>	

Command Mode: template port-channel : Configure Port-Channel Parameters

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# template port-channel <WORD>
(config-po-ch-if)# priority-flow-control mode <>
```

priority-flow-control mode <arg>

Description: Configure Interface pfc policy

Syntax:

mode	Pfc policy mode
<i>arg</i>	

Command Mode: interface ethernet : Ethernet IEEE 802.3z

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
```

```
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface ethernet <ifRange>
(config-leaf-if)# priority-flow-control mode <>
```

priority-flow-control mode <arg>**Description:** Configure Interface pfc policy**Syntax:**

mode	Pfc policy mode
<i>arg</i>	

Command Mode: interface port-channel : Port Channel interface**Command Path:**

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface port-channel <WORD> [fex <fex>]
(config-leaf-if)# priority-flow-control mode <>
```

priority-flow-control mode <arg>**Description:** Configure Interface pfc policy**Syntax:**

mode	Pfc policy mode
<i>arg</i>	

Command Mode: interface ethernet : Ethernet IEEE 802.3z**Command Path:**

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface ethernet <ifRange>
(config-leaf-if)# priority-flow-control mode <>
```

priority-flow-control mode <arg>**Description:** Configure Interface pfc policy**Syntax:**

mode	Pfc policy mode
<i>arg</i>	

Command Mode: interface port-channel : Port Channel interface**Command Path:**

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface port-channel <WORD> [fex <fex>]
(config-leaf-if)# priority-flow-control mode <>
```

priority-flow-control mode <arg>

Description: Configure Interface pfc policy

Syntax:

mode	Pfc policy mode
<i>arg</i>	

Command Mode: interface : Provide VPC Name

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# vpc context leaf <101-4000> <101-4000> [fex <fex>]
(config-vpc)# interface vpc <WORD> [fex <fex>]
(config-vpc-if)# priority-flow-control mode <>
```

priority

priority <high|low>

Description: Set port priority

Syntax:

<high low>	Port priority high or low
------------	---------------------------

Command Mode: switchport power-over-ethernet : Power Over Ethernet configuration

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# template policy-group <WORD>
(config-pol-grp-if)# switchport power-over-ethernet <WORD>
(config-power-over-ethernet)# priority <high|low>
```

priority <NUMBER>

Description: Router priority

Syntax:

<0-255>	OSPF priority. Number range from=0 to=255
---------	---

Command Mode: template ospf interface-policy : Configure OSPF Interface Policy Templates

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# template ospf interface-policy <WORD> tenant <WORD>
(config-interface-policy)# priority <NUMBER>
```

priority <NUMBER>

Description: Priority level

Syntax:

<0-255>	Priority value. Number range from=0 to=255
---------	--

Command Mode: template hsrp group-policy : Configure HSRP Group policy templates

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# template hsrp group-policy <WORD> tenant <WORD>
(config-template-hsrp-group-pol)# priority <NUMBER>
```

priority <NUMBER>**Description:** Priority level**Syntax:**

<0-255>	Priority value. Number range from=0 to=255
---------	--

Command Mode: hsrp group : Configure HSRP Group**Command Path:**

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface ethernet <ifRange>
(config-leaf-if)# hsrp group <NUMBER> [['ipv4', 'ipv6']]
(config-if-hsrp)# priority <NUMBER>
```

priority <NUMBER>**Description:** Priority level**Syntax:**

<0-255>	Priority value. Number range from=0 to=255
---------	--

Command Mode: hsrp group : Configure HSRP Group**Command Path:**

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface port-channel <WORD> [fex <fex>]
(config-leaf-if)# hsrp group <NUMBER> [['ipv4', 'ipv6']]
(config-if-hsrp)# priority <NUMBER>
```

priority <NUMBER>**Description:** Router priority**Syntax:**

<0-255>	OSPF priority. Number range from=0 to=255
---------	---

Command Mode: template ospf interface-policy : Configure OSPF Interface Policy Templates**Command Path:**

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# template ospf interface-policy <WORD> tenant <WORD>
(config-interface-policy)# priority <NUMBER>
```

priority <NUMBER>**Description:** Priority level

Syntax:

<0-255>	Priority value. Number range from=0 to=255
---------	--

Command Mode: template hsrp group-policy : Configure HSRP Group policy templates

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# template hsrp group-policy <WORD> tenant <WORD>
(config-template-hsrp-group-pol)# priority <NUMBER>
```

priority <NUMBER>

Description: Priority level

Syntax:

<0-255>	Priority value. Number range from=0 to=255
---------	--

Command Mode: hsrp group : Configure HSRP Group

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface ethernet <ifRange>
(config-leaf-if)# hsrp group <NUMBER> [['ipv4', 'ipv6']]
(config-if-hsrp)# priority <NUMBER>
```

priority <NUMBER>

Description: Priority level

Syntax:

<0-255>	Priority value. Number range from=0 to=255
---------	--

Command Mode: hsrp group : Configure HSRP Group

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface port-channel <WORD> [fex <fex>]
(config-leaf-if)# hsrp group <NUMBER> [['ipv4', 'ipv6']]
(config-if-hsrp)# priority <NUMBER>
```

priv-type

priv-type <privType>

Description: Set the AAA domain role to set privilege bitmask of a user domain

Syntax:

<privType>	<privType>
------------	------------

Command Mode: role : Create the AAA domain role to set privilege bitmask of a user domain

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# username <WORD>
(config-username)# domain <WORD>
(config-domain)# role <WORD>
(config-role)# priv-type <privType>
```

priv-type <privType>

Description: Set the AAA domain role to set privilege bitmask of a group map rule

Syntax:

<privType>	<privType>
------------	------------

Command Mode: role : Create the AAA domain role to set privilege bitmask of a user domain

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# ldap-group-map-rule <WORD>
(config-ldap-group-map-rule)# domain <WORD>
(config-domain)# role <WORD>
(config-role)# priv-type <privType>
```

priv

priv <privileges>

Description: Set privileges (comma separated values)

Syntax:

<i><privileges></i>	Privileges as comma separated values like val1,val2,..valN
---------------------------	--

Command Mode: rbac role : Create AAA role, attributes and privileges for user authorization

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# rbac role <WORD>
(config-role)# priv <privileges>
```

private-as-control

private-as-control remove-exclusive|remove-exclusive-all|remove-exclusive-all-replace-as

Description: Private AS Control

Syntax:

remove-exclusive	Remove private AS
remove-exclusive-all	Remove all private AS
remove-exclusive-all-replace-as	Replace private AS with local AS

Command Mode: neighbor : Configure a BGP neighbor

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# router bgp <fabric-ASN>
(config-leaf-bgp)# vrf member tenant <WORD> vrf <WORD>
(config-leaf-bgp-vrf)# neighbor A.B.C.D|A.B.C.D/LEN|A:B::C:D|A:B::C:D/LEN [evpn] [l3out
<WORD>]
(config-leaf-bgp-vrf-neighbor)# private-as-control
remove-exclusive|remove-exclusive-all|remove-exclusive-all-replace-as
```

private-as-control remove-exclusive|remove-exclusive-all|remove-exclusive-all-replace-as

Description: Private AS Control

Syntax:

remove-exclusive	Remove private AS
remove-exclusive-all	Remove all private AS
remove-exclusive-all-replace-as	Replace private AS with local AS

Command Mode: neighbor : Configure a BGP neighbor

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# router bgp <fabric-ASN>
(config-leaf-bgp)# vrf member tenant <WORD> vrf <WORD>
(config-leaf-bgp-vrf)# neighbor A.B.C.D|A.B.C.D/LEN|A:B::C:D|A:B::C:D/LEN [evpn] [l3out
<WORD>]
(config-leaf-bgp-vrf-neighbor)# private-as-control
remove-exclusive|remove-exclusive-all|remove-exclusive-all-replace-as
```

probability

probability <probabilityValue>

Description: Set WRED Probability

Syntax:

<i>probabilityValue</i>	Set WRED Probability. Number range from=0 to=100
-------------------------	--

Command Mode: algo : Configure the global QOS policies

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# qos parameters <WORD>
(config-qos)# algo wred|tail-drop
(config-qos-algo)# probability <probabilityValue>
```

profile-type

profile-type <arg>

Description: Leaf aggregate policy for Control Plane Policing

Syntax:

<i>arg</i>	Aggregate Profile
------------	-------------------

Command Mode: policy-map type control-plane-leaf : Create leaf aggregate ControlPlane policy to police/reclassify the traffic

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# policy-map type control-plane-leaf <WORD>
(config-pmap-copp-leaf)# profile-type <>
```

profile-type <arg>

Description: Spine aggregate policy for Control Plane Policing

Syntax:

<i>arg</i>	Aggregate Profile
------------	-------------------

Command Mode: policy-map type control-plane-spine : Create spine aggregate ControlPlane policy to police/reclassify the traffic

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# policy-map type control-plane-spine <WORD>
(config-pmap-copp-spine)# profile-type <>
```

profile-type <profile-type>

Description: Set profile type for scale profile

Syntax:

<i>profile-type</i>	Profile Type
---------------------	--------------

Command Mode: scale-profile : Configure Forwarding Scale Profile policy

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# scale-profile <WORD>
(config-scale-profile)# profile-type <profile-type>
```

protect-vm-group

protect-vm-group <vm-group>

Description: Protect Cluster VM Group

Syntax:

<vm-group>	VM Group
------------	----------

Command Mode: vcenter : Configure a vCenter in the VMware domain

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# vmware-domain <WORD> [delimiter <WORD>] [access-mode <access-mode>]
[number-of-uplinks <number-of-uplinks>]
(config-vmware)# vcenter <> datacenter <WORD> [dvs-version <>]
(config-vmware-vc)# protect-vm-group <vm-group>
```

protocol

protocol <protocol>

Description: RADIUS server protocol for authentication

Syntax:

<protocol>	<protocol>
------------	------------

Command Mode: radius-server host : RADIUS server's DNS name or its IP address

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# radius-server host <A.B.C.D|A:B::C:D|WORD>
(config-host)# protocol <protocol>
```

protocol <protocol>

Description: RSA server protocol for authentication

Syntax:

<protocol>	<protocol>
------------	------------

Command Mode: rsa-server host : RSA server's DNS name or its IP address

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# rsa-server host <A.B.C.D|A:B::C:D|WORD>
(config-host)# protocol <protocol>
```

protocol <WORD>

Description: Set the TACACS+ authentication protocol

Syntax:

WORD	TACACS+ authentication protocol
------	---------------------------------

Command Mode: tacacs-server host : TACACS+ server's DNS name or its IP address

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tacacs-server host <A.B.C.D|A:B::C:D|WORD>
(config-host)# protocol <WORD>
```

protocol <WORD>

Description: Set the TACACS+ accounting protocol

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	TACACS+ accounting protocol
-------------	-----------------------------

Command Mode: remote-dest : TACACS Accounting remote destination's DNS name or its IP address

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tacacslog-group <WORD>
(config-tacacslog-group)# remote-dest <A.B.C.D|A:B::C:D|WORD> port <port>
(config-remote-dest)# protocol <WORD>
```

provider

provider epg-label <WORD> [complement]

Description: Add a provider EPG label

Syntax:

epg-label	EPG label
<i>WORD</i>	EPG label name (Max Size 64)
complement	(Optional) Set isComplement property of the label to True

Command Mode: external-l3 epg : External L3 EPG configuration mode

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# external-l3 epg <WORD> [oob-mgmt] [l3out <l3out>]
(config-tenant-l3ext-epg)# provider epg-label <WORD> [complement]
```

proxy-arp

proxy-arp enable

Description: Enable Proxy ARP

Syntax:

enable	Enable Proxy ARP
--------	------------------

Command Mode: epg : AEPg configuration mode

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# application <WORD>
(config-tenant-app)# epg <WORD> [type <WORD>]
(config-tenant-app-epg)# proxy-arp enable
```

psk-string

psk-string WORD

Description: Configure pre shared key string

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	pre shared key in clear text of 32/64 hex characters
-------------	--

Command Mode: key : Configure CKN as hex string of max 64 characters

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# template macsec access|fabric keychain <WORD>
(config-macsec-keychain)# key <WORD>
(config-macsec-keychain-key)# psk-string WORD
```

pskindex

pskindex <WORD>

Description: Configure the Pre Shared Key Index

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Psk Index (Max Size 256)
-------------	--------------------------

Command Mode: template cloudsec : Configure cloudsec Policies

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# template cloudsec <WORD>
(config-cloudsec)# pskindex <WORD>
```

pskstring

pskstring <WORD>

Description: Add Psk String for Cloudsec Policy

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	PSK string (Max Size 64)
-------------	--------------------------

Command Mode: pskindex : Configure the Pre Shared Key Index

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# template cloudsec <WORD>
(config-cloudsec)# pskindex <WORD>
(config-pskindex)# pskstring <WORD>
```

ptp

ptp

Description: Configure PTP Global Parameters

Command Mode: configure : Configuration Mode

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# ptp
```

ptp profile <arg> node <arg> interface <arg>

Description: Attach ptp profile to L3Out

Syntax:

profile	List of PTP Profile configured
<i>arg</i>	
node	List of node configure
<i>arg</i>	
interface	List of Interfaces where RsPathAttL3Out configured
<i>arg</i>	

Command Mode: interfaceprofile : L3out logical interface profile name

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# l3out <WORD>
(config-tenant-l3out)# nodeprofile <>
(config-l3nodep)# interfaceprofile <>
(config-lenodep-l3interf)# ptp profile <> node <> interface <>
```

ptp profile <arg> <type> [node-id <node-id>] [interface <interface>] [vpc-name <vpc-name>]

Description: Attach ptp profile to EPG

Syntax:

profile	List of PTP Profile configured
<i>arg</i>	
<i>type</i>	Type of Interface

<i>node-id</i>	(Optional) node-id
<i>interface</i>	(Optional) interface
<i>vpc-name</i>	(Optional) vpc-name

Command Mode: epg : AEPg configuration mode

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# application <WORD>
(config-tenant-app)# epg <WORD> [type <WORD>]
(config-tenant-app-epg)# ptp profile <> <type> [node-id <node-id>] [interface <interface>]
[vpc-name <vpc-name>]
```

public-address-pool

public-address-pool <pub_pool> <connection-type>

Description: Configure Public IP Address Pool for Normalized mode

Syntax:

<i>pub_pool</i>	pub_pool
<i>connection-type</i>	bridge-domain/l3-external

Command Mode: l4l7 resource-pool : Configure L4-L7 Service Resource Pool

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# l4l7 resource-pool <WORD>
(config-resource-pool)# public-address-pool <pub_pool> <connection-type>
```

pwd-lifetime

pwd-lifetime <NUMBER>

Description: Set The lifetime of the user password (0 = No password expiration)

Syntax:

<0-3650>	lifetime of locally-authenticated user password. Number range from=0 to=3650
----------	--

Command Mode: username : Create a locally-authenticated user account

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# username <WORD>
(config-username)# pwd-lifetime <NUMBER>
```

pwrctrl

pwrctrl <pwrCtrl>

Description: Update power control value in PoE Node-policy

Syntax:

<i>pwrCtrl</i>	Power Control
----------------	---------------

Command Mode: template power-over-ethernet node-policy : Configure Power Over Ethernet Parameters

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# template power-over-ethernet node-policy <WORD>
(config-poe-node-pol)# pwrctrl <pwrCtrl>
```




Q Commands

- [qinq-static-endpoint](#), on page 1524
- [qos](#), on page 1528
- [qos parameters](#), on page 1529
- [qos preserve](#), on page 1530
- [query-profile](#), on page 1531
- [query](#), on page 1532
- [queue control](#), on page 1533
- [queue limit](#), on page 1534
- [quota](#), on page 1535

qinq-static-endpoint

qinq-static-endpoint mac *E.E.E*|*EE-EE-EE-EE-EE-EE*|*EE:EE:EE:EE:EE:EE*|*EEEE.EEEE.EEEE* **outer-vlan** <NUMBER>
inner-vlan <NUMBER> [**ip** <A1.B1.C1.D1,...,An.Bn.Cn.Dn>] [**ipv6** <A1:B1::C1:D1,...,An:Bn::Cn:Dn>]

Description: Configure Silent Host behind an EPG with a Static Path Attachment

Syntax:

mac	MAC address
<i>E.E.E</i>	MAC address (Option 1)
<i>EE-EE-EE-EE-EE-EE</i>	MAC address (Option 2)
<i>EE:EE:EE:EE:EE:EE</i>	MAC address (Option 3)
<i>EEEE.EEEE.EEEE</i>	MAC address (Option 4)
outer-vlan	Outer Encapsulation Vlan
<1-4094>	Encapsulation Vlan. Number range from=1 to=4094
inner-vlan	Outer Encapsulation Vlan
<1-4094>	Encapsulation Vlan. Number range from=1 to=4094
<i>A1.B1.C1.D1,...,An.Bn.Cn.Dn</i>	(Optional) List of IP addresses in format i.i.i.i
<i>A1:B1::C1:D1,...,An:Bn::Cn:Dn</i>	(Optional) List of IPv6 address in format xxxx:xxxx, xxxx::xx

Command Mode: interface ethernet : Ethernet IEEE 802.3z

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface ethernet <ifRange>
(config-leaf-if)# qinq-static-endpoint mac
E.E.E|EE-EE-EE-EE-EE-EE|EE:EE:EE:EE:EE:EE|EEEE.EEEE.EEEE outer-vlan <NUMBER> inner-vlan
<NUMBER> [ip <A1.B1.C1.D1,...,An.Bn.Cn.Dn>] [ipv6 <A1:B1::C1:D1,...,An:Bn::Cn:Dn>]
```

qinq-static-endpoint mac *E.E.E*|*EE-EE-EE-EE-EE-EE*|*EE:EE:EE:EE:EE:EE*|*EEEE.EEEE.EEEE* **outer-vlan** <NUMBER>
inner-vlan <NUMBER> [**ip** <A1.B1.C1.D1,...,An.Bn.Cn.Dn>] [**ipv6** <A1:B1::C1:D1,...,An:Bn::Cn:Dn>]

Description: Configure silent Host behind an EPG with a Static Path Attachment

Syntax:

mac	MAC address
<i>E.E.E</i>	MAC address (Option 1)
<i>EE-EE-EE-EE-EE-EE</i>	MAC address (Option 2)

<i>EE:EE:EE:EE:EE:EE</i>	MAC address (Option 3)
<i>EEEE.EEEE.EEEE</i>	MAC address (Option 4)
outer-vlan	Outer Encapsulation Vlan
<1-4094>	Encapsulation Vlan. Number range from=1 to=4094
inner-vlan	Outer Encapsulation Vlan
<1-4094>	Encapsulation Vlan. Number range from=1 to=4094
<i>A1.B1.C1.D1,...,An.Bn.Cn.Dn</i>	(Optional) List of IP addresses in format i.i.i.i
<i>A1:B1::C1:D1,...,An:Bn::Cn:Dn</i>	(Optional) List of IPv6 address in format xxxx:xxxx, xxxx:xx

Command Mode: interface port-channel : Port Channel interface

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface port-channel <WORD> [fex <fex>]
(config-leaf-if)# qinq-static-endpoint mac
E.E.E|EE-EE-EE-EE-EE-EE|EE:EE:EE:EE:EE:EE|EEEE.EEEE.EEEE outer-vlan <NUMBER> inner-vlan
<NUMBER> [ip <A1.B1.C1.D1,...,An.Bn.Cn.Dn>] [ipv6 <A1:B1::C1:D1,...,An:Bn::Cn:Dn>]
```

qinq-static-endpoint mac *E.E.E|EE-EE-EE-EE-EE-EE|EE:EE:EE:EE:EE:EE|EEEE.EEEE.EEEE* outer-vlan <NUMBER>
inner-vlan <NUMBER> [ip <A1.B1.C1.D1,...,An.Bn.Cn.Dn>] [ipv6 <A1:B1::C1:D1,...,An:Bn::Cn:Dn>]

Description: Configure Silent Host behind an EPG with a Static Path Attachment

Syntax:

mac	MAC address
<i>E.E.E</i>	MAC address (Option 1)
<i>EE-EE-EE-EE-EE-EE</i>	MAC address (Option 2)
<i>EE:EE:EE:EE:EE:EE</i>	MAC address (Option 3)
<i>EEEE.EEEE.EEEE</i>	MAC address (Option 4)
outer-vlan	Outer Encapsulation Vlan
<1-4094>	Encapsulation Vlan. Number range from=1 to=4094
inner-vlan	Outer Encapsulation Vlan
<1-4094>	Encapsulation Vlan. Number range from=1 to=4094
<i>A1.B1.C1.D1,...,An.Bn.Cn.Dn</i>	(Optional) List of IP addresses in format i.i.i.i
<i>A1:B1::C1:D1,...,An:Bn::Cn:Dn</i>	(Optional) List of IPv6 address in format xxxx:xxxx, xxxx:xx

Command Mode: interface ethernet : Ethernet IEEE 802.3z

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface ethernet <ifRange>
(config-leaf-if)# qinq-static-endpoint mac
E.E.E|EE-EE-EE-EE-EE-EE|EE:EE:EE:EE:EE:EE|EEEE.EEEE.EEEE outer-vlan <NUMBER> inner-vlan
<NUMBER> [ip <A1.B1.C1.D1,...,An.Bn.Cn.Dn>] [ipv6 <A1:B1::C1:D1,...,An:Bn::Cn:Dn>]
```

qinq-static-endpoint mac E.E.E|EE-EE-EE-EE-EE-EE|EE:EE:EE:EE:EE:EE|EEEE.EEEE.EEEE outer-vlan <NUMBER> inner-vlan <NUMBER> [ip <A1.B1.C1.D1,...,An.Bn.Cn.Dn>] [ipv6 <A1:B1::C1:D1,...,An:Bn::Cn:Dn>]

Description: Configure silent Host behind an EPG with a Static Path Attachment

Syntax:

mac	MAC address
<i>E.E.E</i>	MAC address (Option 1)
<i>EE-EE-EE-EE-EE-EE</i>	MAC address (Option 2)
<i>EE:EE:EE:EE:EE:EE</i>	MAC address (Option 3)
<i>EEEE.EEEE.EEEE</i>	MAC address (Option 4)
outer-vlan	Outer Encapsulation Vlan
<i><1-4094></i>	Encapsulation Vlan. Number range from=1 to=4094
inner-vlan	Outer Encapsulation Vlan
<i><1-4094></i>	Encapsulation Vlan. Number range from=1 to=4094
<i>A1.B1.C1.D1,...,An.Bn.Cn.Dn</i>	(Optional) List of IP addresses in format i.i.i.i
<i>A1:B1::C1:D1,...,An:Bn::Cn:Dn</i>	(Optional) List of IPv6 address in format xxxx:xxxx, xxxx::xx

Command Mode: interface port-channel : Port Channel interface

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface port-channel <WORD> [fex <fex>]
(config-leaf-if)# qinq-static-endpoint mac
E.E.E|EE-EE-EE-EE-EE-EE|EE:EE:EE:EE:EE:EE|EEEE.EEEE.EEEE outer-vlan <NUMBER> inner-vlan
<NUMBER> [ip <A1.B1.C1.D1,...,An.Bn.Cn.Dn>] [ipv6 <A1:B1::C1:D1,...,An:Bn::Cn:Dn>]
```

qinq-static-endpoint mac E.E.E|EE-EE-EE-EE-EE-EE|EE:EE:EE:EE:EE:EE|EEEE.EEEE.EEEE outer-vlan <NUMBER> inner-vlan <NUMBER> [ip <A1.B1.C1.D1,...,An.Bn.Cn.Dn>] [ipv6 <A1:B1::C1:D1,...,An:Bn::Cn:Dn>]

Description: Configure silent Host behind a EPG with a Static Path Attachment

Syntax:

mac	MAC address
<i>E.E.E</i>	MAC address (Option 1)
<i>EE-EE-EE-EE-EE-EE</i>	MAC address (Option 2)
<i>EE:EE:EE:EE:EE:EE</i>	MAC address (Option 3)
<i>EEEE.EEEE.EEEE</i>	MAC address (Option 4)
outer-vlan	Outer Encapsulation Vlan
<1-4094>	Encapsulation Vlan. Number range from=1 to=4094
inner-vlan	Outer Encapsulation Vlan
<1-4094>	Encapsulation Vlan. Number range from=1 to=4094
<i>A1.B1.C1.D1,...,An.Bn.Cn.Dn</i>	(Optional) List of IP addresses in format i.i.i.i
<i>A1:B1::C1:D1,...,An:Bn::Cn:Dn</i>	(Optional) List of IPv6 address in format xxxx:xxxx, xxxx:xx

Command Mode: interface : Provide VPC Name

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# vpc context leaf <101-4000> <101-4000> [fex <fex>]
(config-vpc)# interface vpc <WORD> [fex <fex>]
(config-vpc-if)# qinq-static-endpoint mac
E.E.E|EE-EE-EE-EE-EE-EE|EE:EE:EE:EE:EE:EE|EEEE.EEEE.EEEE outer-vlan <NUMBER> inner-vlan
<NUMBER> [ip <A1.B1.C1.D1,...,An.Bn.Cn.Dn>] [ipv6 <A1:B1::C1:D1,...,An:Bn::Cn:Dn>]
```

qos

qos dscp-map <WORD>

Description: Set DSCP Class translation values

Syntax:

dscp-map	DSCP map
<i>WORD</i>	DSCP Translation Policy name (Max Size 64)

Command Mode: tenant : Tenant configuration mode

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# qos dscp-map <WORD>
```

qos parameters

qos parameters <WORD>

Description: Configure the global QOS policies

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Qos Level
-------------	-----------

Command Mode: configure : Configuration Mode

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# qos parameters <WORD>
```

qos preserve

qos preserve cos

Description: Preserve incoming qos value in the frame

Syntax:

cos	IEEE 802.1P class of service.
-----	-------------------------------

Command Mode: configure : Configuration Mode

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# qos preserve cos
```

query-profile

query-profile

Description: Configure Query profile Parameters

Command Mode: callhome : Callhome common policy configuration mode

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# callhome common
(config-callhome)# query-profile
```

query-profile

Description: Configure Query profile Parameters

Command Mode: smartcallhome : Smart Callhome common policy configuration mode

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# smartcallhome common
(config-smartcallhome)# query-profile
```

query

query <WORD> type dn|class <dn/classname>

Description: Configure Query profile Parameters

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Query name (Max Size 16)
type	type
dn	Dn
class	Class
<dn/classname>	The class or DN name

Command Mode: query-profile : Configure Query profile Parameters

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# callhome common
(config-callhome)# query-profile
(config-callhome-queryprof)# query <WORD> type dn|class <dn/classname>
```

query <WORD> type dn|class <dn/classname>

Description: Configure Query profile Parameters

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Query name (Max Size 16)
type	type
dn	Dn
class	Class
<dn/classname>	The class or DN name

Command Mode: query-profile : Configure Query profile Parameters

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# smartcallhome common
(config-smartcallhome)# query-profile
(config-callhome-queryprof)# query <WORD> type dn|class <dn/classname>
```

queue control

queue control dynamic

Description: Set the queuing control method

Syntax:

dynamic	Dynamic allocation of queue resources
---------	---------------------------------------

Command Mode: qos parameters : Configure the global QOS policies

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# qos parameters <WORD>
(config-qos)# queue control dynamic
```

queue limit

queue limit <1500-9216>

Description: Set the limit for the policing queue

Syntax:

<1500-9216>	Queue limit size
-------------	------------------

Command Mode: qos parameters : Configure the global QOS policies

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# qos parameters <WORD>
(config-qos)# queue limit <1500-9216>
```

quota

quota <WORD> max <0-4294967295> [exceed-action <WORD>] [scope <WORD>] [tenant <WORD>]
[bridge-domain <WORD>] [application <WORD>] [epg <WORD>]

Description: Quota Settings

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Name of class to place under quota (Max Size None)
max	Maximum value above which exceed action is taken
<0-4294967295>	Maximum value above which exceed action is taken
<i>WORD</i>	(Optional) Exceed Action to be taken when max is exceeded
<i>WORD</i>	(Optional) Subtree where the quota is calculated (Max Size None)
<i>WORD</i>	(Optional) Tenant for the quota (Max Size 63)
<i>WORD</i>	(Optional) Name of the bridge-domain (Max Size 64)
<i>WORD</i>	(Optional) Application name (Max Size 64)
<i>WORD</i>	(Optional) Application EPG name (Max Size 64)

Command Mode: configure : Configuration Mode

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# quota <WORD> max <0-4294967295> [exceed-action <WORD>] [scope <WORD>] [tenant
<WORD>] [bridge-domain <WORD>] [application <WORD>] [epg <WORD>]
```




R Commands

- [radius-provider-group](#), on page 1539
- [radius-server host](#), on page 1540
- [radius-server retries](#), on page 1541
- [radius-server timeout](#), on page 1542
- [rate](#), on page 1543
- [rbac role](#), on page 1544
- [rbac rule](#), on page 1545
- [rbac security-domain](#), on page 1546
- [readerr](#), on page 1547
- [realm](#), on page 1548
- [reconcile-dhcp-pool](#), on page 1549
- [record](#), on page 1550
- [recurring](#), on page 1551
- [redir-dest](#), on page 1552
- [redirect-health-group](#), on page 1553
- [redirect](#), on page 1554
- [redistrib-metric](#), on page 1555
- [redistribute](#), on page 1556
- [redundancy-mode](#), on page 1558
- [region](#), on page 1559
- [reload controller](#), on page 1560
- [reload switch](#), on page 1561
- [remote-as](#), on page 1562
- [remote-dest](#), on page 1563
- [remote](#), on page 1564
- [replace-controller replace](#), on page 1566
- [replace-controller reset](#), on page 1567
- [req-data-size](#), on page 1568
- [request-status-count](#), on page 1569
- [reset-to-factory](#), on page 1570
- [response-incl](#), on page 1571
- [response-subtree](#), on page 1572
- [retransmit-interval](#), on page 1573

- [retries](#), on page 1574
- [reverse-port](#), on page 1576
- [revision](#), on page 1577
- [rfc-compliant](#), on page 1578
- [rhev-domain](#), on page 1579
- [rhev](#), on page 1580
- [role](#), on page 1581
- [rotrigger snapshot export](#), on page 1582
- [route-control](#), on page 1583
- [route-map](#), on page 1584
- [route-profile](#), on page 1587
- [route-reflector](#), on page 1589
- [route-target](#), on page 1590
- [router-advertisement-guard-admin-status](#), on page 1592
- [router-advertisement-guard](#), on page 1593
- [router-advertisement](#), on page 1594
- [router-id](#), on page 1595
- [router bgp](#), on page 1596
- [router eigrp](#), on page 1597
- [router mpls](#), on page 1598
- [router ospf](#), on page 1599
- [rsa-server host](#), on page 1600
- [rsa-server retries](#), on page 1601
- [rsa-server timeout](#), on page 1602
- [rsptime](#), on page 1603
- [rtr-cfg](#), on page 1604
- [run-mode](#), on page 1605

radius-provider-group

radius-provider-group <arg>

Description: Set radius provider group

Syntax:

<i>arg</i>	
------------	--

Command Mode: policy-map type port-authentication : Create node level port authentication policy

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# policy-map type port-authentication <WORD>
(config-pmap-port-authentication)# radius-provider-group <>
```

radius-server host

radius-server host <A.B.C.D|A:B::C:D|WORD>

Description: RADIUS server's DNS name or its IP address

Syntax:

<i>A.B.C.D/A:B::C:D/WORD</i>	Provide a hostname or IPV4/IPV6 address
------------------------------	---

Command Mode: configure : Configuration Mode

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# radius-server host <A.B.C.D|A:B::C:D|WORD>
```

radius-server retries

radius-server retries <NUMBER>

Description: Global RADIUS server retransmit count

Syntax:

<0-5>	Global RADIUS server retransmit count. Number range from=0 to=5
-------	---

Command Mode: configure : Configuration Mode

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# radius-server retries <NUMBER>
```

radius-server timeout

radius-server timeout <NUMBER>

Description: Global RADIUS server timeout period in seconds

Syntax:

<1-60>	Global RADIUS server timeout period in seconds. Number range from=1 to=60
--------	---

Command Mode: configure : Configuration Mode

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# radius-server timeout <NUMBER>
```

rate

rate <arg>

Description: Set rate and burst-rate (Byte Per Second)

Syntax:

<i>arg</i>	. Number range from=10 to=4398046510080
------------	---

Command Mode: policy-protocol : Create policy protocol

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# policy-map type control-plane-if <WORD>
(config-pmap-copp-if)# policy-protocol <WORD>
(config-pmap-copp-if)# rate <>
```

rbac role

rbac role <WORD>

Description: Create AAA role, attributes and privileges for user authorization

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Provide AAA Security domain role name (Max Size 32)
-------------	---

Command Mode: configure : Configuration Mode

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]  
(config)# rbac role <WORD>
```

rbac rule

rbac rule <DN> <WORD>

Description: Create RBAC rule, security domain users can read subtree starting at specific object

Syntax:

<i>DN</i>	Provide RBAC Rule ObjectDN string
<i>WORD</i>	Provide RBAC Rule domain name (Max Size None)

Command Mode: configure : Configuration Mode

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# rbac rule <DN> <WORD>
```

rbac security-domain

rbac security-domain <WORD>

Description: Create AAA security domain for processing authentication requests.

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Provide AAA Security domain name (Max Size 32)
-------------	--

Command Mode: configure : Configuration Mode

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# rbac security-domain <WORD>
```

readerr

readerr <500-2000>

Description: Set readErr for ssd flash config

Syntax:

<500-2000>	readErr
------------	---------

Command Mode: flash-config : Configure SSD Flash Config policy

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# flash-config <WORD>
(config-flash-config)# readerr <500-2000>
```

realm

realm <realm>

Description: Specify server realm

Syntax:

<realm>	<realm>
---------	---------

Command Mode: aaa authentication login console : Configure console methods

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# aaa authentication login console
(config-console)# realm <realm>
```

realm <realm>

Description: Specify server realm

Syntax:

<realm>	<realm>
---------	---------

Command Mode: aaa authentication login default : Configure default methods

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# aaa authentication login default
(config-default)# realm <realm>
```

realm <realm>

Description: Specify server realm

Syntax:

<realm>	<realm>
---------	---------

Command Mode: aaa authentication login domain : Configure domain methods

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# aaa authentication login domain <WORD>
(config-domain)# realm <realm>
```

reconcile-dhcp-pool

reconcile-dhcp-pool <NUMBER> [['recover', 'fix']]

Description: Reconcile dhcp pool with IdMgr

Syntax:

<1-64>	Controller id. Number range from=1 to=64
recover	(Optional) Recover
fix	(Optional) Fix

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# reconcile-dhcp-pool <NUMBER> [['recover', 'fix']]
```

record

record <WORD>

Description: Assign Netflow Record to the Monitor

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Monitor Name (Max Size 64)
-------------	----------------------------

Command Mode: flow monitor : Configure Netflow Monitor

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# flow monitor <WORD>
(config-tn-flow-monitor)# record <WORD>
```

record <WORD>

Description: Assign Netflow Record to the Monitor

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Monitor Name (Max Size 64)
-------------	----------------------------

Command Mode: flow monitor : Configure Netflow Monitor

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# flow monitor <WORD>
(config-flow-monitor)# record <WORD>
```

recurring

recurring window <WORD>

Description: Recurring window configuration mode

Syntax:

window	Configure a schedule window
<i>WORD</i>	Window name (Max size 31)

Command Mode: scheduler : Scheduler configuration mode

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# scheduler fabric|controller schedule <WORD>
(config-scheduler)# recurring window <WORD>
```

redir-dest

redir-dest <A.B.C.D|A:B::C:D> <XX:XX:XX:XX:XX:XX>

Description: Set ip and mac for service redirect destination

Syntax:

<i>A.B.C.D A:B::C:D</i>	IP address of the device
<i>XX:XX:XX:XX:XX:XX</i>	virtual mac address

Command Mode: svcredirect-pol : Configure L4L7 service redirection policy

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# svcredirect-pol <WORD>
(svcredirect-pol)# redir-dest <A.B.C.D|A:B::C:D> <XX:XX:XX:XX:XX:XX>
```

redirect-health-group

redirect-health-group <WORD>

Description: Configure Redirect Health Group

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Redirect HealthGroup name (Max Size 64)
-------------	---

Command Mode: tenant : Tenant configuration mode

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# redirect-health-group <WORD>
```

redirect

redirect

Description: Enable the state of the HTTP redirect state

Command Mode: http : HTTP communication policy group

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# comm-policy <WORD>
(config-comm-policy)# http
(config-http)# redirect
```

redistrib-metric

redistrib-metric <NUMBER>

Description: Set the configuration of ISIS metric for redistributed routes

Syntax:

<1-63>	The configuration of ISIS metric for redistributed routes. Number range from=1 to=63
--------	--

Command Mode: isis : Intermediate System to Intermediate System (IS-IS)

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# pod <NUMBER>
(config-pod)# isis fabric
(config-pod-isis)# redistrib-metric <NUMBER>
```

redistrib-metric <NUMBER>

Description: Set the configuration of ISIS metric for redistributed routes

Syntax:

<1-63>	The configuration of ISIS metric for redistributed routes. Number range from=1 to=63
--------	--

Command Mode: template isis-fabric : InterSystem-InterSystem Protocol (IS-IS)

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# template isis-fabric <WORD>
(config-template-isis-fabric)# redistrib-metric <NUMBER>
```

redistribute

redistribute ospf|eigrp|static|attached-host|direct route-map <WORD>

Description: Redistribute route map

Syntax:

ospf	Redistribute OSPF
eigrp	Redistribute EIGRP
static	Redistribute Static Routes
attached-host	Redistribute Attached Host Routes
direct	Redistribute Direct Routes
route-map	Route map to redistribute to
<i>WORD</i>	Route Map Name (Max Size 63)

Command Mode: vrf : Virtual Router Context

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# router bgp <fabric-ASN>
(config-leaf-bgp)# vrf member tenant <WORD> vrf <WORD>
(config-leaf-bgp-vrf)# redistribute ospf|eigrp|static|attached-host|direct route-map <WORD>
```

redistribute ospf|eigrp|static|attached-host|direct route-map <WORD>

Description: Redistribute route map

Syntax:

ospf	Redistribute OSPF
eigrp	Redistribute EIGRP
static	Redistribute Static Routes
attached-host	Redistribute Attached Host Routes
direct	Redistribute Direct Routes
route-map	Route map to redistribute to
<i>WORD</i>	Route Map Name (Max Size 63)

Command Mode: vrf : Virtual Router Context

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# router bgp <fabric-ASN>
(config-leaf-bgp)# vrf member tenant <WORD> vrf <WORD>
(config-leaf-bgp-vrf)# redistribute ospf|eigrp|static|attached-host|direct route-map <WORD>
```

redundancy-mode

redundancy-mode combined|ps-redundant|redundant

Description: Configure power supply redundancy mode

Syntax:

combined	Combined mode to use output of all available PS
ps-redundant	PS redundant mode (N+1) to enable power output redundancy
redundant	Redundant mode (N+N) for a single PS to power the system

Command Mode: power : Create a power supply redundancy policy

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# power redundancy-policy <WORD>
(config-power)# redundancy-mode combined|ps-redundant|redundant
```

region

region <WORD>

Description: STP MST region configuration mode

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	MST region name
-------------	-----------------

Command Mode: spanning-tree : STP MST configuration mode

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spanning-tree mst configuration
(config-stp)# region <WORD>
```

reload controller

reload controller <NUMBER>

Description: Reload controller

Syntax:

<1-64>	Controller id. Number range from=1 to=64
--------	--

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# reload controller <NUMBER>
```

reload switch

reload switch <NUMBER>

Description: Reload switch

Syntax:

<101-4000>	Switch id. Number range from=101 to=4000
------------	--

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# reload switch <NUMBER>
```

remote-as

remote-as <NUMBER>

Description: Specify Autonomous System Number of the neighbor

Syntax:

<1-4294967295>	The Remote autonomous system number. Number range from=1 to=4294967295
----------------	--

Command Mode: neighbor : Configure a BGP neighbor

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# router bgp <fabric-ASN>
(config-leaf-bgp)# vrf member tenant <WORD> vrf <WORD>
(config-leaf-bgp-vrf)# neighbor A.B.C.D|A.B.C.D/LEN|A:B::C:D|A:B::C:D/LEN [evpn] [l3out
<WORD>]
(config-leaf-bgp-vrf-neighbor)# remote-as <NUMBER>
```

remote-as <NUMBER>

Description: Specify Autonomous System Number of the neighbor

Syntax:

<1-4294967295>	The Remote autonomous system number. Number range from=1 to=4294967295
----------------	--

Command Mode: neighbor : Configure a BGP neighbor

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# router bgp <fabric-ASN>
(config-leaf-bgp)# vrf member tenant <WORD> vrf <WORD>
(config-leaf-bgp-vrf)# neighbor A.B.C.D|A.B.C.D/LEN|A:B::C:D|A:B::C:D/LEN [evpn] [l3out
<WORD>]
(config-leaf-bgp-vrf-neighbor)# remote-as <NUMBER>
```

remote-dest

remote-dest <A.B.C.D|A:B::C:D|WORD> port <port>

Description: TACACS Accounting remote destination's DNS name or its IP address

Syntax:

<i>A.B.C.D A:B::C:D WORD</i>	TACACS+ server's DNS name or its IP address
<i>port</i>	port number for the remote destination
<i>port</i>	Tacacs server port for accounting logs. Number range from=1 to=65535

Command Mode: tacacslog-group : configure tacacs group

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tacacslog-group <WORD>
(config-tacacslog-group)# remote-dest <A.B.C.D|A:B::C:D|WORD> port <port>
```

remote

remote path <WORD>

Description: Remote path configuration mode

Syntax:

path	Configure remote path
<i>WORD</i>	Remote path configuration name

Command Mode: configure : Configuration Mode

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# remote path <WORD>
```

remote path <WORD>

Description: Set the remote path configuration will get downloaded from

Syntax:

path	Assign remote path
<i>WORD</i>	Remote path name

Command Mode: snapshot download : Configuration snapshot download setup mode

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# snapshot download <WORD>
(config-download)# remote path <WORD>
```

remote path <WORD>

Description: Set the remote path configuration will get exported to

Syntax:

path	Configure remote path
<i>WORD</i>	Remote path name

Command Mode: snapshot export : Configuration export setup mode

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# snapshot export <WORD>
```

```
(config-export)# remote path <WORD>
```

remote path <WORD>

Description: Set the remote path configuration will get imported from

Syntax:

path	Assign remote path
<i>WORD</i>	Remote path name

Command Mode: snapshot import : Configuration import setup mode

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# snapshot import <WORD>
(config-import)# remote path <WORD>
```

remote path <WORD>

Description: Set the remote path configuration will get uploaded to

Syntax:

path	Assign remote path
<i>WORD</i>	Remote path name

Command Mode: snapshot upload : Configuration snapshot upload setup mode

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# snapshot upload <WORD>
(config-upload)# remote path <WORD>
```

replace-controller replace

replace-controller replace <NUMBER> <standby-serial>

Description: Replace active controller with standby

Syntax:

<1-64>	Controller ID. Number range from=1 to=64
<standby-serial>	Backup serial number

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# replace-controller replace <NUMBER> <standby-serial>
```

replace-controller reset

replace-controller reset <NUMBER>

Description: Reset failover status of controller

Syntax:

<1-64>	Controller ID. Number range from=1 to=64
--------	--

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# replace-controller reset <NUMBER>
```

req-data-size

req-data-size <NUMBER>

Description: Configure Request Data Size for IPSLA Monitoring Policy

Syntax:

<16-17512>	Configure Request Data Size for IPSLA Monitoring Policy. Number range from=16 to=17512
------------	--

Command Mode: ipsla-pol : Configure IPSLA Monitoring Policy

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# ipsla-pol <WORD>
(config-ipsla-pol)# req-data-size <NUMBER>
```

request-status-count

request-status-count <NUMBER>

Description: Set the maximum count of HTTP requests to track.

Syntax:

<code><count></code>	Set the maximum count of HTTP requests to track.. Number range from=0 to=1024
----------------------------	---

Command Mode: http : HTTP communication policy group

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# comm-policy <WORD>
(config-comm-policy)# http
(config-http)# request-status-count <NUMBER>
```

request-status-count <NUMBER>

Description: Set the maximum count of HTTPS requests to track

Syntax:

<code><count></code>	Set the maximum count of HTTPS requests to track.. Number range from=0 to=1024
----------------------------	--

Command Mode: https : HTTPS communication policy group

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# comm-policy <WORD>
(config-comm-policy)# https
(config-https)# request-status-count <NUMBER>
```

reset-to-factory

reset-to-factory

Description: Reset role to factory default privileges

Command Mode: rbac role : Create AAA role, attributes and privileges for user authorization

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# rbac role <WORD>
(config-role)# reset-to-factory
```

response-incl

response-incl <respincl>

Description: Configure response subtree which needs to be included

Syntax:

<respincl>	The response subtree to be included
------------	-------------------------------------

Command Mode: query : Configure Query profile Parameters

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# callhome common
(config-callhome)# query-profile
(config-callhome-queryprof)# query <WORD> type dn|class <dn/classname>
(config-callhome-queryprof-query)# response-incl <respincl>
```

response-incl <respincl>

Description: Configure response subtree which needs to be included

Syntax:

<respincl>	The response subtree to be included
------------	-------------------------------------

Command Mode: query : Configure Query profile Parameters

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# smartcallhome common
(config-smartcallhome)# query-profile
(config-callhome-queryprof)# query <WORD> type dn|class <dn/classname>
(config-callhome-queryprof-query)# response-incl <respincl>
```

response-subtree

response-subtree no|children|full

Description: Configure response-subtree

Syntax:

no	No
children	Children
full	Full

Command Mode: query : Configure Query profile Parameters

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# callhome common
(config-callhome)# query-profile
(config-callhome-queryprof)# query <WORD> type dn|class <dn/classname>
(config-callhome-queryprof-query)# response-subtree no|children|full
```

response-subtree no|children|full

Description: Configure response-subtree

Syntax:

no	No
children	Children
full	Full

Command Mode: query : Configure Query profile Parameters

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# smartcallhome common
(config-smartcallhome)# query-profile
(config-callhome-queryprof)# query <WORD> type dn|class <dn/classname>
(config-callhome-queryprof-query)# response-subtree no|children|full
```

retransmit-interval

retransmit-interval <NUMBER>

Description: Set the interval between LSA retransmissions

Syntax:

<1-65535>	Interval in seconds. Number range from=1 to=65535
-----------	---

Command Mode: template ospf interface-policy : Configure OSPF Interface Policy Templates

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# template ospf interface-policy <WORD> tenant <WORD>
(config-interface-policy)# retransmit-interval <NUMBER>
```

retransmit-interval <NUMBER>

Description: Set the interval between LSA retransmissions

Syntax:

<1-65535>	Interval in seconds. Number range from=1 to=65535
-----------	---

Command Mode: template ospf interface-policy : Configure OSPF Interface Policy Templates

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# template ospf interface-policy <WORD> tenant <WORD>
(config-interface-policy)# retransmit-interval <NUMBER>
```

retries

retries <NUMBER>

Description: LDAP server retries for authentication

Syntax:

<0-5>	LDAP server retries for authentication. Number range from=0 to=5
-------	--

Command Mode: ldap-server host : LDAP server DNS name or IP address

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# ldap-server host <A.B.C.D|A:B::C:D|WORD>
(config-host)# retries <NUMBER>
```

retries <0-5>

Description: RADIUS server retries for authentication

Syntax:

<0-5>	RADIUS server retries for authentication
-------	--

Command Mode: radius-server host : RADIUS server's DNS name or its IP address

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# radius-server host <A.B.C.D|A:B::C:D|WORD>
(config-host)# retries <0-5>
```

retries <0-5>

Description: RSA server retries for authentication

Syntax:

<0-5>	RSA server retries for authentication
-------	---------------------------------------

Command Mode: rsa-server host : RSA server's DNS name or its IP address

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# rsa-server host <A.B.C.D|A:B::C:D|WORD>
(config-host)# retries <0-5>
```

retries <NUMBER>

Description: TACACS server retries for authentication

Syntax:

<0-5>	TACACS server retries for authentication. Number range from=0 to=5
-------	--

Command Mode: tacacs-server host : TACACS+ server's DNS name or its IP address

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tacacs-server host <A.B.C.D|A:B::C:D|WORD>
(config-host)# retries <NUMBER>
```

reverse-port

reverse-port

Description: Decide if the ports should be reverted on filters of type both

Command Mode: subject : Configuration a subject on the contract

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# contract <WORD> [type <type>]
(config-tenant-contract)# subject <WORD>
(config-tenant-contract-subj)# reverse-port
```

revision

revision <NUMBER>

Description: Set the MST region revision number

Syntax:

<0-65535>	MST region revision number. Number range from=0 to=65535
-----------	--

Command Mode: region : STP MST region configuration mode

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spanning-tree mst configuration
(config-stp)# region <WORD>
(config-stp-region)# revision <NUMBER>
```

rfc-compliant

rfc-compliant true|false

Description: Configure the rfc compliance

Syntax:

true	Enable rfc compliance
false	Disable rfc compliance

Command Mode: destination : Configure destination Parameters

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# callhome common
(config-callhome)# destination-profile
(config-callhome-destnprof)# destination <WORD>
(config-callhome-destnprof-destn)# rfc-compliant true|false
```

rfc-compliant true|false

Description: Configure the rfc compliance

Syntax:

true	Enable rfc compliance
false	Disable rfc compliance

Command Mode: destination : Configure destination Parameters

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# smartcallhome common
(config-smartcallhome)# destination-profile
(config-callhome-destnprof)# destination <WORD>
(config-callhome-destnprof-destn)# rfc-compliant true|false
```

rhev-domain

rhev-domain <WORD> [delimiter <WORD>]

Description: Create a VMM Redhat Domain

Syntax:

WORD	VMM Redhat Domain name
WORD	(Optional) Custom Delimiter

Command Mode: configure : Configuration Mode

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# rhv-domain <WORD> [delimiter <WORD>]
```

rhev-domain member <WORD> [encap <WORD>] [primary-encap <WORD>] [deploy <WORD>] [push <WORD>] [delimiter <WORD>]

Description: Associate EPG to a Redhat Domain

Syntax:

member	Bind the EPG to a Redhat domain
WORD	Redhat Domain Name
WORD	(Optional) Enforce encap value. Secondary encap when EPG is isolated (For example vlan-10 or auto)
WORD	(Optional) Primary encap when EPG is isolated (For example vlan-11 or auto)
WORD	(Optional) Deployment mode
WORD	(Optional) Push mode
WORD	(Optional) Custom Delimiter

Command Mode: epq : AEPg configuration mode

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# application <WORD>
(config-tenant-app)# epq <WORD> [type <WORD>]
(config-tenant-app-epq)# rhv-domain member <WORD> [encap <WORD>] [primary-encap <WORD>]
[deploy <WORD>] [push <WORD>] [delimiter <WORD>]
```

rhev

rhev <arg> datacenter <WORD>

Description: Configure an RHEV controller in the Redhat domain

Syntax:

<i>arg</i>	
datacenter	Datacenter Name
<i>WORD</i>	Datacenter Name

Command Mode: rhev-domain : Create a VMM Redhat Domain

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# rhev-domain <WORD> [delimiter <WORD>]
(config-redhat)# rhev <> datacenter <WORD>
```

role

role <WORD>

Description: Create the AAA domain role to set privilege bitmask of a user domain

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	User role
-------------	-----------

Command Mode: domain : Create the AAA domain to which the user belongs.

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# username <WORD>
(config-username)# domain <WORD>
(config-domain)# role <WORD>
```

role <WORD>

Description: Create the AAA domain role to set privilege bitmask of a user domain

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	User role
-------------	-----------

Command Mode: domain : Create the AAA domain to which the Group DN belongs.

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# ldap-group-map-rule <WORD>
(config-ldap-group-map-rule)# domain <WORD>
(config-domain)# role <WORD>
```

rotrigger snapshot export

rotrigger snapshot export <WORD>

Description: Read-only Trigger command for snapshot export

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Snapshot export configuration name
-------------	------------------------------------

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# rotrigger snapshot export <WORD>
```

route-control

route-control import|export

Description: Configure Route Control

Syntax:

import	Import Control
export	Export Control

Command Mode: l3out : Configuration for L3Out

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# l3out <WORD>
(config-tenant-l3out)# route-control import|export
```

route-map

route-map <WORD> deny|permit <Sequence to insert to/delete from existing route-map entry>

Description: Configure route-map

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Route-map name
deny	deny
permit	permit
<i>Sequence to insert to/delete from existing route-map entry</i>	Sequence to insert to/delete from existing route-map entry. Number range from=0 to=65535

Command Mode: tenant : Tenant configuration mode

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# route-map <WORD> deny|permit <Sequence to insert to/delete from existing route-map entry>
```

route-map <WORD>

Description: Create route-map or enter route-map command mode

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Route-map name (Max Size 64)
-------------	------------------------------

Command Mode: vrf : Configure VRF parameters

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# vrf context tenant <WORD> vrf <WORD> [l3out <l3out>]
(config-leaf-vrf)# route-map <WORD>
```

route-map <WORD> in|out

Description: Apply route-map to neighbor

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Route Map Name (Max Size 63)
in	Apply policy to incoming routes

out	Apply policy to outgoing routes
-----	---------------------------------

Command Mode: neighbor : Configure a BGP neighbor

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# router bgp <fabric-ASN>
(config-leaf-bgp)# vrf member tenant <WORD> vrf <WORD>
(config-leaf-bgp-vrf)# neighbor A.B.C.D|A.B.C.D/LEN|A:B::C:D|A:B::C:D/LEN [evpn] [l3out
<WORD>]
(config-leaf-bgp-vrf-neighbor)# route-map <WORD> in|out
```

route-map <WORD>

Description: Create route-map or enter route-map command mode

Syntax:

WORD	Route-map name (Max Size 64)
------	------------------------------

Command Mode: vrf : Configure VRF parameters

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# vrf context tenant <WORD> vrf <WORD> [l3out <l3out>]
(config-leaf-vrf)# route-map <WORD>
```

route-map <WORD> in|out

Description: Apply route-map to neighbor

Syntax:

WORD	Route Map Name (Max Size 63)
in	Apply policy to incoming routes
out	Apply policy to outgoing routes

Command Mode: neighbor : Configure a BGP neighbor

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# router bgp <fabric-ASN>
(config-leaf-bgp)# vrf member tenant <WORD> vrf <WORD>
(config-leaf-bgp-vrf)# neighbor A.B.C.D|A.B.C.D/LEN|A:B::C:D|A:B::C:D/LEN [evpn] [l3out
<WORD>]
(config-leaf-bgp-vrf-neighbor)# route-map <WORD> in|out
```

route-map interpod-import**Description:** Import subnet from IPN**Syntax:**

interpod-import	Import subnet from IPN
-----------------	------------------------

Command Mode: fabric-external : Intrasite/Intersite Connectivity Profile**Command Path:**

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# fabric-external <NUMBER>
(config-fabric-external)# route-map interpod-import
```

route-profile

route-profile <WORD>

Description: Configure route-profile

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Route profile name
-------------	--------------------

Command Mode: vrf : Configuration for vrf

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# vrf context <WORD>
(config-tenant-vrf)# route-profile <WORD>
```

route-profile <WORD>

Description: Configure route-profile for bridge-domain

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Route profile name
-------------	--------------------

Command Mode: interface : Configuration for interface bridge-domain

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# interface bridge-domain <WORD>
(config-tenant-interface)# route-profile <WORD>
```

route-profile <WORD> export|import

Description: MPLS Label to Route Profile associations

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	route-profile name (Max Size 64)
export	export
import	import

Command Mode: label : MPLS Label to Route Profile and InstP associations

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
```

```
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# vrf context tenant <WORD> vrf <WORD> [l3out <l3out>]
(config-leaf-vrf)# label <WORD>
(config-leaf-vrf-route-map-label)# route-profile <WORD> export|import
```

route-profile <WORD> export|import

Description: MPLS Label to Route Profile associations

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	route-profile name (Max Size 64)
export	export
import	import

Command Mode: label : MPLS Label to Route Profile and InstP associations

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# vrf context tenant <WORD> vrf <WORD> [l3out <l3out>]
(config-leaf-vrf)# label <WORD>
(config-leaf-vrf-route-map-label)# route-profile <WORD> export|import
```

route-reflector

route-reflector spine <LIST> [description <TEXT>]

Description: Configure BGP route-reflectors

Syntax:

spine	Configure Spines as route-reflectors
<i>LIST</i>	Route-reflector spine node name or ID list. Ex. spine1 or 103,105
<i>TEXT</i>	(Optional) Description

Command Mode: bgp-fabric : Border Gateway Protocol (BGP)

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# bgp-fabric
(config-bgp-fabric)# route-reflector spine <LIST> [description <TEXT>]
```

route-reflector spine <LIST> [description <TEXT>]

Description: Configure BGP route-reflectors

Syntax:

spine	Configure Spines as route-reflectors
<i>LIST</i>	Route-reflector spine node name or ID list. Ex. spine1 or 103,105
<i>TEXT</i>	(Optional) Description

Command Mode: bgp : Border Gateway Protocol (BGP)

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# pod <NUMBER>
(config-pod)# bgp fabric
(config-pod-bgp)# route-reflector spine <LIST> [description <TEXT>]
```

route-target

route-target <WORD> <WORD>

Description: Route-Target

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Route-Target mode
<i>WORD</i>	Route-Target Extended Community in format <AS(4bytes)>:<NN(2bytes)> (Max Size None)

Command Mode: address-family : Address Family

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# vrf context tenant <WORD> vrf <WORD> [l3out <l3out>]
(config-leaf-vrf)# address-family ipv4|ipv6 unicast
(config-leaf-vrf-af)# route-target <WORD> <WORD>
```

route-target <WORD> <WORD>

Description: Route-Target

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Route-Target mode
<i>WORD</i>	Route-Target Extended Community in format <AS(4bytes)>:<NN(2bytes)> (Max Size None)

Command Mode: address-family : Address Family

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# vrf context tenant <WORD> vrf <WORD> [l3out <l3out>]
(config-leaf-vrf)# address-family ipv4|ipv6 unicast
(config-leaf-vrf-af)# route-target <WORD> <WORD>
```

route-target extended <value>

Description: Global EVPN Route Target

Syntax:

extended	Route-Target as extended community
<i>value</i>	Community value in aa:nn format

Command Mode: fabric-external : Intrasite/Intersite Connectivity Profile

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# fabric-external <NUMBER>
(config-fabric-external)# route-target extended <value>
```

router-advertisement-guard-admin-status

router-advertisement-guard-admin-status enabled|disabled

Description: Config router advertisement administrative status in first hop security bridge domain policy

Syntax:

enabled	Enable router advertisement guard
disabled	Disable router advertisement guard

Command Mode: security-policy : Configuration for security policy

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# first-hop-security
(config-tenant-fhs)# security-policy <WORD>
(config-tenant-fhs-secpol)# router-advertisement-guard-admin-status enabled|disabled
```

router-advertisement-guard

router-advertisement-guard

Description: Configuration for router advertisement guard policy

Command Mode: security-policy : Configuration for security policy

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# first-hop-security
(config-tenant-fhs)# security-policy <WORD>
(config-tenant-fhs-secpol)# router-advertisement-guard
```

router-advertisement

router-advertisement

Description: Config trust router advertisement in trust control policy

Command Mode: trust-control : Configuration for trust control policy

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# first-hop-security
(config-tenant-fhs)# trust-control <WORD>
(config-tenant-fhs-trustctrl)# router-advertisement
```

router-id

router-id <A.B.C.D|A:B::C:D>

Description: Set router-id for peer l4l7 device

Syntax:

<i>A.B.C.D A:B::C:D</i>	IP address for the l4l7 peer
-------------------------	------------------------------

Command Mode: rtr-cfg : Configure L4-L7 router configuration parameters

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# rtr-cfg <WORD>
(rtr-cfg)# router-id <A.B.C.D|A:B::C:D>
```

router-id <A.B.C.D>

Description: Configure Router ID

Syntax:

<i>A.B.C.D</i>	Router ID Value
----------------	-----------------

Command Mode: vrf : Configure VRF parameters

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# vrf context tenant <WORD> vrf <WORD> [l3out <l3out>]
(config-leaf-vrf)# router-id <A.B.C.D>
```

router-id <A.B.C.D>

Description: Configure Router ID

Syntax:

<i>A.B.C.D</i>	Router ID Value
----------------	-----------------

Command Mode: vrf : Configure VRF parameters

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# vrf context tenant <WORD> vrf <WORD> [l3out <l3out>]
(config-leaf-vrf)# router-id <A.B.C.D>
```

router bgp

router bgp <fabric-ASN>

Description: Border Gateway Protocol (BGP)

Syntax:

<fabric-ASN>	Autonomous System Number
--------------	--------------------------

Command Mode: leaf : Configure Leaf Node

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# router bgp <fabric-ASN>
```

router bgp <fabric-ASN>

Description: Border Gateway Protocol (BGP)

Syntax:

<fabric-ASN>	Autonomous System Number
--------------	--------------------------

Command Mode: spine : Configure Spine Node

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# router bgp <fabric-ASN>
```

router eigrp

router eigrp default

Description: Enhanced Interior Gateway Routing Protocol (EIGRP)

Syntax:

default	EIGRP process tag
---------	-------------------

Command Mode: leaf : Configure Leaf Node

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# router eigrp default
```

router eigrp default

Description: Enhanced Interior Gateway Routing Protocol (EIGRP)

Syntax:

default	EIGRP process tag
---------	-------------------

Command Mode: spine : Configure Spine Node

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# router eigrp default
```

router mpls

router mpls default

Description: Multiprotocol Label Switching(MPLS)

Syntax:

default	MPLS process tag
---------	------------------

Command Mode: leaf : Configure Leaf Node

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# router mpls default
```

router mpls default

Description: Multiprotocol Label Switching(MPLS)

Syntax:

default	MPLS process tag
---------	------------------

Command Mode: spine : Configure Spine Node

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# router mpls default
```

router ospf

router ospf default|multipod-internal

Description: Open Shortest Path First (OSPF and OSPF Version3)

Syntax:

default	Process tag for default ospf and ospfv3
multipod-internal	Process tag for multipod-internal ospf (used for forwarding traffic from local leaf across pod to remote leaf in remote pod)

Command Mode: leaf : Configure Leaf Node

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# router ospf default|multipod-internal
```

router ospf default|multipod-internal

Description: Open Shortest Path First (OSPF and OSPF Version3)

Syntax:

default	Process tag for default ospf and ospfv3
multipod-internal	Process tag for multipod-internal ospf (used for forwarding traffic from local leaf across pod to remote leaf in remote pod)

Command Mode: spine : Configure Spine Node

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# router ospf default|multipod-internal
```

rsa-server host

rsa-server host <A.B.C.D|A:B::C:D|WORD>

Description: RSA server's DNS name or its IP address

Syntax:

<i>A.B.C.D/A:B::C:D/WORD</i>	Provide a hostname or IPV4/IPV6 address
------------------------------	---

Command Mode: configure : Configuration Mode

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# rsa-server host <A.B.C.D|A:B::C:D|WORD>
```

rsa-server retries

rsa-server retries <NUMBER>

Description: Global RSA server retransmit count

Syntax:

<0-5>	Global RSA server retransmit count. Number range from=0 to=5
-------	--

Command Mode: configure : Configuration Mode

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# rsa-server retries <NUMBER>
```

rsa-server timeout

rsa-server timeout <NUMBER>

Description: Global RSA server timeout period in seconds

Syntax:

<1-60>	Global RSA server timeout period in seconds. Number range from=1 to=60
--------	--

Command Mode: configure : Configuration Mode

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# rsa-server timeout <NUMBER>
```

rsptime

rsptime <NUMBER>

Description: Set the requested response time

Syntax:

<40-85000>	Set the requested response time. Number range from=40 to=85000
------------	--

Command Mode: performance : Nginx Requested Response Time Policy Group

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# comm-policy <WORD>
(config-comm-policy)# performance
(config-performance)# rsptime <NUMBER>
```

rtr-cfg

rtr-cfg <WORD>

Description: Configure router configuration association for a L4-L7 service.

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	router configuration name (Max Size 64)
-------------	---

Command Mode: service : Configure L4-L7 Service

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# l4l7 graph <WORD> [contract <contract-option>]
(config-graph)# service <WORD> [device-cluster-tenant <WORD>] [device-cluster <WORD>] [mode
<Available Modes>] [svcredir <Service Redirection>] [service-type <Service Type>]
(config-service)# rtr-cfg <WORD>
```

rtr-cfg <WORD>

Description: Configure L4-L7 router configuration parameters

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	router configuration name (Max Size 64)
-------------	---

Command Mode: tenant : Tenant configuration mode

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# rtr-cfg <WORD>
```

run-mode

run-mode pause-never|pause-on-failure

Description: Set run-mode

Syntax:

pause-never	Do not pause on failure
pause-on-failure	Pause upgrade if upgrade of current set of nodes fail

Command Mode: switch-group : Create switch firmware upgrade policy

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# firmware
(config-firmware)# switch-group <WORD>
(config-firmware-switch)# run-mode pause-never|pause-on-failure
```




S Commands

- [sak-expiry-time](#), on page 1629
- [sakexpirytime](#), on page 1630
- [sampling-rate](#), on page 1631
- [scale-profile](#), on page 1633
- [schedule](#), on page 1634
- [scheduler](#), on page 1635
- [scheduling](#), on page 1636
- [scope](#), on page 1637
- [scvmm](#), on page 1640
- [sdwan-sla](#), on page 1641
- [sdwan-vpn](#), on page 1642
- [second-file](#), on page 1643
- [security-domain](#), on page 1644
- [security-mode](#), on page 1645
- [security-policy](#), on page 1646
- [security](#), on page 1647
- [security allow-promiscuous](#), on page 1648
- [security forged-transmits](#), on page 1649
- [security mac-changes](#), on page 1650
- [send-community](#), on page 1651
- [server-group](#), on page 1652
- [server-header-enable](#), on page 1653
- [server-mode](#), on page 1654
- [server-monitoring](#), on page 1655
- [server](#), on page 1657
- [service-function-profile](#), on page 1660
- [service-policy](#), on page 1661
- [service-policy type control-plane-if](#), on page 1663
- [service-policy type data-plane](#), on page 1665
- [service-policy type qos](#), on page 1668
- [service](#), on page 1671
- [session-record-flags](#), on page 1672
- [set](#), on page 1673

- [set addcommunity](#), on page 1681
- [set as-path prepend-last-as](#), on page 1686
- [set as-path prepend](#), on page 1690
- [set burst](#), on page 1694
- [set cir](#), on page 1695
- [set community](#), on page 1696
- [set conform-cos-transmit](#), on page 1702
- [set conform-dscp-transmit](#), on page 1703
- [set conform](#), on page 1704
- [set dampening](#), on page 1705
- [set dscp-code](#), on page 1710
- [set dscp](#), on page 1711
- [set exceed-cos-transmit](#), on page 1712
- [set exceed-dscp-transmit](#), on page 1713
- [set exceed](#), on page 1714
- [set excessive-burst](#), on page 1715
- [set local-preference](#), on page 1716
- [set mac-auth](#), on page 1720
- [set max-reauth-request](#), on page 1721
- [set max-request](#), on page 1722
- [set metric-type](#), on page 1723
- [set metric](#), on page 1727
- [set mode](#), on page 1731
- [set next-hop-unchanged](#), on page 1732
- [set next-hop](#), on page 1735
- [set pir](#), on page 1739
- [set qos-class](#), on page 1740
- [set reauth-period](#), on page 1742
- [set reauth](#), on page 1743
- [set redist-multipath](#), on page 1744
- [set server-timeout](#), on page 1747
- [set sharing-mode](#), on page 1748
- [set supp-timeout](#), on page 1749
- [set tag](#), on page 1750
- [set target-dscp](#), on page 1754
- [set tx-period](#), on page 1755
- [set type](#), on page 1756
- [set violate-cos-transmit](#), on page 1757
- [set violate-dscp-transmit](#), on page 1758
- [set violate](#), on page 1759
- [set weight](#), on page 1760
- [shellinabox](#), on page 1764
- [show aaa authentication](#), on page 1765
- [show aaa groups](#), on page 1766
- [show aaa sessions](#), on page 1767
- [show access-list](#), on page 1768

- [show accounting log](#), on page 1769
- [show acllog deny l2 flow](#), on page 1770
- [show acllog deny l2 flow tenant vrf](#), on page 1771
- [show acllog deny l2 flow tenant vrf detail](#), on page 1772
- [show acllog deny l2 pkt](#), on page 1773
- [show acllog deny l2 pkt tenant vrf](#), on page 1774
- [show acllog deny l2 pkt tenant vrf detail](#), on page 1775
- [show acllog deny l3 flow](#), on page 1776
- [show acllog deny l3 flow tenant vrf](#), on page 1777
- [show acllog deny l3 flow tenant vrf detail](#), on page 1778
- [show acllog deny l3 pkt](#), on page 1780
- [show acllog deny l3 pkt tenant vrf](#), on page 1781
- [show acllog deny l3 pkt tenant vrf detail](#), on page 1782
- [show acllog permit l2 flow tenant vrf](#), on page 1784
- [show acllog permit l2 flow tenant vrf detail](#), on page 1785
- [show acllog permit l2 pkt tenant vrf](#), on page 1786
- [show acllog permit l2 pkt tenant vrf detail](#), on page 1787
- [show acllog permit l3 flow tenant vrf](#), on page 1788
- [show acllog permit l3 flow tenant vrf detail](#), on page 1789
- [show acllog permit l3 pkt tenant vrf](#), on page 1791
- [show acllog permit l3 pkt tenant vrf detail](#), on page 1792
- [show analytics](#), on page 1794
- [show application](#), on page 1795
- [show audits](#), on page 1796
- [show audits tenant](#), on page 1797
- [show audits tenant application](#), on page 1798
- [show audits tenant application epg](#), on page 1799
- [show audits tenant application esg](#), on page 1800
- [show audits tenant bridge-domain](#), on page 1801
- [show audits tenant bridge-domain detail](#), on page 1802
- [show audits tenant bridge-domain first-hop-security binding-table](#), on page 1803
- [show audits tenant bridge-domain first-hop-security statistics arp](#), on page 1804
- [show audits tenant bridge-domain first-hop-security statistics dhcpv4](#), on page 1805
- [show audits tenant bridge-domain first-hop-security statistics dhcpv6](#), on page 1806
- [show audits tenant bridge-domain first-hop-security statistics neighbor-discovery](#), on page 1807
- [show audits tenant dnsservergroup](#), on page 1808
- [show audits tenant dnsservergroup server](#), on page 1809
- [show audits tenant dnsservergroup server domain](#), on page 1810
- [show audits tenant interface bridge-domain](#), on page 1811
- [show audits tenant interface bridge-domain detail](#), on page 1812
- [show audits tenant interface bridge-domain first-hop-security binding-table](#), on page 1813
- [show audits tenant interface bridge-domain first-hop-security statistics arp](#), on page 1814
- [show audits tenant interface bridge-domain first-hop-security statistics dhcpv4](#), on page 1815
- [show audits tenant interface bridge-domain first-hop-security statistics dhcpv6](#), on page 1816
- [show audits tenant interface bridge-domain first-hop-security statistics neighbor-discovery](#), on page 1817
- [show audits tenant multicast-route-maps](#), on page 1818

- [show audits tenant vrf](#), on page 1819
- [show audits tenant vrf acllog l2](#), on page 1820
- [show audits tenant vrf acllog l3](#), on page 1821
- [show audits tenant vrf detail](#), on page 1823
- [show audits tenant vrf external-l3 bgp](#), on page 1824
- [show audits tenant vrf external-l3 bgp node](#), on page 1825
- [show audits tenant vrf external-l3 eigrp](#), on page 1826
- [show audits tenant vrf external-l3 eigrp detail](#), on page 1827
- [show audits tenant vrf external-l3 epg](#), on page 1828
- [show audits tenant vrf external-l3 epg detail](#), on page 1829
- [show audits tenant vrf external-l3 interfaces](#), on page 1830
- [show audits tenant vrf external-l3 interfaces detail](#), on page 1831
- [show audits tenant vrf external-l3 ospf](#), on page 1832
- [show audits tenant vrf external-l3 ospf detail](#), on page 1833
- [show audits tenant vrf external-l3 scale](#), on page 1834
- [show audits tenant vrf external-l3 scale detail](#), on page 1835
- [show audits tenant vrf external-l3 static-route](#), on page 1836
- [show audits tenant vrf external-l3 static-route detail](#), on page 1837
- [show audits tenant vrf external-l3 static-route node](#), on page 1838
- [show audits tenant vrf external-l3 static-route node detail](#), on page 1839
- [show audits tenant vrf ipv6multicast](#), on page 1840
- [show audits tenant vrf multicast](#), on page 1841
- [show bridge-domain](#), on page 1842
- [show bridge-domain detail](#), on page 1843
- [show bridge-domain first-hop-security binding-table](#), on page 1844
- [show bridge-domain first-hop-security statistics arp](#), on page 1845
- [show bridge-domain first-hop-security statistics dhcpv4](#), on page 1846
- [show bridge-domain first-hop-security statistics dhcpv6](#), on page 1847
- [show bridge-domain first-hop-security statistics neighbor-discovery](#), on page 1848
- [show callhome](#), on page 1849
- [show callhome common destination-profile](#), on page 1850
- [show callhome common query-profile](#), on page 1851
- [show callhome common transport-email](#), on page 1852
- [show catalog](#), on page 1853
- [show cli command](#), on page 1854
- [show cli list](#), on page 1855
- [show cli manpage](#), on page 1856
- [show cli path](#), on page 1857
- [show clock](#), on page 1858
- [show cloudave](#), on page 1859
- [show cloudsec summary](#), on page 1860
- [show communication ciphers](#), on page 1861
- [show communication controller](#), on page 1862
- [show communication http](#), on page 1863
- [show communication https](#), on page 1864
- [show communication performance](#), on page 1865

- [show communication performance config](#), on page 1866
- [show communication performance results](#), on page 1867
- [show communication shellinabox](#), on page 1868
- [show communication ssh-service](#), on page 1869
- [show communication telnet](#), on page 1870
- [show communication web-requests](#), on page 1871
- [show contract-type](#), on page 1872
- [show contract](#), on page 1873
- [show controller](#), on page 1874
- [show controller detail](#), on page 1875
- [show cores](#), on page 1876
- [show cores status](#), on page 1877
- [show debug counter](#), on page 1878
- [show debug log](#), on page 1879
- [show deployment endpoint node](#), on page 1880
- [show dns-address](#), on page 1881
- [show dns-domain](#), on page 1882
- [show dot1q-tunnel](#), on page 1883
- [show dwdm interface](#), on page 1884
- [show endpoints](#), on page 1885
- [show endpoints leaf interface ethernet](#), on page 1886
- [show endpoints leaf interface port-channel](#), on page 1887
- [show endpoints vpc](#), on page 1888
- [show epg](#), on page 1889
- [show epg detail](#), on page 1890
- [show esg](#), on page 1891
- [show esg detail](#), on page 1892
- [show events](#), on page 1893
- [show events controller](#), on page 1894
- [show events controller detail](#), on page 1895
- [show events leaf](#), on page 1896
- [show events leaf fex](#), on page 1897
- [show events leaf fex module](#), on page 1898
- [show events leaf interface ethernet](#), on page 1899
- [show events leaf interface fc](#), on page 1900
- [show events leaf interface fportchannel](#), on page 1901
- [show events leaf interface l3instance](#), on page 1902
- [show events leaf interface mgmt](#), on page 1903
- [show events leaf interface portchannel](#), on page 1904
- [show events leaf interface tunnel](#), on page 1905
- [show events leaf interface vethernet](#), on page 1906
- [show events leaf inventory chassis](#), on page 1907
- [show events leaf inventory fans](#), on page 1908
- [show events leaf inventory module](#), on page 1909
- [show events leaf inventory module fabricport](#), on page 1910
- [show events leaf inventory module leafport](#), on page 1911

- [show events leaf inventory powersupply](#), on page 1912
- [show events leaf inventory supervisor](#), on page 1913
- [show events leaf protocol](#), on page 1914
- [show events leaf vpc](#), on page 1915
- [show events leaf vrf](#), on page 1916
- [show events spine](#), on page 1917
- [show events spine interface ethernet](#), on page 1918
- [show events spine interface l3instance](#), on page 1919
- [show events spine interface mgmt](#), on page 1920
- [show events spine interface tunnel](#), on page 1921
- [show events spine inventory chassis](#), on page 1922
- [show events spine inventory fabric](#), on page 1923
- [show events spine inventory fans](#), on page 1924
- [show events spine inventory module](#), on page 1925
- [show events spine inventory module fabricport](#), on page 1926
- [show events spine inventory powersupply](#), on page 1927
- [show events spine inventory supervisor](#), on page 1928
- [show events spine inventory system](#), on page 1929
- [show events spine protocol](#), on page 1930
- [show events spine vrf](#), on page 1931
- [show events tenant](#), on page 1932
- [show events tenant application](#), on page 1933
- [show events tenant application epg](#), on page 1934
- [show events tenant application esg](#), on page 1935
- [show events tenant bridge-domain](#), on page 1936
- [show events tenant bridge-domain detail](#), on page 1937
- [show events tenant bridge-domain first-hop-security binding-table](#), on page 1938
- [show events tenant bridge-domain first-hop-security statistics arp](#), on page 1939
- [show events tenant bridge-domain first-hop-security statistics dhcpv4](#), on page 1940
- [show events tenant bridge-domain first-hop-security statistics dhcpv6](#), on page 1941
- [show events tenant bridge-domain first-hop-security statistics neighbor-discovery](#), on page 1942
- [show events tenant dnsservergroup](#), on page 1943
- [show events tenant dnsservergroup server](#), on page 1944
- [show events tenant dnsservergroup server domain](#), on page 1945
- [show events tenant endpoints](#), on page 1946
- [show events tenant endpoints leaf interface ethernet](#), on page 1947
- [show events tenant endpoints leaf interface port-channel](#), on page 1948
- [show events tenant endpoints vpc](#), on page 1949
- [show events tenant interface bridge-domain](#), on page 1950
- [show events tenant interface bridge-domain detail](#), on page 1951
- [show events tenant interface bridge-domain first-hop-security binding-table](#), on page 1952
- [show events tenant interface bridge-domain first-hop-security statistics arp](#), on page 1953
- [show events tenant interface bridge-domain first-hop-security statistics dhcpv4](#), on page 1954
- [show events tenant interface bridge-domain first-hop-security statistics dhcpv6](#), on page 1955
- [show events tenant interface bridge-domain first-hop-security statistics neighbor-discovery](#), on page 1956
- [show events tenant multicast-route-maps](#), on page 1957

- [show events tenant vrf](#), on page 1958
- [show events tenant vrf acllog l2](#), on page 1959
- [show events tenant vrf acllog l3](#), on page 1960
- [show events tenant vrf detail](#), on page 1962
- [show events tenant vrf external-l3 bgp](#), on page 1963
- [show events tenant vrf external-l3 bgp node](#), on page 1964
- [show events tenant vrf external-l3 eigrp](#), on page 1965
- [show events tenant vrf external-l3 eigrp detail](#), on page 1966
- [show events tenant vrf external-l3 epg](#), on page 1967
- [show events tenant vrf external-l3 epg detail](#), on page 1968
- [show events tenant vrf external-l3 interfaces](#), on page 1969
- [show events tenant vrf external-l3 interfaces detail](#), on page 1970
- [show events tenant vrf external-l3 ospf](#), on page 1971
- [show events tenant vrf external-l3 ospf detail](#), on page 1972
- [show events tenant vrf external-l3 route-map](#), on page 1973
- [show events tenant vrf external-l3 route-map detail](#), on page 1974
- [show events tenant vrf external-l3 scale](#), on page 1975
- [show events tenant vrf external-l3 scale detail](#), on page 1976
- [show events tenant vrf external-l3 static-route](#), on page 1977
- [show events tenant vrf external-l3 static-route detail](#), on page 1978
- [show events tenant vrf external-l3 static-route node](#), on page 1979
- [show events tenant vrf external-l3 static-route node detail](#), on page 1980
- [show events tenant vrf ipv6multicast](#), on page 1981
- [show events tenant vrf multicast](#), on page 1982
- [show external-l2 epg](#), on page 1983
- [show external-l2 epg name](#), on page 1984
- [show external-l2 epg tenant](#), on page 1985
- [show external-l3 bgp](#), on page 1986
- [show external-l3 bgp tenant](#), on page 1987
- [show external-l3 bgp tenant vrf](#), on page 1988
- [show external-l3 bgp tenant vrf node](#), on page 1989
- [show external-l3 eigrp](#), on page 1990
- [show external-l3 eigrp detail](#), on page 1991
- [show external-l3 eigrp node](#), on page 1992
- [show external-l3 eigrp node detail](#), on page 1993
- [show external-l3 eigrp tenant](#), on page 1994
- [show external-l3 eigrp tenant detail](#), on page 1995
- [show external-l3 eigrp tenant vrf](#), on page 1996
- [show external-l3 eigrp tenant vrf detail](#), on page 1997
- [show external-l3 eigrp tenant vrf node](#), on page 1998
- [show external-l3 eigrp tenant vrf node detail](#), on page 1999
- [show external-l3 epg](#), on page 2000
- [show external-l3 epg detail](#), on page 2001
- [show external-l3 epg name](#), on page 2002
- [show external-l3 epg name detail](#), on page 2003
- [show external-l3 epg tenant](#), on page 2004

- [show external-l3 epg tenant detail](#), on page 2005
- [show external-l3 epg tenant vrf](#), on page 2006
- [show external-l3 epg tenant vrf detail](#), on page 2007
- [show external-l3 interfaces](#), on page 2008
- [show external-l3 interfaces detail](#), on page 2009
- [show external-l3 interfaces node](#), on page 2010
- [show external-l3 interfaces node detail](#), on page 2011
- [show external-l3 interfaces tenant](#), on page 2012
- [show external-l3 interfaces tenant detail](#), on page 2013
- [show external-l3 interfaces tenant vrf](#), on page 2014
- [show external-l3 interfaces tenant vrf detail](#), on page 2015
- [show external-l3 interfaces tenant vrf node](#), on page 2016
- [show external-l3 interfaces tenant vrf node detail](#), on page 2017
- [show external-l3 ospf](#), on page 2018
- [show external-l3 ospf detail](#), on page 2019
- [show external-l3 ospf node](#), on page 2020
- [show external-l3 ospf node detail](#), on page 2021
- [show external-l3 ospf tenant](#), on page 2022
- [show external-l3 ospf tenant detail](#), on page 2023
- [show external-l3 ospf tenant vrf](#), on page 2024
- [show external-l3 ospf tenant vrf detail](#), on page 2025
- [show external-l3 ospf tenant vrf node](#), on page 2026
- [show external-l3 ospf tenant vrf node detail](#), on page 2027
- [show external-l3 route-map](#), on page 2028
- [show external-l3 route-map detail](#), on page 2029
- [show external-l3 route-map name](#), on page 2030
- [show external-l3 route-map name detail](#), on page 2031
- [show external-l3 route-map tenant](#), on page 2032
- [show external-l3 route-map tenant detail](#), on page 2033
- [show external-l3 route-map tenant vrf](#), on page 2034
- [show external-l3 route-map tenant vrf detail](#), on page 2035
- [show external-l3 route-map tenant vrf node](#), on page 2036
- [show external-l3 route-map tenant vrf node detail](#), on page 2037
- [show external-l3 scale](#), on page 2038
- [show external-l3 scale detail](#), on page 2039
- [show external-l3 scale node](#), on page 2040
- [show external-l3 scale node detail](#), on page 2041
- [show external-l3 scale tenant](#), on page 2042
- [show external-l3 scale tenant detail](#), on page 2043
- [show external-l3 scale tenant vrf](#), on page 2044
- [show external-l3 scale tenant vrf detail](#), on page 2045
- [show external-l3 scale tenant vrf node](#), on page 2046
- [show external-l3 scale tenant vrf node detail](#), on page 2047
- [show external-l3 static-route](#), on page 2048
- [show external-l3 static-route detail](#), on page 2049
- [show external-l3 static-route node](#), on page 2050

- [show external-l3 static-route node detail](#), on page 2051
- [show external-l3 static-route tenant](#), on page 2052
- [show external-l3 static-route tenant detail](#), on page 2053
- [show external-l3 static-route tenant vrf](#), on page 2054
- [show external-l3 static-route tenant vrf detail](#), on page 2055
- [show external-l3 static-route tenant vrf node](#), on page 2056
- [show external-l3 static-route tenant vrf node detail](#), on page 2057
- [show fabric-discovery-health](#), on page 2058
- [show fabric-recovery checker](#), on page 2059
- [show fabric-recovery status](#), on page 2060
- [show faults](#), on page 2061
- [show faults controller](#), on page 2062
- [show faults controller detail](#), on page 2063
- [show faults l4l7-cluster](#), on page 2064
- [show faults l4l7-graph](#), on page 2065
- [show faults leaf](#), on page 2066
- [show faults leaf fex](#), on page 2067
- [show faults leaf fex module](#), on page 2068
- [show faults leaf interface ethernet](#), on page 2069
- [show faults leaf interface fc](#), on page 2070
- [show faults leaf interface fcportchannel](#), on page 2071
- [show faults leaf interface l3instance](#), on page 2072
- [show faults leaf interface mgmt](#), on page 2073
- [show faults leaf interface portchannel](#), on page 2074
- [show faults leaf interface tunnel](#), on page 2075
- [show faults leaf interface vethernet](#), on page 2076
- [show faults leaf inventory chassis](#), on page 2077
- [show faults leaf inventory fans](#), on page 2078
- [show faults leaf inventory module](#), on page 2079
- [show faults leaf inventory module fabricport](#), on page 2080
- [show faults leaf inventory module leafport](#), on page 2081
- [show faults leaf inventory powersupply](#), on page 2082
- [show faults leaf inventory supervisor](#), on page 2083
- [show faults leaf protocol](#), on page 2084
- [show faults leaf vpc](#), on page 2085
- [show faults leaf vrf](#), on page 2086
- [show faults microsoft domain](#), on page 2087
- [show faults microsoft domain name](#), on page 2088
- [show faults microsoft domain name hyperv](#), on page 2089
- [show faults microsoft domain name port-group](#), on page 2090
- [show faults microsoft domain name scvmm](#), on page 2091
- [show faults microsoft domain name vm](#), on page 2092
- [show faults microsoft domain name vm name](#), on page 2093
- [show faults quota](#), on page 2094
- [show faults redhat domain](#), on page 2095
- [show faults redhat domain name](#), on page 2096

- [show faults redhat domain name epg](#), on page 2097
- [show faults redhat domain name rhev](#), on page 2098
- [show faults spine](#), on page 2099
- [show faults spine interface ethernet](#), on page 2100
- [show faults spine interface l3instance](#), on page 2101
- [show faults spine interface mgmt](#), on page 2102
- [show faults spine interface tunnel](#), on page 2103
- [show faults spine inventory chassis](#), on page 2104
- [show faults spine inventory fabric](#), on page 2105
- [show faults spine inventory fans](#), on page 2106
- [show faults spine inventory module](#), on page 2107
- [show faults spine inventory module fabricport](#), on page 2108
- [show faults spine inventory powersupply](#), on page 2109
- [show faults spine inventory supervisor](#), on page 2110
- [show faults spine inventory system](#), on page 2111
- [show faults spine protocol](#), on page 2112
- [show faults spine vrf](#), on page 2113
- [show faults tenant](#), on page 2114
- [show faults tenant application](#), on page 2115
- [show faults tenant application epg](#), on page 2116
- [show faults tenant application esg](#), on page 2117
- [show faults tenant bridge-domain](#), on page 2118
- [show faults tenant bridge-domain detail](#), on page 2119
- [show faults tenant bridge-domain first-hop-security binding-table](#), on page 2120
- [show faults tenant bridge-domain first-hop-security statistics arp](#), on page 2121
- [show faults tenant bridge-domain first-hop-security statistics dhcpv4](#), on page 2122
- [show faults tenant bridge-domain first-hop-security statistics dhcpv6](#), on page 2123
- [show faults tenant bridge-domain first-hop-security statistics neighbor-discovery](#), on page 2124
- [show faults tenant dnsservergroup](#), on page 2125
- [show faults tenant dnsservergroup server](#), on page 2126
- [show faults tenant dnsservergroup server domain](#), on page 2127
- [show faults tenant interface bridge-domain](#), on page 2128
- [show faults tenant interface bridge-domain detail](#), on page 2129
- [show faults tenant interface bridge-domain first-hop-security binding-table](#), on page 2130
- [show faults tenant interface bridge-domain first-hop-security statistics arp](#), on page 2131
- [show faults tenant interface bridge-domain first-hop-security statistics dhcpv4](#), on page 2132
- [show faults tenant interface bridge-domain first-hop-security statistics dhcpv6](#), on page 2133
- [show faults tenant interface bridge-domain first-hop-security statistics neighbor-discovery](#), on page 2134
- [show faults tenant multicast-route-maps](#), on page 2135
- [show faults tenant vrf](#), on page 2136
- [show faults tenant vrf acllog l2](#), on page 2137
- [show faults tenant vrf acllog l3](#), on page 2138
- [show faults tenant vrf detail](#), on page 2140
- [show faults tenant vrf external-l3 bgp](#), on page 2141
- [show faults tenant vrf external-l3 bgp node](#), on page 2142
- [show faults tenant vrf external-l3 eigrp](#), on page 2143

- [show faults tenant vrf external-l3 eigrp detail](#), on page 2144
- [show faults tenant vrf external-l3 epg](#), on page 2145
- [show faults tenant vrf external-l3 epg detail](#), on page 2146
- [show faults tenant vrf external-l3 interfaces](#), on page 2147
- [show faults tenant vrf external-l3 interfaces detail](#), on page 2148
- [show faults tenant vrf external-l3 ospf](#), on page 2149
- [show faults tenant vrf external-l3 ospf detail](#), on page 2150
- [show faults tenant vrf external-l3 scale](#), on page 2151
- [show faults tenant vrf external-l3 scale detail](#), on page 2152
- [show faults tenant vrf external-l3 static-route](#), on page 2153
- [show faults tenant vrf external-l3 static-route detail](#), on page 2154
- [show faults tenant vrf external-l3 static-route node](#), on page 2155
- [show faults tenant vrf external-l3 static-route node detail](#), on page 2156
- [show faults tenant vrf ipv6multicast](#), on page 2157
- [show faults tenant vrf multicast](#), on page 2158
- [show faults vmware domain](#), on page 2159
- [show faults vmware domain name](#), on page 2160
- [show faults vmware domain name epg](#), on page 2161
- [show faults vmware domain name esx](#), on page 2162
- [show faults vmware domain name port-group](#), on page 2163
- [show faults vmware domain name trunk-portgroup](#), on page 2164
- [show faults vmware domain name vcenter](#), on page 2165
- [show faults vmware domain name vm](#), on page 2166
- [show faults vmware domain name vm name](#), on page 2167
- [show fips](#), on page 2168
- [show fips status](#), on page 2169
- [show firmware compat matrix](#), on page 2170
- [show firmware repository](#), on page 2171
- [show firmware repository detail](#), on page 2172
- [show firmware upgrade scheduler-status](#), on page 2173
- [show firmware upgrade scheduler-status switch-group](#), on page 2174
- [show firmware upgrade status](#), on page 2175
- [show firmware upgrade status controller-group](#), on page 2176
- [show firmware upgrade status controller-group detail](#), on page 2177
- [show firmware upgrade status detail](#), on page 2178
- [show firmware upgrade status switch-group](#), on page 2179
- [show firmware upgrade status switch-group detail](#), on page 2180
- [show flow exporter](#), on page 2181
- [show flow exporter infra](#), on page 2182
- [show flow exporter tenant](#), on page 2183
- [show flow monitor](#), on page 2184
- [show flow monitor infra](#), on page 2185
- [show flow monitor tenant](#), on page 2186
- [show flow node-policy](#), on page 2187
- [show flow node-policy detail](#), on page 2188
- [show flow record](#), on page 2189

- [show flow record infra](#), on page 2190
- [show flow record tenant](#), on page 2191
- [show flow vm-exporter](#), on page 2192
- [show health](#), on page 2193
- [show health leaf](#), on page 2194
- [show health leaf fex](#), on page 2195
- [show health leaf fex module](#), on page 2196
- [show health leaf interface ethernet](#), on page 2197
- [show health leaf interface fc](#), on page 2198
- [show health leaf interface fcportchannel](#), on page 2199
- [show health leaf interface l3instance](#), on page 2200
- [show health leaf interface mgmt](#), on page 2201
- [show health leaf interface portchannel](#), on page 2202
- [show health leaf interface tunnel](#), on page 2203
- [show health leaf interface vethernet](#), on page 2204
- [show health leaf inventory chassis](#), on page 2205
- [show health leaf inventory fans](#), on page 2206
- [show health leaf inventory module](#), on page 2207
- [show health leaf inventory module fabricport](#), on page 2208
- [show health leaf inventory module leafport](#), on page 2209
- [show health leaf inventory powersupply](#), on page 2210
- [show health leaf inventory supervisor](#), on page 2211
- [show health leaf protocol](#), on page 2212
- [show health leaf vpc](#), on page 2213
- [show health leaf vrf](#), on page 2214
- [show health spine](#), on page 2215
- [show health spine interface ethernet](#), on page 2216
- [show health spine interface l3instance](#), on page 2217
- [show health spine interface mgmt](#), on page 2218
- [show health spine interface tunnel](#), on page 2219
- [show health spine inventory chassis](#), on page 2220
- [show health spine inventory fabric](#), on page 2221
- [show health spine inventory fans](#), on page 2222
- [show health spine inventory module](#), on page 2223
- [show health spine inventory module fabricport](#), on page 2224
- [show health spine inventory powersupply](#), on page 2225
- [show health spine inventory supervisor](#), on page 2226
- [show health spine inventory system](#), on page 2227
- [show health spine protocol](#), on page 2228
- [show health spine vrf](#), on page 2229
- [show health tenant](#), on page 2230
- [show health tenant application](#), on page 2231
- [show health tenant application epg](#), on page 2232
- [show health tenant application esg](#), on page 2233
- [show health tenant bridge-domain](#), on page 2234
- [show health tenant bridge-domain detail](#), on page 2235

- [show health tenant bridge-domain first-hop-security binding-table](#), on page 2236
- [show health tenant bridge-domain first-hop-security statistics arp](#), on page 2237
- [show health tenant bridge-domain first-hop-security statistics dhcpv4](#), on page 2238
- [show health tenant bridge-domain first-hop-security statistics dhcpv6](#), on page 2239
- [show health tenant bridge-domain first-hop-security statistics neighbor-discovery](#), on page 2240
- [show health tenant dnsservergroup](#), on page 2241
- [show health tenant dnsservergroup server](#), on page 2242
- [show health tenant dnsservergroup server domain](#), on page 2243
- [show health tenant interface bridge-domain](#), on page 2244
- [show health tenant interface bridge-domain detail](#), on page 2245
- [show health tenant interface bridge-domain first-hop-security binding-table](#), on page 2246
- [show health tenant interface bridge-domain first-hop-security statistics arp](#), on page 2247
- [show health tenant interface bridge-domain first-hop-security statistics dhcpv4](#), on page 2248
- [show health tenant interface bridge-domain first-hop-security statistics dhcpv6](#), on page 2249
- [show health tenant interface bridge-domain first-hop-security statistics neighbor-discovery](#), on page 2250
- [show health tenant multicast-route-maps](#), on page 2251
- [show health tenant vrf](#), on page 2252
- [show health tenant vrf acllog l2](#), on page 2253
- [show health tenant vrf acllog l3](#), on page 2254
- [show health tenant vrf detail](#), on page 2256
- [show health tenant vrf external-l3 bgp](#), on page 2257
- [show health tenant vrf external-l3 bgp node](#), on page 2258
- [show health tenant vrf external-l3 eigrp](#), on page 2259
- [show health tenant vrf external-l3 eigrp detail](#), on page 2260
- [show health tenant vrf external-l3 epg](#), on page 2261
- [show health tenant vrf external-l3 epg detail](#), on page 2262
- [show health tenant vrf external-l3 interfaces](#), on page 2263
- [show health tenant vrf external-l3 interfaces detail](#), on page 2264
- [show health tenant vrf external-l3 ospf](#), on page 2265
- [show health tenant vrf external-l3 ospf detail](#), on page 2266
- [show health tenant vrf external-l3 scale](#), on page 2267
- [show health tenant vrf external-l3 scale detail](#), on page 2268
- [show health tenant vrf external-l3 static-route](#), on page 2269
- [show health tenant vrf external-l3 static-route detail](#), on page 2270
- [show health tenant vrf external-l3 static-route node](#), on page 2271
- [show health tenant vrf external-l3 static-route node detail](#), on page 2272
- [show health tenant vrf ipv6multicast](#), on page 2273
- [show health tenant vrf multicast](#), on page 2274
- [show inband-mgmt](#), on page 2275
- [show inband-mgmt controller](#), on page 2276
- [show inband-mgmt switch](#), on page 2277
- [show interface bridge-domain](#), on page 2278
- [show interface bridge-domain detail](#), on page 2279
- [show interface bridge-domain first-hop-security binding-table](#), on page 2280
- [show interface bridge-domain first-hop-security statistics arp](#), on page 2281
- [show interface bridge-domain first-hop-security statistics dhcpv4](#), on page 2282

- [show interface bridge-domain first-hop-security statistics dhcpv6](#), on page 2283
- [show interface bridge-domain first-hop-security statistics neighbor-discovery](#), on page 2284
- [show ip interface bridge-domain](#), on page 2285
- [show ipv6 interface bridge-domain](#), on page 2286
- [show l4l7-cluster](#), on page 2287
- [show l4l7-graph](#), on page 2288
- [show l4l7-package](#), on page 2289
- [show ldap-server](#), on page 2290
- [show license all](#), on page 2291
- [show license catalog](#), on page 2292
- [show license hostname](#), on page 2293
- [show license status](#), on page 2294
- [show license summary](#), on page 2295
- [show license tech](#), on page 2296
- [show license transport-mode](#), on page 2297
- [show license udi](#), on page 2298
- [show license usage](#), on page 2299
- [show lldp](#), on page 2300
- [show locator-led](#), on page 2301
- [show locator-led status leaf](#), on page 2302
- [show macsec interface](#), on page 2303
- [show macsec policy](#), on page 2304
- [show microsoft domain](#), on page 2305
- [show microsoft domain name](#), on page 2306
- [show microsoft domain name hyperv](#), on page 2307
- [show microsoft domain name port-group](#), on page 2308
- [show microsoft domain name scvmm](#), on page 2309
- [show microsoft domain name vm](#), on page 2310
- [show microsoft domain name vm name](#), on page 2311
- [show microsoft vm](#), on page 2312
- [show monitor access](#), on page 2313
- [show monitor access filter-group](#), on page 2314
- [show monitor access session](#), on page 2315
- [show monitor fabric](#), on page 2316
- [show monitor fabric filter-group](#), on page 2317
- [show monitor fabric session](#), on page 2318
- [show monitor summary](#), on page 2319
- [show monitor tenant](#), on page 2320
- [show monitor virtual](#), on page 2321
- [show name-alias tenant](#), on page 2322
- [show name-alias tenant acl](#), on page 2323
- [show name-alias tenant application](#), on page 2324
- [show name-alias tenant application epg](#), on page 2325
- [show name-alias tenant bridge-domain](#), on page 2326
- [show name-alias tenant contract](#), on page 2327
- [show name-alias tenant contract subject](#), on page 2328

- [show name-alias tenant l3out](#), on page 2329
- [show name-alias tenant vrf](#), on page 2330
- [show ntpq](#), on page 2331
- [show oob-mgmt](#), on page 2332
- [show oob-mgmt controller](#), on page 2333
- [show oob-mgmt switch](#), on page 2334
- [show pd-recovery status](#), on page 2335
- [show policy-map](#), on page 2336
- [show policy-map type data-plane](#), on page 2337
- [show policy-map type qos](#), on page 2338
- [show port-channel leaf](#), on page 2339
- [show port-channel map](#), on page 2340
- [show port-channel map leaf](#), on page 2341
- [show pwd-rules](#), on page 2342
- [show quota](#), on page 2343
- [show radius-server](#), on page 2344
- [show redhat domain](#), on page 2345
- [show redhat domain name](#), on page 2346
- [show redhat domain name epg](#), on page 2347
- [show redhat domain name rhev](#), on page 2348
- [show resource](#), on page 2349
- [show resource conflict encap-vlan epg](#), on page 2350
- [show resource conflict encap-vlan epg node](#), on page 2351
- [show role](#), on page 2352
- [show rsa-server](#), on page 2353
- [show running-config](#), on page 2354
- [show sessions](#), on page 2355
- [show sessions controller](#), on page 2356
- [show sessions controller detail](#), on page 2357
- [show sessions leaf](#), on page 2358
- [show sessions spine](#), on page 2359
- [show snapshot active](#), on page 2360
- [show snapshot files](#), on page 2361
- [show snapshot jobs](#), on page 2362
- [show snmp](#), on page 2363
- [show snmp clientgroups](#), on page 2364
- [show snmp community](#), on page 2365
- [show snmp engineid](#), on page 2366
- [show snmp hosts](#), on page 2367
- [show snmp summary](#), on page 2368
- [show snmp users](#), on page 2369
- [show stats](#), on page 2370
- [show stats granularity communication controller](#), on page 2371
- [show stats granularity leaf](#), on page 2372
- [show stats granularity leaf fex](#), on page 2373
- [show stats granularity leaf fex module](#), on page 2374

- [show stats granularity leaf interface ethernet](#), on page 2375
- [show stats granularity leaf interface fc](#), on page 2376
- [show stats granularity leaf interface fportchannel](#), on page 2377
- [show stats granularity leaf interface mgmt](#), on page 2378
- [show stats granularity leaf interface portchannel](#), on page 2379
- [show stats granularity leaf interface vethernet](#), on page 2380
- [show stats granularity leaf inventory chassis](#), on page 2381
- [show stats granularity leaf inventory fans](#), on page 2382
- [show stats granularity leaf inventory powersupply](#), on page 2383
- [show stats granularity leaf inventory supervisor](#), on page 2384
- [show stats granularity spine](#), on page 2385
- [show stats granularity spine interface ethernet](#), on page 2386
- [show stats granularity spine interface mgmt](#), on page 2387
- [show stats granularity spine inventory chassis](#), on page 2388
- [show stats granularity spine inventory fabric](#), on page 2389
- [show stats granularity spine inventory fans](#), on page 2390
- [show stats granularity spine inventory module](#), on page 2391
- [show stats granularity spine inventory powersupply](#), on page 2392
- [show stats granularity spine inventory supervisor](#), on page 2393
- [show stats granularity spine inventory system](#), on page 2394
- [show stats granularity tenant](#), on page 2395
- [show stats granularity tenant application](#), on page 2396
- [show stats granularity tenant application epg](#), on page 2397
- [show stats granularity tenant application esg](#), on page 2398
- [show stats granularity tenant dnsservergroup](#), on page 2399
- [show stats granularity tenant dnsservergroup server](#), on page 2400
- [show stats granularity tenant dnsservergroup server domain](#), on page 2401
- [show stats granularity tenant dot1q-tunnel](#), on page 2402
- [show stats granularity tenant multicast-route-maps](#), on page 2403
- [show stats granularity tenant vrf](#), on page 2404
- [show stats granularity tenant vrf aclog l2](#), on page 2405
- [show stats granularity tenant vrf aclog l3](#), on page 2406
- [show stats granularity tenant vrf detail](#), on page 2408
- [show stats granularity tenant vrf external-l3 bgp](#), on page 2409
- [show stats granularity tenant vrf external-l3 bgp node](#), on page 2410
- [show stats granularity tenant vrf external-l3 eigrp](#), on page 2411
- [show stats granularity tenant vrf external-l3 eigrp detail](#), on page 2412
- [show stats granularity tenant vrf external-l3 epg](#), on page 2413
- [show stats granularity tenant vrf external-l3 epg detail](#), on page 2414
- [show stats granularity tenant vrf external-l3 interfaces](#), on page 2415
- [show stats granularity tenant vrf external-l3 interfaces detail](#), on page 2416
- [show stats granularity tenant vrf external-l3 ospf](#), on page 2417
- [show stats granularity tenant vrf external-l3 ospf detail](#), on page 2418
- [show stats granularity tenant vrf external-l3 scale](#), on page 2419
- [show stats granularity tenant vrf external-l3 scale detail](#), on page 2420
- [show stats granularity tenant vrf external-l3 static-route](#), on page 2421

- [show stats granularity tenant vrf external-l3 static-route detail](#), on page 2422
- [show stats granularity tenant vrf external-l3 static-route node](#), on page 2423
- [show stats granularity tenant vrf external-l3 static-route node detail](#), on page 2424
- [show stats granularity tenant vrf ipv6multicast](#), on page 2425
- [show stats granularity tenant vrf multicast](#), on page 2426
- [show switch](#), on page 2427
- [show switch detail](#), on page 2428
- [show tacacs-server](#), on page 2429
- [show techsupport all](#), on page 2430
- [show techsupport controllers](#), on page 2431
- [show techsupport host](#), on page 2432
- [show techsupport switch](#), on page 2433
- [show tenant](#), on page 2434
- [show tenant access-list](#), on page 2435
- [show tenant application](#), on page 2436
- [show tenant application endpoints](#), on page 2437
- [show tenant application endpoints leaf interface ethernet](#), on page 2438
- [show tenant application endpoints leaf interface port-channel](#), on page 2439
- [show tenant application endpoints vpc](#), on page 2440
- [show tenant application epg](#), on page 2441
- [show tenant application epg detail](#), on page 2442
- [show tenant application epg endpoints](#), on page 2443
- [show tenant application epg endpoints leaf interface ethernet](#), on page 2444
- [show tenant application epg endpoints leaf interface port-channel](#), on page 2445
- [show tenant application epg endpoints vpc](#), on page 2446
- [show tenant application esg](#), on page 2447
- [show tenant application esg detail](#), on page 2448
- [show tenant application esg endpoints](#), on page 2449
- [show tenant bridge-domain](#), on page 2450
- [show tenant bridge-domain detail](#), on page 2451
- [show tenant bridge-domain first-hop-security binding-table](#), on page 2452
- [show tenant bridge-domain first-hop-security statistics arp](#), on page 2453
- [show tenant bridge-domain first-hop-security statistics dhcpv4](#), on page 2454
- [show tenant bridge-domain first-hop-security statistics dhcpv6](#), on page 2455
- [show tenant bridge-domain first-hop-security statistics neighbor-discovery](#), on page 2456
- [show tenant contract-type](#), on page 2457
- [show tenant contract](#), on page 2458
- [show tenant detail](#), on page 2459
- [show tenant dnsservergroup](#), on page 2460
- [show tenant dnsservergroup server](#), on page 2461
- [show tenant dnsservergroup server domain](#), on page 2462
- [show tenant dot1q-tunnel](#), on page 2463
- [show tenant endpoints](#), on page 2464
- [show tenant endpoints leaf interface ethernet](#), on page 2465
- [show tenant endpoints leaf interface port-channel](#), on page 2466
- [show tenant endpoints vpc](#), on page 2467

- [show tenant epg](#), on page 2468
- [show tenant epg detail](#), on page 2469
- [show tenant esg](#), on page 2470
- [show tenant esg detail](#), on page 2471
- [show tenant external-l2 epg](#), on page 2472
- [show tenant interface bridge-domain](#), on page 2473
- [show tenant interface bridge-domain detail](#), on page 2474
- [show tenant interface bridge-domain first-hop-security binding-table](#), on page 2475
- [show tenant interface bridge-domain first-hop-security statistics arp](#), on page 2476
- [show tenant interface bridge-domain first-hop-security statistics dhcpv4](#), on page 2477
- [show tenant interface bridge-domain first-hop-security statistics dhcpv6](#), on page 2478
- [show tenant interface bridge-domain first-hop-security statistics neighbor-discovery](#), on page 2479
- [show tenant ip interface bridge-domain](#), on page 2480
- [show tenant ipv6 interface bridge-domain](#), on page 2481
- [show tenant multicast-route-maps](#), on page 2482
- [show tenant policy-map](#), on page 2483
- [show tenant policy-map type data-plane](#), on page 2484
- [show tenant policy-map type qos](#), on page 2485
- [show tenant vrf](#), on page 2486
- [show tenant vrf accllog l2](#), on page 2487
- [show tenant vrf accllog l3](#), on page 2488
- [show tenant vrf detail](#), on page 2490
- [show tenant vrf external-l3 bgp](#), on page 2491
- [show tenant vrf external-l3 bgp node](#), on page 2492
- [show tenant vrf external-l3 eigrp](#), on page 2493
- [show tenant vrf external-l3 eigrp detail](#), on page 2494
- [show tenant vrf external-l3 epg](#), on page 2495
- [show tenant vrf external-l3 epg detail](#), on page 2496
- [show tenant vrf external-l3 interfaces](#), on page 2497
- [show tenant vrf external-l3 interfaces detail](#), on page 2498
- [show tenant vrf external-l3 ospf](#), on page 2499
- [show tenant vrf external-l3 ospf detail](#), on page 2500
- [show tenant vrf external-l3 route-map](#), on page 2501
- [show tenant vrf external-l3 route-map detail](#), on page 2502
- [show tenant vrf external-l3 scale](#), on page 2503
- [show tenant vrf external-l3 scale detail](#), on page 2504
- [show tenant vrf external-l3 static-route](#), on page 2505
- [show tenant vrf external-l3 static-route detail](#), on page 2506
- [show tenant vrf external-l3 static-route node](#), on page 2507
- [show tenant vrf external-l3 static-route node detail](#), on page 2508
- [show tenant vrf ipv6multicast](#), on page 2509
- [show tenant vrf multicast](#), on page 2510
- [show track-ipsla](#), on page 2511
- [show track-objects](#), on page 2512
- [show troubleshoot session](#), on page 2513
- [show troubleshoot session atomiccounter](#), on page 2514

- [show troubleshoot session audit](#), on page 2515
- [show troubleshoot session contracts](#), on page 2516
- [show troubleshoot session deployments](#), on page 2517
- [show troubleshoot session events](#), on page 2518
- [show troubleshoot session faults](#), on page 2519
- [show troubleshoot session latency](#), on page 2520
- [show troubleshoot session monitor](#), on page 2521
- [show troubleshoot session reports](#), on page 2522
- [show troubleshoot session statistics](#), on page 2523
- [show troubleshoot session topology](#), on page 2524
- [show troubleshoot session traceroute](#), on page 2525
- [show troubleshoot sessions](#), on page 2526
- [show username](#), on page 2527
- [show username detail](#), on page 2528
- [show versions](#), on page 2529
- [show vlan-domain](#), on page 2530
- [show vmware domain](#), on page 2531
- [show vmware domain name](#), on page 2532
- [show vmware domain name epg](#), on page 2533
- [show vmware domain name esx](#), on page 2534
- [show vmware domain name port-group](#), on page 2535
- [show vmware domain name trunk-portgroup](#), on page 2536
- [show vmware domain name vcenter](#), on page 2537
- [show vmware domain name vm](#), on page 2538
- [show vmware domain name vm name](#), on page 2539
- [show vmware vm](#), on page 2540
- [show vpc](#), on page 2541
- [show vpc map leaf](#), on page 2542
- [show vrf](#), on page 2543
- [show vrf detail](#), on page 2544
- [show vsan-domain](#), on page 2545
- [shut](#), on page 2546
- [shutdown](#), on page 2548
- [site-id](#), on page 2554
- [sla-detectmultiplier](#), on page 2555
- [sla-frequency](#), on page 2556
- [sla-port](#), on page 2557
- [sla-type](#), on page 2558
- [slot](#), on page 2559
- [slow-drain congestion-timeout action](#), on page 2560
- [slow-drain congestion-timeout count](#), on page 2563
- [slow-drain pause](#), on page 2566
- [slow-timer](#), on page 2569
- [smartcallhome](#), on page 2570
- [snapshot download](#), on page 2571
- [snapshot export](#), on page 2572

- snapshot import, on page 2573
- snapshot rollback, on page 2574
- snapshot upload, on page 2575
- snmp-server clientgroup, on page 2576
- snmp-server community, on page 2577
- snmp-server contact, on page 2578
- snmp-server host, on page 2579
- snmp-server location, on page 2580
- snmp-server protocol, on page 2581
- snmp-server trap-fwd-server, on page 2582
- snmp-server user, on page 2583
- source-guard-admin-status, on page 2584
- source, on page 2585
- source application, on page 2587
- source global-drop switch, on page 2588
- source interface ethernet, on page 2589
- source interface port-channel, on page 2590
- source interface vpc, on page 2591
- spanning-tree, on page 2592
- spanning-tree bpdu-filter, on page 2596
- spanning-tree bpdu-guard, on page 2597
- speed, on page 2598
- spf-interval, on page 2601
- spine-group, on page 2602
- spine-interface-group, on page 2603
- spine-interface-policy-group, on page 2604
- spine-interface-profile, on page 2606
- spine-policy-group, on page 2608
- spine-profile, on page 2609
- spine, on page 2610
- sr-upgrade, on page 2611
- sr-version, on page 2612
- src-filter, on page 2613
- srgb-label-policy, on page 2614
- ssh-ciphers, on page 2615
- ssh-key, on page 2616
- ssh-macs, on page 2617
- ssh-service, on page 2618
- ssl-protocols, on page 2619
- ssl-validation-level, on page 2620
- starttime, on page 2621
- state, on page 2622
- static-endpoint, on page 2623
- static-tep, on page 2627
- statistics, on page 2630
- stoprekey, on page 2631

- storm-control action, on page 2632
- storm-control broadcast level, on page 2635
- storm-control broadcast pps, on page 2638
- storm-control level, on page 2641
- storm-control multicast level, on page 2644
- storm-control multicast pps, on page 2647
- storm-control pps, on page 2650
- storm-control soak-instance-count, on page 2653
- storm-control unicast level, on page 2656
- storm-control unicast pps, on page 2659
- street-address, on page 2662
- subject, on page 2663
- subnet-ip, on page 2664
- subnet, on page 2665
- summary-address, on page 2666
- svcredir-pol, on page 2667
- sw-mgr, on page 2668
- switch-group, on page 2669
- switch, on page 2670
- switching-mode, on page 2671
- switching, on page 2672
- switchport, on page 2673
- switchport access vlan tenant application, on page 2675
- switchport access vlan tenant external-svi, on page 2679
- switchport fill-pattern, on page 2682
- switchport fillpattern, on page 2683
- switchport mode, on page 2684
- switchport port-authentication, on page 2690
- switchport port-authentication enable, on page 2691
- switchport port-authentication host-mode, on page 2692
- switchport port-authentication mac-auth, on page 2693
- switchport port-authentication max-reauth-request, on page 2694
- switchport port-authentication max-request, on page 2695
- switchport port-authentication reauth-period, on page 2696
- switchport port-authentication reauth, on page 2697
- switchport port-authentication server-timeout, on page 2698
- switchport port-authentication supp-timeout, on page 2699
- switchport port-authentication tx-period, on page 2700
- switchport port-security maximum, on page 2701
- switchport port-security timeout, on page 2704
- switchport port-security violation, on page 2707
- switchport power-over-ethernet, on page 2710
- switchport power-over-ethernet consumption, on page 2711
- switchport power-over-ethernet epg, on page 2712
- switchport power-over-ethernet max, on page 2714
- switchport power-over-ethernet mode, on page 2715

- [switchport power-over-ethernet policeact](#), on page 2716
- [switchport power-over-ethernet priority](#), on page 2717
- [switchport power-over-ethernet vlan](#), on page 2718
- [switchport rxbbcredit](#), on page 2719
- [switchport speed](#), on page 2721
- [switchport speed max](#), on page 2723
- [switchport tenant](#), on page 2725
- [switchport trunk-mode](#), on page 2727
- [switchport trunk allowed vlan inband-mgmt](#), on page 2728
- [switchport trunk allowed vlan tenant application](#), on page 2729
- [switchport trunk allowed vlan tenant external-l2](#), on page 2733
- [switchport trunk allowed vlan tenant external-svi](#), on page 2736
- [switchport trunk allowed vlan tenant legacy-forwarding](#), on page 2739
- [switchport trunk allowed vsan tenant application](#), on page 2742
- [switchport trunk native vlan tenant application](#), on page 2747
- [switchport trunk native vlan tenant external-svi](#), on page 2751
- [switchport trunk qinq outer-vlan inner-vlan tenant application](#), on page 2754
- [switchport trunkmode](#), on page 2758
- [switchport vepa](#), on page 2759
- [switchport vlan](#), on page 2762
- [switchport vsan](#), on page 2765
- [switchport vsan tenant application](#), on page 2770
- [sync-intvl](#), on page 2771
- [syslog](#), on page 2772
- [system cluster-size](#), on page 2773
- [system controller-id](#), on page 2774
- [system dynamic-load-balance](#), on page 2775
- [system enforce-subnet-check](#), on page 2776
- [system fabric-security-mode](#), on page 2777
- [system jumbomtu](#), on page 2778
- [system pod routable-tep-pool](#), on page 2779
- [system pod tep-pool](#), on page 2780
- [system remote-leaf-site](#), on page 2781
- [system rlpodred-policy](#), on page 2782
- [system switch-id](#), on page 2783
- [system use-infra-gipo](#), on page 2784

sak-expiry-time

sak-expiry-time x in <0-0> or <60-2592000>

Description: Configure the Security Association Key Expiry Time (in sec)

Syntax:

<i>x in <0-0> or <60-2592000></i>	SAK Expiry Time, default 0=disabled
---	-------------------------------------

Command Mode: template macsec access|fabric security-policy : Configure MAC security policy parameters

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# template macsec access|fabric security-policy <WORD>
(config-macsec-param)# sak-expiry-time x in <0-0> or <60-2592000>
```

sakexpirytime

sakexpirytime <NUMBER>

Description: Configure the Security Association Key Expiry Time (in minutes)

Syntax:

<5-1440>	SAK Expiry Time. Number range from=5 to=1440
----------	--

Command Mode: template cloudsec : Configure cloudsec Policies

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# template cloudsec <WORD>
(config-cloudsec)# sakexpirytime <NUMBER>
```

sampling-rate

sampling-rate <samplingRate>

Description: Configure Sampling Rate

Syntax:

<i>samplingRate</i>	Configure Sampling Rate. Number range from=0 to=1000
---------------------	--

Command Mode: flow exporter : Configure NetFlow Exporter Policy

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# vmware-domain <WORD> [delimiter <WORD>] [access-mode <access-mode>]
[number-of-uplinks <number-of-uplinks>]
(config-vmware)# configure-dvs
(config-vmware-dvs)# flow exporter <WORD>
(config-vmware-dvs-flow-exporter)# sampling-rate <samplingRate>
```

sampling-rate <samplingRate>

Description: Configure Sampling Rate

Syntax:

<i>samplingRate</i>	Configure Sampling Rate. Number range from=0 to=1000
---------------------	--

Command Mode: flow exporter : Configure NetFlow Exporter Policy

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# vmware-domain <WORD> [delimiter <WORD>] [access-mode <access-mode>]
[number-of-uplinks <number-of-uplinks>]
(config-vmware)# configure-avs
(config-vmware-avs)# flow exporter <WORD>
(config-None)# sampling-rate <samplingRate>
```

sampling-rate <samplingRate>

Description: Configure Sampling Rate

Syntax:

<i>samplingRate</i>	Configure Sampling Rate. Number range from=0 to=1000
---------------------	--

Command Mode: flow exporter : Configure NetFlow Exporter Policy

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# vmware-domain <WORD> [delimiter <WORD>] [access-mode <access-mode>]
```

```
[number-of-uplinks <number-of-uplinks>]
(config-vmware)# configure-ave
(config-vmware-ave)# flow exporter <WORD>
(config-None)# sampling-rate <samplingRate>
```

scale-profile

scale-profile <WORD>

Description: Configure Forwarding Scale Profile policy

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Provide a Forwarding Scale Profile policy name
-------------	--

Command Mode: configure : Configuration Mode

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# scale-profile <WORD>
```

scale-profile <arg>

Description: Add Forwarding Scale Profile policy

Syntax:

<i>arg</i>	
------------	--

Command Mode: template leaf-policy-group : Configure Leaf Policy Group

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# template leaf-policy-group <WORD>
(config-leaf-policy-group)# scale-profile <>
```

schedule

schedule <WORD>

Description: Assign a scheduler

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	scheduler name (Max Size 64)
-------------	------------------------------

Command Mode: switch-group : Create switch firmware upgrade policy

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# firmware
(config-firmware)# switch-group <WORD>
(config-firmware-switch)# schedule <WORD>
```

schedule <WORD>

Description: Schedule snapshot export

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Scheduler name
-------------	----------------

Command Mode: snapshot export : Configuration export setup mode

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# snapshot export <WORD>
(config-export)# schedule <WORD>
```

scheduler

scheduler pause

Description: Pause maintenance policy scheduler

Syntax:

pause	Pause maintenance policy scheduler
-------	------------------------------------

Command Mode: switch-group : Create switch firmware upgrade policy

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# firmware
(config-firmware)# switch-group <WORD>
(config-firmware-switch)# scheduler pause
```

scheduler fabric|controller schedule <WORD>

Description: Scheduler configuration mode

Syntax:

fabric	Fabric schedules
controller	Controller schedules
schedule	Configure a schedule
<i>WORD</i>	Schedule name (Max size 64)

Command Mode: configure : Configuration Mode

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# scheduler fabric|controller schedule <WORD>
```

scheduling

scheduling <WORD>

Description: Set the scheduling algorithm

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Algorithm to choose
-------------	---------------------

Command Mode: qos parameters : Configure the global QOS policies

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# qos parameters <WORD>
(config-qos)# scheduling <WORD>
```

scope

scope <WORD>

Description: Specify the scope for the contract

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Contract Scope
-------------	----------------

Command Mode: contract : Configure binary contracts between Application EPGs

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# contract <WORD> [type <type>]
(config-tenant-contract)# scope <WORD>
```

scope <WORD>

Description: Configure Useg EPG scope

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Configure Useg scope
-------------	----------------------

Command Mode: epg : AEPg configuration mode

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# application <WORD>
(config-tenant-app)# epg <WORD> [type <WORD>]
(config-tenant-app-epg)# scope <WORD>
```

scope combinable

Description: Set route-profile scope

Syntax:

combinable	combinable
------------	------------

Command Mode: template route-profile : Configure route-profile template under VRF/L3Out for bridge-domain export

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# vrf context tenant <WORD> vrf <WORD> [l3out <l3out>]
(config-leaf-vrf)# template route-profile <WORD> <WORD> <NUMBER>
```

```
(config-leaf-vrf-template-route-profile)# scope combinable
```

scope global

Description: Set scope

Syntax:

global	Route-map will be available for use on all nodes in this tenant and vrf
--------	---

Command Mode: route-map : Create route-map or enter route-map command mode

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# vrf context tenant <WORD> vrf <WORD> [l3out <l3out>]
(config-leaf-vrf)# route-map <WORD>
(config-leaf-vrf-route-map)# scope global
```

scope combinable

Description: Set route-profile scope

Syntax:

combinable	combinable
------------	------------

Command Mode: template route-profile : Configure route-profile template under VRF/L3Out for bridge-domain export

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# vrf context tenant <WORD> vrf <WORD> [l3out <l3out>]
(config-leaf-vrf)# template route-profile <WORD> <WORD> <NUMBER>
(config-leaf-vrf-template-route-profile)# scope combinable
```

scope global

Description: Set scope

Syntax:

global	Route-map will be available for use on all nodes in this tenant and vrf
--------	---

Command Mode: route-map : Create route-map or enter route-map command mode

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# vrf context tenant <WORD> vrf <WORD> [l3out <l3out>]
(config-leaf-vrf)# route-map <WORD>
```

```
(config-leaf-vrf-route-map)# scope global
```

scvmm

scvmm <arg> cloud <WORD> [name <name>]

Description: Configure an SCVMM in the Microsoft domain

Syntax:

<i>arg</i>	
cloud	Cloud name
<i>WORD</i>	Cloud Name (Max Size 512)
<i>name</i>	(Optional) SCVMM Controller Name

Command Mode: microsoft-domain : Create a VMM Microsoft Domain

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# microsoft-domain <WORD> [delimiter <WORD>]
(config-microsoft)# scvmm <> cloud <WORD> [name <name>]
```

sdwan-sla

sdwan-sla <WORD>

Description: Associate a Contract Subject to a SDWan SLA policy

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	SDWan SLA Policy Name
-------------	-----------------------

Command Mode: subject : Configuration a subject on the contract

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# contract <WORD> [type <type>]
(config-tenant-contract)# subject <WORD>
(config-tenant-contract-subj)# sdwan-sla <WORD>
```

sdwan-vpn

sdwan-vpn <WORD>

Description: Associate a Context to a SDWan VPN

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	SDWan VPN Name
-------------	----------------

Command Mode: vrf : Configuration for vrf

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# vrf context <WORD>
(config-tenant-vrf)# sdwan-vpn <WORD>
```

second-file

second-file <FILENAME>

Description: Second snapshot file name

Syntax:

<i>FILENAME</i>	Second snapshot file name
-----------------	---------------------------

Command Mode: snapshot rollback : Configuration rollback setup mode

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# snapshot rollback <WORD>
(config-rollback)# second-file <FILENAME>
```

security-domain

security-domain <WORD>

Description: Add security domain

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Security-domain name
-------------	----------------------

Command Mode: vlan-domain : Configure vlan domain

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# vlan-domain <name> [dynamic] [type <domain-type>]
(config-vlan)# security-domain <WORD>
```

security-domain <WORD>

Description: Add a security domain to this VMware domain

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Security domain name (Max Size 64)
-------------	------------------------------------

Command Mode: vmware-domain : Create a VMM VMWare Domain

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# vmware-domain <WORD> [delimiter <WORD>] [access-mode <access-mode>]
[number-of-uplinks <number-of-uplinks>]
(config-vmware)# security-domain <WORD>
```

security-mode

security-mode <arg>

Description: Configure whether all traffic or only encrypted traffic can flow through

Syntax:

<i>arg</i>	
------------	--

Command Mode: template macsec access|fabric security-policy : Configure MAC security policy parameters

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# template macsec access|fabric security-policy <WORD>
(config-macsec-param)# security-mode <>
```

security-policy

security-policy <WORD>

Description: Configuration for security policy

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	security policy name (Max Size 64)
-------------	------------------------------------

Command Mode: first-hop-security : Configuration for first hop security

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# first-hop-security
(config-tenant-fhs)# security-policy <WORD>
```

security

security domain <WORD>

Description: Add a security domain to the tenant

Syntax:

domain	Domain
<i>WORD</i>	Security domain name (Max Size None)

Command Mode: tenant : Tenant configuration mode

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# security domain <WORD>
```

security allow-promiscuous

security allow-promiscuous <WORD>

Description: Enable/Disable promiscuous mode

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Enable/Disable promiscuous mode
-------------	---------------------------------

Command Mode: vmware-domain : Associate EPG to a VMWare Domain

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# application <WORD>
(config-tenant-app)# epg <WORD> [type <WORD>]
(config-tenant-app-epg)# vmware-domain member <WORD> [encap <WORD>] [primary-encap <WORD>]
[allow-micro-segmentation] [deploy <WORD>] [push <WORD>] [binding-type
staticBinding|dynamicBinding|ephemeral] [port-allocation fixed|elastic] [num-ports <WORD>]
[untagged-access-pg] [custom-epg-name "<custom_name>"] [delimiter <WORD>]
(config-tenant-app-epg-domain)# security allow-promiscuous <WORD>
```

security forged-transmits

security forged-transmits <WORD>

Description: Accept/Reject Forced Transmits

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Accept/Reject Forged Transmits
-------------	--------------------------------

Command Mode: vmware-domain : Associate EPG to a VMWare Domain

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# application <WORD>
(config-tenant-app)# epg <WORD> [type <WORD>]
(config-tenant-app-epg)# vmware-domain member <WORD> [encap <WORD>] [primary-encap <WORD>]
[allow-micro-segmentation] [deploy <WORD>] [push <WORD>] [binding-type
staticBinding|dynamicBinding|ephemeral] [port-allocation fixed|elastic] [num-ports <WORD>]
[untagged-access-pg] [custom-epg-name "<custom_name>"] [delimiter <WORD>]
(config-tenant-app-epg-domain)# security forged-transmits <WORD>
```

security mac-changes

security mac-changes <WORD>

Description: Accept/Reject Mac Changes

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Accept/Reject Mac Changes
-------------	---------------------------

Command Mode: vmware-domain : Associate EPG to a VMWare Domain

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# application <WORD>
(config-tenant-app)# epg <WORD> [type <WORD>]
(config-tenant-app-epg)# vmware-domain member <WORD> [encap <WORD>] [primary-encap <WORD>]
[allow-micro-segmentation] [deploy <WORD>] [push <WORD>] [binding-type
staticBinding|dynamicBinding|ephemeral] [port-allocation fixed|elastic] [num-ports <WORD>]
[untagged-access-pg] [custom-epg-name "<custom_name>"] [delimiter <WORD>]
(config-tenant-app-epg-domain)# security mac-changes <WORD>
```

send-community

send-community [extended]

Description: Send Community attribute to this neighbor

Syntax:

extended	(Optional) Send Extended Community attribute
----------	--

Command Mode: neighbor : Configure a BGP neighbor

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# router bgp <fabric-ASN>
(config-leaf-bgp)# vrf member tenant <WORD> vrf <WORD>
(config-leaf-bgp-vrf)# neighbor A.B.C.D|A.B.C.D/LEN|A:B::C:D|A:B::C:D/LEN [evpn] [l3out
<WORD>]
(config-leaf-bgp-vrf-neighbor)# send-community [extended]
```

send-community [extended]

Description: Send Community attribute to this neighbor

Syntax:

extended	(Optional) Send Extended Community attribute
----------	--

Command Mode: neighbor : Configure a BGP neighbor

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# router bgp <fabric-ASN>
(config-leaf-bgp)# vrf member tenant <WORD> vrf <WORD>
(config-leaf-bgp-vrf)# neighbor A.B.C.D|A.B.C.D/LEN|A:B::C:D|A:B::C:D/LEN [evpn] [l3out
<WORD>]
(config-leaf-bgp-vrf-neighbor)# send-community [extended]
```

server-group

server-group <WORD>

Description: server group configuration mode

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Logging server-group name (Max Size 64)
-------------	---

Command Mode: tacacslog-monitoring : TacacsLog common policy configuration mode

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tacacslog-monitoring common tacacslog-src <WORD>
(config-tacacslog-monitoring)# server-group <WORD>
```

server-header-enable

server-header-enable

Description: Enable HTTP server header

Command Mode: http : HTTP communication policy group

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# comm-policy <WORD>
(config-comm-policy)# http
(config-http)# server-header-enable
```

server-header-enable

Description: Enable HTTPS server header

Command Mode: https : HTTPS communication policy group

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# comm-policy <WORD>
(config-comm-policy)# https
(config-https)# server-header-enable
```

server-mode

server-mode

Description: Server Mode for NTP Server

Command Mode: ntp : Configure the default ntp policy

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# pod <NUMBER>
(config-pod)# ntp
(config-ntp)# server-mode
```

server-mode

Description: Server Mode for NTP Server

Command Mode: template ntp-fabric : Network Time Protocol (NTP)

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# template ntp-fabric <WORD>
(config-template-ntp-fabric)# server-mode
```

server-monitoring

server-monitoring <server-monitoring>

Description: Enable or disable the server monitoring using test user

Syntax:

<server-monitoring>	<server-monitoring>
---------------------	---------------------

Command Mode: ldap-server host : LDAP server DNS name or IP address

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# ldap-server host <A.B.C.D|A:B::C:D|WORD>
(config-host)# server-monitoring <server-monitoring>
```

server-monitoring <server-monitoring>

Description: Enable or disable the server monitoring using test user

Syntax:

<server-monitoring>	<server-monitoring>
---------------------	---------------------

Command Mode: radius-server host : RADIUS server's DNS name or its IP address

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# radius-server host <A.B.C.D|A:B::C:D|WORD>
(config-host)# server-monitoring <server-monitoring>
```

server-monitoring <server-monitoring>

Description: Enable or disable the server monitoring using test user

Syntax:

<server-monitoring>	<server-monitoring>
---------------------	---------------------

Command Mode: rsa-server host : RSA server's DNS name or its IP address

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# rsa-server host <A.B.C.D|A:B::C:D|WORD>
(config-host)# server-monitoring <server-monitoring>
```

server-monitoring <server-monitoring>

Description: Enable or disable the server monitoring using test user

Syntax:

<i><server-monitoring></i>	<i><server-monitoring></i>
----------------------------------	----------------------------------

Command Mode: tacacs-server host : TACACS+ server's DNS name or its IP address

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tacacs-server host <A.B.C.D|A:B::C:D|WORD>
(config-host)# server-monitoring <server-monitoring>
```

server

server <A.B.C.D|A:B::C:D|WORD> priority <NUMBER>

Description: Add LDAP server to LDAP group

Syntax:

<i>A.B.C.D A:B::C:D WORD</i>	LDAP server name or IP address
priority	priority of server within group
<0-16>	Priority of server within group. Number range from=0 to=16

Command Mode: aaa group server ldap : LDAP server group name.

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# aaa group server ldap <WORD>
(config-ldap)# server <A.B.C.D|A:B::C:D|WORD> priority <NUMBER>
```

server <A.B.C.D|A:B::C:D|WORD> priority <NUMBER>

Description: Add RADIUS server to RADIUS group

Syntax:

<i>A.B.C.D A:B::C:D WORD</i>	RADIUS server name or IP address
priority	priority of server within group
<0-16>	Priority of server within group. Number range from=0 to=16

Command Mode: aaa group server radius : RADIUS server group name.

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# aaa group server radius <WORD>
(config-radius)# server <A.B.C.D|A:B::C:D|WORD> priority <NUMBER>
```

server <A.B.C.D|A:B::C:D|WORD> priority <NUMBER>

Description: Add RSA server to RSA group

Syntax:

<i>A.B.C.D A:B::C:D WORD</i>	RSA server name or IP address
priority	priority of server within group
<0-16>	Priority of server within group. Number range from=0 to=16

Command Mode: aaa group server rsa : RSA server group name.

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# aaa group server rsa <WORD>
(config-rsa)# server <A.B.C.D|A:B::C:D|WORD> priority <NUMBER>
```

server <A.B.C.D|A:B::C:D|WORD> priority <NUMBER>

Description: Add TACACS PLUS server to TACACS PLUS group

Syntax:

<i>A.B.C.D A:B::C:D WORD</i>	TACACS PLUS server name or IP address
priority	priority of server within group
<0-16>	Priority of server within group. Number range from=0 to=16

Command Mode: aaa group server tacacsplus : TACACS+ server group name.

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# aaa group server tacacsplus <WORD>
(config-tacacsplus)# server <A.B.C.D|A:B::C:D|WORD> priority <NUMBER>
```

server <WORD> [prefer] [key <arg>] [use-epg <arg>] [use-vrf <arg>]

Description: Configure ntp servers for the active ntp policy

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Server name/IP for the active ntp policy (Max Size 64)
prefer	(Optional) Preferred server for the active ntp policy
<i>arg</i>	(Optional) Reference key id for authentication. Number range from=1 to=65535
<i>arg</i>	(Optional) Configure management EPG
<i>arg</i>	(Optional) Configure management vrf

Command Mode: ntp : Configure the default ntp policy

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# pod <NUMBER>
(config-pod)# ntp
(config-ntp)# server <WORD> [prefer] [key <>] [use-epg <>] [use-vrf <>]
```

server <WORD> [prefer] [key <arg>] [use-epg <arg>] [use-vrf <arg>]

Description: Configure ntp servers for the active ntp policy

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Server name/IP for the active ntp policy (Max Size 64)
<i>prefer</i>	(Optional) Preferred server for the active ntp policy
<i>arg</i>	(Optional) Reference key id for authentication. Number range from=1 to=65535
<i>arg</i>	(Optional) Configure management EPG
<i>arg</i>	(Optional) Configure management vrf

Command Mode: template ntp-fabric : Network Time Protocol (NTP)

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# template ntp-fabric <WORD>
(config-template-ntp-fabric)# server <WORD> [prefer] [key <>] [use-epg <>] [use-vrf <>]
```

server <host/ipaddr> [facility <facility>] [severity <severity>] [mgmtepg <mgmtepg>] [port <port>] [format <format>]

Description: Add a destination server

Syntax:

<i><host/ipaddr></i>	The hostname or ipaddress
<i>facility</i>	(Optional) The forwarding facility level for logs generated
<i>severity</i>	(Optional) The severity level for logs generated
<i>mgmtepg</i>	(Optional) MgmtEndpoint
<i>port</i>	(Optional) Service port of the remote destination. Number range from=1 to=65535
<i>format</i>	(Optional) The format for the syslog messages

Command Mode: logging : Logging server group configuration mode

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# logging server-group <WORD>
(config-logging)# server <host/ipaddr> [facility <facility>] [severity <severity>] [mgmtepg
<mgmtepg>] [port <port>] [format <format>]
```

service-function-profile

service-function-profile <funcprof>

Description: Add Function Profile

Syntax:

<i>funcprof</i>	funcprof
-----------------	----------

Command Mode: function-profile : Configure function profile container

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# 1417 resource-pool <WORD>
(config-resource-pool)# function-profile <WORD>
(config-function-profile)# service-function-profile <funcprof>
```

service-policy

service-policy type data-plane|control-plane-if <arg> <WORD>

Description: QOS service policy

Syntax:

type	Type of the Qos Policy
data-plane	QOS policy for Data Plane Policing
control-plane-if	QOS policy for Control Plane Policing
<i>arg</i>	
<i>WORD</i>	Qos Policy Name (Max Size 64)

Command Mode: template port-channel : Configure Port-Channel Parameters

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# template port-channel <WORD>
(config-po-ch-if)# service-policy type data-plane|control-plane-if <> <WORD>
```

service-policy <WORD>

Description: Specify the QOS service policy

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Service policy to apply (Max Size 64)
-------------	---------------------------------------

Command Mode: external-l2 : L2 external EPG creation/configuration

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# external-l2 epg <WORD>
(config-tenant-l2ext-epg)# service-policy <WORD>
```

service-policy type mpls qos <WORD>

Description: QOS service policy

Syntax:

type	Type of the Qos Policy
mpls qos	Mpls CustomQos Policy

<i>WORD</i>	Mpls Custom Qos Policy for L3Out (Max Size 64)
-------------	--

Command Mode: leaf : Configure Leaf Node

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# service-policy type mpls qos <WORD>
```

service-policy type mpls qos <WORD>

Description: QOS service policy

Syntax:

type	Type of the Qos Policy
mpls qos	Mpls CustomQos Policy
<i>WORD</i>	Mpls Custom Qos Policy for L3Out (Max Size 64)

Command Mode: spine : Configure Spine Node

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# service-policy type mpls qos <WORD>
```

service-policy type data-plane input|output <WORD>

Description: QOS service policy

Syntax:

type	Type of the Qos Policy
data-plane	QOS policy for Data Plane Policing
input	Ingress Direction
output	Egress Direction
<i>WORD</i>	Qos Policy Name (Max Size 64)

Command Mode: interface : Provide VPC Name

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# vpc context leaf <101-4000> <101-4000> [fex <fex>]
(config-vpc)# interface vpc <WORD> [fex <fex>]
(config-vpc-if)# service-policy type data-plane input|output <WORD>
```

service-policy type control-plane-if

service-policy type control-plane-if <arg> <WORD>

Description: QOS policy for Control Plane Policing

Syntax:

<i>arg</i>	
<i>WORD</i>	Qos Policy Name (Max Size 64)

Command Mode: interface ethernet : Ethernet IEEE 802.3z

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface ethernet <ifRange>
(config-leaf-if)# service-policy type control-plane-if <> <WORD>
```

service-policy type control-plane-if <arg> <WORD>

Description: QOS policy for Control Plane Policing

Syntax:

<i>arg</i>	
<i>WORD</i>	Qos Policy Name (Max Size 64)

Command Mode: interface port-channel : Port Channel interface

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface port-channel <WORD> [fex <fex>]
(config-leaf-if)# service-policy type control-plane-if <> <WORD>
```

service-policy type control-plane-if <arg> <WORD>

Description: QOS policy for Control Plane Policing

Syntax:

<i>arg</i>	
<i>WORD</i>	Qos Policy Name (Max Size 64)

Command Mode: interface ethernet : Ethernet IEEE 802.3z

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface ethernet <ifRange>
(config-leaf-if)# service-policy type control-plane-if <> <WORD>
```

service-policy type control-plane-if <arg> <WORD>

Description: QOS policy for Control Plane Policing

Syntax:

<i>arg</i>	
<i>WORD</i>	Qos Policy Name (Max Size 64)

Command Mode: interface port-channel : Port Channel interface

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface port-channel <WORD> [fex <fex>]
(config-leaf-if)# service-policy type control-plane-if <> <WORD>
```

service-policy type data-plane

service-policy type data-plane <WORD>

Description: Data plane Policy

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Data plane Service Policy (Max Size 64)
-------------	---

Command Mode: epg : AEPg configuration mode

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# application <WORD>
(config-tenant-app)# epg <WORD> [type <WORD>]
(config-tenant-app-epg)# service-policy type data-plane <WORD>
```

service-policy type data-plane input|output <WORD>

Description: QOS policy for Data Plane Policing

Syntax:

input	Ingress Direction
output	Egress Direction
<i>WORD</i>	Qos Policy Name (Max Size 64)

Command Mode: interface vlan : Vlan interface

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface vlan <1-4094>
(config-leaf-if)# service-policy type data-plane input|output <WORD>
```

service-policy type data-plane <arg> <WORD>

Description: QOS policy for Data Plane Policing

Syntax:

<i>arg</i>	
<i>WORD</i>	Qos Policy Name (Max Size 64)

Command Mode: interface ethernet : Ethernet IEEE 802.3z

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface ethernet <ifRange>
(config-leaf-if)# service-policy type data-plane <> <WORD>
```

service-policy type data-plane <arg> <WORD>

Description: QOS policy for Data Plane Policing

Syntax:

<i>arg</i>	
<i>WORD</i>	Qos Policy Name (Max Size 64)

Command Mode: interface port-channel : Port Channel interface

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface port-channel <WORD> [fex <fex>]
(config-leaf-if)# service-policy type data-plane <> <WORD>
```

service-policy type data-plane input|output <WORD>

Description: QOS policy for Data Plane Policing

Syntax:

input	Ingress Direction
output	Egress Direction
<i>WORD</i>	Qos Policy Name (Max Size 64)

Command Mode: interface vlan : Vlan interface

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface vlan <1-4094>
(config-leaf-if)# service-policy type data-plane input|output <WORD>
```

service-policy type data-plane <arg> <WORD>

Description: QOS policy for Data Plane Policing

Syntax:

<i>arg</i>	
<i>WORD</i>	Qos Policy Name (Max Size 64)

Command Mode: interface ethernet : Ethernet IEEE 802.3z

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface ethernet <ifRange>
(config-leaf-if)# service-policy type data-plane <> <WORD>
```

service-policy type data-plane <arg> <WORD>

Description: QOS policy for Data Plane Policing

Syntax:

<i>arg</i>	
<i>WORD</i>	Qos Policy Name (Max Size 64)

Command Mode: interface port-channel : Port Channel interface

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface port-channel <WORD> [fex <fex>]
(config-leaf-if)# service-policy type data-plane <> <WORD>
```

service-policy type qos

service-policy type qos <WORD>

Description: Qos Policy

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Qos Service Policy (Max Size 64)
-------------	----------------------------------

Command Mode: epg : AEPg configuration mode

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# application <WORD>
(config-tenant-app)# epg <WORD> [type <WORD>]
(config-tenant-app-epg)# service-policy type qos <WORD>
```

service-policy type qos <WORD>

Description: QOS service policy

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Custom Qos Policy for L3Out (Max Size 64)
-------------	---

Command Mode: interface vlan : Vlan interface

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface vlan <1-4094>
(config-leaf-if)# service-policy type qos <WORD>
```

service-policy type qos <WORD>

Description: QOS service policy

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Custom Qos Policy for L3Out (Max Size 64)
-------------	---

Command Mode: interface ethernet : Ethernet IEEE 802.3z

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface ethernet <ifRange>
(config-leaf-if)# service-policy type qos <WORD>
```

service-policy type qos <WORD>**Description:** QOS service policy**Syntax:**

<i>WORD</i>	Custom Qos Policy for L3Out (Max Size 64)
-------------	---

Command Mode: interface port-channel : Port Channel interface**Command Path:**

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface port-channel <WORD> [fex <fex>]
(config-leaf-if)# service-policy type qos <WORD>
```

service-policy type qos <WORD>**Description:** QOS service policy**Syntax:**

<i>WORD</i>	Custom Qos Policy for L3Out (Max Size 64)
-------------	---

Command Mode: interface vlan : Vlan interface**Command Path:**

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface vlan <1-4094>
(config-leaf-if)# service-policy type qos <WORD>
```

service-policy type qos <WORD>**Description:** QOS service policy**Syntax:**

<i>WORD</i>	Custom Qos Policy for L3Out (Max Size 64)
-------------	---

Command Mode: interface ethernet : Ethernet IEEE 802.3z**Command Path:**

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface ethernet <ifRange>
(config-leaf-if)# service-policy type qos <WORD>
```

service-policy type qos <WORD>**Description:** QOS service policy**Syntax:**

<i>WORD</i>	Custom Qos Policy for L3Out (Max Size 64)
-------------	---

Command Mode: interface port-channel : Port Channel interface

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface port-channel <WORD> [fex <fex>]
(config-leaf-if)# service-policy type qos <WORD>
```

service

service <WORD> [device-cluster-tenant <WORD>] [device-cluster <WORD>] [mode <Available Modes>] [svcredir <Service Redirection>] [service-type <Service Type>]

Description: Configure L4-L7 Service

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Service node name (Max Size 64)
<i>WORD</i>	(Optional) Tenant name (Max Size 63)
<i>WORD</i>	(Optional) Device cluster name (Max Size 64)
<i>Available Modes</i>	(Optional) Configure service node mode
<i>Service Redirection</i>	(Optional) Configure service redirection
<i>Service Type</i>	(Optional) Configure service node type

Command Mode: l4l7 graph : Configure L4-L7 Service Graph

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# l4l7 graph <WORD> [contract <contract-option>]
(config-graph)# service <WORD> [device-cluster-tenant <WORD>] [device-cluster <WORD>] [mode
<Available Modes>] [svcredir <Service Redirection>] [service-type <Service Type>]
```

session-record-flags

session-record-flags <sessionRecordFlags>

Description: Enable/Disable refresh in the session records, Comma separated values

Syntax:

<sessionRecordFlags>	Session record flags as comma separated values like val1,val2,..valN
----------------------	--

Command Mode: crypto webtoken : The cryptographic data used for generating and verifying web tokens.

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# crypto webtoken
(config-webtoken)# session-record-flags <sessionRecordFlags>
```

set

set <propType> <propVal>

Description: Customize leaf aggregate policy values for Control Plane Policing

Syntax:

<i>propType</i>	propType
<i>propVal</i>	propVal. Number range from=0 to=9223372036854775807

Command Mode: policy-map type control-plane-leaf : Create leaf aggregate ControlPlane policy to police/reclassify the traffic

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# policy-map type control-plane-leaf <WORD>
(config-pmap-copp-leaf)# set <propType> <propVal>
```

set <propType> <propVal>

Description: Customize spine aggregate policy values for Control Plane Policing

Syntax:

<i>propType</i>	propType
<i>propVal</i>	propVal. Number range from=0 to=9223372036854775807

Command Mode: policy-map type control-plane-spine : Create spine aggregate ControlPlane policy to police/reclassify the traffic

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# policy-map type control-plane-spine <WORD>
(config-pmap-copp-spine)# set <propType> <propVal>
```

set qos-class <WORD>

Description: QOS level for the epg

Syntax:

qos-class	QOS level for the epg
<i>WORD</i>	Qos Level

Command Mode: epg : AEPg configuration mode

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# application <WORD>
(config-tenant-app)# epg <WORD> [type <WORD>]
(config-tenant-app-epg)# set qos-class <WORD>
```

set qos-class <WORD>**Description:** QOS level for the application**Syntax:**

qos-class	QOS level for the application
<i>WORD</i>	Qos Level

Command Mode: application : application configuration mode**Command Path:**

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# application <WORD>
(config-tenant-app)# set qos-class <WORD>
```

set qos-class <WORD>**Description:** QOS level for the tunnel**Syntax:**

qos-class	QOS level for the tunnel
<i>WORD</i>	Qos Level

Command Mode: dot1q-tunnel : Tunnel configuration mode**Command Path:**

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# dot1q-tunnel <WORD>
(config-tenant-tunnel)#set qos-class <WORD>
```

set qos-class <contractQosLevel>**Description:** Specify the QOS level for the epg**Syntax:**

qos-class	class of QOS to specify
< <i>contractQosLevel</i> >	{unspecified level1 level2 level3}

Command Mode: inband-mgmt : Enter Inside In-band management mode to modify inband properties or create new inband

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# inband-mgmt epg <WORD>
(config-inb-epg)# set qos-class <contractQosLevel>
```

set qos-class <WORD>

Description: QOS level for the epg

Syntax:

qos-class	QOS level for the epg
<i>WORD</i>	Qos Level

Command Mode: external-l2 : L2 external EPG creation/configuration

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# external-l2 epg <WORD>
(config-tenant-l2ext-epg)# set qos-class <WORD>
```

set qos-class <WORD>

Description: QOS level for the epg

Syntax:

qos-class	class of QOS to specify
<i>WORD</i>	Qos Level

Command Mode: oob-mgmt : Creates/Modify the out of band mgmt under the tenant mgmt

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# oob-mgmt epg <epgval>
(config-oob-epg)# set qos-class <WORD>
```

set qos-class unspecified|level1|level2|level3|level4|level5|level6

Description: QOS level for interface

Syntax:

qos-class	QOS level for interface
-----------	-------------------------

unspecified	Set qos level - unspecified
level1	Set qos level - level1
level2	Set qos level - level2
level3	Set qos level - level3
level4	Set qos level - level4
level5	Set qos level - level5
level6	Set qos level - level6

Command Mode: interface vlan : Vlan interface

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface vlan <1-4094>
(config-leaf-if)# set qos-class unspecified|level1|level2|level3|level4|level5|level6
```

set qos-class unspecified|level1|level2|level3|level4|level5|level6

Description: QOS level for interface

Syntax:

qos-class	QOS level for interface
unspecified	Set qos level - unspecified
level1	Set qos level - level1
level2	Set qos level - level2
level3	Set qos level - level3
level4	Set qos level - level4
level5	Set qos level - level5
level6	Set qos level - level6

Command Mode: interface ethernet : Ethernet IEEE 802.3z

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface ethernet <ifRange>
(config-leaf-if)# set qos-class unspecified|level1|level2|level3|level4|level5|level6
```

set qos-class unspecified|level1|level2|level3|level4|level5|level6**Description:** QOS level for interface**Syntax:**

qos-class	QOS level for interface
unspecified	Set qos level - unspecified
level1	Set qos level - level1
level2	Set qos level - level2
level3	Set qos level - level3
level4	Set qos level - level4
level5	Set qos level - level5
level6	Set qos level - level6

Command Mode: interface port-channel : Port Channel interface**Command Path:**

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface port-channel <WORD> [fex <fex>]
(config-leaf-if)# set qos-class unspecified|level1|level2|level3|level4|level5|level6
```

set qos-class unspecified|level1|level2|level3|level4|level5|level6**Description:** QOS level for interface**Syntax:**

qos-class	QOS level for interface
unspecified	Set qos level - unspecified
level1	Set qos level - level1
level2	Set qos level - level2
level3	Set qos level - level3
level4	Set qos level - level4
level5	Set qos level - level5
level6	Set qos level - level6

Command Mode: virtual-interface-profile : Configure virtual interface profile**Command Path:**

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# virtual-interface-profile <ipv4 or ipv6> vlan <1-4094> tenant <WORD> vrf
<WORD> [l3out <l3out>]
(virtual-interface-profile)# set qos-class
unspecified|level1|level2|level3|level4|level5|level6
```

set qos-class unspecified|level1|level2|level3|level4|level5|level6

Description: QOS level for interface

Syntax:

qos-class	QOS level for interface
unspecified	Set qos level - unspecified
level1	Set qos level - level1
level2	Set qos level - level2
level3	Set qos level - level3
level4	Set qos level - level4
level5	Set qos level - level5
level6	Set qos level - level6

Command Mode: interface vlan : Vlan interface

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface vlan <1-4094>
(config-leaf-if)# set qos-class unspecified|level1|level2|level3|level4|level5|level6
```

set qos-class unspecified|level1|level2|level3|level4|level5|level6

Description: QOS level for interface

Syntax:

qos-class	QOS level for interface
unspecified	Set qos level - unspecified
level1	Set qos level - level1
level2	Set qos level - level2
level3	Set qos level - level3
level4	Set qos level - level4

level5	Set qos level - level5
level6	Set qos level - level6

Command Mode: interface ethernet : Ethernet IEEE 802.3z

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface ethernet <ifRange>
(config-leaf-if)# set qos-class unspecified|level1|level2|level3|level4|level5|level6
```

set qos-class unspecified|level1|level2|level3|level4|level5|level6

Description: QOS level for interface

Syntax:

qos-class	QOS level for interface
unspecified	Set qos level - unspecified
level1	Set qos level - level1
level2	Set qos level - level2
level3	Set qos level - level3
level4	Set qos level - level4
level5	Set qos level - level5
level6	Set qos level - level6

Command Mode: interface port-channel : Port Channel interface

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface port-channel <WORD> [fex <fex>]
(config-leaf-if)# set qos-class unspecified|level1|level2|level3|level4|level5|level6
```

set qos-class unspecified|level1|level2|level3|level4|level5|level6

Description: QOS level for interface

Syntax:

qos-class	QOS level for interface
unspecified	Set qos level - unspecified
level1	Set qos level - level1

level2	Set qos level - level2
level3	Set qos level - level3
level4	Set qos level - level4
level5	Set qos level - level5
level6	Set qos level - level6

Command Mode: virtual-interface-profile : Configure virtual interface profile

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# virtual-interface-profile <ipv4 or ipv6> vlan <1-4094> tenant <WORD> vrf
<WORD> [l3out <l3out>]
(virtual-interface-profile)# set qos-class
unspecified|level1|level2|level3|level4|level5|level6
```

set addcommunity

set addcommunity regular|extended <value>

Description: Set BGP additional-community attribute

Syntax:

regular	BGP regular community
extended	BGP extended community
<i>value</i>	Community value in aa:nn or color:nn format

Command Mode: template route-profile : Configure route-profile template under tenant for BGP dampening and route redistribution

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# template route-profile <WORD> tenant <WORD>
(config-leaf-template-route-profile)# set addcommunity regular|extended <value>
```

set addcommunity regular|extended <value>

Description: Set BGP additional-community attribute

Syntax:

regular	BGP regular community
extended	BGP extended community
<i>value</i>	Community value in aa:nn or color:nn format

Command Mode: template route-profile : Configure route-profile template under VRF/L3Out for bridge-domain export

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# vrf context tenant <WORD> vrf <WORD> [l3out <l3out>]
(config-leaf-vrf)# template route-profile <WORD> <WORD> <NUMBER>
(config-leaf-vrf-template-route-profile)# set addcommunity regular|extended <value>
```

set addcommunity regular|extended <value>

Description: Set BGP additional-community attribute

Syntax:

regular	BGP regular community
extended	BGP extended community
<i>value</i>	Community value in aa:nn or color:nn format

Command Mode: match bridge-domain : Match subnets of a bridge-domain

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# vrf context tenant <WORD> vrf <WORD> [l3out <l3out>]
(config-leaf-vrf)# route-map <WORD>
(config-leaf-vrf-route-map)# match bridge-domain <> [tenant <tenant>]
(config-leaf-vrf-route-map-match)# set addcommunity regular|extended <value>
```

set addcommunity regular|extended <value>

Description: Set BGP additional-community attribute

Syntax:

regular	BGP regular community
extended	BGP extended community
<i>value</i>	Community value in aa:nn or color:nn format

Command Mode: match prefix-list : Match entries of a prefix-list

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# vrf context tenant <WORD> vrf <WORD> [l3out <l3out>]
(config-leaf-vrf)# route-map <WORD>
(config-leaf-vrf-route-map)# match prefix-list <WORD> [deny]
(config-leaf-vrf-route-map-match)# set addcommunity regular|extended <value>
```

set addcommunity regular|extended <value>

Description: Set BGP additional-community attribute

Syntax:

regular	BGP regular community
extended	BGP extended community
<i>value</i>	Community value in aa:nn or color:nn format

Command Mode: match route group : Route group

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# vrf context tenant <WORD> vrf <WORD> [l3out <l3out>]
(config-leaf-vrf)# route-map <WORD>
(config-leaf-vrf-route-map)# match route group <> [order <order>] [deny]
(config-leaf-vrf-route-map-match)# set addcommunity regular|extended <value>
```

set addcommunity regular|extended <value>

Description: Set BGP additional-community attribute

Syntax:

regular	BGP regular community
extended	BGP extended community
<i>value</i>	Community value in aa:nn or color:nn format

Command Mode: template route-profile : Configure route-profile template under tenant for BGP dampening and route redistribution

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# template route-profile <WORD> tenant <WORD>
(config-leaf-template-route-profile)# set addcommunity regular|extended <value>
```

set addcommunity regular|extended <value>

Description: Set BGP additional-community attribute

Syntax:

regular	BGP regular community
extended	BGP extended community
<i>value</i>	Community value in aa:nn or color:nn format

Command Mode: template route-profile : Configure route-profile template under VRF/L3Out for bridge-domain export

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# vrf context tenant <WORD> vrf <WORD> [l3out <l3out>]
(config-leaf-vrf)# template route-profile <WORD> <WORD> <NUMBER>
(config-leaf-vrf-template-route-profile)# set addcommunity regular|extended <value>
```

set addcommunity regular|extended <value>**Description:** Set BGP additional-community attribute**Syntax:**

regular	BGP regular community
extended	BGP extended community
<i>value</i>	Community value in aa:nn or color:nn format

Command Mode: match bridge-domain : Match subnets of a bridge-domain**Command Path:**

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# vrf context tenant <WORD> vrf <WORD> [l3out <l3out>]
(config-leaf-vrf)# route-map <WORD>
(config-leaf-vrf-route-map)# match bridge-domain <> [tenant <tenant>]
(config-leaf-vrf-route-map-match)# set addcommunity regular|extended <value>
```

set addcommunity regular|extended <value>**Description:** Set BGP additional-community attribute**Syntax:**

regular	BGP regular community
extended	BGP extended community
<i>value</i>	Community value in aa:nn or color:nn format

Command Mode: match prefix-list : Match entries of a prefix-list**Command Path:**

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# vrf context tenant <WORD> vrf <WORD> [l3out <l3out>]
(config-leaf-vrf)# route-map <WORD>
(config-leaf-vrf-route-map)# match prefix-list <WORD> [deny]
(config-leaf-vrf-route-map-match)# set addcommunity regular|extended <value>
```

set addcommunity regular|extended <value>**Description:** Set BGP additional-community attribute**Syntax:**

regular	BGP regular community
extended	BGP extended community
<i>value</i>	Community value in aa:nn or color:nn format

Command Mode: match route group : Route group

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# vrf context tenant <WORD> vrf <WORD> [l3out <l3out>]
(config-leaf-vrf)# route-map <WORD>
(config-leaf-vrf-route-map)# match route group <> [order <order>] [deny]
(config-leaf-vrf-route-map-match)# set addcommunity regular|extended <value>
```

set as-path prepend-last-as

set as-path prepend-last-as <NUMBER>

Description: Prepend last AS to the as-path

Syntax:

<1-10>	Number of last-AS prepends. Number range from=1 to=10
--------	---

Command Mode: template route-profile : Configure route-profile template under tenant for BGP dampening and route redistribution

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# template route-profile <WORD> tenant <WORD>
(config-leaf-template-route-profile)# set as-path prepend-last-as <NUMBER>
```

set as-path prepend-last-as <NUMBER>

Description: Prepend last AS to the as-path

Syntax:

<1-10>	Number of last-AS prepends. Number range from=1 to=10
--------	---

Command Mode: template route-profile : Configure route-profile template under VRF/L3Out for bridge-domain export

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# vrf context tenant <WORD> vrf <WORD> [l3out <l3out>]
(config-leaf-vrf)# template route-profile <WORD> <WORD> <NUMBER>
(config-leaf-vrf-template-route-profile)# set as-path prepend-last-as <NUMBER>
```

set as-path prepend-last-as <NUMBER>

Description: Prepend last AS to the as-path

Syntax:

<1-10>	Number of last-AS prepends. Number range from=1 to=10
--------	---

Command Mode: match bridge-domain : Match subnets of a bridge-domain

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
```

```
(config-leaf)# vrf context tenant <WORD> vrf <WORD> [l3out <l3out>]
(config-leaf-vrf)# route-map <WORD>
(config-leaf-vrf-route-map)# match bridge-domain <> [tenant <tenant>]
(config-leaf-vrf-route-map-match)# set as-path prepend-last-as <NUMBER>
```

set as-path prepend-last-as <NUMBER>

Description: Prepend last AS to the as-path

Syntax:

<1-10>	Number of last-AS prepends. Number range from=1 to=10
--------	---

Command Mode: match prefix-list : Match entries of a prefix-list

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# vrf context tenant <WORD> vrf <WORD> [l3out <l3out>]
(config-leaf-vrf)# route-map <WORD>
(config-leaf-vrf-route-map)# match prefix-list <WORD> [deny]
(config-leaf-vrf-route-map-match)# set as-path prepend-last-as <NUMBER>
```

set as-path prepend-last-as <NUMBER>

Description: Prepend last AS to the as-path

Syntax:

<1-10>	Number of last-AS prepends. Number range from=1 to=10
--------	---

Command Mode: match route group : Route group

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# vrf context tenant <WORD> vrf <WORD> [l3out <l3out>]
(config-leaf-vrf)# route-map <WORD>
(config-leaf-vrf-route-map)# match route group <> [order <order>] [deny]
(config-leaf-vrf-route-map-match)# set as-path prepend-last-as <NUMBER>
```

set as-path prepend-last-as <NUMBER>

Description: Prepend last AS to the as-path

Syntax:

<1-10>	Number of last-AS prepends. Number range from=1 to=10
--------	---

Command Mode: template route-profile : Configure route-profile template under tenant for BGP dampening and route redistribution

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# template route-profile <WORD> tenant <WORD>
(config-leaf-template-route-profile)# set as-path prepend-last-as <NUMBER>
```

set as-path prepend-last-as <NUMBER>**Description:** Prepend last AS to the as-path**Syntax:**

<1-10>	Number of last-AS prepends. Number range from=1 to=10
--------	---

Command Mode: template route-profile : Configure route-profile template under VRF/L3Out for bridge-domain export**Command Path:**

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# vrf context tenant <WORD> vrf <WORD> [l3out <l3out>]
(config-leaf-vrf)# template route-profile <WORD> <WORD> <NUMBER>
(config-leaf-vrf-template-route-profile)# set as-path prepend-last-as <NUMBER>
```

set as-path prepend-last-as <NUMBER>**Description:** Prepend last AS to the as-path**Syntax:**

<1-10>	Number of last-AS prepends. Number range from=1 to=10
--------	---

Command Mode: match bridge-domain : Match subnets of a bridge-domain**Command Path:**

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# vrf context tenant <WORD> vrf <WORD> [l3out <l3out>]
(config-leaf-vrf)# route-map <WORD>
(config-leaf-vrf-route-map)# match bridge-domain <> [tenant <tenant>]
(config-leaf-vrf-route-map-match)# set as-path prepend-last-as <NUMBER>
```

set as-path prepend-last-as <NUMBER>**Description:** Prepend last AS to the as-path**Syntax:**

<1-10>	Number of last-AS prepends. Number range from=1 to=10
--------	---

Command Mode: match prefix-list : Match entries of a prefix-list**Command Path:**

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# vrf context tenant <WORD> vrf <WORD> [l3out <l3out>]
(config-leaf-vrf)# route-map <WORD>
(config-leaf-vrf-route-map)# match prefix-list <WORD> [deny]
(config-leaf-vrf-route-map-match)# set as-path prepend-last-as <NUMBER>
```

set as-path prepend-last-as <NUMBER>

Description: Prepend last AS to the as-path

Syntax:

<1-10>	Number of last-AS prepends. Number range from=1 to=10
--------	---

Command Mode: match route group : Route group

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# vrf context tenant <WORD> vrf <WORD> [l3out <l3out>]
(config-leaf-vrf)# route-map <WORD>
(config-leaf-vrf-route-map)# match route group <> [order <order>] [deny]
(config-leaf-vrf-route-map-match)# set as-path prepend-last-as <NUMBER>
```

set as-path prepend

set as-path prepend <1-4294967295>

Description: Prepend to the AS-Path

Syntax:

<1-4294967295>	Prepend to the AS-Path
----------------	------------------------

Command Mode: template route-profile : Configure route-profile template under tenant for BGP dampening and route redistribution

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# template route-profile <WORD> tenant <WORD>
(config-leaf-template-route-profile)# set as-path prepend <1-4294967295>
```

set as-path prepend <1-4294967295>

Description: Prepend to the AS-Path

Syntax:

<1-4294967295>	Prepend to the AS-Path
----------------	------------------------

Command Mode: template route-profile : Configure route-profile template under VRF/L3Out for bridge-domain export

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# vrf context tenant <WORD> vrf <WORD> [l3out <l3out>]
(config-leaf-vrf)# template route-profile <WORD> <WORD> <NUMBER>
(config-leaf-vrf-template-route-profile)# set as-path prepend <1-4294967295>
```

set as-path prepend <1-4294967295>

Description: Prepend to the AS-Path

Syntax:

<1-4294967295>	Prepend to the AS-Path
----------------	------------------------

Command Mode: match bridge-domain : Match subnets of a bridge-domain

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
```

```
(config-leaf)# vrf context tenant <WORD> vrf <WORD> [l3out <l3out>]
(config-leaf-vrf)# route-map <WORD>
(config-leaf-vrf-route-map)# match bridge-domain <> [tenant <tenant>]
(config-leaf-vrf-route-map-match)# set as-path prepend <l-4294967295>
```

set as-path prepend <l-4294967295>**Description:** Prepend to the AS-Path**Syntax:**

<l-4294967295>	Prepend to the AS-Path
----------------	------------------------

Command Mode: match prefix-list : Match entries of a prefix-list**Command Path:**

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# vrf context tenant <WORD> vrf <WORD> [l3out <l3out>]
(config-leaf-vrf)# route-map <WORD>
(config-leaf-vrf-route-map)# match prefix-list <WORD> [deny]
(config-leaf-vrf-route-map-match)# set as-path prepend <l-4294967295>
```

set as-path prepend <l-4294967295>**Description:** Prepend to the AS-Path**Syntax:**

<l-4294967295>	Prepend to the AS-Path
----------------	------------------------

Command Mode: match route group : Route group**Command Path:**

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# vrf context tenant <WORD> vrf <WORD> [l3out <l3out>]
(config-leaf-vrf)# route-map <WORD>
(config-leaf-vrf-route-map)# match route group <> [order <order>] [deny]
(config-leaf-vrf-route-map-match)# set as-path prepend <l-4294967295>
```

set as-path prepend <l-4294967295>**Description:** Prepend to the AS-Path**Syntax:**

<l-4294967295>	Prepend to the AS-Path
----------------	------------------------

Command Mode: template route-profile : Configure route-profile template under tenant for BGP dampening and route redistribution**Command Path:**

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# template route-profile <WORD> tenant <WORD>
(config-leaf-template-route-profile)# set as-path prepend <1-4294967295>
```

set as-path prepend <1-4294967295>**Description:** Prepend to the AS-Path**Syntax:**

<1-4294967295>	Prepend to the AS-Path
----------------	------------------------

Command Mode: template route-profile : Configure route-profile template under VRF/L3Out for bridge-domain export

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# vrf context tenant <WORD> vrf <WORD> [l3out <l3out>]
(config-leaf-vrf)# template route-profile <WORD> <WORD> <NUMBER>
(config-leaf-vrf-template-route-profile)# set as-path prepend <1-4294967295>
```

set as-path prepend <1-4294967295>**Description:** Prepend to the AS-Path**Syntax:**

<1-4294967295>	Prepend to the AS-Path
----------------	------------------------

Command Mode: match bridge-domain : Match subnets of a bridge-domain

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# vrf context tenant <WORD> vrf <WORD> [l3out <l3out>]
(config-leaf-vrf)# route-map <WORD>
(config-leaf-vrf-route-map)# match bridge-domain <> [tenant <tenant>]
(config-leaf-vrf-route-map-match)# set as-path prepend <1-4294967295>
```

set as-path prepend <1-4294967295>**Description:** Prepend to the AS-Path**Syntax:**

<1-4294967295>	Prepend to the AS-Path
----------------	------------------------

Command Mode: match prefix-list : Match entries of a prefix-list

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# vrf context tenant <WORD> vrf <WORD> [l3out <l3out>]
(config-leaf-vrf)# route-map <WORD>
(config-leaf-vrf-route-map)# match prefix-list <WORD> [deny]
(config-leaf-vrf-route-map-match)# set as-path prepend <1-4294967295>
```

set as-path prepend <1-4294967295>

Description: Prepend to the AS-Path

Syntax:

<1-4294967295>	Prepend to the AS-Path
----------------	------------------------

Command Mode: match route group : Route group

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# vrf context tenant <WORD> vrf <WORD> [l3out <l3out>]
(config-leaf-vrf)# route-map <WORD>
(config-leaf-vrf-route-map)# match route group <> [order <order>] [deny]
(config-leaf-vrf-route-map-match)# set as-path prepend <1-4294967295>
```

set burst

set burst <0-549755813760> UNIT

Description: Burst Rate

Syntax:

<0-549755813760>	Burst Rate
UNIT	Burst Rate Unit

Command Mode: policy-map type data-plane : Create a policymap of DataPlane type to police/reclassify the traffic

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# policy-map type data-plane <WORD>
(config-pmap-dpp)# set burst <0-549755813760> UNIT
```

set burst <0-549755813760> UNIT

Description: Burst Rate

Syntax:

<0-549755813760>	Burst Rate
UNIT	Burst Rate Unit

Command Mode: policy-map type data-plane : data-plane policy type

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# policy-map type data-plane <WORD>
(config-tenant-pmap-dpp)# set burst <0-549755813760> UNIT
```

set cir

set cir <0-4398046510080> UNIT

Description: Committed Rate

Syntax:

<i><0-4398046510080></i>	Committed Rate
<i>UNIT</i>	Committed Rate Unit

Command Mode: policy-map type data-plane : Create a policymap of DataPlane type to police/reclassify the traffic

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# policy-map type data-plane <WORD>
(config-pmap-dpp)# set cir <0-4398046510080> UNIT
```

set cir <0-4398046510080> UNIT

Description: Committed Rate

Syntax:

<i><0-4398046510080></i>	Committed Rate
<i>UNIT</i>	Committed Rate Unit

Command Mode: policy-map type data-plane : data-plane policy type

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# policy-map type data-plane <WORD>
(config-tenant-pmap-dpp)# set cir <0-4398046510080> UNIT
```

set community

set community regular|extended <value> additive|replace|none

Description: Set BGP community attribute

Syntax:

regular	BGP regular community
extended	BGP extended community
<i>value</i>	Community value in aa:nn format
additive	Add to existing community
replace	Replace existing community
none	Do not change community

Command Mode: route-profile : Configure route-profile

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# vrf context <WORD>
(config-tenant-vrf)# route-profile <WORD>
(config-tenant-vrf-route-profile)# set community regular|extended <value>
additive|replace|none
```

set community regular|extended <value> additive|replace|none

Description: Set BGP community attribute

Syntax:

regular	BGP regular community
extended	BGP extended community
<i>value</i>	Community value in aa:nn or color:nn format
additive	Add to existing community
replace	Replace existing community
none	Do not change community

Command Mode: template route-profile : Configure route-profile template under tenant for BGP dampening and route redistribution

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# template route-profile <WORD> tenant <WORD>
(config-leaf-template-route-profile)# set community regular|extended <value>
additive|replace|none
```

set community regular|extended <value> additive|replace|none

Description: Set BGP community attribute

Syntax:

regular	BGP regular community
extended	BGP extended community
<i>value</i>	Community value in aa:nn or color:nn format
additive	Add to existing community
replace	Replace existing community
none	Do not change community

Command Mode: template route-profile : Configure route-profile template under VRF/L3Out for bridge-domain export

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# vrf context tenant <WORD> vrf <WORD> [l3out <l3out>]
(config-leaf-vrf)# template route-profile <WORD> <WORD> <NUMBER>
(config-leaf-vrf-template-route-profile)# set community regular|extended <value>
additive|replace|none
```

set community regular|extended <value> additive|replace|none

Description: Set BGP community attribute

Syntax:

regular	BGP regular community
extended	BGP extended community
<i>value</i>	Community value in aa:nn or color:nn format
additive	Add to existing community
replace	Replace existing community
none	Do not change community

Command Mode: match bridge-domain : Match subnets of a bridge-domain

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# vrf context tenant <WORD> vrf <WORD> [l3out <l3out>]
(config-leaf-vrf)# route-map <WORD>
(config-leaf-vrf-route-map)# match bridge-domain <> [tenant <tenant>]
(config-leaf-vrf-route-map-match)# set community regular|extended <value>
additive|replace|none
```

set community regular|extended <value> additive|replace|none**Description:** Set BGP community attribute**Syntax:**

regular	BGP regular community
extended	BGP extended community
<i>value</i>	Community value in aa:nn or color:nn format
additive	Add to existing community
replace	Replace existing community
none	Do not change community

Command Mode: match prefix-list : Match entries of a prefix-list**Command Path:**

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# vrf context tenant <WORD> vrf <WORD> [l3out <l3out>]
(config-leaf-vrf)# route-map <WORD>
(config-leaf-vrf-route-map)# match prefix-list <WORD> [deny]
(config-leaf-vrf-route-map-match)# set community regular|extended <value>
additive|replace|none
```

set community regular|extended <value> additive|replace|none**Description:** Set BGP community attribute**Syntax:**

regular	BGP regular community
extended	BGP extended community
<i>value</i>	Community value in aa:nn or color:nn format
additive	Add to existing community
replace	Replace existing community

none	Do not change community
------	-------------------------

Command Mode: match route group : Route group

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# vrf context tenant <WORD> vrf <WORD> [l3out <l3out>]
(config-leaf-vrf)# route-map <WORD>
(config-leaf-vrf-route-map)# match route group <> [order <order>] [deny]
(config-leaf-vrf-route-map-match)# set community regular|extended <value>
additive|replace|none
```

set community regular|extended <value> additive|replace|none

Description: Set BGP community attribute

Syntax:

regular	BGP regular community
extended	BGP extended community
<i>value</i>	Community value in aa:nn or color:nn format
additive	Add to existing community
replace	Replace existing community
none	Do not change community

Command Mode: template route-profile : Configure route-profile template under tenant for BGP dampening and route redistribution

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# template route-profile <WORD> tenant <WORD>
(config-leaf-template-route-profile)# set community regular|extended <value>
additive|replace|none
```

set community regular|extended <value> additive|replace|none

Description: Set BGP community attribute

Syntax:

regular	BGP regular community
extended	BGP extended community
<i>value</i>	Community value in aa:nn or color:nn format
additive	Add to existing community

replace	Replace existing community
none	Do not change community

Command Mode: template route-profile : Configure route-profile template under VRF/L3Out for bridge-domain export

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# vrf context tenant <WORD> vrf <WORD> [l3out <l3out>]
(config-leaf-vrf)# template route-profile <WORD> <WORD> <NUMBER>
(config-leaf-vrf-template-route-profile)# set community regular|extended <value>
additive|replace|none
```

set community regular|extended <value> additive|replace|none

Description: Set BGP community attribute

Syntax:

regular	BGP regular community
extended	BGP extended community
<i>value</i>	Community value in aa:nn or color:nn format
additive	Add to existing community
replace	Replace existing community
none	Do not change community

Command Mode: match bridge-domain : Match subnets of a bridge-domain

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# vrf context tenant <WORD> vrf <WORD> [l3out <l3out>]
(config-leaf-vrf)# route-map <WORD>
(config-leaf-vrf-route-map)# match bridge-domain <> [tenant <tenant>]
(config-leaf-vrf-route-map-match)# set community regular|extended <value>
additive|replace|none
```

set community regular|extended <value> additive|replace|none

Description: Set BGP community attribute

Syntax:

regular	BGP regular community
extended	BGP extended community

<i>value</i>	Community value in aa:nn or color:nn format
additive	Add to existing community
replace	Replace existing community
none	Do not change community

Command Mode: match prefix-list : Match entries of a prefix-list

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# vrf context tenant <WORD> vrf <WORD> [l3out <l3out>]
(config-leaf-vrf)# route-map <WORD>
(config-leaf-vrf-route-map)# match prefix-list <WORD> [deny]
(config-leaf-vrf-route-map-match)# set community regular|extended <value>
additive|replace|none
```

set community regular|extended <value> additive|replace|none

Description: Set BGP community attribute

Syntax:

regular	BGP regular community
extended	BGP extended community
<i>value</i>	Community value in aa:nn or color:nn format
additive	Add to existing community
replace	Replace existing community
none	Do not change community

Command Mode: match route group : Route group

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# vrf context tenant <WORD> vrf <WORD> [l3out <l3out>]
(config-leaf-vrf)# route-map <WORD>
(config-leaf-vrf-route-map)# match route group <> [order <order>] [deny]
(config-leaf-vrf-route-map-match)# set community regular|extended <value>
additive|replace|none
```

set conform-cos-transmit

set conform-cos-transmit <0-7>

Description: Conform Policer Mark Cos

Syntax:

<0-7>	Conform Policer Mark Cos
-------	--------------------------

Command Mode: policy-map type data-plane : Create a policymap of DataPlane type to police/reclassify the traffic

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# policy-map type data-plane <WORD>
(config-pmap-dpp)# set conform-cos-transmit <0-7>
```

set conform-cos-transmit <0-7>

Description: Conform Policer Mark Cos

Syntax:

<0-7>	Conform Policer Mark Cos
-------	--------------------------

Command Mode: policy-map type data-plane : data-plane policy type

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# policy-map type data-plane <WORD>
(config-tenant-pmap-dpp)# set conform-cos-transmit <0-7>
```

set conform-dscp-transmit

set conform-dscp-transmit <0-63>

Description: Conform Policer Mark DSCP

Syntax:

<0-63>	Conform Policer Mark DSCP
--------	---------------------------

Command Mode: policy-map type data-plane : Create a policymap of DataPlane type to police/reclassify the traffic

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# policy-map type data-plane <WORD>
(config-pmap-dpp)# set conform-dscp-transmit <0-63>
```

set conform-dscp-transmit <0-63>

Description: Conform Policer Mark DSCP

Syntax:

<0-63>	Conform Policer Mark DSCP
--------	---------------------------

Command Mode: policy-map type data-plane : data-plane policy type

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# policy-map type data-plane <WORD>
(config-tenant-pmap-dpp)# set conform-dscp-transmit <0-63>
```

set conform

set conform <WORD>

Description: Conform Policer Action

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Conform Policer Action
-------------	------------------------

Command Mode: policy-map type data-plane : Create a policymap of DataPlane type to police/reclassify the traffic

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# policy-map type data-plane <WORD>
(config-pmap-dpp)# set conform <WORD>
```

set conform <WORD>

Description: Conform Policer Action

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Conform Policer Action
-------------	------------------------

Command Mode: policy-map type data-plane : data-plane policy type

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# policy-map type data-plane <WORD>
(config-tenant-pmap-dpp)# set conform <WORD>
```

set dampening

set dampening <NUMBER> <NUMBER> <NUMBER> <NUMBER>

Description: Route Flap dampening

Syntax:

<1-60>	Decay half life. Number range from=1 to=60
<1-20000>	Value to start reusing a route. Number range from=1 to=20000
<1-20000>	Value to start suppressing a route. Number range from=1 to=20000
<1-255>	Maximum suppress time for stable route. Number range from=1 to=255

Command Mode: template route-profile : Configure route-profile template under tenant for BGP dampening and route redistribution

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# template route-profile <WORD> tenant <WORD>
(config-leaf-template-route-profile)# set dampening <NUMBER> <NUMBER> <NUMBER> <NUMBER>
```

set dampening <NUMBER> <NUMBER> <NUMBER> <NUMBER>

Description: Route Flap dampening

Syntax:

<1-60>	Decay half life. Number range from=1 to=60
<1-20000>	Value to start reusing a route. Number range from=1 to=20000
<1-20000>	Value to start suppressing a route. Number range from=1 to=20000
<1-255>	Maximum suppress time for stable route. Number range from=1 to=255

Command Mode: template route-profile : Configure route-profile template under VRF/L3Out for bridge-domain export

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# vrf context tenant <WORD> vrf <WORD> [l3out <l3out>]
(config-leaf-vrf)# template route-profile <WORD> <WORD> <NUMBER>
(config-leaf-vrf-template-route-profile)# set dampening <NUMBER> <NUMBER> <NUMBER> <NUMBER>
```

set dampening <NUMBER> <NUMBER> <NUMBER> <NUMBER>**Description:** Route Flap dampening**Syntax:**

<1-60>	Decay half life. Number range from=1 to=60
<1-20000>	Value to start reusing a route. Number range from=1 to=20000
<1-20000>	Value to start suppressing a route. Number range from=1 to=20000
<1-255>	Maximum suppress time for stable route. Number range from=1 to=255

Command Mode: match bridge-domain : Match subnets of a bridge-domain**Command Path:**

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# vrf context tenant <WORD> vrf <WORD> [l3out <l3out>]
(config-leaf-vrf)# route-map <WORD>
(config-leaf-vrf-route-map)# match bridge-domain <> [tenant <tenant>]
(config-leaf-vrf-route-map-match)# set dampening <NUMBER> <NUMBER> <NUMBER> <NUMBER>
```

set dampening <NUMBER> <NUMBER> <NUMBER> <NUMBER>**Description:** Route Flap dampening**Syntax:**

<1-60>	Decay half life. Number range from=1 to=60
<1-20000>	Value to start reusing a route. Number range from=1 to=20000
<1-20000>	Value to start suppressing a route. Number range from=1 to=20000
<1-255>	Maximum suppress time for stable route. Number range from=1 to=255

Command Mode: match prefix-list : Match entries of a prefix-list**Command Path:**

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# vrf context tenant <WORD> vrf <WORD> [l3out <l3out>]
(config-leaf-vrf)# route-map <WORD>
(config-leaf-vrf-route-map)# match prefix-list <WORD> [deny]
(config-leaf-vrf-route-map-match)# set dampening <NUMBER> <NUMBER> <NUMBER> <NUMBER>
```

set dampening <NUMBER> <NUMBER> <NUMBER> <NUMBER>**Description:** Route Flap dampening**Syntax:**

<1-60>	Decay half life. Number range from=1 to=60
--------	--

<1-20000>	Value to start reusing a route. Number range from=1 to=20000
<1-20000>	Value to start suppressing a route. Number range from=1 to=20000
<1-255>	Maximum suppress time for stable route. Number range from=1 to=255

Command Mode: match route group : Route group

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# vrf context tenant <WORD> vrf <WORD> [l3out <l3out>]
(config-leaf-vrf)# route-map <WORD>
(config-leaf-vrf-route-map)# match route group <> [order <order>] [deny]
(config-leaf-vrf-route-map-match)# set dampening <NUMBER> <NUMBER> <NUMBER> <NUMBER>
```

set dampening <NUMBER> <NUMBER> <NUMBER> <NUMBER>

Description: Route Flap dampening

Syntax:

<1-60>	Decay half life. Number range from=1 to=60
<1-20000>	Value to start reusing a route. Number range from=1 to=20000
<1-20000>	Value to start suppressing a route. Number range from=1 to=20000
<1-255>	Maximum suppress time for stable route. Number range from=1 to=255

Command Mode: template route-profile : Configure route-profile template under tenant for BGP dampening and route redistribution

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# template route-profile <WORD> tenant <WORD>
(config-leaf-template-route-profile)# set dampening <NUMBER> <NUMBER> <NUMBER> <NUMBER>
```

set dampening <NUMBER> <NUMBER> <NUMBER> <NUMBER>

Description: Route Flap dampening

Syntax:

<1-60>	Decay half life. Number range from=1 to=60
<1-20000>	Value to start reusing a route. Number range from=1 to=20000
<1-20000>	Value to start suppressing a route. Number range from=1 to=20000
<1-255>	Maximum suppress time for stable route. Number range from=1 to=255

Command Mode: template route-profile : Configure route-profile template under VRF/L3Out for bridge-domain export

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# vrf context tenant <WORD> vrf <WORD> [l3out <l3out>]
(config-leaf-vrf)# template route-profile <WORD> <WORD> <NUMBER>
(config-leaf-vrf-template-route-profile)# set dampening <NUMBER> <NUMBER> <NUMBER> <NUMBER>
```

set dampening <NUMBER> <NUMBER> <NUMBER> <NUMBER>

Description: Route Flap dampening

Syntax:

<1-60>	Decay half life. Number range from=1 to=60
<1-20000>	Value to start reusing a route. Number range from=1 to=20000
<1-20000>	Value to start suppressing a route. Number range from=1 to=20000
<1-255>	Maximum suppress time for stable route. Number range from=1 to=255

Command Mode: match bridge-domain : Match subnets of a bridge-domain

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# vrf context tenant <WORD> vrf <WORD> [l3out <l3out>]
(config-leaf-vrf)# route-map <WORD>
(config-leaf-vrf-route-map)# match bridge-domain <> [tenant <tenant>]
(config-leaf-vrf-route-map-match)# set dampening <NUMBER> <NUMBER> <NUMBER> <NUMBER>
```

set dampening <NUMBER> <NUMBER> <NUMBER> <NUMBER>

Description: Route Flap dampening

Syntax:

<1-60>	Decay half life. Number range from=1 to=60
<1-20000>	Value to start reusing a route. Number range from=1 to=20000
<1-20000>	Value to start suppressing a route. Number range from=1 to=20000
<1-255>	Maximum suppress time for stable route. Number range from=1 to=255

Command Mode: match prefix-list : Match entries of a prefix-list

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
```

```
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# vrf context tenant <WORD> vrf <WORD> [l3out <l3out>]
(config-leaf-vrf)# route-map <WORD>
(config-leaf-vrf-route-map)# match prefix-list <WORD> [deny]
(config-leaf-vrf-route-map-match)# set dampening <NUMBER> <NUMBER> <NUMBER> <NUMBER>
```

set dampening <NUMBER> <NUMBER> <NUMBER> <NUMBER>

Description: Route Flap dampening

Syntax:

<1-60>	Decay half life. Number range from=1 to=60
<1-20000>	Value to start reusing a route. Number range from=1 to=20000
<1-20000>	Value to start suppressing a route. Number range from=1 to=20000
<1-255>	Maximum suppress time for stable route. Number range from=1 to=255

Command Mode: match route group : Route group

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# vrf context tenant <WORD> vrf <WORD> [l3out <l3out>]
(config-leaf-vrf)# route-map <WORD>
(config-leaf-vrf-route-map)# match route group <> [order <order>] [deny]
(config-leaf-vrf-route-map-match)# set dampening <NUMBER> <NUMBER> <NUMBER> <NUMBER>
```

set dscp-code

set dscp-code <dscp-prop> <dscp-val>

Description: Set DSCP Class translation values

Syntax:

<i>dscp-prop</i>	DSCP Class Name
<i>dscp-val</i>	Dscp val

Command Mode: qos : Set DSCP Class translation values

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# qos dscp-map <WORD>
(config-qos-cmap)# set dscp-code <dscp-prop> <dscp-val>
```

set dscp

set dscp <WORD>

Description: Specify the DSCP level for the EPG

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	DSCP value
-------------	------------

Command Mode: external-l3 epg : External L3 EPG configuration mode

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# external-l3 epg <WORD> [oob-mgmt] [l3out <l3out>]
(config-tenant-l3ext-epg)# set dscp <WORD>
```

set exceed-cos-transmit

set exceed-cos-transmit <0-7>

Description: Exceed Policer Mark Cos

Syntax:

<0-7>	Exceed Policer Mark Cos
-------	-------------------------

Command Mode: policy-map type data-plane : Create a policymap of DataPlane type to police/reclassify the traffic

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# policy-map type data-plane <WORD>
(config-pmap-dpp)# set exceed-cos-transmit <0-7>
```

set exceed-cos-transmit <0-7>

Description: Exceed Policer Mark Cos

Syntax:

<0-7>	Exceed Policer Mark Cos
-------	-------------------------

Command Mode: policy-map type data-plane : data-plane policy type

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# policy-map type data-plane <WORD>
(config-tenant-pmap-dpp)# set exceed-cos-transmit <0-7>
```

set exceed-dscp-transmit

set exceed-dscp-transmit <0-63>

Description: Exceed Policer Mark DSCP

Syntax:

<0-63>	Exceed Policer Mark DSCP
--------	--------------------------

Command Mode: policy-map type data-plane : Create a policymap of DataPlane type to police/reclassify the traffic

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# policy-map type data-plane <WORD>
(config-pmap-dpp)# set exceed-dscp-transmit <0-63>
```

set exceed-dscp-transmit <0-63>

Description: Exceed Policer Mark DSCP

Syntax:

<0-63>	Exceed Policer Mark DSCP
--------	--------------------------

Command Mode: policy-map type data-plane : data-plane policy type

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# policy-map type data-plane <WORD>
(config-tenant-pmap-dpp)# set exceed-dscp-transmit <0-63>
```

set exceed

set exceed <WORD>

Description: Exceed Policer Action

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Exceed Policer Action
-------------	-----------------------

Command Mode: policy-map type data-plane : Create a policymap of DataPlane type to police/reclassify the traffic

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# policy-map type data-plane <WORD>
(config-pmap-dpp)# set exceed <WORD>
```

set exceed <WORD>

Description: Exceed Policer Action

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Exceed Policer Action
-------------	-----------------------

Command Mode: policy-map type data-plane : data-plane policy type

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# policy-map type data-plane <WORD>
(config-tenant-pmap-dpp)# set exceed <WORD>
```

set excessive-burst

set excessive-burst <0-549755813760> UNIT

Description: Excessive Burst Rate

Syntax:

<0-549755813760>	Excessive Burst Rate
UNIT	Excessive Burst Rate Unit

Command Mode: policy-map type data-plane : Create a policymap of DataPlane type to police/reclassify the traffic

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# policy-map type data-plane <WORD>
(config-pmap-dpp)# set excessive-burst <0-549755813760> UNIT
```

set excessive-burst <0-549755813760> UNIT

Description: Excessive Burst Rate

Syntax:

<0-549755813760>	Excessive Burst Rate
UNIT	Excessive Burst Rate Unit

Command Mode: policy-map type data-plane : data-plane policy type

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# policy-map type data-plane <WORD>
(config-tenant-pmap-dpp)# set excessive-burst <0-549755813760> UNIT
```

set local-preference

set local-preference <0-4294967295>

Description: BGP local preference path attribute

Syntax:

<0-4294967295>	Preference value
----------------	------------------

Command Mode: route-profile : Configure route-profile

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# vrf context <WORD>
(config-tenant-vrf)# route-profile <WORD>
(config-tenant-vrf-route-profile)# set local-preference <0-4294967295>
```

set local-preference <0-4294967295>

Description: BGP local preference path attribute

Syntax:

<0-4294967295>	Preference value
----------------	------------------

Command Mode: template route-profile : Configure route-profile template under tenant for BGP dampening and route redistribution

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# template route-profile <WORD> tenant <WORD>
(config-leaf-template-route-profile)# set local-preference <0-4294967295>
```

set local-preference <0-4294967295>

Description: BGP local preference path attribute

Syntax:

<0-4294967295>	Preference value
----------------	------------------

Command Mode: template route-profile : Configure route-profile template under VRF/L3Out for bridge-domain export

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
```

```
(config-leaf)# vrf context tenant <WORD> vrf <WORD> [l3out <l3out>]
(config-leaf-vrf)# template route-profile <WORD> <WORD> <NUMBER>
(config-leaf-vrf-template-route-profile)# set local-preference <0-4294967295>
```

set local-preference <0-4294967295>**Description:** BGP local preference path attribute**Syntax:**

<0-4294967295>	Preference value
----------------	------------------

Command Mode: match bridge-domain : Match subnets of a bridge-domain**Command Path:**

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# vrf context tenant <WORD> vrf <WORD> [l3out <l3out>]
(config-leaf-vrf)# route-map <WORD>
(config-leaf-vrf-route-map)# match bridge-domain <> [tenant <tenant>]
(config-leaf-vrf-route-map-match)# set local-preference <0-4294967295>
```

set local-preference <0-4294967295>**Description:** BGP local preference path attribute**Syntax:**

<0-4294967295>	Preference value
----------------	------------------

Command Mode: match prefix-list : Match entries of a prefix-list**Command Path:**

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# vrf context tenant <WORD> vrf <WORD> [l3out <l3out>]
(config-leaf-vrf)# route-map <WORD>
(config-leaf-vrf-route-map)# match prefix-list <WORD> [deny]
(config-leaf-vrf-route-map-match)# set local-preference <0-4294967295>
```

set local-preference <0-4294967295>**Description:** BGP local preference path attribute**Syntax:**

<0-4294967295>	Preference value
----------------	------------------

Command Mode: match route group : Route group**Command Path:**

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
```

```
(config-leaf)# vrf context tenant <WORD> vrf <WORD> [l3out <l3out>]
(config-leaf-vrf)# route-map <WORD>
(config-leaf-vrf-route-map)# match route group <> [order <order>] [deny]
(config-leaf-vrf-route-map-match)# set local-preference <0-4294967295>
```

set local-preference <0-4294967295>**Description:** BGP local preference path attribute**Syntax:**

<0-4294967295>	Preference value
----------------	------------------

Command Mode: template route-profile : Configure route-profile template under tenant for BGP dampening and route redistribution**Command Path:**

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# template route-profile <WORD> tenant <WORD>
(config-leaf-template-route-profile)# set local-preference <0-4294967295>
```

set local-preference <0-4294967295>**Description:** BGP local preference path attribute**Syntax:**

<0-4294967295>	Preference value
----------------	------------------

Command Mode: template route-profile : Configure route-profile template under VRF/L3Out for bridge-domain export**Command Path:**

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# vrf context tenant <WORD> vrf <WORD> [l3out <l3out>]
(config-leaf-vrf)# template route-profile <WORD> <WORD> <NUMBER>
(config-leaf-vrf-template-route-profile)# set local-preference <0-4294967295>
```

set local-preference <0-4294967295>**Description:** BGP local preference path attribute**Syntax:**

<0-4294967295>	Preference value
----------------	------------------

Command Mode: match bridge-domain : Match subnets of a bridge-domain**Command Path:**

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
```

```
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# vrf context tenant <WORD> vrf <WORD> [l3out <l3out>]
(config-leaf-vrf)# route-map <WORD>
(config-leaf-vrf-route-map)# match bridge-domain <> [tenant <tenant>]
(config-leaf-vrf-route-map-match)# set local-preference <0-4294967295>
```

set local-preference <0-4294967295>

Description: BGP local preference path attribute

Syntax:

<0-4294967295>	Preference value
----------------	------------------

Command Mode: match prefix-list : Match entries of a prefix-list

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# vrf context tenant <WORD> vrf <WORD> [l3out <l3out>]
(config-leaf-vrf)# route-map <WORD>
(config-leaf-vrf-route-map)# match prefix-list <WORD> [deny]
(config-leaf-vrf-route-map-match)# set local-preference <0-4294967295>
```

set local-preference <0-4294967295>

Description: BGP local preference path attribute

Syntax:

<0-4294967295>	Preference value
----------------	------------------

Command Mode: match route group : Route group

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# vrf context tenant <WORD> vrf <WORD> [l3out <l3out>]
(config-leaf-vrf)# route-map <WORD>
(config-leaf-vrf-route-map)# match route group <> [order <order>] [deny]
(config-leaf-vrf-route-map-match)# set local-preference <0-4294967295>
```

set mac-auth

set mac-auth <WORD>

Description: Set MAC Auth

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	MAC Auth Mode
-------------	---------------

Command Mode: switchport port-authentication : Port authentication configuration

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# template policy-group <WORD>
(config-pol-grp-if)# switchport port-authentication <WORD>
(config-port-authentication)# set mac-auth <WORD>
```

set max-reauth-request

set max-reauth-request <1-10>

Description: Set max reauth request

Syntax:

<1-10>	Max reauth request
--------	--------------------

Command Mode: switchport port-authentication : Port authentication configuration

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# template policy-group <WORD>
(config-pol-grp-if)# switchport port-authentication <WORD>
(config-port-authentication)# set max-reauth-request <1-10>
```

set max-request

set max-request <2-10>

Description: Set max request

Syntax:

<2-10>	Max request
--------	-------------

Command Mode: switchport port-authentication : Port authentication configuration

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# template policy-group <WORD>
(config-pol-grp-if)# switchport port-authentication <WORD>
(config-port-authentication)# set max-request <2-10>
```

set metric-type

set metric-type <metric-type>

Description: Type of metric for destination routing protocol

Syntax:

<metric-type>	<metric-type>
---------------	---------------

Command Mode: route-profile : Configure route-profile

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# vrf context <WORD>
(config-tenant-vrf)# route-profile <WORD>
(config-tenant-vrf-route-profile)# set metric-type <metric-type>
```

set metric-type <metric-type>

Description: Type of metric for destination routing protocol

Syntax:

<metric-type>	<metric-type>
---------------	---------------

Command Mode: template route-profile : Configure route-profile template under tenant for BGP dampening and route redistribution

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# template route-profile <WORD> tenant <WORD>
(config-leaf-template-route-profile)# set metric-type <metric-type>
```

set metric-type <metric-type>

Description: Type of metric for destination routing protocol

Syntax:

<metric-type>	<metric-type>
---------------	---------------

Command Mode: template route-profile : Configure route-profile template under VRF/L3Out for bridge-domain export

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
```

```
(config-leaf)# vrf context tenant <WORD> vrf <WORD> [l3out <l3out>]
(config-leaf-vrf)# template route-profile <WORD> <WORD> <NUMBER>
(config-leaf-vrf-template-route-profile)# set metric-type <metric-type>
```

set metric-type <metric-type>**Description:** Type of metric for destination routing protocol**Syntax:**

<metric-type>	<metric-type>
---------------	---------------

Command Mode: match bridge-domain : Match subnets of a bridge-domain**Command Path:**

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# vrf context tenant <WORD> vrf <WORD> [l3out <l3out>]
(config-leaf-vrf)# route-map <WORD>
(config-leaf-vrf-route-map)# match bridge-domain <> [tenant <tenant>]
(config-leaf-vrf-route-map-match)# set metric-type <metric-type>
```

set metric-type <metric-type>**Description:** Type of metric for destination routing protocol**Syntax:**

<metric-type>	<metric-type>
---------------	---------------

Command Mode: match prefix-list : Match entries of a prefix-list**Command Path:**

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# vrf context tenant <WORD> vrf <WORD> [l3out <l3out>]
(config-leaf-vrf)# route-map <WORD>
(config-leaf-vrf-route-map)# match prefix-list <WORD> [deny]
(config-leaf-vrf-route-map-match)# set metric-type <metric-type>
```

set metric-type <metric-type>**Description:** Type of metric for destination routing protocol**Syntax:**

<metric-type>	<metric-type>
---------------	---------------

Command Mode: match route group : Route group**Command Path:**

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
```

```
(config-leaf)# vrf context tenant <WORD> vrf <WORD> [l3out <l3out>]
(config-leaf-vrf)# route-map <WORD>
(config-leaf-vrf-route-map)# match route group <> [order <order>] [deny]
(config-leaf-vrf-route-map-match)# set metric-type <metric-type>
```

set metric-type <metric-type>**Description:** Type of metric for destination routing protocol**Syntax:**

<metric-type>	<metric-type>
---------------	---------------

Command Mode: template route-profile : Configure route-profile template under tenant for BGP dampening and route redistribution**Command Path:**

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# template route-profile <WORD> tenant <WORD>
(config-leaf-template-route-profile)# set metric-type <metric-type>
```

set metric-type <metric-type>**Description:** Type of metric for destination routing protocol**Syntax:**

<metric-type>	<metric-type>
---------------	---------------

Command Mode: template route-profile : Configure route-profile template under VRF/L3Out for bridge-domain export**Command Path:**

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# vrf context tenant <WORD> vrf <WORD> [l3out <l3out>]
(config-leaf-vrf)# template route-profile <WORD> <WORD> <NUMBER>
(config-leaf-vrf-template-route-profile)# set metric-type <metric-type>
```

set metric-type <metric-type>**Description:** Type of metric for destination routing protocol**Syntax:**

<metric-type>	<metric-type>
---------------	---------------

Command Mode: match bridge-domain : Match subnets of a bridge-domain**Command Path:**

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
```

```
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# vrf context tenant <WORD> vrf <WORD> [l3out <l3out>]
(config-leaf-vrf)# route-map <WORD>
(config-leaf-vrf-route-map)# match bridge-domain <> [tenant <tenant>]
(config-leaf-vrf-route-map-match)# set metric-type <metric-type>
```

set metric-type <metric-type>**Description:** Type of metric for destination routing protocol**Syntax:**

<metric-type>	<metric-type>
---------------	---------------

Command Mode: match prefix-list : Match entries of a prefix-list**Command Path:**

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# vrf context tenant <WORD> vrf <WORD> [l3out <l3out>]
(config-leaf-vrf)# route-map <WORD>
(config-leaf-vrf-route-map)# match prefix-list <WORD> [deny]
(config-leaf-vrf-route-map-match)# set metric-type <metric-type>
```

set metric-type <metric-type>**Description:** Type of metric for destination routing protocol**Syntax:**

<metric-type>	<metric-type>
---------------	---------------

Command Mode: match route group : Route group**Command Path:**

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# vrf context tenant <WORD> vrf <WORD> [l3out <l3out>]
(config-leaf-vrf)# route-map <WORD>
(config-leaf-vrf-route-map)# match route group <> [order <order>] [deny]
(config-leaf-vrf-route-map-match)# set metric-type <metric-type>
```

set metric

set metric <NUMBER>

Description: Set metric for destination routing protocol

Syntax:

<0-255>	Metric value. Number range from=0 to=255
---------	--

Command Mode: route-profile : Configure route-profile

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# vrf context <WORD>
(config-tenant-vrf)# route-profile <WORD>
(config-tenant-vrf-route-profile)# set metric <NUMBER>
```

set metric <NUMBER>

Description: Set metric for destination routing protocol

Syntax:

<0-255>	Metric value. Number range from=0 to=255
---------	--

Command Mode: template route-profile : Configure route-profile template under tenant for BGP dampening and route redistribution

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# template route-profile <WORD> tenant <WORD>
(config-leaf-template-route-profile)# set metric <NUMBER>
```

set metric <NUMBER>

Description: Set metric for destination routing protocol

Syntax:

<0-255>	Metric value. Number range from=0 to=255
---------	--

Command Mode: template route-profile : Configure route-profile template under VRF/L3Out for bridge-domain export

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
```

```
(config-leaf)# vrf context tenant <WORD> vrf <WORD> [l3out <l3out>]
(config-leaf-vrf)# template route-profile <WORD> <WORD> <NUMBER>
(config-leaf-vrf-template-route-profile)# set metric <NUMBER>
```

set metric <NUMBER>**Description:** Set metric for destination routing protocol**Syntax:**

<0-255>	Metric value. Number range from=0 to=255
---------	--

Command Mode: match bridge-domain : Match subnets of a bridge-domain**Command Path:**

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# vrf context tenant <WORD> vrf <WORD> [l3out <l3out>]
(config-leaf-vrf)# route-map <WORD>
(config-leaf-vrf-route-map)# match bridge-domain <> [tenant <tenant>]
(config-leaf-vrf-route-map-match)# set metric <NUMBER>
```

set metric <NUMBER>**Description:** Set metric for destination routing protocol**Syntax:**

<0-255>	Metric value. Number range from=0 to=255
---------	--

Command Mode: match prefix-list : Match entries of a prefix-list**Command Path:**

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# vrf context tenant <WORD> vrf <WORD> [l3out <l3out>]
(config-leaf-vrf)# route-map <WORD>
(config-leaf-vrf-route-map)# match prefix-list <WORD> [deny]
(config-leaf-vrf-route-map-match)# set metric <NUMBER>
```

set metric <NUMBER>**Description:** Set metric for destination routing protocol**Syntax:**

<0-255>	Metric value. Number range from=0 to=255
---------	--

Command Mode: match route group : Route group**Command Path:**

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
```

```
(config-leaf)# vrf context tenant <WORD> vrf <WORD> [l3out <l3out>]
(config-leaf-vrf)# route-map <WORD>
(config-leaf-vrf-route-map)# match route group <> [order <order>] [deny]
(config-leaf-vrf-route-map-match)# set metric <NUMBER>
```

set metric <NUMBER>**Description:** Set metric for destination routing protocol**Syntax:**

<0-255>	Metric value. Number range from=0 to=255
---------	--

Command Mode: template route-profile : Configure route-profile template under tenant for BGP dampening and route redistribution**Command Path:**

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# template route-profile <WORD> tenant <WORD>
(config-leaf-template-route-profile)# set metric <NUMBER>
```

set metric <NUMBER>**Description:** Set metric for destination routing protocol**Syntax:**

<0-255>	Metric value. Number range from=0 to=255
---------	--

Command Mode: template route-profile : Configure route-profile template under VRF/L3Out for bridge-domain export**Command Path:**

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# vrf context tenant <WORD> vrf <WORD> [l3out <l3out>]
(config-leaf-vrf)# template route-profile <WORD> <WORD> <NUMBER>
(config-leaf-vrf-template-route-profile)# set metric <NUMBER>
```

set metric <NUMBER>**Description:** Set metric for destination routing protocol**Syntax:**

<0-255>	Metric value. Number range from=0 to=255
---------	--

Command Mode: match bridge-domain : Match subnets of a bridge-domain**Command Path:**

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
```

```
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# vrf context tenant <WORD> vrf <WORD> [l3out <l3out>]
(config-leaf-vrf)# route-map <WORD>
(config-leaf-vrf-route-map)# match bridge-domain <> [tenant <tenant>]
(config-leaf-vrf-route-map-match)# set metric <NUMBER>
```

set metric <NUMBER>**Description:** Set metric for destination routing protocol**Syntax:**

<0-255>	Metric value. Number range from=0 to=255
---------	--

Command Mode: match prefix-list : Match entries of a prefix-list**Command Path:**

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# vrf context tenant <WORD> vrf <WORD> [l3out <l3out>]
(config-leaf-vrf)# route-map <WORD>
(config-leaf-vrf-route-map)# match prefix-list <WORD> [deny]
(config-leaf-vrf-route-map-match)# set metric <NUMBER>
```

set metric <NUMBER>**Description:** Set metric for destination routing protocol**Syntax:**

<0-255>	Metric value. Number range from=0 to=255
---------	--

Command Mode: match route group : Route group**Command Path:**

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# vrf context tenant <WORD> vrf <WORD> [l3out <l3out>]
(config-leaf-vrf)# route-map <WORD>
(config-leaf-vrf-route-map)# match route group <> [order <order>] [deny]
(config-leaf-vrf-route-map-match)# set metric <NUMBER>
```

set mode

set mode <WORD>

Description: Policer Mode

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Policer Mode
-------------	--------------

Command Mode: policy-map type data-plane : Create a policymap of DataPlane type to police/reclassify the traffic

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# policy-map type data-plane <WORD>
(config-pmap-dpp)# set mode <WORD>
```

set mode <WORD>

Description: Policer Mode

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Policer Mode
-------------	--------------

Command Mode: policy-map type data-plane : data-plane policy type

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# policy-map type data-plane <WORD>
(config-tenant-pmap-dpp)# set mode <WORD>
```

set next-hop-unchanged

set next-hop-unchanged

Description: Retain the nexthop data while importing the route

Command Mode: template route-profile : Configure route-profile template under tenant for BGP dampening and route redistribution

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# template route-profile <WORD> tenant <WORD>
(config-leaf-template-route-profile)# set next-hop-unchanged
```

set next-hop-unchanged

Description: Retain the nexthop data while importing the route

Command Mode: template route-profile : Configure route-profile template under VRF/L3Out for bridge-domain export

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# vrf context tenant <WORD> vrf <WORD> [l3out <l3out>]
(config-leaf-vrf)# template route-profile <WORD> <WORD> <NUMBER>
(config-leaf-vrf-template-route-profile)# set next-hop-unchanged
```

set next-hop-unchanged

Description: Retain the nexthop data while importing the route

Command Mode: match bridge-domain : Match subnets of a bridge-domain

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# vrf context tenant <WORD> vrf <WORD> [l3out <l3out>]
(config-leaf-vrf)# route-map <WORD>
(config-leaf-vrf-route-map)# match bridge-domain <> [tenant <tenant>]
(config-leaf-vrf-route-map-match)# set next-hop-unchanged
```

set next-hop-unchanged

Description: Retain the nexthop data while importing the route

Command Mode: match prefix-list : Match entries of a prefix-list

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# vrf context tenant <WORD> vrf <WORD> [l3out <l3out>]
(config-leaf-vrf)# route-map <WORD>
(config-leaf-vrf-route-map)# match prefix-list <WORD> [deny]
(config-leaf-vrf-route-map-match)# set next-hop-unchanged
```

set next-hop-unchanged

Description: Retain the nexthop data while importing the route

Command Mode: match route group : Route group

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# vrf context tenant <WORD> vrf <WORD> [l3out <l3out>]
(config-leaf-vrf)# route-map <WORD>
(config-leaf-vrf-route-map)# match route group <> [order <order>] [deny]
(config-leaf-vrf-route-map-match)# set next-hop-unchanged
```

set next-hop-unchanged

Description: Retain the nexthop data while importing the route

Command Mode: template route-profile : Configure route-profile template under tenant for BGP dampening and route redistribution

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# template route-profile <WORD> tenant <WORD>
(config-leaf-template-route-profile)# set next-hop-unchanged
```

set next-hop-unchanged

Description: Retain the nexthop data while importing the route

Command Mode: template route-profile : Configure route-profile template under VRF/L3Out for bridge-domain export

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# vrf context tenant <WORD> vrf <WORD> [l3out <l3out>]
(config-leaf-vrf)# template route-profile <WORD> <WORD> <NUMBER>
(config-leaf-vrf-template-route-profile)# set next-hop-unchanged
```

set next-hop-unchanged

Description: Retain the nexthop data while importing the route

Command Mode: match bridge-domain : Match subnets of a bridge-domain

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# vrf context tenant <WORD> vrf <WORD> [l3out <l3out>]
(config-leaf-vrf)# route-map <WORD>
(config-leaf-vrf-route-map)# match bridge-domain <> [tenant <tenant>]
(config-leaf-vrf-route-map-match)# set next-hop-unchanged
```

set next-hop-unchanged

Description: Retain the nexthop data while importing the route

Command Mode: match prefix-list : Match entries of a prefix-list

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# vrf context tenant <WORD> vrf <WORD> [l3out <l3out>]
(config-leaf-vrf)# route-map <WORD>
(config-leaf-vrf-route-map)# match prefix-list <WORD> [deny]
(config-leaf-vrf-route-map-match)# set next-hop-unchanged
```

set next-hop-unchanged

Description: Retain the nexthop data while importing the route

Command Mode: match route group : Route group

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# vrf context tenant <WORD> vrf <WORD> [l3out <l3out>]
(config-leaf-vrf)# route-map <WORD>
(config-leaf-vrf-route-map)# match route group <> [order <order>] [deny]
(config-leaf-vrf-route-map-match)# set next-hop-unchanged
```

set next-hop

set next-hop <IPv4 or IPv6 address>

Description: Set next hop for destination routing protocol

Syntax:

<i>IPv4 or IPv6 address</i>	Next hop address
-----------------------------	------------------

Command Mode: route-profile : Configure route-profile

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# vrf context <WORD>
(config-tenant-vrf)# route-profile <WORD>
(config-tenant-vrf-route-profile)# set next-hop <IPv4 or IPv6 address>
```

set next-hop <IPv4 or IPv6 address>

Description: Set next hop address

Syntax:

<i>IPv4 or IPv6 address</i>	Next hop address
-----------------------------	------------------

Command Mode: template route-profile : Configure route-profile template under tenant for BGP dampening and route redistribution

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# template route-profile <WORD> tenant <WORD>
(config-leaf-template-route-profile)# set next-hop <IPv4 or IPv6 address>
```

set next-hop <IPv4 or IPv6 address>

Description: Set next hop address

Syntax:

<i>IPv4 or IPv6 address</i>	Next hop address
-----------------------------	------------------

Command Mode: template route-profile : Configure route-profile template under VRF/L3Out for bridge-domain export

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
```

```
(config-leaf)# vrf context tenant <WORD> vrf <WORD> [l3out <l3out>]
(config-leaf-vrf)# template route-profile <WORD> <WORD> <NUMBER>
(config-leaf-vrf-template-route-profile)# set next-hop <IPv4 or IPv6 address>
```

set next-hop <IPv4 or IPv6 address>**Description:** Set next hop address**Syntax:**

<i>IPv4 or IPv6 address</i>	Next hop address
-----------------------------	------------------

Command Mode: match bridge-domain : Match subnets of a bridge-domain**Command Path:**

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# vrf context tenant <WORD> vrf <WORD> [l3out <l3out>]
(config-leaf-vrf)# route-map <WORD>
(config-leaf-vrf-route-map)# match bridge-domain <> [tenant <tenant>]
(config-leaf-vrf-route-map-match)# set next-hop <IPv4 or IPv6 address>
```

set next-hop <IPv4 or IPv6 address>**Description:** Set next hop address**Syntax:**

<i>IPv4 or IPv6 address</i>	Next hop address
-----------------------------	------------------

Command Mode: match prefix-list : Match entries of a prefix-list**Command Path:**

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# vrf context tenant <WORD> vrf <WORD> [l3out <l3out>]
(config-leaf-vrf)# route-map <WORD>
(config-leaf-vrf-route-map)# match prefix-list <WORD> [deny]
(config-leaf-vrf-route-map-match)# set next-hop <IPv4 or IPv6 address>
```

set next-hop <IPv4 or IPv6 address>**Description:** Set next hop address**Syntax:**

<i>IPv4 or IPv6 address</i>	Next hop address
-----------------------------	------------------

Command Mode: match route group : Route group**Command Path:**

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
```

```
(config-leaf)# vrf context tenant <WORD> vrf <WORD> [l3out <l3out>]
(config-leaf-vrf)# route-map <WORD>
(config-leaf-vrf-route-map)# match route group <> [order <order>] [deny]
(config-leaf-vrf-route-map-match)# set next-hop <IPv4 or IPv6 address>
```

set next-hop <IPv4 or IPv6 address>**Description:** Set next hop address**Syntax:**

<i>IPv4 or IPv6 address</i>	Next hop address
-----------------------------	------------------

Command Mode: template route-profile : Configure route-profile template under tenant for BGP dampening and route redistribution**Command Path:**

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# template route-profile <WORD> tenant <WORD>
(config-leaf-template-route-profile)# set next-hop <IPv4 or IPv6 address>
```

set next-hop <IPv4 or IPv6 address>**Description:** Set next hop address**Syntax:**

<i>IPv4 or IPv6 address</i>	Next hop address
-----------------------------	------------------

Command Mode: template route-profile : Configure route-profile template under VRF/L3Out for bridge-domain export**Command Path:**

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# vrf context tenant <WORD> vrf <WORD> [l3out <l3out>]
(config-leaf-vrf)# template route-profile <WORD> <WORD> <NUMBER>
(config-leaf-vrf-template-route-profile)# set next-hop <IPv4 or IPv6 address>
```

set next-hop <IPv4 or IPv6 address>**Description:** Set next hop address**Syntax:**

<i>IPv4 or IPv6 address</i>	Next hop address
-----------------------------	------------------

Command Mode: match bridge-domain : Match subnets of a bridge-domain**Command Path:**

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
```

```
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# vrf context tenant <WORD> vrf <WORD> [l3out <l3out>]
(config-leaf-vrf)# route-map <WORD>
(config-leaf-vrf-route-map)# match bridge-domain <> [tenant <tenant>]
(config-leaf-vrf-route-map-match)# set next-hop <IPv4 or IPv6 address>
```

set next-hop <IPv4 or IPv6 address>**Description:** Set next hop address**Syntax:**

<i>IPv4 or IPv6 address</i>	Next hop address
-----------------------------	------------------

Command Mode: match prefix-list : Match entries of a prefix-list**Command Path:**

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# vrf context tenant <WORD> vrf <WORD> [l3out <l3out>]
(config-leaf-vrf)# route-map <WORD>
(config-leaf-vrf-route-map)# match prefix-list <WORD> [deny]
(config-leaf-vrf-route-map-match)# set next-hop <IPv4 or IPv6 address>
```

set next-hop <IPv4 or IPv6 address>**Description:** Set next hop address**Syntax:**

<i>IPv4 or IPv6 address</i>	Next hop address
-----------------------------	------------------

Command Mode: match route group : Route group**Command Path:**

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# vrf context tenant <WORD> vrf <WORD> [l3out <l3out>]
(config-leaf-vrf)# route-map <WORD>
(config-leaf-vrf-route-map)# match route group <> [order <order>] [deny]
(config-leaf-vrf-route-map-match)# set next-hop <IPv4 or IPv6 address>
```

set pir

set pir <0-4398046510080> UNIT

Description: Peak Rate

Syntax:

<0-4398046510080>	Peak Rate
UNIT	Pir Unit

Command Mode: policy-map type data-plane : Create a policymap of DataPlane type to police/reclassify the traffic

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# policy-map type data-plane <WORD>
(config-pmap-dpp)# set pir <0-4398046510080> UNIT
```

set pir <0-4398046510080> UNIT

Description: Peak Rate

Syntax:

<0-4398046510080>	Peak Rate
UNIT	Pir Unit

Command Mode: policy-map type data-plane : data-plane policy type

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# policy-map type data-plane <WORD>
(config-tenant-pmap-dpp)# set pir <0-4398046510080> UNIT
```

set qos-class

set qos-class <WORD>

Description: Class of QOS to specify

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Qos Level
-------------	-----------

Command Mode: contract : Configure binary contracts between Application EPGs

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# contract <WORD> [type <type>]
(config-tenant-contract)# set qos-class <WORD>
```

set qos-class <WORD> WORD

Description: Class of QOS to specify

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Qos Level
<i>WORD</i>	Target QOS Direction

Command Mode: subject : Configuration a subject on the contract

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# contract <WORD> [type <type>]
(config-tenant-contract)# subject <WORD>
(config-tenant-contract-subj)# set qos-class <WORD> WORD
```

set qos-class <WORD>

Description: Specify the QOS level for the EPG

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Qos Level
-------------	-----------

Command Mode: external-l3 epq : External L3 EPG configuration mode

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# external-l3 epq <WORD> [oob-mgmt] [l3out <l3out>]
```

```
(config-tenant-l3ext-epg)# set qos-class <WORD>
```

set reauth-period

set reauth-period <30-2147483>

Description: Set reauth period

Syntax:

<30-2147483>	Max reauth request
--------------	--------------------

Command Mode: switchport port-authentication : Port authentication configuration

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# template policy-group <WORD>
(config-pol-grp-if)# switchport port-authentication <WORD>
(config-port-authentication)# set reauth-period <30-2147483>
```

set reauth

set reauth

Description: Enable reauth request

Command Mode: switchport port-authentication : Port authentication configuration

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# template policy-group <WORD>
(config-pol-grp-if)# switchport port-authentication <WORD>
(config-port-authentication)# set reauth
```

set redist-multipath

set redist-multipath

Description: Select multiple paths for redistribution

Command Mode: template route-profile : Configure route-profile template under tenant for BGP dampening and route redistribution

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# template route-profile <WORD> tenant <WORD>
(config-leaf-template-route-profile)# set redist-multipath
```

set redist-multipath

Description: Select multiple paths for redistribution

Command Mode: template route-profile : Configure route-profile template under VRF/L3Out for bridge-domain export

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# vrf context tenant <WORD> vrf <WORD> [l3out <l3out>]
(config-leaf-vrf)# template route-profile <WORD> <WORD> <NUMBER>
(config-leaf-vrf-template-route-profile)# set redist-multipath
```

set redist-multipath

Description: Select multiple paths for redistribution

Command Mode: match bridge-domain : Match subnets of a bridge-domain

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# vrf context tenant <WORD> vrf <WORD> [l3out <l3out>]
(config-leaf-vrf)# route-map <WORD>
(config-leaf-vrf-route-map)# match bridge-domain <> [tenant <tenant>]
(config-leaf-vrf-route-map-match)# set redist-multipath
```

set redist-multipath

Description: Select multiple paths for redistribution

Command Mode: match prefix-list : Match entries of a prefix-list

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# vrf context tenant <WORD> vrf <WORD> [l3out <l3out>]
(config-leaf-vrf)# route-map <WORD>
(config-leaf-vrf-route-map)# match prefix-list <WORD> [deny]
(config-leaf-vrf-route-map-match)# set redist-multipath
```

set redist-multipath

Description: Select multiple paths for redistribution

Command Mode: match route group : Route group

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# vrf context tenant <WORD> vrf <WORD> [l3out <l3out>]
(config-leaf-vrf)# route-map <WORD>
(config-leaf-vrf-route-map)# match route group <> [order <order>] [deny]
(config-leaf-vrf-route-map-match)# set redist-multipath
```

set redist-multipath

Description: Select multiple paths for redistribution

Command Mode: template route-profile : Configure route-profile template under tenant for BGP dampening and route redistribution

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# template route-profile <WORD> tenant <WORD>
(config-leaf-template-route-profile)# set redist-multipath
```

set redist-multipath

Description: Select multiple paths for redistribution

Command Mode: template route-profile : Configure route-profile template under VRF/L3Out for bridge-domain export

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# vrf context tenant <WORD> vrf <WORD> [l3out <l3out>]
(config-leaf-vrf)# template route-profile <WORD> <WORD> <NUMBER>
(config-leaf-vrf-template-route-profile)# set redist-multipath
```

set redist-multipath

Description: Select multiple paths for redistribution

Command Mode: match bridge-domain : Match subnets of a bridge-domain

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# vrf context tenant <WORD> vrf <WORD> [l3out <l3out>]
(config-leaf-vrf)# route-map <WORD>
(config-leaf-vrf-route-map)# match bridge-domain <> [tenant <tenant>]
(config-leaf-vrf-route-map-match)# set redist-multipath
```

set redist-multipath

Description: Select multiple paths for redistribution

Command Mode: match prefix-list : Match entries of a prefix-list

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# vrf context tenant <WORD> vrf <WORD> [l3out <l3out>]
(config-leaf-vrf)# route-map <WORD>
(config-leaf-vrf-route-map)# match prefix-list <WORD> [deny]
(config-leaf-vrf-route-map-match)# set redist-multipath
```

set redist-multipath

Description: Select multiple paths for redistribution

Command Mode: match route group : Route group

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# vrf context tenant <WORD> vrf <WORD> [l3out <l3out>]
(config-leaf-vrf)# route-map <WORD>
(config-leaf-vrf-route-map)# match route group <> [order <order>] [deny]
(config-leaf-vrf-route-map-match)# set redist-multipath
```

set server-timeout

set server-timeout <2-65535>

Description: Set server timeout

Syntax:

<2-65535>	Max reauth request
-----------	--------------------

Command Mode: switchport port-authentication : Port authentication configuration

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# template policy-group <WORD>
(config-pol-grp-if)# switchport port-authentication <WORD>
(config-port-authentication)# set server-timeout <2-65535>
```

set sharing-mode

set sharing-mode <WORD>

Description: Policer Sharing Mode

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Policer Mode
-------------	--------------

Command Mode: policy-map type data-plane : Create a policymap of DataPlane type to police/reclassify the traffic

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# policy-map type data-plane <WORD>
(config-pmap-dpp)# set sharing-mode <WORD>
```

set sharing-mode <WORD>

Description: Policer Sharing Mode

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Policer Mode
-------------	--------------

Command Mode: policy-map type data-plane : data-plane policy type

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# policy-map type data-plane <WORD>
(config-tenant-pmap-dpp)# set sharing-mode <WORD>
```

set supp-timeout

set supp-timeout <2-65535>

Description: Set supplicant timeout

Syntax:

<2-65535>	Max reauth request
-----------	--------------------

Command Mode: switchport port-authentication : Port authentication configuration

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# template policy-group <WORD>
(config-pol-grp-if)# switchport port-authentication <WORD>
(config-port-authentication)# set supp-timeout <2-65535>
```

set tag

set tag <NUMBER>

Description: Tag value for destination routing protocol

Syntax:

<0-4294967295>	Tag value. Number range from=0 to=4294967295
----------------	--

Command Mode: route-profile : Configure route-profile

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# vrf context <WORD>
(config-tenant-vrf)# route-profile <WORD>
(config-tenant-vrf-route-profile)# set tag <NUMBER>
```

set tag <NUMBER>

Description: Tag value for destination routing protocol

Syntax:

<0-4294967295>	Tag value. Number range from=0 to=4294967295
----------------	--

Command Mode: template route-profile : Configure route-profile template under tenant for BGP dampening and route redistribution

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# template route-profile <WORD> tenant <WORD>
(config-leaf-template-route-profile)# set tag <NUMBER>
```

set tag <NUMBER>

Description: Tag value for destination routing protocol

Syntax:

<0-4294967295>	Tag value. Number range from=0 to=4294967295
----------------	--

Command Mode: template route-profile : Configure route-profile template under VRF/L3Out for bridge-domain export

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
```

```
(config-leaf)# vrf context tenant <WORD> vrf <WORD> [l3out <l3out>]
(config-leaf-vrf)# template route-profile <WORD> <WORD> <NUMBER>
(config-leaf-vrf-template-route-profile)# set tag <NUMBER>
```

set tag <NUMBER>**Description:** Tag value for destination routing protocol**Syntax:**

<0-4294967295>	Tag value. Number range from=0 to=4294967295
----------------	--

Command Mode: match bridge-domain : Match subnets of a bridge-domain**Command Path:**

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# vrf context tenant <WORD> vrf <WORD> [l3out <l3out>]
(config-leaf-vrf)# route-map <WORD>
(config-leaf-vrf-route-map)# match bridge-domain <> [tenant <tenant>]
(config-leaf-vrf-route-map-match)# set tag <NUMBER>
```

set tag <NUMBER>**Description:** Tag value for destination routing protocol**Syntax:**

<0-4294967295>	Tag value. Number range from=0 to=4294967295
----------------	--

Command Mode: match prefix-list : Match entries of a prefix-list**Command Path:**

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# vrf context tenant <WORD> vrf <WORD> [l3out <l3out>]
(config-leaf-vrf)# route-map <WORD>
(config-leaf-vrf-route-map)# match prefix-list <WORD> [deny]
(config-leaf-vrf-route-map-match)# set tag <NUMBER>
```

set tag <NUMBER>**Description:** Tag value for destination routing protocol**Syntax:**

<0-4294967295>	Tag value. Number range from=0 to=4294967295
----------------	--

Command Mode: match route group : Route group**Command Path:**

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
```

```
(config-leaf)# vrf context tenant <WORD> vrf <WORD> [l3out <l3out>]
(config-leaf-vrf)# route-map <WORD>
(config-leaf-vrf-route-map)# match route group <> [order <order>] [deny]
(config-leaf-vrf-route-map-match)# set tag <NUMBER>
```

set tag <NUMBER>**Description:** Tag value for destination routing protocol**Syntax:**

<0-4294967295>	Tag value. Number range from=0 to=4294967295
----------------	--

Command Mode: template route-profile : Configure route-profile template under tenant for BGP dampening and route redistribution**Command Path:**

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# template route-profile <WORD> tenant <WORD>
(config-leaf-template-route-profile)# set tag <NUMBER>
```

set tag <NUMBER>**Description:** Tag value for destination routing protocol**Syntax:**

<0-4294967295>	Tag value. Number range from=0 to=4294967295
----------------	--

Command Mode: template route-profile : Configure route-profile template under VRF/L3Out for bridge-domain export**Command Path:**

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# vrf context tenant <WORD> vrf <WORD> [l3out <l3out>]
(config-leaf-vrf)# template route-profile <WORD> <WORD> <NUMBER>
(config-leaf-vrf-template-route-profile)# set tag <NUMBER>
```

set tag <NUMBER>**Description:** Tag value for destination routing protocol**Syntax:**

<0-4294967295>	Tag value. Number range from=0 to=4294967295
----------------	--

Command Mode: match bridge-domain : Match subnets of a bridge-domain**Command Path:**

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
```

```
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# vrf context tenant <WORD> vrf <WORD> [l3out <l3out>]
(config-leaf-vrf)# route-map <WORD>
(config-leaf-vrf-route-map)# match bridge-domain <> [tenant <tenant>]
(config-leaf-vrf-route-map-match)# set tag <NUMBER>
```

set tag <NUMBER>**Description:** Tag value for destination routing protocol**Syntax:**

<0-4294967295>	Tag value. Number range from=0 to=4294967295
----------------	--

Command Mode: match prefix-list : Match entries of a prefix-list**Command Path:**

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# vrf context tenant <WORD> vrf <WORD> [l3out <l3out>]
(config-leaf-vrf)# route-map <WORD>
(config-leaf-vrf-route-map)# match prefix-list <WORD> [deny]
(config-leaf-vrf-route-map-match)# set tag <NUMBER>
```

set tag <NUMBER>**Description:** Tag value for destination routing protocol**Syntax:**

<0-4294967295>	Tag value. Number range from=0 to=4294967295
----------------	--

Command Mode: match route group : Route group**Command Path:**

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# vrf context tenant <WORD> vrf <WORD> [l3out <l3out>]
(config-leaf-vrf)# route-map <WORD>
(config-leaf-vrf-route-map)# match route group <> [order <order>] [deny]
(config-leaf-vrf-route-map-match)# set tag <NUMBER>
```

set target-dscp

set target-dscp <WORD>

Description: class of target dscp to specify

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Target dscp
-------------	-------------

Command Mode: contract : Configure binary contracts between Application EPGs

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# contract <WORD> [type <type>]
(config-tenant-contract)# set target-dscp <WORD>
```

set target-dscp <WORD> WORD

Description: class of target dscp to specify

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Target dscp
<i>WORD</i>	Target DSCP Direction

Command Mode: subject : Configuration a subject on the contract

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# contract <WORD> [type <type>]
(config-tenant-contract)# subject <WORD>
(config-tenant-contract-subj)# set target-dscp <WORD> WORD
```

set tx-period

set tx-period <2-65535>

Description: Set Tx period

Syntax:

<2-65535>	Max reauth request
-----------	--------------------

Command Mode: switchport port-authentication : Port authentication configuration

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# template policy-group <WORD>
(config-pol-grp-if)# switchport port-authentication <WORD>
(config-port-authentication)# set tx-period <2-65535>
```

set type

set type <WORD>

Description: Policer type

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Policer Type
-------------	--------------

Command Mode: policy-map type data-plane : Create a policymap of DataPlane type to police/reclassify the traffic

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# policy-map type data-plane <WORD>
(config-pmap-dpp)# set type <WORD>
```

set type <WORD>

Description: Policer type

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Policer Type
-------------	--------------

Command Mode: policy-map type data-plane : data-plane policy type

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# policy-map type data-plane <WORD>
(config-tenant-pmap-dpp)# set type <WORD>
```

set violate-cos-transmit

set violate-cos-transmit <0-7>

Description: Violate Policer Mark Cos

Syntax:

<0-7>	Violate Policer Mark Cos
-------	--------------------------

Command Mode: policy-map type data-plane : Create a policymap of DataPlane type to police/reclassify the traffic

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# policy-map type data-plane <WORD>
(config-pmap-dpp)# set violate-cos-transmit <0-7>
```

set violate-cos-transmit <0-7>

Description: Violate Policer Mark Cos

Syntax:

<0-7>	Violate Policer Mark Cos
-------	--------------------------

Command Mode: policy-map type data-plane : data-plane policy type

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# policy-map type data-plane <WORD>
(config-tenant-pmap-dpp)# set violate-cos-transmit <0-7>
```

set violate-dscp-transmit

set violate-dscp-transmit <0-63>

Description: Violate Policer Mark DSCP

Syntax:

<0-63>	Violate Policer Mark DSCP
--------	---------------------------

Command Mode: policy-map type data-plane : Create a policymap of DataPlane type to police/reclassify the traffic

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# policy-map type data-plane <WORD>
(config-pmap-dpp)# set violate-dscp-transmit <0-63>
```

set violate-dscp-transmit <0-63>

Description: Violate Policer Mark DSCP

Syntax:

<0-63>	Violate Policer Mark DSCP
--------	---------------------------

Command Mode: policy-map type data-plane : data-plane policy type

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# policy-map type data-plane <WORD>
(config-tenant-pmap-dpp)# set violate-dscp-transmit <0-63>
```

set violate

set violate <WORD>

Description: Violate Policer Action

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Violate Policer Action
-------------	------------------------

Command Mode: policy-map type data-plane : Create a policymap of DataPlane type to police/reclassify the traffic

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# policy-map type data-plane <WORD>
(config-pmap-dpp)# set violate <WORD>
```

set violate <WORD>

Description: Violate Policer Action

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Violate Policer Action
-------------	------------------------

Command Mode: policy-map type data-plane : data-plane policy type

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# policy-map type data-plane <WORD>
(config-tenant-pmap-dpp)# set violate <WORD>
```

set weight

set weight <NUMBER>

Description: Weight value for destination routing protocol

Syntax:

<0-65535>	Weight value. Number range from=0 to=65535
-----------	--

Command Mode: route-profile : Configure route-profile

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# vrf context <WORD>
(config-tenant-vrf)# route-profile <WORD>
(config-tenant-vrf-route-profile)# set weight <NUMBER>
```

set weight <NUMBER>

Description: Weight value for destination routing protocol

Syntax:

<0-65535>	Weight value. Number range from=0 to=65535
-----------	--

Command Mode: template route-profile : Configure route-profile template under tenant for BGP dampening and route redistribution

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# template route-profile <WORD> tenant <WORD>
(config-leaf-template-route-profile)# set weight <NUMBER>
```

set weight <NUMBER>

Description: Weight value for destination routing protocol

Syntax:

<0-65535>	Weight value. Number range from=0 to=65535
-----------	--

Command Mode: template route-profile : Configure route-profile template under VRF/L3Out for bridge-domain export

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
```

```
(config-leaf)# vrf context tenant <WORD> vrf <WORD> [l3out <l3out>]
(config-leaf-vrf)# template route-profile <WORD> <WORD> <NUMBER>
(config-leaf-vrf-template-route-profile)# set weight <NUMBER>
```

set weight <NUMBER>**Description:** Weight value for destination routing protocol**Syntax:**

<0-65535>	Weight value. Number range from=0 to=65535
-----------	--

Command Mode: match bridge-domain : Match subnets of a bridge-domain**Command Path:**

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# vrf context tenant <WORD> vrf <WORD> [l3out <l3out>]
(config-leaf-vrf)# route-map <WORD>
(config-leaf-vrf-route-map)# match bridge-domain <> [tenant <tenant>]
(config-leaf-vrf-route-map-match)# set weight <NUMBER>
```

set weight <NUMBER>**Description:** Weight value for destination routing protocol**Syntax:**

<0-65535>	Weight value. Number range from=0 to=65535
-----------	--

Command Mode: match prefix-list : Match entries of a prefix-list**Command Path:**

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# vrf context tenant <WORD> vrf <WORD> [l3out <l3out>]
(config-leaf-vrf)# route-map <WORD>
(config-leaf-vrf-route-map)# match prefix-list <WORD> [deny]
(config-leaf-vrf-route-map-match)# set weight <NUMBER>
```

set weight <NUMBER>**Description:** Weight value for destination routing protocol**Syntax:**

<0-65535>	Weight value. Number range from=0 to=65535
-----------	--

Command Mode: match route group : Route group**Command Path:**

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
```

```
(config-leaf)# vrf context tenant <WORD> vrf <WORD> [l3out <l3out>]
(config-leaf-vrf)# route-map <WORD>
(config-leaf-vrf-route-map)# match route group <> [order <order>] [deny]
(config-leaf-vrf-route-map-match)# set weight <NUMBER>
```

set weight <NUMBER>**Description:** Weight value for destination routing protocol**Syntax:**

<0-65535>	Weight value. Number range from=0 to=65535
-----------	--

Command Mode: template route-profile : Configure route-profile template under tenant for BGP dampening and route redistribution**Command Path:**

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# template route-profile <WORD> tenant <WORD>
(config-leaf-template-route-profile)# set weight <NUMBER>
```

set weight <NUMBER>**Description:** Weight value for destination routing protocol**Syntax:**

<0-65535>	Weight value. Number range from=0 to=65535
-----------	--

Command Mode: template route-profile : Configure route-profile template under VRF/L3Out for bridge-domain export**Command Path:**

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# vrf context tenant <WORD> vrf <WORD> [l3out <l3out>]
(config-leaf-vrf)# template route-profile <WORD> <WORD> <NUMBER>
(config-leaf-vrf-template-route-profile)# set weight <NUMBER>
```

set weight <NUMBER>**Description:** Weight value for destination routing protocol**Syntax:**

<0-65535>	Weight value. Number range from=0 to=65535
-----------	--

Command Mode: match bridge-domain : Match subnets of a bridge-domain**Command Path:**

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
```

```
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# vrf context tenant <WORD> vrf <WORD> [l3out <l3out>]
(config-leaf-vrf)# route-map <WORD>
(config-leaf-vrf-route-map)# match bridge-domain <> [tenant <tenant>]
(config-leaf-vrf-route-map-match)# set weight <NUMBER>
```

set weight <NUMBER>**Description:** Weight value for destination routing protocol**Syntax:**

<0-65535>	Weight value. Number range from=0 to=65535
-----------	--

Command Mode: match prefix-list : Match entries of a prefix-list**Command Path:**

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# vrf context tenant <WORD> vrf <WORD> [l3out <l3out>]
(config-leaf-vrf)# route-map <WORD>
(config-leaf-vrf-route-map)# match prefix-list <WORD> [deny]
(config-leaf-vrf-route-map-match)# set weight <NUMBER>
```

set weight <NUMBER>**Description:** Weight value for destination routing protocol**Syntax:**

<0-65535>	Weight value. Number range from=0 to=65535
-----------	--

Command Mode: match route group : Route group**Command Path:**

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# vrf context tenant <WORD> vrf <WORD> [l3out <l3out>]
(config-leaf-vrf)# route-map <WORD>
(config-leaf-vrf-route-map)# match route group <> [order <order>] [deny]
(config-leaf-vrf-route-map-match)# set weight <NUMBER>
```

shellinabox

shellinabox

Description: Configures the communication policy of the SHELLINABOX feature

Command Mode: comm-policy : Configure any communication policy, ssh/telnet/shellinabox/http/https

Usage:

In the APIC GUI, the SHELLINABOX feature allows you to open a pop-up SSH session to a fabric switch by right-clicking the icon of the switch. To enable or disable this feature, use the **shellinabox** command to enter the SHELLINABOX communication policy group, then use the **[no] admin-state-enable** command.

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# comm-policy <WORD>
(config-comm-policy)# shellinabox
```

show aaa authentication

show aaa authentication

Description: Show AAA Authentication information

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show aaa authentication
```

show aaa groups

show aaa groups

Description: Show AAA group information

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show aaa groups
```

show aaa sessions

show aaa sessions

Description: Active User Sessions

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show aaa sessions
```

show access-list

show access-list WORD

Description: Show Access-list Information

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Name of the Contract to filter on (Max Size 64)
-------------	---

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show access-list WORD
```

show accounting log

show accounting log

Description: CLI configuration command logs

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show accounting log
```

NOTE:

This command displays only those changes made using the command line interface (CLI). It does not display changes made using the GUI or the API. To view all changes made in the Management Information Tree, use the **show audit detail** command.

show acllog deny l2 flow

show acllog deny l2 flow

Description: l3 flow information

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show acllog deny l2 flow
```

show acllog deny l2 flow tenant vrf

show acllog deny l2 flow tenant <WORD> vrf [vlan <NUMBER>] [srcIntf <srcintf>] <WORD>

Description: tenant vrf information

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Name of the tenant to filter on (Max Size 63)
<1-4094>	(Optional) Encapsulation Vlan. Number range from=1 to=4094
<i>srcintf</i>	(Optional) source Interface
<i>WORD</i>	Name of the VRF to filter on (Max Size 64)

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show acllog deny l2 flow tenant <WORD> vrf [vlan <NUMBER>] [srcIntf <srcintf>] <WORD>
```

show acllog deny l2 flow tenant vrf detail

```
show acllog deny l2 flow tenant <WORD> vrf [vlan <NUMBER>] [srcIntf <srcintf>] <WORD> detail [srcpctag
<WORD>] [dstpctag <WORD>] [srcEpgName <WORD>] [dstEpgName <WORD>] [srcmac <E.E.E
EE-EE-EE-EE-EE-EE EE:EE:EE:EE:EE:EE EEEE.EEEE.EEEE >] [dstmac <E.E.E EE-EE-EE-EE-EE-EE EE:EE:EE:EE:EE:EE
EEEE.EEEE.EEEE >]
```

Description: detail information

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Name of the tenant to filter on (Max Size 63)
<1-4094>	(Optional) Encapsulation Vlan. Number range from=1 to=4094
<i>srcintf</i>	(Optional) source Interface
<i>WORD</i>	Name of the VRF to filter on (Max Size 64)
<i>WORD</i>	(Optional) PC Tag (Max Size None)
<i>WORD</i>	(Optional) PC Tag (Max Size None)
<i>WORD</i>	(Optional) Epg Name (Max Size None)
<i>WORD</i>	(Optional) Epg Name (Max Size None)
<i>E.E.E EE-EE-EE-EE-EE-EE EE:EE:EE:EE:EE:EE EEEE.EEEE.EEEE</i>	(Optional) MAC address (Option 1) MAC address (Option 2) MAC address (Option 3) MAC address (Option 4)
<i>E.E.E EE-EE-EE-EE-EE-EE EE:EE:EE:EE:EE:EE EEEE.EEEE.EEEE</i>	(Optional) MAC address (Option 1) MAC address (Option 2) MAC address (Option 3) MAC address (Option 4)

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show acllog deny l2 flow tenant <WORD> vrf [vlan <NUMBER>] [srcIntf <srcintf>] <WORD>
detail [srcpctag <WORD>] [dstpctag <WORD>] [srcEpgName <WORD>] [dstEpgName <WORD>] [srcmac
<E.E.E EE-EE-EE-EE-EE-EE EE:EE:EE:EE:EE:EE EEEE.EEEE.EEEE >] [dstmac <E.E.E EE-EE-EE-EE-EE-EE
EE:EE:EE:EE:EE:EE EEEE.EEEE.EEEE >]
```

show acllog deny l2 pkt

show acllog deny l2 pkt

Description: Pkt command

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show acllog deny l2 pkt
```

show acllog deny l2 pkt tenant vrf

show acllog deny l2 pkt tenant <WORD> vrf <WORD> [start-time time-stamp <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [end-time time-stamp <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [vlan <NUMBER>] [srcintf <srcintf>] [pktlen <NUMBER>]

Description: Vrf Name

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Name of the tenant to filter on (Max Size 63)
<i>WORD</i>	Name of the vrf to filter on (Max Size 64)
<i>time-stamp</i> <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>	(Optional) Event activity in time interval
<i>time-stamp</i> <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>	(Optional) Event activity in time interval
<1-4094>	(Optional) Encapsulation Vlan. Number range from=1 to=4094
<i>srcintf</i>	(Optional) Source Interface
<1-65535>	(Optional) packet length. Number range from=1 to=65535

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show acllog deny l2 pkt tenant <WORD> vrf <WORD> [start-time time-stamp
<YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [end-time time-stamp <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [vlan <NUMBER>]
[srcintf <srcintf>] [pktlen <NUMBER>]
```

show aclog deny l2 pkt tenant vrf detail

```
show aclog deny l2 pkt tenant <WORD> vrf <WORD> [start-time time-stamp <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>]
[end-time time-stamp <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [vlan <NUMBER>] [srcintf <srcintf>] [pktlen <NUMBER>]
detail [srcpctag <WORD>] [dstpctag <WORD>] [srcEpgName <WORD>] [dstEpgName <WORD>] [srcmac
<E.E.E EE-EE-EE-EE-EE-EE EE:EE:EE:EE:EE:EE EEEE.EEEE.EEEE >] [dstmac <E.E.E EE-EE-EE-EE-EE-EE
EE:EE:EE:EE:EE:EE EEEE.EEEE.EEEE >]
```

Description: Detail information

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Name of the tenant to filter on (Max Size 63)
<i>WORD</i>	Name of the vrf to filter on (Max Size 64)
<i>time-stamp</i> <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>	(Optional) Event activity in time interval
<i>time-stamp</i> <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>	(Optional) Event activity in time interval
<1-4094>	(Optional) Encapsulation Vlan. Number range from=1 to=4094
<i>srcintf</i>	(Optional) Source Interface
<1-65535>	(Optional) packet length. Number range from=1 to=65535
<i>WORD</i>	(Optional) PC Tag (Max Size None)
<i>WORD</i>	(Optional) PC Tag (Max Size None)
<i>WORD</i>	(Optional) Epg Name (Max Size None)
<i>WORD</i>	(Optional) Epg Name (Max Size None)
<i>E.E.E EE-EE-EE-EE-EE-EE</i> <i>EE:EE:EE:EE:EE:EE</i> <i>EEEE.EEEE.EEEE</i>	(Optional) MAC address (Option 1) MAC address (Option 2) MAC address (Option 3) MAC address (Option 4)
<i>E.E.E EE-EE-EE-EE-EE-EE</i> <i>EE:EE:EE:EE:EE:EE</i> <i>EEEE.EEEE.EEEE</i>	(Optional) MAC address (Option 1) MAC address (Option 2) MAC address (Option 3) MAC address (Option 4)

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show aclog deny l2 pkt tenant <WORD> vrf <WORD> [start-time time-stamp
<YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [end-time time-stamp <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [vlan <NUMBER>]
[srcintf <srcintf>] [pktlen <NUMBER>] detail [srcpctag <WORD>] [dstpctag <WORD>] [srcEpgName
<WORD>] [dstEpgName <WORD>] [srcmac <E.E.E EE-EE-EE-EE-EE-EE EE:EE:EE:EE:EE:EE EEEE.EEEE.EEEE
>] [dstmac <E.E.E EE-EE-EE-EE-EE-EE EE:EE:EE:EE:EE:EE EEEE.EEEE.EEEE >]
```

show acllog deny l3 flow

show acllog deny l3 flow

Description: l3 flow information

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show acllog deny l3 flow
```

show acllog deny I3 flow tenant vrf

show acllog deny I3 flow tenant <WORD> vrf [srcip <A.B.C.D or A:B::C:D>] [dstip <A.B.C.D or A:B::C:D>] [protocol <Protocol>] [srcport <SrcPort>] [dstport <DstPort>] [srcintf <srcintf>] <WORD>

Description: tenant vrf information

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Name of the tenant to filter on (Max Size 63)
<i>A.B.C.D or A:B::C:D</i>	(Optional) IP address in format i.i.i.i or IPv6 address in format xxxx:xxxx, xxxx:xx
<i>A.B.C.D or A:B::C:D</i>	(Optional) IP address in format i.i.i.i or IPv6 address in format xxxx:xxxx, xxxx:xx
<i>Protocol</i>	(Optional) Protocol
<i>SrcPort</i>	(Optional) source port
<i>DstPort</i>	(Optional) destination port
<i>srcintf</i>	(Optional) source interface
<i>WORD</i>	Name of the VRF to filter on (Max Size 64)

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show acllog deny I3 flow tenant <WORD> vrf [srcip <A.B.C.D or A:B::C:D>] [dstip <A.B.C.D or A:B::C:D>] [protocol <Protocol>] [srcport <SrcPort>] [dstport <DstPort>] [srcintf <srcintf>] <WORD>
```

show acllog deny l3 flow tenant vrf detail

```
show acllog deny l3 flow tenant <WORD> vrf [srcip <A.B.C.D or A:B::C:D>] [dstip <A.B.C.D or A:B::C:D>]
[protocol <Protocol>] [srcport <SrcPort>] [dstport <DstPort>] [srcintf <srcintf>] <WORD> detail [srcpctag
<WORD>] [dstpctag <WORD>] [srcEpgName <WORD>] [dstEpgName <WORD>] [srcmac <E.E.E
EE-EE-EE-EE-EE-EE EE:EE:EE:EE:EE:EE EEEE.EEEE.EEEE >] [dstmac <E.E.E EE-EE-EE-EE-EE-EE EE:EE:EE:EE:EE:EE
EEEE.EEEE.EEEE >]
```

Description: detail information

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Name of the tenant to filter on (Max Size 63)
<i>A.B.C.D or A:B::C:D</i>	(Optional) IP address in format i.i.i.i or IPv6 address in format xxx:xxxx, xxx:xx
<i>A.B.C.D or A:B::C:D</i>	(Optional) IP address in format i.i.i.i or IPv6 address in format xxx:xxxx, xxx:xx
<i>Protocol</i>	(Optional) Protocol
<i>SrcPort</i>	(Optional) source port
<i>DstPort</i>	(Optional) destination port
<i>srcintf</i>	(Optional) source interface
<i>WORD</i>	Name of the VRF to filter on (Max Size 64)
<i>WORD</i>	(Optional) PC Tag (Max Size None)
<i>WORD</i>	(Optional) PC Tag (Max Size None)
<i>WORD</i>	(Optional) Epg Name (Max Size None)
<i>WORD</i>	(Optional) Epg Name (Max Size None)
<i>E.E.E EE-EE-EE-EE-EE-EE EE:EE:EE:EE:EE:EE EEEE.EEEE.EEEE</i>	(Optional) MAC address (Option 1) MAC address (Option 2) MAC address (Option 3) MAC address (Option 4)
<i>E.E.E EE-EE-EE-EE-EE-EE EE:EE:EE:EE:EE:EE EEEE.EEEE.EEEE</i>	(Optional) MAC address (Option 1) MAC address (Option 2) MAC address (Option 3) MAC address (Option 4)

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show acllog deny l3 flow tenant <WORD> vrf [srcip <A.B.C.D or A:B::C:D>] [dstip <A.B.C.D
or A:B::C:D>] [protocol <Protocol>] [srcport <SrcPort>] [dstport <DstPort>] [srcintf
<srcintf>] <WORD> detail [srcpctag <WORD>] [dstpctag <WORD>] [srcEpgName <WORD>] [dstEpgName
<WORD>] [srcmac <E.E.E EE-EE-EE-EE-EE-EE EE:EE:EE:EE:EE:EE EEEE.EEEE.EEEE >] [dstmac <E.E.E
```

```
EE-EE-EE-EE-EE-EE EE:EE:EE:EE:EE:EE EEEE.EEEE.EEEE >]
```

show acllog deny l3 pkt

show acllog deny l3 pkt

Description: Pkt command

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show acllog deny l3 pkt
```

show acllog deny l3 pkt tenant vrf

show acllog deny l3 pkt tenant <WORD> vrf <WORD> [start-time time-stamp <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [end-time time-stamp <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [protocol <protocol>] [srcip <A.B.C.D or A:B::C:D>] [dstip <A.B.C.D or A:B::C:D>] [srcport <NUMBER>] [dstport <NUMBER>] [srcintf <srcintf>] [pktlen <NUMBER>]

Description: Vrf Name

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Name of the tenant to filter on (Max Size 63)
<i>WORD</i>	Name of the vrf to filter on (Max Size 64)
<i>time-stamp</i> <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>	(Optional) Event activity in time interval
<i>time-stamp</i> <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>	(Optional) Event activity in time interval
<i>protocol</i>	(Optional) protocol
<i>A.B.C.D or A:B::C:D</i>	(Optional) IP address in format i.i.i.i or IPv6 address in format xxxx:xxxx, xxxx::xx
<i>A.B.C.D or A:B::C:D</i>	(Optional) IP address in format i.i.i.i or IPv6 address in format xxxx:xxxx, xxxx::xx
<0-65535>	(Optional) Source port. Number range from=0 to=65535
<0-65535>	(Optional) Destination port. Number range from=0 to=65535
<i>srcintf</i>	(Optional) source Interface
<1-65535>	(Optional) packet length. Number range from=1 to=65535

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show acllog deny l3 pkt tenant <WORD> vrf <WORD> [start-time time-stamp
<YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [end-time time-stamp <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [protocol <protocol>]
 [srcip <A.B.C.D or A:B::C:D>] [dstip <A.B.C.D or A:B::C:D>] [srcport <NUMBER>] [dstport
<NUMBER>] [srcintf <srcintf>] [pktlen <NUMBER>]
```

show acllog deny l3 pkt tenant vrf detail

```
show acllog deny l3 pkt tenant <WORD> vrf <WORD> [start-time time-stamp <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>]
[end-time time-stamp <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [protocol <protocol>] [srcip <A.B.C.D or A:B::C:D>]
[dstip <A.B.C.D or A:B::C:D>] [srcport <NUMBER>] [dstport <NUMBER>] [srcintf <srcintf>] [pktlen <NUMBER>]
detail [srcpctag <WORD>] [dstpctag <WORD>] [srcEpgName <WORD>] [dstEpgName <WORD>] [srcmac
<E.E.E EE-EE-EE-EE-EE-EE EE:EE:EE:EE:EE:EE EEEE.EEEE.EEEE >] [dstmac <E.E.E EE-EE-EE-EE-EE-EE
EE:EE:EE:EE:EE:EE EEEE.EEEE.EEEE >]
```

Description: Detail information

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Name of the tenant to filter on (Max Size 63)
<i>WORD</i>	Name of the vrf to filter on (Max Size 64)
<i>time-stamp</i> <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>	(Optional) Event activity in time interval
<i>time-stamp</i> <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>	(Optional) Event activity in time interval
<i>protocol</i>	(Optional) protocol
<i>A.B.C.D or A:B::C:D</i>	(Optional) IP address in format i.i.i.i or IPv6 address in format xxxx:xxxx, xxxx::xx
<i>A.B.C.D or A:B::C:D</i>	(Optional) IP address in format i.i.i.i or IPv6 address in format xxxx:xxxx, xxxx::xx
<0-65535>	(Optional) Source port. Number range from=0 to=65535
<0-65535>	(Optional) Destination port. Number range from=0 to=65535
<i>srcintf</i>	(Optional) source Interface
<1-65535>	(Optional) packet length. Number range from=1 to=65535
<i>WORD</i>	(Optional) PC Tag (Max Size None)
<i>WORD</i>	(Optional) PC Tag (Max Size None)
<i>WORD</i>	(Optional) Epg Name (Max Size None)
<i>WORD</i>	(Optional) Epg Name (Max Size None)
<i>E.E.E EE-EE-EE-EE-EE-EE</i> <i>EE:EE:EE:EE:EE:EE</i> <i>EEEE.EEEE.EEEE</i>	(Optional) MAC address (Option 1) MAC address (Option 2) MAC address (Option 3) MAC address (Option 4)

<i>E.E.E EE-EE-EE-EE-EE-EE EE:EE:EE:EE:EE:EE EEEE.EEEE.EEEE</i>	(Optional) MAC address (Option 1) MAC address (Option 2) MAC address (Option 3) MAC address (Option 4)
---	---

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show aclog deny l3 pkt tenant <WORD> vrf <WORD> [start-time time-stamp
<YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [end-time time-stamp <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [protocol <protocol>]
[srcip <A.B.C.D or A:B::C:D>] [dstip <A.B.C.D or A:B::C:D>] [srcport <NUMBER>] [dstport
<NUMBER>] [srcintf <srcintf>] [pktlen <NUMBER>] detail [srcpctag <WORD>] [dstpctag <WORD>]
[srcEpgName <WORD>] [dstEpgName <WORD>] [srcmac <E.E.E EE-EE-EE-EE-EE EE:EE:EE:EE:EE:EE
EEEE.EEEE.EEEE >] [dstmac <E.E.E EE-EE-EE-EE-EE EE:EE:EE:EE:EE EEEE.EEEE.EEEE >]
```

show acllog permit l2 flow tenant vrf

show acllog permit l2 flow tenant <WORD> vrf [vlan <NUMBER>] [srcintf <srcintf>] <WORD>

Description: tenant vrf information

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Name of the tenant to filter on (Max Size 63)
<1-4094>	(Optional) Encapsulation Vlan. Number range from=1 to=4094
<i>srcintf</i>	(Optional) source interface
<i>WORD</i>	Name of the VRF to filter on (Max Size 64)

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show acllog permit l2 flow tenant <WORD> vrf [vlan <NUMBER>] [srcintf <srcintf>] <WORD>
```

show acllog permit l2 flow tenant vrf detail

```
show acllog permit l2 flow tenant <WORD> vrf [vlan <NUMBER>] [srcintf <srcintf>] <WORD> detail [srcpctag
<WORD>] [dstpctag <WORD>] [srcEpgName <WORD>] [dstEpgName <WORD>] [srcmac <E.E.E
EE-EE-EE-EE-EE-EE EE:EE:EE:EE:EE:EE EEEE.EEEE.EEEE >] [dstmac <E.E.E EE-EE-EE-EE-EE-EE EE:EE:EE:EE:EE:EE
EEEE.EEEE.EEEE >]
```

Description: detail information

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Name of the tenant to filter on (Max Size 63)
<i><1-4094></i>	(Optional) Encapsulation Vlan. Number range from=1 to=4094
<i>srcintf</i>	(Optional) source interface
<i>WORD</i>	Name of the VRF to filter on (Max Size 64)
<i>WORD</i>	(Optional) PC Tag (Max Size None)
<i>WORD</i>	(Optional) PC Tag (Max Size None)
<i>WORD</i>	(Optional) Epg Name (Max Size None)
<i>WORD</i>	(Optional) Epg Name (Max Size None)
<i>E.E.E EE-EE-EE-EE-EE-EE EE:EE:EE:EE:EE:EE EEEE.EEEE.EEEE</i>	(Optional) MAC address (Option 1) MAC address (Option 2) MAC address (Option 3) MAC address (Option 4)
<i>E.E.E EE-EE-EE-EE-EE-EE EE:EE:EE:EE:EE:EE EEEE.EEEE.EEEE</i>	(Optional) MAC address (Option 1) MAC address (Option 2) MAC address (Option 3) MAC address (Option 4)

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show acllog permit l2 flow tenant <WORD> vrf [vlan <NUMBER>] [srcintf <srcintf>] <WORD>
detail [srcpctag <WORD>] [dstpctag <WORD>] [srcEpgName <WORD>] [dstEpgName <WORD>] [srcmac
<E.E.E EE-EE-EE-EE-EE-EE EE:EE:EE:EE:EE:EE EEEE.EEEE.EEEE >] [dstmac <E.E.E EE-EE-EE-EE-EE-EE
EE:EE:EE:EE:EE:EE EEEE.EEEE.EEEE >]
```

show acllog permit l2 pkt tenant vrf

show acllog permit l2 pkt tenant <WORD> vrf <WORD> [start-time time-stamp <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [end-time time-stamp <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [vlan <NUMBER>] [srcintf <srcintf>] [pktlen <NUMBER>]

Description: Vrf Name

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Name of the tenant to filter on (Max Size 63)
<i>WORD</i>	Name of the vrf to filter on (Max Size 64)
<i>time-stamp</i> <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>	(Optional) Event activity in time interval
<i>time-stamp</i> <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>	(Optional) Event activity in time interval
<1-4094>	(Optional) Encapsulation Vlan. Number range from=1 to=4094
<i>srcintf</i>	(Optional) source Interface
<1-65535>	(Optional) packet length. Number range from=1 to=65535

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show acllog permit l2 pkt tenant <WORD> vrf <WORD> [start-time time-stamp
<YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [end-time time-stamp <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [vlan <NUMBER>]
[srcintf <srcintf>] [pktlen <NUMBER>]
```

show aclog permit l2 pkt tenant vrf detail

```
show aclog permit l2 pkt tenant <WORD> vrf <WORD> [start-time time-stamp <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>]
[end-time time-stamp <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [vlan <NUMBER>] [srcintf <srcintf>] [pktlen <NUMBER>]
detail [srcpctag <WORD>] [dstpctag <WORD>] [srcEpgName <WORD>] [dstEpgName <WORD>] [srcmac
<E.E.E EE-EE-EE-EE-EE-EE EE:EE:EE:EE:EE:EE EEEE.EEEE.EEEE >] [dstmac <E.E.E EE-EE-EE-EE-EE-EE
EE:EE:EE:EE:EE:EE EEEE.EEEE.EEEE >]
```

Description: Detail information

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Name of the tenant to filter on (Max Size 63)
<i>WORD</i>	Name of the vrf to filter on (Max Size 64)
<i>time-stamp</i> <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>	(Optional) Event activity in time interval
<i>time-stamp</i> <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>	(Optional) Event activity in time interval
<1-4094>	(Optional) Encapsulation Vlan. Number range from=1 to=4094
<i>srcintf</i>	(Optional) source Interface
<1-65535>	(Optional) packet length. Number range from=1 to=65535
<i>WORD</i>	(Optional) PC Tag (Max Size None)
<i>WORD</i>	(Optional) PC Tag (Max Size None)
<i>WORD</i>	(Optional) Epg Name (Max Size None)
<i>WORD</i>	(Optional) Epg Name (Max Size None)
<i>E.E.E EE-EE-EE-EE-EE-EE</i> <i>EE:EE:EE:EE:EE:EE</i> <i>EEEE.EEEE.EEEE</i>	(Optional) MAC address (Option 1) MAC address (Option 2) MAC address (Option 3) MAC address (Option 4)
<i>E.E.E EE-EE-EE-EE-EE-EE</i> <i>EE:EE:EE:EE:EE:EE</i> <i>EEEE.EEEE.EEEE</i>	(Optional) MAC address (Option 1) MAC address (Option 2) MAC address (Option 3) MAC address (Option 4)

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show aclog permit l2 pkt tenant <WORD> vrf <WORD> [start-time time-stamp
<YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [end-time time-stamp <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [vlan <NUMBER>]
[srcintf <srcintf>] [pktlen <NUMBER>] detail [srcpctag <WORD>] [dstpctag <WORD>] [srcEpgName
<WORD>] [dstEpgName <WORD>] [srcmac <E.E.E EE-EE-EE-EE-EE-EE EE:EE:EE:EE:EE:EE EEEE.EEEE.EEEE
>] [dstmac <E.E.E EE-EE-EE-EE-EE-EE EE:EE:EE:EE:EE:EE EEEE.EEEE.EEEE >]
```

show acllog permit l3 flow tenant vrf

show acllog permit l3 flow tenant <WORD> vrf [srcip <A.B.C.D or A:B::C:D>] [dstip <A.B.C.D or A:B::C:D>] [protocol <Protocol>] [srcport <SrcPort>] [dstport <DstPort>] [srcintf <srcintf>] <WORD>

Description: tenant vrf information

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Name of the tenant to filter on (Max Size 63)
<i>A.B.C.D or A:B::C:D</i>	(Optional) IP address in format i.i.i.i or IPv6 address in format xxxx:xxxx, xxxx::xx
<i>A.B.C.D or A:B::C:D</i>	(Optional) IP address in format i.i.i.i or IPv6 address in format xxxx:xxxx, xxxx::xx
<i>Protocol</i>	(Optional) Protocol
<i>SrcPort</i>	(Optional) source port
<i>DstPort</i>	(Optional) destination port
<i>srcintf</i>	(Optional) source interface
<i>WORD</i>	Name of the VRF to filter on (Max Size 64)

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show acllog permit l3 flow tenant <WORD> vrf [srcip <A.B.C.D or A:B::C:D>] [dstip <A.B.C.D or A:B::C:D>] [protocol <Protocol>] [srcport <SrcPort>] [dstport <DstPort>] [srcintf <srcintf>] <WORD>
```

show acllog permit l3 flow tenant vrf detail

```
show acllog permit l3 flow tenant <WORD> vrf [srcip <A.B.C.D or A:B::C:D>] [dstip <A.B.C.D or A:B::C:D>]
[protocol <Protocol>] [srcport <SrcPort>] [dstport <DstPort>] [srcintf <srcintf>] <WORD> detail [srcpctag
<WORD>] [dstpctag <WORD>] [srcEpgName <WORD>] [dstEpgName <WORD>] [srcmac <E.E.E
EE-EE-EE-EE-EE-EE EE:EE:EE:EE:EE:EE EEEE.EEEE.EEEE >] [dstmac <E.E.E EE-EE-EE-EE-EE-EE EE:EE:EE:EE:EE:EE
EEEE.EEEE.EEEE >]
```

Description: detail information

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Name of the tenant to filter on (Max Size 63)
<i>A.B.C.D or A:B::C:D</i>	(Optional) IP address in format i.i.i.i or IPv6 address in format xxxx:xxxx, xxxx:xx
<i>A.B.C.D or A:B::C:D</i>	(Optional) IP address in format i.i.i.i or IPv6 address in format xxxx:xxxx, xxxx:xx
<i>Protocol</i>	(Optional) Protocol
<i>SrcPort</i>	(Optional) source port
<i>DstPort</i>	(Optional) destination port
<i>srcintf</i>	(Optional) source interface
<i>WORD</i>	Name of the VRF to filter on (Max Size 64)
<i>WORD</i>	(Optional) PC Tag (Max Size None)
<i>WORD</i>	(Optional) PC Tag (Max Size None)
<i>WORD</i>	(Optional) Epg Name (Max Size None)
<i>WORD</i>	(Optional) Epg Name (Max Size None)
<i>E.E.E EE-EE-EE-EE-EE-EE EE:EE:EE:EE:EE:EE EEEE.EEEE.EEEE</i>	(Optional) MAC address (Option 1) MAC address (Option 2) MAC address (Option 3) MAC address (Option 4)
<i>E.E.E EE-EE-EE-EE-EE-EE EE:EE:EE:EE:EE:EE EEEE.EEEE.EEEE</i>	(Optional) MAC address (Option 1) MAC address (Option 2) MAC address (Option 3) MAC address (Option 4)

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show acllog permit l3 flow tenant <WORD> vrf [srcip <A.B.C.D or A:B::C:D>] [dstip <A.B.C.D
or A:B::C:D>] [protocol <Protocol>] [srcport <SrcPort>] [dstport <DstPort>] [srcintf
<srcintf>] <WORD> detail [srcpctag <WORD>] [dstpctag <WORD>] [srcEpgName <WORD>] [dstEpgName
<WORD>] [srcmac <E.E.E EE-EE-EE-EE-EE-EE EE:EE:EE:EE:EE:EE EEEE.EEEE.EEEE >] [dstmac <E.E.E
```

```
EE-EE-EE-EE-EE-EE EE:EE:EE:EE:EE:EE EEEE.EEEE.EEEE >]
```

show acllog permit l3 pkt tenant vrf

show acllog permit l3 pkt tenant <WORD> vrf <WORD> [start-time time-stamp <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [end-time time-stamp <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [protocol <protocol>] [srcip <A.B.C.D or A:B::C:D>] [dstip <A.B.C.D or A:B::C:D>] [srcport <NUMBER>] [dstport <NUMBER>] [srcintf <srcintf>] [pktlen <NUMBER>]

Description: Vrf Name

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Name of the tenant to filter on (Max Size 63)
<i>WORD</i>	Name of the vrf to filter on (Max Size 64)
<i>time-stamp</i> <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>	(Optional) Event activity in time interval
<i>time-stamp</i> <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>	(Optional) Event activity in time interval
<i>protocol</i>	(Optional) protocol
<i>A.B.C.D or A:B::C:D</i>	(Optional) IP address in format i.i.i.i or IPv6 address in format xxxx:xxxx, xxxx::xx
<i>A.B.C.D or A:B::C:D</i>	(Optional) IP address in format i.i.i.i or IPv6 address in format xxxx:xxxx, xxxx::xx
<0-65535>	(Optional) Source port. Number range from=0 to=65535
<0-65535>	(Optional) Destination port. Number range from=0 to=65535
<i>srcintf</i>	(Optional) source Interface
<1-65535>	(Optional) packet length. Number range from=1 to=65535

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show acllog permit l3 pkt tenant <WORD> vrf <WORD> [start-time time-stamp
<YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [end-time time-stamp <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [protocol <protocol>]
 [srcip <A.B.C.D or A:B::C:D>] [dstip <A.B.C.D or A:B::C:D>] [srcport <NUMBER>] [dstport
<NUMBER>] [srcintf <srcintf>] [pktlen <NUMBER>]
```

show acllog permit l3 pkt tenant vrf detail

```
show acllog permit l3 pkt tenant <WORD> vrf <WORD> [start-time time-stamp <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>]
[end-time time-stamp <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [protocol <protocol>] [srcip <A.B.C.D or A:B::C:D>]
[dstip <A.B.C.D or A:B::C:D>] [srcport <NUMBER>] [dstport <NUMBER>] [srcintf <srcintf>] [pktlen <NUMBER>]
detail [srcpctag <WORD>] [dstpctag <WORD>] [srcEpgName <WORD>] [dstEpgName <WORD>] [srcmac
<E.E.E EE-EE-EE-EE-EE-EE EE:EE:EE:EE:EE:EE EEEE.EEEE.EEEE >] [dstmac <E.E.E EE-EE-EE-EE-EE-EE
EE:EE:EE:EE:EE:EE EEEE.EEEE.EEEE >]
```

Description: Detail information

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Name of the tenant to filter on (Max Size 63)
<i>WORD</i>	Name of the vrf to filter on (Max Size 64)
<i>time-stamp</i> <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>	(Optional) Event activity in time interval
<i>time-stamp</i> <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>	(Optional) Event activity in time interval
<i>protocol</i>	(Optional) protocol
<i>A.B.C.D or A:B::C:D</i>	(Optional) IP address in format i.i.i.i or IPv6 address in format xxxx:xxxx, xxxx::xx
<i>A.B.C.D or A:B::C:D</i>	(Optional) IP address in format i.i.i.i or IPv6 address in format xxxx:xxxx, xxxx::xx
<0-65535>	(Optional) Source port. Number range from=0 to=65535
<0-65535>	(Optional) Destination port. Number range from=0 to=65535
<i>srcintf</i>	(Optional) source Interface
<1-65535>	(Optional) packet length. Number range from=1 to=65535
<i>WORD</i>	(Optional) PC Tag (Max Size None)
<i>WORD</i>	(Optional) PC Tag (Max Size None)
<i>WORD</i>	(Optional) Epg Name (Max Size None)
<i>WORD</i>	(Optional) Epg Name (Max Size None)
<i>E.E.E EE-EE-EE-EE-EE-EE</i> <i>EE:EE:EE:EE:EE:EE</i> <i>EEEE.EEEE.EEEE</i>	(Optional) MAC address (Option 1) MAC address (Option 2) MAC address (Option 3) MAC address (Option 4)

<i>E.E.E EE-EE-EE-EE-EE-EE</i> <i>EE:EE:EE:EE:EE:EE</i> <i>EEEE.EEEE.EEEE</i>	(Optional) MAC address (Option 1) MAC address (Option 2) MAC address (Option 3) MAC address (Option 4)
---	---

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show aclog permit l3 pkt tenant <WORD> vrf <WORD> [start-time time-stamp
<YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [end-time time-stamp <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [protocol <protocol>]
[srcip <A.B.C.D or A:B::C:D>] [dstip <A.B.C.D or A:B::C:D>] [srcport <NUMBER>] [dstport
<NUMBER>] [srcintf <srcintf>] [pktlen <NUMBER>] detail [srcpctag <WORD>] [dstpctag <WORD>]
[srcEpgName <WORD>] [dstEpgName <WORD>] [srcmac <E.E.E EE-EE-EE-EE-EE-EE EE:EE:EE:EE:EE:EE
EEEE.EEEE.EEEE >] [dstmac <E.E.E EE-EE-EE-EE-EE-EE EE:EE:EE:EE:EE:EE EEEE.EEEE.EEEE >]
```

show analytics

show analytics

Description: Show analytics cluster configuration

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show analytics
```

show application

show application WORD

Description: Show Application Profiles Information

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Name of the application we eventually want to filter on (Max Size 64)
-------------	---

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show application WORD
```

show audits

show audits [*id* <log-id>] [*action* *action*<action-type>] [*user* <user-name>] [*last-minutes* <NUMBER>] [*last-hours* <NUMBER>] [*last-days* <NUMBER>] [*start-time* <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [*end-time* *end-time* <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [*detail*] <scope>

Description: Show audit-log information

Syntax:

<log-id>	(Optional) Log ID
<i>action</i> <action-type>	(Optional) Object action indicator
<user-name>	(Optional) Name of user
<num-minutes>	(Optional) Logs created in time interval. Number range from 1 to 59
<num-hours>	(Optional) Logs created in time interval. Number range from 1 to 23
<num-days>	(Optional) Logs created in time interval. Number range from 1 to 999
<YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>	(Optional) Logs created in time interval
<i>end-time</i> <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>	(Optional) Logs created in time interval
<i>detail</i>	(Optional) Detailed audit-log information. Displays what was modified and displays the old and new settings.
<scope>	command scope

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show audits [id <log-id>] [action action<action-type>] [user <user-name>] [last-minutes
<NUMBER>] [last-hours <NUMBER>] [last-days <NUMBER>] [start-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>]
[end-time end-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [detail] <scope>
```

show audits tenant

show audits [*id* <log-id>] [*action* <action-type>] [*user* <user-name>] [*last-minutes* <NUMBER>] [*last-hours* <NUMBER>] [*last-days* <NUMBER>] [*start-time* <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [*end-time* <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [*detail*] **tenant** *WORD*

Description: Show Tenants Information

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Name of the tenant to filter on (Max Size 63)
-------------	---

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show audits [id <log-id>] [action <action-type>] [user <user-name>] [last-minutes <NUMBER>]
[last-hours <NUMBER>] [last-days <NUMBER>] [start-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [end-time
<YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [detail] tenant WORD
```

show audits tenant application

show audits [*id* <log-id>] [*action* <action-type>] [*user* <user-name>] [*last-minutes* <NUMBER>] [*last-hours* <NUMBER>] [*last-days* <NUMBER>] [*start-time* <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [*end-time* <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [*detail*] *tenant* **WORD** *application* **WORD**

Description: Show Application Profiles Information

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Name of the tenant to filter on (Max Size 63)
<i>WORD</i>	Name of the application we eventually want to filter on (Max Size 64)

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show audits [id <log-id>] [action <action-type>] [user <user-name>] [last-minutes <NUMBER>]
  [last-hours <NUMBER>] [last-days <NUMBER>] [start-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [end-time
  <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [detail] tenant WORD application WORD
```

show audits tenant application epg

show audits [*id* <log-id>] [*action* <action-type>] [*user* <user-name>] [*last-minutes* <NUMBER>] [*last-hours* <NUMBER>] [*last-days* <NUMBER>] [*start-time* <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [*end-time* <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [*detail*] **tenant** *WORD* **application** *WORD* **epg** *WORD*

Description: Show Application EPG Information

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Name of the tenant to filter on (Max Size 63)
<i>WORD</i>	Name of the application we eventually want to filter on (Max Size 64)
<i>WORD</i>	Name of the AEPG to filter on (Max Size 64)

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show audits [id <log-id>] [action <action-type>] [user <user-name>] [last-minutes <NUMBER>]
[last-hours <NUMBER>] [last-days <NUMBER>] [start-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [end-time
<YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [detail] tenant WORD application WORD epg WORD
```

show audits tenant application esg

show audits [*id* <log-id>] [*action* <action-type>] [*user* <user-name>] [*last-minutes* <NUMBER>] [*last-hours* <NUMBER>] [*last-days* <NUMBER>] [*start-time* <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [*end-time* <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [*detail*] *tenant* **WORD** *application* **WORD** *esg* **WORD**

Description: Show Show Endpoint Security Group Information

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Name of the tenant to filter on (Max Size 63)
<i>WORD</i>	Name of the application we eventually want to filter on (Max Size 64)
<i>WORD</i>	Name of the ESG to filter on (Max Size 64)

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show audits [id <log-id>] [action <action-type>] [user <user-name>] [last-minutes <NUMBER>]
[last-hours <NUMBER>] [last-days <NUMBER>] [start-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [end-time
<YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [detail] tenant WORD application WORD esg WORD
```

show audits tenant bridge-domain

show audits [*id* <log-id>] [*action* <action-type>] [*user* <user-name>] [*last-minutes* <NUMBER>] [*last-hours* <NUMBER>] [*last-days* <NUMBER>] [*start-time* <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [*end-time* <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [*detail*] tenant **WORD** bridge-domain **WORD**

Description: Show Bridge-domain Information

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Name of the tenant to filter on (Max Size 63)
<i>WORD</i>	Name of the bridge-domain (Max Size 64)

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show audits [id <log-id>] [action <action-type>] [user <user-name>] [last-minutes <NUMBER>]
[last-hours <NUMBER>] [last-days <NUMBER>] [start-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [end-time
<YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [detail] tenant WORD bridge-domain WORD
```

show audits tenant bridge-domain detail

show audits [*id* <log-id>] [*action* <action-type>] [*user* <user-name>] [*last-minutes* <NUMBER>] [*last-hours* <NUMBER>] [*last-days* <NUMBER>] [*start-time* <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [*end-time* <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [*detail*] *tenant* *WORD* *bridge-domain* *WORD* *detail*

Description: Show Bridge-domain Detailed Information

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Name of the tenant to filter on (Max Size 63)
<i>WORD</i>	Name of the bridge-domain (Max Size 64)

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show audits [id <log-id>] [action <action-type>] [user <user-name>] [last-minutes <NUMBER>]
  [last-hours <NUMBER>] [last-days <NUMBER>] [start-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [end-time
  <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [detail] tenant WORD bridge-domain WORD detail
```

show audits tenant bridge-domain first-hop-security binding-table

show audits [*id* <log-id>] [*action* <action-type>] [*user* <user-name>] [*last-minutes* <NUMBER>] [*last-hours* <NUMBER>] [*last-days* <NUMBER>] [*start-time* <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [*end-time* <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [*detail*] tenant *WORD* bridge-domain *WORD* first-hop-security binding-table

Description: Show Bridge-domain Binding Table Information

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Name of the tenant to filter on (Max Size 63)
<i>WORD</i>	Name of the bridge-domain (Max Size 64)

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show audits [id <log-id>] [action <action-type>] [user <user-name>] [last-minutes <NUMBER>]
  [last-hours <NUMBER>] [last-days <NUMBER>] [start-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [end-time
  <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [detail] tenant WORD bridge-domain WORD first-hop-security
binding-table
```

show audits tenant bridge-domain first-hop-security statistics arp

show audits [id <log-id>] [action <action-type>] [user <user-name>] [last-minutes <NUMBER>] [last-hours <NUMBER>] [last-days <NUMBER>] [start-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [end-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [detail] tenant **WORD** bridge-domain **WORD** first-hop-security statistics arp

Description: Show Bridge-domain First Hop Security ARP Statistics

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Name of the tenant to filter on (Max Size 63)
<i>WORD</i>	Name of the bridge-domain (Max Size 64)

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show audits [id <log-id>] [action <action-type>] [user <user-name>] [last-minutes <NUMBER>]
  [last-hours <NUMBER>] [last-days <NUMBER>] [start-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [end-time
  <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [detail] tenant WORD bridge-domain WORD first-hop-security
statistics arp
```

show audits tenant bridge-domain first-hop-security statistics dhcpv4

```
show audits [id <log-id>] [action <action-type>] [user <user-name>] [last-minutes <NUMBER>] [last-hours <NUMBER>] [last-days <NUMBER>] [start-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [end-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [detail] tenant WORD bridge-domain WORD first-hop-security statistics dhcpv4
```

Description: Show Bridge-domain First Hop Security DHCPv4 Statistics

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Name of the tenant to filter on (Max Size 63)
<i>WORD</i>	Name of the bridge-domain (Max Size 64)

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show audits [id <log-id>] [action <action-type>] [user <user-name>] [last-minutes <NUMBER>] [last-hours <NUMBER>] [last-days <NUMBER>] [start-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [end-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [detail] tenant WORD bridge-domain WORD first-hop-security statistics dhcpv4
```

show audits tenant bridge-domain first-hop-security statistics dhcpv6

show audits [id <log-id>] [action <action-type>] [user <user-name>] [last-minutes <NUMBER>] [last-hours <NUMBER>] [last-days <NUMBER>] [start-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [end-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [detail] tenant *WORD* bridge-domain *WORD* first-hop-security statistics dhcpv6

Description: Show Bridge-domain First Hop Security DHCPv6 Statistics

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Name of the tenant to filter on (Max Size 63)
<i>WORD</i>	Name of the bridge-domain (Max Size 64)

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show audits [id <log-id>] [action <action-type>] [user <user-name>] [last-minutes <NUMBER>]
  [last-hours <NUMBER>] [last-days <NUMBER>] [start-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [end-time
  <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [detail] tenant WORD bridge-domain WORD first-hop-security
  statistics dhcpv6
```

show audits tenant bridge-domain first-hop-security statistics neighbor-discovery

show audits [*id* <log-id>] [*action* <action-type>] [*user* <user-name>] [*last-minutes* <NUMBER>] [*last-hours* <NUMBER>] [*last-days* <NUMBER>] [*start-time* <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [*end-time* <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [*detail*] tenant *WORD* bridge-domain *WORD* first-hop-security statistics neighbor-discovery

Description: Show Bridge-domain First Hop Security Neighbor Discovery Statistics

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Name of the tenant to filter on (Max Size 63)
<i>WORD</i>	Name of the bridge-domain (Max Size 64)

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show audits [id <log-id>] [action <action-type>] [user <user-name>] [last-minutes <NUMBER>]
  [last-hours <NUMBER>] [last-days <NUMBER>] [start-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [end-time
  <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [detail] tenant WORD bridge-domain WORD first-hop-security
statistics neighbor-discovery
```

show audits tenant dnsservergroup

show audits [id <log-id>] [action <action-type>] [user <user-name>] [last-minutes <NUMBER>] [last-hours <NUMBER>] [last-days <NUMBER>] [start-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [end-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [detail] tenant WORD dnsservergroup WORD

Description: Show Dns Server Group Information

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Name of the tenant to filter on (Max Size 63)
<i>WORD</i>	Name of the dns server group we eventually want to filter on (Max Size 16)

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show audits [id <log-id>] [action <action-type>] [user <user-name>] [last-minutes <NUMBER>]
[last-hours <NUMBER>] [last-days <NUMBER>] [start-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [end-time
<YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [detail] tenant WORD dnsservergroup WORD
```

show audits tenant dnsservergroup server

show audits [*id* <log-id>] [*action* <action-type>] [*user* <user-name>] [*last-minutes* <NUMBER>] [*last-hours* <NUMBER>] [*last-days* <NUMBER>] [*start-time* <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [*end-time* <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [*detail*] tenant **WORD** dnsservergroup **WORD** server **WORD**

Description: Show Dns Server Information

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Name of the tenant to filter on (Max Size 63)
<i>WORD</i>	Name of the dns server group we eventually want to filter on (Max Size 16)
<i>WORD</i>	IP of server we eventually want to filter on (Max Size None)

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show audits [id <log-id>] [action <action-type>] [user <user-name>] [last-minutes <NUMBER>]
[last-hours <NUMBER>] [last-days <NUMBER>] [start-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [end-time
<YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [detail] tenant WORD dnsservergroup WORD server WORD
```

show audits tenant dnsservergroup server domain

show audits [*id* <log-id>] [*action* <action-type>] [*user* <user-name>] [*last-minutes* <NUMBER>] [*last-hours* <NUMBER>] [*last-days* <NUMBER>] [*start-time* <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [*end-time* <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [*detail*] **tenant** *WORD* **dnsservergroup** *WORD* **server** *WORD* **domain** *WORD*

Description: Show Dns Domain Information

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Name of the tenant to filter on (Max Size 63)
<i>WORD</i>	Name of the dns server group we eventually want to filter on (Max Size 16)
<i>WORD</i>	IP of server we eventually want to filter on (Max Size None)
<i>WORD</i>	Domain we eventually want to filter on (Max Size 512)

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show audits [id <log-id>] [action <action-type>] [user <user-name>] [last-minutes <NUMBER>]
  [last-hours <NUMBER>] [last-days <NUMBER>] [start-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [end-time
    <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [detail] tenant WORD dnsservergroup WORD server WORD domain WORD
```

show audits tenant interface bridge-domain

show audits [*id* <log-id>] [*action* <action-type>] [*user* <user-name>] [*last-minutes* <NUMBER>] [*last-hours* <NUMBER>] [*last-days* <NUMBER>] [*start-time* <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [*end-time* <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [*detail*] tenant **WORD** interface bridge-domain **WORD**

Description: Show Bridge-domain Information

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Name of the tenant to filter on (Max Size 63)
<i>WORD</i>	Name of the bridge-domain (Max Size 64)

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show audits [id <log-id>] [action <action-type>] [user <user-name>] [last-minutes <NUMBER>]
  [last-hours <NUMBER>] [last-days <NUMBER>] [start-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [end-time
  <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [detail] tenant WORD interface bridge-domain WORD
```

show audits tenant interface bridge-domain detail

show audits [*id* <log-id>] [*action* <action-type>] [*user* <user-name>] [*last-minutes* <NUMBER>] [*last-hours* <NUMBER>] [*last-days* <NUMBER>] [*start-time* <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [*end-time* <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [*detail*] **tenant** *WORD* **interface** **bridge-domain** *WORD* **detail**

Description: Show Bridge-domain Detailed Information

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Name of the tenant to filter on (Max Size 63)
<i>WORD</i>	Name of the bridge-domain (Max Size 64)

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show audits [id <log-id>] [action <action-type>] [user <user-name>] [last-minutes <NUMBER>]
  [last-hours <NUMBER>] [last-days <NUMBER>] [start-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [end-time
  <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [detail] tenant WORD interface bridge-domain WORD detail
```

show audits tenant interface bridge-domain first-hop-security binding-table

show audits [*id* <log-id>] [*action* <action-type>] [*user* <user-name>] [*last-minutes* <NUMBER>] [*last-hours* <NUMBER>] [*last-days* <NUMBER>] [*start-time* <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [*end-time* <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [*detail*] tenant *WORD* interface bridge-domain *WORD* first-hop-security binding-table

Description: Show Bridge-domain Binding Table Information

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Name of the tenant to filter on (Max Size 63)
<i>WORD</i>	Name of the bridge-domain (Max Size 64)

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show audits [id <log-id>] [action <action-type>] [user <user-name>] [last-minutes <NUMBER>]
[last-hours <NUMBER>] [last-days <NUMBER>] [start-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [end-time
<YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [detail] tenant WORD interface bridge-domain WORD first-hop-security
binding-table
```

show audits tenant interface bridge-domain first-hop-security statistics arp

show audits [id <log-id>] [action <action-type>] [user <user-name>] [last-minutes <NUMBER>] [last-hours <NUMBER>] [last-days <NUMBER>] [start-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [end-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [detail] tenant **WORD** interface bridge-domain **WORD** first-hop-security statistics arp

Description: Show Bridge-domain First Hop Security ARP Statistics

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Name of the tenant to filter on (Max Size 63)
<i>WORD</i>	Name of the bridge-domain (Max Size 64)

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show audits [id <log-id>] [action <action-type>] [user <user-name>] [last-minutes <NUMBER>]
[last-hours <NUMBER>] [last-days <NUMBER>] [start-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [end-time
<YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [detail] tenant WORD interface bridge-domain WORD first-hop-security
statistics arp
```

show audits tenant interface bridge-domain first-hop-security statistics dhcpv4

show audits [*id* <log-id>] [*action* <action-type>] [*user* <user-name>] [*last-minutes* <NUMBER>] [*last-hours* <NUMBER>] [*last-days* <NUMBER>] [*start-time* <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [*end-time* <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [*detail*] tenant *WORD* interface bridge-domain *WORD* first-hop-security statistics dhcpv4

Description: Show Bridge-domain First Hop Security DHCPv4 Statistics

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Name of the tenant to filter on (Max Size 63)
<i>WORD</i>	Name of the bridge-domain (Max Size 64)

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show audits [id <log-id>] [action <action-type>] [user <user-name>] [last-minutes <NUMBER>]
[last-hours <NUMBER>] [last-days <NUMBER>] [start-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [end-time
<YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [detail] tenant WORD interface bridge-domain WORD first-hop-security
statistics dhcpv4
```

show audits tenant interface bridge-domain first-hop-security statistics dhcpv6

show audits [id <log-id>] [action <action-type>] [user <user-name>] [last-minutes <NUMBER>] [last-hours <NUMBER>] [last-days <NUMBER>] [start-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [end-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [detail] tenant **WORD** interface bridge-domain **WORD** first-hop-security statistics dhcpv6

Description: Show Bridge-domain First Hop Security DHCPv6 Statistics

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Name of the tenant to filter on (Max Size 63)
<i>WORD</i>	Name of the bridge-domain (Max Size 64)

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show audits [id <log-id>] [action <action-type>] [user <user-name>] [last-minutes <NUMBER>]
[last-hours <NUMBER>] [last-days <NUMBER>] [start-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [end-time
<YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [detail] tenant WORD interface bridge-domain WORD first-hop-security
statistics dhcpv6
```

show audits tenant interface bridge-domain first-hop-security statistics neighbor-discovery

show audits [*id* <log-id>] [*action* <action-type>] [*user* <user-name>] [*last-minutes* <NUMBER>] [*last-hours* <NUMBER>] [*last-days* <NUMBER>] [*start-time* <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [*end-time* <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [*detail*] tenant *WORD* interface bridge-domain *WORD* first-hop-security statistics neighbor-discovery

Description: Show Bridge-domain First Hop Security Neighbor Discovery Statistics

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Name of the tenant to filter on (Max Size 63)
<i>WORD</i>	Name of the bridge-domain (Max Size 64)

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show audits [id <log-id>] [action <action-type>] [user <user-name>] [last-minutes <NUMBER>]
[last-hours <NUMBER>] [last-days <NUMBER>] [start-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [end-time
<YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [detail] tenant WORD interface bridge-domain WORD first-hop-security
statistics neighbor-discovery
```

show audits tenant multicast-route-maps

show audits [*id* <log-id>] [*action* <action-type>] [*user* <user-name>] [*last-minutes* <NUMBER>] [*last-hours* <NUMBER>] [*last-days* <NUMBER>] [*start-time* <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [*end-time* <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [*detail*] **tenant** *WORD* **multicast-route-maps**

Description: Show multicast route-maps per Tenant

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Name of the tenant to filter on (Max Size 63)
-------------	---

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show audits [id <log-id>] [action <action-type>] [user <user-name>] [last-minutes <NUMBER>]
  [last-hours <NUMBER>] [last-days <NUMBER>] [start-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [end-time
  <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [detail] tenant WORD multicast-route-maps
```

show audits tenant vrf

show audits [*id* <log-id>] [*action* <action-type>] [*user* <user-name>] [*last-minutes* <NUMBER>] [*last-hours* <NUMBER>] [*last-days* <NUMBER>] [*start-time* <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [*end-time* <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [*detail*] **tenant** *WORD* **vrf** *WORD*

Description: Show VRF Information

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Name of the tenant to filter on (Max Size 63)
<i>WORD</i>	Name of the VRF to filter on (Max Size 64)

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show audits [id <log-id>] [action <action-type>] [user <user-name>] [last-minutes <NUMBER>]
[last-hours <NUMBER>] [last-days <NUMBER>] [start-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [end-time
<YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [detail] tenant WORD vrf WORD
```

show audits tenant vrf aclog l2

show audits [id <log-id>] [action <action-type>] [user <user-name>] [last-minutes <NUMBER>] [last-hours <NUMBER>] [last-days <NUMBER>] [start-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [end-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [detail] tenant WORD vrf WORD aclog <permitDrop> l2 flow vlan <NUMBER> srcintf <srcintf>

Description: L2 flow stats

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Name of the tenant to filter on (Max Size 63)
<i>WORD</i>	Name of the VRF to filter on (Max Size 64)
<i>permitDrop</i>	permitDrop
flow	flowi stats
vlan	vlan info
<vlan>	<vlan>. Number range from=0 to=9223372036854775807
srcintf	source interface
<srcintf>	<srcintf>

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show audits [id <log-id>] [action <action-type>] [user <user-name>] [last-minutes <NUMBER>]
  [last-hours <NUMBER>] [last-days <NUMBER>] [start-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [end-time
  <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [detail] tenant WORD vrf WORD aclog <permitDrop> l2 flow vlan
  <NUMBER> srcintf <srcintf>
```

show audits tenant vrf acllog l3

```
show audits [id <log-id>] [action <action-type>] [user <user-name>] [last-minutes <NUMBER>] [last-hours <NUMBER>] [last-days <NUMBER>] [start-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [end-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [detail] tenant WORD vrf WORD acllog <permitDrop> l3 flow srcpctag <srcpctag> dstpctag <dstpctag> srcepgname <srcepgname> dstepgname <dstepgname> srcip <A.B.C.D or A:B::C:D> dstip <A.B.C.D or A:B::C:D> proto <proto> srcport <srcport> dstport <dstport> srcintf <srcintf>
```

Description: L3 flow stats

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Name of the tenant to filter on (Max Size 63)
<i>WORD</i>	Name of the VRF to filter on (Max Size 64)
<i>permitDrop</i>	permitDrop
flow	flow stats
srcpctag	source pc tag
< <i>srcpctag</i> >	<srcpctag>
dstpctag	destination pc tag
< <i>dstpctag</i> >	<dstpctag>
srcepgname	source epg name
< <i>srcepgname</i> >	<srcepgname>
dstepgname	destination epg name
< <i>dstepgname</i> >	<dstepgname>
srcip	source ip
<i>A.B.C.D or A:B::C:D</i>	IP address in format i.i.i.i or IPv6 address in format xxxx:xxxx, xxxx::xx
dstip	destination ip
<i>A.B.C.D or A:B::C:D</i>	IP address in format i.i.i.i or IPv6 address in format xxxx:xxxx, xxxx::xx
proto	protocol
< <i>proto</i> >	<proto>
srcport	source port
< <i>srcport</i> >	<srcport>
dstport	destination port

<dstport>	<dstport>
srcintf	source interface
<srcintf>	<srcintf>

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show audits [id <log-id>] [action <action-type>] [user <user-name>] [last-minutes <NUMBER>]
  [last-hours <NUMBER>] [last-days <NUMBER>] [start-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [end-time
  <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [detail] tenant WORD vrf WORD acllog <permitDrop> 13 flow srcpctag
  <srcpctag> dstpctag <dstpctag> srcepgname <srcepgname> dstepgname <dstepgname> srcip
  <A.B.C.D or A:B::C:D> dstip <A.B.C.D or A:B::C:D> proto <proto> srcport <srcport> dstport
  <dstport> srcintf <srcintf>
```

show audits tenant vrf detail

show audits [*id* <log-id>] [*action* <action-type>] [*user* <user-name>] [*last-minutes* <NUMBER>] [*last-hours* <NUMBER>] [*last-days* <NUMBER>] [*start-time* <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [*end-time* <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [*detail*] tenant **WORD** vrf **WORD** detail

Description: Show detailed view of VRF

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Name of the tenant to filter on (Max Size 63)
<i>WORD</i>	Name of the VRF to filter on (Max Size 64)

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show audits [id <log-id>] [action <action-type>] [user <user-name>] [last-minutes <NUMBER>]
[last-hours <NUMBER>] [last-days <NUMBER>] [start-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [end-time
<YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [detail] tenant WORD vrf WORD detail
```

show audits tenant vrf external-l3 bgp

show audits [*id* <log-id>] [*action* <action-type>] [*user* <user-name>] [*last-minutes* <NUMBER>] [*last-hours* <NUMBER>] [*last-days* <NUMBER>] [*start-time* <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [*end-time* <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [*detail*] **tenant** *WORD* **vrf** *WORD* **external-l3 bgp**

Description: Show command for BGP peers

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Name of the tenant to filter on (Max Size 63)
<i>WORD</i>	Name of the VRF to filter on (Max Size 64)

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show audits [id <log-id>] [action <action-type>] [user <user-name>] [last-minutes <NUMBER>]
  [last-hours <NUMBER>] [last-days <NUMBER>] [start-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [end-time
  <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [detail] tenant WORD vrf WORD external-l3 bgp
```

show audits tenant vrf external-l3 bgp node

```
show audits [id <log-id>] [action <action-type>] [user <user-name>] [last-minutes <NUMBER>] [last-hours <NUMBER>] [last-days <NUMBER>] [start-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [end-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [detail] tenant WORD vrf WORD external-l3 bgp node <101-4000>
```

Description: node to filter on

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Name of the tenant to filter on (Max Size 63)
<i>WORD</i>	Name of the VRF to filter on (Max Size 64)
<i><101-4000></i>	Leaf Range or Leaf Name List

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show audits [id <log-id>] [action <action-type>] [user <user-name>] [last-minutes <NUMBER>] [last-hours <NUMBER>] [last-days <NUMBER>] [start-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [end-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [detail] tenant WORD vrf WORD external-l3 bgp node <101-4000>
```

show audits tenant vrf external-l3 eigrp

show audits [*id* <log-id>] [*action* <action-type>] [*user* <user-name>] [*last-minutes* <NUMBER>] [*last-hours* <NUMBER>] [*last-days* <NUMBER>] [*start-time* <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [*end-time* <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [*detail*] **tenant** *WORD* **vrf** *WORD* **external-l3 eigrp**

Description: Show external l3 EIGRP

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Name of the tenant to filter on (Max Size 63)
<i>WORD</i>	Name of the VRF to filter on (Max Size 64)

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show audits [id <log-id>] [action <action-type>] [user <user-name>] [last-minutes <NUMBER>]
  [last-hours <NUMBER>] [last-days <NUMBER>] [start-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [end-time
  <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [detail] tenant WORD vrf WORD external-l3 eigrp
```

show audits tenant vrf external-l3 eigrp detail

show audits [*id* <log-id>] [*action* <action-type>] [*user* <user-name>] [*last-minutes* <NUMBER>] [*last-hours* <NUMBER>] [*last-days* <NUMBER>] [*start-time* <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [*end-time* <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [*detail*] tenant **WORD** vrf **WORD** external-l3 eigrp detail

Description: Show interanl details

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Name of the tenant to filter on (Max Size 63)
<i>WORD</i>	Name of the VRF to filter on (Max Size 64)

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show audits [id <log-id>] [action <action-type>] [user <user-name>] [last-minutes <NUMBER>]
[last-hours <NUMBER>] [last-days <NUMBER>] [start-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [end-time
<YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [detail] tenant WORD vrf WORD external-l3 eigrp detail
```

show audits tenant vrf external-l3 epg

show audits [*id* <log-id>] [*action* <action-type>] [*user* <user-name>] [*last-minutes* <NUMBER>] [*last-hours* <NUMBER>] [*last-days* <NUMBER>] [*start-time* <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [*end-time* <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [*detail*] **tenant** *WORD* **vrf** *WORD* **external-l3** **epg** <epgName>

Description: Show command for external-l3 epgs

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Name of the tenant to filter on (Max Size 63)
<i>WORD</i>	Name of the VRF to filter on (Max Size 64)
<epgName>	Name of the EPG to filter on

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show audits [id <log-id>] [action <action-type>] [user <user-name>] [last-minutes <NUMBER>]
[last-hours <NUMBER>] [last-days <NUMBER>] [start-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [end-time
<YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [detail] tenant WORD vrf WORD external-l3 epg <epgName>
```

show audits tenant vrf external-l3 epg detail

show audits [*id* <log-id>] [*action* <action-type>] [*user* <user-name>] [*last-minutes* <NUMBER>] [*last-hours* <NUMBER>] [*last-days* <NUMBER>] [*start-time* <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [*end-time* <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [*detail*] **tenant** *WORD* **vrf** *WORD* **external-l3** **epg** <epgName> **detail**

Description: external-l3 epg in detail with operational status

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Name of the tenant to filter on (Max Size 63)
<i>WORD</i>	Name of the VRF to filter on (Max Size 64)
<epgName>	Name of the EPG to filter on

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show audits [id <log-id>] [action <action-type>] [user <user-name>] [last-minutes <NUMBER>]
[last-hours <NUMBER>] [last-days <NUMBER>] [start-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [end-time
<YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [detail] tenant WORD vrf WORD external-l3 epg <epgName> detail
```

show audits tenant vrf external-l3 interfaces

show audits [*id* <log-id>] [*action* <action-type>] [*user* <user-name>] [*last-minutes* <NUMBER>] [*last-hours* <NUMBER>] [*last-days* <NUMBER>] [*start-time* <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [*end-time* <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [*detail*] **tenant** *WORD* **vrf** *WORD* **external-l3** **interfaces**

Description: Show tenant <tenant> vrf <vrf> external l3 interfaces

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Name of the tenant to filter on (Max Size 63)
<i>WORD</i>	Name of the VRF to filter on (Max Size 64)

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show audits [id <log-id>] [action <action-type>] [user <user-name>] [last-minutes <NUMBER>]
  [last-hours <NUMBER>] [last-days <NUMBER>] [start-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [end-time
  <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [detail] tenant WORD vrf WORD external-l3 interfaces
```

show audits tenant vrf external-l3 interfaces detail

show audits [*id* <log-id>] [*action* <action-type>] [*user* <user-name>] [*last-minutes* <NUMBER>] [*last-hours* <NUMBER>] [*last-days* <NUMBER>] [*start-time* <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [*end-time* <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [*detail*] tenant **WORD** vrf **WORD** external-l3 interfaces detail

Description: Show interfaces details

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Name of the tenant to filter on (Max Size 63)
<i>WORD</i>	Name of the VRF to filter on (Max Size 64)

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show audits [id <log-id>] [action <action-type>] [user <user-name>] [last-minutes <NUMBER>]
[last-hours <NUMBER>] [last-days <NUMBER>] [start-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [end-time
<YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [detail] tenant WORD vrf WORD external-l3 interfaces detail
```

show audits tenant vrf external-l3 ospf

show audits [*id* <log-id>] [*action* <action-type>] [*user* <user-name>] [*last-minutes* <NUMBER>] [*last-hours* <NUMBER>] [*last-days* <NUMBER>] [*start-time* <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [*end-time* <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [*detail*] **tenant** *WORD* **vrf** *WORD* **external-l3 ospf**

Description: Show command for IPv4 and IPv6 external l3 OSPF configuration

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Name of the tenant to filter on (Max Size 63)
<i>WORD</i>	Name of the VRF to filter on (Max Size 64)

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show audits [id <log-id>] [action <action-type>] [user <user-name>] [last-minutes <NUMBER>]
  [last-hours <NUMBER>] [last-days <NUMBER>] [start-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [end-time
  <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [detail] tenant WORD vrf WORD external-l3 ospf
```

show audits tenant vrf external-l3 ospf detail

show audits [*id* <log-id>] [*action* <action-type>] [*user* <user-name>] [*last-minutes* <NUMBER>] [*last-hours* <NUMBER>] [*last-days* <NUMBER>] [*start-time* <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [*end-time* <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [*detail*] tenant **WORD** vrf **WORD** external-l3 ospf detail

Description: Show internal details

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Name of the tenant to filter on (Max Size 63)
<i>WORD</i>	Name of the VRF to filter on (Max Size 64)

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show audits [id <log-id>] [action <action-type>] [user <user-name>] [last-minutes <NUMBER>]
  [last-hours <NUMBER>] [last-days <NUMBER>] [start-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [end-time
  <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [detail] tenant WORD vrf WORD external-l3 ospf detail
```

show audits tenant vrf external-l3 scale

show audits [*id* <log-id>] [*action* <action-type>] [*user* <user-name>] [*last-minutes* <NUMBER>] [*last-hours* <NUMBER>] [*last-days* <NUMBER>] [*start-time* <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [*end-time* <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [*detail*] **tenant** *WORD* **vrf** *WORD* **external-l3** **scale**

Description: scale command

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Name of the tenant to filter on (Max Size 63)
<i>WORD</i>	Name of the VRF to filter on (Max Size 64)

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show audits [id <log-id>] [action <action-type>] [user <user-name>] [last-minutes <NUMBER>]
  [last-hours <NUMBER>] [last-days <NUMBER>] [start-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [end-time
  <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [detail] tenant WORD vrf WORD external-l3 scale
```

show audits tenant vrf external-l3 scale detail

show audits [*id* <log-id>] [*action* <action-type>] [*user* <user-name>] [*last-minutes* <NUMBER>] [*last-hours* <NUMBER>] [*last-days* <NUMBER>] [*start-time* <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [*end-time* <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [*detail*] tenant **WORD** vrf **WORD** external-l3 scale detail

Description: Show scale details

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Name of the tenant to filter on (Max Size 63)
<i>WORD</i>	Name of the VRF to filter on (Max Size 64)

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show audits [id <log-id>] [action <action-type>] [user <user-name>] [last-minutes <NUMBER>]
[last-hours <NUMBER>] [last-days <NUMBER>] [start-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [end-time
<YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [detail] tenant WORD vrf WORD external-l3 scale detail
```

show audits tenant vrf external-l3 static-route

show audits [*id* <log-id>] [*action* <action-type>] [*user* <user-name>] [*last-minutes* <NUMBER>] [*last-hours* <NUMBER>] [*last-days* <NUMBER>] [*start-time* <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [*end-time* <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [*detail*] tenant *WORD* vrf *WORD* external-l3 static-route

Description: Show command for external-l3 static routes

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Name of the tenant to filter on (Max Size 63)
<i>WORD</i>	Name of the VRF to filter on (Max Size 64)

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show audits [id <log-id>] [action <action-type>] [user <user-name>] [last-minutes <NUMBER>]
  [last-hours <NUMBER>] [last-days <NUMBER>] [start-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [end-time
  <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [detail] tenant WORD vrf WORD external-l3 static-route
```

show audits tenant vrf external-l3 static-route detail

show audits [*id* <log-id>] [*action* <action-type>] [*user* <user-name>] [*last-minutes* <NUMBER>] [*last-hours* <NUMBER>] [*last-days* <NUMBER>] [*start-time* <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [*end-time* <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [*detail*] tenant **WORD** vrf **WORD** external-l3 static-route detail

Description: static-route in detail with operational status

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Name of the tenant to filter on (Max Size 63)
<i>WORD</i>	Name of the VRF to filter on (Max Size 64)

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show audits [id <log-id>] [action <action-type>] [user <user-name>] [last-minutes <NUMBER>]
[last-hours <NUMBER>] [last-days <NUMBER>] [start-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [end-time
<YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [detail] tenant WORD vrf WORD external-l3 static-route detail
```

show audits tenant vrf external-l3 static-route node

show audits [*id* <log-id>] [*action* <action-type>] [*user* <user-name>] [*last-minutes* <NUMBER>] [*last-hours* <NUMBER>] [*last-days* <NUMBER>] [*start-time* <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [*end-time* <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [*detail*] tenant *WORD* vrf *WORD* external-l3 static-route node

Description: node to filter on

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Name of the tenant to filter on (Max Size 63)
<i>WORD</i>	Name of the VRF to filter on (Max Size 64)
<i>arg</i>	Leaf Range or Leaf Name List

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show audits [id <log-id>] [action <action-type>] [user <user-name>] [last-minutes <NUMBER>]
[last-hours <NUMBER>] [last-days <NUMBER>] [start-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [end-time
<YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [detail] tenant WORD vrf WORD external-l3 static-route node
```

show audits tenant vrf external-l3 static-route node detail

```
show audits [id <log-id>] [action <action-type>] [user <user-name>] [last-minutes <NUMBER>] [last-hours <NUMBER>] [last-days <NUMBER>] [start-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [end-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [detail] tenant WORD vrf WORD external-l3 static-route node detail
```

Description: static-route in detail with operational status

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Name of the tenant to filter on (Max Size 63)
<i>WORD</i>	Name of the VRF to filter on (Max Size 64)
<i>arg</i>	Leaf Range or Leaf Name List

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show audits [id <log-id>] [action <action-type>] [user <user-name>] [last-minutes <NUMBER>] [last-hours <NUMBER>] [last-days <NUMBER>] [start-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [end-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [detail] tenant WORD vrf WORD external-l3 static-route node detail
```

show audits tenant vrf ipv6multicast

show audits [*id* <log-id>] [*action* <action-type>] [*user* <user-name>] [*last-minutes* <NUMBER>] [*last-hours* <NUMBER>] [*last-days* <NUMBER>] [*start-time* <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [*end-time* <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [*detail*] **tenant** *WORD* **vrf** *WORD* **ipv6multicast**

Description: Show ipv6 multicast configuration per VRF

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Name of the tenant to filter on (Max Size 63)
<i>WORD</i>	Name of the VRF to filter on (Max Size 64)

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show audits [id <log-id>] [action <action-type>] [user <user-name>] [last-minutes <NUMBER>]
  [last-hours <NUMBER>] [last-days <NUMBER>] [start-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [end-time
  <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [detail] tenant WORD vrf WORD ipv6multicast
```

show audits tenant vrf multicast

show audits [*id* <log-id>] [*action* <action-type>] [*user* <user-name>] [*last-minutes* <NUMBER>] [*last-hours* <NUMBER>] [*last-days* <NUMBER>] [*start-time* <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [*end-time* <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [*detail*] tenant **WORD** vrf **WORD** multicast

Description: Show multicast configuration per VRF

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Name of the tenant to filter on (Max Size 63)
<i>WORD</i>	Name of the VRF to filter on (Max Size 64)

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show audits [id <log-id>] [action <action-type>] [user <user-name>] [last-minutes <NUMBER>]
[last-hours <NUMBER>] [last-days <NUMBER>] [start-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [end-time
<YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [detail] tenant WORD vrf WORD multicast
```

show bridge-domain

show bridge-domain WORD

Description: Show Bridge-domain Information

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Name of the bridge-domain (Max Size 64)
-------------	---

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show bridge-domain WORD
```

show bridge-domain detail

show bridge-domain WORD detail

Description: Show Bridge-domain Detailed Information

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Name of the bridge-domain (Max Size 64)
-------------	---

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show bridge-domain WORD detail
```

show bridge-domain first-hop-security binding-table

show bridge-domain WORD first-hop-security binding-table

Description: Show Bridge-domain Binding Table Information

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Name of the bridge-domain (Max Size 64)
-------------	---

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show bridge-domain WORD first-hop-security binding-table
```

show bridge-domain first-hop-security statistics arp

show bridge-domain WORD first-hop-security statistics arp

Description: Show Bridge-domain First Hop Security ARP Statistics

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Name of the bridge-domain (Max Size 64)
-------------	---

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show bridge-domain WORD first-hop-security statistics arp
```

show bridge-domain first-hop-security statistics dhcpv4

show bridge-domain WORD first-hop-security statistics dhcpv4

Description: Show Bridge-domain First Hop Security DHCPv4 Statistics

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Name of the bridge-domain (Max Size 64)
-------------	---

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show bridge-domain WORD first-hop-security statistics dhcpv4
```

show bridge-domain first-hop-security statistics dhcpv6

show bridge-domain WORD first-hop-security statistics dhcpv6

Description: Show Bridge-domain First Hop Security DHCPv6 Statistics

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Name of the bridge-domain (Max Size 64)
-------------	---

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show bridge-domain WORD first-hop-security statistics dhcpv6
```

show bridge-domain first-hop-security statistics neighbor-discovery

show bridge-domain WORD first-hop-security statistics neighbor-discovery

Description: Show Bridge-domain First Hop Security Neighbor Discovery Statistics

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Name of the bridge-domain (Max Size 64)
-------------	---

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show bridge-domain WORD first-hop-security statistics neighbor-discovery
```

show callhome

show callhome common

Description: Show command for callhome

Syntax:

common	Common
--------	--------

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show callhome common
```

show callhome common destination-profile

show callhome common destination-profile

Description: Show command for callhome destination-profile

Syntax:

common	Common
--------	--------

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show callhome common destination-profile
```

show callhome common query-profile

show callhome common query-profile

Description: Show command for callhome destination-profile

Syntax:

common	Common
--------	--------

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show callhome common query-profile
```

show callhome common transport-email

show callhome common transport-email

Description: Show command for callhome transport-email

Syntax:

common	Common
--------	--------

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show callhome common transport-email
```

show catalog

show catalog

Description: Show catalog information

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show catalog
```

show cli command

show cli command <WORD> [mode <mode-name>]

Description: Show Commands Syntax

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Command Name pattern between single quotes
< <i>mode-name</i> >	(Optional) Mode name pattern between single quotes
details	(Optional) Show Command Details

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show cli command <WORD> [mode <mode-name>]
```

show cli list

show cli list [mode <mode-name>]

Description: Show all cli-related commands

Syntax:

<i><mode-name></i>	(Optional) Mode name pattern between single quotes
details	(Optional) Show Command Details

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show cli list [mode <mode-name>]
```

show cli manpage

show cli manpage <WORD> [mode <mode-name>]

Description: Show Commands ManPage

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Command Name pattern between single quotes
< <i>mode-name</i> >	(Optional) Mode name pattern between single quotes
details	(Optional) Show Command Details

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show cli manpage <WORD> [mode <mode-name>]
```

show cli path

show cli path <WORD> [mode <mode-name>]

Description: Show Commands Path

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Command Name pattern between single quotes
< <i>mode-name</i> >	(Optional) Mode name pattern between single quotes
details	(Optional) Show Command Details

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show cli path <WORD> [mode <mode-name>]
```

show clock

show clock

Description: Show clock information

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show clock
```

show cloudave

show cloudave

Description: Show cloud AVE information

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show cloudave
```

show cloudsec summary

show cloudsec summary

Description: Show brief summary of cloudsec policies

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show cloudsec summary
```

show communication ciphers

show communication ciphers

Description: HTTPS service cipher suite listings

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show communication ciphers
```

show communication controller

show communication controller node-id

Description: Show command for nginx web-requests

Syntax:

<i>node-id</i>	node-id
----------------	---------

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show communication controller node-id
```

show communication http

show communication http

Description: HTTP service settings

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show communication http
```

show communication https

show communication https

Description: HTTPS service settings

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show communication https
```

show communication performance

show communication performance

Description: Show command for performance data

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show communication performance
```

show communication performance config

show communication performance config

Description: Show command for performance configuration

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show communication performance config
```

show communication performance results

show communication performance results

Description: Show command for performance results

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show communication performance results
```

show communication shellinabox

show communication shellinabox

Description: Shellinabox service settings

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show communication shellinabox
```

show communication ssh-service

show communication ssh-service

Description: SSH service settings

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show communication ssh-service
```

show communication telnet

show communication telnet

Description: Telnet service settings

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show communication telnet
```

show communication web-requests

show communication web-requests

Description: Status of last web requests

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show communication web-requests
```

show contract-type

show contract-type WORD

Description: Show Contracts Information Based on Type

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	whitelist (permit) or blacklist(deny) or oob-mgmt type of contract
-------------	--

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show contract-type WORD
```

show contract

show contract WORD

Description: Show Contracts Information

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Name of the Contract to filter on (Max Size 64)
-------------	---

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show contract WORD
```

show controller

show controller

Description: Show controller information

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show controller
```

show controller detail

show controller detail [**id** <**node-id**>]

Description: Detailed controller information

Syntax:

<i>node-id</i>	(Optional) Optional Serial number
----------------	-----------------------------------

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show controller detail [id <node-id>]
```

show cores

show cores

Description: Show all core dumps

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show cores
```

show cores status

show cores status

Description: Show exported core status

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show cores status
```

show debug counter

show debug <node-name> <process> counter <counterTopics>

Description: Show Counter information

Syntax:

<i><node-name></i>	Node name
<i><process></i>	Process name
<i><counterTopics></i>	Counter Topics

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show debug <node-name> <process> counter <counterTopics>
```

show debug log

show debug <node-name> <process> log

Description: Show log level information

Syntax:

<i><node-name></i>	Node name
<i><process></i>	Process name

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show debug <node-name> <process> log
```

show deployment endpoint node

show deployment endpoint node <WORD>

Description: Node id

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Leaf Number (Max Size 4000). Number range from=0 to=9223372036854775807
-------------	---

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show deployment endpoint node <WORD>
```

show dns-address

show dns-address

Description: Show dns address information

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show dns-address
```

show dns-domain

show dns-domain

Description: Show dns domain information

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show dns-domain
```

show dot1q-tunnel

show dot1q-tunnel WORD

Description: Show Dot1q-tunnel Information

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Name of the AEPG to filter on (Max Size 64)
-------------	---

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show dot1q-tunnel WORD
```

show dwdm interface

show dwdm interface switch <101-4000>

Description: interface

Syntax:

switch	switch
<101-4000>	switch ID

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show dwdm interface switch <101-4000>
```

show endpoints

show endpoints [*type* <type>] [*mac* <E.E.E EE-EE-EE-EE-EE-EE EE:EE:EE:EE:EE:EE EEEE.EEEE.EEEE >] [*vlan* <NUMBER>] [*ip* <A.B.C.D>] [*ipv6* <A:B::C:D>]

Description: Show IP endpoints

Syntax:

<i>type</i>	(Optional) Endpoint Type
<i>E.E.E EE-EE-EE-EE-EE-EE EE:EE:EE:EE:EE:EE EEEE.EEEE.EEEE</i>	(Optional) MAC address (Option 1) MAC address (Option 2) MAC address (Option 3) MAC address (Option 4)
<1-4094>	(Optional) Encapsulation Vlan. Number range from=1 to=4094
<i>A.B.C.D</i>	(Optional) IP Unicast address in format i.i.i.i
<i>A:B::C:D</i>	(Optional) IPv6 address in format xxxx:xxxx, xxxx::xx

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show endpoints [type <type>] [mac <E.E.E EE-EE-EE-EE-EE-EE EE:EE:EE:EE:EE:EE EEEE.EEEE.EEEE >] [vlan <NUMBER>] [ip <A.B.C.D>] [ipv6 <A:B::C:D>]
```

show endpoints leaf interface ethernet

show endpoints [*type* <type>] [*mac* <E.E.E EE-EE-EE-EE-EE-EE EE:EE:EE:EE:EE:EE EEEE.EEEE.EEEE >] [*vlan* <NUMBER>] [*ip* <A.B.C.D>] [*ipv6* <A:B::C:D>] *leaf* <WORD> *interface ethernet ethernet* [<fex>/<slot>/<port>]

Description: Show IP endpoints on an interface ethernet

Syntax:

<i>type</i>	(Optional) Endpoint Type
<i>E.E.E EE-EE-EE-EE-EE-EE EE:EE:EE:EE:EE:EE EEEE.EEEE.EEEE</i>	(Optional) MAC address (Option 1) MAC address (Option 2) MAC address (Option 3) MAC address (Option 4)
<1-4094>	(Optional) Encapsulation Vlan. Number range from=1 to=4094
<i>A.B.C.D</i>	(Optional) IP Unicast address in format i.i.i.i
<i>A:B::C:D</i>	(Optional) IPv6 address in format xxxx:xxxx, xxxx::xx
<i>WORD</i>	Leaf Number (Max Size 4000). Number range from=0 to=9223372036854775807
<i>ethernet</i> [<fex>/<slot>/<port>]	Ethernet Range

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show endpoints [type <type>] [mac <E.E.E EE-EE-EE-EE-EE-EE EE:EE:EE:EE:EE:EE EEEE.EEEE.EEEE >] [vlan <NUMBER>] [ip <A.B.C.D>] [ipv6 <A:B::C:D>] leaf <WORD> interface ethernet ethernet [<fex>/<slot>/<port>]
```

show endpoints leaf interface port-channel

show endpoints [*type* <type>] [*mac* <E.E.E EE-EE-EE-EE-EE-EE EE:EE:EE:EE:EE:EE EEEE.EEEE.EEEE >] [*vlan* <NUMBER>] [*ip* <A.B.C.D>] [*ipv6* <A:B::C:D>] *leaf* <WORD> *interface port-channel* <WORD> [*fex* <NUMBER>]

Description: Show IP endpoints on an interface port-channel

Syntax:

<i>type</i>	(Optional) Endpoint Type
<i>E.E.E EE-EE-EE-EE-EE-EE EE:EE:EE:EE:EE:EE EEEE.EEEE.EEEE</i>	(Optional) MAC address (Option 1) MAC address (Option 2) MAC address (Option 3) MAC address (Option 4)
<1-4094>	(Optional) Encapsulation Vlan. Number range from=1 to=4094
<i>A.B.C.D</i>	(Optional) IP Unicast address in format i.i.i.i
<i>A:B::C:D</i>	(Optional) IPv6 address in format xxxx:xxxx, xxxx::xx
<i>WORD</i>	Leaf Number (Max Size 4000). Number range from=0 to=9223372036854775807
<i>WORD</i>	Port Channel Name (Max Size 64)
<101-199>	(Optional) Fex Id. Number range from=101 to=199

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show endpoints [type <type>] [mac <E.E.E EE-EE-EE-EE-EE-EE EE:EE:EE:EE:EE:EE EEEE.EEEE.EEEE >] [vlan <NUMBER>] [ip <A.B.C.D>] [ipv6 <A:B::C:D>] leaf <WORD> interface port-channel <WORD> [fex <NUMBER>]
```

show endpoints vpc

show endpoints [*type* <type>] [*mac* <E.E.E EE-EE-EE-EE-EE-EE EE:EE:EE:EE:EE:EE EEEE.EEEE.EEEE >] [*vlan* <NUMBER>] [*ip* <A.B.C.D>] [*ipv6* <A:B::C:D>] **vpc context** <WORD> <WORD> **interface vpc** <WORD> [*fex* <fex>]

Description: Show IP endpoints on vpc

Syntax:

<i>type</i>	(Optional) Endpoint Type
<i>E.E.E EE-EE-EE-EE-EE-EE EE:EE:EE:EE:EE:EE EEEE.EEEE.EEEE</i>	(Optional) MAC address (Option 1) MAC address (Option 2) MAC address (Option 3) MAC address (Option 4)
<1-4094>	(Optional) Encapsulation Vlan. Number range from=1 to=4094
<i>A.B.C.D</i>	(Optional) IP Unicast address in format i.i.i.i
<i>A:B::C:D</i>	(Optional) IPv6 address in format xxxx:xxxx, xxxx::xx
context	VPC Context
<i>WORD</i>	First VPC leaf (Max Size 4000). Number range from=0 to=9223372036854775807
<i>WORD</i>	Second VPC leaf (Max Size 4000). Number range from=0 to=9223372036854775807
interface	VPC Interface name
vpc	VPC Interface name
<i>WORD</i>	VPC Name (Max Size 64)
<i>fex</i>	(Optional) Fex Id. Number range from=101 to=199

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show endpoints [type <type>] [mac <E.E.E EE-EE-EE-EE-EE-EE EE:EE:EE:EE:EE:EE EEEE.EEEE.EEEE >] [vlan <NUMBER>] [ip <A.B.C.D>] [ipv6 <A:B::C:D>] vpc context <WORD> <WORD> interface vpc <WORD> [fex <fex>]
```

show epq

show epq WORD

Description: Show Application EPG Information

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Name of the AEPG to filter on (Max Size 64)
-------------	---

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show epq WORD
```

show epg detail

show epg **WORD** detail

Description: Show detailed view of Application EPg

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Name of the AEPG to filter on (Max Size 64)
-------------	---

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show epg WORD detail
```

show esg

show esg WORD

Description: Show Endpoint Security Group Information

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Name of the ESG to filter on (Max Size 64)
-------------	--

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show esg WORD
```

show esg detail

show esg **WORD** detail

Description: Show detailed view of Endpoint Security Group

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Name of the ESG to filter on (Max Size 64)
-------------	--

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show esg WORD detail
```

show events

show events [*code* <event-code>] [*id* <event-ID>] [*cause* <event-value>] [*last-minutes* <NUMBER>] [*last-hours* <NUMBER>] [*last-days* <NUMBER>] [*start-time* start-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [*end-time* end-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [*detail*] <scope>

Description: Show event information

Syntax:

<event-code>	(Optional) Event code
<event-ID>	(Optional) Event ID
<event-value>	(Optional) Cause
<i>last-minutes</i> <num-minutes>	(Optional) Event activity in time interval. Number range from=1 to=59
<i>last-hours</i> <num-hours>	(Optional) Event activity in time interval. Number range from=1 to=23
<i>last-days</i> <num-days>	(Optional) Event activity in time interval. Number range from=1 to=999
<i>start-time</i> <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>	(Optional) Event activity in time interval
<i>end-time</i> <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>	(Optional) Event activity in time interval
detail	(Optional) Detailed event information
<scope>	command scope

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show events [code <event-code>] [id <event-ID>] [cause <event-value>] [last-minutes
<NUMBER>] [last-hours <NUMBER>] [last-days <NUMBER>] [start-time start-time
<YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [end-time end-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [detail] <scope>
```

show events controller

show events [code <event-code>] [id <event-ID>] [cause <event-value>] [last-minutes <NUMBER>] [last-hours <NUMBER>] [last-days <NUMBER>] [start-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [end-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [detail] controller

Description: Show controller information

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show events [code <event-code>] [id <event-ID>] [cause <event-value>] [last-minutes  
<NUMBER>] [last-hours <NUMBER>] [last-days <NUMBER>] [start-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>]  
[end-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [detail] controller
```

show events controller detail

show events [code <event-code>] [id <event-ID>] [cause <event-value>] [last-minutes <NUMBER>] [last-hours <NUMBER>] [last-days <NUMBER>] [start-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [end-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [detail] controller detail [id <node-id>]

Description: Detailed controller information

Syntax:

<i>node-id</i>	(Optional) Optional Serial number
----------------	-----------------------------------

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show events [code <event-code>] [id <event-ID>] [cause <event-value>] [last-minutes
<NUMBER>] [last-hours <NUMBER>] [last-days <NUMBER>] [start-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>]
[end-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [detail] controller detail [id <node-id>]
```

show events leaf

show events [code <event-code>] [id <event-ID>] [cause <event-value>] [last-minutes <NUMBER>] [last-hours <NUMBER>] [last-days <NUMBER>] [start-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [end-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [detail] leaf <leafId>

Description: Show command for leaf

Syntax:

<leafId>	Leaf id
----------	---------

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show events [code <event-code>] [id <event-ID>] [cause <event-value>] [last-minutes
<NUMBER>] [last-hours <NUMBER>] [last-days <NUMBER>] [start-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>]
[end-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [detail] leaf <leafId>
```

show events leaf fe~~x~~

show events [code <event-code>] [id <event-ID>] [cause <event-value>] [last-minutes <NUMBER>] [last-hours <NUMBER>] [last-days <NUMBER>] [start-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [end-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [detail] leaf <leafId> fe~~x~~ <fe~~x~~Num>

Description: Show extended chassis information

Syntax:

<leafId>	Leaf id
<fe x Num>	pls enter fe x number

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show events [code <event-code>] [id <event-ID>] [cause <event-value>] [last-minutes
<NUMBER>] [last-hours <NUMBER>] [last-days <NUMBER>] [start-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>]
[end-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [detail] leaf <leafId> fex <fexNum>
```

show events leaf fex module

show events [**code** <event-code>] [**id** <event-ID>] [**cause** <event-value>] [**last-minutes** <NUMBER>] [**last-hours** <NUMBER>] [**last-days** <NUMBER>] [**start-time** <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [**end-time** <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [**detail**] **leaf** <leafId> **fex** <fexNum> **module** <lcSlot>

Description: Show inventory module information

Syntax:

<leafId>	Leaf id
<fexNum>	pls enter fex number
<lcSlot>	please enter the module number

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show events [code <event-code>] [id <event-ID>] [cause <event-value>] [last-minutes
<NUMBER>] [last-hours <NUMBER>] [last-days <NUMBER>] [start-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>]
[end-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [detail] leaf <leafId> fex <fexNum> module <lcSlot>
```

show events leaf interface ethernet

```
show events [code <event-code>][id <event-ID>][cause <event-value>][last-minutes <NUMBER>][last-hours <NUMBER>][last-days <NUMBER>][start-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>][end-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>][detail] leaf <leafId> interface ethernet <phyInt>
```

Description: Ethernet IEEE 802.3z

Syntax:

<i><leafId></i>	Leaf id
<i><phyInt></i>	<slot or chassis-number/port or slot number>

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show events [code <event-code>] [id <event-ID>] [cause <event-value>] [last-minutes <NUMBER>] [last-hours <NUMBER>] [last-days <NUMBER>] [start-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [end-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [detail] leaf <leafId> interface ethernet <phyInt>
```

show events leaf interface fc

show events [**code** <event-code>] [**id** <event-ID>] [**cause** <event-value>] [**last-minutes** <NUMBER>] [**last-hours** <NUMBER>] [**last-days** <NUMBER>] [**start-time** <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [**end-time** <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [**detail**] **leaf** <leafId> **interface fc** <phyInt>

Description: Fibre Channel Protocol

Syntax:

<leafId>	Leaf id
<phyInt>	<slot or chassis-number/port or slot number>

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show events [code <event-code>] [id <event-ID>] [cause <event-value>] [last-minutes
<NUMBER>] [last-hours <NUMBER>] [last-days <NUMBER>] [start-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>]
[end-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [detail] leaf <leafId> interface fc <phyInt>
```

show events leaf interface fcportchannel

show events [code <event-code>] [id <event-ID>] [cause <event-value>] [last-minutes <NUMBER>] [last-hours <NUMBER>] [last-days <NUMBER>] [start-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [end-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [detail] leaf <leafId> interface fcportchannel <portChan>

Description: FC Port channel interface

Syntax:

<leafId>	Leaf id
<portChan>	<Port channel number>

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show events [code <event-code>] [id <event-ID>] [cause <event-value>] [last-minutes
<NUMBER>] [last-hours <NUMBER>] [last-days <NUMBER>] [start-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>]
[end-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [detail] leaf <leafId> interface fcportchannel <portChan>
```

show events leaf interface l3instance

show events [**code** <event-code>] [**id** <event-ID>] [**cause** <event-value>] [**last-minutes** <NUMBER>] [**last-hours** <NUMBER>] [**last-days** <NUMBER>] [**start-time** <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [**end-time** <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [**detail**] **leaf** <leafId> **interface** l3instance <l3Inst>

Description: L3 instance

Syntax:

<leafId>	Leaf id
<l3Inst>	<L3 instance number>

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show events [code <event-code>] [id <event-ID>] [cause <event-value>] [last-minutes
<NUMBER>] [last-hours <NUMBER>] [last-days <NUMBER>] [start-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>]
[end-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [detail] leaf <leafId> interface l3instance <l3Inst>
```

show events leaf interface mgmt

```
show events [code <event-code>] [id <event-ID>] [cause <event-value>] [last-minutes <NUMBER>] [last-hours <NUMBER>] [last-days <NUMBER>] [start-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [end-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [detail] leaf <leafId> interface mgmt <mgmtPort>
```

Description: Management interface

Syntax:

<leafId>	Leaf id
<mgmtPort>	<Management interface number>

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show events [code <event-code>] [id <event-ID>] [cause <event-value>] [last-minutes <NUMBER>] [last-hours <NUMBER>] [last-days <NUMBER>] [start-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [end-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [detail] leaf <leafId> interface mgmt <mgmtPort>
```

show events leaf interface portchannel

show events [**code** <event-code>] [**id** <event-ID>] [**cause** <event-value>] [**last-minutes** <NUMBER>] [**last-hours** <NUMBER>] [**last-days** <NUMBER>] [**start-time** <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [**end-time** <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [**detail**] **leaf** <leafId> **interface portchannel** <portChan>

Description: Port channel interface

Syntax:

<leafId>	Leaf id
<portChan>	<Port channel number>

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show events [code <event-code>] [id <event-ID>] [cause <event-value>] [last-minutes
<NUMBER>] [last-hours <NUMBER>] [last-days <NUMBER>] [start-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>]
[end-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [detail] leaf <leafId> interface portchannel <portChan>
```

show events leaf interface tunnel

```
show events [code <event-code>] [id <event-ID>] [cause <event-value>] [last-minutes <NUMBER>] [last-hours <NUMBER>] [last-days <NUMBER>] [start-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [end-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [detail] leaf <leafId> interface tunnel <tunnelPort>
```

Description: Tunnel Interface

Syntax:

<i><leafId></i>	Leaf id
<i><tunnelPort></i>	<Tunnel interface number>

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show events [code <event-code>] [id <event-ID>] [cause <event-value>] [last-minutes <NUMBER>] [last-hours <NUMBER>] [last-days <NUMBER>] [start-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [end-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [detail] leaf <leafId> interface tunnel <tunnelPort>
```

show events leaf interface vethernet

show events [**code** <event-code>] [**id** <event-ID>] [**cause** <event-value>] [**last-minutes** <NUMBER>] [**last-hours** <NUMBER>] [**last-days** <NUMBER>] [**start-time** <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [**end-time** <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [**detail**] **leaf** <leafId> **interface vethernet** <phyInt>

Description: vethernet ID

Syntax:

<leafId>	Leaf id
<phyInt>	<slot or chassis-number/port or slot number>

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show events [code <event-code>] [id <event-ID>] [cause <event-value>] [last-minutes
<NUMBER>] [last-hours <NUMBER>] [last-days <NUMBER>] [start-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>]
[end-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [detail] leaf <leafId> interface vethernet <phyInt>
```

show events leaf inventory chassis

```
show events [code <event-code>][id <event-ID>][cause <event-value>][last-minutes <NUMBER>][last-hours <NUMBER>][last-days <NUMBER>][start-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>][end-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>][detail] leaf <leafId> inventory chassis
```

Description: Show inventory chassis information

Syntax:

<i><leafId></i>	Leaf id
-----------------------	---------

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show events [code <event-code>] [id <event-ID>] [cause <event-value>] [last-minutes <NUMBER>] [last-hours <NUMBER>] [last-days <NUMBER>] [start-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [end-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [detail] leaf <leafId> inventory chassis
```

show events leaf inventory fans

show events [**code** <event-code>] [**id** <event-ID>] [**cause** <event-value>] [**last-minutes** <NUMBER>] [**last-hours** <NUMBER>] [**last-days** <NUMBER>] [**start-time** <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [**end-time** <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [**detail**] **leaf** <leafId> **inventory fans** <ftSlot>

Description: Show inventory fan information

Syntax:

<leafId>	Leaf id
<ftSlot>	pls enter fan tray number

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show events [code <event-code>] [id <event-ID>] [cause <event-value>] [last-minutes
<NUMBER>] [last-hours <NUMBER>] [last-days <NUMBER>] [start-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>]
[end-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [detail] leaf <leafId> inventory fans <ftSlot>
```

show events leaf inventory module

show events [code <event-code>] [id <event-ID>] [cause <event-value>] [last-minutes <NUMBER>] [last-hours <NUMBER>] [last-days <NUMBER>] [start-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [end-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [detail] leaf <leafId> inventory module <lcSlot>

Description: Show inventory module information

Syntax:

<leafId>	Leaf id
<lcSlot>	please enter the module number

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show events [code <event-code>] [id <event-ID>] [cause <event-value>] [last-minutes
<NUMBER>] [last-hours <NUMBER>] [last-days <NUMBER>] [start-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>]
[end-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [detail] leaf <leafId> inventory module <lcSlot>
```

show events leaf inventory module fabricport

show events [**code** <event-code>] [**id** <event-ID>] [**cause** <event-value>] [**last-minutes** <NUMBER>] [**last-hours** <NUMBER>] [**last-days** <NUMBER>] [**start-time** <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [**end-time** <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [**detail**] **leaf** <leafId> **inventory module** <lcSlot> **fabricport** <fabPort>

Description: Show information for fabric port

Syntax:

<leafId>	Leaf id
<lcSlot>	please enter the module number
<fabPort>	pls enter the fabric port number

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show events [code <event-code>] [id <event-ID>] [cause <event-value>] [last-minutes
<NUMBER>] [last-hours <NUMBER>] [last-days <NUMBER>] [start-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>]
[end-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [detail] leaf <leafId> inventory module <lcSlot> fabricport
<fabPort>
```

show events leaf inventory module leafport

show events [code <event-code>] [id <event-ID>] [cause <event-value>] [last-minutes <NUMBER>] [last-hours <NUMBER>] [last-days <NUMBER>] [start-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [end-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [detail] leaf <leafId> inventory module <lcSlot> leafport <leafPort>

Description: Show information for leaf port

Syntax:

<leafId>	Leaf id
<lcSlot>	please enter the module number
<leafPort>	pls enter the leaf port number

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show events [code <event-code>] [id <event-ID>] [cause <event-value>] [last-minutes
<NUMBER>] [last-hours <NUMBER>] [last-days <NUMBER>] [start-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>]
[end-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [detail] leaf <leafId> inventory module <lcSlot> leafport
<leafPort>
```

show events leaf inventory powersupply

show events [**code** <event-code>] [**id** <event-ID>] [**cause** <event-value>] [**last-minutes** <NUMBER>] [**last-hours** <NUMBER>] [**last-days** <NUMBER>] [**start-time** <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [**end-time** <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [**detail**] **leaf** <leafId> **inventory powersupply** <psuSlot>

Description: Show inventory power supply information

Syntax:

<leafId>	Leaf id
<psuSlot>	pls enter the powersupply number

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show events [code <event-code>] [id <event-ID>] [cause <event-value>] [last-minutes
<NUMBER>] [last-hours <NUMBER>] [last-days <NUMBER>] [start-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>]
[end-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [detail] leaf <leafId> inventory powersupply <psuSlot>
```

show events leaf inventory supervisor

show events [code <event-code>] [id <event-ID>] [cause <event-value>] [last-minutes <NUMBER>] [last-hours <NUMBER>] [last-days <NUMBER>] [start-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [end-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [detail] leaf <leafId> inventory supervisor <supMod>

Description: Show information for supervisor module

Syntax:

<leafId>	Leaf id
<supMod>	pls enter the supervisor module number

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show events [code <event-code>] [id <event-ID>] [cause <event-value>] [last-minutes
<NUMBER>] [last-hours <NUMBER>] [last-days <NUMBER>] [start-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>]
[end-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [detail] leaf <leafId> inventory supervisor <supMod>
```

show events leaf protocol

show events [**code** <event-code>] [**id** <event-ID>] [**cause** <event-value>] [**last-minutes** <NUMBER>] [**last-hours** <NUMBER>] [**last-days** <NUMBER>] [**start-time** <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [**end-time** <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [**detail**] **leaf** <leafId> **protocol** <protName>

Description: Show command for protocol

Syntax:

<leafId>	Leaf id
<protName>	Protocol name

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show events [code <event-code>] [id <event-ID>] [cause <event-value>] [last-minutes
<NUMBER>] [last-hours <NUMBER>] [last-days <NUMBER>] [start-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>]
[end-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [detail] leaf <leafId> protocol <protName>
```

show events leaf vpc

show events [code <event-code>] [id <event-ID>] [cause <event-value>] [last-minutes <NUMBER>] [last-hours <NUMBER>] [last-days <NUMBER>] [start-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [end-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [detail] leaf <leafId> vpc <vpcPort>

Description: Virtual port channel information

Syntax:

<leafId>	Leaf id
<vpcPort>	pls enter virtual port channel number

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show events [code <event-code>] [id <event-ID>] [cause <event-value>] [last-minutes
<NUMBER>] [last-hours <NUMBER>] [last-days <NUMBER>] [start-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>]
[end-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [detail] leaf <leafId> vpc <vpcPort>
```

show events leaf vrf

show events [**code** <event-code>] [**id** <event-ID>] [**cause** <event-value>] [**last-minutes** <NUMBER>] [**last-hours** <NUMBER>] [**last-days** <NUMBER>] [**start-time** <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [**end-time** <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [**detail**] **leaf** <leafId> **vrf** <vrfPort>

Description: Vrf information

Syntax:

<leafId>	Leaf id
<vrfPort>	pls enter vrf name

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show events [code <event-code>] [id <event-ID>] [cause <event-value>] [last-minutes
<NUMBER>] [last-hours <NUMBER>] [last-days <NUMBER>] [start-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>]
[end-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [detail] leaf <leafId> vrf <vrfPort>
```

show events spine

show events [code <event-code>] [id <event-ID>] [cause <event-value>] [last-minutes <NUMBER>] [last-hours <NUMBER>] [last-days <NUMBER>] [start-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [end-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [detail] spine <leafId>

Description: Show command for spine

Syntax:

<leafId>	Leaf id
----------	---------

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show events [code <event-code>] [id <event-ID>] [cause <event-value>] [last-minutes
<NUMBER>] [last-hours <NUMBER>] [last-days <NUMBER>] [start-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>]
[end-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [detail] spine <leafId>
```

show events spine interface ethernet

show events [**code** <event-code>] [**id** <event-ID>] [**cause** <event-value>] [**last-minutes** <NUMBER>] [**last-hours** <NUMBER>] [**last-days** <NUMBER>] [**start-time** <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [**end-time** <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [**detail**] spine <leafId> interface ethernet <phyInt>

Description: Ethernet IEEE 802.3z

Syntax:

<leafId>	Leaf id
<phyInt>	<slot or chassis-number/port or slot number>

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show events [code <event-code>] [id <event-ID>] [cause <event-value>] [last-minutes
<NUMBER>] [last-hours <NUMBER>] [last-days <NUMBER>] [start-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>]
[end-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [detail] spine <leafId> interface ethernet <phyInt>
```

show events spine interface l3instance

show events [code <event-code>] [id <event-ID>] [cause <event-value>] [last-minutes <NUMBER>] [last-hours <NUMBER>] [last-days <NUMBER>] [start-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [end-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [detail] spine <leafId> interface l3instance <l3Inst>

Description: L3 instance

Syntax:

<leafId>	Leaf id
<l3Inst>	<L3 instance number>

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show events [code <event-code>] [id <event-ID>] [cause <event-value>] [last-minutes
<NUMBER>] [last-hours <NUMBER>] [last-days <NUMBER>] [start-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>]
[end-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [detail] spine <leafId> interface l3instance <l3Inst>
```

show events spine interface mgmt

show events [**code** <event-code>] [**id** <event-ID>] [**cause** <event-value>] [**last-minutes** <NUMBER>] [**last-hours** <NUMBER>] [**last-days** <NUMBER>] [**start-time** <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [**end-time** <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [**detail**] spine <leafId> interface mgmt <mgmtPort>

Description: Management interface

Syntax:

<leafId>	Leaf id
<mgmtPort>	<Management interface number>

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show events [code <event-code>] [id <event-ID>] [cause <event-value>] [last-minutes
<NUMBER>] [last-hours <NUMBER>] [last-days <NUMBER>] [start-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>]
[end-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [detail] spine <leafId> interface mgmt <mgmtPort>
```

show events spine interface tunnel

show events [code <event-code>] [id <event-ID>] [cause <event-value>] [last-minutes <NUMBER>] [last-hours <NUMBER>] [last-days <NUMBER>] [start-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [end-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [detail] spine <leafId> interface tunnel <tunnelPort>

Description: Tunnel Interface

Syntax:

<leafId>	Leaf id
<tunnelPort>	<Tunnel interface number>

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show events [code <event-code>] [id <event-ID>] [cause <event-value>] [last-minutes
<NUMBER>] [last-hours <NUMBER>] [last-days <NUMBER>] [start-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>]
[end-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [detail] spine <leafId> interface tunnel <tunnelPort>
```

show events spine inventory chassis

show events [**code** <event-code>] [**id** <event-ID>] [**cause** <event-value>] [**last-minutes** <NUMBER>] [**last-hours** <NUMBER>] [**last-days** <NUMBER>] [**start-time** <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [**end-time** <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [**detail**] spine <leafId> inventory chassis

Description: Show inventory chassis information

Syntax:

<leafId>	Leaf id
----------	---------

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show events [code <event-code>] [id <event-ID>] [cause <event-value>] [last-minutes
<NUMBER>] [last-hours <NUMBER>] [last-days <NUMBER>] [start-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>]
[end-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [detail] spine <leafId> inventory chassis
```

show events spine inventory fabric

show events [code <event-code>] [id <event-ID>] [cause <event-value>] [last-minutes <NUMBER>] [last-hours <NUMBER>] [last-days <NUMBER>] [start-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [end-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [detail] spine <leafId> inventory fabric <fcMod>

Description: Show information for fabric module

Syntax:

<leafId>	Leaf id
<fcMod>	pls enter the fabric module number

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show events [code <event-code>] [id <event-ID>] [cause <event-value>] [last-minutes <NUMBER>] [last-hours <NUMBER>] [last-days <NUMBER>] [start-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [end-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [detail] spine <leafId> inventory fabric <fcMod>
```

show events spine inventory fans

show events [**code** <event-code>] [**id** <event-ID>] [**cause** <event-value>] [**last-minutes** <NUMBER>] [**last-hours** <NUMBER>] [**last-days** <NUMBER>] [**start-time** <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [**end-time** <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [**detail**] spine <leafId> inventory fans <ftSlot>

Description: Show inventory fan information

Syntax:

<leafId>	Leaf id
<ftSlot>	pls enter fan tray number

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show events [code <event-code>] [id <event-ID>] [cause <event-value>] [last-minutes
<NUMBER>] [last-hours <NUMBER>] [last-days <NUMBER>] [start-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>]
[end-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [detail] spine <leafId> inventory fans <ftSlot>
```

show events spine inventory module

show events [code <event-code>] [id <event-ID>] [cause <event-value>] [last-minutes <NUMBER>] [last-hours <NUMBER>] [last-days <NUMBER>] [start-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [end-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [detail] spine <leafId> inventory module <lcSlot>

Description: Show inventory module information

Syntax:

<leafId>	Leaf id
<lcSlot>	please enter the module number

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show events [code <event-code>] [id <event-ID>] [cause <event-value>] [last-minutes <NUMBER>] [last-hours <NUMBER>] [last-days <NUMBER>] [start-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [end-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [detail] spine <leafId> inventory module <lcSlot>
```

show events spine inventory module fabricport

show events [**code** <event-code>] [**id** <event-ID>] [**cause** <event-value>] [**last-minutes** <NUMBER>] [**last-hours** <NUMBER>] [**last-days** <NUMBER>] [**start-time** <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [**end-time** <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [**detail**] spine <leafId> inventory module <lcSlot> fabricport <fabPort>

Description: Show information for fabric port

Syntax:

<leafId>	Leaf id
<lcSlot>	please enter the module number
<fabPort>	pls enter the fabric port number

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show events [code <event-code>] [id <event-ID>] [cause <event-value>] [last-minutes
<NUMBER>] [last-hours <NUMBER>] [last-days <NUMBER>] [start-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>]
[end-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [detail] spine <leafId> inventory module <lcSlot>
fabricport <fabPort>
```

show events spine inventory powersupply

show events [code <event-code>] [id <event-ID>] [cause <event-value>] [last-minutes <NUMBER>] [last-hours <NUMBER>] [last-days <NUMBER>] [start-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [end-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [detail] spine <leafId> inventory powersupply <psuSlot>

Description: Show inventory power supply information

Syntax:

<leafId>	Leaf id
<psuSlot>	pls enter the powersupply number

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show events [code <event-code>] [id <event-ID>] [cause <event-value>] [last-minutes
<NUMBER>] [last-hours <NUMBER>] [last-days <NUMBER>] [start-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>]
[end-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [detail] spine <leafId> inventory powersupply <psuSlot>
```

show events spine inventory supervisor

show events [**code** <event-code>] [**id** <event-ID>] [**cause** <event-value>] [**last-minutes** <NUMBER>] [**last-hours** <NUMBER>] [**last-days** <NUMBER>] [**start-time** <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [**end-time** <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [**detail**] **spine** <leafId> **inventory supervisor** <supMod>

Description: Show information for supervisor module

Syntax:

<leafId>	Leaf id
<supMod>	pls enter the supervisor module number

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show events [code <event-code>] [id <event-ID>] [cause <event-value>] [last-minutes
<NUMBER>] [last-hours <NUMBER>] [last-days <NUMBER>] [start-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>]
[end-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [detail] spine <leafId> inventory supervisor <supMod>
```

show events spine inventory system

show events [code <event-code>] [id <event-ID>] [cause <event-value>] [last-minutes <NUMBER>] [last-hours <NUMBER>] [last-days <NUMBER>] [start-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [end-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [detail] spine <leafId> inventory system <sysMod>

Description: Show information for system module

Syntax:

<leafId>	Leaf id
<sysMod>	pls enter the system module number

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show events [code <event-code>] [id <event-ID>] [cause <event-value>] [last-minutes <NUMBER>] [last-hours <NUMBER>] [last-days <NUMBER>] [start-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [end-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [detail] spine <leafId> inventory system <sysMod>
```

show events spine protocol

show events [**code** <event-code>] [**id** <event-ID>] [**cause** <event-value>] [**last-minutes** <NUMBER>] [**last-hours** <NUMBER>] [**last-days** <NUMBER>] [**start-time** <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [**end-time** <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [**detail**] spine <leafId> protocol <protName>

Description: Show command for protocol

Syntax:

<leafId>	Leaf id
<protName>	Protocol name

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show events [code <event-code>] [id <event-ID>] [cause <event-value>] [last-minutes
<NUMBER>] [last-hours <NUMBER>] [last-days <NUMBER>] [start-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>]
[end-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [detail] spine <leafId> protocol <protName>
```

show events spine vrf

show events [code <event-code>] [id <event-ID>] [cause <event-value>] [last-minutes <NUMBER>] [last-hours <NUMBER>] [last-days <NUMBER>] [start-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [end-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [detail] spine <leafId> vrf <vrfPort>

Description: Vrf information

Syntax:

<leafId>	Leaf id
<vrfPort>	pls enter vrf name

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show events [code <event-code>] [id <event-ID>] [cause <event-value>] [last-minutes
<NUMBER>] [last-hours <NUMBER>] [last-days <NUMBER>] [start-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>]
[end-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [detail] spine <leafId> vrf <vrfPort>
```

show events tenant

show events [**code** <event-code>] [**id** <event-ID>] [**cause** <event-value>] [**last-minutes** <NUMBER>] [**last-hours** <NUMBER>] [**last-days** <NUMBER>] [**start-time** <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [**end-time** <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [**detail**] **tenant** **WORD**

Description: Show Tenants Information

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Name of the tenant to filter on (Max Size 63)
-------------	---

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show events [code <event-code>] [id <event-ID>] [cause <event-value>] [last-minutes
<NUMBER>] [last-hours <NUMBER>] [last-days <NUMBER>] [start-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>]
[end-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [detail] tenant WORD
```

show events tenant application

show events [code <event-code>] [id <event-ID>] [cause <event-value>] [last-minutes <NUMBER>] [last-hours <NUMBER>] [last-days <NUMBER>] [start-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [end-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [detail] tenant **WORD** application **WORD**

Description: Show Application Profiles Information

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Name of the tenant to filter on (Max Size 63)
<i>WORD</i>	Name of the application we eventually want to filter on (Max Size 64)

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show events [code <event-code>] [id <event-ID>] [cause <event-value>] [last-minutes
<NUMBER>] [last-hours <NUMBER>] [last-days <NUMBER>] [start-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>]
[end-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [detail] tenant WORD application WORD
```

show events tenant application epg

show events [**code** <event-code>] [**id** <event-ID>] [**cause** <event-value>] [**last-minutes** <NUMBER>] [**last-hours** <NUMBER>] [**last-days** <NUMBER>] [**start-time** <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [**end-time** <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [**detail**] **tenant** **WORD** **application** **WORD** **epg** **WORD**

Description: Show Application EPG Information

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Name of the tenant to filter on (Max Size 63)
<i>WORD</i>	Name of the application we eventually want to filter on (Max Size 64)
<i>WORD</i>	Name of the AEPG to filter on (Max Size 64)

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show events [code <event-code>] [id <event-ID>] [cause <event-value>] [last-minutes
<NUMBER>] [last-hours <NUMBER>] [last-days <NUMBER>] [start-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>]
[end-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [detail] tenant WORD application WORD epg WORD
```

show events tenant application esg

show events [code <event-code>] [id <event-ID>] [cause <event-value>] [last-minutes <NUMBER>] [last-hours <NUMBER>] [last-days <NUMBER>] [start-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [end-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [detail] tenant **WORD** application **WORD** esg **WORD**

Description: Show Show Endpoint Security Group Information

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Name of the tenant to filter on (Max Size 63)
<i>WORD</i>	Name of the application we eventually want to filter on (Max Size 64)
<i>WORD</i>	Name of the ESG to filter on (Max Size 64)

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show events [code <event-code>] [id <event-ID>] [cause <event-value>] [last-minutes
<NUMBER>] [last-hours <NUMBER>] [last-days <NUMBER>] [start-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>]
[end-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [detail] tenant WORD application WORD esg WORD
```

show events tenant bridge-domain

show events [**code** <event-code>] [**id** <event-ID>] [**cause** <event-value>] [**last-minutes** <NUMBER>] [**last-hours** <NUMBER>] [**last-days** <NUMBER>] [**start-time** <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [**end-time** <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [**detail**] **tenant** **WORD** **bridge-domain** **WORD**

Description: Show Bridge-domain Information

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Name of the tenant to filter on (Max Size 63)
<i>WORD</i>	Name of the bridge-domain (Max Size 64)

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show events [code <event-code>] [id <event-ID>] [cause <event-value>] [last-minutes
<NUMBER>] [last-hours <NUMBER>] [last-days <NUMBER>] [start-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>]
[end-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [detail] tenant WORD bridge-domain WORD
```

show events tenant bridge-domain detail

show events [code <event-code>] [id <event-ID>] [cause <event-value>] [last-minutes <NUMBER>] [last-hours <NUMBER>] [last-days <NUMBER>] [start-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [end-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [detail] tenant **WORD** bridge-domain **WORD** detail

Description: Show Bridge-domain Detailed Information

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Name of the tenant to filter on (Max Size 63)
<i>WORD</i>	Name of the bridge-domain (Max Size 64)

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show events [code <event-code>] [id <event-ID>] [cause <event-value>] [last-minutes
<NUMBER>] [last-hours <NUMBER>] [last-days <NUMBER>] [start-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>]
[end-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [detail] tenant WORD bridge-domain WORD detail
```

show events tenant bridge-domain first-hop-security binding-table

show events [**code** <event-code>] [**id** <event-ID>] [**cause** <event-value>] [**last-minutes** <NUMBER>] [**last-hours** <NUMBER>] [**last-days** <NUMBER>] [**start-time** <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [**end-time** <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [**detail**] **tenant** WORD **bridge-domain** WORD **first-hop-security binding-table**

Description: Show Bridge-domain Binding Table Information

Syntax:

WORD	Name of the tenant to filter on (Max Size 63)
WORD	Name of the bridge-domain (Max Size 64)

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show events [code <event-code>] [id <event-ID>] [cause <event-value>] [last-minutes
<NUMBER>] [last-hours <NUMBER>] [last-days <NUMBER>] [start-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>]
[end-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [detail] tenant WORD bridge-domain WORD first-hop-security
binding-table
```

show events tenant bridge-domain first-hop-security statistics arp

show events [*code* <event-code>] [*id* <event-ID>] [*cause* <event-value>] [*last-minutes* <NUMBER>] [*last-hours* <NUMBER>] [*last-days* <NUMBER>] [*start-time* <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [*end-time* <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [*detail*] tenant *WORD* bridge-domain *WORD* first-hop-security statistics arp

Description: Show Bridge-domain First Hop Security ARP Statistics

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Name of the tenant to filter on (Max Size 63)
<i>WORD</i>	Name of the bridge-domain (Max Size 64)

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show events [code <event-code>] [id <event-ID>] [cause <event-value>] [last-minutes
<NUMBER>] [last-hours <NUMBER>] [last-days <NUMBER>] [start-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>]
[end-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [detail] tenant WORD bridge-domain WORD first-hop-security
statistics arp
```

show events tenant bridge-domain first-hop-security statistics dhcpv4

```
show events [code <event-code>] [id <event-ID>] [cause <event-value>] [last-minutes <NUMBER>] [last-hours <NUMBER>] [last-days <NUMBER>] [start-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [end-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [detail] tenant WORD bridge-domain WORD first-hop-security statistics dhcpv4
```

Description: Show Bridge-domain First Hop Security DHCPv4 Statistics

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Name of the tenant to filter on (Max Size 63)
<i>WORD</i>	Name of the bridge-domain (Max Size 64)

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show events [code <event-code>] [id <event-ID>] [cause <event-value>] [last-minutes <NUMBER>] [last-hours <NUMBER>] [last-days <NUMBER>] [start-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [end-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [detail] tenant WORD bridge-domain WORD first-hop-security statistics dhcpv4
```

show events tenant bridge-domain first-hop-security statistics dhcpv6

```
show events [code <event-code>] [id <event-ID>] [cause <event-value>] [last-minutes <NUMBER>] [last-hours <NUMBER>] [last-days <NUMBER>] [start-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [end-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [detail] tenant WORD bridge-domain WORD first-hop-security statistics dhcpv6
```

Description: Show Bridge-domain First Hop Security DHCPv6 Statistics

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Name of the tenant to filter on (Max Size 63)
<i>WORD</i>	Name of the bridge-domain (Max Size 64)

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show events [code <event-code>] [id <event-ID>] [cause <event-value>] [last-minutes <NUMBER>] [last-hours <NUMBER>] [last-days <NUMBER>] [start-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [end-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [detail] tenant WORD bridge-domain WORD first-hop-security statistics dhcpv6
```

show events tenant bridge-domain first-hop-security statistics neighbor-discovery

```
show events [code <event-code>] [id <event-ID>] [cause <event-value>] [last-minutes <NUMBER>] [last-hours <NUMBER>] [last-days <NUMBER>] [start-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [end-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [detail] tenant WORD bridge-domain WORD first-hop-security statistics neighbor-discovery
```

Description: Show Bridge-domain First Hop Security Neighbor Discovery Statistics

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Name of the tenant to filter on (Max Size 63)
<i>WORD</i>	Name of the bridge-domain (Max Size 64)

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show events [code <event-code>] [id <event-ID>] [cause <event-value>] [last-minutes <NUMBER>] [last-hours <NUMBER>] [last-days <NUMBER>] [start-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [end-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [detail] tenant WORD bridge-domain WORD first-hop-security statistics neighbor-discovery
```

show events tenant dnsservergroup

show events [code <event-code>] [id <event-ID>] [cause <event-value>] [last-minutes <NUMBER>] [last-hours <NUMBER>] [last-days <NUMBER>] [start-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [end-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [detail] tenant **WORD dnsservergroup WORD**

Description: Show Dns Server Group Information

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Name of the tenant to filter on (Max Size 63)
<i>WORD</i>	Name of the dns server group we eventually want to filter on (Max Size 16)

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show events [code <event-code>] [id <event-ID>] [cause <event-value>] [last-minutes <NUMBER>] [last-hours <NUMBER>] [last-days <NUMBER>] [start-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [end-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [detail] tenant WORD dnsservergroup WORD
```

show events tenant dnsservergroup server

show events [code <event-code>] [id <event-ID>] [cause <event-value>] [last-minutes <NUMBER>] [last-hours <NUMBER>] [last-days <NUMBER>] [start-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [end-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [detail] tenant **WORD** dnsservergroup **WORD** server **WORD**

Description: Show Dns Server Information

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Name of the tenant to filter on (Max Size 63)
<i>WORD</i>	Name of the dns server group we eventually want to filter on (Max Size 16)
<i>WORD</i>	IP of server we eventually want to filter on (Max Size None)

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show events [code <event-code>] [id <event-ID>] [cause <event-value>] [last-minutes
<NUMBER>] [last-hours <NUMBER>] [last-days <NUMBER>] [start-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>]
[end-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [detail] tenant WORD dnsservergroup WORD server WORD
```

show events tenant dnsservergroup server domain

show events [code <event-code>][id <event-ID>][cause <event-value>][last-minutes <NUMBER>][last-hours <NUMBER>][last-days <NUMBER>][start-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>][end-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>][detail] tenant **WORD** dnsservergroup **WORD** server **WORD** domain **WORD**

Description: Show Dns Domain Information

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Name of the tenant to filter on (Max Size 63)
<i>WORD</i>	Name of the dns server group we eventually want to filter on (Max Size 16)
<i>WORD</i>	IP of server we eventually want to filter on (Max Size None)
<i>WORD</i>	Domain we eventually want to filter on (Max Size 512)

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show events [code <event-code>] [id <event-ID>] [cause <event-value>] [last-minutes <NUMBER>] [last-hours <NUMBER>] [last-days <NUMBER>] [start-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [end-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [detail] tenant WORD dnsservergroup WORD server WORD domain WORD
```

show events tenant endpoints

show events [*code* <event-code>] [*id* <event-ID>] [*cause* <event-value>] [*last-minutes* <NUMBER>] [*last-hours* <NUMBER>] [*last-days* <NUMBER>] [*start-time* <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [*end-time* <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [*detail*] tenant *WORD* endpoints [*type* <type>] [*mac* <E.E.E EE-EE-EE-EE-EE-EE EE:EE:EE:EE:EE:EE EEEE.EEEE.EEEE >] [*vlan* <NUMBER>] [*ip* <A.B.C.D>] [*ipv6* <A:B::C:D>]

Description: Show IP endpoints

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Name of the tenant to filter on (Max Size 63)
<i>type</i>	(Optional) Endpoint Type
<i>E.E.E EE-EE-EE-EE-EE-EE EE:EE:EE:EE:EE:EE EEEE.EEEE.EEEE</i>	(Optional) MAC address (Option 1) MAC address (Option 2) MAC address (Option 3) MAC address (Option 4)
<1-4094>	(Optional) Encapsulation Vlan. Number range from=1 to=4094
<i>A.B.C.D</i>	(Optional) IP Unicast address in format i.i.i.i
<i>A:B::C:D</i>	(Optional) IPv6 address in format xxxx:xxxx, xxxx::xx

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show events [code <event-code>] [id <event-ID>] [cause <event-value>] [last-minutes
<NUMBER>] [last-hours <NUMBER>] [last-days <NUMBER>] [start-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>]
[end-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [detail] tenant WORD endpoints [type <type>] [mac <E.E.E
EE-EE-EE-EE-EE-EE EE:EE:EE:EE:EE:EE EEEE.EEEE.EEEE >] [vlan <NUMBER>] [ip <A.B.C.D>] [ipv6
<A:B::C:D>]
```

show events tenant endpoints leaf interface ethernet

```
show events [code <event-code>][id <event-ID>][cause <event-value>][last-minutes <NUMBER>][last-hours
<NUMBER>][last-days <NUMBER>][start-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>][end-time
<YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>][detail] tenant WORD endpoints [type <type>][mac <E.E.E EE-EE-EE-EE-EE-EE
EE:EE:EE:EE:EE:EE EEEE.EEEE.EEEE >][vlan <NUMBER>][ip <A.B.C.D>][ipv6 <A:B::C:D>] leaf <WORD> interface
ethernet ethernet [<fex>/<slot>/<port>
```

Description: Show IP endpoints on an interface ethernet

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Name of the tenant to filter on (Max Size 63)
<i>type</i>	(Optional) Endpoint Type
<i>E.E.E EE-EE-EE-EE-EE-EE EE:EE:EE:EE:EE:EE EEEE.EEEE.EEEE</i>	(Optional) MAC address (Option 1) MAC address (Option 2) MAC address (Option 3) MAC address (Option 4)
<i><1-4094></i>	(Optional) Encapsulation Vlan. Number range from=1 to=4094
<i>A.B.C.D</i>	(Optional) IP Unicast address in format i.i.i.i
<i>A:B::C:D</i>	(Optional) IPv6 address in format xxxx:xxxx, xxxx::xx
<i>WORD</i>	Leaf Number (Max Size 4000). Number range from=0 to=9223372036854775807
<i>ethernet [<fex>/<slot>/<port></i>	Ethernet Range

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show events [code <event-code>] [id <event-ID>] [cause <event-value>] [last-minutes
<NUMBER>] [last-hours <NUMBER>] [last-days <NUMBER>] [start-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>]
[end-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [detail] tenant WORD endpoints [type <type>] [mac <E.E.E
EE-EE-EE-EE-EE-EE EE:EE:EE:EE:EE:EE EEEE.EEEE.EEEE >] [vlan <NUMBER>] [ip <A.B.C.D>] [ipv6
<A:B::C:D>] leaf <WORD> interface ethernet ethernet [<fex>/<slot>/<port>
```

show events tenant endpoints leaf interface port-channel

```
show events [code <event-code>] [id <event-ID>] [cause <event-value>] [last-minutes <NUMBER>] [last-hours <NUMBER>] [last-days <NUMBER>] [start-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [end-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [detail] tenant WORD endpoints [type <type>] [mac <E.E.E EE-EE-EE-EE-EE-EE EE:EE:EE:EE:EE:EE EEEE.EEEE.EEEE >] [vlan <NUMBER>] [ip <A.B.C.D>] [ipv6 <A:B::C:D>] leaf <WORD> interface port-channel <WORD> [fex <NUMBER>]
```

Description: Show IP endpoints on an interface port-channel

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Name of the tenant to filter on (Max Size 63)
<i>type</i>	(Optional) Endpoint Type
<i>E.E.E EE-EE-EE-EE-EE-EE EE:EE:EE:EE:EE:EE EEEE.EEEE.EEEE</i>	(Optional) MAC address (Option 1) MAC address (Option 2) MAC address (Option 3) MAC address (Option 4)
<i><1-4094></i>	(Optional) Encapsulation Vlan. Number range from=1 to=4094
<i>A.B.C.D</i>	(Optional) IP Unicast address in format i.i.i.i
<i>A:B::C:D</i>	(Optional) IPv6 address in format xxxx:xxxx, xxxx::xx
<i>WORD</i>	Leaf Number (Max Size 4000). Number range from=0 to=9223372036854775807
<i>WORD</i>	Port Channel Name (Max Size 64)
<i><101-199></i>	(Optional) Fex Id. Number range from=101 to=199

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show events [code <event-code>] [id <event-ID>] [cause <event-value>] [last-minutes <NUMBER>] [last-hours <NUMBER>] [last-days <NUMBER>] [start-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [end-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [detail] tenant WORD endpoints [type <type>] [mac <E.E.E EE-EE-EE-EE-EE-EE EE:EE:EE:EE:EE:EE EEEE.EEEE.EEEE >] [vlan <NUMBER>] [ip <A.B.C.D>] [ipv6 <A:B::C:D>] leaf <WORD> interface port-channel <WORD> [fex <NUMBER>]
```

show events tenant endpoints vpc

```
show events [code <event-code>] [id <event-ID>] [cause <event-value>] [last-minutes <NUMBER>] [last-hours <NUMBER>] [last-days <NUMBER>] [start-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [end-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [detail] tenant WORD endpoints [type <type>] [mac <E.E.E EE-EE-EE-EE-EE-EE EE:EE:EE:EE:EE:EE EEEE.EEEE.EEEE >] [vlan <NUMBER>] [ip <A.B.C.D>] [ipv6 <A:B::C:D>] vpc context <WORD> <WORD> interface vpc <WORD> [fex <fex>]
```

Description: Show IP endpoints on vpc

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Name of the tenant to filter on (Max Size 63)
<i>type</i>	(Optional) Endpoint Type
<i>E.E.E EE-EE-EE-EE-EE-EE EE:EE:EE:EE:EE:EE EEEE.EEEE.EEEE</i>	(Optional) MAC address (Option 1) MAC address (Option 2) MAC address (Option 3) MAC address (Option 4)
<i><1-4094></i>	(Optional) Encapsulation Vlan. Number range from=1 to=4094
<i>A.B.C.D</i>	(Optional) IP Unicast address in format i.i.i.i
<i>A:B::C:D</i>	(Optional) IPv6 address in format xxxx:xxxx, xxxx::xx
context	VPC Context
<i>WORD</i>	First VPC leaf (Max Size 4000). Number range from=0 to=9223372036854775807
<i>WORD</i>	Second VPC leaf (Max Size 4000). Number range from=0 to=9223372036854775807
interface	VPC Interface name
vpc	VPC Interface name
<i>WORD</i>	VPC Name (Max Size 64)
<i>fex</i>	(Optional) Fex Id. Number range from=101 to=199

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show events [code <event-code>] [id <event-ID>] [cause <event-value>] [last-minutes <NUMBER>] [last-hours <NUMBER>] [last-days <NUMBER>] [start-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [end-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [detail] tenant WORD endpoints [type <type>] [mac <E.E.E EE-EE-EE-EE-EE-EE EE:EE:EE:EE:EE:EE EEEE.EEEE.EEEE >] [vlan <NUMBER>] [ip <A.B.C.D>] [ipv6 <A:B::C:D>] vpc context <WORD> <WORD> interface vpc <WORD> [fex <fex>]
```

show events tenant interface bridge-domain

show events [**code** <event-code>] [**id** <event-ID>] [**cause** <event-value>] [**last-minutes** <NUMBER>] [**last-hours** <NUMBER>] [**last-days** <NUMBER>] [**start-time** <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [**end-time** <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [**detail**] **tenant** **WORD** **interface** **bridge-domain** **WORD**

Description: Show Bridge-domain Information

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Name of the tenant to filter on (Max Size 63)
<i>WORD</i>	Name of the bridge-domain (Max Size 64)

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show events [code <event-code>] [id <event-ID>] [cause <event-value>] [last-minutes
<NUMBER>] [last-hours <NUMBER>] [last-days <NUMBER>] [start-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>]
[end-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [detail] tenant WORD interface bridge-domain WORD
```

show events tenant interface bridge-domain detail

show events [code <event-code>] [id <event-ID>] [cause <event-value>] [last-minutes <NUMBER>] [last-hours <NUMBER>] [last-days <NUMBER>] [start-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [end-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [detail] tenant **WORD** interface bridge-domain **WORD** detail

Description: Show Bridge-domain Detailed Information

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Name of the tenant to filter on (Max Size 63)
<i>WORD</i>	Name of the bridge-domain (Max Size 64)

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show events [code <event-code>] [id <event-ID>] [cause <event-value>] [last-minutes
<NUMBER>] [last-hours <NUMBER>] [last-days <NUMBER>] [start-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>]
[end-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [detail] tenant WORD interface bridge-domain WORD detail
```

show events tenant interface bridge-domain first-hop-security binding-table

show events [**code** <event-code>] [**id** <event-ID>] [**cause** <event-value>] [**last-minutes** <NUMBER>] [**last-hours** <NUMBER>] [**last-days** <NUMBER>] [**start-time** <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [**end-time** <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [**detail**] **tenant** **WORD** **interface** **bridge-domain** **WORD** **first-hop-security** **binding-table**

Description: Show Bridge-domain Binding Table Information

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Name of the tenant to filter on (Max Size 63)
<i>WORD</i>	Name of the bridge-domain (Max Size 64)

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show events [code <event-code>] [id <event-ID>] [cause <event-value>] [last-minutes
<NUMBER>] [last-hours <NUMBER>] [last-days <NUMBER>] [start-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>]
[end-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [detail] tenant WORD interface bridge-domain WORD
first-hop-security binding-table
```

show events tenant interface bridge-domain first-hop-security statistics arp

```
show events [code <event-code>] [id <event-ID>] [cause <event-value>] [last-minutes <NUMBER>] [last-hours <NUMBER>] [last-days <NUMBER>] [start-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [end-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [detail] tenant WORD interface bridge-domain WORD first-hop-security statistics arp
```

Description: Show Bridge-domain First Hop Security ARP Statistics

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Name of the tenant to filter on (Max Size 63)
<i>WORD</i>	Name of the bridge-domain (Max Size 64)

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show events [code <event-code>] [id <event-ID>] [cause <event-value>] [last-minutes <NUMBER>] [last-hours <NUMBER>] [last-days <NUMBER>] [start-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [end-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [detail] tenant WORD interface bridge-domain WORD first-hop-security statistics arp
```

show events tenant interface bridge-domain first-hop-security statistics dhcpv4

show events [**code** <event-code>] [**id** <event-ID>] [**cause** <event-value>] [**last-minutes** <NUMBER>] [**last-hours** <NUMBER>] [**last-days** <NUMBER>] [**start-time** <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [**end-time** <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [**detail**] **tenant** **WORD** **interface** **bridge-domain** **WORD** **first-hop-security** **statistics** **dhcpv4**

Description: Show Bridge-domain First Hop Security DHCPv4 Statistics

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Name of the tenant to filter on (Max Size 63)
<i>WORD</i>	Name of the bridge-domain (Max Size 64)

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show events [code <event-code>] [id <event-ID>] [cause <event-value>] [last-minutes
<NUMBER>] [last-hours <NUMBER>] [last-days <NUMBER>] [start-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>]
[end-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [detail] tenant WORD interface bridge-domain WORD
first-hop-security statistics dhcpv4
```

show events tenant interface bridge-domain first-hop-security statistics dhcpv6

show events [*code* <event-code>] [*id* <event-ID>] [*cause* <event-value>] [*last-minutes* <NUMBER>] [*last-hours* <NUMBER>] [*last-days* <NUMBER>] [*start-time* <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [*end-time* <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [*detail*] **tenant** *WORD* **interface** *bridge-domain* *WORD* **first-hop-security** **statistics** **dhcpv6**

Description: Show Bridge-domain First Hop Security DHCPv6 Statistics

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Name of the tenant to filter on (Max Size 63)
<i>WORD</i>	Name of the bridge-domain (Max Size 64)

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show events [code <event-code>] [id <event-ID>] [cause <event-value>] [last-minutes
<NUMBER>] [last-hours <NUMBER>] [last-days <NUMBER>] [start-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>]
[end-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [detail] tenant WORD interface bridge-domain WORD
first-hop-security statistics dhcpv6
```

show events tenant interface bridge-domain first-hop-security statistics neighbor-discovery

show events [**code** <event-code>] [**id** <event-ID>] [**cause** <event-value>] [**last-minutes** <NUMBER>] [**last-hours** <NUMBER>] [**last-days** <NUMBER>] [**start-time** <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [**end-time** <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [**detail**] **tenant** **WORD** **interface** **bridge-domain** **WORD** **first-hop-security** **statistics** **neighbor-discovery**

Description: Show Bridge-domain First Hop Security Neighbor Discovery Statistics

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Name of the tenant to filter on (Max Size 63)
<i>WORD</i>	Name of the bridge-domain (Max Size 64)

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show events [code <event-code>] [id <event-ID>] [cause <event-value>] [last-minutes
<NUMBER>] [last-hours <NUMBER>] [last-days <NUMBER>] [start-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>]
[end-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [detail] tenant WORD interface bridge-domain WORD
first-hop-security statistics neighbor-discovery
```

show events tenant multicast-route-maps

```
show events [code <event-code>][id <event-ID>][cause <event-value>][last-minutes <NUMBER>][last-hours <NUMBER>][last-days <NUMBER>][start-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>][end-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>][detail] tenant WORD multicast-route-maps
```

Description: Show multicast route-maps per Tenant

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Name of the tenant to filter on (Max Size 63)
-------------	---

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show events [code <event-code>] [id <event-ID>] [cause <event-value>] [last-minutes <NUMBER>] [last-hours <NUMBER>] [last-days <NUMBER>] [start-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [end-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [detail] tenant WORD multicast-route-maps
```

show events tenant vrf

show events [**code** <event-code>] [**id** <event-ID>] [**cause** <event-value>] [**last-minutes** <NUMBER>] [**last-hours** <NUMBER>] [**last-days** <NUMBER>] [**start-time** <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [**end-time** <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [**detail**] **tenant** **WORD** **vrf** **WORD**

Description: Show VRF Information

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Name of the tenant to filter on (Max Size 63)
<i>WORD</i>	Name of the VRF to filter on (Max Size 64)

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show events [code <event-code>] [id <event-ID>] [cause <event-value>] [last-minutes
<NUMBER>] [last-hours <NUMBER>] [last-days <NUMBER>] [start-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>]
[end-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [detail] tenant WORD vrf WORD
```

show events tenant vrf acllog l2

show events [code <event-code>] [id <event-ID>] [cause <event-value>] [last-minutes <NUMBER>] [last-hours <NUMBER>] [last-days <NUMBER>] [start-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [end-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [detail] tenant WORD vrf WORD acllog <permitDrop> l2 flow vlan <NUMBER> srcintf <srcintf>

Description: L2 flow stats

Syntax:

WORD	Name of the tenant to filter on (Max Size 63)
WORD	Name of the VRF to filter on (Max Size 64)
permitDrop	permitDrop
flow	flowi stats
vlan	vlan info
<vlan>	<vlan>. Number range from=0 to=9223372036854775807
srcintf	source interface
<srcintf>	<srcintf>

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show events [code <event-code>] [id <event-ID>] [cause <event-value>] [last-minutes
<NUMBER>] [last-hours <NUMBER>] [last-days <NUMBER>] [start-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>]
[end-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [detail] tenant WORD vrf WORD acllog <permitDrop> l2
flow vlan <NUMBER> srcintf <srcintf>
```

show events tenant vrf aclog l3

show events [*code* <event-code>] [*id* <event-ID>] [*cause* <event-value>] [*last-minutes* <NUMBER>] [*last-hours* <NUMBER>] [*last-days* <NUMBER>] [*start-time* <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [*end-time* <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [*detail*] **tenant** *WORD* **vrf** *WORD* **aclog** <permitDrop> **l3** **flow** *srcpctag* <srcpctag> *dstpctag* <dstpctag> *srcepname* <srcepname> *dstepname* <dstepname> *srcip* <A.B.C.D or A:B::C:D> *dstip* <A.B.C.D or A:B::C:D> *proto* <proto> *srcport* <srcport> *dstport* <dstport> *srcintf* <srcintf>

Description: L3 flow stats

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Name of the tenant to filter on (Max Size 63)
<i>WORD</i>	Name of the VRF to filter on (Max Size 64)
<i>permitDrop</i>	permitDrop
flow	flow stats
<i>srcpctag</i>	source pc tag
< <i>srcpctag</i> >	<srcpctag>
<i>dstpctag</i>	destination pc tag
< <i>dstpctag</i> >	<dstpctag>
<i>srcepname</i>	source epg name
< <i>srcepname</i> >	<srcepname>
<i>dstepname</i>	destination epg name
< <i>dstepname</i> >	<dstepname>
<i>srcip</i>	source ip
<i>A.B.C.D or A:B::C:D</i>	IP address in format i.i.i.i or IPv6 address in format xxxx:xxxx, xxxx::xx
<i>dstip</i>	destination ip
<i>A.B.C.D or A:B::C:D</i>	IP address in format i.i.i.i or IPv6 address in format xxxx:xxxx, xxxx::xx
<i>proto</i>	protocol
< <i>proto</i> >	<proto>
<i>srcport</i>	source port
< <i>srcport</i> >	<srcport>
<i>dstport</i>	destination port

<i><dstport></i>	<i><dstport></i>
srcintf	source interface
<i><srcintf></i>	<i><srcintf></i>

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show events [code <event-code>] [id <event-ID>] [cause <event-value>] [last-minutes
<NUMBER>] [last-hours <NUMBER>] [last-days <NUMBER>] [start-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>]
[end-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [detail] tenant WORD vrf WORD acllog <permitDrop> l3
flow srcpctag <srcpctag> dstpctag <dstpctag> srcepgname <srcepgname> dstepgname <dstepgname>
srcip <A.B.C.D or A:B::C:D> dstip <A.B.C.D or A:B::C:D> proto <proto> srcport <srcport>
dstport <dstport> srcintf <srcintf>
```

show events tenant vrf detail

show events [**code** <event-code>] [**id** <event-ID>] [**cause** <event-value>] [**last-minutes** <NUMBER>] [**last-hours** <NUMBER>] [**last-days** <NUMBER>] [**start-time** <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [**end-time** <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [**detail**] **tenant** **WORD** **vrf** **WORD** **detail**

Description: Show detailed view of VRF

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Name of the tenant to filter on (Max Size 63)
<i>WORD</i>	Name of the VRF to filter on (Max Size 64)

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show events [code <event-code>] [id <event-ID>] [cause <event-value>] [last-minutes
<NUMBER>] [last-hours <NUMBER>] [last-days <NUMBER>] [start-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>]
[end-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [detail] tenant WORD vrf WORD detail
```

show events tenant vrf external-l3 bgp

show events [*code* <event-code>] [*id* <event-ID>] [*cause* <event-value>] [*last-minutes* <NUMBER>] [*last-hours* <NUMBER>] [*last-days* <NUMBER>] [*start-time* <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [*end-time* <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [*detail*] **tenant** *WORD* **vrf** *WORD* **external-l3 bgp**

Description: Show command for BGP peers

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Name of the tenant to filter on (Max Size 63)
<i>WORD</i>	Name of the VRF to filter on (Max Size 64)

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show events [code <event-code>] [id <event-ID>] [cause <event-value>] [last-minutes
<NUMBER>] [last-hours <NUMBER>] [last-days <NUMBER>] [start-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>]
[end-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [detail] tenant WORD vrf WORD external-l3 bgp
```

show events tenant vrf external-l3 bgp node

show events [**code** <event-code>] [**id** <event-ID>] [**cause** <event-value>] [**last-minutes** <NUMBER>] [**last-hours** <NUMBER>] [**last-days** <NUMBER>] [**start-time** <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [**end-time** <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [**detail**] **tenant** **WORD** **vrf** **WORD** **external-l3** **bgp** **node** <101-4000>

Description: node to filter on

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Name of the tenant to filter on (Max Size 63)
<i>WORD</i>	Name of the VRF to filter on (Max Size 64)
<101-4000>	Leaf Range or Leaf Name List

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show events [code <event-code>] [id <event-ID>] [cause <event-value>] [last-minutes
<NUMBER>] [last-hours <NUMBER>] [last-days <NUMBER>] [start-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>]
[end-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [detail] tenant WORD vrf WORD external-l3 bgp node
<101-4000>
```

show events tenant vrf external-l3 eigrp

show events [code <event-code>] [id <event-ID>] [cause <event-value>] [last-minutes <NUMBER>] [last-hours <NUMBER>] [last-days <NUMBER>] [start-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [end-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [detail] tenant **WORD** vrf **WORD** external-l3 eigrp

Description: Show external l3 EIGRP

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Name of the tenant to filter on (Max Size 63)
<i>WORD</i>	Name of the VRF to filter on (Max Size 64)

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show events [code <event-code>] [id <event-ID>] [cause <event-value>] [last-minutes
<NUMBER>] [last-hours <NUMBER>] [last-days <NUMBER>] [start-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>]
[end-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [detail] tenant WORD vrf WORD external-l3 eigrp
```

show events tenant vrf external-l3 eigrp detail

show events [**code** <event-code>] [**id** <event-ID>] [**cause** <event-value>] [**last-minutes** <NUMBER>] [**last-hours** <NUMBER>] [**last-days** <NUMBER>] [**start-time** <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [**end-time** <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [**detail**] **tenant** **WORD** **vrf** **WORD** **external-l3 eigrp detail**

Description: Show interanl details

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Name of the tenant to filter on (Max Size 63)
<i>WORD</i>	Name of the VRF to filter on (Max Size 64)

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show events [code <event-code>] [id <event-ID>] [cause <event-value>] [last-minutes
<NUMBER>] [last-hours <NUMBER>] [last-days <NUMBER>] [start-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>]
[end-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [detail] tenant WORD vrf WORD external-l3 eigrp detail
```

show events tenant vrf external-l3 epg

show events [code <event-code>] [id <event-ID>] [cause <event-value>] [last-minutes <NUMBER>] [last-hours <NUMBER>] [last-days <NUMBER>] [start-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [end-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [detail] tenant **WORD** vrf **WORD** external-l3 epg <epgName>

Description: Show command for external-l3 epgs

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Name of the tenant to filter on (Max Size 63)
<i>WORD</i>	Name of the VRF to filter on (Max Size 64)
<epgName>	Name of the EPG to filter on

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show events [code <event-code>] [id <event-ID>] [cause <event-value>] [last-minutes
<NUMBER>] [last-hours <NUMBER>] [last-days <NUMBER>] [start-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>]
[end-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [detail] tenant WORD vrf WORD external-l3 epg <epgName>
```

show events tenant vrf external-l3 epg detail

show events [**code** <event-code>] [**id** <event-ID>] [**cause** <event-value>] [**last-minutes** <NUMBER>] [**last-hours** <NUMBER>] [**last-days** <NUMBER>] [**start-time** <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [**end-time** <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [**detail**] **tenant** **WORD** **vrf** **WORD** **external-l3** **epg** <epgName> **detail**

Description: external-l3 epg in detail with operational status

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Name of the tenant to filter on (Max Size 63)
<i>WORD</i>	Name of the VRF to filter on (Max Size 64)
<epgName>	Name of the EPG to filter on

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show events [code <event-code>] [id <event-ID>] [cause <event-value>] [last-minutes
<NUMBER>] [last-hours <NUMBER>] [last-days <NUMBER>] [start-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>]
[end-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [detail] tenant WORD vrf WORD external-l3 epg <epgName>
detail
```

show events tenant vrf external-l3 interfaces

show events [*code* <event-code>] [*id* <event-ID>] [*cause* <event-value>] [*last-minutes* <NUMBER>] [*last-hours* <NUMBER>] [*last-days* <NUMBER>] [*start-time* <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [*end-time* <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [*detail*] tenant **WORD** vrf **WORD** external-l3 interfaces

Description: Show tenant <tenant> vrf <vrf> external l3 interfaces

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Name of the tenant to filter on (Max Size 63)
<i>WORD</i>	Name of the VRF to filter on (Max Size 64)

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show events [code <event-code>] [id <event-ID>] [cause <event-value>] [last-minutes
<NUMBER>] [last-hours <NUMBER>] [last-days <NUMBER>] [start-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>]
[end-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [detail] tenant WORD vrf WORD external-l3 interfaces
```

show events tenant vrf external-l3 interfaces detail

show events [**code** <event-code>] [**id** <event-ID>] [**cause** <event-value>] [**last-minutes** <NUMBER>] [**last-hours** <NUMBER>] [**last-days** <NUMBER>] [**start-time** <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [**end-time** <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [**detail**] **tenant** **WORD** **vrf** **WORD** **external-l3** **interfaces** **detail**

Description: Show interfaces details

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Name of the tenant to filter on (Max Size 63)
<i>WORD</i>	Name of the VRF to filter on (Max Size 64)

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show events [code <event-code>] [id <event-ID>] [cause <event-value>] [last-minutes
<NUMBER>] [last-hours <NUMBER>] [last-days <NUMBER>] [start-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>]
[end-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [detail] tenant WORD vrf WORD external-l3 interfaces
detail
```

show events tenant vrf external-l3 ospf

show events [*code* <event-code>] [*id* <event-ID>] [*cause* <event-value>] [*last-minutes* <NUMBER>] [*last-hours* <NUMBER>] [*last-days* <NUMBER>] [*start-time* <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [*end-time* <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [*detail*] **tenant** *WORD* **vrf** *WORD* **external-l3 ospf**

Description: Show command for IPv4 and IPv6 external l3 OSPF configuration

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Name of the tenant to filter on (Max Size 63)
<i>WORD</i>	Name of the VRF to filter on (Max Size 64)

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show events [code <event-code>] [id <event-ID>] [cause <event-value>] [last-minutes <NUMBER>] [last-hours <NUMBER>] [last-days <NUMBER>] [start-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [end-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [detail] tenant WORD vrf WORD external-l3 ospf
```

show events tenant vrf external-l3 ospf detail

show events [**code** <event-code>] [**id** <event-ID>] [**cause** <event-value>] [**last-minutes** <NUMBER>] [**last-hours** <NUMBER>] [**last-days** <NUMBER>] [**start-time** <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [**end-time** <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [**detail**] **tenant** **WORD** **vrf** **WORD** **external-l3 ospf detail**

Description: Show internal details

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Name of the tenant to filter on (Max Size 63)
<i>WORD</i>	Name of the VRF to filter on (Max Size 64)

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show events [code <event-code>] [id <event-ID>] [cause <event-value>] [last-minutes
<NUMBER>] [last-hours <NUMBER>] [last-days <NUMBER>] [start-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>]
[end-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [detail] tenant WORD vrf WORD external-l3 ospf detail
```

show events tenant vrf external-l3 route-map

show events [code <event-code>] [id <event-ID>] [cause <event-value>] [last-minutes <NUMBER>] [last-hours <NUMBER>] [last-days <NUMBER>] [start-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [end-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [detail] tenant **WORD** vrf **WORD** external-l3 route-map [name <l3out name>]

Description: Show command for external-l3 route-map

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Name of the tenant to filter on (Max Size 63)
<i>WORD</i>	Name of the VRF to filter on (Max Size 64)
<l3out name>	(Optional) Name of the route-map to filter on

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show events [code <event-code>] [id <event-ID>] [cause <event-value>] [last-minutes
<NUMBER>] [last-hours <NUMBER>] [last-days <NUMBER>] [start-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>]
[end-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [detail] tenant WORD vrf WORD external-l3 route-map [name
<l3out name>]
```

show events tenant vrf external-l3 route-map detail

show events [*code* <event-code>] [*id* <event-ID>] [*cause* <event-value>] [*last-minutes* <NUMBER>] [*last-hours* <NUMBER>] [*last-days* <NUMBER>] [*start-time* <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [*end-time* <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [*detail*] **tenant** *WORD* **vrf** *WORD* **external-l3** **route-map** [*name* <l3out name>] **detail**

Description: Show external-l3 route-map in detail with operational status

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Name of the tenant to filter on (Max Size 63)
<i>WORD</i>	Name of the VRF to filter on (Max Size 64)
<l3out name>	(Optional) Name of the route-map to filter on

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show events [code <event-code>] [id <event-ID>] [cause <event-value>] [last-minutes
<NUMBER>] [last-hours <NUMBER>] [last-days <NUMBER>] [start-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>]
[end-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [detail] tenant WORD vrf WORD external-l3 route-map [name
<l3out name>] detail
```

show events tenant vrf external-l3 scale

show events [code <event-code>] [id <event-ID>] [cause <event-value>] [last-minutes <NUMBER>] [last-hours <NUMBER>] [last-days <NUMBER>] [start-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [end-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [detail] tenant **WORD** vrf **WORD** external-l3 scale

Description: scale command

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Name of the tenant to filter on (Max Size 63)
<i>WORD</i>	Name of the VRF to filter on (Max Size 64)

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show events [code <event-code>] [id <event-ID>] [cause <event-value>] [last-minutes
<NUMBER>] [last-hours <NUMBER>] [last-days <NUMBER>] [start-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>]
[end-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [detail] tenant WORD vrf WORD external-l3 scale
```

show events tenant vrf external-l3 scale detail

show events [**code** <event-code>] [**id** <event-ID>] [**cause** <event-value>] [**last-minutes** <NUMBER>] [**last-hours** <NUMBER>] [**last-days** <NUMBER>] [**start-time** <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [**end-time** <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [**detail**] **tenant** **WORD** **vrf** **WORD** **external-l3** **scale** **detail**

Description: Show scale details

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Name of the tenant to filter on (Max Size 63)
<i>WORD</i>	Name of the VRF to filter on (Max Size 64)

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show events [code <event-code>] [id <event-ID>] [cause <event-value>] [last-minutes
<NUMBER>] [last-hours <NUMBER>] [last-days <NUMBER>] [start-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>]
[end-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [detail] tenant WORD vrf WORD external-l3 scale detail
```

show events tenant vrf external-l3 static-route

show events [*code* <event-code>] [*id* <event-ID>] [*cause* <event-value>] [*last-minutes* <NUMBER>] [*last-hours* <NUMBER>] [*last-days* <NUMBER>] [*start-time* <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [*end-time* <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [*detail*] tenant **WORD** vrf **WORD** external-l3 static-route

Description: Show command for external-l3 static routes

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Name of the tenant to filter on (Max Size 63)
<i>WORD</i>	Name of the VRF to filter on (Max Size 64)

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show events [code <event-code>] [id <event-ID>] [cause <event-value>] [last-minutes
<NUMBER>] [last-hours <NUMBER>] [last-days <NUMBER>] [start-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>]
[end-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [detail] tenant WORD vrf WORD external-l3 static-route
```

show events tenant vrf external-l3 static-route detail

show events [**code** <event-code>] [**id** <event-ID>] [**cause** <event-value>] [**last-minutes** <NUMBER>] [**last-hours** <NUMBER>] [**last-days** <NUMBER>] [**start-time** <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [**end-time** <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [**detail**] **tenant** **WORD** **vrf** **WORD** **external-l3** **static-route** **detail**

Description: static-route in detail with operational status

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Name of the tenant to filter on (Max Size 63)
<i>WORD</i>	Name of the VRF to filter on (Max Size 64)

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show events [code <event-code>] [id <event-ID>] [cause <event-value>] [last-minutes
<NUMBER>] [last-hours <NUMBER>] [last-days <NUMBER>] [start-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>]
[end-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [detail] tenant WORD vrf WORD external-l3 static-route
detail
```

show events tenant vrf external-l3 static-route node

show events [*code* <event-code>] [*id* <event-ID>] [*cause* <event-value>] [*last-minutes* <NUMBER>] [*last-hours* <NUMBER>] [*last-days* <NUMBER>] [*start-time* <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [*end-time* <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [*detail*] tenant **WORD** vrf **WORD** external-l3 static-route node

Description: node to filter on

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Name of the tenant to filter on (Max Size 63)
<i>WORD</i>	Name of the VRF to filter on (Max Size 64)
<i>arg</i>	Leaf Range or Leaf Name List

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show events [code <event-code>] [id <event-ID>] [cause <event-value>] [last-minutes
<NUMBER>] [last-hours <NUMBER>] [last-days <NUMBER>] [start-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>]
[end-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [detail] tenant WORD vrf WORD external-l3 static-route
node
```

show events tenant vrf external-l3 static-route node detail

show events [*code* <event-code>] [*id* <event-ID>] [*cause* <event-value>] [*last-minutes* <NUMBER>] [*last-hours* <NUMBER>] [*last-days* <NUMBER>] [*start-time* <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [*end-time* <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [*detail*] **tenant** *WORD* **vrf** *WORD* **external-l3 static-route node detail**

Description: static-route in detail with operational status

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Name of the tenant to filter on (Max Size 63)
<i>WORD</i>	Name of the VRF to filter on (Max Size 64)
<i>arg</i>	Leaf Range or Leaf Name List

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show events [code <event-code>] [id <event-ID>] [cause <event-value>] [last-minutes
<NUMBER>] [last-hours <NUMBER>] [last-days <NUMBER>] [start-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>]
[end-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [detail] tenant WORD vrf WORD external-l3 static-route
node detail
```

show events tenant vrf ipv6multicast

show events [code <event-code>] [id <event-ID>] [cause <event-value>] [last-minutes <NUMBER>] [last-hours <NUMBER>] [last-days <NUMBER>] [start-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [end-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [detail] tenant **WORD** vrf **WORD** ipv6multicast

Description: Show ipv6 multicast configuration per VRF

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Name of the tenant to filter on (Max Size 63)
<i>WORD</i>	Name of the VRF to filter on (Max Size 64)

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show events [code <event-code>] [id <event-ID>] [cause <event-value>] [last-minutes
<NUMBER>] [last-hours <NUMBER>] [last-days <NUMBER>] [start-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>]
[end-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [detail] tenant WORD vrf WORD ipv6multicast
```

show events tenant vrf multicast

show events [**code** <event-code>] [**id** <event-ID>] [**cause** <event-value>] [**last-minutes** <NUMBER>] [**last-hours** <NUMBER>] [**last-days** <NUMBER>] [**start-time** <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [**end-time** <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [**detail**] **tenant** **WORD** **vrf** **WORD** **multicast**

Description: Show multicast configuration per VRF

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Name of the tenant to filter on (Max Size 63)
<i>WORD</i>	Name of the VRF to filter on (Max Size 64)

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show events [code <event-code>] [id <event-ID>] [cause <event-value>] [last-minutes
<NUMBER>] [last-hours <NUMBER>] [last-days <NUMBER>] [start-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>]
[end-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [detail] tenant WORD vrf WORD multicast
```

show external-l2 epg

show external-l2 epg

Description: Show command for external-l2 epgs

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show external-l2 epg
```

show external-l2 epg name

show external-l2 epg name WORD

Description: EPG name to filter on

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Name of the EPG to filter on (Max Size 64)
-------------	--

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show external-l2 epg name WORD
```

show external-l2 epg tenant

show external-l2 epg tenant WORD

Description: tenant to filter on

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Name of the tenant to filter on (Max Size 63)
-------------	---

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show external-l2 epg tenant WORD
```

show external-l3 bgp

show external-l3 bgp

Description: Show command for BGP peers

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show external-l3 bgp
```

show external-l3 bgp tenant

show external-l3 bgp tenant <WORD>

Description: tenant to filter on

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Name of the tenant to filter on (Max Size 63)
-------------	---

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show external-l3 bgp tenant <WORD>
```

show external-l3 bgp tenant vrf

show external-l3 bgp tenant <WORD> vrf WORD

Description: vrf to filter on

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Name of the tenant to filter on (Max Size 63)
<i>WORD</i>	Name of the VRF to filter on (Max Size 64)

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show external-l3 bgp tenant <WORD> vrf WORD
```

show external-l3 bgp tenant vrf node

show external-l3 bgp tenant <WORD> vrf WORD node <101-4000>

Description: node to filter on

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Name of the tenant to filter on (Max Size 63)
<i>WORD</i>	Name of the VRF to filter on (Max Size 64)
<101-4000>	Leaf Range or Leaf Name List

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show external-l3 bgp tenant <WORD> vrf WORD node <101-4000>
```

show external-l3 eigrp

show external-l3 eigrp

Description: Show command for external-l3 eigrp

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show external-l3 eigrp
```

show external-l3 eigrp detail

show external-l3 eigrp detail

Description: Show interanl details

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show external-l3 eigrp detail
```

show external-l3 eigrp node

show external-l3 eigrp node <101-4000>

Description: Node(s) to filter on

Syntax:

<101-4000>	Node Range or Node Name List
------------	------------------------------

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show external-l3 eigrp node <101-4000>
```

show external-l3 eigrp node detail

show external-l3 eigrp node <101-4000> detail

Description: Show interanl details

Syntax:

<i><101-4000></i>	Node Range or Node Name List
-------------------------	------------------------------

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show external-l3 eigrp node <101-4000> detail
```

show external-l3 eigrp tenant

show external-l3 eigrp tenant <WORD>

Description: Tenant(s) to filter on

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Name of the tenant to filter on (Max Size 63)
-------------	---

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show external-l3 eigrp tenant <WORD>
```

show external-l3 eigrp tenant detail

show external-l3 eigrp tenant <WORD> detail

Description: Show interanl details

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Name of the tenant to filter on (Max Size 63)
-------------	---

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show external-l3 eigrp tenant <WORD> detail
```

show external-l3 eigrp tenant vrf

show external-l3 eigrp tenant <WORD> vrf WORD

Description: Vrf(s) to filter on

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Name of the tenant to filter on (Max Size 63)
<i>WORD</i>	Name of the VRF(s) to filter on (Max Size 64)

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show external-l3 eigrp tenant <WORD> vrf WORD
```

show external-l3 eigrp tenant vrf detail

show external-l3 eigrp tenant <WORD> vrf WORD detail

Description: Show interanl details

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Name of the tenant to filter on (Max Size 63)
<i>WORD</i>	Name of the VRF(s) to filter on (Max Size 64)

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show external-l3 eigrp tenant <WORD> vrf WORD detail
```

show external-l3 eigrp tenant vrf node

show external-l3 eigrp tenant <WORD> vrf WORD node <101-4000>

Description: Node(s) to filter on

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Name of the tenant to filter on (Max Size 63)
<i>WORD</i>	Name of the VRF(s) to filter on (Max Size 64)
<i><101-4000></i>	Node Range or Node Name List

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show external-l3 eigrp tenant <WORD> vrf WORD node <101-4000>
```

show external-l3 eigrp tenant vrf node detail

show external-l3 eigrp tenant <WORD> vrf WORD node <101-4000> detail

Description: Show interanl details

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Name of the tenant to filter on (Max Size 63)
<i>WORD</i>	Name of the VRF(s) to filter on (Max Size 64)
<i><101-4000></i>	Node Range or Node Name List

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show external-l3 eigrp tenant <WORD> vrf WORD node <101-4000> detail
```

show external-l3 epg

show external-l3 epg

Description: Show command for external-l3 epgs

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show external-l3 epg
```

show external-l3 epg detail

show external-l3 epg detail

Description: external-l3 epg in detail with operational status

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show external-l3 epg detail
```

show external-l3 epg name

show external-l3 epg name <epgName>

Description: EPG name to filter on

Syntax:

<i><epgName></i>	Name of the EPG to filter on
------------------------	------------------------------

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show external-l3 epg name <epgName>
```

show external-l3 epg name detail

show external-l3 epg name <epgName> detail

Description: external-l3 epg in detail with operational status

Syntax:

<i><epgName></i>	Name of the EPG to filter on
------------------------	------------------------------

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show external-l3 epg name <epgName> detail
```

show external-l3 epg tenant

show external-l3 epg tenant <WORD>

Description: tenant to filter on

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Name of the tenant to filter on (Max Size 63)
-------------	---

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show external-l3 epg tenant <WORD>
```

show external-l3 epg tenant detail

show external-l3 epg tenant <WORD> detail

Description: external-l3 epg in detail with operational status

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Name of the tenant to filter on (Max Size 63)
-------------	---

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show external-l3 epg tenant <WORD> detail
```

show external-l3 epg tenant vrf

show external-l3 epg tenant <WORD> vrf WORD

Description: vrf to filter on

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Name of the tenant to filter on (Max Size 63)
<i>WORD</i>	Name of the VRF to filter on (Max Size 64)

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show external-l3 epg tenant <WORD> vrf WORD
```

show external-l3 epg tenant vrf detail

show external-l3 epg tenant <WORD> vrf WORD detail

Description: external-l3 epg in detail with operational status

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Name of the tenant to filter on (Max Size 63)
<i>WORD</i>	Name of the VRF to filter on (Max Size 64)

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show external-l3 epg tenant <WORD> vrf WORD detail
```

show external-l3 interfaces

show external-l3 interfaces

Description: Show command for external-l3 interfaces

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show external-l3 interfaces
```

show external-l3 interfaces detail

show external-l3 interfaces detail

Description: Show interfaces details

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show external-l3 interfaces detail
```

show external-l3 interfaces node

show external-l3 interfaces node <101-4000>

Description: Node(s) to filter on

Syntax:

<101-4000>	Node Range or Node Name List
------------	------------------------------

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show external-l3 interfaces node <101-4000>
```

show external-l3 interfaces node detail

show external-l3 interfaces node <101-4000> detail

Description: Show interfaces details

Syntax:

<code><101-4000></code>	Node Range or Node Name List
-------------------------------	------------------------------

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show external-l3 interfaces node <101-4000> detail
```

show external-l3 interfaces tenant

show external-l3 interfaces tenant <WORD>

Description: Tenant(s) to filter on

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Name of the tenant to filter on (Max Size 63)
-------------	---

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show external-l3 interfaces tenant <WORD>
```

show external-l3 interfaces tenant detail

show external-l3 interfaces tenant <WORD> detail

Description: Show interfaces details

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Name of the tenant to filter on (Max Size 63)
-------------	---

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show external-l3 interfaces tenant <WORD> detail
```

show external-l3 interfaces tenant vrf

show external-l3 interfaces tenant <WORD> vrf WORD

Description: Vrf(s) to filter on

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Name of the tenant to filter on (Max Size 63)
<i>WORD</i>	Name of the VRF(s) to filter on (Max Size 64)

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show external-l3 interfaces tenant <WORD> vrf WORD
```

show external-l3 interfaces tenant vrf detail

show external-l3 interfaces tenant <WORD> vrf WORD detail

Description: Show interfaces details

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Name of the tenant to filter on (Max Size 63)
<i>WORD</i>	Name of the VRF(s) to filter on (Max Size 64)

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show external-l3 interfaces tenant <WORD> vrf WORD detail
```

show external-l3 interfaces tenant vrf node

show external-l3 interfaces tenant <WORD> vrf WORD node <101-4000>

Description: Node(s) to filter on

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Name of the tenant to filter on (Max Size 63)
<i>WORD</i>	Name of the VRF(s) to filter on (Max Size 64)
<101-4000>	Node Range or Node Name List

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show external-l3 interfaces tenant <WORD> vrf WORD node <101-4000>
```

show external-l3 interfaces tenant vrf node detail

show external-l3 interfaces tenant <WORD> vrf WORD node <101-4000> detail

Description: Show interfaces details

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Name of the tenant to filter on (Max Size 63)
<i>WORD</i>	Name of the VRF(s) to filter on (Max Size 64)
<i><101-4000></i>	Node Range or Node Name List

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show external-l3 interfaces tenant <WORD> vrf WORD node <101-4000> detail
```

show external-l3 ospf

show external-l3 ospf

Description: Show command for external-l3 ospf

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show external-l3 ospf
```

show external-l3 ospf detail

show external-l3 ospf detail

Description: Show internal details

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show external-l3 ospf detail
```

show external-l3 ospf node

show external-l3 ospf node <101-4000>

Description: Node(s) to filter on

Syntax:

<101-4000>	Node Range or Node Name List
------------	------------------------------

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show external-l3 ospf node <101-4000>
```

show external-l3 ospf node detail

show external-l3 ospf node <101-4000> detail

Description: Show internal details

Syntax:

<code><101-4000></code>	Node Range or Node Name List
-------------------------------	------------------------------

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show external-l3 ospf node <101-4000> detail
```

show external-l3 ospf tenant

show external-l3 ospf tenant <WORD>

Description: Tenant(s) to filter on

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Name of the tenant to filter on (Max Size 63)
-------------	---

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show external-l3 ospf tenant <WORD>
```

show external-l3 ospf tenant detail

show external-l3 ospf tenant <WORD> detail

Description: Show internal details

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Name of the tenant to filter on (Max Size 63)
-------------	---

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show external-l3 ospf tenant <WORD> detail
```

show external-l3 ospf tenant vrf

show external-l3 ospf tenant <WORD> vrf WORD

Description: Vrf(s) to filter on

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Name of the tenant to filter on (Max Size 63)
<i>WORD</i>	Name of the VRF(s) to filter on (Max Size 64)

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show external-l3 ospf tenant <WORD> vrf WORD
```

show external-l3 ospf tenant vrf detail

show external-l3 ospf tenant <WORD> vrf WORD detail

Description: Show internal details

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Name of the tenant to filter on (Max Size 63)
<i>WORD</i>	Name of the VRF(s) to filter on (Max Size 64)

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show external-l3 ospf tenant <WORD> vrf WORD detail
```

show external-l3 ospf tenant vrf node

show external-l3 ospf tenant <WORD> vrf WORD node <101-4000>

Description: Node(s) to filter on

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Name of the tenant to filter on (Max Size 63)
<i>WORD</i>	Name of the VRF(s) to filter on (Max Size 64)
<i><101-4000></i>	Node Range or Node Name List

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show external-l3 ospf tenant <WORD> vrf WORD node <101-4000>
```

show external-l3 ospf tenant vrf node detail

show external-l3 ospf tenant <WORD> vrf WORD node <101-4000> detail

Description: Show internal details

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Name of the tenant to filter on (Max Size 63)
<i>WORD</i>	Name of the VRF(s) to filter on (Max Size 64)
<101-4000>	Node Range or Node Name List

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show external-l3 ospf tenant <WORD> vrf WORD node <101-4000> detail
```

show external-l3 route-map

show external-l3 route-map

Description: Show command for external-l3 route-map

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show external-l3 route-map
```

show external-l3 route-map detail

show external-l3 route-map detail

Description: Route-map in detail with operational status

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show external-l3 route-map detail
```

show external-l3 route-map name

show external-l3 route-map name <l3out name>

Description: Route-map name to filter on

Syntax:

<l3out name>	Name of the route-map to filter on
--------------	------------------------------------

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show external-l3 route-map name <l3out name>
```

show external-l3 route-map name detail

show external-l3 route-map name <l3out name> detail

Description: Route-map in detail with operational status

Syntax:

<l3out name>	Name of the route-map to filter on
--------------	------------------------------------

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show external-l3 route-map name <l3out name> detail
```

show external-l3 route-map tenant

show external-l3 route-map tenant <WORD>

Description: tenant to filter on

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Name of the tenant to filter on (Max Size 63)
-------------	---

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show external-l3 route-map tenant <WORD>
```

show external-l3 route-map tenant detail

show external-l3 route-map tenant <WORD> detail

Description: Route-map in detail with operational status

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Name of the tenant to filter on (Max Size 63)
-------------	---

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show external-l3 route-map tenant <WORD> detail
```

show external-l3 route-map tenant vrf

show external-l3 route-map tenant <WORD> vrf WORD

Description: vrf to filter on

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Name of the tenant to filter on (Max Size 63)
<i>WORD</i>	Name of the VRF to filter on (Max Size 64)

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show external-l3 route-map tenant <WORD> vrf WORD
```

show external-l3 route-map tenant vrf detail

show external-l3 route-map tenant <WORD> vrf WORD detail

Description: Route-map in detail with operational status

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Name of the tenant to filter on (Max Size 63)
<i>WORD</i>	Name of the VRF to filter on (Max Size 64)

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show external-l3 route-map tenant <WORD> vrf WORD detail
```

show external-l3 route-map tenant vrf node

show external-l3 route-map tenant <WORD> vrf WORD node

Description: node to filter on

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Name of the tenant to filter on (Max Size 63)
<i>WORD</i>	Name of the VRF to filter on (Max Size 64)
<i>arg</i>	Leaf Range or Leaf Name List

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show external-l3 route-map tenant <WORD> vrf WORD node
```

show external-l3 route-map tenant vrf node detail

show external-l3 route-map tenant <WORD> vrf WORD node detail

Description: Route-map in detail with operational status

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Name of the tenant to filter on (Max Size 63)
<i>WORD</i>	Name of the VRF to filter on (Max Size 64)
<i>arg</i>	Leaf Range or Leaf Name List

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show external-l3 route-map tenant <WORD> vrf WORD node detail
```

show external-l3 scale

show external-l3 scale

Description: Show command for external-l3 scale

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show external-l3 scale
```

show external-l3 scale detail

show external-l3 scale detail

Description: Show scale details

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show external-l3 scale detail
```

show external-l3 scale node

show external-l3 scale node <101-4000>

Description: Node(s) to filter on

Syntax:

<101-4000>	Node Range or Node Name List
------------	------------------------------

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show external-l3 scale node <101-4000>
```

show external-l3 scale node detail

show external-l3 scale node <101-4000> detail

Description: Show scale details

Syntax:

<code><101-4000></code>	Node Range or Node Name List
-------------------------------	------------------------------

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show external-l3 scale node <101-4000> detail
```

show external-l3 scale tenant

show external-l3 scale tenant <WORD>

Description: Tenant(s) to filter on

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Name of the tenant to filter on (Max Size 63)
-------------	---

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show external-l3 scale tenant <WORD>
```

show external-l3 scale tenant detail

show external-l3 scale tenant <WORD> detail

Description: Show scale details

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Name of the tenant to filter on (Max Size 63)
-------------	---

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show external-l3 scale tenant <WORD> detail
```

show external-l3 scale tenant vrf

show external-l3 scale tenant <WORD> vrf WORD

Description: Vrf(s) to filter on

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Name of the tenant to filter on (Max Size 63)
<i>WORD</i>	Name of the VRF(s) to filter on (Max Size 64)

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show external-l3 scale tenant <WORD> vrf WORD
```

show external-l3 scale tenant vrf detail

show external-l3 scale tenant <WORD> vrf WORD detail

Description: Show scale details

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Name of the tenant to filter on (Max Size 63)
<i>WORD</i>	Name of the VRF(s) to filter on (Max Size 64)

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show external-l3 scale tenant <WORD> vrf WORD detail
```

show external-l3 scale tenant vrf node

show external-l3 scale tenant <WORD> vrf WORD node <101-4000>

Description: Node(s) to filter on

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Name of the tenant to filter on (Max Size 63)
<i>WORD</i>	Name of the VRF(s) to filter on (Max Size 64)
<i><101-4000></i>	Node Range or Node Name List

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show external-l3 scale tenant <WORD> vrf WORD node <101-4000>
```

show external-l3 scale tenant vrf node detail

show external-l3 scale tenant <WORD> vrf WORD node <101-4000> detail

Description: Show scale details

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Name of the tenant to filter on (Max Size 63)
<i>WORD</i>	Name of the VRF(s) to filter on (Max Size 64)
<101-4000>	Node Range or Node Name List

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show external-l3 scale tenant <WORD> vrf WORD node <101-4000> detail
```

show external-l3 static-route

show external-l3 static-route

Description: Show command for external-l3 static routes

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show external-l3 static-route
```

show external-l3 static-route detail

show external-l3 static-route detail

Description: static-route in detail with operational status

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show external-l3 static-route detail
```

show external-l3 static-route node

show external-l3 static-route node

Description: node to filter on

Syntax:

<i>arg</i>	Leaf Range or Leaf Name List
------------	------------------------------

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show external-l3 static-route node
```

show external-l3 static-route node detail

show external-l3 static-route node detail

Description: static-route in detail with operational status

Syntax:

<i>arg</i>	Leaf Range or Leaf Name List
------------	------------------------------

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show external-l3 static-route node detail
```

show external-l3 static-route tenant

show external-l3 static-route tenant <WORD>

Description: tenant to filter on

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Name of the tenant to filter on (Max Size 63)
-------------	---

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show external-l3 static-route tenant <WORD>
```

show external-l3 static-route tenant detail

show external-l3 static-route tenant <WORD> detail

Description: static-route in detail with operational status

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Name of the tenant to filter on (Max Size 63)
-------------	---

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show external-l3 static-route tenant <WORD> detail
```

show external-l3 static-route tenant vrf

show external-l3 static-route tenant <WORD> vrf WORD

Description: vrf to filter on

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Name of the tenant to filter on (Max Size 63)
<i>WORD</i>	Name of the VRF to filter on (Max Size 64)

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show external-l3 static-route tenant <WORD> vrf WORD
```

show external-l3 static-route tenant vrf detail

show external-l3 static-route tenant <WORD> vrf WORD detail

Description: static-route in detail with operational status

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Name of the tenant to filter on (Max Size 63)
<i>WORD</i>	Name of the VRF to filter on (Max Size 64)

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show external-l3 static-route tenant <WORD> vrf WORD detail
```

show external-l3 static-route tenant vrf node

show external-l3 static-route tenant <WORD> vrf WORD node

Description: node to filter on

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Name of the tenant to filter on (Max Size 63)
<i>WORD</i>	Name of the VRF to filter on (Max Size 64)
<i>arg</i>	Leaf Range or Leaf Name List

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show external-l3 static-route tenant <WORD> vrf WORD node
```

show external-l3 static-route tenant vrf node detail

show external-l3 static-route tenant <WORD> vrf WORD node detail

Description: static-route in detail with operational status

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Name of the tenant to filter on (Max Size 63)
<i>WORD</i>	Name of the VRF to filter on (Max Size 64)
<i>arg</i>	Leaf Range or Leaf Name List

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show external-l3 static-route tenant <WORD> vrf WORD node detail
```

show fabric-discovery-health

show fabric-discovery-health

Description: Show health of fabric discovery

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show fabric-discovery-health
```

show fabric-recovery checker

show fabric-recovery checker moDn [detail]

Description: To show the recovery checker status

Syntax:

<i>moDn</i>	Optional Dn
detail	(Optional) detail

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show fabric-recovery checker moDn [detail]
```

show fabric-recovery status

show fabric-recovery status

Description: Show fabric recovery status

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show fabric-recovery status
```

show faults

show faults [history] [code <fault-code>] [id <fault-ID>] [ack <yes/no>] [lc <lc-state>] [severity <severity-value>] [min-severity <severity-value>] [type <fault-type>] [cause <fault-value>] [last-minutes <NUMBER>] [last-hours <NUMBER>] [last-days <NUMBER>] [start-time start-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [end-time end-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [detail] <scope>

Description: Show fault information

Syntax:

history	(Optional) Historical information
<fault-code>	(Optional) Fault code
<fault-ID>	(Optional) Fault ID
<yes/no>	(Optional) Acknowledgment status
<lc-state>	(Optional) Lifecycle state
<severity-value>	(Optional) Severity
<severity-value>	(Optional) Minimum severity
<fault-type>	(Optional) Type
<fault-value>	(Optional) Cause
last-minutes <num-minutes>	(Optional) Fault activity in time interval. Number range from=1 to=59
last-hours <num-hours>	(Optional) Fault activity in time interval. Number range from=1 to=23
last-days <num-days>	(Optional) Fault activity in time interval. Number range from=1 to=999
start-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>	(Optional) Fault activity in time interval
end-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>	(Optional) Fault activity in time interval
detail	(Optional) Detailed faults information
<scope>	command scope

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show faults [history] [code <fault-code>] [id <fault-ID>] [ack <yes/no>] [lc <lc-state>]
[severity <severity-value>] [min-severity <severity-value>] [type <fault-type>] [cause
<fault-value>] [last-minutes <NUMBER>] [last-hours <NUMBER>] [last-days <NUMBER>] [start-time
start-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [end-time end-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [detail]
<scope>
```

show faults controller

```
show faults [history] [code <fault-code>] [id <fault-ID>] [ack <yes|no>] [lc <lc-state>] [severity <severity-value>]
[min-severity <severity-value>] [type <fault-type>] [cause <fault-value>] [last-minutes <NUMBER>] [last-hours
<NUMBER>] [last-days <NUMBER>] [start-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [end-time
<YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [detail] controller
```

Description: Show controller information

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show faults [history] [code <fault-code>] [id <fault-ID>] [ack <yes|no>] [lc <lc-state>]
[severity <severity-value>] [min-severity <severity-value>] [type <fault-type>] [cause
<fault-value>] [last-minutes <NUMBER>] [last-hours <NUMBER>] [last-days <NUMBER>] [start-time
<YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [end-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [detail] controller
```

show faults controller detail

show faults [history] [code <fault-code>] [id <fault-ID>] [ack <yes|no>] [lc <lc-state>] [severity <severity-value>] [min-severity <severity-value>] [type <fault-type>] [cause <fault-value>] [last-minutes <NUMBER>] [last-hours <NUMBER>] [last-days <NUMBER>] [start-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [end-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [detail] controller detail [id <node-id>]

Description: Detailed controller information

Syntax:

<i>node-id</i>	(Optional) Optional Serial number
----------------	-----------------------------------

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show faults [history] [code <fault-code>] [id <fault-ID>] [ack <yes|no>] [lc <lc-state>]
[severity <severity-value>] [min-severity <severity-value>] [type <fault-type>] [cause
<fault-value>] [last-minutes <NUMBER>] [last-hours <NUMBER>] [last-days <NUMBER>] [start-time
<YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [end-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [detail] controller detail [id
<node-id>]
```

show faults l4l7-cluster

show faults [history] [code <fault-code>] [id <fault-ID>] [ack <yes|no>] [lc <lc-state>] [severity <severity-value>] [min-severity <severity-value>] [type <fault-type>] [cause <fault-value>] [last-minutes <NUMBER>] [last-hours <NUMBER>] [last-days <NUMBER>] [start-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [end-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [detail] l4l7-cluster [tenant <Tenant Name>] [cluster <Device Cluster Name>]

Description: Show L4 L7 Device information

Syntax:

<i>Tenant Name</i>	(Optional) Name of Tenant
<i>Device Cluster Name</i>	(Optional) Name of Device

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show faults [history] [code <fault-code>] [id <fault-ID>] [ack <yes|no>] [lc <lc-state>]
[severity <severity-value>] [min-severity <severity-value>] [type <fault-type>] [cause
<fault-value>] [last-minutes <NUMBER>] [last-hours <NUMBER>] [last-days <NUMBER>] [start-time
<YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [end-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [detail] l4l7-cluster [tenant
<Tenant Name>] [cluster <Device Cluster Name>]
```

show faults l4l7-graph

```
show faults [history] [code <fault-code>] [id <fault-ID>] [ack <yes|no>] [lc <lc-state>] [severity <severity-value>]
[min-severity <severity-value>] [type <fault-type>] [cause <fault-value>] [last-minutes <NUMBER>] [last-hours
<NUMBER>] [last-days <NUMBER>] [start-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [end-time
<YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [detail] l4l7-graph [tenant <Tenant Name>] [graph <Graph Name>]
```

Description: Show L4 L7 Graph information

Syntax:

<i><Tenant Name></i>	(Optional) Name of Tenant
<i><Graph Name></i>	(Optional) Name of Graph

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show faults [history] [code <fault-code>] [id <fault-ID>] [ack <yes|no>] [lc <lc-state>]
[severity <severity-value>] [min-severity <severity-value>] [type <fault-type>] [cause
<fault-value>] [last-minutes <NUMBER>] [last-hours <NUMBER>] [last-days <NUMBER>] [start-time
<YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [end-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [detail] l4l7-graph [tenant
<Tenant Name>] [graph <Graph Name>]
```

show faults leaf

```
show faults [history] [code <fault-code>] [id <fault-ID>] [ack <yes|no>] [lc <lc-state>] [severity <severity-value>]
[severity <severity-value>] [min-severity <severity-value>] [type <fault-type>] [cause <fault-value>] [last-minutes <NUMBER>] [last-hours
<NUMBER>] [last-days <NUMBER>] [start-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [end-time
<YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [detail] leaf <leafId>
```

Description: Show command for leaf

Syntax:

<leafId>	Leaf id
----------	---------

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show faults [history] [code <fault-code>] [id <fault-ID>] [ack <yes|no>] [lc <lc-state>]
[severity <severity-value>] [min-severity <severity-value>] [type <fault-type>] [cause
<fault-value>] [last-minutes <NUMBER>] [last-hours <NUMBER>] [last-days <NUMBER>] [start-time
<YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [end-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [detail] leaf <leafId>
```

show faults leaf fex

show faults [history] [code <fault-code>] [id <fault-ID>] [ack <yes|no>] [lc <lc-state>] [severity <severity-value>] [min-severity <severity-value>] [type <fault-type>] [cause <fault-value>] [last-minutes <NUMBER>] [last-hours <NUMBER>] [last-days <NUMBER>] [start-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [end-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [detail] leaf <leafId> fex <fexNum>

Description: Show extended chassis information

Syntax:

<leafId>	Leaf id
<fexNum>	pls enter fex number

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show faults [history] [code <fault-code>] [id <fault-ID>] [ack <yes|no>] [lc <lc-state>]
[severity <severity-value>] [min-severity <severity-value>] [type <fault-type>] [cause
<fault-value>] [last-minutes <NUMBER>] [last-hours <NUMBER>] [last-days <NUMBER>] [start-time
<YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [end-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [detail] leaf <leafId> fex
<fexNum>
```

show faults leaf fex module

```
show faults [history] [code <fault-code>] [id <fault-ID>] [ack <yes|no>] [lc <lc-state>] [severity <severity-value>]
[severity <severity-value>] [min-severity <severity-value>] [type <fault-type>] [cause <fault-value>] [last-minutes <NUMBER>] [last-hours
<NUMBER>] [last-days <NUMBER>] [start-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [end-time
<YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [detail] leaf <leafId> fex <fexNum> module <lcSlot>
```

Description: Show inventory module information

Syntax:

<leafId>	Leaf id
<fexNum>	pls enter fex number
<lcSlot>	please enter the module number

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show faults [history] [code <fault-code>] [id <fault-ID>] [ack <yes|no>] [lc <lc-state>]
[severity <severity-value>] [min-severity <severity-value>] [type <fault-type>] [cause
<fault-value>] [last-minutes <NUMBER>] [last-hours <NUMBER>] [last-days <NUMBER>] [start-time
<YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [end-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [detail] leaf <leafId> fex
<fexNum> module <lcSlot>
```

show faults leaf interface ethernet

```
show faults [history] [code <fault-code>] [id <fault-ID>] [ack <yes|no>] [lc <lc-state>] [severity <severity-value>]
[min-severity <severity-value>] [type <fault-type>] [cause <fault-value>] [last-minutes <NUMBER>] [last-hours
<NUMBER>] [last-days <NUMBER>] [start-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [end-time
<YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [detail] leaf <leafId> interface ethernet <phyInt>
```

Description: Ethernet IEEE 802.3z

Syntax:

<leafId>	Leaf id
<phyInt>	<slot or chassis-number/port or slot number>

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show faults [history] [code <fault-code>] [id <fault-ID>] [ack <yes|no>] [lc <lc-state>]
[severity <severity-value>] [min-severity <severity-value>] [type <fault-type>] [cause
<fault-value>] [last-minutes <NUMBER>] [last-hours <NUMBER>] [last-days <NUMBER>] [start-time
<YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [end-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [detail] leaf <leafId> interface
ethernet <phyInt>
```

show faults leaf interface fc

```
show faults [history] [code <fault-code>] [id <fault-ID>] [ack <yes|no>] [lc <lc-state>] [severity <severity-value>]
[min-severity <severity-value>] [type <fault-type>] [cause <fault-value>] [last-minutes <NUMBER>] [last-hours
<NUMBER>] [last-days <NUMBER>] [start-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [end-time
<YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [detail] leaf <leafId> interface fc <phyInt>
```

Description: Fibre Channel Protocol

Syntax:

<leafId>	Leaf id
<phyInt>	<slot or chassis-number/port or slot number>

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show faults [history] [code <fault-code>] [id <fault-ID>] [ack <yes|no>] [lc <lc-state>]
[severity <severity-value>] [min-severity <severity-value>] [type <fault-type>] [cause
<fault-value>] [last-minutes <NUMBER>] [last-hours <NUMBER>] [last-days <NUMBER>] [start-time
<YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [end-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [detail] leaf <leafId> interface
fc <phyInt>
```

show faults leaf interface fcportchannel

```
show faults [history] [code <fault-code>] [id <fault-ID>] [ack <yes|no>] [lc <lc-state>] [severity <severity-value>]
[min-severity <severity-value>] [type <fault-type>] [cause <fault-value>] [last-minutes <NUMBER>] [last-hours
<NUMBER>] [last-days <NUMBER>] [start-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [end-time
<YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [detail] leaf <leafId> interface fcportchannel <portChan>
```

Description: FC Port channel interface

Syntax:

<leafId>	Leaf id
<portChan>	<Port channel number>

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show faults [history] [code <fault-code>] [id <fault-ID>] [ack <yes|no>] [lc <lc-state>]
[severity <severity-value>] [min-severity <severity-value>] [type <fault-type>] [cause
<fault-value>] [last-minutes <NUMBER>] [last-hours <NUMBER>] [last-days <NUMBER>] [start-time
<YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [end-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [detail] leaf <leafId> interface
fcportchannel <portChan>
```

show faults leaf interface l3instance

```
show faults [history] [code <fault-code>] [id <fault-ID>] [ack <yes|no>] [lc <lc-state>] [severity <severity-value>]
[min-severity <severity-value>] [type <fault-type>] [cause <fault-value>] [last-minutes <NUMBER>] [last-hours
<NUMBER>] [last-days <NUMBER>] [start-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [end-time
<YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [detail] leaf <leafId> interface l3instance <l3Inst>
```

Description: L3 instance

Syntax:

<leafId>	Leaf id
<l3Inst>	<L3 instance number>

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show faults [history] [code <fault-code>] [id <fault-ID>] [ack <yes|no>] [lc <lc-state>]
[severity <severity-value>] [min-severity <severity-value>] [type <fault-type>] [cause
<fault-value>] [last-minutes <NUMBER>] [last-hours <NUMBER>] [last-days <NUMBER>] [start-time
<YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [end-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [detail] leaf <leafId> interface
l3instance <l3Inst>
```

show faults leaf interface mgmt

```
show faults [history] [code <fault-code>] [id <fault-ID>] [ack <yes|no>] [lc <lc-state>] [severity <severity-value>]
[min-severity <severity-value>] [type <fault-type>] [cause <fault-value>] [last-minutes <NUMBER>] [last-hours
<NUMBER>] [last-days <NUMBER>] [start-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [end-time
<YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [detail] leaf <leafId> interface mgmt <mgmtPort>
```

Description: Management interface

Syntax:

<leafId>	Leaf id
<mgmtPort>	<Management interface number>

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show faults [history] [code <fault-code>] [id <fault-ID>] [ack <yes|no>] [lc <lc-state>]
[severity <severity-value>] [min-severity <severity-value>] [type <fault-type>] [cause
<fault-value>] [last-minutes <NUMBER>] [last-hours <NUMBER>] [last-days <NUMBER>] [start-time
<YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [end-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [detail] leaf <leafId> interface
mgmt <mgmtPort>
```

show faults leaf interface portchannel

```
show faults [history] [code <fault-code>] [id <fault-ID>] [ack <yes|no>] [lc <lc-state>] [severity <severity-value>]
[min-severity <severity-value>] [type <fault-type>] [cause <fault-value>] [last-minutes <NUMBER>] [last-hours
<NUMBER>] [last-days <NUMBER>] [start-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [end-time
<YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [detail] leaf <leafId> interface portchannel <portChan>
```

Description: Port channel interface

Syntax:

<leafId>	Leaf id
<portChan>	<Port channel number>

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show faults [history] [code <fault-code>] [id <fault-ID>] [ack <yes|no>] [lc <lc-state>]
[severity <severity-value>] [min-severity <severity-value>] [type <fault-type>] [cause
<fault-value>] [last-minutes <NUMBER>] [last-hours <NUMBER>] [last-days <NUMBER>] [start-time
<YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [end-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [detail] leaf <leafId> interface
portchannel <portChan>
```

show faults leaf interface tunnel

```
show faults [history] [code <fault-code>] [id <fault-ID>] [ack <yes|no>] [lc <lc-state>] [severity <severity-value>]
[min-severity <severity-value>] [type <fault-type>] [cause <fault-value>] [last-minutes <NUMBER>] [last-hours
<NUMBER>] [last-days <NUMBER>] [start-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [end-time
<YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [detail] leaf <leafId> interface tunnel <tunnelPort>
```

Description: Tunnel Interface

Syntax:

<leafId>	Leaf id
<tunnelPort>	<Tunnel interface number>

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show faults [history] [code <fault-code>] [id <fault-ID>] [ack <yes|no>] [lc <lc-state>]
[severity <severity-value>] [min-severity <severity-value>] [type <fault-type>] [cause
<fault-value>] [last-minutes <NUMBER>] [last-hours <NUMBER>] [last-days <NUMBER>] [start-time
<YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [end-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [detail] leaf <leafId> interface
tunnel <tunnelPort>
```

show faults leaf interface vethernet

```
show faults [history] [code <fault-code>] [id <fault-ID>] [ack <yes|no>] [lc <lc-state>] [severity <severity-value>]
[min-severity <severity-value>] [type <fault-type>] [cause <fault-value>] [last-minutes <NUMBER>] [last-hours
<NUMBER>] [last-days <NUMBER>] [start-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [end-time
<YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [detail] leaf <leafId> interface vethernet <phyInt>
```

Description: vethernet ID

Syntax:

<leafId>	Leaf id
<phyInt>	<slot or chassis-number/port or slot number>

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show faults [history] [code <fault-code>] [id <fault-ID>] [ack <yes|no>] [lc <lc-state>]
[severity <severity-value>] [min-severity <severity-value>] [type <fault-type>] [cause
<fault-value>] [last-minutes <NUMBER>] [last-hours <NUMBER>] [last-days <NUMBER>] [start-time
<YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [end-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [detail] leaf <leafId> interface
vethernet <phyInt>
```

show faults leaf inventory chassis

```
show faults [history] [code <fault-code>] [id <fault-ID>] [ack <yes|no>] [lc <lc-state>] [severity <severity-value>]
[min-severity <severity-value>] [type <fault-type>] [cause <fault-value>] [last-minutes <NUMBER>] [last-hours
<NUMBER>] [last-days <NUMBER>] [start-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [end-time
<YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [detail] leaf <leafId> inventory chassis
```

Description: Show inventory chassis information

Syntax:

<leafId>	Leaf id
----------	---------

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show faults [history] [code <fault-code>] [id <fault-ID>] [ack <yes|no>] [lc <lc-state>]
[severity <severity-value>] [min-severity <severity-value>] [type <fault-type>] [cause
<fault-value>] [last-minutes <NUMBER>] [last-hours <NUMBER>] [last-days <NUMBER>] [start-time
<YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [end-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [detail] leaf <leafId> inventory
chassis
```

show faults leaf inventory fans

```
show faults [history] [code <fault-code>] [id <fault-ID>] [ack <yes|no>] [lc <lc-state>] [severity <severity-value>]
[min-severity <severity-value>] [type <fault-type>] [cause <fault-value>] [last-minutes <NUMBER>] [last-hours
<NUMBER>] [last-days <NUMBER>] [start-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [end-time
<YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [detail] leaf <leafId> inventory fans <ftSlot>
```

Description: Show inventory fan information

Syntax:

<leafId>	Leaf id
<ftSlot>	pls enter fan tray number

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show faults [history] [code <fault-code>] [id <fault-ID>] [ack <yes|no>] [lc <lc-state>]
[severity <severity-value>] [min-severity <severity-value>] [type <fault-type>] [cause
<fault-value>] [last-minutes <NUMBER>] [last-hours <NUMBER>] [last-days <NUMBER>] [start-time
<YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [end-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [detail] leaf <leafId> inventory
fans <ftSlot>
```

show faults leaf inventory module

show faults [history] [code <fault-code>] [id <fault-ID>] [ack <yes|no>] [lc <lc-state>] [severity <severity-value>] [min-severity <severity-value>] [type <fault-type>] [cause <fault-value>] [last-minutes <NUMBER>] [last-hours <NUMBER>] [last-days <NUMBER>] [start-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [end-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [detail] leaf <leafId> inventory module <lcSlot>

Description: Show inventory module information

Syntax:

<leafId>	Leaf id
<lcSlot>	please enter the module number

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show faults [history] [code <fault-code>] [id <fault-ID>] [ack <yes|no>] [lc <lc-state>]
[severity <severity-value>] [min-severity <severity-value>] [type <fault-type>] [cause
<fault-value>] [last-minutes <NUMBER>] [last-hours <NUMBER>] [last-days <NUMBER>] [start-time
<YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [end-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [detail] leaf <leafId> inventory
module <lcSlot>
```

show faults leaf inventory module fabricport

```
show faults [history] [code <fault-code>] [id <fault-ID>] [ack <yes|no>] [lc <lc-state>] [severity <severity-value>]
[severity <severity-value>] [min-severity <severity-value>] [type <fault-type>] [cause <fault-value>] [last-minutes <NUMBER>] [last-hours
<NUMBER>] [last-days <NUMBER>] [start-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [end-time
<YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [detail] leaf <leafId> inventory module <lcSlot> fabricport <fabPort>
```

Description: Show information for fabric port

Syntax:

<leafId>	Leaf id
<lcSlot>	please enter the module number
<fabPort>	pls enter the fabric port number

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show faults [history] [code <fault-code>] [id <fault-ID>] [ack <yes|no>] [lc <lc-state>]
[severity <severity-value>] [min-severity <severity-value>] [type <fault-type>] [cause
<fault-value>] [last-minutes <NUMBER>] [last-hours <NUMBER>] [last-days <NUMBER>] [start-time
<YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [end-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [detail] leaf <leafId> inventory
module <lcSlot> fabricport <fabPort>
```

show faults leaf inventory module leafport

```
show faults [history] [code <fault-code>] [id <fault-ID>] [ack <yes|no>] [lc <lc-state>] [severity <severity-value>]
[severity <severity-value>] [min-severity <severity-value>] [type <fault-type>] [cause <fault-value>] [last-minutes <NUMBER>] [last-hours
<NUMBER>] [last-days <NUMBER>] [start-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [end-time
<YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [detail] leaf <leafId> inventory module <lcSlot> leafport <leafPort>
```

Description: Show information for leaf port

Syntax:

<leafId>	Leaf id
<lcSlot>	please enter the module number
<leafPort>	pls enter the leaf port number

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show faults [history] [code <fault-code>] [id <fault-ID>] [ack <yes|no>] [lc <lc-state>]
[severity <severity-value>] [min-severity <severity-value>] [type <fault-type>] [cause
<fault-value>] [last-minutes <NUMBER>] [last-hours <NUMBER>] [last-days <NUMBER>] [start-time
<YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [end-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [detail] leaf <leafId> inventory
module <lcSlot> leafport <leafPort>
```

show faults leaf inventory powersupply

show faults [history] [code <fault-code>] [id <fault-ID>] [ack <yes|no>] [lc <lc-state>] [severity <severity-value>] [min-severity <severity-value>] [type <fault-type>] [cause <fault-value>] [last-minutes <NUMBER>] [last-hours <NUMBER>] [last-days <NUMBER>] [start-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [end-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [detail] leaf <leafId> inventory powersupply <psuSlot>

Description: Show inventory power supply information

Syntax:

<leafId>	Leaf id
<psuSlot>	pls enter the powersupply number

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show faults [history] [code <fault-code>] [id <fault-ID>] [ack <yes|no>] [lc <lc-state>]
[severity <severity-value>] [min-severity <severity-value>] [type <fault-type>] [cause
<fault-value>] [last-minutes <NUMBER>] [last-hours <NUMBER>] [last-days <NUMBER>] [start-time
<YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [end-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [detail] leaf <leafId> inventory
powersupply <psuSlot>
```

show faults leaf inventory supervisor

```
show faults [history] [code <fault-code>] [id <fault-ID>] [ack <yes|no>] [lc <lc-state>] [severity <severity-value>]
[min-severity <severity-value>] [type <fault-type>] [cause <fault-value>] [last-minutes <NUMBER>] [last-hours
<NUMBER>] [last-days <NUMBER>] [start-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [end-time
<YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [detail] leaf <leafId> inventory supervisor <supMod>
```

Description: Show information for supervisor module

Syntax:

<leafId>	Leaf id
<supMod>	pls enter the supervisor module number

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show faults [history] [code <fault-code>] [id <fault-ID>] [ack <yes|no>] [lc <lc-state>]
[severity <severity-value>] [min-severity <severity-value>] [type <fault-type>] [cause
<fault-value>] [last-minutes <NUMBER>] [last-hours <NUMBER>] [last-days <NUMBER>] [start-time
<YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [end-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [detail] leaf <leafId> inventory
supervisor <supMod>
```

show faults leaf protocol

```
show faults [history] [code <fault-code>] [id <fault-ID>] [ack <yes|no>] [lc <lc-state>] [severity <severity-value>]
[min-severity <severity-value>] [type <fault-type>] [cause <fault-value>] [last-minutes <NUMBER>] [last-hours
<NUMBER>] [last-days <NUMBER>] [start-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [end-time
<YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [detail] leaf <leafId> protocol <protName>
```

Description: Show command for protocol

Syntax:

<leafId>	Leaf id
<protName>	Protocol name

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show faults [history] [code <fault-code>] [id <fault-ID>] [ack <yes|no>] [lc <lc-state>]
[severity <severity-value>] [min-severity <severity-value>] [type <fault-type>] [cause
<fault-value>] [last-minutes <NUMBER>] [last-hours <NUMBER>] [last-days <NUMBER>] [start-time
<YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [end-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [detail] leaf <leafId> protocol
<protName>
```

show faults leaf vpc

show faults [history] [code <fault-code>] [id <fault-ID>] [ack <yes|no>] [lc <lc-state>] [severity <severity-value>] [min-severity <severity-value>] [type <fault-type>] [cause <fault-value>] [last-minutes <NUMBER>] [last-hours <NUMBER>] [last-days <NUMBER>] [start-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [end-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [detail] leaf <leafId> vpc <vpcPort>

Description: Virtual port channel information

Syntax:

<leafId>	Leaf id
<vpcPort>	pls enter virtual port channel number

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show faults [history] [code <fault-code>] [id <fault-ID>] [ack <yes|no>] [lc <lc-state>]
 [severity <severity-value>] [min-severity <severity-value>] [type <fault-type>] [cause
 <fault-value>] [last-minutes <NUMBER>] [last-hours <NUMBER>] [last-days <NUMBER>] [start-time
 <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [end-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [detail] leaf <leafId> vpc
 <vpcPort>
```

show faults leaf vrf

```
show faults [history] [code <fault-code>] [id <fault-ID>] [ack <yes|no>] [lc <lc-state>] [severity <severity-value>]
[min-severity <severity-value>] [type <fault-type>] [cause <fault-value>] [last-minutes <NUMBER>] [last-hours
<NUMBER>] [last-days <NUMBER>] [start-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [end-time
<YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [detail] leaf <leafId> vrf <vrfPort>
```

Description: Vrf information

Syntax:

<leafId>	Leaf id
<vrfPort>	pls enter vrf name

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show faults [history] [code <fault-code>] [id <fault-ID>] [ack <yes|no>] [lc <lc-state>]
[severity <severity-value>] [min-severity <severity-value>] [type <fault-type>] [cause
<fault-value>] [last-minutes <NUMBER>] [last-hours <NUMBER>] [last-days <NUMBER>] [start-time
<YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [end-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [detail] leaf <leafId> vrf
<vrfPort>
```

show faults microsoft domain

```
show faults [history] [code <fault-code>] [id <fault-ID>] [ack <yes|no>] [lc <lc-state>] [severity <severity-value>]
[min-severity <severity-value>] [type <fault-type>] [cause <fault-value>] [last-minutes <NUMBER>] [last-hours
<NUMBER>] [last-days <NUMBER>] [start-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [end-time
<YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [detail] microsoft domain
```

Description: Show Microsoft domain information

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show faults [history] [code <fault-code>] [id <fault-ID>] [ack <yes|no>] [lc <lc-state>]
[severity <severity-value>] [min-severity <severity-value>] [type <fault-type>] [cause
<fault-value>] [last-minutes <NUMBER>] [last-hours <NUMBER>] [last-days <NUMBER>] [start-time
<YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [end-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [detail] microsoft domain
```

show faults microsoft domain name

```
show faults [history] [code <fault-code>] [id <fault-ID>] [ack <yes|no>] [lc <lc-state>] [severity <severity-value>]
[severity <severity-value>] [min-severity <severity-value>] [type <fault-type>] [cause <fault-value>] [last-minutes <NUMBER>] [last-hours
<NUMBER>] [last-days <NUMBER>] [start-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [end-time
<YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [detail] microsoft domain name <WORD>
```

Description: Microsoft domain name

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Microsoft domain name
-------------	-----------------------

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show faults [history] [code <fault-code>] [id <fault-ID>] [ack <yes|no>] [lc <lc-state>]
[severity <severity-value>] [min-severity <severity-value>] [type <fault-type>] [cause
<fault-value>] [last-minutes <NUMBER>] [last-hours <NUMBER>] [last-days <NUMBER>] [start-time
<YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [end-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [detail] microsoft domain name
<WORD>
```

show faults microsoft domain name hyperv

show faults [history] [code <fault-code>] [id <fault-ID>] [ack <yes|no>] [lc <lc-state>] [severity <severity-value>] [min-severity <severity-value>] [type <fault-type>] [cause <fault-value>] [last-minutes <NUMBER>] [last-hours <NUMBER>] [last-days <NUMBER>] [start-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [end-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [detail] microsoft domain name <WORD> hyperv <WORD>

Description: Show Microsoft Hypervisor information

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Microsoft domain name
<i>WORD</i>	HyperV hostname

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show faults [history] [code <fault-code>] [id <fault-ID>] [ack <yes|no>] [lc <lc-state>]
[severity <severity-value>] [min-severity <severity-value>] [type <fault-type>] [cause
<fault-value>] [last-minutes <NUMBER>] [last-hours <NUMBER>] [last-days <NUMBER>] [start-time
<YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [end-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [detail] microsoft domain name
<WORD> hyperv <WORD>
```

show faults microsoft domain name port-group

show faults [history] [code <fault-code>] [id <fault-ID>] [ack <yes|no>] [lc <lc-state>] [severity <severity-value>] [min-severity <severity-value>] [type <fault-type>] [cause <fault-value>] [last-minutes <NUMBER>] [last-hours <NUMBER>] [last-days <NUMBER>] [start-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [end-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [detail] microsoft domain name <WORD> port-group

Description: Show Microsoft port group information

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Microsoft domain name
-------------	-----------------------

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show faults [history] [code <fault-code>] [id <fault-ID>] [ack <yes|no>] [lc <lc-state>]
[severity <severity-value>] [min-severity <severity-value>] [type <fault-type>] [cause
<fault-value>] [last-minutes <NUMBER>] [last-hours <NUMBER>] [last-days <NUMBER>] [start-time
<YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [end-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [detail] microsoft domain name
<WORD> port-group
```

show faults microsoft domain name scvmm

```
show faults [history] [code <fault-code>] [id <fault-ID>] [ack <yes|no>] [lc <lc-state>] [severity <severity-value>]
[min-severity <severity-value>] [type <fault-type>] [cause <fault-value>] [last-minutes <NUMBER>] [last-hours
<NUMBER>] [last-days <NUMBER>] [start-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [end-time
<YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [detail] microsoft domain name <WORD> scvmm <hostname|ip>
```

Description: Show Microsoft SCVMM information

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Microsoft domain name
<hostname ip>	SCVMM hostname or IP

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show faults [history] [code <fault-code>] [id <fault-ID>] [ack <yes|no>] [lc <lc-state>]
[severity <severity-value>] [min-severity <severity-value>] [type <fault-type>] [cause
<fault-value>] [last-minutes <NUMBER>] [last-hours <NUMBER>] [last-days <NUMBER>] [start-time
<YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [end-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [detail] microsoft domain name
<WORD> scvmm <hostname|ip>
```

show faults microsoft domain name vm

show faults [history] [code <fault-code>] [id <fault-ID>] [ack <yes|no>] [lc <lc-state>] [severity <severity-value>] [min-severity <severity-value>] [type <fault-type>] [cause <fault-value>] [last-minutes <NUMBER>] [last-hours <NUMBER>] [last-days <NUMBER>] [start-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [end-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [detail] microsoft domain name <WORD> vm

Description: Show Microsoft VM information

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Microsoft domain name
-------------	-----------------------

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show faults [history] [code <fault-code>] [id <fault-ID>] [ack <yes|no>] [lc <lc-state>]
[severity <severity-value>] [min-severity <severity-value>] [type <fault-type>] [cause
<fault-value>] [last-minutes <NUMBER>] [last-hours <NUMBER>] [last-days <NUMBER>] [start-time
<YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [end-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [detail] microsoft domain name
<WORD> vm
```

show faults microsoft domain name vm name

show faults [history] [code <fault-code>] [id <fault-ID>] [ack <yes|no>] [lc <lc-state>] [severity <severity-value>] [min-severity <severity-value>] [type <fault-type>] [cause <fault-value>] [last-minutes <NUMBER>] [last-hours <NUMBER>] [last-days <NUMBER>] [start-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [end-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [detail] microsoft domain name <WORD> vm name <WORD>

Description: Show detailed Microsoft VM information

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Microsoft domain name
<i>WORD</i>	VM Name

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show faults [history] [code <fault-code>] [id <fault-ID>] [ack <yes|no>] [lc <lc-state>]
[severity <severity-value>] [min-severity <severity-value>] [type <fault-type>] [cause
<fault-value>] [last-minutes <NUMBER>] [last-hours <NUMBER>] [last-days <NUMBER>] [start-time
<YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [end-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [detail] microsoft domain name
<WORD> vm name <WORD>
```

show faults quota

```
show faults [history] [code <fault-code>] [id <fault-ID>] [ack <yes|no>] [lc <lc-state>] [severity <severity-value>]
[min-severity <severity-value>] [type <fault-type>] [cause <fault-value>] [last-minutes <NUMBER>] [last-hours
<NUMBER>] [last-days <NUMBER>] [start-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [end-time
<YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [detail] quota
```

Description: Show Quotas Information

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show faults [history] [code <fault-code>] [id <fault-ID>] [ack <yes|no>] [lc <lc-state>]
[severity <severity-value>] [min-severity <severity-value>] [type <fault-type>] [cause
<fault-value>] [last-minutes <NUMBER>] [last-hours <NUMBER>] [last-days <NUMBER>] [start-time
<YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [end-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [detail] quota
```

show faults redhat domain

show faults [history] [code <fault-code>] [id <fault-ID>] [ack <yes|no>] [lc <lc-state>] [severity <severity-value>] [min-severity <severity-value>] [type <fault-type>] [cause <fault-value>] [last-minutes <NUMBER>] [last-hours <NUMBER>] [last-days <NUMBER>] [start-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [end-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [detail] redhat domain

Description: Show Redhat domain information

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show faults [history] [code <fault-code>] [id <fault-ID>] [ack <yes|no>] [lc <lc-state>]
 [severity <severity-value>] [min-severity <severity-value>] [type <fault-type>] [cause
 <fault-value>] [last-minutes <NUMBER>] [last-hours <NUMBER>] [last-days <NUMBER>] [start-time
 <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [end-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [detail] redhat domain
```

show faults redhat domain name

show faults [history] [code <fault-code>] [id <fault-ID>] [ack <yes|no>] [lc <lc-state>] [severity <severity-value>] [min-severity <severity-value>] [type <fault-type>] [cause <fault-value>] [last-minutes <NUMBER>] [last-hours <NUMBER>] [last-days <NUMBER>] [start-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [end-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [detail] redhat domain name <name>

Description: Redhat domain name

Syntax:

<name>	Redhat domain name
--------	--------------------

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show faults [history] [code <fault-code>] [id <fault-ID>] [ack <yes|no>] [lc <lc-state>]
  [severity <severity-value>] [min-severity <severity-value>] [type <fault-type>] [cause
<fault-value>] [last-minutes <NUMBER>] [last-hours <NUMBER>] [last-days <NUMBER>] [start-time
<YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [end-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [detail] redhat domain
name <name>
```

show faults redhat domain name epg

show faults [history] [code <fault-code>] [id <fault-ID>] [ack <yes|no>] [lc <lc-state>] [severity <severity-value>] [min-severity <severity-value>] [type <fault-type>] [cause <fault-value>] [last-minutes <NUMBER>] [last-hours <NUMBER>] [last-days <NUMBER>] [start-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [end-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [detail] redhat domain name <name> epg

Description: Show Redhat domain EPG details

Syntax:

<name>	Redhat domain name
--------	--------------------

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show faults [history] [code <fault-code>] [id <fault-ID>] [ack <yes|no>] [lc <lc-state>]
[severity <severity-value>] [min-severity <severity-value>] [type <fault-type>] [cause
<fault-value>] [last-minutes <NUMBER>] [last-hours <NUMBER>] [last-days <NUMBER>] [start-time
<YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [end-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [detail] redhat domain name
<name> epg
```

show faults redhat domain name rhev

```
show faults [history] [code <fault-code>] [id <fault-ID>] [ack <yes|no>] [lc <lc-state>] [severity <severity-value>]
[min-severity <severity-value>] [type <fault-type>] [cause <fault-value>] [last-minutes <NUMBER>] [last-hours
<NUMBER>] [last-days <NUMBER>] [start-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [end-time
<YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [detail] redhat domain name <name> rhev <hostname|ip>
```

Description: RHEV ip or hostname

Syntax:

<name>	Redhat domain name
<hostname ip>	rhev hostname or IP

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show faults [history] [code <fault-code>] [id <fault-ID>] [ack <yes|no>] [lc <lc-state>]
[severity <severity-value>] [min-severity <severity-value>] [type <fault-type>] [cause
<fault-value>] [last-minutes <NUMBER>] [last-hours <NUMBER>] [last-days <NUMBER>] [start-time
<YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [end-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [detail] redhat domain name
<name> rhev <hostname|ip>
```

show faults spine

show faults [history] [code <fault-code>] [id <fault-ID>] [ack <yes|no>] [lc <lc-state>] [severity <severity-value>] [min-severity <severity-value>] [type <fault-type>] [cause <fault-value>] [last-minutes <NUMBER>] [last-hours <NUMBER>] [last-days <NUMBER>] [start-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [end-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [detail] spine <leafId>

Description: Show command for spine

Syntax:

<leafId>	Leaf id
----------	---------

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show faults [history] [code <fault-code>] [id <fault-ID>] [ack <yes|no>] [lc <lc-state>]
[severity <severity-value>] [min-severity <severity-value>] [type <fault-type>] [cause
<fault-value>] [last-minutes <NUMBER>] [last-hours <NUMBER>] [last-days <NUMBER>] [start-time
<YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [end-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [detail] spine <leafId>
```

show faults spine interface ethernet

```
show faults [history] [code <fault-code>] [id <fault-ID>] [ack <yes|no>] [lc <lc-state>] [severity <severity-value>]
[severity <severity-value>] [min-severity <severity-value>] [type <fault-type>] [cause <fault-value>] [last-minutes <NUMBER>] [last-hours
<NUMBER>] [last-days <NUMBER>] [start-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [end-time
<YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [detail] spine <leafId> interface ethernet <phyInt>
```

Description: Ethernet IEEE 802.3z

Syntax:

<leafId>	Leaf id
<phyInt>	<slot or chassis-number/port or slot number>

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show faults [history] [code <fault-code>] [id <fault-ID>] [ack <yes|no>] [lc <lc-state>]
[severity <severity-value>] [min-severity <severity-value>] [type <fault-type>] [cause
<fault-value>] [last-minutes <NUMBER>] [last-hours <NUMBER>] [last-days <NUMBER>] [start-time
<YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [end-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [detail] spine <leafId> interface
ethernet <phyInt>
```

show faults spine interface l3instance

```
show faults [history] [code <fault-code>] [id <fault-ID>] [ack <yes|no>] [lc <lc-state>] [severity <severity-value>]
[min-severity <severity-value>] [type <fault-type>] [cause <fault-value>] [last-minutes <NUMBER>] [last-hours
<NUMBER>] [last-days <NUMBER>] [start-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [end-time
<YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [detail] spine <leafId> interface l3instance <l3Inst>
```

Description: L3 instance

Syntax:

<leafId>	Leaf id
<l3Inst>	<L3 instance number>

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show faults [history] [code <fault-code>] [id <fault-ID>] [ack <yes|no>] [lc <lc-state>]
[severity <severity-value>] [min-severity <severity-value>] [type <fault-type>] [cause
<fault-value>] [last-minutes <NUMBER>] [last-hours <NUMBER>] [last-days <NUMBER>] [start-time
<YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [end-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [detail] spine <leafId> interface
l3instance <l3Inst>
```

show faults spine interface mgmt

```
show faults [history] [code <fault-code>] [id <fault-ID>] [ack <yes|no>] [lc <lc-state>] [severity <severity-value>]
[min-severity <severity-value>] [type <fault-type>] [cause <fault-value>] [last-minutes <NUMBER>] [last-hours
<NUMBER>] [last-days <NUMBER>] [start-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [end-time
<YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [detail] spine <leafId> interface mgmt <mgmtPort>
```

Description: Management interface

Syntax:

<leafId>	Leaf id
<mgmtPort>	<Management interface number>

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show faults [history] [code <fault-code>] [id <fault-ID>] [ack <yes|no>] [lc <lc-state>]
[severity <severity-value>] [min-severity <severity-value>] [type <fault-type>] [cause
<fault-value>] [last-minutes <NUMBER>] [last-hours <NUMBER>] [last-days <NUMBER>] [start-time
<YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [end-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [detail] spine <leafId> interface
mgmt <mgmtPort>
```

show faults spine interface tunnel

```
show faults [history] [code <fault-code>] [id <fault-ID>] [ack <yes|no>] [lc <lc-state>] [severity <severity-value>]
[min-severity <severity-value>] [type <fault-type>] [cause <fault-value>] [last-minutes <NUMBER>] [last-hours
<NUMBER>] [last-days <NUMBER>] [start-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [end-time
<YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [detail] spine <leafId> interface tunnel <tunnelPort>
```

Description: Tunnel Interface

Syntax:

<leafId>	Leaf id
<tunnelPort>	<Tunnel interface number>

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show faults [history] [code <fault-code>] [id <fault-ID>] [ack <yes|no>] [lc <lc-state>]
[severity <severity-value>] [min-severity <severity-value>] [type <fault-type>] [cause
<fault-value>] [last-minutes <NUMBER>] [last-hours <NUMBER>] [last-days <NUMBER>] [start-time
<YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [end-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [detail] spine <leafId> interface
tunnel <tunnelPort>
```

show faults spine inventory chassis

show faults [history] [code <fault-code>] [id <fault-ID>] [ack <yes|no>] [lc <lc-state>] [severity <severity-value>] [min-severity <severity-value>] [type <fault-type>] [cause <fault-value>] [last-minutes <NUMBER>] [last-hours <NUMBER>] [last-days <NUMBER>] [start-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [end-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [detail] spine <leafId> inventory chassis

Description: Show inventory chassis information

Syntax:

<leafId>	Leaf id
----------	---------

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show faults [history] [code <fault-code>] [id <fault-ID>] [ack <yes|no>] [lc <lc-state>]
  [severity <severity-value>] [min-severity <severity-value>] [type <fault-type>] [cause
<fault-value>] [last-minutes <NUMBER>] [last-hours <NUMBER>] [last-days <NUMBER>] [start-time
<YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [end-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [detail] spine <leafId> inventory
chassis
```

show faults spine inventory fabric

```
show faults [history] [code <fault-code>] [id <fault-ID>] [ack <yes|no>] [lc <lc-state>] [severity <severity-value>]
[min-severity <severity-value>] [type <fault-type>] [cause <fault-value>] [last-minutes <NUMBER>] [last-hours
<NUMBER>] [last-days <NUMBER>] [start-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [end-time
<YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [detail] spine <leafId> inventory fabric <fcMod>
```

Description: Show information for fabric module

Syntax:

<leafId>	Leaf id
<fcMod>	pls enter the fabric module number

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show faults [history] [code <fault-code>] [id <fault-ID>] [ack <yes|no>] [lc <lc-state>]
[severity <severity-value>] [min-severity <severity-value>] [type <fault-type>] [cause
<fault-value>] [last-minutes <NUMBER>] [last-hours <NUMBER>] [last-days <NUMBER>] [start-time
<YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [end-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [detail] spine <leafId> inventory
fabric <fcMod>
```

show faults spine inventory fans

```
show faults [history] [code <fault-code>] [id <fault-ID>] [ack <yes|no>] [lc <lc-state>] [severity <severity-value>]
[severity <severity-value>] [min-severity <severity-value>] [type <fault-type>] [cause <fault-value>] [last-minutes <NUMBER>] [last-hours
<NUMBER>] [last-days <NUMBER>] [start-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [end-time
<YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [detail] spine <leafId> inventory fans <ftSlot>
```

Description: Show inventory fan information

Syntax:

<leafId>	Leaf id
<ftSlot>	pls enter fan tray number

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show faults [history] [code <fault-code>] [id <fault-ID>] [ack <yes|no>] [lc <lc-state>]
[severity <severity-value>] [min-severity <severity-value>] [type <fault-type>] [cause
<fault-value>] [last-minutes <NUMBER>] [last-hours <NUMBER>] [last-days <NUMBER>] [start-time
<YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [end-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [detail] spine <leafId> inventory
fans <ftSlot>
```

show faults spine inventory module

```
show faults [history] [code <fault-code>] [id <fault-ID>] [ack <yes|no>] [lc <lc-state>] [severity <severity-value>]
[severity <severity-value>] [min-severity <severity-value>] [type <fault-type>] [cause <fault-value>] [last-minutes <NUMBER>] [last-hours
<NUMBER>] [last-days <NUMBER>] [start-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [end-time
<YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [detail] spine <leafId> inventory module <lcSlot>
```

Description: Show inventory module information

Syntax:

<leafId>	Leaf id
<lcSlot>	please enter the module number

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show faults [history] [code <fault-code>] [id <fault-ID>] [ack <yes|no>] [lc <lc-state>]
[severity <severity-value>] [min-severity <severity-value>] [type <fault-type>] [cause
<fault-value>] [last-minutes <NUMBER>] [last-hours <NUMBER>] [last-days <NUMBER>] [start-time
<YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [end-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [detail] spine <leafId> inventory
module <lcSlot>
```

show faults spine inventory module fabricport

```
show faults [history] [code <fault-code>] [id <fault-ID>] [ack <yes|no>] [lc <lc-state>] [severity <severity-value>]
[min-severity <severity-value>] [type <fault-type>] [cause <fault-value>] [last-minutes <NUMBER>] [last-hours
<NUMBER>] [last-days <NUMBER>] [start-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [end-time
<YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [detail] spine <leafId> inventory module <lcSlot> fabricport <fabPort>
```

Description: Show information for fabric port

Syntax:

<leafId>	Leaf id
<lcSlot>	please enter the module number
<fabPort>	pls enter the fabric port number

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show faults [history] [code <fault-code>] [id <fault-ID>] [ack <yes|no>] [lc <lc-state>]
[severity <severity-value>] [min-severity <severity-value>] [type <fault-type>] [cause
<fault-value>] [last-minutes <NUMBER>] [last-hours <NUMBER>] [last-days <NUMBER>] [start-time
<YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [end-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [detail] spine <leafId> inventory
module <lcSlot> fabricport <fabPort>
```

show faults spine inventory powersupply

```
show faults [history] [code <fault-code>] [id <fault-ID>] [ack <yes|no>] [lc <lc-state>] [severity <severity-value>]
[min-severity <severity-value>] [type <fault-type>] [cause <fault-value>] [last-minutes <NUMBER>] [last-hours
<NUMBER>] [last-days <NUMBER>] [start-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [end-time
<YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [detail] spine <leafId> inventory powersupply <psuSlot>
```

Description: Show inventory power supply information

Syntax:

<leafId>	Leaf id
<psuSlot>	pls enter the powersupply number

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show faults [history] [code <fault-code>] [id <fault-ID>] [ack <yes|no>] [lc <lc-state>]
[severity <severity-value>] [min-severity <severity-value>] [type <fault-type>] [cause
<fault-value>] [last-minutes <NUMBER>] [last-hours <NUMBER>] [last-days <NUMBER>] [start-time
<YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [end-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [detail] spine <leafId> inventory
powersupply <psuSlot>
```

show faults spine inventory supervisor

show faults [history] [code <fault-code>] [id <fault-ID>] [ack <yes|no>] [lc <lc-state>] [severity <severity-value>] [min-severity <severity-value>] [type <fault-type>] [cause <fault-value>] [last-minutes <NUMBER>] [last-hours <NUMBER>] [last-days <NUMBER>] [start-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [end-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [detail] spine <leafId> inventory supervisor <supMod>

Description: Show information for supervisor module

Syntax:

<leafId>	Leaf id
<supMod>	pls enter the supervisor module number

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show faults [history] [code <fault-code>] [id <fault-ID>] [ack <yes|no>] [lc <lc-state>]
[severity <severity-value>] [min-severity <severity-value>] [type <fault-type>] [cause
<fault-value>] [last-minutes <NUMBER>] [last-hours <NUMBER>] [last-days <NUMBER>] [start-time
<YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [end-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [detail] spine <leafId> inventory
supervisor <supMod>
```

show faults spine inventory system

```
show faults [history] [code <fault-code>] [id <fault-ID>] [ack <yes|no>] [lc <lc-state>] [severity <severity-value>]
[min-severity <severity-value>] [type <fault-type>] [cause <fault-value>] [last-minutes <NUMBER>] [last-hours
<NUMBER>] [last-days <NUMBER>] [start-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [end-time
<YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [detail] spine <leafId> inventory system <sysMod>
```

Description: Show information for system module

Syntax:

<leafId>	Leaf id
<sysMod>	pls enter the system module number

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show faults [history] [code <fault-code>] [id <fault-ID>] [ack <yes|no>] [lc <lc-state>]
[severity <severity-value>] [min-severity <severity-value>] [type <fault-type>] [cause
<fault-value>] [last-minutes <NUMBER>] [last-hours <NUMBER>] [last-days <NUMBER>] [start-time
<YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [end-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [detail] spine <leafId> inventory
system <sysMod>
```

show faults spine protocol

```
show faults [history] [code <fault-code>] [id <fault-ID>] [ack <yes|no>] [lc <lc-state>] [severity <severity-value>]
[min-severity <severity-value>] [type <fault-type>] [cause <fault-value>] [last-minutes <NUMBER>] [last-hours
<NUMBER>] [last-days <NUMBER>] [start-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [end-time
<YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [detail] spine <leafId> protocol <protName>
```

Description: Show command for protocol

Syntax:

<leafId>	Leaf id
<protName>	Protocol name

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show faults [history] [code <fault-code>] [id <fault-ID>] [ack <yes|no>] [lc <lc-state>]
[severity <severity-value>] [min-severity <severity-value>] [type <fault-type>] [cause
<fault-value>] [last-minutes <NUMBER>] [last-hours <NUMBER>] [last-days <NUMBER>] [start-time
<YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [end-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [detail] spine <leafId> protocol
<protName>
```

show faults spine vrf

```
show faults [history] [code <fault-code>] [id <fault-ID>] [ack <yes|no>] [lc <lc-state>] [severity <severity-value>]
[severity <severity-value>] [min-severity <severity-value>] [type <fault-type>] [cause <fault-value>] [last-minutes <NUMBER>] [last-hours
<NUMBER>] [last-days <NUMBER>] [start-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [end-time
<YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [detail] spine <leafId> vrf <vrfPort>
```

Description: Vrf information

Syntax:

<leafId>	Leaf id
<vrfPort>	pls enter vrf name

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show faults [history] [code <fault-code>] [id <fault-ID>] [ack <yes|no>] [lc <lc-state>]
[severity <severity-value>] [min-severity <severity-value>] [type <fault-type>] [cause
<fault-value>] [last-minutes <NUMBER>] [last-hours <NUMBER>] [last-days <NUMBER>] [start-time
<YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [end-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [detail] spine <leafId> vrf
<vrfPort>
```

show faults tenant

show faults [history] [code <fault-code>] [id <fault-ID>] [ack <yes|no>] [lc <lc-state>] [severity <severity-value>] [min-severity <severity-value>] [type <fault-type>] [cause <fault-value>] [last-minutes <NUMBER>] [last-hours <NUMBER>] [last-days <NUMBER>] [start-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [end-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [detail] tenant **WORD**

Description: Show Tenants Information

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Name of the tenant to filter on (Max Size 63)
-------------	---

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show faults [history] [code <fault-code>] [id <fault-ID>] [ack <yes|no>] [lc <lc-state>]
[severity <severity-value>] [min-severity <severity-value>] [type <fault-type>] [cause
<fault-value>] [last-minutes <NUMBER>] [last-hours <NUMBER>] [last-days <NUMBER>] [start-time
<YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [end-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [detail] tenant WORD
```

show faults tenant application

show faults [history] [code <fault-code>] [id <fault-ID>] [ack <yes|no>] [lc <lc-state>] [severity <severity-value>] [min-severity <severity-value>] [type <fault-type>] [cause <fault-value>] [last-minutes <NUMBER>] [last-hours <NUMBER>] [last-days <NUMBER>] [start-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [end-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [detail] tenant **WORD** application **WORD**

Description: Show Application Profiles Information

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Name of the tenant to filter on (Max Size 63)
<i>WORD</i>	Name of the application we eventually want to filter on (Max Size 64)

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show faults [history] [code <fault-code>] [id <fault-ID>] [ack <yes|no>] [lc <lc-state>]
[severity <severity-value>] [min-severity <severity-value>] [type <fault-type>] [cause
<fault-value>] [last-minutes <NUMBER>] [last-hours <NUMBER>] [last-days <NUMBER>] [start-time
<YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [end-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [detail] tenant WORD application
WORD
```

show faults tenant application epg

```
show faults [history] [code <fault-code>] [id <fault-ID>] [ack <yes|no>] [lc <lc-state>] [severity <severity-value>]
[severity <severity-value>] [min-severity <severity-value>] [type <fault-type>] [cause <fault-value>] [last-minutes <NUMBER>] [last-hours
<NUMBER>] [last-days <NUMBER>] [start-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [end-time
<YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [detail] tenant WORD application WORD epg WORD
```

Description: Show Application EPG Information

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Name of the tenant to filter on (Max Size 63)
<i>WORD</i>	Name of the application we eventually want to filter on (Max Size 64)
<i>WORD</i>	Name of the AEPG to filter on (Max Size 64)

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show faults [history] [code <fault-code>] [id <fault-ID>] [ack <yes|no>] [lc <lc-state>]
[severity <severity-value>] [min-severity <severity-value>] [type <fault-type>] [cause
<fault-value>] [last-minutes <NUMBER>] [last-hours <NUMBER>] [last-days <NUMBER>] [start-time
<YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [end-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [detail] tenant WORD application
WORD epg WORD
```

show faults tenant application esg

show faults [history] [code <fault-code>] [id <fault-ID>] [ack <yes|no>] [lc <lc-state>] [severity <severity-value>] [min-severity <severity-value>] [type <fault-type>] [cause <fault-value>] [last-minutes <NUMBER>] [last-hours <NUMBER>] [last-days <NUMBER>] [start-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [end-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [detail] tenant **WORD** application **WORD** esg **WORD**

Description: Show Show Endpoint Security Group Information

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Name of the tenant to filter on (Max Size 63)
<i>WORD</i>	Name of the application we eventually want to filter on (Max Size 64)
<i>WORD</i>	Name of the ESG to filter on (Max Size 64)

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show faults [history] [code <fault-code>] [id <fault-ID>] [ack <yes|no>] [lc <lc-state>]
[severity <severity-value>] [min-severity <severity-value>] [type <fault-type>] [cause
<fault-value>] [last-minutes <NUMBER>] [last-hours <NUMBER>] [last-days <NUMBER>] [start-time
<YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [end-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [detail] tenant WORD application
WORD esg WORD
```

show faults tenant bridge-domain

show faults [**history**] [**code** <fault-code>] [**id** <fault-ID>] [**ack** <yes|no>] [**lc** <lc-state>] [**severity** <severity-value>] [**min-severity** <severity-value>] [**type** <fault-type>] [**cause** <fault-value>] [**last-minutes** <NUMBER>] [**last-hours** <NUMBER>] [**last-days** <NUMBER>] [**start-time** <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [**end-time** <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [**detail**] **tenant** WORD **bridge-domain** WORD

Description: Show Bridge-domain Information

Syntax:

WORD	Name of the tenant to filter on (Max Size 63)
WORD	Name of the bridge-domain (Max Size 64)

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show faults [history] [code <fault-code>] [id <fault-ID>] [ack <yes|no>] [lc <lc-state>]
[severity <severity-value>] [min-severity <severity-value>] [type <fault-type>] [cause
<fault-value>] [last-minutes <NUMBER>] [last-hours <NUMBER>] [last-days <NUMBER>] [start-time
<YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [end-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [detail] tenant WORD
bridge-domain WORD
```

show faults tenant bridge-domain detail

show faults [history] [code <fault-code>] [id <fault-ID>] [ack <yes|no>] [lc <lc-state>] [severity <severity-value>] [min-severity <severity-value>] [type <fault-type>] [cause <fault-value>] [last-minutes <NUMBER>] [last-hours <NUMBER>] [last-days <NUMBER>] [start-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [end-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [detail] tenant **WORD** bridge-domain **WORD** detail

Description: Show Bridge-domain Detailed Information

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Name of the tenant to filter on (Max Size 63)
<i>WORD</i>	Name of the bridge-domain (Max Size 64)

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show faults [history] [code <fault-code>] [id <fault-ID>] [ack <yes|no>] [lc <lc-state>]
[severity <severity-value>] [min-severity <severity-value>] [type <fault-type>] [cause
<fault-value>] [last-minutes <NUMBER>] [last-hours <NUMBER>] [last-days <NUMBER>] [start-time
<YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [end-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [detail] tenant WORD
bridge-domain WORD detail
```

show faults tenant bridge-domain first-hop-security binding-table

show faults [history] [code <fault-code>] [id <fault-ID>] [ack <yes|no>] [lc <lc-state>] [severity <severity-value>] [min-severity <severity-value>] [type <fault-type>] [cause <fault-value>] [last-minutes <NUMBER>] [last-hours <NUMBER>] [last-days <NUMBER>] [start-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [end-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [detail] tenant WORD bridge-domain WORD first-hop-security binding-table

Description: Show Bridge-domain Binding Table Information

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Name of the tenant to filter on (Max Size 63)
<i>WORD</i>	Name of the bridge-domain (Max Size 64)

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show faults [history] [code <fault-code>] [id <fault-ID>] [ack <yes|no>] [lc <lc-state>]
[severity <severity-value>] [min-severity <severity-value>] [type <fault-type>] [cause
<fault-value>] [last-minutes <NUMBER>] [last-hours <NUMBER>] [last-days <NUMBER>] [start-time
<YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [end-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [detail] tenant WORD
bridge-domain WORD first-hop-security binding-table
```

show faults tenant bridge-domain first-hop-security statistics arp

```
show faults [history] [code <fault-code>] [id <fault-ID>] [ack <yes|no>] [lc <lc-state>] [severity <severity-value>]
[min-severity <severity-value>] [type <fault-type>] [cause <fault-value>] [last-minutes <NUMBER>] [last-hours
<NUMBER>] [last-days <NUMBER>] [start-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [end-time
<YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [detail] tenant WORD bridge-domain WORD first-hop-security statistics arp
```

Description: Show Bridge-domain First Hop Security ARP Statistics

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Name of the tenant to filter on (Max Size 63)
<i>WORD</i>	Name of the bridge-domain (Max Size 64)

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show faults [history] [code <fault-code>] [id <fault-ID>] [ack <yes|no>] [lc <lc-state>]
[severity <severity-value>] [min-severity <severity-value>] [type <fault-type>] [cause
<fault-value>] [last-minutes <NUMBER>] [last-hours <NUMBER>] [last-days <NUMBER>] [start-time
<YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [end-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [detail] tenant WORD
bridge-domain WORD first-hop-security statistics arp
```

show faults tenant bridge-domain first-hop-security statistics dhcpv4

```
show faults [history] [code <fault-code>] [id <fault-ID>] [ack <yes|no>] [lc <lc-state>] [severity <severity-value>]
[min-severity <severity-value>] [type <fault-type>] [cause <fault-value>] [last-minutes <NUMBER>] [last-hours
<NUMBER>] [last-days <NUMBER>] [start-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [end-time
<YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [detail] tenant WORD bridge-domain WORD first-hop-security statistics
dhcpv4
```

Description: Show Bridge-domain First Hop Security DHCPv4 Statistics

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Name of the tenant to filter on (Max Size 63)
<i>WORD</i>	Name of the bridge-domain (Max Size 64)

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show faults [history] [code <fault-code>] [id <fault-ID>] [ack <yes|no>] [lc <lc-state>]
[severity <severity-value>] [min-severity <severity-value>] [type <fault-type>] [cause
<fault-value>] [last-minutes <NUMBER>] [last-hours <NUMBER>] [last-days <NUMBER>] [start-time
<YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [end-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [detail] tenant WORD
bridge-domain WORD first-hop-security statistics dhcpv4
```

show faults tenant bridge-domain first-hop-security statistics dhcpv6

```
show faults [history] [code <fault-code>] [id <fault-ID>] [ack <yes|no>] [lc <lc-state>] [severity <severity-value>]
[severity <severity-value>] [min-severity <severity-value>] [type <fault-type>] [cause <fault-value>] [last-minutes <NUMBER>] [last-hours
<NUMBER>] [last-days <NUMBER>] [start-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [end-time
<YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [detail] tenant WORD bridge-domain WORD first-hop-security statistics
dhcpv6
```

Description: Show Bridge-domain First Hop Security DHCPv6 Statistics

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Name of the tenant to filter on (Max Size 63)
<i>WORD</i>	Name of the bridge-domain (Max Size 64)

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show faults [history] [code <fault-code>] [id <fault-ID>] [ack <yes|no>] [lc <lc-state>]
[severity <severity-value>] [min-severity <severity-value>] [type <fault-type>] [cause
<fault-value>] [last-minutes <NUMBER>] [last-hours <NUMBER>] [last-days <NUMBER>] [start-time
<YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [end-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [detail] tenant WORD
bridge-domain WORD first-hop-security statistics dhcpv6
```

show faults tenant bridge-domain first-hop-security statistics neighbor-discovery

```
show faults [history] [code <fault-code>] [id <fault-ID>] [ack <yes|no>] [lc <lc-state>] [severity <severity-value>]
[min-severity <severity-value>] [type <fault-type>] [cause <fault-value>] [last-minutes <NUMBER>] [last-hours
<NUMBER>] [last-days <NUMBER>] [start-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [end-time
<YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [detail] tenant WORD bridge-domain WORD first-hop-security statistics
neighbor-discovery
```

Description: Show Bridge-domain First Hop Security Neighbor Discovery Statistics

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Name of the tenant to filter on (Max Size 63)
<i>WORD</i>	Name of the bridge-domain (Max Size 64)

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show faults [history] [code <fault-code>] [id <fault-ID>] [ack <yes|no>] [lc <lc-state>]
[severity <severity-value>] [min-severity <severity-value>] [type <fault-type>] [cause
<fault-value>] [last-minutes <NUMBER>] [last-hours <NUMBER>] [last-days <NUMBER>] [start-time
<YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [end-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [detail] tenant WORD
bridge-domain WORD first-hop-security statistics neighbor-discovery
```

show faults tenant dnsservergroup

show faults [history] [code <fault-code>] [id <fault-ID>] [ack <yes|no>] [lc <lc-state>] [severity <severity-value>] [min-severity <severity-value>] [type <fault-type>] [cause <fault-value>] [last-minutes <NUMBER>] [last-hours <NUMBER>] [last-days <NUMBER>] [start-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [end-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [detail] tenant **WORD** dnsservergroup **WORD**

Description: Show Dns Server Group Information

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Name of the tenant to filter on (Max Size 63)
<i>WORD</i>	Name of the dns server group we eventually want to filter on (Max Size 16)

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show faults [history] [code <fault-code>] [id <fault-ID>] [ack <yes|no>] [lc <lc-state>]
[severity <severity-value>] [min-severity <severity-value>] [type <fault-type>] [cause
<fault-value>] [last-minutes <NUMBER>] [last-hours <NUMBER>] [last-days <NUMBER>] [start-time
<YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [end-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [detail] tenant WORD
dnsservergroup WORD
```

show faults tenant dnsservergroup server

show faults [history] [code <fault-code>] [id <fault-ID>] [ack <yes|no>] [lc <lc-state>] [severity <severity-value>] [min-severity <severity-value>] [type <fault-type>] [cause <fault-value>] [last-minutes <NUMBER>] [last-hours <NUMBER>] [last-days <NUMBER>] [start-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [end-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [detail] tenant WORD dnsservergroup WORD server WORD

Description: Show Dns Server Information

Syntax:

WORD	Name of the tenant to filter on (Max Size 63)
WORD	Name of the dns server group we eventually want to filter on (Max Size 16)
WORD	IP of server we eventually want to filter on (Max Size None)

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show faults [history] [code <fault-code>] [id <fault-ID>] [ack <yes|no>] [lc <lc-state>]
 [severity <severity-value>] [min-severity <severity-value>] [type <fault-type>] [cause
 <fault-value>] [last-minutes <NUMBER>] [last-hours <NUMBER>] [last-days <NUMBER>] [start-time
 <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [end-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [detail] tenant WORD
 dnsservergroup WORD server WORD
```

show faults tenant dnsservergroup server domain

show faults [history] [code <fault-code>] [id <fault-ID>] [ack <yes|no>] [lc <lc-state>] [severity <severity-value>] [min-severity <severity-value>] [type <fault-type>] [cause <fault-value>] [last-minutes <NUMBER>] [last-hours <NUMBER>] [last-days <NUMBER>] [start-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [end-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [detail] tenant **WORD** dnsservergroup **WORD** server **WORD** domain **WORD**

Description: Show Dns Domain Information

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Name of the tenant to filter on (Max Size 63)
<i>WORD</i>	Name of the dns server group we eventually want to filter on (Max Size 16)
<i>WORD</i>	IP of server we eventually want to filter on (Max Size None)
<i>WORD</i>	Domain we eventually want to filter on (Max Size 512)

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show faults [history] [code <fault-code>] [id <fault-ID>] [ack <yes|no>] [lc <lc-state>]
[severity <severity-value>] [min-severity <severity-value>] [type <fault-type>] [cause
<fault-value>] [last-minutes <NUMBER>] [last-hours <NUMBER>] [last-days <NUMBER>] [start-time
<YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [end-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [detail] tenant WORD
dnsservergroup WORD server WORD domain WORD
```

show faults tenant interface bridge-domain

show faults [**history**] [**code** <fault-code>] [**id** <fault-ID>] [**ack** <yes|no>] [**lc** <lc-state>] [**severity** <severity-value>] [**min-severity** <severity-value>] [**type** <fault-type>] [**cause** <fault-value>] [**last-minutes** <NUMBER>] [**last-hours** <NUMBER>] [**last-days** <NUMBER>] [**start-time** <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [**end-time** <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [**detail**] **tenant** **WORD** **interface** **bridge-domain** **WORD**

Description: Show Bridge-domain Information

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Name of the tenant to filter on (Max Size 63)
<i>WORD</i>	Name of the bridge-domain (Max Size 64)

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show faults [history] [code <fault-code>] [id <fault-ID>] [ack <yes|no>] [lc <lc-state>]
[severity <severity-value>] [min-severity <severity-value>] [type <fault-type>] [cause
<fault-value>] [last-minutes <NUMBER>] [last-hours <NUMBER>] [last-days <NUMBER>] [start-time
<YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [end-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [detail] tenant WORD interface
bridge-domain WORD
```

show faults tenant interface bridge-domain detail

show faults [history] [code <fault-code>] [id <fault-ID>] [ack <yes|no>] [lc <lc-state>] [severity <severity-value>] [min-severity <severity-value>] [type <fault-type>] [cause <fault-value>] [last-minutes <NUMBER>] [last-hours <NUMBER>] [last-days <NUMBER>] [start-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [end-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [detail] tenant **WORD** interface bridge-domain **WORD** detail

Description: Show Bridge-domain Detailed Information

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Name of the tenant to filter on (Max Size 63)
<i>WORD</i>	Name of the bridge-domain (Max Size 64)

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show faults [history] [code <fault-code>] [id <fault-ID>] [ack <yes|no>] [lc <lc-state>]
[severity <severity-value>] [min-severity <severity-value>] [type <fault-type>] [cause
<fault-value>] [last-minutes <NUMBER>] [last-hours <NUMBER>] [last-days <NUMBER>] [start-time
<YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [end-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [detail] tenant WORD interface
bridge-domain WORD detail
```

show faults tenant interface bridge-domain first-hop-security binding-table

```
show faults [history] [code <fault-code>] [id <fault-ID>] [ack <yes|no>] [lc <lc-state>] [severity <severity-value>]
[min-severity <severity-value>] [type <fault-type>] [cause <fault-value>] [last-minutes <NUMBER>] [last-hours
<NUMBER>] [last-days <NUMBER>] [start-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [end-time
<YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [detail] tenant WORD interface bridge-domain WORD first-hop-security
binding-table
```

Description: Show Bridge-domain Binding Table Information

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Name of the tenant to filter on (Max Size 63)
<i>WORD</i>	Name of the bridge-domain (Max Size 64)

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show faults [history] [code <fault-code>] [id <fault-ID>] [ack <yes|no>] [lc <lc-state>]
[severity <severity-value>] [min-severity <severity-value>] [type <fault-type>] [cause
<fault-value>] [last-minutes <NUMBER>] [last-hours <NUMBER>] [last-days <NUMBER>] [start-time
<YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [end-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [detail] tenant WORD interface
bridge-domain WORD first-hop-security binding-table
```

show faults tenant interface bridge-domain first-hop-security statistics arp

```
show faults [history] [code <fault-code>] [id <fault-ID>] [ack <yes|no>] [lc <lc-state>] [severity <severity-value>]
[severity <severity-value>] [min-severity <severity-value>] [type <fault-type>] [cause <fault-value>] [last-minutes <NUMBER>] [last-hours
<NUMBER>] [last-days <NUMBER>] [start-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [end-time
<YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [detail] tenant WORD interface bridge-domain WORD first-hop-security
statistics arp
```

Description: Show Bridge-domain First Hop Security ARP Statistics

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Name of the tenant to filter on (Max Size 63)
<i>WORD</i>	Name of the bridge-domain (Max Size 64)

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show faults [history] [code <fault-code>] [id <fault-ID>] [ack <yes|no>] [lc <lc-state>]
[severity <severity-value>] [min-severity <severity-value>] [type <fault-type>] [cause
<fault-value>] [last-minutes <NUMBER>] [last-hours <NUMBER>] [last-days <NUMBER>] [start-time
<YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [end-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [detail] tenant WORD interface
bridge-domain WORD first-hop-security statistics arp
```

show faults tenant interface bridge-domain first-hop-security statistics dhcpv4

```
show faults [history] [code <fault-code>] [id <fault-ID>] [ack <yes|no>] [lc <lc-state>] [severity <severity-value>]
[min-severity <severity-value>] [type <fault-type>] [cause <fault-value>] [last-minutes <NUMBER>] [last-hours
<NUMBER>] [last-days <NUMBER>] [start-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [end-time
<YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [detail] tenant WORD interface bridge-domain WORD first-hop-security
statistics dhcpv4
```

Description: Show Bridge-domain First Hop Security DHCPv4 Statistics

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Name of the tenant to filter on (Max Size 63)
<i>WORD</i>	Name of the bridge-domain (Max Size 64)

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show faults [history] [code <fault-code>] [id <fault-ID>] [ack <yes|no>] [lc <lc-state>]
[severity <severity-value>] [min-severity <severity-value>] [type <fault-type>] [cause
<fault-value>] [last-minutes <NUMBER>] [last-hours <NUMBER>] [last-days <NUMBER>] [start-time
<YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [end-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [detail] tenant WORD interface
bridge-domain WORD first-hop-security statistics dhcpv4
```

show faults tenant interface bridge-domain first-hop-security statistics dhcpv6

```
show faults [history] [code <fault-code>] [id <fault-ID>] [ack <yes|no>] [lc <lc-state>] [severity <severity-value>]
[severity <severity-value>] [min-severity <severity-value>] [type <fault-type>] [cause <fault-value>] [last-minutes <NUMBER>] [last-hours
<NUMBER>] [last-days <NUMBER>] [start-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [end-time
<YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [detail] tenant WORD interface bridge-domain WORD first-hop-security
statistics dhcpv6
```

Description: Show Bridge-domain First Hop Security DHCPv6 Statistics

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Name of the tenant to filter on (Max Size 63)
<i>WORD</i>	Name of the bridge-domain (Max Size 64)

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show faults [history] [code <fault-code>] [id <fault-ID>] [ack <yes|no>] [lc <lc-state>]
[severity <severity-value>] [min-severity <severity-value>] [type <fault-type>] [cause
<fault-value>] [last-minutes <NUMBER>] [last-hours <NUMBER>] [last-days <NUMBER>] [start-time
<YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [end-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [detail] tenant WORD interface
bridge-domain WORD first-hop-security statistics dhcpv6
```

show faults tenant interface bridge-domain first-hop-security statistics neighbor-discovery

```
show faults [history] [code <fault-code>] [id <fault-ID>] [ack <yes|no>] [lc <lc-state>] [severity <severity-value>]
[min-severity <severity-value>] [type <fault-type>] [cause <fault-value>] [last-minutes <NUMBER>] [last-hours
<NUMBER>] [last-days <NUMBER>] [start-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [end-time
<YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [detail] tenant WORD interface bridge-domain WORD first-hop-security
statistics neighbor-discovery
```

Description: Show Bridge-domain First Hop Security Neighbor Discovery Statistics

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Name of the tenant to filter on (Max Size 63)
<i>WORD</i>	Name of the bridge-domain (Max Size 64)

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show faults [history] [code <fault-code>] [id <fault-ID>] [ack <yes|no>] [lc <lc-state>]
[severity <severity-value>] [min-severity <severity-value>] [type <fault-type>] [cause
<fault-value>] [last-minutes <NUMBER>] [last-hours <NUMBER>] [last-days <NUMBER>] [start-time
<YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [end-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [detail] tenant WORD interface
bridge-domain WORD first-hop-security statistics neighbor-discovery
```

show faults tenant multicast-route-maps

```
show faults [history] [code <fault-code>] [id <fault-ID>] [ack <yes|no>] [lc <lc-state>] [severity <severity-value>]
[min-severity <severity-value>] [type <fault-type>] [cause <fault-value>] [last-minutes <NUMBER>] [last-hours
<NUMBER>] [last-days <NUMBER>] [start-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [end-time
<YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [detail] tenant WORD multicast-route-maps
```

Description: Show multicast route-maps per Tenant

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Name of the tenant to filter on (Max Size 63)
-------------	---

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show faults [history] [code <fault-code>] [id <fault-ID>] [ack <yes|no>] [lc <lc-state>]
[severity <severity-value>] [min-severity <severity-value>] [type <fault-type>] [cause
<fault-value>] [last-minutes <NUMBER>] [last-hours <NUMBER>] [last-days <NUMBER>] [start-time
<YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [end-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [detail] tenant WORD
multicast-route-maps
```

show faults tenant vrf

show faults [**history**] [**code** <fault-code>] [**id** <fault-ID>] [**ack** <yes|no>] [**lc** <lc-state>] [**severity** <severity-value>] [**min-severity** <severity-value>] [**type** <fault-type>] [**cause** <fault-value>] [**last-minutes** <NUMBER>] [**last-hours** <NUMBER>] [**last-days** <NUMBER>] [**start-time** <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [**end-time** <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [**detail**] **tenant** WORD **vrf** WORD

Description: Show VRF Information

Syntax:

WORD	Name of the tenant to filter on (Max Size 63)
WORD	Name of the VRF to filter on (Max Size 64)

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show faults [history] [code <fault-code>] [id <fault-ID>] [ack <yes|no>] [lc <lc-state>]
[severity <severity-value>] [min-severity <severity-value>] [type <fault-type>] [cause
<fault-value>] [last-minutes <NUMBER>] [last-hours <NUMBER>] [last-days <NUMBER>] [start-time
<YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [end-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [detail] tenant WORD vrf WORD
```

show faults tenant vrf acllog l2

show faults [history] [code <fault-code>] [id <fault-ID>] [ack <yes|no>] [lc <lc-state>] [severity <severity-value>] [min-severity <severity-value>] [type <fault-type>] [cause <fault-value>] [last-minutes <NUMBER>] [last-hours <NUMBER>] [last-days <NUMBER>] [start-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [end-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [detail] tenant WORD vrf WORD acllog <permitDrop> l2 flow vlan <NUMBER> srcintf <srcintf>

Description: L2 flow stats

Syntax:

WORD	Name of the tenant to filter on (Max Size 63)
WORD	Name of the VRF to filter on (Max Size 64)
permitDrop	permitDrop
flow	flowi stats
vlan	vlan info
<vlan>	<vlan>. Number range from=0 to=9223372036854775807
srcintf	source interface
<srcintf>	<srcintf>

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show faults [history] [code <fault-code>] [id <fault-ID>] [ack <yes|no>] [lc <lc-state>]
[severity <severity-value>] [min-severity <severity-value>] [type <fault-type>] [cause
<fault-value>] [last-minutes <NUMBER>] [last-hours <NUMBER>] [last-days <NUMBER>] [start-time
<YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [end-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [detail] tenant WORD vrf WORD
acllog <permitDrop> l2 flow vlan <NUMBER> srcintf <srcintf>
```

show faults tenant vrf aclog l3

```
show faults [history] [code <fault-code>] [id <fault-ID>] [ack <yes|no>] [lc <lc-state>] [severity <severity-value>]
[min-severity <severity-value>] [type <fault-type>] [cause <fault-value>] [last-minutes <NUMBER>] [last-hours
<NUMBER>] [last-days <NUMBER>] [start-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [end-time
<YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [detail] tenant WORD vrf WORD aclog <permitDrop> l3 flow srcpctag
<srcpctag> dstpctag <dstpctag> srcepname <srcepname> dstepname <dstepname> srcip <A.B.C.D or
A:B::C:D> dstip <A.B.C.D or A:B::C:D> proto <proto> srcport <srcport> dstport <dstport> srcintf <srcintf>
```

Description: L3 flow stats

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Name of the tenant to filter on (Max Size 63)
<i>WORD</i>	Name of the VRF to filter on (Max Size 64)
<i>permitDrop</i>	permitDrop
flow	flow stats
srcpctag	source pc tag
< <i>srcpctag</i> >	<srcpctag>
dstpctag	destination pc tag
< <i>dstpctag</i> >	<dstpctag>
srcepname	source epg name
< <i>srcepname</i> >	<srcepname>
dstepname	destination epg name
< <i>dstepname</i> >	<dstepname>
srcip	source ip
<i>A.B.C.D or A:B::C:D</i>	IP address in format i.i.i.i or IPv6 address in format xxxx:xxxx, xxxx::xx
dstip	destination ip
<i>A.B.C.D or A:B::C:D</i>	IP address in format i.i.i.i or IPv6 address in format xxxx:xxxx, xxxx::xx
proto	protocol
< <i>proto</i> >	<proto>
srcport	source port
< <i>srcport</i> >	<srcport>
dstport	destination port

<dstport>	<dstport>
srcintf	source interface
<srcintf>	<srcintf>

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show faults [history] [code <fault-code>] [id <fault-ID>] [ack <yes|no>] [lc <lc-state>]
[severity <severity-value>] [min-severity <severity-value>] [type <fault-type>] [cause
<fault-value>] [last-minutes <NUMBER>] [last-hours <NUMBER>] [last-days <NUMBER>] [start-time
<YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [end-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [detail] tenant WORD vrf WORD
acllog <permitDrop> l3 flow srcpctag <srcpctag> dstpctag <dstpctag> srcepname <srcepname>
dstepname <dstepname> srcip <A.B.C.D or A:B::C:D> dstip <A.B.C.D or A:B::C:D> proto
<proto> srcport <srcport> dstport <dstport> srcintf <srcintf>
```

show faults tenant vrf detail

show faults [history] [code <fault-code>] [id <fault-ID>] [ack <yes|no>] [lc <lc-state>] [severity <severity-value>] [min-severity <severity-value>] [type <fault-type>] [cause <fault-value>] [last-minutes <NUMBER>] [last-hours <NUMBER>] [last-days <NUMBER>] [start-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [end-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [detail] tenant WORD vrf WORD detail

Description: Show detailed view of VRF

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Name of the tenant to filter on (Max Size 63)
<i>WORD</i>	Name of the VRF to filter on (Max Size 64)

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show faults [history] [code <fault-code>] [id <fault-ID>] [ack <yes|no>] [lc <lc-state>]
[severity <severity-value>] [min-severity <severity-value>] [type <fault-type>] [cause
<fault-value>] [last-minutes <NUMBER>] [last-hours <NUMBER>] [last-days <NUMBER>] [start-time
<YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [end-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [detail] tenant WORD vrf WORD
detail
```

show faults tenant vrf external-l3 bgp

```
show faults [history] [code <fault-code>] [id <fault-ID>] [ack <yes|no>] [lc <lc-state>] [severity <severity-value>]
[min-severity <severity-value>] [type <fault-type>] [cause <fault-value>] [last-minutes <NUMBER>] [last-hours
<NUMBER>] [last-days <NUMBER>] [start-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [end-time
<YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [detail] tenant WORD vrf WORD external-l3 bgp
```

Description: Show command for BGP peers

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Name of the tenant to filter on (Max Size 63)
<i>WORD</i>	Name of the VRF to filter on (Max Size 64)

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show faults [history] [code <fault-code>] [id <fault-ID>] [ack <yes|no>] [lc <lc-state>]
[severity <severity-value>] [min-severity <severity-value>] [type <fault-type>] [cause
<fault-value>] [last-minutes <NUMBER>] [last-hours <NUMBER>] [last-days <NUMBER>] [start-time
<YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [end-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [detail] tenant WORD vrf WORD
external-l3 bgp
```

show faults tenant vrf external-l3 bgp node

show faults [history] [code <fault-code>] [id <fault-ID>] [ack <yes|no>] [lc <lc-state>] [severity <severity-value>] [min-severity <severity-value>] [type <fault-type>] [cause <fault-value>] [last-minutes <NUMBER>] [last-hours <NUMBER>] [last-days <NUMBER>] [start-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [end-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [detail] tenant WORD vrf WORD external-l3 bgp node <101-4000>

Description: node to filter on

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Name of the tenant to filter on (Max Size 63)
<i>WORD</i>	Name of the VRF to filter on (Max Size 64)
<101-4000>	Leaf Range or Leaf Name List

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show faults [history] [code <fault-code>] [id <fault-ID>] [ack <yes|no>] [lc <lc-state>]
[severity <severity-value>] [min-severity <severity-value>] [type <fault-type>] [cause
<fault-value>] [last-minutes <NUMBER>] [last-hours <NUMBER>] [last-days <NUMBER>] [start-time
<YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [end-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [detail] tenant WORD vrf WORD
external-l3 bgp node <101-4000>
```

show faults tenant vrf external-l3 eigrp

show faults [history] [code <fault-code>] [id <fault-ID>] [ack <yes|no>] [lc <lc-state>] [severity <severity-value>] [min-severity <severity-value>] [type <fault-type>] [cause <fault-value>] [last-minutes <NUMBER>] [last-hours <NUMBER>] [last-days <NUMBER>] [start-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [end-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [detail] tenant **WORD** vrf **WORD** external-l3 eigrp

Description: Show external l3 EIGRP

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Name of the tenant to filter on (Max Size 63)
<i>WORD</i>	Name of the VRF to filter on (Max Size 64)

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show faults [history] [code <fault-code>] [id <fault-ID>] [ack <yes|no>] [lc <lc-state>]
[severity <severity-value>] [min-severity <severity-value>] [type <fault-type>] [cause
<fault-value>] [last-minutes <NUMBER>] [last-hours <NUMBER>] [last-days <NUMBER>] [start-time
<YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [end-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [detail] tenant WORD vrf WORD
external-l3 eigrp
```

show faults tenant vrf external-l3 eigrp detail

show faults [**history**] [**code** <fault-code>] [**id** <fault-ID>] [**ack** <yes|no>] [**lc** <lc-state>] [**severity** <severity-value>] [**min-severity** <severity-value>] [**type** <fault-type>] [**cause** <fault-value>] [**last-minutes** <NUMBER>] [**last-hours** <NUMBER>] [**last-days** <NUMBER>] [**start-time** <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [**end-time** <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [**detail**] **tenant** WORD **vrf** WORD **external-l3 eigrp detail**

Description: Show interanl details

Syntax:

WORD	Name of the tenant to filter on (Max Size 63)
WORD	Name of the VRF to filter on (Max Size 64)

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show faults [history] [code <fault-code>] [id <fault-ID>] [ack <yes|no>] [lc <lc-state>]
[severity <severity-value>] [min-severity <severity-value>] [type <fault-type>] [cause
<fault-value>] [last-minutes <NUMBER>] [last-hours <NUMBER>] [last-days <NUMBER>] [start-time
<YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [end-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [detail] tenant WORD vrf WORD
external-l3 eigrp detail
```

show faults tenant vrf external-l3 epg

```
show faults [history] [code <fault-code>] [id <fault-ID>] [ack <yes|no>] [lc <lc-state>] [severity <severity-value>]
[min-severity <severity-value>] [type <fault-type>] [cause <fault-value>] [last-minutes <NUMBER>] [last-hours
<NUMBER>] [last-days <NUMBER>] [start-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [end-time
<YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [detail] tenant WORD vrf WORD external-l3 epg <epgName>
```

Description: Show command for external-l3 epgs

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Name of the tenant to filter on (Max Size 63)
<i>WORD</i>	Name of the VRF to filter on (Max Size 64)
<i><epgName></i>	Name of the EPG to filter on

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show faults [history] [code <fault-code>] [id <fault-ID>] [ack <yes|no>] [lc <lc-state>]
[severity <severity-value>] [min-severity <severity-value>] [type <fault-type>] [cause
<fault-value>] [last-minutes <NUMBER>] [last-hours <NUMBER>] [last-days <NUMBER>] [start-time
<YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [end-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [detail] tenant WORD vrf WORD
external-l3 epg <epgName>
```

show faults tenant vrf external-l3 epg detail

```
show faults [history] [code <fault-code>] [id <fault-ID>] [ack <yes|no>] [lc <lc-state>] [severity <severity-value>]
[severity <severity-value>] [min-severity <severity-value>] [type <fault-type>] [cause <fault-value>] [last-minutes <NUMBER>] [last-hours
<NUMBER>] [last-days <NUMBER>] [start-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [end-time
<YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [detail] tenant WORD vrf WORD external-l3 epg <epgName> detail
```

Description: external-l3 epg in detail with operational status

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Name of the tenant to filter on (Max Size 63)
<i>WORD</i>	Name of the VRF to filter on (Max Size 64)
<i><epgName></i>	Name of the EPG to filter on

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show faults [history] [code <fault-code>] [id <fault-ID>] [ack <yes|no>] [lc <lc-state>]
[severity <severity-value>] [min-severity <severity-value>] [type <fault-type>] [cause
<fault-value>] [last-minutes <NUMBER>] [last-hours <NUMBER>] [last-days <NUMBER>] [start-time
<YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [end-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [detail] tenant WORD vrf WORD
external-l3 epg <epgName> detail
```

show faults tenant vrf external-l3 interfaces

show faults [history] [code <fault-code>] [id <fault-ID>] [ack <yes|no>] [lc <lc-state>] [severity <severity-value>] [min-severity <severity-value>] [type <fault-type>] [cause <fault-value>] [last-minutes <NUMBER>] [last-hours <NUMBER>] [last-days <NUMBER>] [start-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [end-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [detail] tenant **WORD** vrf **WORD** external-l3 interfaces

Description: Show tenant <tenant> vrf <vrf> external l3 interfaces

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Name of the tenant to filter on (Max Size 63)
<i>WORD</i>	Name of the VRF to filter on (Max Size 64)

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show faults [history] [code <fault-code>] [id <fault-ID>] [ack <yes|no>] [lc <lc-state>]
[severity <severity-value>] [min-severity <severity-value>] [type <fault-type>] [cause
<fault-value>] [last-minutes <NUMBER>] [last-hours <NUMBER>] [last-days <NUMBER>] [start-time
<YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [end-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [detail] tenant WORD vrf WORD
external-l3 interfaces
```

show faults tenant vrf external-l3 interfaces detail

show faults [**history**] [**code** <fault-code>] [**id** <fault-ID>] [**ack** <yes|no>] [**lc** <lc-state>] [**severity** <severity-value>] [**min-severity** <severity-value>] [**type** <fault-type>] [**cause** <fault-value>] [**last-minutes** <NUMBER>] [**last-hours** <NUMBER>] [**last-days** <NUMBER>] [**start-time** <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [**end-time** <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [**detail**] **tenant** WORD **vrf** WORD **external-l3** **interfaces** **detail**

Description: Show interfaces details

Syntax:

WORD	Name of the tenant to filter on (Max Size 63)
WORD	Name of the VRF to filter on (Max Size 64)

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show faults [history] [code <fault-code>] [id <fault-ID>] [ack <yes|no>] [lc <lc-state>]
[severity <severity-value>] [min-severity <severity-value>] [type <fault-type>] [cause
<fault-value>] [last-minutes <NUMBER>] [last-hours <NUMBER>] [last-days <NUMBER>] [start-time
<YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [end-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [detail] tenant WORD vrf WORD
external-l3 interfaces detail
```

show faults tenant vrf external-l3 ospf

show faults [history] [code <fault-code>] [id <fault-ID>] [ack <yes|no>] [lc <lc-state>] [severity <severity-value>] [min-severity <severity-value>] [type <fault-type>] [cause <fault-value>] [last-minutes <NUMBER>] [last-hours <NUMBER>] [last-days <NUMBER>] [start-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [end-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [detail] tenant **WORD** vrf **WORD** external-l3 ospf

Description: Show command for IPv4 and IPv6 external l3 OSPF configuration

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Name of the tenant to filter on (Max Size 63)
<i>WORD</i>	Name of the VRF to filter on (Max Size 64)

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show faults [history] [code <fault-code>] [id <fault-ID>] [ack <yes|no>] [lc <lc-state>]
[severity <severity-value>] [min-severity <severity-value>] [type <fault-type>] [cause
<fault-value>] [last-minutes <NUMBER>] [last-hours <NUMBER>] [last-days <NUMBER>] [start-time
<YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [end-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [detail] tenant WORD vrf WORD
external-l3 ospf
```

show faults tenant vrf external-l3 ospf detail

```
show faults [history] [code <fault-code>] [id <fault-ID>] [ack <yes|no>] [lc <lc-state>] [severity <severity-value>]
[min-severity <severity-value>] [type <fault-type>] [cause <fault-value>] [last-minutes <NUMBER>] [last-hours
<NUMBER>] [last-days <NUMBER>] [start-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [end-time
<YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [detail] tenant WORD vrf WORD external-l3 ospf detail
```

Description: Show internal details

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Name of the tenant to filter on (Max Size 63)
<i>WORD</i>	Name of the VRF to filter on (Max Size 64)

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show faults [history] [code <fault-code>] [id <fault-ID>] [ack <yes|no>] [lc <lc-state>]
[severity <severity-value>] [min-severity <severity-value>] [type <fault-type>] [cause
<fault-value>] [last-minutes <NUMBER>] [last-hours <NUMBER>] [last-days <NUMBER>] [start-time
<YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [end-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [detail] tenant WORD vrf WORD
external-l3 ospf detail
```

show faults tenant vrf external-l3 scale

show faults [history] [code <fault-code>] [id <fault-ID>] [ack <yes|no>] [lc <lc-state>] [severity <severity-value>] [min-severity <severity-value>] [type <fault-type>] [cause <fault-value>] [last-minutes <NUMBER>] [last-hours <NUMBER>] [last-days <NUMBER>] [start-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [end-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [detail] tenant **WORD** vrf **WORD** external-l3 scale

Description: scale command

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Name of the tenant to filter on (Max Size 63)
<i>WORD</i>	Name of the VRF to filter on (Max Size 64)

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show faults [history] [code <fault-code>] [id <fault-ID>] [ack <yes|no>] [lc <lc-state>]
[severity <severity-value>] [min-severity <severity-value>] [type <fault-type>] [cause
<fault-value>] [last-minutes <NUMBER>] [last-hours <NUMBER>] [last-days <NUMBER>] [start-time
<YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [end-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [detail] tenant WORD vrf WORD
external-l3 scale
```

show faults tenant vrf external-l3 scale detail

show faults [**history**] [**code** <fault-code>] [**id** <fault-ID>] [**ack** <yes|no>] [**lc** <lc-state>] [**severity** <severity-value>] [**min-severity** <severity-value>] [**type** <fault-type>] [**cause** <fault-value>] [**last-minutes** <NUMBER>] [**last-hours** <NUMBER>] [**last-days** <NUMBER>] [**start-time** <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [**end-time** <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [**detail**] **tenant** WORD **vrf** WORD **external-l3** **scale** **detail**

Description: Show scale details

Syntax:

WORD	Name of the tenant to filter on (Max Size 63)
WORD	Name of the VRF to filter on (Max Size 64)

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show faults [history] [code <fault-code>] [id <fault-ID>] [ack <yes|no>] [lc <lc-state>]
[severity <severity-value>] [min-severity <severity-value>] [type <fault-type>] [cause
<fault-value>] [last-minutes <NUMBER>] [last-hours <NUMBER>] [last-days <NUMBER>] [start-time
<YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [end-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [detail] tenant WORD vrf WORD
external-l3 scale detail
```

show faults tenant vrf external-l3 static-route

```
show faults [history] [code <fault-code>] [id <fault-ID>] [ack <yes|no>] [lc <lc-state>] [severity <severity-value>]
[min-severity <severity-value>] [type <fault-type>] [cause <fault-value>] [last-minutes <NUMBER>] [last-hours
<NUMBER>] [last-days <NUMBER>] [start-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [end-time
<YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [detail] tenant WORD vrf WORD external-l3 static-route
```

Description: Show command for external-l3 static routes

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Name of the tenant to filter on (Max Size 63)
<i>WORD</i>	Name of the VRF to filter on (Max Size 64)

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show faults [history] [code <fault-code>] [id <fault-ID>] [ack <yes|no>] [lc <lc-state>]
[severity <severity-value>] [min-severity <severity-value>] [type <fault-type>] [cause
<fault-value>] [last-minutes <NUMBER>] [last-hours <NUMBER>] [last-days <NUMBER>] [start-time
<YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [end-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [detail] tenant WORD vrf WORD
external-l3 static-route
```

show faults tenant vrf external-l3 static-route detail

show faults [history] [code <fault-code>] [id <fault-ID>] [ack <yes|no>] [lc <lc-state>] [severity <severity-value>] [min-severity <severity-value>] [type <fault-type>] [cause <fault-value>] [last-minutes <NUMBER>] [last-hours <NUMBER>] [last-days <NUMBER>] [start-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [end-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [detail] tenant WORD vrf WORD external-l3 static-route detail

Description: static-route in detail with operational status

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Name of the tenant to filter on (Max Size 63)
<i>WORD</i>	Name of the VRF to filter on (Max Size 64)

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show faults [history] [code <fault-code>] [id <fault-ID>] [ack <yes|no>] [lc <lc-state>]
[severity <severity-value>] [min-severity <severity-value>] [type <fault-type>] [cause
<fault-value>] [last-minutes <NUMBER>] [last-hours <NUMBER>] [last-days <NUMBER>] [start-time
<YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [end-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [detail] tenant WORD vrf WORD
external-l3 static-route detail
```

show faults tenant vrf external-l3 static-route node

```
show faults [history] [code <fault-code>] [id <fault-ID>] [ack <yes|no>] [lc <lc-state>] [severity <severity-value>]
[min-severity <severity-value>] [type <fault-type>] [cause <fault-value>] [last-minutes <NUMBER>] [last-hours
<NUMBER>] [last-days <NUMBER>] [start-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [end-time
<YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [detail] tenant WORD vrf WORD external-l3 static-route node
```

Description: node to filter on

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Name of the tenant to filter on (Max Size 63)
<i>WORD</i>	Name of the VRF to filter on (Max Size 64)
<i>arg</i>	Leaf Range or Leaf Name List

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show faults [history] [code <fault-code>] [id <fault-ID>] [ack <yes|no>] [lc <lc-state>]
[severity <severity-value>] [min-severity <severity-value>] [type <fault-type>] [cause
<fault-value>] [last-minutes <NUMBER>] [last-hours <NUMBER>] [last-days <NUMBER>] [start-time
<YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [end-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [detail] tenant WORD vrf WORD
external-l3 static-route node
```

show faults tenant vrf external-l3 static-route node detail

show faults [history] [code <fault-code>] [id <fault-ID>] [ack <yes|no>] [lc <lc-state>] [severity <severity-value>] [min-severity <severity-value>] [type <fault-type>] [cause <fault-value>] [last-minutes <NUMBER>] [last-hours <NUMBER>] [last-days <NUMBER>] [start-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [end-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [detail] tenant WORD vrf WORD external-l3 static-route node detail

Description: static-route in detail with operational status

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Name of the tenant to filter on (Max Size 63)
<i>WORD</i>	Name of the VRF to filter on (Max Size 64)
<i>arg</i>	Leaf Range or Leaf Name List

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show faults [history] [code <fault-code>] [id <fault-ID>] [ack <yes|no>] [lc <lc-state>]
[severity <severity-value>] [min-severity <severity-value>] [type <fault-type>] [cause
<fault-value>] [last-minutes <NUMBER>] [last-hours <NUMBER>] [last-days <NUMBER>] [start-time
<YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [end-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [detail] tenant WORD vrf WORD
external-l3 static-route node detail
```

show faults tenant vrf ipv6multicast

show faults [history] [code <fault-code>] [id <fault-ID>] [ack <yes|no>] [lc <lc-state>] [severity <severity-value>] [min-severity <severity-value>] [type <fault-type>] [cause <fault-value>] [last-minutes <NUMBER>] [last-hours <NUMBER>] [last-days <NUMBER>] [start-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [end-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [detail] tenant **WORD** vrf **WORD** ipv6multicast

Description: Show ipv6 multicast configuration per VRF

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Name of the tenant to filter on (Max Size 63)
<i>WORD</i>	Name of the VRF to filter on (Max Size 64)

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show faults [history] [code <fault-code>] [id <fault-ID>] [ack <yes|no>] [lc <lc-state>]
[severity <severity-value>] [min-severity <severity-value>] [type <fault-type>] [cause
<fault-value>] [last-minutes <NUMBER>] [last-hours <NUMBER>] [last-days <NUMBER>] [start-time
<YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [end-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [detail] tenant WORD vrf WORD
ipv6multicast
```

show faults tenant vrf multicast

show faults [**history**] [**code** <fault-code>] [**id** <fault-ID>] [**ack** <yes|no>] [**lc** <lc-state>] [**severity** <severity-value>] [**min-severity** <severity-value>] [**type** <fault-type>] [**cause** <fault-value>] [**last-minutes** <NUMBER>] [**last-hours** <NUMBER>] [**last-days** <NUMBER>] [**start-time** <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [**end-time** <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [**detail**] **tenant** **WORD** **vrf** **WORD** **multicast**

Description: Show multicast configuration per VRF

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Name of the tenant to filter on (Max Size 63)
<i>WORD</i>	Name of the VRF to filter on (Max Size 64)

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show faults [history] [code <fault-code>] [id <fault-ID>] [ack <yes|no>] [lc <lc-state>]
[severity <severity-value>] [min-severity <severity-value>] [type <fault-type>] [cause
<fault-value>] [last-minutes <NUMBER>] [last-hours <NUMBER>] [last-days <NUMBER>] [start-time
<YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [end-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [detail] tenant WORD vrf WORD
multicast
```

show faults vmware domain

show faults [history] [code <fault-code>] [id <fault-ID>] [ack <yes|no>] [lc <lc-state>] [severity <severity-value>] [min-severity <severity-value>] [type <fault-type>] [cause <fault-value>] [last-minutes <NUMBER>] [last-hours <NUMBER>] [last-days <NUMBER>] [start-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [end-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [detail] vmware domain

Description: Show VMware domain information

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show faults [history] [code <fault-code>] [id <fault-ID>] [ack <yes|no>] [lc <lc-state>]
[severity <severity-value>] [min-severity <severity-value>] [type <fault-type>] [cause
<fault-value>] [last-minutes <NUMBER>] [last-hours <NUMBER>] [last-days <NUMBER>] [start-time
<YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [end-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [detail] vmware domain
```

show faults vmware domain name

show faults [history] [code <fault-code>] [id <fault-ID>] [ack <yes|no>] [lc <lc-state>] [severity <severity-value>] [min-severity <severity-value>] [type <fault-type>] [cause <fault-value>] [last-minutes <NUMBER>] [last-hours <NUMBER>] [last-days <NUMBER>] [start-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [end-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [detail] vmware domain name <name>

Description: VMware domain name

Syntax:

<name>	VMware domain name
--------	--------------------

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show faults [history] [code <fault-code>] [id <fault-ID>] [ack <yes|no>] [lc <lc-state>]
  [severity <severity-value>] [min-severity <severity-value>] [type <fault-type>] [cause
<fault-value>] [last-minutes <NUMBER>] [last-hours <NUMBER>] [last-days <NUMBER>] [start-time
<YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [end-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [detail] vmware domain
name <name>
```

show faults vmware domain name epg

show faults [history] [code <fault-code>] [id <fault-ID>] [ack <yes|no>] [lc <lc-state>] [severity <severity-value>] [min-severity <severity-value>] [type <fault-type>] [cause <fault-value>] [last-minutes <NUMBER>] [last-hours <NUMBER>] [last-days <NUMBER>] [start-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [end-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [detail] vmware domain name <name> epg

Description: Show VMware domain EPG details

Syntax:

<name>	VMware domain name
--------	--------------------

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show faults [history] [code <fault-code>] [id <fault-ID>] [ack <yes|no>] [lc <lc-state>]
[severity <severity-value>] [min-severity <severity-value>] [type <fault-type>] [cause
<fault-value>] [last-minutes <NUMBER>] [last-hours <NUMBER>] [last-days <NUMBER>] [start-time
<YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [end-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [detail] vmware domain name
<name> epg
```

show faults vmware domain name esx

show faults [history] [code <fault-code>] [id <fault-ID>] [ack <yes|no>] [lc <lc-state>] [severity <severity-value>] [min-severity <severity-value>] [type <fault-type>] [cause <fault-value>] [last-minutes <NUMBER>] [last-hours <NUMBER>] [last-days <NUMBER>] [start-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [end-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [detail] vmware domain name <name> esx <esx-ip>

Description: Show VMware ESX information

Syntax:

<name>	VMware domain name
<esx-ip>	ESX IP

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show faults [history] [code <fault-code>] [id <fault-ID>] [ack <yes|no>] [lc <lc-state>]
[severity <severity-value>] [min-severity <severity-value>] [type <fault-type>] [cause
<fault-value>] [last-minutes <NUMBER>] [last-hours <NUMBER>] [last-days <NUMBER>] [start-time
<YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [end-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [detail] vmware domain name
<name> esx <esx-ip>
```

show faults vmware domain name port-group

show faults [history] [code <fault-code>] [id <fault-ID>] [ack <yes|no>] [lc <lc-state>] [severity <severity-value>] [min-severity <severity-value>] [type <fault-type>] [cause <fault-value>] [last-minutes <NUMBER>] [last-hours <NUMBER>] [last-days <NUMBER>] [start-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [end-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [detail] vmware domain name <name> port-group

Description: Show VMware port group information

Syntax:

<name>	VMware domain name
--------	--------------------

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show faults [history] [code <fault-code>] [id <fault-ID>] [ack <yes|no>] [lc <lc-state>]
[severity <severity-value>] [min-severity <severity-value>] [type <fault-type>] [cause
<fault-value>] [last-minutes <NUMBER>] [last-hours <NUMBER>] [last-days <NUMBER>] [start-time
<YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [end-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [detail] vmware domain name
<name> port-group
```

show faults vmware domain name trunk-portgroup

show faults [history] [code <fault-code>] [id <fault-ID>] [ack <yes|no>] [lc <lc-state>] [severity <severity-value>] [min-severity <severity-value>] [type <fault-type>] [cause <fault-value>] [last-minutes <NUMBER>] [last-hours <NUMBER>] [last-days <NUMBER>] [start-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [end-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [detail] vmware domain name <name> trunk-portgroup [name <name>]

Description: Show VMware domain trunk portgroup details

Syntax:

<name>	VMware domain name
<name>	(Optional) trunk portgroup name

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show faults [history] [code <fault-code>] [id <fault-ID>] [ack <yes|no>] [lc <lc-state>]
[severity <severity-value>] [min-severity <severity-value>] [type <fault-type>] [cause
<fault-value>] [last-minutes <NUMBER>] [last-hours <NUMBER>] [last-days <NUMBER>] [start-time
<YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [end-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [detail] vmware domain name
<name> trunk-portgroup [name <name>]
```

show faults vmware domain name vcenter

```
show faults [history] [code <fault-code>] [id <fault-ID>] [ack <yes|no>] [lc <lc-state>] [severity <severity-value>]
[min-severity <severity-value>] [type <fault-type>] [cause <fault-value>] [last-minutes <NUMBER>] [last-hours
<NUMBER>] [last-days <NUMBER>] [start-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [end-time
<YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [detail] vmware domain name <name> vcenter <hostname|ip>
```

Description: VMware vCenter ip or hostname

Syntax:

<name>	VMware domain name
<hostname ip>	vCenter hostname or IP

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show faults [history] [code <fault-code>] [id <fault-ID>] [ack <yes|no>] [lc <lc-state>]
[severity <severity-value>] [min-severity <severity-value>] [type <fault-type>] [cause
<fault-value>] [last-minutes <NUMBER>] [last-hours <NUMBER>] [last-days <NUMBER>] [start-time
<YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [end-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [detail] vmware domain name
<name> vcenter <hostname|ip>
```

show faults vmware domain name vm

show faults [history] [code <fault-code>] [id <fault-ID>] [ack <yes|no>] [lc <lc-state>] [severity <severity-value>] [min-severity <severity-value>] [type <fault-type>] [cause <fault-value>] [last-minutes <NUMBER>] [last-hours <NUMBER>] [last-days <NUMBER>] [start-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [end-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [detail] vmware domain name <name> vm

Description: Show VMware VM information

Syntax:

<name>	VMware domain name
--------	--------------------

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show faults [history] [code <fault-code>] [id <fault-ID>] [ack <yes|no>] [lc <lc-state>]
  [severity <severity-value>] [min-severity <severity-value>] [type <fault-type>] [cause
<fault-value>] [last-minutes <NUMBER>] [last-hours <NUMBER>] [last-days <NUMBER>] [start-time
<YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [end-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [detail] vmware domain name
<name> vm
```

show faults vmware domain name vm name

show faults [history] [code <fault-code>] [id <fault-ID>] [ack <yes|no>] [lc <lc-state>] [severity <severity-value>] [min-severity <severity-value>] [type <fault-type>] [cause <fault-value>] [last-minutes <NUMBER>] [last-hours <NUMBER>] [last-days <NUMBER>] [start-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [end-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [detail] vmware domain name <name> vm name <vm-name>

Description: Show detailed VMware VM information

Syntax:

<name>	VMware domain name
<vm-name>	VM Name

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show faults [history] [code <fault-code>] [id <fault-ID>] [ack <yes|no>] [lc <lc-state>]
[severity <severity-value>] [min-severity <severity-value>] [type <fault-type>] [cause
<fault-value>] [last-minutes <NUMBER>] [last-hours <NUMBER>] [last-days <NUMBER>] [start-time
<YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [end-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [detail] vmware domain name
<name> vm name <vm-name>
```

show fips

show fips

Description: Show FIPS information

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show fips
```

show fips status

show fips status

Description: Show FIPS status

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show fips status
```

show firmware compat matrix

show firmware compat matrix <WORD>

Description: compatibility matrix for desired version

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Desired Controller Version
-------------	----------------------------

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show firmware compat matrix <WORD>
```

show firmware repository

show firmware repository

Description: Show firmware images present in repository

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show firmware repository
```

show firmware repository detail

show firmware repository detail

Description: Detailed repository information

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show firmware repository detail
```

show firmware upgrade scheduler-status

show firmware upgrade scheduler-status

Description: scheduler status information

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show firmware upgrade scheduler-status
```

show firmware upgrade scheduler-status switch-group

show firmware upgrade scheduler-status switch-group <WORD>

Description: Scheduler status for desired switch group

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Scheduler status for desired switch group
-------------	---

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show firmware upgrade scheduler-status switch-group <WORD>
```

show firmware upgrade status

show firmware upgrade status

Description: Upgrade status of all controllers and switches

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show firmware upgrade status
```

show firmware upgrade status controller-group

show firmware upgrade status controller-group

Description: Controller-group upgrade status

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show firmware upgrade status controller-group
```

show firmware upgrade status controller-group detail

show firmware upgrade status controller-group detail

Description: Detailed upgrade status

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show firmware upgrade status controller-group detail
```

show firmware upgrade status detail

show firmware upgrade status detail

Description: Detailed upgrade status information

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show firmware upgrade status detail
```

show firmware upgrade status switch-group

show firmware upgrade status switch-group <WORD>

Description: Switch-group upgrade status

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	switch-group name (Max Size 64)
-------------	---------------------------------

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show firmware upgrade status switch-group <WORD>
```

show firmware upgrade status switch-group detail

show firmware upgrade status switch-group <WORD> detail

Description: Detailed upgrade status

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	switch-group name (Max Size 64)
-------------	---------------------------------

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show firmware upgrade status switch-group <WORD> detail
```

show flow exporter

show flow exporter

Description: Show Netflow exporter information

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show flow exporter
```

show flow exporter infra

show flow exporter infra WORD [detail]

Description: Show flow exporter infra information

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Exporter Name
detail	(Optional) detail

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show flow exporter infra WORD [detail]
```

show flow exporter tenant

show flow exporter tenant <WORD> WORD [detail]

Description: Show flow exporter tenant information

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Optional tenant name
<i>WORD</i>	Exporter Name
detail	(Optional) detail

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show flow exporter tenant <WORD> WORD [detail]
```

show flow monitor

show flow monitor

Description: Show Netflow Monitor Information

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show flow monitor
```

show flow monitor infra

show flow monitor infra WORD [detail]

Description: Show Netflow Monitor Information for infra

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Optional Monitor Name
detail	(Optional) detail

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show flow monitor infra WORD [detail]
```

show flow monitor tenant

show flow monitor tenant <WORD> WORD [detail]

Description: Show Netflow Monitor Information for the specified tenant

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Specify tenant name
<i>WORD</i>	Optional Monitor Name
detail	(Optional) detail

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show flow monitor tenant <WORD> WORD [detail]
```

show flow node-policy

show flow node-policy [name <WORD>]

Description: Show Netflow Node Policy Information

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	(Optional) Optional Node Policy Name
-------------	--------------------------------------

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show flow node-policy [name <WORD>]
```

show flow node-policy detail

show flow node-policy [name <WORD>] detail

Description: Show Netflow Node Policy Detailed Information

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	(Optional) Optional Node Policy Name
-------------	--------------------------------------

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show flow node-policy [name <WORD>] detail
```

show flow record

show flow record

Description: Show Netflow record information

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show flow record
```

show flow record infra

show flow record infra WORD [detail]

Description: Show flow record infra information

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Record Name
detail	(Optional) detail

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show flow record infra WORD [detail]
```

show flow record tenant

show flow record tenant [**record-name** <recordName>] <tenantName> **WORD** [**detail**]

Description: Show flow record tenant information

Syntax:

<i>recordName</i>	(Optional) Optional record name
<i>tenantName</i>	Optional tenant name
<i>WORD</i>	Record Name
detail	(Optional) detail

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show flow record tenant [record-name <recordName>] <tenantName> WORD [detail]
```

show flow vm-exporter

show flow vm-exporter WORD

Description: Show NetFlow Exporter information for VM Networking

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	NetFlow Exporter Name
-------------	-----------------------

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show flow vm-exporter WORD
```

show health

show health [**history**] [**min-change** <NUMBER>] [**max-hs** <NUMBER>] [**start-time** start-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [**end-time** end-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] <scope>

Description: Show health score information

Syntax:

<i>history</i>	(Optional) Historical information
<i>min-change</i> <percentage change>	(Optional) Minimum change in health score percentage. Number range from=-100 to=9999
<i>max-hs</i> <maximum health-score>	(Optional) Maximum health score. Number range from=0 to=100
<i>start-time</i> <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>	(Optional) Health activity in time interval
<i>end-time</i> <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>	(Optional) Health activity in time interval
<scope>	command scope

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show health [history] [min-change <NUMBER>] [max-hs <NUMBER>] [start-time start-time
<YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [end-time end-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] <scope>
```

show health leaf

show health [history] [min-change <NUMBER>] [max-hs <NUMBER>] [start-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [end-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] leaf <leafId>

Description: Show command for leaf

Syntax:

<leafId>	Leaf id
----------	---------

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show health [history] [min-change <NUMBER>] [max-hs <NUMBER>] [start-time  
<YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [end-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] leaf <leafId>
```

show health leaf fex

show health [history] [min-change <NUMBER>] [max-hs <NUMBER>] [start-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [end-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] leaf <leafId> fex <fexNum>

Description: Show extended chassis information

Syntax:

<leafId>	Leaf id
<fexNum>	pls enter fex number

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show health [history] [min-change <NUMBER>] [max-hs <NUMBER>] [start-time  
<YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [end-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] leaf <leafId> fex <fexNum>
```

show health leaf fex module

show health [history] [min-change <NUMBER>] [max-hs <NUMBER>] [start-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [end-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] leaf <leafId> fex <fexNum> module <lcSlot>

Description: Show inventory module information

Syntax:

<leafId>	Leaf id
<fexNum>	pls enter fex number
<lcSlot>	please enter the module number

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show health [history] [min-change <NUMBER>] [max-hs <NUMBER>] [start-time
<YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [end-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] leaf <leafId> fex <fexNum>
module <lcSlot>
```

show health leaf interface ethernet

show health [history] [min-change <NUMBER>] [max-hs <NUMBER>] [start-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [end-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] leaf <leafId> interface ethernet <phyInt>

Description: Ethernet IEEE 802.3z

Syntax:

<leafId>	Leaf id
<phyInt>	<slot or chassis-number/port or slot number>

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show health [history] [min-change <NUMBER>] [max-hs <NUMBER>] [start-time  
<YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [end-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] leaf <leafId> interface ethernet  
<phyInt>
```

show health leaf interface fc

show health [history] [min-change <NUMBER>] [max-hs <NUMBER>] [start-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [end-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] leaf <leafId> interface fc <phyInt>

Description: Fibre Channel Protocol

Syntax:

<leafId>	Leaf id
<phyInt>	<slot or chassis-number/port or slot number>

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show health [history] [min-change <NUMBER>] [max-hs <NUMBER>] [start-time
<YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [end-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] leaf <leafId> interface fc
<phyInt>
```

show health leaf interface fcportchannel

show health [history] [min-change <NUMBER>] [max-hs <NUMBER>] [start-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [end-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] leaf <leafId> interface fcportchannel <portChan>

Description: FC Port channel interface

Syntax:

<leafId>	Leaf id
<portChan>	<Port channel number>

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show health [history] [min-change <NUMBER>] [max-hs <NUMBER>] [start-time  
<YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [end-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] leaf <leafId> interface  
fcportchannel <portChan>
```

show health leaf interface l3instance

show health [history] [min-change <NUMBER>] [max-hs <NUMBER>] [start-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [end-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] leaf <leafId> interface l3instance <l3Inst>

Description: L3 instance

Syntax:

<leafId>	Leaf id
<l3Inst>	<L3 instance number>

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show health [history] [min-change <NUMBER>] [max-hs <NUMBER>] [start-time
<YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [end-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] leaf <leafId> interface l3instance
<l3Inst>
```

show health leaf interface mgmt

show health [history] [min-change <NUMBER>] [max-hs <NUMBER>] [start-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [end-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] leaf <leafId> interface mgmt <mgmtPort>

Description: Management interface

Syntax:

<leafId>	Leaf id
<mgmtPort>	<Management interface number>

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show health [history] [min-change <NUMBER>] [max-hs <NUMBER>] [start-time  
<YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [end-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] leaf <leafId> interface mgmt  
<mgmtPort>
```

show health leaf interface portchannel

show health [history] [min-change <NUMBER>] [max-hs <NUMBER>] [start-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [end-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] leaf <leafId> interface portchannel <portChan>

Description: Port channel interface

Syntax:

<leafId>	Leaf id
<portChan>	<Port channel number>

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show health [history] [min-change <NUMBER>] [max-hs <NUMBER>] [start-time
<YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [end-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] leaf <leafId> interface
portchannel <portChan>
```

show health leaf interface tunnel

show health [history] [min-change <NUMBER>] [max-hs <NUMBER>] [start-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [end-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] leaf <leafId> interface tunnel <tunnelPort>

Description: Tunnel Interface

Syntax:

<leafId>	Leaf id
<tunnelPort>	<Tunnel interface number>

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show health [history] [min-change <NUMBER>] [max-hs <NUMBER>] [start-time  
<YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [end-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] leaf <leafId> interface tunnel  
<tunnelPort>
```

show health leaf interface vethernet

show health [history] [min-change <NUMBER>] [max-hs <NUMBER>] [start-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [end-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] leaf <leafId> interface vethernet <phyInt>

Description: vethernet ID

Syntax:

<leafId>	Leaf id
<phyInt>	<slot or chassis-number/port or slot number>

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show health [history] [min-change <NUMBER>] [max-hs <NUMBER>] [start-time
<YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [end-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] leaf <leafId> interface vethernet
<phyInt>
```

show health leaf inventory chassis

show health [history] [min-change <NUMBER>] [max-hs <NUMBER>] [start-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [end-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] leaf <leafId> inventory chassis

Description: Show inventory chassis information

Syntax:

<leafId>	Leaf id
----------	---------

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show health [history] [min-change <NUMBER>] [max-hs <NUMBER>] [start-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [end-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] leaf <leafId> inventory chassis
```

show health leaf inventory fans

show health [history] [min-change <NUMBER>] [max-hs <NUMBER>] [start-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [end-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] leaf <leafId> inventory fans <ftSlot>

Description: Show inventory fan information

Syntax:

<leafId>	Leaf id
<ftSlot>	pls enter fan tray number

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show health [history] [min-change <NUMBER>] [max-hs <NUMBER>] [start-time
<YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [end-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] leaf <leafId> inventory fans
<ftSlot>
```

show health leaf inventory module

show health [history] [min-change <NUMBER>] [max-hs <NUMBER>] [start-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [end-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] leaf <leafId> inventory module <lcSlot>

Description: Show inventory module information

Syntax:

<leafId>	Leaf id
<lcSlot>	please enter the module number

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show health [history] [min-change <NUMBER>] [max-hs <NUMBER>] [start-time
<YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [end-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] leaf <leafId> inventory module
<lcSlot>
```

show health leaf inventory module fabricport

show health [history] [min-change <NUMBER>] [max-hs <NUMBER>] [start-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [end-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] leaf <leafId> inventory module <lcSlot> fabricport <fabPort>

Description: Show information for fabric port

Syntax:

<leafId>	Leaf id
<lcSlot>	please enter the module number
<fabPort>	pls enter the fabric port number

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show health [history] [min-change <NUMBER>] [max-hs <NUMBER>] [start-time
<YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [end-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] leaf <leafId> inventory module
<lcSlot> fabricport <fabPort>
```

show health leaf inventory module leafport

show health [history] [min-change <NUMBER>] [max-hs <NUMBER>] [start-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [end-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] leaf <leafId> inventory module <lcSlot> leafport <leafPort>

Description: Show information for leaf port

Syntax:

<leafId>	Leaf id
<lcSlot>	please enter the module number
<leafPort>	pls enter the leaf port number

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show health [history] [min-change <NUMBER>] [max-hs <NUMBER>] [start-time
<YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [end-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] leaf <leafId> inventory module
<lcSlot> leafport <leafPort>
```

show health leaf inventory powersupply

show health [history] [min-change <NUMBER>] [max-hs <NUMBER>] [start-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [end-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] leaf <leafId> inventory powersupply <psuSlot>

Description: Show inventory power supply information

Syntax:

<leafId>	Leaf id
<psuSlot>	pls enter the powersupply number

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show health [history] [min-change <NUMBER>] [max-hs <NUMBER>] [start-time
<YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [end-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] leaf <leafId> inventory
powersupply <psuSlot>
```

show health leaf inventory supervisor

show health [history] [min-change <NUMBER>] [max-hs <NUMBER>] [start-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [end-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] leaf <leafId> inventory supervisor <supMod>

Description: Show information for supervisor module

Syntax:

<leafId>	Leaf id
<supMod>	pls enter the supervisor module number

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show health [history] [min-change <NUMBER>] [max-hs <NUMBER>] [start-time
<YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [end-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] leaf <leafId> inventory supervisor
<supMod>
```

show health leaf protocol

show health [history] [min-change <NUMBER>] [max-hs <NUMBER>] [start-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [end-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] leaf <leafId> protocol <protName>

Description: Show command for protocol

Syntax:

<leafId>	Leaf id
<protName>	Protocol name

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show health [history] [min-change <NUMBER>] [max-hs <NUMBER>] [start-time
<YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [end-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] leaf <leafId> protocol <protName>
```

show health leaf vpc

show health [history] [min-change <NUMBER>] [max-hs <NUMBER>] [start-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [end-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] leaf <leafId> vpc <vpcPort>

Description: Virtual port channel information

Syntax:

<leafId>	Leaf id
<vpcPort>	pls enter virtual port channel number

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show health [history] [min-change <NUMBER>] [max-hs <NUMBER>] [start-time  
<YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [end-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] leaf <leafId> vpc <vpcPort>
```

show health leaf vrf

show health [history] [min-change <NUMBER>] [max-hs <NUMBER>] [start-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [end-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] leaf <leafId> vrf <vrfPort>

Description: Vrf information

Syntax:

<leafId>	Leaf id
<vrfPort>	pls enter vrf name

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show health [history] [min-change <NUMBER>] [max-hs <NUMBER>] [start-time
<YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [end-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] leaf <leafId> vrf <vrfPort>
```

show health spine

show health [history] [min-change <NUMBER>] [max-hs <NUMBER>] [start-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [end-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] spine <leafId>

Description: Show command for spine

Syntax:

<leafId>	Leaf id
----------	---------

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show health [history] [min-change <NUMBER>] [max-hs <NUMBER>] [start-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [end-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] spine <leafId>
```

show health spine interface ethernet

show health [history] [min-change <NUMBER>] [max-hs <NUMBER>] [start-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [end-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] spine <leafId> interface ethernet <phyInt>

Description: Ethernet IEEE 802.3z

Syntax:

<leafId>	Leaf id
<phyInt>	<slot or chassis-number/port or slot number>

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show health [history] [min-change <NUMBER>] [max-hs <NUMBER>] [start-time
<YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [end-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] spine <leafId> interface ethernet
<phyInt>
```

show health spine interface l3instance

show health [history] [min-change <NUMBER>] [max-hs <NUMBER>] [start-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [end-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] spine <leafId> interface l3instance <l3Inst>

Description: L3 instance

Syntax:

<leafId>	Leaf id
<l3Inst>	<L3 instance number>

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show health [history] [min-change <NUMBER>] [max-hs <NUMBER>] [start-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [end-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] spine <leafId> interface l3instance <l3Inst>
```

show health spine interface mgmt

show health [history] [min-change <NUMBER>] [max-hs <NUMBER>] [start-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [end-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] spine <leafId> interface mgmt <mgmtPort>

Description: Management interface

Syntax:

<leafId>	Leaf id
<mgmtPort>	<Management interface number>

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show health [history] [min-change <NUMBER>] [max-hs <NUMBER>] [start-time
<YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [end-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] spine <leafId> interface mgmt
<mgmtPort>
```

show health spine interface tunnel

show health [history] [min-change <NUMBER>] [max-hs <NUMBER>] [start-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [end-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] spine <leafId> interface tunnel <tunnelPort>

Description: Tunnel Interface

Syntax:

<leafId>	Leaf id
<tunnelPort>	<Tunnel interface number>

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show health [history] [min-change <NUMBER>] [max-hs <NUMBER>] [start-time  
<YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [end-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] spine <leafId> interface tunnel  
<tunnelPort>
```

show health spine inventory chassis

show health [history] [min-change <NUMBER>] [max-hs <NUMBER>] [start-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [end-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] spine <leafId> inventory chassis

Description: Show inventory chassis information

Syntax:

<leafId>	Leaf id
----------	---------

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show health [history] [min-change <NUMBER>] [max-hs <NUMBER>] [start-time  
<YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [end-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] spine <leafId> inventory chassis
```

show health spine inventory fabric

show health [history] [min-change <NUMBER>] [max-hs <NUMBER>] [start-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [end-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] spine <leafId> inventory fabric <fcMod>

Description: Show information for fabric module

Syntax:

<leafId>	Leaf id
<fcMod>	pls enter the fabric module number

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show health [history] [min-change <NUMBER>] [max-hs <NUMBER>] [start-time  
<YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [end-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] spine <leafId> inventory fabric  
<fcMod>
```

show health spine inventory fans

show health [history] [min-change <NUMBER>] [max-hs <NUMBER>] [start-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [end-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] spine <leafId> inventory fans <ftSlot>

Description: Show inventory fan information

Syntax:

<leafId>	Leaf id
<ftSlot>	pls enter fan tray number

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show health [history] [min-change <NUMBER>] [max-hs <NUMBER>] [start-time
<YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [end-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] spine <leafId> inventory fans
<ftSlot>
```

show health spine inventory module

show health [history] [min-change <NUMBER>] [max-hs <NUMBER>] [start-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [end-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] spine <leafId> inventory module <lcSlot>

Description: Show inventory module information

Syntax:

<leafId>	Leaf id
<lcSlot>	please enter the module number

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show health [history] [min-change <NUMBER>] [max-hs <NUMBER>] [start-time  
<YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [end-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] spine <leafId> inventory module  
<lcSlot>
```

show health spine inventory module fabricport

show health [history] [min-change <NUMBER>] [max-hs <NUMBER>] [start-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [end-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] spine <leafId> inventory module <lcSlot> fabricport <fabPort>

Description: Show information for fabric port

Syntax:

<leafId>	Leaf id
<lcSlot>	please enter the module number
<fabPort>	pls enter the fabric port number

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show health [history] [min-change <NUMBER>] [max-hs <NUMBER>] [start-time
<YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [end-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] spine <leafId> inventory module
<lcSlot> fabricport <fabPort>
```

show health spine inventory powersupply

show health [history] [min-change <NUMBER>] [max-hs <NUMBER>] [start-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [end-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] spine <leafId> inventory powersupply <psuSlot>

Description: Show inventory power supply information

Syntax:

<leafId>	Leaf id
<psuSlot>	pls enter the powersupply number

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show health [history] [min-change <NUMBER>] [max-hs <NUMBER>] [start-time  
<YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [end-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] spine <leafId> inventory  
powersupply <psuSlot>
```

show health spine inventory supervisor

show health [history] [min-change <NUMBER>] [max-hs <NUMBER>] [start-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [end-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] spine <leafId> inventory supervisor <supMod>

Description: Show information for supervisor module

Syntax:

<leafId>	Leaf id
<supMod>	pls enter the supervisor module number

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show health [history] [min-change <NUMBER>] [max-hs <NUMBER>] [start-time
<YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [end-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] spine <leafId> inventory
supervisor <supMod>
```

show health spine inventory system

show health [history] [min-change <NUMBER>] [max-hs <NUMBER>] [start-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [end-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] spine <leafId> inventory system <sysMod>

Description: Show information for system module

Syntax:

<leafId>	Leaf id
<sysMod>	pls enter the system module number

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show health [history] [min-change <NUMBER>] [max-hs <NUMBER>] [start-time  
<YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [end-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] spine <leafId> inventory system  
<sysMod>
```

show health spine protocol

show health [history] [min-change <NUMBER>] [max-hs <NUMBER>] [start-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [end-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] spine <leafId> protocol <protName>

Description: Show command for protocol

Syntax:

<leafId>	Leaf id
<protName>	Protocol name

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show health [history] [min-change <NUMBER>] [max-hs <NUMBER>] [start-time  
<YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [end-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] spine <leafId> protocol <protName>
```

show health spine vrf

show health [history] [min-change <NUMBER>] [max-hs <NUMBER>] [start-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [end-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] spine <leafId> vrf <vrfPort>

Description: Vrf information

Syntax:

<leafId>	Leaf id
<vrfPort>	pls enter vrf name

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show health [history] [min-change <NUMBER>] [max-hs <NUMBER>] [start-time  
<YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [end-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] spine <leafId> vrf <vrfPort>
```

show health tenant

show health [history] [min-change <NUMBER>] [max-hs <NUMBER>] [start-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [end-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] tenant **WORD**

Description: Show Tenants Information

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Name of the tenant to filter on (Max Size 63)
-------------	---

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show health [history] [min-change <NUMBER>] [max-hs <NUMBER>] [start-time  
<YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [end-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] tenant WORD
```

show health tenant application

show health [history] [min-change <NUMBER>] [max-hs <NUMBER>] [start-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [end-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] tenant WORD application WORD

Description: Show Application Profiles Information

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Name of the tenant to filter on (Max Size 63)
<i>WORD</i>	Name of the application we eventually want to filter on (Max Size 64)

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show health [history] [min-change <NUMBER>] [max-hs <NUMBER>] [start-time  
<YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [end-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] tenant WORD application WORD
```

show health tenant application epg

show health [history] [min-change <NUMBER>] [max-hs <NUMBER>] [start-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [end-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] tenant WORD application WORD epg WORD

Description: Show Application EPG Information

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Name of the tenant to filter on (Max Size 63)
<i>WORD</i>	Name of the application we eventually want to filter on (Max Size 64)
<i>WORD</i>	Name of the AEPG to filter on (Max Size 64)

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show health [history] [min-change <NUMBER>] [max-hs <NUMBER>] [start-time
<YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [end-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] tenant WORD application WORD
epg WORD
```

show health tenant application esg

show health [history] [min-change <NUMBER>] [max-hs <NUMBER>] [start-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [end-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] tenant WORD application WORD esg WORD

Description: Show Show Endpoint Security Group Information

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Name of the tenant to filter on (Max Size 63)
<i>WORD</i>	Name of the application we eventually want to filter on (Max Size 64)
<i>WORD</i>	Name of the ESG to filter on (Max Size 64)

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show health [history] [min-change <NUMBER>] [max-hs <NUMBER>] [start-time  
<YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [end-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] tenant WORD application WORD  
esg WORD
```

show health tenant bridge-domain

show health [history] [min-change <NUMBER>] [max-hs <NUMBER>] [start-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [end-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] tenant **WORD** bridge-domain **WORD**

Description: Show Bridge-domain Information

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Name of the tenant to filter on (Max Size 63)
<i>WORD</i>	Name of the bridge-domain (Max Size 64)

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show health [history] [min-change <NUMBER>] [max-hs <NUMBER>] [start-time
<YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [end-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] tenant WORD bridge-domain WORD
```

show health tenant bridge-domain detail

show health [history] [min-change <NUMBER>] [max-hs <NUMBER>] [start-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [end-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] tenant WORD bridge-domain WORD detail

Description: Show Bridge-domain Detailed Information

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Name of the tenant to filter on (Max Size 63)
<i>WORD</i>	Name of the bridge-domain (Max Size 64)

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show health [history] [min-change <NUMBER>] [max-hs <NUMBER>] [start-time  
<YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [end-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] tenant WORD bridge-domain WORD  
detail
```

show health tenant bridge-domain first-hop-security binding-table

show health [**history**] [**min-change** <NUMBER>] [**max-hs** <NUMBER>] [**start-time** <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [**end-time** <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] **tenant** WORD **bridge-domain** WORD **first-hop-security binding-table**

Description: Show Bridge-domain Binding Table Information

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Name of the tenant to filter on (Max Size 63)
<i>WORD</i>	Name of the bridge-domain (Max Size 64)

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show health [history] [min-change <NUMBER>] [max-hs <NUMBER>] [start-time
<YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [end-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] tenant WORD bridge-domain WORD
first-hop-security binding-table
```

show health tenant bridge-domain first-hop-security statistics arp

```
show health [history] [min-change <NUMBER>] [max-hs <NUMBER>] [start-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>]
[end-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] tenant WORD bridge-domain WORD first-hop-security statistics
arp
```

Description: Show Bridge-domain First Hop Security ARP Statistics

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Name of the tenant to filter on (Max Size 63)
<i>WORD</i>	Name of the bridge-domain (Max Size 64)

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show health [history] [min-change <NUMBER>] [max-hs <NUMBER>] [start-time
<YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [end-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] tenant WORD bridge-domain WORD
first-hop-security statistics arp
```

show health tenant bridge-domain first-hop-security statistics dhcpv4

show health [history] [min-change <NUMBER>] [max-hs <NUMBER>] [start-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [end-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] tenant WORD bridge-domain WORD first-hop-security statistics dhcpv4

Description: Show Bridge-domain First Hop Security DHCPv4 Statistics

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Name of the tenant to filter on (Max Size 63)
<i>WORD</i>	Name of the bridge-domain (Max Size 64)

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show health [history] [min-change <NUMBER>] [max-hs <NUMBER>] [start-time
<YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [end-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] tenant WORD bridge-domain WORD
first-hop-security statistics dhcpv4
```

show health tenant bridge-domain first-hop-security statistics dhcpv6

```
show health [history] [min-change <NUMBER>] [max-hs <NUMBER>] [start-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>]
[end-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] tenant WORD bridge-domain WORD first-hop-security statistics
dhcpv6
```

Description: Show Bridge-domain First Hop Security DHCPv6 Statistics

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Name of the tenant to filter on (Max Size 63)
<i>WORD</i>	Name of the bridge-domain (Max Size 64)

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show health [history] [min-change <NUMBER>] [max-hs <NUMBER>] [start-time
<YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [end-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] tenant WORD bridge-domain WORD
first-hop-security statistics dhcpv6
```

show health tenant bridge-domain first-hop-security statistics neighbor-discovery

show health [history] [min-change <NUMBER>] [max-hs <NUMBER>] [start-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [end-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] tenant WORD bridge-domain WORD first-hop-security statistics neighbor-discovery

Description: Show Bridge-domain First Hop Security Neighbor Discovery Statistics

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Name of the tenant to filter on (Max Size 63)
<i>WORD</i>	Name of the bridge-domain (Max Size 64)

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show health [history] [min-change <NUMBER>] [max-hs <NUMBER>] [start-time
<YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [end-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] tenant WORD bridge-domain WORD
first-hop-security statistics neighbor-discovery
```

show health tenant dnsservergroup

show health [history] [min-change <NUMBER>] [max-hs <NUMBER>] [start-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [end-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] tenant WORD dnsservergroup WORD

Description: Show Dns Server Group Information

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Name of the tenant to filter on (Max Size 63)
<i>WORD</i>	Name of the dns server group we eventually want to filter on (Max Size 16)

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show health [history] [min-change <NUMBER>] [max-hs <NUMBER>] [start-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [end-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] tenant WORD dnsservergroup WORD
```

show health tenant dnsservergroup server

show health [history] [min-change <NUMBER>] [max-hs <NUMBER>] [start-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [end-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] tenant **WORD** dnsservergroup **WORD** server **WORD**

Description: Show Dns Server Information

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Name of the tenant to filter on (Max Size 63)
<i>WORD</i>	Name of the dns server group we eventually want to filter on (Max Size 16)
<i>WORD</i>	IP of server we eventually want to filter on (Max Size None)

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show health [history] [min-change <NUMBER>] [max-hs <NUMBER>] [start-time
<YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [end-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] tenant WORD dnsservergroup WORD
server WORD
```

show health tenant dnsservergroup server domain

show health [history] [min-change <NUMBER>] [max-hs <NUMBER>] [start-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [end-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] tenant WORD dnsservergroup WORD server WORD domain WORD

Description: Show Dns Domain Information

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Name of the tenant to filter on (Max Size 63)
<i>WORD</i>	Name of the dns server group we eventually want to filter on (Max Size 16)
<i>WORD</i>	IP of server we eventually want to filter on (Max Size None)
<i>WORD</i>	Domain we eventually want to filter on (Max Size 512)

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show health [history] [min-change <NUMBER>] [max-hs <NUMBER>] [start-time
<YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [end-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] tenant WORD dnsservergroup WORD
server WORD domain WORD
```

show health tenant interface bridge-domain

show health [history] [min-change <NUMBER>] [max-hs <NUMBER>] [start-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [end-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] tenant **WORD** interface bridge-domain **WORD**

Description: Show Bridge-domain Information

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Name of the tenant to filter on (Max Size 63)
<i>WORD</i>	Name of the bridge-domain (Max Size 64)

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show health [history] [min-change <NUMBER>] [max-hs <NUMBER>] [start-time
<YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [end-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] tenant WORD interface
bridge-domain WORD
```

show health tenant interface bridge-domain detail

show health [history] [min-change <NUMBER>] [max-hs <NUMBER>] [start-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [end-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] tenant WORD interface bridge-domain WORD detail

Description: Show Bridge-domain Detailed Information

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Name of the tenant to filter on (Max Size 63)
<i>WORD</i>	Name of the bridge-domain (Max Size 64)

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show health [history] [min-change <NUMBER>] [max-hs <NUMBER>] [start-time  
<YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [end-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] tenant WORD interface  
bridge-domain WORD detail
```

show health tenant interface bridge-domain first-hop-security binding-table

show health [history] [min-change <NUMBER>] [max-hs <NUMBER>] [start-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [end-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] tenant WORD interface bridge-domain WORD first-hop-security binding-table

Description: Show Bridge-domain Binding Table Information

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Name of the tenant to filter on (Max Size 63)
<i>WORD</i>	Name of the bridge-domain (Max Size 64)

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show health [history] [min-change <NUMBER>] [max-hs <NUMBER>] [start-time
<YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [end-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] tenant WORD interface
bridge-domain WORD first-hop-security binding-table
```

show health tenant interface bridge-domain first-hop-security statistics arp

```
show health [history] [min-change <NUMBER>] [max-hs <NUMBER>] [start-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>]
[end-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] tenant WORD interface bridge-domain WORD first-hop-security
statistics arp
```

Description: Show Bridge-domain First Hop Security ARP Statistics

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Name of the tenant to filter on (Max Size 63)
<i>WORD</i>	Name of the bridge-domain (Max Size 64)

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show health [history] [min-change <NUMBER>] [max-hs <NUMBER>] [start-time
<YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [end-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] tenant WORD interface
bridge-domain WORD first-hop-security statistics arp
```

show health tenant interface bridge-domain first-hop-security statistics dhcpv4

show health [*history*] [*min-change* <NUMBER>] [*max-hs* <NUMBER>] [*start-time* <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [*end-time* <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] *tenant* WORD *interface* bridge-domain WORD *first-hop-security* statistics dhcpv4

Description: Show Bridge-domain First Hop Security DHCPv4 Statistics

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Name of the tenant to filter on (Max Size 63)
<i>WORD</i>	Name of the bridge-domain (Max Size 64)

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show health [history] [min-change <NUMBER>] [max-hs <NUMBER>] [start-time
<YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [end-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] tenant WORD interface
bridge-domain WORD first-hop-security statistics dhcpv4
```

show health tenant interface bridge-domain first-hop-security statistics dhcpv6

```
show health [history] [min-change <NUMBER>] [max-hs <NUMBER>] [start-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>]
[end-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] tenant WORD interface bridge-domain WORD first-hop-security
statistics dhcpv6
```

Description: Show Bridge-domain First Hop Security DHCPv6 Statistics

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Name of the tenant to filter on (Max Size 63)
<i>WORD</i>	Name of the bridge-domain (Max Size 64)

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show health [history] [min-change <NUMBER>] [max-hs <NUMBER>] [start-time
<YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [end-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] tenant WORD interface
bridge-domain WORD first-hop-security statistics dhcpv6
```

show health tenant interface bridge-domain first-hop-security statistics neighbor-discovery

show health [history] [min-change <NUMBER>] [max-hs <NUMBER>] [start-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [end-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] tenant WORD interface bridge-domain WORD first-hop-security statistics neighbor-discovery

Description: Show Bridge-domain First Hop Security Neighbor Discovery Statistics

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Name of the tenant to filter on (Max Size 63)
<i>WORD</i>	Name of the bridge-domain (Max Size 64)

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show health [history] [min-change <NUMBER>] [max-hs <NUMBER>] [start-time
<YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [end-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] tenant WORD interface
bridge-domain WORD first-hop-security statistics neighbor-discovery
```

show health tenant multicast-route-maps

show health [history] [min-change <NUMBER>] [max-hs <NUMBER>] [start-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [end-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] tenant **WORD** multicast-route-maps

Description: Show multicast route-maps per Tenant

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Name of the tenant to filter on (Max Size 63)
-------------	---

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show health [history] [min-change <NUMBER>] [max-hs <NUMBER>] [start-time  
<YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [end-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] tenant WORD multicast-route-maps
```

show health tenant vrf

show health [history] [min-change <NUMBER>] [max-hs <NUMBER>] [start-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [end-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] tenant **WORD** vrf **WORD**

Description: Show VRF Information

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Name of the tenant to filter on (Max Size 63)
<i>WORD</i>	Name of the VRF to filter on (Max Size 64)

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show health [history] [min-change <NUMBER>] [max-hs <NUMBER>] [start-time
<YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [end-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] tenant WORD vrf WORD
```

show health tenant vrf acllog l2

show health [*history*] [*min-change* <NUMBER>] [*max-hs* <NUMBER>] [*start-time* <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [*end-time* <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] *tenant* WORD *vrf* WORD *acllog* <permitDrop> *l2* *flow* *vlan* <NUMBER> *srcintf* <srcintf>

Description: L2 flow stats

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Name of the tenant to filter on (Max Size 63)
<i>WORD</i>	Name of the VRF to filter on (Max Size 64)
<i>permitDrop</i>	permitDrop
<i>flow</i>	flowi stats
<i>vlan</i>	vlan info
< <i>vlan</i> >	<vlan>. Number range from=0 to=9223372036854775807
<i>srcintf</i>	source interface
< <i>srcintf</i> >	<srcintf>

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show health [history] [min-change <NUMBER>] [max-hs <NUMBER>] [start-time
<YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [end-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] tenant WORD vrf WORD acllog
<permitDrop> l2 flow vlan <NUMBER> srcintf <srcintf>
```

show health tenant vrf aclog l3

show health [history] [min-change <NUMBER>] [max-hs <NUMBER>] [start-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [end-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] tenant **WORD** vrf **WORD** aclog <permitDrop> l3 flow srcpctag <srcpctag> dstpctag <dstpctag> srcepname <srcepname> dstepname <dstepname> srcip <A.B.C.D or A:B::C:D> dstip <A.B.C.D or A:B::C:D> proto <proto> srcport <srcport> dstport <dstport> srcintf <srcintf>

Description: L3 flow stats

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Name of the tenant to filter on (Max Size 63)
<i>WORD</i>	Name of the VRF to filter on (Max Size 64)
<i>permitDrop</i>	permitDrop
flow	flow stats
srcpctag	source pc tag
< <i>srcpctag</i> >	<srcpctag>
dstpctag	destination pc tag
< <i>dstpctag</i> >	<dstpctag>
srcepname	source epg name
< <i>srcepname</i> >	<srcepname>
dstepname	destination epg name
< <i>dstepname</i> >	<dstepname>
srcip	source ip
<i>A.B.C.D or A:B::C:D</i>	IP address in format i.i.i.i or IPv6 address in format xxxx:xxxx, xxxx::xx
dstip	destination ip
<i>A.B.C.D or A:B::C:D</i>	IP address in format i.i.i.i or IPv6 address in format xxxx:xxxx, xxxx::xx
proto	protocol
< <i>proto</i> >	<proto>
srcport	source port
< <i>srcport</i> >	<srcport>
dstport	destination port
< <i>dstport</i> >	<dstport>

srcintf	source interface
<srcintf>	<srcintf>

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show health [history] [min-change <NUMBER>] [max-hs <NUMBER>] [start-time
<YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [end-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] tenant WORD vrf WORD acllog
<permitDrop> 13 flow srcpctag <srcpctag> dstpctag <dstpctag> srcepname <srcepname>
dstepname <dstepname> srcip <A.B.C.D or A:B::C:D> dstip <A.B.C.D or A:B::C:D> proto <proto>
srcport <srcport> dstport <dstport> srcintf <srcintf>
```

show health tenant vrf detail

show health [history] [min-change <NUMBER>] [max-hs <NUMBER>] [start-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [end-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] tenant **WORD** vrf **WORD** detail

Description: Show detailed view of VRF

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Name of the tenant to filter on (Max Size 63)
<i>WORD</i>	Name of the VRF to filter on (Max Size 64)

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show health [history] [min-change <NUMBER>] [max-hs <NUMBER>] [start-time
<YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [end-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] tenant WORD vrf WORD detail
```

show health tenant vrf external-l3 bgp

show health [history] [min-change <NUMBER>] [max-hs <NUMBER>] [start-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [end-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] tenant **WORD** vrf **WORD** external-l3 bgp

Description: Show command for BGP peers

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Name of the tenant to filter on (Max Size 63)
<i>WORD</i>	Name of the VRF to filter on (Max Size 64)

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show health [history] [min-change <NUMBER>] [max-hs <NUMBER>] [start-time  
<YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [end-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] tenant WORD vrf WORD external-l3  
bgp
```

show health tenant vrf external-l3 bgp node

show health [history] [min-change <NUMBER>] [max-hs <NUMBER>] [start-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [end-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] tenant WORD vrf WORD external-l3 bgp node <101-4000>

Description: node to filter on

Syntax:

WORD	Name of the tenant to filter on (Max Size 63)
WORD	Name of the VRF to filter on (Max Size 64)
<101-4000>	Leaf Range or Leaf Name List

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show health [history] [min-change <NUMBER>] [max-hs <NUMBER>] [start-time
<YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [end-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] tenant WORD vrf WORD external-l3
bgp node <101-4000>
```

show health tenant vrf external-l3 eigrp

show health [history] [min-change <NUMBER>] [max-hs <NUMBER>] [start-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [end-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] tenant WORD vrf WORD external-l3 eigrp

Description: Show external l3 EIGRP

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Name of the tenant to filter on (Max Size 63)
<i>WORD</i>	Name of the VRF to filter on (Max Size 64)

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show health [history] [min-change <NUMBER>] [max-hs <NUMBER>] [start-time  
<YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [end-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] tenant WORD vrf WORD external-l3  
eigrp
```

show health tenant vrf external-l3 eigrp detail

show health [history] [min-change <NUMBER>] [max-hs <NUMBER>] [start-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [end-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] tenant **WORD** vrf **WORD** external-l3 eigrp detail

Description: Show interanl details

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Name of the tenant to filter on (Max Size 63)
<i>WORD</i>	Name of the VRF to filter on (Max Size 64)

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show health [history] [min-change <NUMBER>] [max-hs <NUMBER>] [start-time
<YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [end-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] tenant WORD vrf WORD external-l3
eigrp detail
```

show health tenant vrf external-l3 epg

show health [*history*] [*min-change* <NUMBER>] [*max-hs* <NUMBER>] [*start-time* <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [*end-time* <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] *tenant* WORD *vrf* WORD *external-l3* *epg* <epgName>

Description: Show command for external-l3 epgs

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Name of the tenant to filter on (Max Size 63)
<i>WORD</i>	Name of the VRF to filter on (Max Size 64)
< <i>epgName</i> >	Name of the EPG to filter on

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show health [history] [min-change <NUMBER>] [max-hs <NUMBER>] [start-time
<YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [end-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] tenant WORD vrf WORD external-l3
epg <epgName>
```

show health tenant vrf external-l3 epg detail

show health [history] [min-change <NUMBER>] [max-hs <NUMBER>] [start-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [end-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] tenant **WORD** vrf **WORD** external-l3 epg <epgName> detail

Description: external-l3 epg in detail with operational status

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Name of the tenant to filter on (Max Size 63)
<i>WORD</i>	Name of the VRF to filter on (Max Size 64)
<epgName>	Name of the EPG to filter on

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show health [history] [min-change <NUMBER>] [max-hs <NUMBER>] [start-time
<YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [end-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] tenant WORD vrf WORD external-l3
epg <epgName> detail
```

show health tenant vrf external-l3 interfaces

show health [**history**] [**min-change** <NUMBER>] [**max-hs** <NUMBER>] [**start-time** <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [**end-time** <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] **tenant** WORD **vrf** WORD **external-l3** **interfaces**

Description: Show tenant <tenant> vrf <vrf> external l3 interfaces

Syntax:

WORD	Name of the tenant to filter on (Max Size 63)
WORD	Name of the VRF to filter on (Max Size 64)

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show health [history] [min-change <NUMBER>] [max-hs <NUMBER>] [start-time
<YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [end-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] tenant WORD vrf WORD external-l3
interfaces
```

show health tenant vrf external-l3 interfaces detail

show health [history] [min-change <NUMBER>] [max-hs <NUMBER>] [start-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [end-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] tenant **WORD** vrf **WORD** external-l3 interfaces detail

Description: Show interfaces details

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Name of the tenant to filter on (Max Size 63)
<i>WORD</i>	Name of the VRF to filter on (Max Size 64)

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show health [history] [min-change <NUMBER>] [max-hs <NUMBER>] [start-time
<YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [end-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] tenant WORD vrf WORD external-l3
interfaces detail
```

show health tenant vrf external-l3 ospf

show health [history] [min-change <NUMBER>] [max-hs <NUMBER>] [start-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [end-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] tenant **WORD** vrf **WORD** external-l3 ospf

Description: Show command for IPv4 and IPv6 external l3 OSPF configuration

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Name of the tenant to filter on (Max Size 63)
<i>WORD</i>	Name of the VRF to filter on (Max Size 64)

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show health [history] [min-change <NUMBER>] [max-hs <NUMBER>] [start-time  
<YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [end-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] tenant WORD vrf WORD external-l3  
ospf
```

show health tenant vrf external-l3 ospf detail

show health [history] [min-change <NUMBER>] [max-hs <NUMBER>] [start-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [end-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] tenant WORD vrf WORD external-l3 ospf detail

Description: Show internal details

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Name of the tenant to filter on (Max Size 63)
<i>WORD</i>	Name of the VRF to filter on (Max Size 64)

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show health [history] [min-change <NUMBER>] [max-hs <NUMBER>] [start-time
<YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [end-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] tenant WORD vrf WORD external-l3
ospf detail
```

show health tenant vrf external-l3 scale

show health [**history**] [**min-change** <NUMBER>] [**max-hs** <NUMBER>] [**start-time** <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [**end-time** <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] **tenant** WORD **vrf** WORD **external-l3** **scale**

Description: scale command

Syntax:

WORD	Name of the tenant to filter on (Max Size 63)
WORD	Name of the VRF to filter on (Max Size 64)

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show health [history] [min-change <NUMBER>] [max-hs <NUMBER>] [start-time  
<YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [end-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] tenant WORD vrf WORD external-l3  
scale
```

show health tenant vrf external-l3 scale detail

show health [history] [min-change <NUMBER>] [max-hs <NUMBER>] [start-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [end-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] tenant WORD vrf WORD external-l3 scale detail

Description: Show scale details

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Name of the tenant to filter on (Max Size 63)
<i>WORD</i>	Name of the VRF to filter on (Max Size 64)

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show health [history] [min-change <NUMBER>] [max-hs <NUMBER>] [start-time
<YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [end-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] tenant WORD vrf WORD external-l3
scale detail
```

show health tenant vrf external-l3 static-route

show health [**history**] [**min-change** <NUMBER>] [**max-hs** <NUMBER>] [**start-time** <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [**end-time** <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] **tenant** WORD **vrf** WORD **external-l3** **static-route**

Description: Show command for external-l3 static routes

Syntax:

WORD	Name of the tenant to filter on (Max Size 63)
WORD	Name of the VRF to filter on (Max Size 64)

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show health [history] [min-change <NUMBER>] [max-hs <NUMBER>] [start-time  
<YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [end-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] tenant WORD vrf WORD external-l3  
static-route
```

show health tenant vrf external-l3 static-route detail

show health [history] [min-change <NUMBER>] [max-hs <NUMBER>] [start-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [end-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] tenant **WORD** vrf **WORD** external-l3 static-route detail

Description: static-route in detail with operational status

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Name of the tenant to filter on (Max Size 63)
<i>WORD</i>	Name of the VRF to filter on (Max Size 64)

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show health [history] [min-change <NUMBER>] [max-hs <NUMBER>] [start-time
<YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [end-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] tenant WORD vrf WORD external-l3
static-route detail
```

show health tenant vrf external-l3 static-route node

show health [history] [min-change <NUMBER>] [max-hs <NUMBER>] [start-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [end-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] tenant WORD vrf WORD external-l3 static-route node

Description: node to filter on

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Name of the tenant to filter on (Max Size 63)
<i>WORD</i>	Name of the VRF to filter on (Max Size 64)
<i>arg</i>	Leaf Range or Leaf Name List

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show health [history] [min-change <NUMBER>] [max-hs <NUMBER>] [start-time  
<YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [end-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] tenant WORD vrf WORD external-l3  
static-route node
```

show health tenant vrf external-l3 static-route node detail

show health [history] [min-change <NUMBER>] [max-hs <NUMBER>] [start-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [end-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] tenant **WORD** vrf **WORD** external-l3 static-route node detail

Description: static-route in detail with operational status

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Name of the tenant to filter on (Max Size 63)
<i>WORD</i>	Name of the VRF to filter on (Max Size 64)
<i>arg</i>	Leaf Range or Leaf Name List

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show health [history] [min-change <NUMBER>] [max-hs <NUMBER>] [start-time
<YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [end-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] tenant WORD vrf WORD external-l3
static-route node detail
```

show health tenant vrf ipv6multicast

show health [history] [min-change <NUMBER>] [max-hs <NUMBER>] [start-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [end-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] tenant WORD vrf WORD ipv6multicast

Description: Show ipv6 multicast configuration per VRF

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Name of the tenant to filter on (Max Size 63)
<i>WORD</i>	Name of the VRF to filter on (Max Size 64)

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show health [history] [min-change <NUMBER>] [max-hs <NUMBER>] [start-time  
<YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [end-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] tenant WORD vrf WORD ipv6multicast
```

show health tenant vrf multicast

show health [history] [min-change <NUMBER>] [max-hs <NUMBER>] [start-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [end-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] tenant **WORD** vrf **WORD** multicast

Description: Show multicast configuration per VRF

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Name of the tenant to filter on (Max Size 63)
<i>WORD</i>	Name of the VRF to filter on (Max Size 64)

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show health [history] [min-change <NUMBER>] [max-hs <NUMBER>] [start-time
<YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [end-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] tenant WORD vrf WORD multicast
```

show inband-mgmt

show inband-mgmt

Description: Show inband mgmt eggs on all the nodes

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show inband-mgmt
```

show inband-mgmt controller

show inband-mgmt controller <controller-id> [epg <WORD>]

Description: show inband mgmt eps on the controller

Syntax:

<controller-id>	
WORD	(Optional) Epg Name of consumer epg

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show inband-mgmt controller <controller-id> [epg <WORD>]
```

show inband-mgmt switch

show inband-mgmt switch <switch-id> [epg <WORD>]

Description: Show inband mgmt epgs on the node

Syntax:

<switch-id>	
WORD	(Optional) Epg Name

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show inband-mgmt switch <switch-id> [epg <WORD>]
```

show interface bridge-domain

show interface bridge-domain WORD

Description: Show Bridge-domain Information

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Name of the bridge-domain (Max Size 64)
-------------	---

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show interface bridge-domain WORD
```

show interface bridge-domain detail

show interface bridge-domain WORD detail

Description: Show Bridge-domain Detailed Information

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Name of the bridge-domain (Max Size 64)
-------------	---

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show interface bridge-domain WORD detail
```

show interface bridge-domain first-hop-security binding-table

show interface bridge-domain WORD first-hop-security binding-table

Description: Show Bridge-domain Binding Table Information

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Name of the bridge-domain (Max Size 64)
-------------	---

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show interface bridge-domain WORD first-hop-security binding-table
```

show interface bridge-domain first-hop-security statistics arp

show interface bridge-domain WORD first-hop-security statistics arp

Description: Show Bridge-domain First Hop Security ARP Statistics

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Name of the bridge-domain (Max Size 64)
-------------	---

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show interface bridge-domain WORD first-hop-security statistics arp
```

show interface bridge-domain first-hop-security statistics dhcpv4

show interface bridge-domain WORD first-hop-security statistics dhcpv4

Description: Show Bridge-domain First Hop Security DHCPv4 Statistics

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Name of the bridge-domain (Max Size 64)
-------------	---

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show interface bridge-domain WORD first-hop-security statistics dhcpv4
```

show interface bridge-domain first-hop-security statistics dhcpv6

show interface bridge-domain WORD first-hop-security statistics dhcpv6

Description: Show Bridge-domain First Hop Security DHCPv6 Statistics

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Name of the bridge-domain (Max Size 64)
-------------	---

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show interface bridge-domain WORD first-hop-security statistics dhcpv6
```

show interface bridge-domain first-hop-security statistics neighbor-discovery

show interface bridge-domain WORD first-hop-security statistics neighbor-discovery

Description: Show Bridge-domain First Hop Security Neighbor Discovery Statistics

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Name of the bridge-domain (Max Size 64)
-------------	---

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show interface bridge-domain WORD first-hop-security statistics neighbor-discovery
```

show ip interface bridge-domain

show ip interface bridge-domain WORD

Description: Show Bridge-domain Information

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Name of the bridge-domain (Max Size 64)
-------------	---

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show ip interface bridge-domain WORD
```

show ipv6 interface bridge-domain

show ipv6 interface bridge-domain WORD

Description: Show Bridge-domain Information

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Name of the bridge-domain (Max Size 64)
-------------	---

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show ipv6 interface bridge-domain WORD
```

show l4l7-cluster

show l4l7-cluster [tenant <Tenant Name>] [cluster <Device Cluster Name>]

Description: Show L4 L7 Device information

Syntax:

<i>Tenant Name</i>	(Optional) Name of Tenant
<i>Device Cluster Name</i>	(Optional) Name of Device

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show l4l7-cluster [tenant <Tenant Name>] [cluster <Device Cluster Name>]
```

show l4l7-graph

show l4l7-graph [tenant <Tenant Name>] [graph <Graph Name>]

Description: Show L4 L7 Graph information

Syntax:

<Tenant Name>	(Optional) Name of Tenant
<Graph Name>	(Optional) Name of Graph

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show l4l7-graph [tenant <Tenant Name>] [graph <Graph Name>]
```

show l4l7-package

show l4l7-package

Description: Show L4-L7 package information

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show l4l7-package
```

show ldap-server

show ldap-server

Description: Show LDAP server information

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show ldap-server
```

show license all

show license all

Description: Show license all

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show license all
```

show license catalog

show license catalog

Description: Show license catalog

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show license catalog
```

show license hostname

show license hostname privacy

Description: Show license hostname

Syntax:

privacy	privacy
---------	---------

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show license hostname privacy
```

show license status

show license status

Description: Show license status

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show license status
```

show license summary

show license summary

Description: Show license summary

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show license summary
```

show license tech

show license tech support

Description: Show license tech support

Syntax:

support	techsupport
---------	-------------

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show license tech support
```

show license transport-mode

show license transport-mode

Description: Displaying smart licensing transport mode

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show license transport-mode
```

show license udi

show license udi

Description: Display device udi

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show license udi
```

show license usage

show license usage

Description: Show license usage

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show license usage
```

show lldp

show lldp

Description: Show lldp neighbor information

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show lldp
```

show locator-led

show locator-led status

Description: Show command for locator-led

Syntax:

status	locator-led status
--------	--------------------

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show locator-led status
```

show locator-led status leaf

show locator-led status leaf

Description: Leaf to filter on

Syntax:

status	locator-led status
<i>arg</i>	Leaf Range or Leaf Name List

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show locator-led status leaf
```

show macsec interface

show macsec interface switch <101-4000>

Description: interface

Syntax:

switch	switch
<101-4000>	switch ID

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show macsec interface switch <101-4000>
```

show macsec policy

show macsec policy <WORD>

Description: Show macsec policies

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Node Number (Max Size 4000). Number range from=0 to=9223372036854775807
-------------	---

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show macsec policy <WORD>
```

show microsoft domain

show microsoft domain

Description: Show Microsoft domain information

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show microsoft domain
```

show microsoft domain name

show microsoft domain name <WORD>

Description: Microsoft domain name

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Microsoft domain name
-------------	-----------------------

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show microsoft domain name <WORD>
```

show microsoft domain name hyperv

show microsoft domain name <WORD> hyperv <WORD>

Description: Show Microsoft Hypervisor information

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Microsoft domain name
<i>WORD</i>	HyperV hostname

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show microsoft domain name <WORD> hyperv <WORD>
```

show microsoft domain name port-group

show microsoft domain name <WORD> port-group

Description: Show Microsoft port group information

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Microsoft domain name
-------------	-----------------------

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show microsoft domain name <WORD> port-group
```

show microsoft domain name scvmm

show microsoft domain name <WORD> scvmm <hostname|ip>

Description: Show Microsoft SCVMM information

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Microsoft domain name
< <i>hostname ip</i> >	SCVMM hostname or IP

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show microsoft domain name <WORD> scvmm <hostname|ip>
```

show microsoft domain name vm

show microsoft domain name <WORD> vm

Description: Show Microsoft VM information

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Microsoft domain name
-------------	-----------------------

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show microsoft domain name <WORD> vm
```

show microsoft domain name vm name

show microsoft domain name <WORD> **vm name** <WORD>

Description: Show detailed Microsoft VM information

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Microsoft domain name
<i>WORD</i>	VM Name

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show microsoft domain name <WORD> vm name <WORD>
```

show microsoft vm

show microsoft vm [name <WORD>] [ip <A.B.C.D>] [mac <AA:BB:CC:DD:EE:FF>]

Description: Show Microsoft VM information

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	(Optional) Specify a VM name
<i>A.B.C.D</i>	(Optional) Specify a VM IP address
<i>AA:BB:CC:DD:EE:FF</i>	(Optional) Specify a VM MAC address

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show microsoft vm [name <WORD>] [ip <A.B.C.D>] [mac <AA:BB:CC:DD:EE:FF>]
```

show monitor access

show monitor access

Description: Show monitor session/filter-group for access interfaces

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show monitor access
```

show monitor access filter-group

show monitor access filter-group filter-group_name

Description: Show monitor filter-group for access interfaces

Syntax:

<i>filter-group_name</i>	filter-group name
--------------------------	-------------------

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show monitor access filter-group filter-group_name
```

show monitor access session

show monitor access session session_name

Description: Show monitor session for access interfaces

Syntax:

<i>session_name</i>	session name
---------------------	--------------

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show monitor access session session_name
```

show monitor fabric

show monitor fabric

Description: Show monitor session/filter-group for fabric interfaces

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show monitor fabric
```

show monitor fabric filter-group

show monitor fabric filter-group filter-group_name

Description: Show monitor filter-group for fabric interfaces

Syntax:

<i>filter-group_name</i>	filter-group name
--------------------------	-------------------

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show monitor fabric filter-group filter-group_name
```

show monitor fabric session

show monitor fabric session session_name

Description: Show monitor session for fabric interfaces

Syntax:

<i>session_name</i>	session name
---------------------	--------------

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show monitor fabric session session_name
```

show monitor summary

show monitor summary

Description: Show brief summary of all non-virtual monitor sessions

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show monitor summary
```

show monitor tenant

show monitor tenant <tenant_name> session session_name

Description: Show monitor session for tenant

Syntax:

<i>tenant_name</i>	tenant
session	session
<i>session_name</i>	session name

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show monitor tenant <tenant_name> session session_name
```

show monitor virtual

show monitor virtual session WORD

Description: Show monitor session for virtual switches

Syntax:

session	session
<i>WORD</i>	Session name

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show monitor virtual session WORD
```

show name-alias tenant

show name-alias tenant WORD

Description: Show corresponding tenants for Alias

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Name of the tenant Alias to filter on (Max Size 63)
-------------	---

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show name-alias tenant WORD
```

show name-alias tenant acl

show name-alias tenant WORD acl WORD

Description: Show Acl Name for alias

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Name of the tenant Alias to filter on (Max Size 63)
<i>WORD</i>	Name of the Acl Alias to filter on (Max Size 64)

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show name-alias tenant WORD acl WORD
```

show name-alias tenant application

show name-alias tenant WORD application WORD

Description: Show Application Name for alias

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Name of the tenant Alias to filter on (Max Size 63)
<i>WORD</i>	Name of the application Alias to filter on (Max Size 64)

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show name-alias tenant WORD application WORD
```

show name-alias tenant application epg

show name-alias tenant WORD application WORD epg WORD

Description: Show EndPoint Group Name for alias

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Name of the tenant Alias to filter on (Max Size 63)
<i>WORD</i>	Name of the application Alias to filter on (Max Size 64)
<i>WORD</i>	Name of the epg Alias to filter on (Max Size 64)

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show name-alias tenant WORD application WORD epg WORD
```

show name-alias tenant bridge-domain

show name-alias tenant WORD bridge-domain WORD

Description: Show Bridge-Domain Name for alias

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Name of the tenant Alias to filter on (Max Size 63)
<i>WORD</i>	Name of the bridge-domain Alias to filter on (Max Size 63)

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show name-alias tenant WORD bridge-domain WORD
```

show name-alias tenant contract

show name-alias tenant WORD contract WORD

Description: Show Contract Name for alias

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Name of the tenant Alias to filter on (Max Size 63)
<i>WORD</i>	Name of the contract Alias to filter on (Max Size 64)

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show name-alias tenant WORD contract WORD
```

show name-alias tenant contract subject

show name-alias tenant WORD contract WORD subject WORD

Description: Show Subject Name for alias

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Name of the tenant Alias to filter on (Max Size 63)
<i>WORD</i>	Name of the contract Alias to filter on (Max Size 64)
<i>WORD</i>	Name of the Subject Alias to filter on (Max Size 64)

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show name-alias tenant WORD contract WORD subject WORD
```

show name-alias tenant l3out

show name-alias tenant WORD l3out WORD

Description: Show L3out Name for alias

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Name of the tenant Alias to filter on (Max Size 63)
<i>WORD</i>	Name of the L3out Alias to filter on (Max Size 64)

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show name-alias tenant WORD l3out WORD
```

show name-alias tenant vrf

show name-alias tenant WORD vrf WORD

Description: Show Vrf Name for alias

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Name of the tenant Alias to filter on (Max Size 63)
<i>WORD</i>	Name of the vrf Alias to filter on (Max Size 63)

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show name-alias tenant WORD vrf WORD
```

show ntpq

show ntpq

Description: Show ntpq information

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show ntpq
```

show oob-mgmt

show oob-mgmt

Description: Show Out of band Information

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show oob-mgmt
```

show oob-mgmt controller

show oob-mgmt controller <controller-id> [epg <WORD>]

Description: Show oob mgmt eps on the controller, enter one

Syntax:

<controller-id>	
WORD	(Optional) Epg Name of consumer epg

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show oob-mgmt controller <controller-id> [epg <WORD>]
```

show oob-mgmt switch

show oob-mgmt switch <switch-id> [epg <WORD>]

Description: Show oob mgmt epgs on the node, enter one

Syntax:

<switch-id>	
WORD	(Optional) Epg Name of consumer epg

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show oob-mgmt switch <switch-id> [epg <WORD>]
```

show pd-recovery status

show pd-recovery status

Description: Show policydist shard recovery from policymgr shards status

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show pd-recovery status
```

show policy-map

show policy-map

Description: Show policy maps

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show policy-map
```

show policy-map type data-plane

show policy-map type data-plane infra WORD [stats]

Description: Data-plane type policy-map(s)

Syntax:

infra	Global data-plane policy-map(s)
<i>WORD</i>	data-plane type policy-map(s) (Max Size 64)
stats	(Optional) Data-Plane Policer Statistics, where available

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show policy-map type data-plane infra WORD [stats]
```

show policy-map type qos

show policy-map type qos WORD

Description: QOS type policy-map(s)

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	QOS type policy-map(s) (Max Size 64)
-------------	--------------------------------------

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show policy-map type qos WORD
```

show port-channel leaf

show port-channel leaf *WORD* <port-channel-list>

Description: Show leaf port-channel info

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Leaf Range or Leaf Name List
< <i>port-channel-list</i> >	port channel names

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show port-channel leaf WORD <port-channel-list>
```

show port-channel map

show port-channel map <port-channel-list>

Description: Show port-channel mapping

Syntax:

<port-channel-list>	port channel names
---------------------	--------------------

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show port-channel map <port-channel-list>
```

show port-channel map leaf

show port-channel map <port-channel-list> leaf **WORD** [fex <101-199>]

Description: Leaf

Syntax:

<port-channel-list>	port channel names
WORD	Leaf Range or Leaf Name List
<101-199>	(Optional) Fex ID

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show port-channel map <port-channel-list> leaf WORD [fex <101-199>]
```

show pwd-rules

show pwd-rules

Description: Show Password Rules

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show pwd-rules
```

show quota

show quota

Description: Show Quotas Information

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show quota
```

show radius-server

show radius-server

Description: Show RADIUS server information

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show radius-server
```

show redhat domain

show redhat domain

Description: Show Redhat domain information

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show redhat domain
```

show redhat domain name

show redhat domain name <name>

Description: Redhat domain name

Syntax:

<i><name></i>	Redhat domain name
---------------------	--------------------

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show redhat domain name <name>
```

show redhat domain name epg

show redhat domain name <name> epg

Description: Show Redhat domain EPG details

Syntax:

<i><name></i>	Redhat domain name
---------------------	--------------------

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show redhat domain name <name> epg
```

show redhat domain name rhev

show redhat domain name <name> rhev <hostname|ip>

Description: RHEV ip or hostname

Syntax:

<name>	Redhat domain name
<hostname ip>	rhev hostname or IP

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show redhat domain name <name> rhev <hostname|ip>
```

show resource

show resource conflict encap-vlan

Description: Show resource information

Syntax:

conflict	show resource conflicts in APIC
encap-vlan	show resource conflicts of encap-vlan in APIC

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show resource conflict encap-vlan
```

show resource conflict encap-vlan epg

show resource conflict encap-vlan epg <WORD>

Description: Epg Name

Syntax:

conflict	show resource conflicts in APIC
encap-vlan	show resource conflicts of encap-vlan in APIC
<i>WORD</i>	Epg Name

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show resource conflict encap-vlan epg <WORD>
```

show resource conflict encap-vlan epg node

show resource conflict encap-vlan epg <WORD> node <101-4000>

Description: Node ID

Syntax:

conflict	show resource conflicts in APIC
encap-vlan	show resource conflicts of encap-vlan in APIC
<i>WORD</i>	Epg Name
<i><101-4000></i>	Leaf ID

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show resource conflict encap-vlan epg <WORD> node <101-4000>
```

show role

show role

Description: Show information about AAA Roles

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show role
```

show rsa-server

show rsa-server

Description: Show RSA server information

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show rsa-server
```

show running-config

show running-config [**all**] <scope>

Description: Show running configuration

Syntax:

all	(Optional) Show running-config with defaults
<scope>	command scope

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show running-config [all] <scope>
```

show sessions

show sessions [*id* <log-id>] [*action* *action*<action-type>] [*user* <user-name>] [*last-minutes* <NUMBER>] [*last-hours* <NUMBER>] [*last-days* <NUMBER>] [*start-time* <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [*end-time* *end-time* <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [*detail*] <scope>

Description: Show session-log information

Syntax:

<log-id>	(Optional) Log ID
<i>action</i> <action-type>	(Optional) Object action indicator
<user-name>	(Optional) Name of user
<num-minutes>	(Optional) Logs created in time interval. Number range from 1 to 59
<num-hours>	(Optional) Logs created in time interval. Number range from 1 to 23
<num-days>	(Optional) Logs created in time interval. Number range from 1 to 999
<YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>	(Optional) Logs created in time interval
<i>end-time</i> <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>	(Optional) Logs created in time interval
<i>detail</i>	(Optional) Detailed session-log information. Displays the action trigger that shows why a login occurred.
<scope>	command scope

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show sessions [id <log-id>] [action action<action-type>] [user <user-name>] [last-minutes
<NUMBER>] [last-hours <NUMBER>] [last-days <NUMBER>] [start-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>]
[end-time end-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [detail] <scope>
```

show sessions controller

show sessions [id <log-id>] [action <action-type>] [user <user-name>] [last-hours <NUMBER>] [last-days <NUMBER>] [start-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [end-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [detail] controller

Description: Show controller information

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show sessions [id <log-id>] [action <action-type>] [user <user-name>] [last-hours <NUMBER>]
[last-days <NUMBER>] [start-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [end-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>]
[detail] controller
```

show sessions controller detail

show sessions [id <log-id>] [action <action-type>] [user <user-name>] [last-hours <NUMBER>] [last-days <NUMBER>] [start-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [end-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [detail] controller detail [id <node-id>]

Description: Detailed controller information

Syntax:

<i>node-id</i>	(Optional) Optional Serial number
----------------	-----------------------------------

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show sessions [id <log-id>] [action <action-type>] [user <user-name>] [last-hours <NUMBER>]
[last-days <NUMBER>] [start-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [end-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>]
[detail] controller detail [id <node-id>]
```

show sessions leaf

show sessions [id <log-id>] [action <action-type>] [user <user-name>] [last-hours <NUMBER>] [last-days <NUMBER>] [start-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [end-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [detail] leaf <leafId>

Description: Show command for leaf

Syntax:

<leafId>	Leaf id
----------	---------

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show sessions [id <log-id>] [action <action-type>] [user <user-name>] [last-hours <NUMBER>]
[last-days <NUMBER>] [start-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [end-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>]
[detail] leaf <leafId>
```

show sessions spine

show sessions [id <log-id>] [action <action-type>] [user <user-name>] [last-hours <NUMBER>] [last-days <NUMBER>] [start-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [end-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [detail] spine <leafId>

Description: Show command for spine

Syntax:

<leafId>	Leaf id
----------	---------

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show sessions [id <log-id>] [action <action-type>] [user <user-name>] [last-hours <NUMBER>]
[last-days <NUMBER>] [start-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>] [end-time <YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MIN:SEC>]
[detail] spine <leafId>
```

show snapshot active

show snapshot active job

Description: Show command for active snapshot job

Syntax:

job	View active snapshot job
-----	--------------------------

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show snapshot active job
```

show snapshot files

show snapshot files

Description: Show command for snapshot files

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show snapshot files
```

show snapshot jobs

show snapshot jobs <WORD>

Description: Show command for snapshot jobs

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Snapshot policy name
-------------	----------------------

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show snapshot jobs <WORD>
```

show snmp

show snmp [policy <policy>]

Description: Show snmp policy information

Syntax:

<i>policy</i>	(Optional) SNMP policy name
---------------	-----------------------------

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show snmp [policy <policy>]
```

show snmp clientgroups

show snmp [policy <policy>] clientgroups

Description: Show snmp client group policies

Syntax:

<i>policy</i>	(Optional) SNMP policy name
---------------	-----------------------------

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show snmp [policy <policy>] clientgroups
```

show snmp community

show snmp [policy <policy>] community

Description: Show snmp community information

Syntax:

<i>policy</i>	(Optional) SNMP policy name
---------------	-----------------------------

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show snmp [policy <policy>] community
```

show snmp engineid

show snmp [policy <policy>] engineid

Description: Show snmp v3 engine-id

Syntax:

<i>policy</i>	(Optional) SNMP policy name
---------------	-----------------------------

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show snmp [policy <policy>] engineid
```

show snmp hosts

show snmp [policy <policy>] hosts

Description: Show snmp trap hosts

Syntax:

<i>policy</i>	(Optional) SNMP policy name
---------------	-----------------------------

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show snmp [policy <policy>] hosts
```

show snmp summary

show snmp [policy <policy>] summary

Description: Show snmp summary

Syntax:

<i>policy</i>	(Optional) SNMP policy name
---------------	-----------------------------

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show snmp [policy <policy>] summary
```

show snmp users

show snmp [policy <policy>] users

Description: Show snmp v3 users

Syntax:

<i>policy</i>	(Optional) SNMP policy name
---------------	-----------------------------

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show snmp [policy <policy>] users
```

show stats

show stats granularity <granularity-value> [history] [cumulative] tenant|leaf|spine

Description: Show statistics

Syntax:

granularity	Choose granularity value
< <i>granularity-value</i> >	<granularity-value>
history	(Optional) historical stats information
cumulative	(Optional) cumulative stats information
<i>tenant</i>	command scope
<i>leaf</i>	command scope
<i>spine</i>	command scope

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show stats granularity <granularity-value> [history] [cumulative] tenant|leaf|spine
```

show stats granularity communication controller

show stats granularity <granularity-value> [history] [cumulative] communication controller node-id

Description: Show command for nginx web-requests

Syntax:

<i>node-id</i>	node-id
----------------	---------

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show stats granularity <granularity-value> [history] [cumulative] communication controller  
node-id
```

show stats granularity leaf

show stats granularity <granularity-value> [history] [cumulative] leaf <leafId>

Description: Show command for leaf

Syntax:

<i><leafId></i>	Leaf id
-----------------------	---------

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show stats granularity <granularity-value> [history] [cumulative] leaf <leafId>
```

show stats granularity leaf fex

show stats granularity <granularity-value> [history] [cumulative] leaf <leafId> fex <fexNum>

Description: Show extended chassis information

Syntax:

<leafId>	Leaf id
<fexNum>	pls enter fex number

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show stats granularity <granularity-value> [history] [cumulative] leaf <leafId> fex <fexNum>
```

show stats granularity leaf fex module

show stats granularity <granularity-value> [history] [cumulative] leaf <leafId> fex <fexNum> module <lcSlot>

Description: Show inventory module information

Syntax:

<leafId>	Leaf id
<fexNum>	pls enter fex number
<lcSlot>	please enter the module number

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show stats granularity <granularity-value> [history] [cumulative] leaf <leafId> fex  
<fexNum> module <lcSlot>
```

show stats granularity leaf interface ethernet

show stats granularity <granularity-value> [history] [cumulative] leaf <leafId> interface ethernet <phyInt>

Description: Ethernet IEEE 802.3z

Syntax:

<leafId>	Leaf id
<phyInt>	<slot or chassis-number/port or slot number>

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show stats granularity <granularity-value> [history] [cumulative] leaf <leafId> interface ethernet <phyInt>
```

show stats granularity leaf interface fc

show stats granularity <granularity-value> [history] [cumulative] leaf <leafId> interface fc <phyInt>

Description: Fibre Channel Protocol

Syntax:

<leafId>	Leaf id
<phyInt>	<slot or chassis-number/port or slot number>

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show stats granularity <granularity-value> [history] [cumulative] leaf <leafId> interface  
fc <phyInt>
```

show stats granularity leaf interface fcportchannel

show stats granularity <granularity-value> [history] [cumulative] leaf <leafId> interface fcportchannel <portChan>

Description: FC Port channel interface

Syntax:

<leafId>	Leaf id
<portChan>	<Port channel number>

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show stats granularity <granularity-value> [history] [cumulative] leaf <leafId> interface  
fcportchannel <portChan>
```

show stats granularity leaf interface mgmt

show stats granularity <granularity-value> [history] [cumulative] leaf <leafId> interface mgmt <mgmtPort>

Description: Management interface

Syntax:

<leafId>	Leaf id
<mgmtPort>	<Management interface number>

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show stats granularity <granularity-value> [history] [cumulative] leaf <leafId> interface  
mgmt <mgmtPort>
```

show stats granularity leaf interface portchannel

show stats granularity <granularity-value> [history] [cumulative] leaf <leafId> interface portchannel <portChan>

Description: Port channel interface

Syntax:

<leafId>	Leaf id
<portChan>	<Port channel number>

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show stats granularity <granularity-value> [history] [cumulative] leaf <leafId> interface  
portchannel <portChan>
```

show stats granularity leaf interface vethernet

show stats granularity <granularity-value> [history] [cumulative] leaf <leafId> interface vethernet <phyInt>

Description: vethernet ID

Syntax:

<i><leafId></i>	Leaf id
<i><phyInt></i>	<slot or chassis-number/port or slot number>

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show stats granularity <granularity-value> [history] [cumulative] leaf <leafId> interface  
vethernet <phyInt>
```

show stats granularity leaf inventory chassis

show stats granularity <granularity-value> [history] [cumulative] leaf <leafId> inventory chassis

Description: Show inventory chassis information

Syntax:

<i><leafId></i>	Leaf id
-----------------------	---------

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show stats granularity <granularity-value> [history] [cumulative] leaf <leafId> inventory chassis
```

show stats granularity leaf inventory fans

show stats granularity <granularity-value> [history] [cumulative] leaf <leafId> inventory fans <ftSlot>

Description: Show inventory fan information

Syntax:

<leafId>	Leaf id
<ftSlot>	pls enter fan tray number

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show stats granularity <granularity-value> [history] [cumulative] leaf <leafId> inventory fans <ftSlot>
```

show stats granularity leaf inventory powersupply

show stats granularity <granularity-value> [history] [cumulative] leaf <leafId> inventory powersupply <psuSlot>

Description: Show inventory power supply information

Syntax:

<leafId>	Leaf id
<psuSlot>	pls enter the powersupply number

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show stats granularity <granularity-value> [history] [cumulative] leaf <leafId> inventory powersupply <psuSlot>
```

show stats granularity leaf inventory supervisor

show stats granularity <granularity-value> [history] [cumulative] leaf <leafId> inventory supervisor <supMod>

Description: Show information for supervisor module

Syntax:

<i><leafId></i>	Leaf id
<i><supMod></i>	pls enter the supervisor module number

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show stats granularity <granularity-value> [history] [cumulative] leaf <leafId> inventory supervisor <supMod>
```

show stats granularity spine

show stats granularity <granularity-value> [history] [cumulative] spine <leafId>

Description: Show command for spine

Syntax:

<i><leafId></i>	Leaf id
-----------------------	---------

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show stats granularity <granularity-value> [history] [cumulative] spine <leafId>
```

show stats granularity spine interface ethernet

show stats granularity <granularity-value> [history] [cumulative] spine <leafId> interface ethernet <phyInt>

Description: Ethernet IEEE 802.3z

Syntax:

<i><leafId></i>	Leaf id
<i><phyInt></i>	<slot or chassis-number/port or slot number>

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show stats granularity <granularity-value> [history] [cumulative] spine <leafId> interface ethernet <phyInt>
```

show stats granularity spine interface mgmt

show stats granularity <granularity-value> [history] [cumulative] spine <leafId> interface mgmt <mgmtPort>

Description: Management interface

Syntax:

<i><leafId></i>	Leaf id
<i><mgmtPort></i>	<Management interface number>

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show stats granularity <granularity-value> [history] [cumulative] spine <leafId> interface  
mgmt <mgmtPort>
```

show stats granularity spine inventory chassis

show stats granularity <granularity-value> [history] [cumulative] spine <leafId> inventory chassis

Description: Show inventory chassis information

Syntax:

<leafId>	Leaf id
----------	---------

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show stats granularity <granularity-value> [history] [cumulative] spine <leafId> inventory chassis
```

show stats granularity spine inventory fabric

show stats granularity <granularity-value> [history] [cumulative] spine <leafId> inventory fabric <fcMod>

Description: Show information for fabric module

Syntax:

<i><leafId></i>	Leaf id
<i><fcMod></i>	pls enter the fabric module number

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show stats granularity <granularity-value> [history] [cumulative] spine <leafId> inventory  
fabric <fcMod>
```

show stats granularity spine inventory fans

show stats granularity <granularity-value> [history] [cumulative] spine <leafId> inventory fans <ftSlot>

Description: Show inventory fan information

Syntax:

<i><leafId></i>	Leaf id
<i><ftSlot></i>	pls enter fan tray number

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show stats granularity <granularity-value> [history] [cumulative] spine <leafId> inventory fans <ftSlot>
```

show stats granularity spine inventory module

show stats granularity <granularity-value> [history] [cumulative] spine <leafId> inventory module <lcSlot>

Description: Show inventory module information

Syntax:

<i><leafId></i>	Leaf id
<i><lcSlot></i>	please enter the module number

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show stats granularity <granularity-value> [history] [cumulative] spine <leafId> inventory  
module <lcSlot>
```

show stats granularity spine inventory powersupply

show stats granularity <granularity-value> [history] [cumulative] spine <leafId> inventory powersupply <psuSlot>

Description: Show inventory power supply information

Syntax:

<leafId>	Leaf id
<psuSlot>	pls enter the powersupply number

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show stats granularity <granularity-value> [history] [cumulative] spine <leafId> inventory powersupply <psuSlot>
```

show stats granularity spine inventory supervisor

show stats granularity <granularity-value> [history] [cumulative] spine <leafId> inventory supervisor <supMod>

Description: Show information for supervisor module

Syntax:

<i><leafId></i>	Leaf id
<i><supMod></i>	pls enter the supervisor module number

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show stats granularity <granularity-value> [history] [cumulative] spine <leafId> inventory  
supervisor <supMod>
```

show stats granularity spine inventory system

show stats granularity <granularity-value> [history] [cumulative] spine <leafId> inventory system <sysMod>

Description: Show information for system module

Syntax:

<leafId>	Leaf id
<sysMod>	pls enter the system module number

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show stats granularity <granularity-value> [history] [cumulative] spine <leafId> inventory
system <sysMod>
```

show stats granularity tenant

show stats granularity <granularity-value> [history] [cumulative] tenant WORD

Description: Show Tenants Information

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Name of the tenant to filter on (Max Size 63)
-------------	---

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show stats granularity <granularity-value> [history] [cumulative] tenant WORD
```

show stats granularity tenant application

show stats granularity <granularity-value> [history] [cumulative] tenant WORD application WORD

Description: Show Application Profiles Information

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Name of the tenant to filter on (Max Size 63)
<i>WORD</i>	Name of the application we eventually want to filter on (Max Size 64)

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show stats granularity <granularity-value> [history] [cumulative] tenant WORD application  
WORD
```

show stats granularity tenant application epg

show stats granularity <granularity-value> [history] [cumulative] tenant WORD application WORD epg WORD

Description: Show Application EPG Information

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Name of the tenant to filter on (Max Size 63)
<i>WORD</i>	Name of the application we eventually want to filter on (Max Size 64)
<i>WORD</i>	Name of the AEPG to filter on (Max Size 64)

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show stats granularity <granularity-value> [history] [cumulative] tenant WORD application  
WORD epg WORD
```

show stats granularity tenant application esg

show stats granularity <granularity-value> [history] [cumulative] tenant WORD application WORD esg WORD

Description: Show Show Endpoint Security Group Information

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Name of the tenant to filter on (Max Size 63)
<i>WORD</i>	Name of the application we eventually want to filter on (Max Size 64)
<i>WORD</i>	Name of the ESG to filter on (Max Size 64)

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show stats granularity <granularity-value> [history] [cumulative] tenant WORD application
WORD esg WORD
```

show stats granularity tenant dnsservergroup

show stats granularity <granularity-value> [history] [cumulative] tenant WORD dnsservergroup WORD

Description: Show Dns Server Group Information

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Name of the tenant to filter on (Max Size 63)
<i>WORD</i>	Name of the dns server group we eventually want to filter on (Max Size 16)

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show stats granularity <granularity-value> [history] [cumulative] tenant WORD dnsservergroup  
WORD
```

show stats granularity tenant dnsservergroup server

show stats granularity <granularity-value> [history] [cumulative] tenant WORD dnsservergroup WORD server WORD

Description: Show Dns Server Information

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Name of the tenant to filter on (Max Size 63)
<i>WORD</i>	Name of the dns server group we eventually want to filter on (Max Size 16)
<i>WORD</i>	IP of server we eventually want to filter on (Max Size None)

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show stats granularity <granularity-value> [history] [cumulative] tenant WORD dnsservergroup
WORD server WORD
```

show stats granularity tenant dnsservergroup server domain

show stats granularity <granularity-value> [history] [cumulative] tenant WORD dnsservergroup WORD server WORD domain WORD

Description: Show Dns Domain Information

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Name of the tenant to filter on (Max Size 63)
<i>WORD</i>	Name of the dns server group we eventually want to filter on (Max Size 16)
<i>WORD</i>	IP of server we eventually want to filter on (Max Size None)
<i>WORD</i>	Domain we eventually want to filter on (Max Size 512)

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show stats granularity <granularity-value> [history] [cumulative] tenant WORD dnsservergroup  
WORD server WORD domain WORD
```

show stats granularity tenant dot1q-tunnel

show stats granularity <granularity-value> [history] [cumulative] tenant WORD dot1q-tunnel WORD

Description: Show Dot1q-tunnel Information

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Name of the tenant to filter on (Max Size 63)
<i>WORD</i>	Name of the TnIEPG to filter on (Max Size 64)

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show stats granularity <granularity-value> [history] [cumulative] tenant WORD dot1q-tunnel  
WORD
```

show stats granularity tenant multicast-route-maps

show stats granularity <granularity-value> [history] [cumulative] tenant WORD multicast-route-maps

Description: Show multicast route-maps per Tenant

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Name of the tenant to filter on (Max Size 63)
-------------	---

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show stats granularity <granularity-value> [history] [cumulative] tenant WORD
multicast-route-maps
```

show stats granularity tenant vrf

show stats granularity <granularity-value> [history] [cumulative] tenant WORD vrf WORD

Description: Show VRF Information

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Name of the tenant to filter on (Max Size 63)
<i>WORD</i>	Name of the VRF to filter on (Max Size 64)

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show stats granularity <granularity-value> [history] [cumulative] tenant WORD vrf WORD
```

show stats granularity tenant vrf acllog l2

show stats granularity <granularity-value> [history] [cumulative] tenant WORD vrf WORD acllog <permitDrop> l2 flow vlan <NUMBER> srcintf <srcintf>

Description: L2 flow stats

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Name of the tenant to filter on (Max Size 63)
<i>WORD</i>	Name of the VRF to filter on (Max Size 64)
<i>permitDrop</i>	permitDrop
flow	flowi stats
vlan	vlan info
<vlan>	<vlan>. Number range from=0 to=9223372036854775807
srcintf	source interface
<srcintf>	<srcintf>

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show stats granularity <granularity-value> [history] [cumulative] tenant WORD vrf WORD
acllog <permitDrop> l2 flow vlan <NUMBER> srcintf <srcintf>
```

show stats granularity tenant vrf aclog l3

show stats granularity <granularity-value> [history] [cumulative] tenant WORD vrf WORD aclog <permitDrop> l3 flow srcpctag <srcpctag> dstpctag <dstpctag> srcepname <srcepname> dstepname <dstepname> srcip <A.B.C.D or A:B::C:D> dstip <A.B.C.D or A:B::C:D> proto <proto> srcport <srcport> dstport <dstport> srcintf <srcintf>

Description: L3 flow stats

Syntax:

WORD	Name of the tenant to filter on (Max Size 63)
WORD	Name of the VRF to filter on (Max Size 64)
permitDrop	permitDrop
flow	flow stats
srcpctag	source pc tag
<srcpctag>	<srcpctag>
dstpctag	destination pc tag
<dstpctag>	<dstpctag>
srcepname	source epg name
<srcepname>	<srcepname>
dstepname	destination epg name
<dstepname>	<dstepname>
srcip	source ip
A.B.C.D or A:B::C:D	IP address in format i.i.i.i or IPv6 address in format xxxx:xxxx, xxxx::xx
dstip	destination ip
A.B.C.D or A:B::C:D	IP address in format i.i.i.i or IPv6 address in format xxxx:xxxx, xxxx::xx
proto	protocol
<proto>	<proto>
srcport	source port
<srcport>	<srcport>
dstport	destination port
<dstport>	<dstport>

srcintf	source interface
<srcintf>	<srcintf>

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show stats granularity <granularity-value> [history] [cumulative] tenant WORD vrf WORD
acllog <permitDrop> l3 flow srcpctag <srcpctag> dstpctag <dstpctag> srcepname <srcepname>
  dstepname <dstepname> srcip <A.B.C.D or A::B::C:D> dstip <A.B.C.D or A::B::C:D> proto
<proto> srcport <srcport> dstport <dstport> srcintf <srcintf>
```

show stats granularity tenant vrf detail

show stats granularity <granularity-value> [history] [cumulative] tenant WORD vrf WORD detail

Description: Show detailed view of VRF

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Name of the tenant to filter on (Max Size 63)
<i>WORD</i>	Name of the VRF to filter on (Max Size 64)

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show stats granularity <granularity-value> [history] [cumulative] tenant WORD vrf WORD detail
```

show stats granularity tenant vrf external-l3 bgp

show stats granularity <granularity-value> [history] [cumulative] tenant WORD vrf WORD external-l3 bgp

Description: Show command for BGP peers

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Name of the tenant to filter on (Max Size 63)
<i>WORD</i>	Name of the VRF to filter on (Max Size 64)

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show stats granularity <granularity-value> [history] [cumulative] tenant WORD vrf WORD  
external-l3 bgp
```

show stats granularity tenant vrf external-l3 bgp node

show stats granularity <granularity-value> [history] [cumulative] tenant WORD vrf WORD external-l3 bgp node <101-4000>

Description: node to filter on

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Name of the tenant to filter on (Max Size 63)
<i>WORD</i>	Name of the VRF to filter on (Max Size 64)
<i><101-4000></i>	Leaf Range or Leaf Name List

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show stats granularity <granularity-value> [history] [cumulative] tenant WORD vrf WORD
external-l3 bgp node <101-4000>
```

show stats granularity tenant vrf external-l3 eigrp

show stats granularity <granularity-value> [history] [cumulative] tenant WORD vrf WORD external-l3 eigrp

Description: Show external l3 EIGRP

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Name of the tenant to filter on (Max Size 63)
<i>WORD</i>	Name of the VRF to filter on (Max Size 64)

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show stats granularity <granularity-value> [history] [cumulative] tenant WORD vrf WORD  
external-l3 eigrp
```

show stats granularity tenant vrf external-l3 eigrp detail

show stats granularity <granularity-value> [history] [cumulative] tenant WORD vrf WORD external-l3 eigrp detail

Description: Show interanl details

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Name of the tenant to filter on (Max Size 63)
<i>WORD</i>	Name of the VRF to filter on (Max Size 64)

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show stats granularity <granularity-value> [history] [cumulative] tenant WORD vrf WORD  
external-l3 eigrp detail
```

show stats granularity tenant vrf external-l3 epg

show stats granularity <granularity-value> [history] [cumulative] tenant WORD vrf WORD external-l3 epg <epgName>

Description: Show command for external-l3 epgs

Syntax:

WORD	Name of the tenant to filter on (Max Size 63)
WORD	Name of the VRF to filter on (Max Size 64)
<epgName>	Name of the EPG to filter on

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show stats granularity <granularity-value> [history] [cumulative] tenant WORD vrf WORD external-l3 epg <epgName>
```

show stats granularity tenant vrf external-l3 epg detail

show stats granularity <granularity-value> [history] [cumulative] tenant WORD vrf WORD external-l3 epg <epgName> detail

Description: external-l3 epg in detail with operational status

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Name of the tenant to filter on (Max Size 63)
<i>WORD</i>	Name of the VRF to filter on (Max Size 64)
<i><epgName></i>	Name of the EPG to filter on

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show stats granularity <granularity-value> [history] [cumulative] tenant WORD vrf WORD  
external-l3 epg <epgName> detail
```

show stats granularity tenant vrf external-l3 interfaces

show stats granularity <granularity-value> [history] [cumulative] tenant WORD vrf WORD external-l3 interfaces

Description: Show tenant <tenant> vrf <vrf> external l3 interfaces

Syntax:

WORD	Name of the tenant to filter on (Max Size 63)
WORD	Name of the VRF to filter on (Max Size 64)

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show stats granularity <granularity-value> [history] [cumulative] tenant WORD vrf WORD  
external-l3 interfaces
```

show stats granularity tenant vrf external-l3 interfaces detail

show stats granularity <granularity-value> [history] [cumulative] tenant WORD vrf WORD external-l3 interfaces detail

Description: Show interfaces details

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Name of the tenant to filter on (Max Size 63)
<i>WORD</i>	Name of the VRF to filter on (Max Size 64)

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show stats granularity <granularity-value> [history] [cumulative] tenant WORD vrf WORD external-l3 interfaces detail
```

show stats granularity tenant vrf external-l3 ospf

show stats granularity <granularity-value> [history] [cumulative] tenant WORD vrf WORD external-l3 ospf

Description: Show command for IPv4 and IPv6 external l3 OSPF configuration

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Name of the tenant to filter on (Max Size 63)
<i>WORD</i>	Name of the VRF to filter on (Max Size 64)

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show stats granularity <granularity-value> [history] [cumulative] tenant WORD vrf WORD  
external-l3 ospf
```

show stats granularity tenant vrf external-l3 ospf detail

show stats granularity <granularity-value> [history] [cumulative] tenant WORD vrf WORD external-l3 ospf detail

Description: Show internal details

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Name of the tenant to filter on (Max Size 63)
<i>WORD</i>	Name of the VRF to filter on (Max Size 64)

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show stats granularity <granularity-value> [history] [cumulative] tenant WORD vrf WORD external-l3 ospf detail
```

show stats granularity tenant vrf external-l3 scale

show stats granularity <granularity-value> [history] [cumulative] tenant WORD vrf WORD external-l3 scale

Description: scale command

Syntax:

WORD	Name of the tenant to filter on (Max Size 63)
WORD	Name of the VRF to filter on (Max Size 64)

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show stats granularity <granularity-value> [history] [cumulative] tenant WORD vrf WORD  
external-l3 scale
```

show stats granularity tenant vrf external-l3 scale detail

show stats granularity <granularity-value> [history] [cumulative] tenant WORD vrf WORD external-l3 scale detail

Description: Show scale details

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Name of the tenant to filter on (Max Size 63)
<i>WORD</i>	Name of the VRF to filter on (Max Size 64)

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show stats granularity <granularity-value> [history] [cumulative] tenant WORD vrf WORD external-l3 scale detail
```

show stats granularity tenant vrf external-l3 static-route

show stats granularity <granularity-value> [history] [cumulative] tenant WORD vrf WORD external-l3 static-route

Description: Show command for external-l3 static routes

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Name of the tenant to filter on (Max Size 63)
<i>WORD</i>	Name of the VRF to filter on (Max Size 64)

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show stats granularity <granularity-value> [history] [cumulative] tenant WORD vrf WORD external-l3 static-route
```

show stats granularity tenant vrf external-l3 static-route detail

show stats granularity <granularity-value> [history] [cumulative] tenant WORD vrf WORD external-l3 static-route detail

Description: static-route in detail with operational status

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Name of the tenant to filter on (Max Size 63)
<i>WORD</i>	Name of the VRF to filter on (Max Size 64)

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show stats granularity <granularity-value> [history] [cumulative] tenant WORD vrf WORD external-l3 static-route detail
```

show stats granularity tenant vrf external-l3 static-route node

show stats granularity <granularity-value> [history] [cumulative] tenant WORD vrf WORD external-l3 static-route node

Description: node to filter on

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Name of the tenant to filter on (Max Size 63)
<i>WORD</i>	Name of the VRF to filter on (Max Size 64)
<i>arg</i>	Leaf Range or Leaf Name List

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show stats granularity <granularity-value> [history] [cumulative] tenant WORD vrf WORD external-l3 static-route node
```

show stats granularity tenant vrf external-l3 static-route node detail

show stats granularity <granularity-value> [history] [cumulative] tenant WORD vrf WORD external-l3 static-route node detail

Description: static-route in detail with operational status

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Name of the tenant to filter on (Max Size 63)
<i>WORD</i>	Name of the VRF to filter on (Max Size 64)
<i>arg</i>	Leaf Range or Leaf Name List

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show stats granularity <granularity-value> [history] [cumulative] tenant WORD vrf WORD  
external-l3 static-route node detail
```

show stats granularity tenant vrf ipv6multicast

show stats granularity <granularity-value> [history] [cumulative] tenant WORD vrf WORD ipv6multicast

Description: Show ipv6 multicast configuration per VRF

Syntax:

WORD	Name of the tenant to filter on (Max Size 63)
WORD	Name of the VRF to filter on (Max Size 64)

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show stats granularity <granularity-value> [history] [cumulative] tenant WORD vrf WORD  
ipv6multicast
```

show stats granularity tenant vrf multicast

show stats granularity <granularity-value> [history] [cumulative] tenant WORD vrf WORD multicast

Description: Show multicast configuration per VRF

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Name of the tenant to filter on (Max Size 63)
<i>WORD</i>	Name of the VRF to filter on (Max Size 64)

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show stats granularity <granularity-value> [history] [cumulative] tenant WORD vrf WORD
multicast
```

show switch

show switch

Description: Show switch information

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show switch
```

show switch detail

show switch detail [*id* <switch-id>]

Description: Show switch detailed information

Syntax:

<i>switch-id</i>	(Optional) Optional switch id. Number range from=0 to=9223372036854775807
------------------	---

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show switch detail [id <switch-id>]
```

show tacacs-server

show tacacs-server

Description: Show tacacs server information

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show tacacs-server
```

show techsupport all

show techsupport all status

Description: Techsupport status for all

Syntax:

status	Status
--------	--------

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show techsupport all status
```

show techsupport controllers

show techsupport controllers status

Description: Techsupport status for controllers

Syntax:

status	Status
--------	--------

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show techsupport controllers status
```

show techsupport host

show techsupport host <NUMBER> status

Description: Techsupport status for host

Syntax:

<i><OdevId></i>	Specify the host Odev ID. Number range from=0 to=9223372036854775807
status	Status

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show techsupport host <NUMBER> status
```

show techsupport switch

show techsupport switch switchId <switchId> status

Description: Techsupport status for switch

Syntax:

<i>switchId</i> < <i>switchId</i> >	switch id 101-4000 or range(s): 101-103,104
status	Status

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show techsupport switch switchId <switchId> status
```

show tenant

show tenant WORD

Description: Show Tenants Information

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Name of the tenant to filter on (Max Size 63)
-------------	---

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show tenant WORD
```

show tenant access-list

show tenant WORD access-list WORD

Description: Show Access-list Information

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Name of the tenant to filter on (Max Size 63)
<i>WORD</i>	Name of the Contract to filter on (Max Size 64)

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show tenant WORD access-list WORD
```

show tenant application

show tenant WORD application WORD

Description: Show Application Profiles Information

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Name of the tenant to filter on (Max Size 63)
<i>WORD</i>	Name of the application we eventually want to filter on (Max Size 64)

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show tenant WORD application WORD
```

show tenant application endpoints

show tenant WORD application WORD endpoints [type <type>] [mac <E.E.E EE-EE-EE-EE-EE-EE EE:EE:EE:EE:EE:EE EEEE.EEEE.EEEE >] [vlan <NUMBER>] [ip <A.B.C.D>] [ipv6 <A:B::C:D>]

Description: Show IP endpoints

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Name of the tenant to filter on (Max Size 63)
<i>WORD</i>	Name of the application we eventually want to filter on (Max Size 64)
<i>type</i>	(Optional) Endpoint Type
<i>E.E.E EE-EE-EE-EE-EE-EE EE:EE:EE:EE:EE:EE EEEE.EEEE.EEEE</i>	(Optional) MAC address (Option 1) MAC address (Option 2) MAC address (Option 3) MAC address (Option 4)
<i><1-4094></i>	(Optional) Encapsulation Vlan. Number range from=1 to=4094
<i>A.B.C.D</i>	(Optional) IP Unicast address in format i.i.i.i
<i>A:B::C:D</i>	(Optional) IPv6 address in format xxxx:xxxx, xxxx::xx

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show tenant WORD application WORD endpoints [type <type>] [mac <E.E.E EE-EE-EE-EE-EE-EE EE:EE:EE:EE:EE:EE EEEE.EEEE.EEEE >] [vlan <NUMBER>] [ip <A.B.C.D>] [ipv6 <A:B::C:D>]
```

show tenant application endpoints leaf interface ethernet

show tenant WORD application WORD endpoints [type <type>] [mac <E.E.E EE-EE-EE-EE-EE-EE EE:EE:EE:EE:EE:EE EEEE.EEEE.EEEE >] [vlan <NUMBER>] [ip <A.B.C.D>] [ipv6 <A:B::C:D>] leaf <WORD> interface ethernet ethernet [<fex>/<slot>/<port>]

Description: Show IP endpoints on an interface ethernet

Syntax:

WORD	Name of the tenant to filter on (Max Size 63)
WORD	Name of the application we eventually want to filter on (Max Size 64)
type	(Optional) Endpoint Type
E.E.E EE-EE-EE-EE-EE-EE EE:EE:EE:EE:EE:EE EEEE.EEEE.EEEE	(Optional) MAC address (Option 1) MAC address (Option 2) MAC address (Option 3) MAC address (Option 4)
<1-4094>	(Optional) Encapsulation Vlan. Number range from=1 to=4094
A.B.C.D	(Optional) IP Unicast address in format i.i.i.i
A:B::C:D	(Optional) IPv6 address in format xxxx:xxxx, xxxx::xx
WORD	Leaf Number (Max Size 4000). Number range from=0 to=9223372036854775807
ethernet [<fex>/<slot>/<port>]	Ethernet Range

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show tenant WORD application WORD endpoints [type <type>] [mac <E.E.E EE-EE-EE-EE-EE-EE EE:EE:EE:EE:EE:EE EEEE.EEEE.EEEE >] [vlan <NUMBER>] [ip <A.B.C.D>] [ipv6 <A:B::C:D>] leaf <WORD> interface ethernet ethernet [<fex>/<slot>/<port>]
```

show tenant application endpoints leaf interface port-channel

show tenant **WORD** application **WORD** endpoints [**type** <type>] [**mac** <E.E.E EE-EE-EE-EE-EE-EE EE:EE:EE:EE:EE:EE EEEE.EEEE.EEEE >] [**vlan** <NUMBER>] [**ip** <A.B.C.D>] [**ipv6** <A:B::C:D>] leaf <WORD> interface port-channel <WORD> [**fex** <NUMBER>]

Description: Show IP endpoints on an interface port-channel

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Name of the tenant to filter on (Max Size 63)
<i>WORD</i>	Name of the application we eventually want to filter on (Max Size 64)
<i>type</i>	(Optional) Endpoint Type
<i>E.E.E EE-EE-EE-EE-EE-EE EE:EE:EE:EE:EE:EE EEEE.EEEE.EEEE</i>	(Optional) MAC address (Option 1) MAC address (Option 2) MAC address (Option 3) MAC address (Option 4)
<1-4094>	(Optional) Encapsulation Vlan. Number range from=1 to=4094
<i>A.B.C.D</i>	(Optional) IP Unicast address in format i.i.i.i
<i>A:B::C:D</i>	(Optional) IPv6 address in format xxxx:xxxx, xxxx::xx
<i>WORD</i>	Leaf Number (Max Size 4000). Number range from=0 to=9223372036854775807
<i>WORD</i>	Port Channel Name (Max Size 64)
<101-199>	(Optional) Fex Id. Number range from=101 to=199

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show tenant WORD application WORD endpoints [type <type>] [mac <E.E.E EE-EE-EE-EE-EE-EE EE:EE:EE:EE:EE:EE EEEE.EEEE.EEEE >] [vlan <NUMBER>] [ip <A.B.C.D>] [ipv6 <A:B::C:D>] leaf <WORD> interface port-channel <WORD> [fex <NUMBER>]
```

show tenant application endpoints vpc

show tenant *WORD* **application** *WORD* **endpoints** [*type* <type>] [*mac* <E.E.E EE-EE-EE-EE-EE-EE EE:EE:EE:EE:EE:EE EEEE.EEEE.EEEE >] [*vlan* <NUMBER>] [*ip* <A.B.C.D>] [*ipv6* <A:B::C:D>] **vpc context** <WORD> <WORD> **interface vpc** <WORD> [*fex* <fex>]

Description: Show IP endpoints on vpc

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Name of the tenant to filter on (Max Size 63)
<i>WORD</i>	Name of the application we eventually want to filter on (Max Size 64)
<i>type</i>	(Optional) Endpoint Type
<i>E.E.E EE-EE-EE-EE-EE-EE EE:EE:EE:EE:EE:EE EEEE.EEEE.EEEE</i>	(Optional) MAC address (Option 1) MAC address (Option 2) MAC address (Option 3) MAC address (Option 4)
<1-4094>	(Optional) Encapsulation Vlan. Number range from=1 to=4094
<i>A.B.C.D</i>	(Optional) IP Unicast address in format i.i.i.i
<i>A:B::C:D</i>	(Optional) IPv6 address in format xxxx:xxxx, xxxx::xx
context	VPC Context
<i>WORD</i>	First VPC leaf (Max Size 4000). Number range from=0 to=9223372036854775807
<i>WORD</i>	Second VPC leaf (Max Size 4000). Number range from=0 to=9223372036854775807
interface	VPC Interface name
vpc	VPC Interface name
<i>WORD</i>	VPC Name (Max Size 64)
<i>fex</i>	(Optional) Fex Id. Number range from=101 to=199

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show tenant WORD application WORD endpoints [type <type>] [mac <E.E.E EE-EE-EE-EE-EE-EE EE:EE:EE:EE:EE:EE EEEE.EEEE.EEEE >] [vlan <NUMBER>] [ip <A.B.C.D>] [ipv6 <A:B::C:D>] vpc context <WORD> <WORD> interface vpc <WORD> [fex <fex>]
```

show tenant application epg

show tenant WORD application WORD epg WORD

Description: Show Application EPG Information

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Name of the tenant to filter on (Max Size 63)
<i>WORD</i>	Name of the application we eventually want to filter on (Max Size 64)
<i>WORD</i>	Name of the AEPG to filter on (Max Size 64)

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show tenant WORD application WORD epg WORD
```

show tenant application epg detail

show tenant WORD application WORD epg WORD detail

Description: Show detailed view of Application EPg

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Name of the tenant to filter on (Max Size 63)
<i>WORD</i>	Name of the application we eventually want to filter on (Max Size 64)
<i>WORD</i>	Name of the AEPG to filter on (Max Size 64)

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show tenant WORD application WORD epg WORD detail
```

show tenant application epg endpoints

show tenant WORD application WORD epg WORD endpoints [type <type>] [mac <E.E.E EE-EE-EE-EE-EE-EE EE:EE:EE:EE:EE:EE EEEE.EEEE.EEEE >] [vlan <NUMBER>] [ip <A.B.C.D>] [ipv6 <A:B::C:D>]

Description: Show IP endpoints

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Name of the tenant to filter on (Max Size 63)
<i>WORD</i>	Name of the application we eventually want to filter on (Max Size 64)
<i>WORD</i>	Name of the AEPG to filter on (Max Size 64)
<i>type</i>	(Optional) Endpoint Type
<i>E.E.E EE-EE-EE-EE-EE-EE EE:EE:EE:EE:EE:EE EEEE.EEEE.EEEE</i>	(Optional) MAC address (Option 1) MAC address (Option 2) MAC address (Option 3) MAC address (Option 4)
<i><1-4094></i>	(Optional) Encapsulation Vlan. Number range from=1 to=4094
<i>A.B.C.D</i>	(Optional) IP Unicast address in format i.i.i.i
<i>A:B::C:D</i>	(Optional) IPv6 address in format xxxx:xxxx, xxxx::xx

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show tenant WORD application WORD epg WORD endpoints [type <type>] [mac <E.E.E  
EE-EE-EE-EE-EE-EE EE:EE:EE:EE:EE:EE EEEE.EEEE.EEEE >] [vlan <NUMBER>] [ip <A.B.C.D>] [ipv6  
<A:B::C:D>]
```

show tenant application epg endpoints leaf interface ethernet

show tenant *WORD* **application** *WORD* **epg** *WORD* **endpoints** [*type* <type>] [*mac* <E.E.E EE-EE-EE-EE-EE-EE EE:EE:EE:EE:EE:EE EEEE.EEEE.EEEE >] [*vlan* <NUMBER>] [*ip* <A.B.C.D>] [*ipv6* <A:B::C:D>] **leaf** <WORD> **interface ethernet ethernet** [<fex>/<slot>/<port>]

Description: Show IP endpoints on an interface ethernet

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Name of the tenant to filter on (Max Size 63)
<i>WORD</i>	Name of the application we eventually want to filter on (Max Size 64)
<i>WORD</i>	Name of the AEPG to filter on (Max Size 64)
<i>type</i>	(Optional) Endpoint Type
<i>E.E.E EE-EE-EE-EE-EE-EE EE:EE:EE:EE:EE:EE EEEE.EEEE.EEEE</i>	(Optional) MAC address (Option 1) MAC address (Option 2) MAC address (Option 3) MAC address (Option 4)
<1-4094>	(Optional) Encapsulation Vlan. Number range from=1 to=4094
<i>A.B.C.D</i>	(Optional) IP Unicast address in format i.i.i.i
<i>A:B::C:D</i>	(Optional) IPv6 address in format xxxx:xxxx, xxxx::xx
<i>WORD</i>	Leaf Number (Max Size 4000). Number range from=0 to=9223372036854775807
<i>ethernet</i> [<fex>/<slot>/<port>]	Ethernet Range

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show tenant WORD application WORD epg WORD endpoints [type <type>] [mac <E.E.E
EE-EE-EE-EE-EE-EE EE:EE:EE:EE:EE:EE EEEE.EEEE.EEEE >] [vlan <NUMBER>] [ip <A.B.C.D>] [ipv6
<A:B::C:D>] leaf <WORD> interface ethernet ethernet [<fex>/<slot>/<port>]
```

show tenant application epg endpoints leaf interface port-channel

show tenant WORD application WORD epg WORD endpoints [type <type>] [mac <E.E.E EE-EE-EE-EE-EE-EE EE:EE:EE:EE:EE:EE EEEE.EEEE.EEEE >] [vlan <NUMBER>] [ip <A.B.C.D>] [ipv6 <A:B::C:D>] leaf <WORD> interface port-channel <WORD> [fex <NUMBER>]

Description: Show IP endpoints on an interface port-channel

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Name of the tenant to filter on (Max Size 63)
<i>WORD</i>	Name of the application we eventually want to filter on (Max Size 64)
<i>WORD</i>	Name of the AEPG to filter on (Max Size 64)
<i>type</i>	(Optional) Endpoint Type
<i>E.E.E EE-EE-EE-EE-EE-EE EE:EE:EE:EE:EE:EE EEEE.EEEE.EEEE</i>	(Optional) MAC address (Option 1) MAC address (Option 2) MAC address (Option 3) MAC address (Option 4)
<i><1-4094></i>	(Optional) Encapsulation Vlan. Number range from=1 to=4094
<i>A.B.C.D</i>	(Optional) IP Unicast address in format i.i.i.i
<i>A:B::C:D</i>	(Optional) IPv6 address in format xxxx:xxxx, xxxx::xx
<i>WORD</i>	Leaf Number (Max Size 4000). Number range from=0 to=9223372036854775807
<i>WORD</i>	Port Channel Name (Max Size 64)
<i><101-199></i>	(Optional) Fex Id. Number range from=101 to=199

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show tenant WORD application WORD epg WORD endpoints [type <type>] [mac <E.E.E
EE-EE-EE-EE-EE-EE EE:EE:EE:EE:EE:EE EEEE.EEEE.EEEE >] [vlan <NUMBER>] [ip <A.B.C.D>] [ipv6
<A:B::C:D>] leaf <WORD> interface port-channel <WORD> [fex <NUMBER>]
```

show tenant application epg endpoints vpc

```
show tenant WORD application WORD epg WORD endpoints [type <type>] [mac <E.E.E EE-EE-EE-EE-EE-EE
EE:EE:EE:EE:EE:EE EEEE.EEEE.EEEE >] [vlan <NUMBER>] [ip <A.B.C.D>] [ipv6 <A:B::C:D>] vpc context <WORD>
<WORD> interface vpc <WORD> [fex <fex>]
```

Description: Show IP endpoints on vpc

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Name of the tenant to filter on (Max Size 63)
<i>WORD</i>	Name of the application we eventually want to filter on (Max Size 64)
<i>WORD</i>	Name of the AEPG to filter on (Max Size 64)
<i>type</i>	(Optional) Endpoint Type
<i>E.E.E EE-EE-EE-EE-EE-EE EE:EE:EE:EE:EE:EE EEEE.EEEE.EEEE</i>	(Optional) MAC address (Option 1) MAC address (Option 2) MAC address (Option 3) MAC address (Option 4)
<i><1-4094></i>	(Optional) Encapsulation Vlan. Number range from=1 to=4094
<i>A.B.C.D</i>	(Optional) IP Unicast address in format i.i.i.i
<i>A:B::C:D</i>	(Optional) IPv6 address in format xxxx:xxxx, xxxx::xx
context	VPC Context
<i>WORD</i>	First VPC leaf (Max Size 4000). Number range from=0 to=9223372036854775807
<i>WORD</i>	Second VPC leaf (Max Size 4000). Number range from=0 to=9223372036854775807
interface	VPC Interface name
vpc	VPC Interface name
<i>WORD</i>	VPC Name (Max Size 64)
<i>fex</i>	(Optional) Fex Id. Number range from=101 to=199

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show tenant WORD application WORD epg WORD endpoints [type <type>] [mac <E.E.E  
EE-EE-EE-EE-EE-EE EE:EE:EE:EE:EE:EE EEEE.EEEE.EEEE >] [vlan <NUMBER>] [ip <A.B.C.D>] [ipv6  
<A:B::C:D>] vpc context <WORD> <WORD> interface vpc <WORD> [fex <fex>]
```

show tenant application esg

show tenant WORD application WORD esg WORD

Description: Show Show Endpoint Security Group Information

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Name of the tenant to filter on (Max Size 63)
<i>WORD</i>	Name of the application we eventually want to filter on (Max Size 64)
<i>WORD</i>	Name of the ESG to filter on (Max Size 64)

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show tenant WORD application WORD esg WORD
```

show tenant application esg detail

show tenant WORD application WORD esg WORD detail

Description: Show detailed view of Endpoint Security Group

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Name of the tenant to filter on (Max Size 63)
<i>WORD</i>	Name of the application we eventually want to filter on (Max Size 64)
<i>WORD</i>	Name of the ESG to filter on (Max Size 64)

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show tenant WORD application WORD esg WORD detail
```

show tenant application esg endpoints

show tenant WORD application WORD esg WORD endpoints [type <type>] [mac <E.E.E EE-EE-EE-EE-EE-EE EE:EE:EE:EE:EE:EE EEEE.EEEE.EEEE >] [vlan <NUMBER>] [ip <A.B.C.D>] [ipv6 <A:B::C:D>]

Description: Show IP endpoints

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Name of the tenant to filter on (Max Size 63)
<i>WORD</i>	Name of the application we eventually want to filter on (Max Size 64)
<i>WORD</i>	Name of the ESG to filter on (Max Size 64)
<i>type</i>	(Optional) Endpoint Type
<i>E.E.E EE-EE-EE-EE-EE-EE EE:EE:EE:EE:EE:EE EEEE.EEEE.EEEE</i>	(Optional) MAC address (Option 1) MAC address (Option 2) MAC address (Option 3) MAC address (Option 4)
<i><1-4094></i>	(Optional) Encapsulation Vlan. Number range from=1 to=4094
<i>A.B.C.D</i>	(Optional) IP Unicast address in format i.i.i.i
<i>A:B::C:D</i>	(Optional) IPv6 address in format xxxx:xxxx, xxxx::xx

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show tenant WORD application WORD esg WORD endpoints [type <type>] [mac <E.E.E  
EE-EE-EE-EE-EE-EE EE:EE:EE:EE:EE:EE EEEE.EEEE.EEEE >] [vlan <NUMBER>] [ip <A.B.C.D>] [ipv6  
<A:B::C:D>]
```

show tenant bridge-domain

show tenant WORD bridge-domain WORD

Description: Show Bridge-domain Information

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Name of the tenant to filter on (Max Size 63)
<i>WORD</i>	Name of the bridge-domain (Max Size 64)

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show tenant WORD bridge-domain WORD
```

show tenant bridge-domain detail

show tenant WORD bridge-domain WORD detail

Description: Show Bridge-domain Detailed Information

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Name of the tenant to filter on (Max Size 63)
<i>WORD</i>	Name of the bridge-domain (Max Size 64)

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show tenant WORD bridge-domain WORD detail
```

show tenant bridge-domain first-hop-security binding-table

show tenant WORD bridge-domain WORD first-hop-security binding-table

Description: Show Bridge-domain Binding Table Information

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Name of the tenant to filter on (Max Size 63)
<i>WORD</i>	Name of the bridge-domain (Max Size 64)

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show tenant WORD bridge-domain WORD first-hop-security binding-table
```

show tenant bridge-domain first-hop-security statistics arp

show tenant WORD bridge-domain WORD first-hop-security statistics arp

Description: Show Bridge-domain First Hop Security ARP Statistics

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Name of the tenant to filter on (Max Size 63)
<i>WORD</i>	Name of the bridge-domain (Max Size 64)

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show tenant WORD bridge-domain WORD first-hop-security statistics arp
```

show tenant bridge-domain first-hop-security statistics dhcpv4

show tenant WORD bridge-domain WORD first-hop-security statistics dhcpv4

Description: Show Bridge-domain First Hop Security DHCPv4 Statistics

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Name of the tenant to filter on (Max Size 63)
<i>WORD</i>	Name of the bridge-domain (Max Size 64)

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show tenant WORD bridge-domain WORD first-hop-security statistics dhcpv4
```

show tenant bridge-domain first-hop-security statistics dhcpv6

show tenant WORD bridge-domain WORD first-hop-security statistics dhcpv6

Description: Show Bridge-domain First Hop Security DHCPv6 Statistics

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Name of the tenant to filter on (Max Size 63)
<i>WORD</i>	Name of the bridge-domain (Max Size 64)

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show tenant WORD bridge-domain WORD first-hop-security statistics dhcpv6
```

show tenant bridge-domain first-hop-security statistics neighbor-discovery

show tenant WORD bridge-domain WORD first-hop-security statistics neighbor-discovery

Description: Show Bridge-domain First Hop Security Neighbor Discovery Statistics

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Name of the tenant to filter on (Max Size 63)
<i>WORD</i>	Name of the bridge-domain (Max Size 64)

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show tenant WORD bridge-domain WORD first-hop-security statistics neighbor-discovery
```

show tenant contract-type

show tenant WORD contract-type WORD

Description: Show Contracts Information Based on Type

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Name of the tenant to filter on (Max Size 63)
<i>WORD</i>	whitelist (permit) or blacklist(deny) or oob-mgmt type of contract

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show tenant WORD contract-type WORD
```

show tenant contract

show tenant WORD contract WORD

Description: Show Contracts Information

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Name of the tenant to filter on (Max Size 63)
<i>WORD</i>	Name of the Contract to filter on (Max Size 64)

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show tenant WORD contract WORD
```

show tenant detail

show tenant WORD detail

Description: Show detailed view of tenant

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Name of the tenant to filter on (Max Size 63)
-------------	---

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show tenant WORD detail
```

show tenant dnsservergroup

show tenant WORD dnsservergroup WORD

Description: Show Dns Server Group Information

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Name of the tenant to filter on (Max Size 63)
<i>WORD</i>	Name of the dns server group we eventually want to filter on (Max Size 16)

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show tenant WORD dnsservergroup WORD
```

show tenant dnsservergroup server

show tenant WORD dnsservergroup WORD server WORD

Description: Show Dns Server Information

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Name of the tenant to filter on (Max Size 63)
<i>WORD</i>	Name of the dns server group we eventually want to filter on (Max Size 16)
<i>WORD</i>	IP of server we eventually want to filter on (Max Size None)

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show tenant WORD dnsservergroup WORD server WORD
```

show tenant dnsservergroup server domain

show tenant WORD dnsservergroup WORD server WORD domain WORD

Description: Show Dns Domain Information

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Name of the tenant to filter on (Max Size 63)
<i>WORD</i>	Name of the dns server group we eventually want to filter on (Max Size 16)
<i>WORD</i>	IP of server we eventually want to filter on (Max Size None)
<i>WORD</i>	Domain we eventually want to filter on (Max Size 512)

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show tenant WORD dnsservergroup WORD server WORD domain WORD
```

show tenant dot1q-tunnel

show tenant WORD dot1q-tunnel WORD

Description: Show Dot1q-tunnel Information

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Name of the tenant to filter on (Max Size 63)
<i>WORD</i>	Name of the TnIEPG to filter on (Max Size 64)

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show tenant WORD dot1q-tunnel WORD
```

show tenant endpoints

show tenant WORD endpoints [*type* <type>] [*mac* <E.E.E EE-EE-EE-EE-EE-EE EE:EE:EE:EE:EE:EE EEEE.EEEE.EEEE >] [*vlan* <NUMBER>] [*ip* <A.B.C.D>] [*ipv6* <A:B::C:D>]

Description: Show IP endpoints

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Name of the tenant to filter on (Max Size 63)
<i>type</i>	(Optional) Endpoint Type
<i>E.E.E EE-EE-EE-EE-EE-EE EE:EE:EE:EE:EE:EE EEEE.EEEE.EEEE</i>	(Optional) MAC address (Option 1) MAC address (Option 2) MAC address (Option 3) MAC address (Option 4)
<1-4094>	(Optional) Encapsulation Vlan. Number range from=1 to=4094
<i>A.B.C.D</i>	(Optional) IP Unicast address in format i.i.i.i
<i>A:B::C:D</i>	(Optional) IPv6 address in format xxxx:xxxx, xxxx::xx

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show tenant WORD endpoints [type <type>] [mac <E.E.E EE-EE-EE-EE-EE-EE EE:EE:EE:EE:EE:EE EEEE.EEEE.EEEE >] [vlan <NUMBER>] [ip <A.B.C.D>] [ipv6 <A:B::C:D>]
```

show tenant endpoints leaf interface ethernet

```
show tenant WORD endpoints [type <type>] [mac <E.E.E EE-EE-EE-EE-EE-EE EE:EE:EE:EE:EE:EE EEEE.EEEE.EEEE >] [vlan <NUMBER>] [ip <A.B.C.D>] [ipv6 <A:B::C:D>] leaf <WORD> interface ethernet ethernet [<fex>/<slot>/<port>]
```

Description: Show IP endpoints on an interface ethernet

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Name of the tenant to filter on (Max Size 63)
<i>type</i>	(Optional) Endpoint Type
<i>E.E.E EE-EE-EE-EE-EE-EE EE:EE:EE:EE:EE:EE EEEE.EEEE.EEEE</i>	(Optional) MAC address (Option 1) MAC address (Option 2) MAC address (Option 3) MAC address (Option 4)
<i><1-4094></i>	(Optional) Encapsulation Vlan. Number range from=1 to=4094
<i>A.B.C.D</i>	(Optional) IP Unicast address in format i.i.i.i
<i>A:B::C:D</i>	(Optional) IPv6 address in format xxxx:xxxx, xxxx::xx
<i>WORD</i>	Leaf Number (Max Size 4000). Number range from=0 to=9223372036854775807
<i>ethernet [<fex>/<slot>/<port>]</i>	Ethernet Range

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show tenant WORD endpoints [type <type>] [mac <E.E.E EE-EE-EE-EE-EE-EE EE:EE:EE:EE:EE:EE EEEE.EEEE.EEEE >] [vlan <NUMBER>] [ip <A.B.C.D>] [ipv6 <A:B::C:D>] leaf <WORD> interface ethernet ethernet [<fex>/<slot>/<port>]
```

show tenant endpoints leaf interface port-channel

show tenant WORD endpoints [*type* <type>] [*mac* <E.E.E EE-EE-EE-EE-EE-EE EE:EE:EE:EE:EE:EE EEEE.EEEE.EEEE >] [*vlan* <NUMBER>] [*ip* <A.B.C.D>] [*ipv6* <A:B::C:D>] *leaf* <WORD> *interface port-channel* <WORD> [*fex* <NUMBER>]

Description: Show IP endpoints on an interface port-channel

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Name of the tenant to filter on (Max Size 63)
<i>type</i>	(Optional) Endpoint Type
<i>E.E.E EE-EE-EE-EE-EE-EE EE:EE:EE:EE:EE:EE EEEE.EEEE.EEEE</i>	(Optional) MAC address (Option 1) MAC address (Option 2) MAC address (Option 3) MAC address (Option 4)
<1-4094>	(Optional) Encapsulation Vlan. Number range from=1 to=4094
<i>A.B.C.D</i>	(Optional) IP Unicast address in format i.i.i.i
<i>A:B::C:D</i>	(Optional) IPv6 address in format xxxx:xxxx, xxxx::xx
<i>WORD</i>	Leaf Number (Max Size 4000). Number range from=0 to=9223372036854775807
<i>WORD</i>	Port Channel Name (Max Size 64)
<101-199>	(Optional) Fex Id. Number range from=101 to=199

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show tenant WORD endpoints [type <type>] [mac <E.E.E EE-EE-EE-EE-EE-EE EE:EE:EE:EE:EE:EE EEEE.EEEE.EEEE >] [vlan <NUMBER>] [ip <A.B.C.D>] [ipv6 <A:B::C:D>] leaf <WORD> interface port-channel <WORD> [fex <NUMBER>]
```

show tenant endpoints vpc

```
show tenant WORD endpoints [type <type>] [mac <E.E.E EE-EE-EE-EE-EE-EE EE:EE:EE:EE:EE:EE EEEE.EEEE.EEEE >] [vlan <NUMBER>] [ip <A.B.C.D>] [ipv6 <A:B::C:D>] vpc context <WORD> <WORD> interface vpc <WORD> [fex <fex>]
```

Description: Show IP endpoints on vpc

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Name of the tenant to filter on (Max Size 63)
<i>type</i>	(Optional) Endpoint Type
<i>E.E.E EE-EE-EE-EE-EE-EE EE:EE:EE:EE:EE:EE EEEE.EEEE.EEEE</i>	(Optional) MAC address (Option 1) MAC address (Option 2) MAC address (Option 3) MAC address (Option 4)
<i><1-4094></i>	(Optional) Encapsulation Vlan. Number range from=1 to=4094
<i>A.B.C.D</i>	(Optional) IP Unicast address in format i.i.i.i
<i>A:B::C:D</i>	(Optional) IPv6 address in format xxxx:xxxx, xxxx::xx
context	VPC Context
<i>WORD</i>	First VPC leaf (Max Size 4000). Number range from=0 to=9223372036854775807
<i>WORD</i>	Second VPC leaf (Max Size 4000). Number range from=0 to=9223372036854775807
interface	VPC Interface name
vpc	VPC Interface name
<i>WORD</i>	VPC Name (Max Size 64)
<i>fex</i>	(Optional) Fex Id. Number range from=101 to=199

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show tenant WORD endpoints [type <type>] [mac <E.E.E EE-EE-EE-EE-EE-EE EE:EE:EE:EE:EE:EE EEEE.EEEE.EEEE >] [vlan <NUMBER>] [ip <A.B.C.D>] [ipv6 <A:B::C:D>] vpc context <WORD> <WORD> interface vpc <WORD> [fex <fex>]
```

show tenant epg

show tenant WORD epg WORD

Description: Show Application EPG Information

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Name of the tenant to filter on (Max Size 63)
<i>WORD</i>	Name of the AEPG to filter on (Max Size 64)

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show tenant WORD epg WORD
```

show tenant epg detail

show tenant WORD epg WORD detail

Description: Show detailed view of Application EPg

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Name of the tenant to filter on (Max Size 63)
<i>WORD</i>	Name of the AEPG to filter on (Max Size 64)

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show tenant WORD epg WORD detail
```

show tenant esg

show tenant WORD esg WORD

Description: Show Endpoint Security Group Information

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Name of the tenant to filter on (Max Size 63)
<i>WORD</i>	Name of the ESG to filter on (Max Size 64)

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show tenant WORD esg WORD
```

show tenant esg detail

show tenant WORD esg WORD detail

Description: Show detailed view of Endpoint Security Group

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Name of the tenant to filter on (Max Size 63)
<i>WORD</i>	Name of the ESG to filter on (Max Size 64)

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show tenant WORD esg WORD detail
```

show tenant external-l2 epg

show tenant WORD external-l2 epg WORD

Description: Show command for external-l2 epgs

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Name of the tenant to filter on (Max Size 63)
<i>WORD</i>	Name of the EPG to filter on (Max Size 64)

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show tenant WORD external-l2 epg WORD
```

show tenant interface bridge-domain

show tenant WORD interface bridge-domain WORD

Description: Show Bridge-domain Information

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Name of the tenant to filter on (Max Size 63)
<i>WORD</i>	Name of the bridge-domain (Max Size 64)

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show tenant WORD interface bridge-domain WORD
```

show tenant interface bridge-domain detail

show tenant WORD interface bridge-domain WORD detail

Description: Show Bridge-domain Detailed Information

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Name of the tenant to filter on (Max Size 63)
<i>WORD</i>	Name of the bridge-domain (Max Size 64)

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show tenant WORD interface bridge-domain WORD detail
```

show tenant interface bridge-domain first-hop-security binding-table

show tenant WORD interface bridge-domain WORD first-hop-security binding-table

Description: Show Bridge-domain Binding Table Information

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Name of the tenant to filter on (Max Size 63)
<i>WORD</i>	Name of the bridge-domain (Max Size 64)

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show tenant WORD interface bridge-domain WORD first-hop-security binding-table
```

show tenant interface bridge-domain first-hop-security statistics arp

show tenant WORD interface bridge-domain WORD first-hop-security statistics arp

Description: Show Bridge-domain First Hop Security ARP Statistics

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Name of the tenant to filter on (Max Size 63)
<i>WORD</i>	Name of the bridge-domain (Max Size 64)

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show tenant WORD interface bridge-domain WORD first-hop-security statistics arp
```

show tenant interface bridge-domain first-hop-security statistics dhcpv4

show tenant WORD interface bridge-domain WORD first-hop-security statistics dhcpv4

Description: Show Bridge-domain First Hop Security DHCPv4 Statistics

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Name of the tenant to filter on (Max Size 63)
<i>WORD</i>	Name of the bridge-domain (Max Size 64)

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show tenant WORD interface bridge-domain WORD first-hop-security statistics dhcpv4
```

show tenant interface bridge-domain first-hop-security statistics dhcpv6

show tenant WORD interface bridge-domain WORD first-hop-security statistics dhcpv6

Description: Show Bridge-domain First Hop Security DHCPv6 Statistics

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Name of the tenant to filter on (Max Size 63)
<i>WORD</i>	Name of the bridge-domain (Max Size 64)

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show tenant WORD interface bridge-domain WORD first-hop-security statistics dhcpv6
```

show tenant interface bridge-domain first-hop-security statistics neighbor-discovery

show tenant WORD interface bridge-domain WORD first-hop-security statistics neighbor-discovery

Description: Show Bridge-domain First Hop Security Neighbor Discovery Statistics

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Name of the tenant to filter on (Max Size 63)
<i>WORD</i>	Name of the bridge-domain (Max Size 64)

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show tenant WORD interface bridge-domain WORD first-hop-security statistics  
neighbor-discovery
```

show tenant ip interface bridge-domain

show tenant WORD ip interface bridge-domain WORD

Description: Show command for IP properties on interface BD

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Name of the tenant to filter on (Max Size 63)
<i>WORD</i>	Name of the bridge-domain (Max Size 64)

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show tenant WORD ip interface bridge-domain WORD
```

show tenant ipv6 interface bridge-domain

show tenant WORD ipv6 interface bridge-domain WORD

Description: Show command for IP properties on interface BD

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Name of the tenant to filter on (Max Size 63)
<i>WORD</i>	Name of the bridge-domain (Max Size 64)

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show tenant WORD ipv6 interface bridge-domain WORD
```

show tenant multicast-route-maps

show tenant WORD multicast-route-maps

Description: Show multicast route-maps per Tenant

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Name of the tenant to filter on (Max Size 63)
-------------	---

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show tenant WORD multicast-route-maps
```

show tenant policy-map

show tenant WORD policy-map

Description: Show policy maps

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Name of the tenant to filter on (Max Size 63)
-------------	---

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show tenant WORD policy-map
```

show tenant policy-map type data-plane

show tenant WORD policy-map type data-plane WORD [stats]

Description: Data-plane type policy-map(s)

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Name of the tenant to filter on (Max Size 63)
<i>WORD</i>	data-plane type policy-map(s) (Max Size 64)
stats	(Optional) Data-Plane Policer Statistics, where available

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show tenant WORD policy-map type data-plane WORD [stats]
```

show tenant policy-map type qos

show tenant WORD policy-map type qos WORD

Description: QOS type policy-map(s)

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Name of the tenant to filter on (Max Size 63)
<i>WORD</i>	QOS type policy-map(s) (Max Size 64)

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show tenant WORD policy-map type qos WORD
```

show tenant vrf

show tenant WORD vrf WORD

Description: Show VRF Information

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Name of the tenant to filter on (Max Size 63)
<i>WORD</i>	Name of the VRF to filter on (Max Size 64)

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show tenant WORD vrf WORD
```

show tenant vrf acllog l2

show tenant WORD vrf WORD acllog <permitDrop> l2 flow vlan <NUMBER> srcintf <srcintf>

Description: L2 flow stats

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Name of the tenant to filter on (Max Size 63)
<i>WORD</i>	Name of the VRF to filter on (Max Size 64)
<i>permitDrop</i>	permitDrop
flow	flowi stats
vlan	vlan info
<vlan>	<vlan>. Number range from=0 to=9223372036854775807
srcintf	source interface
<srcintf>	<srcintf>

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show tenant WORD vrf WORD acllog <permitDrop> l2 flow vlan <NUMBER> srcintf <srcintf>
```

show tenant vrf aclog l3

show tenant WORD vrf WORD aclog <permitDrop> l3 flow srcpctag <srcpctag> dstpctag <dstpctag> srcepgname <srcepgname> dstepgname <dstepgname> srcip <A.B.C.D or A:B::C:D> dstip <A.B.C.D or A:B::C:D> proto <proto> srcport <srcport> dstport <dstport> srcintf <srcintf>

Description: L3 flow stats

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Name of the tenant to filter on (Max Size 63)
<i>WORD</i>	Name of the VRF to filter on (Max Size 64)
<i>permitDrop</i>	permitDrop
flow	flow stats
srcpctag	source pc tag
< <i>srcpctag</i> >	<srcpctag>
dstpctag	destination pc tag
< <i>dstpctag</i> >	<dstpctag>
srcepgname	source epg name
< <i>srcepgname</i> >	<srcepgname>
dstepgname	destination epg name
< <i>dstepgname</i> >	<dstepgname>
srcip	source ip
<i>A.B.C.D or A:B::C:D</i>	IP address in format i.i.i.i or IPv6 address in format xxxx:xxxx, xxxx::xx
dstip	destination ip
<i>A.B.C.D or A:B::C:D</i>	IP address in format i.i.i.i or IPv6 address in format xxxx:xxxx, xxxx::xx
proto	protocol
< <i>proto</i> >	<proto>
srcport	source port
< <i>srcport</i> >	<srcport>
dstport	destination port
< <i>dstport</i> >	<dstport>
srcintf	source interface

<code><srcintf></code>	<code><srcintf></code>
------------------------------	------------------------------

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show tenant WORD vrf WORD acllog <permitDrop> l3 flow srcpctag <srcpctag> dstpctag
<dstpctag> srcepname <srcepname> dstepname <dstepname> srcip <A.B.C.D or A:B::C:D> dstip
<A.B.C.D or A:B::C:D> proto <proto> srcport <srcport> dstport <dstport> srcintf <srcintf>
```

show tenant vrf detail

show tenant WORD vrf WORD detail

Description: Show detailed view of VRF

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Name of the tenant to filter on (Max Size 63)
<i>WORD</i>	Name of the VRF to filter on (Max Size 64)

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show tenant WORD vrf WORD detail
```

show tenant vrf external-l3 bgp

show tenant WORD vrf WORD external-l3 bgp

Description: Show command for BGP peers

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Name of the tenant to filter on (Max Size 63)
<i>WORD</i>	Name of the VRF to filter on (Max Size 64)

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show tenant WORD vrf WORD external-l3 bgp
```

show tenant vrf external-l3 bgp node

show tenant WORD vrf WORD external-l3 bgp node <101-4000>

Description: node to filter on

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Name of the tenant to filter on (Max Size 63)
<i>WORD</i>	Name of the VRF to filter on (Max Size 64)
<i><101-4000></i>	Leaf Range or Leaf Name List

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show tenant WORD vrf WORD external-l3 bgp node <101-4000>
```

show tenant vrf external-l3 eigrp

show tenant WORD vrf WORD external-l3 eigrp

Description: Show external l3 EIGRP

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Name of the tenant to filter on (Max Size 63)
<i>WORD</i>	Name of the VRF to filter on (Max Size 64)

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show tenant WORD vrf WORD external-l3 eigrp
```

show tenant vrf external-l3 eigrp detail

show tenant WORD vrf WORD external-l3 eigrp detail

Description: Show interanl details

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Name of the tenant to filter on (Max Size 63)
<i>WORD</i>	Name of the VRF to filter on (Max Size 64)

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show tenant WORD vrf WORD external-l3 eigrp detail
```

show tenant vrf external-l3 epg

show tenant WORD vrf WORD external-l3 epg <epgName>

Description: Show command for external-l3 epgs

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Name of the tenant to filter on (Max Size 63)
<i>WORD</i>	Name of the VRF to filter on (Max Size 64)
<i><epgName></i>	Name of the EPG to filter on

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show tenant WORD vrf WORD external-l3 epg <epgName>
```

show tenant vrf external-l3 epg detail

show tenant WORD vrf WORD external-l3 epg <epgName> detail

Description: external-l3 epg in detail with operational status

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Name of the tenant to filter on (Max Size 63)
<i>WORD</i>	Name of the VRF to filter on (Max Size 64)
<i><epgName></i>	Name of the EPG to filter on

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show tenant WORD vrf WORD external-l3 epg <epgName> detail
```

show tenant vrf external-l3 interfaces

show tenant WORD vrf WORD external-l3 interfaces

Description: Show tenant <tenant> vrf <vrf> external l3 interfaces

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Name of the tenant to filter on (Max Size 63)
<i>WORD</i>	Name of the VRF to filter on (Max Size 64)

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show tenant WORD vrf WORD external-l3 interfaces
```

show tenant vrf external-l3 interfaces detail

show tenant WORD vrf WORD external-l3 interfaces detail

Description: Show interfaces details

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Name of the tenant to filter on (Max Size 63)
<i>WORD</i>	Name of the VRF to filter on (Max Size 64)

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show tenant WORD vrf WORD external-l3 interfaces detail
```

show tenant vrf external-l3 ospf

show tenant WORD vrf WORD external-l3 ospf

Description: Show command for IPv4 and IPv6 external l3 OSPF configuration

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Name of the tenant to filter on (Max Size 63)
<i>WORD</i>	Name of the VRF to filter on (Max Size 64)

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show tenant WORD vrf WORD external-l3 ospf
```

show tenant vrf external-l3 ospf detail

show tenant WORD vrf WORD external-l3 ospf detail

Description: Show internal details

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Name of the tenant to filter on (Max Size 63)
<i>WORD</i>	Name of the VRF to filter on (Max Size 64)

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show tenant WORD vrf WORD external-l3 ospf detail
```

show tenant vrf external-l3 route-map

show tenant WORD vrf WORD external-l3 route-map [name <l3out name>]

Description: Show command for external-l3 route-map

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Name of the tenant to filter on (Max Size 63)
<i>WORD</i>	Name of the VRF to filter on (Max Size 64)
<i><l3out name></i>	(Optional) Name of the route-map to filter on

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show tenant WORD vrf WORD external-l3 route-map [name <l3out name>]
```

show tenant vrf external-l3 route-map detail

show tenant WORD vrf WORD external-l3 route-map [name <l3out name>] detail

Description: Show external-l3 route-map in detail with operational status

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Name of the tenant to filter on (Max Size 63)
<i>WORD</i>	Name of the VRF to filter on (Max Size 64)
<i><l3out name></i>	(Optional) Name of the route-map to filter on

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show tenant WORD vrf WORD external-l3 route-map [name <l3out name>] detail
```

show tenant vrf external-l3 scale

show tenant WORD vrf WORD external-l3 scale

Description: scale command

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Name of the tenant to filter on (Max Size 63)
<i>WORD</i>	Name of the VRF to filter on (Max Size 64)

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show tenant WORD vrf WORD external-l3 scale
```

show tenant vrf external-l3 scale detail

show tenant WORD vrf WORD external-l3 scale detail

Description: Show scale details

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Name of the tenant to filter on (Max Size 63)
<i>WORD</i>	Name of the VRF to filter on (Max Size 64)

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show tenant WORD vrf WORD external-l3 scale detail
```

show tenant vrf external-l3 static-route

show tenant WORD vrf WORD external-l3 static-route

Description: Show command for external-l3 static routes

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Name of the tenant to filter on (Max Size 63)
<i>WORD</i>	Name of the VRF to filter on (Max Size 64)

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show tenant WORD vrf WORD external-l3 static-route
```

show tenant vrf external-l3 static-route detail

show tenant WORD vrf WORD external-l3 static-route detail

Description: static-route in detail with operational status

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Name of the tenant to filter on (Max Size 63)
<i>WORD</i>	Name of the VRF to filter on (Max Size 64)

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show tenant WORD vrf WORD external-l3 static-route detail
```

show tenant vrf external-l3 static-route node

show tenant WORD vrf WORD external-l3 static-route node

Description: node to filter on

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Name of the tenant to filter on (Max Size 63)
<i>WORD</i>	Name of the VRF to filter on (Max Size 64)
<i>arg</i>	Leaf Range or Leaf Name List

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show tenant WORD vrf WORD external-l3 static-route node
```

show tenant vrf external-l3 static-route node detail

show tenant WORD vrf WORD external-l3 static-route node detail

Description: static-route in detail with operational status

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Name of the tenant to filter on (Max Size 63)
<i>WORD</i>	Name of the VRF to filter on (Max Size 64)
<i>arg</i>	Leaf Range or Leaf Name List

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show tenant WORD vrf WORD external-l3 static-route node detail
```

show tenant vrf ipv6multicast

show tenant WORD vrf WORD ipv6multicast

Description: Show ipv6 multicast configuration per VRF

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Name of the tenant to filter on (Max Size 63)
<i>WORD</i>	Name of the VRF to filter on (Max Size 64)

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show tenant WORD vrf WORD ipv6multicast
```

show tenant vrf multicast

show tenant WORD vrf WORD multicast

Description: Show multicast configuration per VRF

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Name of the tenant to filter on (Max Size 63)
<i>WORD</i>	Name of the VRF to filter on (Max Size 64)

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show tenant WORD vrf WORD multicast
```

show track-ipsla

show track-ipsla

Description: Show ipsla object ID details

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show track-ipsla
```

show track-objects

show track-objects

Description: Show track object ID details

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show track-objects
```

show troubleshoot session

show troubleshoot session <session_name>

Description: Show session

Syntax:

<i>session_name</i>	Session name
---------------------	--------------

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show troubleshoot session <session_name>
```

show troubleshoot session atomiccounter

show troubleshoot session <session_name> atomiccounter

Description: Show atomic counters

Syntax:

<i>session_name</i>	Session name
---------------------	--------------

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show troubleshoot session <session_name> atomiccounter
```

show troubleshoot session audit

show troubleshoot session <session_name> audit

Description: Show audit

Syntax:

<i>session_name</i>	Session name
---------------------	--------------

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show troubleshoot session <session_name> audit
```

show troubleshoot session contracts

show troubleshoot session <session_name> contracts

Description: Show contracts

Syntax:

<i>session_name</i>	Session name
---------------------	--------------

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show troubleshoot session <session_name> contracts
```

show troubleshoot session deployments

show troubleshoot session <session_name> deployments

Description: Show deployment changes

Syntax:

<i>session_name</i>	Session name
---------------------	--------------

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show troubleshoot session <session_name> deployments
```

show troubleshoot session events

show troubleshoot session <session_name> events

Description: Show events

Syntax:

<i>session_name</i>	Session name
---------------------	--------------

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show troubleshoot session <session_name> events
```

show troubleshoot session faults

show troubleshoot session <session_name> faults

Description: Show faults

Syntax:

<i>session_name</i>	Session name
---------------------	--------------

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show troubleshoot session <session_name> faults
```

show troubleshoot session latency

show troubleshoot session <session_name> latency

Description: Show latency stats

Syntax:

<i>session_name</i>	Session name
---------------------	--------------

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show troubleshoot session <session_name> latency
```

show troubleshoot session monitor

show troubleshoot session <session_name> monitor

Description: Show monitor

Syntax:

<i>session_name</i>	Session name
---------------------	--------------

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show troubleshoot session <session_name> monitor
```

show troubleshoot session reports

show troubleshoot session <session_name> reports

Description: Show reports

Syntax:

<i>session_name</i>	Session name
---------------------	--------------

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show troubleshoot session <session_name> reports
```

show troubleshoot session statistics

show troubleshoot session <session_name> statistics

Description: Show statistics

Syntax:

<i>session_name</i>	Session name
---------------------	--------------

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show troubleshoot session <session_name> statistics
```

show troubleshoot session topology

show troubleshoot session <session_name> topology

Description: Show topology

Syntax:

<i>session_name</i>	Session name
---------------------	--------------

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show troubleshoot session <session_name> topology
```

show troubleshoot session traceroute

show troubleshoot session <session_name> traceroute

Description: Show traceroute

Syntax:

<i>session_name</i>	Session name
---------------------	--------------

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show troubleshoot session <session_name> traceroute
```

show troubleshoot sessions

show troubleshoot sessions

Description: Show sessions

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show troubleshoot sessions
```

show username

show username <WORD>

Description: Show user information

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	User name
-------------	-----------

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show username <WORD>
```

show username detail

show username <WORD> detail

Description: Show user information

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	User name
-------------	-----------

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show username <WORD> detail
```

show versions

show versions

Description: Show version information

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show versions
```

show vlan-domain

show vlan-domain [**name <arg>**] [**vlan**] [**leaf <arg>**] [**detail**]

Description: Show command for vlan-domain

Syntax:

<i>arg</i>	(Optional) Vlan-domain name
<i><vlan-range></i>	(Optional) VLAN ID 1-4094 or range(s): 1-5, 10 or 2-5,7-19
<i>arg</i>	(Optional) Leaf id. Number range from=101 to=4000
detail	(Optional) vlan-domain in detail with concrete MOs

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show vlan-domain [name <>] [vlan] [leaf <>] [detail]
```

show vmware domain

show vmware domain

Description: Show VMware domain information

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show vmware domain
```

show vmware domain name

show vmware domain name <name>

Description: VMware domain name

Syntax:

<name>	VMware domain name
--------	--------------------

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show vmware domain name <name>
```

show vmware domain name epg

show vmware domain name <name> epg

Description: Show VMware domain EPG details

Syntax:

<i><name></i>	VMware domain name
---------------------	--------------------

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show vmware domain name <name> epg
```

show vmware domain name esx

show vmware domain name <name> esx <esx-ip>

Description: Show VMware ESX information

Syntax:

<name>	VMware domain name
<esx-ip>	ESX IP

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show vmware domain name <name> esx <esx-ip>
```

show vmware domain name port-group

show vmware domain name <name> port-group

Description: Show VMware port group information

Syntax:

<i><name></i>	VMware domain name
---------------------	--------------------

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show vmware domain name <name> port-group
```

show vmware domain name trunk-portgroup

show vmware domain name <name> trunk-portgroup [name <name>]

Description: Show VMware domain trunk portgroup details

Syntax:

<name>	VMware domain name
<name>	(Optional) trunk portgroup name

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show vmware domain name <name> trunk-portgroup [name <name>]
```

show vmware domain name vcenter

show vmware domain name <name> vcenter <hostname|ip>

Description: VMware vCenter ip or hostname

Syntax:

<i><name></i>	VMware domain name
<i><hostname ip></i>	vCenter hostname or IP

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show vmware domain name <name> vcenter <hostname|ip>
```

show vmware domain name vm

show vmware domain name <name> vm

Description: Show VMware VM information

Syntax:

<name>	VMware domain name
--------	--------------------

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show vmware domain name <name> vm
```

show vmware domain name vm name

show vmware domain name <name> vm name <vm-name>

Description: Show detailed VMware VM information

Syntax:

<name>	VMware domain name
<vm-name>	VM Name

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show vmware domain name <name> vm name <vm-name>
```

show vmware vm

show vmware vm [*name* <WORD>] [*ip* <A.B.C.D>] [*mac* <E.E.E EE-EE-EE-EE-EE-EE EE:EE:EE:EE:EE:EE
EEEE.EEEE.EEEE >]

Description: Show VMware VM information

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	(Optional) Specify a VM name
<i>A.B.C.D</i>	(Optional) IP address in format i.i.i.i
<i>E.E.E EE-EE-EE-EE-EE-EE EE:EE:EE:EE:EE:EE EEEE.EEEE.EEEE</i>	(Optional) MAC address (Option 1) MAC address (Option 2) MAC address (Option 3) MAC address (Option 4)

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show vmware vm [name <WORD>] [ip <A.B.C.D>] [mac <E.E.E EE-EE-EE-EE-EE-EE EE:EE:EE:EE:EE:EE  
EEEE.EEEE.EEEE >]
```

show vpc

show vpc map <vpc-list>

Description: Show vpc mapping

Syntax:

map	Map by name
<vpc-list>	vpc names

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show vpc map <vpc-list>
```

show vpc map leaf

show vpc map <vpc-list> leaf WORD [fex <NUMBER>]

Description: Leaf

Syntax:

map	Map by name
<vpc-list>	vpc names
WORD	Leaf Range or Leaf Name List
<101-199>	(Optional) Fex ID. Number range from=101 to=199

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show vpc map <vpc-list> leaf WORD [fex <NUMBER>]
```

show vrf

show vrf WORD

Description: Show VRF Information

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Name of the VRF to filter on (Max Size 64)
-------------	--

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show vrf WORD
```

show vrf detail

show vrf **WORD** detail

Description: Show detailed view of VRF

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Name of the VRF to filter on (Max Size 64)
-------------	--

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show vrf WORD detail
```

show vsan-domain

show vsan-domain [name <arg>] [detail]

Description: Show command for vsan-domain

Syntax:

<i>arg</i>	(Optional) Vsan-domain name
detail	(Optional) Vsan-domain detailed information

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# show vsan-domain [name <>] [detail]
```

shut

shut

Description: Disable BFD

Command Mode: template bfd : Configure BFD Interface Policy Templates

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# template bfd <WORD> tenant <WORD>
(config-template-bfd-pol)# shut
```

shut

Description: Disable BFD MultiHop

Command Mode: template bfd-multihop : Configure BFD MultiHop Interface Policy Templates

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# template bfd-multihop <WORD> tenant <WORD>
(config-template-bfdmh-pol)# shut
```

shut

Description: Disable BFD MultiHop

Command Mode: template bfd-multihop-node-policy : Configure BFD MultiHop Node Policy Templates

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# template bfd-multihop-node-policy <WORD> tenant <WORD>
(config-template-bfdmh-node-pol)# shut
```

shut

Description: Disable BFD

Command Mode: template bfd : Configure BFD Interface Policy Templates

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# template bfd <WORD> tenant <WORD>
(config-template-bfd-pol)# shut
```

shut

Description: Disable BFD MultiHop

Command Mode: template bfd-multihop : Configure BFD MultiHop Interface Policy Templates

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# template bfd-multihop <WORD> tenant <WORD>
(config-template-bfdmh-pol)# shut
```

shut

Description: Disable BFD MultiHop

Command Mode: template bfd-multihop-node-policy : Configure BFD MultiHop Node Policy Templates

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# template bfd-multihop-node-policy <WORD> tenant <WORD>
(config-template-bfdmh-node-pol)# shut
```

shut

Description: Disable monitor session

Command Mode: monitor virtual : Configure monitor session for virtual switches

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# monitor virtual session <WORD>
(config-monitor-virtual)# shut
```

shutdown

shutdown

Description: Administrative state of the Policer

Command Mode: policy-map type data-plane : Create a policymap of DataPlane type to police/reclassify the traffic

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# policy-map type data-plane <WORD>
(config-pmap-dpp)# shutdown
```

shutdown

Description: Disable the class of service specified

Command Mode: qos parameters : Configure the global QOS policies

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# qos parameters <WORD>
(config-qos)# shutdown
```

shutdown

Description: Set admin state to disabled

Command Mode: switchport port-authentication : Port authentication configuration

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# template policy-group <WORD>
(config-pol-grp-if)# switchport port-authentication <WORD>
(config-port-authentication)# shutdown
```

shutdown

Description: Shutdown AEPg

Command Mode: epg : AEPg configuration mode

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# application <WORD>
(config-tenant-app)# epg <WORD> [type <WORD>]
(config-tenant-app-epg)# shutdown
```

shutdown

Description: Administrative state of the Policer

Command Mode: policy-map type data-plane : data-plane policy type

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# policy-map type data-plane <WORD>
(config-tenant-pmap-dpp)# shutdown
```

shutdown

Description: dscp-map toggling

Command Mode: qos : Set DSCP Class translation values

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# qos dscp-map <WORD>
(config-qos-cmap)# shutdown
```

shutdown

Description: Disable Interface

Command Mode: interface ethernet : Ethernet IEEE 802.3z

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface ethernet <ifRange>
(config-leaf-if)# shutdown
```

shutdown

Description: Disable Port Channel

Command Mode: interface port-channel : Port Channel interface

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface port-channel <WORD> [fex <fex>]
(config-leaf-if)# shutdown
```

shutdown

Description: Disable Interface

Command Mode: interface vfc : Virtual Fiber Channel interface

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface vfc <ifRange>
(config-leaf-if)# shutdown
```

shutdown

Description: Disable Interface

Command Mode: interface vfc-po : VFC Port Channel interface

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface vfc-po <WORD> [fex <fex>]
(config-leaf-if)# shutdown
```

shutdown

Description: Disable Interface

Command Mode: interface fc : FC Interface

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface fc <ifRange>
(config-leaf-fc-if)# shutdown
```

shutdown

Description: Disable FC Port Channel

Command Mode: interface fc-port-channel : FC Port Channel

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface fc-port-channel <WORD>
(config-leaf-fc-pc)# shutdown
```

shutdown

Description: Administratively shut down this BGP neighbor

Command Mode: neighbor : Configure a BGP neighbor

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# router bgp <fabric-ASN>
(config-leaf-bgp)# vrf member tenant <WORD> vrf <WORD>
(config-leaf-bgp-vrf)# neighbor A.B.C.D|A.B.C.D/LEN|A:B::C:D|A:B::C:D/LEN [evpn] [l3out
<WORD>]
(config-leaf-bgp-vrf-neighbor)# shutdown
```

shutdown**Description:** Disable Interface**Command Mode:** interface ethernet : Ethernet IEEE 802.3z**Command Path:**

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface ethernet <ifRange>
(config-leaf-if)# shutdown
```

shutdown**Description:** Disable Port Channel**Command Mode:** interface port-channel : Port Channel interface**Command Path:**

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface port-channel <WORD> [fex <fex>]
(config-leaf-if)# shutdown
```

shutdown**Description:** Disable Interface**Command Mode:** interface vfc : Virtual Fiber Channel interface**Command Path:**

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface vfc <ifRange>
(config-leaf-if)# shutdown
```

shutdown**Description:** Disable Interface**Command Mode:** interface vfc-po : VFC Port Channel interface**Command Path:**

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface vfc-po <WORD> [fex <fex>]
(config-leaf-if)# shutdown
```

shutdown**Description:** Disable Interface**Command Mode:** interface fc : FC Interface**Command Path:**

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface fc <ifRange>
(config-leaf-fc-if)# shutdown
```

shutdown**Description:** Disable FC Port Channel**Command Mode:** interface fc-port-channel : FC Port Channel**Command Path:**

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface fc-port-channel <WORD>
(config-leaf-fc-pc)# shutdown
```

shutdown**Description:** Administratively shut down this BGP neighbor**Command Mode:** neighbor : Configure a BGP neighbor**Command Path:**

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# router bgp <fabric-ASN>
(config-leaf-bgp)# vrf member tenant <WORD> vrf <WORD>
(config-leaf-bgp-vrf)# neighbor A.B.C.D|A.B.C.D/LEN|A:B::C:D|A:B::C:D/LEN [evpn] [l3out
<WORD>]
(config-leaf-bgp-vrf-neighbor)# shutdown
```

shutdown**Description:** Disable interface**Command Mode:** interface : Provide VPC Name**Command Path:**

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# vpc context leaf <101-4000> <101-4000> [fex <fex>]
(config-vpc)# interface vpc <WORD> [fex <fex>]
(config-vpc-if)# shutdown
```

shutdown

Description: Disable monitor session

Command Mode: monitor access session : Configure monitor session for access interfaces

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# monitor access session <session_name>
(config-monitor-access)# shutdown
```

shutdown

Description: Disable monitor session

Command Mode: monitor fabric : Configure monitor session for fabric interfaces

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# monitor fabric session <session_name>
(config-monitor-fabric)# shutdown
```

shutdown

Description: Disable monitor session

Command Mode: monitor tenant : Configure monitor session for tenant EPGs

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# monitor tenant <tenant_name> session <WORD>
(config-monitor-tenant)# shutdown
```

site-id

site-id <WORD>

Description: ID of the network where the site is deployed

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	The site id (Max Size 512) surrounded by quotes
-------------	---

Command Mode: destination-profile : Configure destination profile Parameters

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# callhome common
(config-callhome)# destination-profile
(config-callhome-destnprof)# site-id <WORD>
```

site-id <WORD>

Description: ID of the network where the site is deployed

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	The site id (Max Size 512) surrounded by quotes
-------------	---

Command Mode: destination-profile : Configure destination profile Parameters

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# smartcallhome common
(config-smartcallhome)# destination-profile
(config-callhome-destnprof)# site-id <WORD>
```

sla-detectmultiplier

sla-detectmultiplier <NUMBER>

Description: Configure SLA Multiplier for IPSLA Monitoring Policy

Syntax:

<1-100>	Configure Detect Multiplier for IPSLA Monitoring Policy. Number range from=1 to=100
---------	---

Command Mode: ipsla-pol : Configure IPSLA Monitoring Policy

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# ipsla-pol <WORD>
(config-ipsla-pol)# sla-detectmultiplier <NUMBER>
```

sla-frequency

sla-frequency <NUMBER>

Description: Configure SLA frequency for IPSLA Monitoring Policy

Syntax:

<1-300>	Configure SLA frequency for IPSLA Monitoring Policy. Number range from=1 to=300
---------	---

Command Mode: ipsla-pol : Configure IPSLA Monitoring Policy

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# ipsla-pol <WORD>
(config-ipsla-pol)# sla-frequency <NUMBER>
```

sla-port

sla-port <NUMBER>

Description: Configure SLA Port Number for IPSLA Monitoring Policy

Syntax:

<0-65535>	Configure SLA Port Number for IPSLA Monitoring Policy. Number range from=0 to=65535
-----------	---

Command Mode: sla-type : Configure SLA Type and SLA Port for IPSLA Monitoring Policy, example 'sla-type tcp sla-port 80' or 'sla-type icmp sla-port 0' 'sla-type l2ping sla-port 0'

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# ipsla-pol <WORD>
(config-ipsla-pol)# sla-type <WORD> [sla-port <NUMBER>]
(config-sla-type)# sla-port <NUMBER>
```

sla-type

sla-type <WORD> [sla-port <NUMBER>]

Description: Configure SLA Type and SLA Port for IPSLA Monitoring Policy, example 'sla-type tcp sla-port 80' or 'sla-type icmp sla-port 0' 'sla-type l2ping sla-port 0'

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Configure SLA Type for IPSLA Monitoring Policy (Max Size None)
<0-65535>	(Optional) Configure SLA Port Number for IPSLA Monitoring Policy. Number range from=0 to=65535

Command Mode: ipsla-pol : Configure IPSLA Monitoring Policy

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# ipsla-pol <WORD>
(config-ipsla-pol)# sla-type <WORD> [sla-port <NUMBER>]
```

slot

slot <card>

Description: Specify Slot Number

Syntax:

<i>card</i>	Slot Number. Number range from=1 to=64
-------------	--

Command Mode: leaf : Configure Leaf Node

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# slot <card>
```

slot <card>

Description: Specify Slot Number

Syntax:

<i>card</i>	Slot Number. Number range from=1 to=64
-------------	--

Command Mode: spine : Configure Spine Node

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# slot <card>
```

slow-drain congestion-timeout action

slow-drain congestion-timeout action err-disable|log

Description: Configure congestion action

Syntax:

err-disable	Error disable
log	Syslog

Command Mode: template policy-group : Configure Policy Group Parameters

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# template policy-group <WORD>
(config-pol-grp-if)# slow-drain congestion-timeout action err-disable|log
```

slow-drain congestion-timeout action err-disable|log

Description: Configure congestion action

Syntax:

err-disable	Error disable
log	Syslog

Command Mode: template port-channel : Configure Port-Channel Parameters

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# template port-channel <WORD>
(config-po-ch-if)# slow-drain congestion-timeout action err-disable|log
```

slow-drain congestion-timeout action err-disable|log

Description: Configure congestion action

Syntax:

err-disable	Error disable
log	Syslog

Command Mode: interface ethernet : Ethernet IEEE 802.3z

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
```

```
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface ethernet <ifRange>
(config-leaf-if)# slow-drain congestion-timeout action err-disable|log
```

slow-drain congestion-timeout action err-disable|log**Description:** Configure congestion action**Syntax:**

err-disable	Error disable
log	Syslog

Command Mode: interface port-channel : Port Channel interface**Command Path:**

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface port-channel <WORD> [fex <fex>]
(config-leaf-if)# slow-drain congestion-timeout action err-disable|log
```

slow-drain congestion-timeout action err-disable|log**Description:** Configure congestion action**Syntax:**

err-disable	Error disable
log	Syslog

Command Mode: interface ethernet : Ethernet IEEE 802.3z**Command Path:**

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface ethernet <ifRange>
(config-leaf-if)# slow-drain congestion-timeout action err-disable|log
```

slow-drain congestion-timeout action err-disable|log**Description:** Configure congestion action**Syntax:**

err-disable	Error disable
log	Syslog

Command Mode: interface port-channel : Port Channel interface**Command Path:**

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface port-channel <WORD> [fex <fex>]
(config-leaf-if)# slow-drain congestion-timeout action err-disable|log
```

slow-drain congestion-timeout action err-disable|log

Description: Configure congestion action

Syntax:

err-disable	Error disable
log	Syslog

Command Mode: interface : Provide VPC Name

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# vpc context leaf <101-4000> <101-4000> [fex <fex>]
(config-vpc)# interface vpc <WORD> [fex <fex>]
(config-vpc-if)# slow-drain congestion-timeout action err-disable|log
```

slow-drain congestion-timeout count

slow-drain congestion-timeout count <NUMBER>

Description: Configure number of pause frames per second

Syntax:

<i><range></i>	Configure number of pause frames per second. Number range from=1 to=10000
----------------------	---

Command Mode: template policy-group : Configure Policy Group Parameters

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# template policy-group <WORD>
(config-pol-grp-if)# slow-drain congestion-timeout count <NUMBER>
```

slow-drain congestion-timeout count <NUMBER>

Description: Configure number of pause frames per second

Syntax:

<i><range></i>	Configure number of pause frames per second. Number range from=1 to=10000
----------------------	---

Command Mode: template port-channel : Configure Port-Channel Parameters

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# template port-channel <WORD>
(config-po-ch-if)# slow-drain congestion-timeout count <NUMBER>
```

slow-drain congestion-timeout count <NUMBER>

Description: Configure number of pause frames per second

Syntax:

<i><range></i>	Configure number of pause frames per second. Number range from=1 to=10000
----------------------	---

Command Mode: interface ethernet : Ethernet IEEE 802.3z

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface ethernet <ifRange>
```

```
(config-leaf-if)# slow-drain congestion-timeout count <NUMBER>
```

slow-drain congestion-timeout count <NUMBER>

Description: Configure number of pause frames per second

Syntax:

<range>	Configure number of pause frames per second. Number range from=1 to=10000
---------	---

Command Mode: interface port-channel : Port Channel interface

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface port-channel <WORD> [fex <fex>]
(config-leaf-if)# slow-drain congestion-timeout count <NUMBER>
```

slow-drain congestion-timeout count <NUMBER>

Description: Configure number of pause frames per second

Syntax:

<range>	Configure number of pause frames per second. Number range from=1 to=10000
---------	---

Command Mode: interface ethernet : Ethernet IEEE 802.3z

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface ethernet <ifRange>
(config-leaf-if)# slow-drain congestion-timeout count <NUMBER>
```

slow-drain congestion-timeout count <NUMBER>

Description: Configure number of pause frames per second

Syntax:

<range>	Configure number of pause frames per second. Number range from=1 to=10000
---------	---

Command Mode: interface port-channel : Port Channel interface

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface port-channel <WORD> [fex <fex>]
```

```
(config-leaf-if)# slow-drain congestion-timeout count <NUMBER>
```

slow-drain congestion-timeout count <NUMBER>

Description: Configure number of pause frames per second

Syntax:

<range>	Configure number of pause frames per second. Number range from=1 to=10000
---------	---

Command Mode: interface : Provide VPC Name

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# vpc context leaf <101-4000> <101-4000> [fex <fex>]
(config-vpc)# interface vpc <WORD> [fex <fex>]
(config-vpc-if)# slow-drain congestion-timeout count <NUMBER>
```

slow-drain pause

slow-drain pause timeout <NUMBER>

Description: Configure pause frame timeout

Syntax:

timeout	Configure pause frame timeout
<interval>	Configure pause timeout in milliseconds. Number range from=100 to=1000

Command Mode: template policy-group : Configure Policy Group Parameters

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# template policy-group <WORD>
(config-pol-grp-if)# slow-drain pause timeout <NUMBER>
```

slow-drain pause timeout <NUMBER>

Description: Configure pause frame timeout

Syntax:

timeout	Configure pause frame timeout
<interval>	Configure pause timeout in milliseconds. Number range from=100 to=1000

Command Mode: template port-channel : Configure Port-Channel Parameters

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# template port-channel <WORD>
(config-po-ch-if)# slow-drain pause timeout <NUMBER>
```

slow-drain pause timeout <NUMBER>

Description: Configure pause frame timeout

Syntax:

timeout	Configure pause frame timeout
<interval>	Configure pause timeout in milliseconds. Number range from=100 to=1000

Command Mode: interface ethernet : Ethernet IEEE 802.3z

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface ethernet <ifRange>
(config-leaf-if)# slow-drain pause timeout <NUMBER>
```

slow-drain pause timeout <NUMBER>**Description:** Configure pause frame timeout**Syntax:**

timeout	Configure pause frame timeout
<interval>	Configure pause timeout in milliseconds. Number range from=100 to=1000

Command Mode: interface port-channel : Port Channel interface**Command Path:**

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface port-channel <WORD> [fex <fex>]
(config-leaf-if)# slow-drain pause timeout <NUMBER>
```

slow-drain pause timeout <NUMBER>**Description:** Configure pause frame timeout**Syntax:**

timeout	Configure pause frame timeout
<interval>	Configure pause timeout in milliseconds. Number range from=100 to=1000

Command Mode: interface ethernet : Ethernet IEEE 802.3z**Command Path:**

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface ethernet <ifRange>
(config-leaf-if)# slow-drain pause timeout <NUMBER>
```

slow-drain pause timeout <NUMBER>**Description:** Configure pause frame timeout**Syntax:**

timeout	Configure pause frame timeout
---------	-------------------------------

<i><interval></i>	Configure pause timeout in milliseconds. Number range from=100 to=1000
-------------------------	--

Command Mode: interface port-channel : Port Channel interface

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface port-channel <WORD> [fex <fex>]
(config-leaf-if)# slow-drain pause timeout <NUMBER>
```

slow-drain pause timeout <NUMBER>

Description: Configure pause frame timeout

Syntax:

timeout	Configure pause frame timeout
<i><interval></i>	Configure pause timeout in milliseconds. Number range from=100 to=1000

Command Mode: interface : Provide VPC Name

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# vpc context leaf <101-4000> <101-4000> [fex <fex>]
(config-vpc)# interface vpc <WORD> [fex <fex>]
(config-vpc-if)# slow-drain pause timeout <NUMBER>
```

slow-timer

slow-timer <NUMBER>

Description: Configure BFD SLOW-TIMER value in milliseconds

Syntax:

<interval>	BFD interval. Number range from=1000 to=30000
------------	---

Command Mode: template bfd : BFD group of commands

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# template bfd ip|ipv6 <WORD>
(config-bfd)# slow-timer <NUMBER>
```

smartcallhome

smartcallhome common

Description: Smart Callhome common policy configuration mode

Syntax:

common	Create a smart Callhome Policy
--------	--------------------------------

Command Mode: configure : Configuration Mode

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# smartcallhome common
```

snapshot download

snapshot download <WORD>

Description: Configuration snapshot download setup mode

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Snapshot downloader name
-------------	--------------------------

Command Mode: configure : Configuration Mode

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# snapshot download <WORD>
```

snapshot export

snapshot export <WORD>

Description: Configuration export setup mode

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Export configuration name
-------------	---------------------------

Command Mode: configure : Configuration Mode

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# snapshot export <WORD>
```

snapshot import

snapshot import <WORD>

Description: Configuration import setup mode

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Import configuration name
-------------	---------------------------

Command Mode: configure : Configuration Mode

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# snapshot import <WORD>
```

snapshot rollback

snapshot rollback <WORD>

Description: Configuration rollback setup mode

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Rollback configuration name
-------------	-----------------------------

Command Mode: configure : Configuration Mode

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# snapshot rollback <WORD>
```

snapshot upload

snapshot upload <WORD>

Description: Configuration snapshot upload setup mode

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Snapshot uploader name
-------------	------------------------

Command Mode: configure : Configuration Mode

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# snapshot upload <WORD>
```

snmp-server clientgroup

snmp-server clientgroup <group-name> [management-epg <mgmt-epg>] [client <ip-address/hostname>]

Description: Configure SNMP client-group

Syntax:

<group-name>	SNMP clientgroup
<mgmt-epg>	(Optional) Management EPG (default: oob-default)
<ip-address/hostname>	(Optional) Ip-address/hostname of the snmp client

Command Mode: template snmp-fabric : Simple Network Management Protocol (SNMP)

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# template snmp-fabric <WORD>
(config-template-snmp-fabric)# snmp-server clientgroup <group-name> [management-epg
<mgmt-epg>] [client <ip-address/hostname>]
```

snmp-server community

snmp-server community <community-name>

Description: Configure SNMP community

Syntax:

<i><community-name></i>	SNMP community
-------------------------------	----------------

Command Mode: template snmp-fabric : Simple Network Management Protocol (SNMP)

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# template snmp-fabric <WORD>
(config-template-snmp-fabric)# snmp-server community <community-name>
```

snmp-server contact

snmp-server contact <contact-name>

Description: Configure SNMP contact

Syntax:

<i><contact-name></i>	SNMP contact name
-----------------------------	-------------------

Command Mode: template snmp-fabric : Simple Network Management Protocol (SNMP)

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# template snmp-fabric <WORD>
(config-template-snmp-fabric)# snmp-server contact <contact-name>
```

snmp-server host

snmp-server host <ip-address/hostname> traps-version 1|2c|3 <community> auth|none|priv [udp-port <port>] [management-epg <mgmt-epg>]

Description: Configure SNMP trap host

Syntax:

<ip-address/hostname>	Ip-address/hostname of the snmp trap destination
traps-version	SNMP Version to use for traps
1	Use SNMPv1
2c	Use SNMPv2
3	Use SNMPv3
<community>	SNMP community/security
auth	Use Authentication Only
none	Use No Authentication
priv	Use Authentication and Encryption
<port>	(Optional) UDP port for traps (default 162)
<mgmt-epg>	(Optional) Management EPG (default: oob-default)

Command Mode: template snmp-fabric : Simple Network Management Protocol (SNMP)

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# template snmp-fabric <WORD>
(config-template-snmp-fabric)# snmp-server host <ip-address/hostname> traps-version 1|2c|3
<community> auth|none|priv [udp-port <port>] [management-epg <mgmt-epg>]
```

snmp-server location

snmp-server location <location-name>

Description: Configure SNMP location

Syntax:

<location-name>	SNMP location
-----------------	---------------

Command Mode: template snmp-fabric : Simple Network Management Protocol (SNMP)

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# template snmp-fabric <WORD>
(config-template-snmp-fabric)# snmp-server location <location-name>
```

snmp-server protocol

snmp-server protocol enable

Description: Enable SNMP protocol

Syntax:

enable	Enable SNMP protocol
--------	----------------------

Command Mode: template snmp-fabric : Simple Network Management Protocol (SNMP)

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# template snmp-fabric <WORD>
(config-template-snmp-fabric)# snmp-server protocol enable
```

snmp-server trap-fwd-server

snmp-server trap-fwd-server <server-ip> [port <port>]

Description: Configure SNMP Trap Forwarding Server

Syntax:

<i><server-ip></i>	SNMP trap-fwd-server
<i>port</i>	(Optional) SNMP server port for accounting logs. Number range from=0 to=65535

Command Mode: template snmp-fabric : Simple Network Management Protocol (SNMP)

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# template snmp-fabric <WORD>
(config-template-snmp-fabric)# snmp-server trap-fwd-server <server-ip> [port <port>]
```

snmp-server user

snmp-server user <user-name> auth sha|md5 priv aes|des|none

Description: Configure SNMP user

Syntax:

<i><user-name></i>	SNMP user
auth	Authentication Type
sha	Use HMAC SHA algorithm for authentication
md5	Use HMAC MD5 algorithm for authentication
priv	Privacy Type
aes	Use 128-bit AES algorithm for privacy
des	Use 64-bit DES algorithm for privacy
none	Do not use privacy

Command Mode: template snmp-fabric : Simple Network Management Protocol (SNMP)

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# template snmp-fabric <WORD>
(config-template-snmp-fabric)# snmp-server user <user-name> auth sha|md5 priv aes|des|none
```

source-guard-admin-status

source-guard-admin-status enabled-both|disabled

Description: Config source guard administrative status in first hop security bridge domain policy

Syntax:

enabled-both	Enable source guard for both IPv4 and IPv6
disabled	Disable source guard

Command Mode: security-policy : Configuration for security policy

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# first-hop-security
(config-tenant-fhs)# security-policy <WORD>
(config-tenant-fhs-secpol)# source-guard-admin-status enabled-both|disabled
```

source

source address <A.B.C.D|A:B::C:D/LEN>

Description: Configure source

Syntax:

address	IP Address
<i>A.B.C.D A:B::C:D/LEN</i>	Source of the exporter in format x.x.x.x x::x/m. Recommended to contain room for at least 12 host bits (for vm-exporter, Source can only be x.x.x.x format)

Command Mode: flow exporter : Configure Netflow Exporter

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# flow exporter <WORD> destination address <A.B.C.D or A:B::C:D> transport
udp <dstPort>
(config-tn-flow-exporter)# source address <A.B.C.D|A:B::C:D/LEN>
```

source address <A.B.C.D|A:B::C:D/LEN>

Description: Configure source

Syntax:

address	IP Address
<i>A.B.C.D A:B::C:D/LEN</i>	Source of the exporter in format x.x.x.x x::x/m. Recommended to contain room for at least 12 host bits (for vm-exporter, Source can only be x.x.x.x format)

Command Mode: flow exporter : Configure Netflow Exporter

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# flow exporter <WORD> destination address <A.B.C.D or A:B::C:D> transport udp
<dstPort>
(config-flow-exporter)# source address <A.B.C.D|A:B::C:D/LEN>
```

source address <A.B.C.D|A:B::C:D/LEN>

Description: Configure source

Syntax:

address	IP Address
---------	------------

<i>A.B.C.D/A::B::C:D/LEN</i>	Source of the exporter in format x.x.x.x x::x/m. Recommended to contain room for at least 12 host bits (for vm-exporter, Source can only be x.x.x.x format)
------------------------------	---

Command Mode: flow vm-exporter : Configure NetFlow Exporter for VM Networking

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# flow vm-exporter <WORD> destination address <A.B.C.D or A:B::C:D> transport udp
<dstPort>
(config-flow-vm-exporter)# source address <A.B.C.D|A:B::C:D/LEN>
```

**source tenant <WORD> application <WORD> epg <WORD> [mac <E.E.E EE-EE-EE-EE-EE-EE EE:EE:EE:EE:EE:EE
EEEE.EEEE.EEEE >]**

Description: Configure monitor virtual source

Syntax:

tenant	tenant
<i>WORD</i>	tenant name (Max Size 63)
application	application
<i>WORD</i>	application name (Max Size 64)
epg	epg
<i>WORD</i>	epg name (Max Size 64)
<i>E.E.E EE-EE-EE-EE-EE-EE EE:EE:EE:EE:EE:EE EEEE.EEEE.EEEE</i>	(Optional) MAC address (Option 1) MAC address (Option 2) MAC address (Option 3) MAC address (Option 4)

Command Mode: monitor virtual : Configure monitor session for virtual switches

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# monitor virtual session <WORD>
(config-monitor-virtual)# source tenant <WORD> application <WORD> epg <WORD> [mac <E.E.E  
EE-EE-EE-EE-EE-EE EE:EE:EE:EE:EE:EE EEEE.EEEE.EEEE >]
```

source application

source application <application_name> epg <epg_name>

Description: Configure EPG as monitor source

Syntax:

<i>application_name</i>	application name (Max Size 64)
epg	epg
<i>epg_name</i>	epg name (Max Size 64)

Command Mode: monitor tenant : Configue monitor session for tenant EPGs

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# monitor tenant <tenant_name> session <WORD>
(config-monitor-tenant)# source application <application_name> epg <epg_name>
```

source global-drop switch

source global-drop switch <101-4000>

Description: Configure monitor for node

Syntax:

<101-4000>	Node Range or Node Name List
------------	------------------------------

Command Mode: monitor fabric : Configure monitor session for fabric interfaces

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# monitor fabric session <session_name>
(config-monitor-fabric)# source global-drop switch <101-4000>
```

source interface ethernet

source interface ethernet <ethernet> leaf <leaf Id>

Description: Configure monitor for ethernet access interfaces

Syntax:

<ethernet>	List of ethernet itfs
leaf	leaf
<leaf Id>	leaf Id

Command Mode: monitor access session : Configue monitor session for access interfaces

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# monitor access session <session_name>
(config-monitor-access)# source interface ethernet <ethernet> leaf <leaf Id>
```

source interface ethernet <ethernet> switch <switch Id>

Description: Configure monitor for ethernet fabric interfaces

Syntax:

<ethernet>	ethernet interface range
switch	switch
<switch Id>	switch Id

Command Mode: monitor fabric : Configue monitor session for fabric interfaces

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# monitor fabric session <session_name>
(config-monitor-fabric)# source interface ethernet <ethernet> switch <switch Id>
```

source interface port-channel

source interface port-channel <port-channel list> leaf <leaf Id> [fex <fex Id>]

Description: Configure monitor for port-channel interfaces

Syntax:

<port-channel list>	<port-channel list>
leaf	leaf
<leaf Id>	leaf Id
<fex Id>	(Optional) fex Id

Command Mode: monitor access session : Configure monitor session for access interfaces

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# monitor access session <session_name>
(config-monitor-access)# source interface port-channel <port-channel list> leaf <leaf Id>
[fex <fex Id>]
```

source interface vpc

source interface vpc <vpc list> leaf <leaf Id1> <leaf Id2> [fex <fex Ids>]

Description: Configure monitor for VPC interfaces

Syntax:

<vpc list>	<vpc list>
leaf	leaf
<leaf Id1>	leaf Id1
<leaf Id2>	leaf Id2
<fex Ids>	(Optional) paired fex Ids

Command Mode: monitor access session : Configue monitor session for access interfaces

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# monitor access session <session_name>
(config-monitor-access)# source interface vpc <vpc list> leaf <leaf Id1> <leaf Id2> [fex
<fex Ids>]
```

spanning-tree

spanning-tree mst configuration

Description: STP MST configuration mode

Syntax:

mst	Multiple spanning tree
configuration	Configure multiple spanning tree protocol

Command Mode: configure : Configuration Mode

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spanning-tree mst configuration
```

spanning-tree

Description: Add spanning tree

Command Mode: template leaf-policy-group : Configure Leaf Policy Group

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# template leaf-policy-group <WORD>
(config-leaf-policy-group)# spanning-tree
```

spanning-tree bpdu-filter|bpdu-guard <enable|disable>

Description: Enable or Disable BPDU filter/guard

Syntax:

bpdu-filter	Don't send or receive BPDUs on this interface
bpdu-guard	Don't accept BPDUs on this interface
<enable/disable>	enable/disable BPDU filter/guard

Command Mode: template policy-group : Configure Policy Group Parameters

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# template policy-group <WORD>
(config-pol-grp-if)# spanning-tree bpdu-filter|bpdu-guard <enable|disable>
```

spanning-tree bpdu-filter|bpdu-guard <enable|disable>**Description:** Enable BPDU filter/guard**Syntax:**

bpdu-filter	Don't send or receive BPDUs on this interface
bpdu-guard	Don't accept BPDUs on this interface
<enable/disable>	enable/disable BPDU filter/guard

Command Mode: template port-channel : Configure Port-Channel Parameters**Command Path:**

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# template port-channel <WORD>
(config-po-ch-if)# spanning-tree bpdu-filter|bpdu-guard <enable|disable>
```

spanning-tree bpdu-filter|bpdu-guard <enable|disable>**Description:** Enable or disable BPDU filter/guard**Syntax:**

bpdu-filter	Don't send or receive BPDUs on this interface
bpdu-guard	Don't accept BPDUs on this interface
<enable/disable>	enable/disable BPDU filter/guard

Command Mode: interface ethernet : Ethernet IEEE 802.3z**Command Path:**

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface ethernet <ifRange>
(config-leaf-if)# spanning-tree bpdu-filter|bpdu-guard <enable|disable>
```

spanning-tree bpdu-filter|bpdu-guard <enable|disable>**Description:** Enable BPDU filter/guard**Syntax:**

bpdu-filter	Don't send or receive BPDUs on this interface
bpdu-guard	Don't accept BPDUs on this interface
<enable/disable>	enable/disable BPDU filter/guard

Command Mode: interface port-channel : Port Channel interface**Command Path:**

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface port-channel <WORD> [fex <fex>]
(config-leaf-if)# spanning-tree bpdu-filter|bpdu-guard <enable|disable>
```

spanning-tree bpdu-filter|bpdu-guard <enable|disable>

Description: Enable or disable BPDU filter/guard

Syntax:

bpdu-filter	Don't send or receive BPDUs on this interface
bpdu-guard	Don't accept BPDUs on this interface
<enable/disable>	enable/disable BPDU filter/guard

Command Mode: interface ethernet : Ethernet IEEE 802.3z

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface ethernet <ifRange>
(config-leaf-if)# spanning-tree bpdu-filter|bpdu-guard <enable|disable>
```

spanning-tree bpdu-filter|bpdu-guard <enable|disable>

Description: Enable BPDU filter/guard

Syntax:

bpdu-filter	Don't send or receive BPDUs on this interface
bpdu-guard	Don't accept BPDUs on this interface
<enable/disable>	enable/disable BPDU filter/guard

Command Mode: interface port-channel : Port Channel interface

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface port-channel <WORD> [fex <fex>]
(config-leaf-if)# spanning-tree bpdu-filter|bpdu-guard <enable|disable>
```

spanning-tree bpdu-filter|bpdu-guard <enable|disable>

Description: Spanning Tree Subsystem

Syntax:

bpdu-filter	Don't send or receive BPDUs on this interface
-------------	---

bpdu-guard	Don't accept BPDUs on this interface
<enable/disable>	enable/disable BPDU filter/guard

Command Mode: interface : Provide VPC Name

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# vpc context leaf <101-4000> <101-4000> [fex <fex>]
(config-vpc)# interface vpc <WORD> [fex <fex>]
(config-vpc-if)# spanning-tree bpdu-filter|bpdu-guard <enable|disable>
```

spanning-tree bpdu-filter

spanning-tree bpdu-filter enable|disable|default

Description: Configure BPDU filter override on AVS uplink ports

Syntax:

enable	Enable BPDU filter
disable	Disable BPDU filter
default	Remove BPDU filter/guard override policy

Command Mode: configure-avs : Configure a VMWare Domain as AVS (N1K) type

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# vmware-domain <WORD> [delimiter <WORD>] [access-mode <access-mode>]
[number-of-uplinks <number-of-uplinks>]
(config-vmware)# configure-avs
(config-vmware-avs)# spanning-tree bpdu-filter enable|disable|default
```

spanning-tree bpdu-filter enable|disable|default

Description: Configure BPDU filter override on AVS uplink ports

Syntax:

enable	Enable BPDU filter
disable	Disable BPDU filter
default	Remove BPDU filter/guard override policy

Command Mode: configure-ave : Configure a Cisco AVE domain

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# vmware-domain <WORD> [delimiter <WORD>] [access-mode <access-mode>]
[number-of-uplinks <number-of-uplinks>]
(config-vmware)# configure-ave
(config-vmware-ave)# spanning-tree bpdu-filter enable|disable|default
```

spanning-tree bpdu-guard

spanning-tree bpdu-guard enable|disable|default

Description: Configure BPDU guard override on AVS uplink ports

Syntax:

enable	Enable BPDU guard
disable	Disable BPDU guard
default	Remove BPDU filter/guard override policy

Command Mode: configure-avs : Configure a VMWare Domain as AVS (N1K) type

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# vmware-domain <WORD> [delimiter <WORD>] [access-mode <access-mode>]
[number-of-uplinks <number-of-uplinks>]
(config-vmware)# configure-avs
(config-vmware-avs)# spanning-tree bpdu-guard enable|disable|default
```

spanning-tree bpdu-guard enable|disable|default

Description: Configure BPDU guard override on AVS uplink ports

Syntax:

enable	Enable BPDU guard
disable	Disable BPDU guard
default	Remove BPDU filter/guard override policy

Command Mode: configure-ave : Configure a Cisco AVE domain

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# vmware-domain <WORD> [delimiter <WORD>] [access-mode <access-mode>]
[number-of-uplinks <number-of-uplinks>]
(config-vmware)# configure-ave
(config-vmware-ave)# spanning-tree bpdu-guard enable|disable|default
```

speed

speed <interfaceSpeed>

Description: Configure Interface Speed

Syntax:

<interfaceSpeed>	Interface Speed Policy
------------------	------------------------

Command Mode: template policy-group : Configure Policy Group Parameters

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# template policy-group <WORD>
(config-pol-grp-if)# speed <interfaceSpeed>
```

speed <portChannelSpeed>

Description: Configure Interface Speed

Syntax:

<portChannelSpeed>	Port-Channel Speed Policy
--------------------	---------------------------

Command Mode: template port-channel : Configure Port-Channel Parameters

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# template port-channel <WORD>
(config-po-ch-if)# speed <portChannelSpeed>
```

speed <interfaceSpeed>

Description: Configure Interface Speed

Syntax:

<interfaceSpeed>	Interface Speed Policy
------------------	------------------------

Command Mode: template spine-interface-policy-group : Configure Policy Group Parameters

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# template spine-interface-policy-group <WORD>
(config-spine-if-pol-grp)# speed <interfaceSpeed>
```

speed <interfaceSpeed>**Description:** Configure Interface Speed**Syntax:**

<interfaceSpeed>	Interface Speed Policy
------------------	------------------------

Command Mode: interface ethernet : Ethernet IEEE 802.3z**Command Path:**

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface ethernet <ifRange>
(config-leaf-if)# speed <interfaceSpeed>
```

speed <speed>**Description:** Configure Interface Speed**Syntax:**

<speed>	Speed Value
---------	-------------

Command Mode: interface port-channel : Port Channel interface**Command Path:**

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface port-channel <WORD> [fex <fex>]
(config-leaf-if)# speed <speed>
```

speed <interfaceSpeed>**Description:** Configure Interface Speed**Syntax:**

<interfaceSpeed>	Interface Speed Policy
------------------	------------------------

Command Mode: interface ethernet : Ethernet IEEE 802.3z**Command Path:**

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface ethernet <ifRange>
(config-leaf-if)# speed <interfaceSpeed>
```

speed <speed>**Description:** Configure Interface Speed**Syntax:**

<i><speed></i>	Speed Value
----------------------	-------------

Command Mode: interface port-channel : Port Channel interface

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface port-channel <WORD> [fex <fex>]
(config-leaf-if)# speed <speed>
```

speed <speed>

Description: Configure Interface Speed

Syntax:

<i><speed></i>	Interface Speed Policy
----------------------	------------------------

Command Mode: interface : Provide VPC Name

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# vpc context leaf <101-4000> <101-4000> [fex <fex>]
(config-vpc)# interface vpc <WORD> [fex <fex>]
(config-vpc-if)# speed <speed>
```

spf-interval

spf-interval level-1 <NUMBER> <50-120000> <50-120000>

Description: Set the ISIS SPF maximal wait interval

Syntax:

level-1	Level 1
<50-120000>	SPF maximum wait interval. Number range from=50 to=120000
<50-120000> <50-120000>	Initial and secondary wait intervals (both values are required)

Command Mode: isis : Intermediate System to Intermediate System (IS-IS)

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# pod <NUMBER>
(config-pod)# isis fabric
(config-pod-isis)# spf-interval level-1 <NUMBER> <50-120000> <50-120000>
```

spf-interval level-1 <NUMBER> <50-120000> <50-120000>

Description: Set the ISIS SPF maximal wait interval

Syntax:

level-1	Level 1
<50-120000>	SPF maximum wait interval. Number range from=50 to=120000
<50-120000> <50-120000>	Initial and secondary wait intervals (both values are required)

Command Mode: template isis-fabric : InterSystem-InterSystem Protocol (IS-IS)

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# template isis-fabric <WORD>
(config-template-isis-fabric)# spf-interval level-1 <NUMBER> <50-120000> <50-120000>
```

spine-group

spine-group <WORD>

Description: Configure Spine Group

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Spine Group name (Max Size 64)
-------------	--------------------------------

Command Mode: spine-profile : Configure Spine Profile

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine-profile <WORD>
(config-spine-profile)# spine-group <WORD>
```

spine-group <WORD>

Description: Configure Spine Group

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Spine Group name (Max Size 64)
-------------	--------------------------------

Command Mode: spine-profile : Configure Spine Profile

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# fabric-internal
(config-fabric-internal)# spine-profile <WORD>
(config-spine-profile)# spine-group <WORD>
```

spine-interface-group

spine-interface-group <WORD>

Description: Configure Spine Interface Group

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Spine Interface Group name (Max Size 64)
-------------	--

Command Mode: spine-interface-profile : Create Spine Interface Profile

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine-interface-profile <WORD>
(config-spine-if-profile)# spine-interface-group <WORD>
```

spine-interface-group <WORD>

Description: Configure Spine Interface Group

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Spine Interface Group name (Max Size 64)
-------------	--

Command Mode: spine-interface-profile : Create Spine Interface Profile

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# fabric-internal
(config-fabric-internal)# spine-interface-profile <WORD>
(config-spine-if-profile)# spine-interface-group <WORD>
```

spine-interface-policy-group

spine-interface-policy-group <WORD>

Description: Associate an Interface Policy Group to this Interface Group

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Spine Interface Policy Group Name (Max Size 64)
-------------	---

Command Mode: spine-interface-group : Configure Spine Interface Group

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine-interface-profile <WORD>
(config-spine-if-profile)# spine-interface-group <WORD>
(config-spine-if-group)# spine-interface-policy-group <WORD>
```

spine-interface-policy-group <WORD>

Description: Associate an Interface Policy Group to this Interface Group

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Spine Interface Policy Group Name (Max Size 64)
-------------	---

Command Mode: spine-interface-group : Configure Spine Interface Group

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# fabric-internal
(config-fabric-internal)# spine-interface-profile <WORD>
(config-spine-if-profile)# spine-interface-group <WORD>
(config-spine-if-group)# spine-interface-policy-group <WORD>
```

spine-interface-policy-group <WORD> [force]

Description: Configure Spine Interface Policy Group

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Spine Interface Policy Group Name (Max Size 64)
force	(Optional) Delete Per Port Configuration and apply spine-interface-policy-group config

Command Mode: interface ethernet : Ethernet IEEE 802.3z

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
```

```
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface ethernet <ifRange>
(config-leaf-if)# spine-interface-policy-group <WORD> [force]
```

spine-interface-policy-group <WORD> [force]

Description: Configure Spine Interface Policy Group

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Spine Interface Policy Group Name (Max Size 64)
force	(Optional) Delete Per Port Configuration and apply spine-interface-policy-group config

Command Mode: interface ethernet : Ethernet IEEE 802.3z

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface ethernet <ifRange>
(config-leaf-if)# spine-interface-policy-group <WORD> [force]
```

spine-interface-profile

spine-interface-profile <WORD>

Description: Attach Spine Interface Profile to the Spine Profile

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Spine Interface Profile name (Max Size 64)
-------------	--

Command Mode: spine-profile : Configure Spine Profile

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine-profile <WORD>
(config-spine-profile)# spine-interface-profile <WORD>
```

spine-interface-profile <WORD>

Description: Create Spine Interface Profile

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Spine Interface Profile name (Max Size 64)
-------------	--

Command Mode: configure : Configuration Mode

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine-interface-profile <WORD>
```

spine-interface-profile <WORD>

Description: Create Spine Interface Profile

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Spine Interface Profile name (Max Size 64)
-------------	--

Command Mode: fabric-internal : Fabric Policy Configuration for internal ports

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# fabric-internal
(config-fabric-internal)# spine-interface-profile <WORD>
```

spine-interface-profile <WORD>

Description: Attach Spine Interface Profile to the Spine Profile

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Spine Interface Profile name (Max Size 64)
-------------	--

Command Mode: spine-profile : Configure Spine Profile

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# fabric-internal
(config-fabric-internal)# spine-profile <WORD>
(config-spine-profile)# spine-interface-profile <WORD>
```

spine-policy-group

spine-policy-group <WORD>

Description: Configure spine policy group

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	spine policy name (Max Size 64)
-------------	---------------------------------

Command Mode: spine-group : Configure Spine Group

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine-profile <WORD>
(config-spine-profile)# spine-group <WORD>
(config-spine-group)# spine-policy-group <WORD>
```

spine-policy-group <WORD>

Description: Configure spine policy group

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	spine policy name (Max Size 64)
-------------	---------------------------------

Command Mode: spine-group : Configure Spine Group

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# fabric-internal
(config-fabric-internal)# spine-profile <WORD>
(config-spine-profile)# spine-group <WORD>
(config-spine-group)# spine-policy-group <WORD>
```

spine-profile

spine-profile <WORD>

Description: Configure Spine Profile

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Spine Profile name (Max Size 64)
-------------	----------------------------------

Command Mode: configure : Configuration Mode

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine-profile <WORD>
```

spine-profile <WORD>

Description: Configure Spine Profile

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Spine Profile name (Max Size 64)
-------------	----------------------------------

Command Mode: fabric-internal : Fabric Policy Configuration for internal ports

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# fabric-internal
(config-fabric-internal)# spine-profile <WORD>
```

spine

spine <101-4000>

Description: Provide a Range of Nodes

Syntax:

<101-4000>	Spine Range or Spine Name List
------------	--------------------------------

Command Mode: spine-group : Configure Spine Group

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine-profile <WORD>
(config-spine-profile)# spine-group <WORD>
(config-spine-group)# spine <101-4000>
```

spine <101-4000>

Description: Provide a Range of Nodes

Syntax:

<101-4000>	Spine Range or Spine Name List
------------	--------------------------------

Command Mode: spine-group : Configure Spine Group

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# fabric-internal
(config-fabric-internal)# spine-profile <WORD>
(config-spine-profile)# spine-group <WORD>
(config-spine-group)# spine <101-4000>
```

spine <101-4000>

Description: Configure Spine Node

Syntax:

<101-4000>	Spine Range or Spine Name List
------------	--------------------------------

Command Mode: configure : Configuration Mode

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
```

sr-upgrade

sr-upgrade

Description: Check for SR Upgrade

Command Mode: switch-group : Create switch firmware upgrade policy

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# firmware
(config-firmware)# switch-group <WORD>
(config-firmware-switch)# sr-upgrade
```

sr-version

sr-version <version>

Description: Set target SR version

Syntax:

<i><version></i>	SR version
------------------------	------------

Command Mode: switch-group : Create switch firmware upgrade policy

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# firmware
(config-firmware)# switch-group <WORD>
(config-firmware-switch)# sr-version <version>
```

src-filter

src-filter <Source filter route-map>

Description: Set the source route-map filter for BD

Syntax:

<i>Source filter route-map</i>	Choosing a source route-map policy for filtering
--------------------------------	--

Command Mode: bridge-domain : Configuration for bridge-domain

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# bridge-domain <WORD>
(config-tenant-bd)# src-filter <Source filter route-map>
```

srgb-label-policy

srgb-label-policy localId <NUMBER> minSrgbLabel <NUMBER> maxSrgbLabel <NUMBER>

Description: Configure SrgbLabel Policy

Syntax:

localId	Local ID
<i>NUMBER</i>	Local ID Value. Number range from=0 to=9223372036854775807
minSrgbLabel	Minimum SRGB Label
<i>NUMBER</i>	Minimum SRGB Label Value. Number range from=0 to=9223372036854775807
maxSrgbLabel	Maximum SRGB Label
<i>NUMBER</i>	Maximum SRGB Label Value. Number range from=0 to=9223372036854775807

Command Mode: mpls-label-policy : Configuration for MPLS Label Policy

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# mpls-label-policy <WORD>
(config-tenant-mpls-label-policy)# srgb-label-policy localId <NUMBER> minSrgbLabel <NUMBER>
maxSrgbLabel <NUMBER>
```

ssh-ciphers

ssh-ciphers <sshCiphers>

Description: Set the SSH ciphers (comma separated values)

Syntax:

<i>sshCiphers</i>	SSH Ciphers as comma separated values like val1,val2,..valN
-------------------	---

Command Mode: ssh-service : SSH communication policy group

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# comm-policy <WORD>
(config-comm-policy)# ssh-service
(config-ssh-service)# ssh-ciphers <sshCiphers>
```

ssh-key

ssh-key <WORD>

Description: Update ssh key for the user for ssh authentication

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	A name for SSH key (Max Size 64)
-------------	----------------------------------

Command Mode: username : Create a locally-authenticated user account

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# username <WORD>
(config-username)# ssh-key <WORD>
```

ssh-macs

ssh-macs <sshMacs>

Description: Set the SSH macs (comma separated values)

Syntax:

<i>sshMacs</i>	SSH Macs as comma separated values like val1,val2,..valN
----------------	--

Command Mode: ssh-service : SSH communication policy group

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# comm-policy <WORD>
(config-comm-policy)# ssh-service
(config-ssh-service)# ssh-macs <sshMacs>
```

ssh-service

ssh-service

Description: SSH communication policy group

Command Mode: comm-policy : Configure any communication policy, ssh/telnet/shellinabox/http/https

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# comm-policy <WORD>
(config-comm-policy)# ssh-service
```

ssl-protocols

ssl-protocols <sslProtocols>

Description: Set the SSL protocol (comma separated values)

Syntax:

<i>sslProtocols</i>	SSL Protocols as comma separated values like val1,val2,..valN
---------------------	---

Command Mode: https : HTTPS communication policy group

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# comm-policy <WORD>
(config-comm-policy)# https
(config-https)# ssl-protocols <sslProtocols>
```

ssl-validation-level

ssl-validation-level <ssl-validation-level>

Description: Set the LDAP Server SSL Certificate validation level

Syntax:

<ssl-validation-level>	<ssl-validation-level>
------------------------	------------------------

Command Mode: ldap-server host : LDAP server DNS name or IP address

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# ldap-server host <A.B.C.D|A:B::C:D|WORD>
(config-host)# ssl-validation-level <ssl-validation-level>
```

starttime

starttime <LINE>

Description: Set startTime

Syntax:

<i>LINE</i>	startTime in UTC format (Max Size None)
-------------	---

Command Mode: key-policy : Configuration for Key Policy

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# keychain-policy <WORD>
(config-tenant-keychainpolicy)# key-policy <NUMBER>
(config-tenant-keychainpolicy-keypolicy)# starttime <LINE>
```

state

state <WORD>

Description: Set The state or province in which the organization is located.

Syntax:

<WORD>	state or province (Max Size 64)
--------	---------------------------------

Command Mode: csr : A csr mode to create and hold an SSL certificate

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# crypto keyring <WORD>
(config-keyring)# csr
(config-csr)# state <WORD>
```

state <cipherState>

Description: Cipher state

Syntax:

<i>cipherState</i>	Cipher state as comma separated values like val1,val2,..valN
--------------------	--

Command Mode: ciphers : HTTPS cipher suite

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# comm-policy <WORD>
(config-comm-policy)# https
(config-https)# ciphers <WORD>
(config-ciphers)# state <cipherState>
```

static-endpoint

static-endpoint mac *E.E.E*[*EE-EE-EE-EE-EE-EE*][*EE:EE:EE:EE:EE:EE*][*EEEE.EEEE.EEEE*] **vlan** <NUMBER> [**ip** <*A1.B1.C1.D1*,...,*An.Bn.Cn.Dn*>] [**ipv6** <*A1:B1::C1:D1*,...,*An:Bn::Cn:Dn*>]

Description: Configure Silent Host behind an EPG with a Static Path Attachment

Syntax:

mac	MAC address
<i>E.E.E</i>	MAC address (Option 1)
<i>EE-EE-EE-EE-EE-EE</i>	MAC address (Option 2)
<i>EE:EE:EE:EE:EE:EE</i>	MAC address (Option 3)
<i>EEEE.EEEE.EEEE</i>	MAC address (Option 4)
vlan	Encapsulation Vlan
< <i>1-4094</i> >	Encapsulation Vlan. Number range from=1 to=4094
<i>A1.B1.C1.D1</i> ,..., <i>An.Bn.Cn.Dn</i>	(Optional) List of IP addresses in format i.i.i.i
<i>A1:B1::C1:D1</i> ,..., <i>An:Bn::Cn:Dn</i>	(Optional) List of IPv6 address in format xxxx:xxxx, xxxx::xx

Command Mode: interface ethernet : Ethernet IEEE 802.3z

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface ethernet <ifRange>
(config-leaf-if)# static-endpoint mac E.E.E[EE-EE-EE-EE-EE-EE][EE:EE:EE:EE:EE:EE][EEEE.EEEE.EEEE]
vlan <NUMBER> [ip <A1.B1.C1.D1,...,An.Bn.Cn.Dn>] [ipv6 <A1:B1::C1:D1,...,An:Bn::Cn:Dn>]
```

static-endpoint mac *E.E.E*[*EE-EE-EE-EE-EE-EE*][*EE:EE:EE:EE:EE:EE*][*EEEE.EEEE.EEEE*] **vlan** <NUMBER> [**ip** <*A1.B1.C1.D1*,...,*An.Bn.Cn.Dn*>] [**ipv6** <*A1:B1::C1:D1*,...,*An:Bn::Cn:Dn*>]

Description: Configure silent Host behind an EPG with a Static Path Attachment

Syntax:

mac	MAC address
<i>E.E.E</i>	MAC address (Option 1)
<i>EE-EE-EE-EE-EE-EE</i>	MAC address (Option 2)
<i>EE:EE:EE:EE:EE:EE</i>	MAC address (Option 3)
<i>EEEE.EEEE.EEEE</i>	MAC address (Option 4)

vlan	Encapsulation Vlan
<1-4094>	Encapsulation Vlan. Number range from=1 to=4094
<i>A1.B1.C1.D1,...,An.Bn.Cn.Dn</i>	(Optional) List of IP addresses in format i.i.i.i
<i>A1:B1::C1:D1,...,An:Bn::Cn:Dn</i>	(Optional) List of IPv6 address in format xxxx:xxxx, xxxx::xx

Command Mode: interface port-channel : Port Channel interface

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface port-channel <WORD> [fex <fex>]
(config-leaf-if)# static-endpoint mac E.E.E|EE-EE-EE-EE-EE-EE|EE:EE:EE:EE:EE:EE|EEEE.EEEE.EEEE
vlan <NUMBER> [ip <A1.B1.C1.D1,...,An.Bn.Cn.Dn>] [ipv6 <A1:B1::C1:D1,...,An:Bn::Cn:Dn>]
```

static-endpoint mac E.E.E|EE-EE-EE-EE-EE-EE|EE:EE:EE:EE:EE:EE|EEEE.EEEE.EEEE vlan <NUMBER> [ip <A1.B1.C1.D1,...,An.Bn.Cn.Dn>] [ipv6 <A1:B1::C1:D1,...,An:Bn::Cn:Dn>]

Description: Configure Silent Host behind an EPG with a Static Path Attachment

Syntax:

mac	MAC address
<i>E.E.E</i>	MAC address (Option 1)
<i>EE-EE-EE-EE-EE-EE</i>	MAC address (Option 2)
<i>EE:EE:EE:EE:EE:EE</i>	MAC address (Option 3)
<i>EEEE.EEEE.EEEE</i>	MAC address (Option 4)
vlan	Encapsulation Vlan
<1-4094>	Encapsulation Vlan. Number range from=1 to=4094
<i>A1.B1.C1.D1,...,An.Bn.Cn.Dn</i>	(Optional) List of IP addresses in format i.i.i.i
<i>A1:B1::C1:D1,...,An:Bn::Cn:Dn</i>	(Optional) List of IPv6 address in format xxxx:xxxx, xxxx::xx

Command Mode: interface ethernet : Ethernet IEEE 802.3z

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface ethernet <ifRange>
(config-leaf-if)# static-endpoint mac E.E.E|EE-EE-EE-EE-EE-EE|EE:EE:EE:EE:EE:EE|EEEE.EEEE.EEEE
vlan <NUMBER> [ip <A1.B1.C1.D1,...,An.Bn.Cn.Dn>] [ipv6 <A1:B1::C1:D1,...,An:Bn::Cn:Dn>]
```

static-endpoint mac *E.E.E*|*EE-EE-EE-EE-EE-EE*|*EE:EE:EE:EE:EE:EE*|*EEEE.EEEE.EEEE* **vlan** <NUMBER> [**ip** <*A1.B1.C1.D1*,...,*An.Bn.Cn.Dn*>] [**ipv6** <*A1:B1::C1:D1*,...,*An:Bn::Cn:Dn*>]

Description: Configure silent Host behind an EPG with a Static Path Attachment

Syntax:

mac	MAC address
<i>E.E.E</i>	MAC address (Option 1)
<i>EE-EE-EE-EE-EE-EE</i>	MAC address (Option 2)
<i>EE:EE:EE:EE:EE:EE</i>	MAC address (Option 3)
<i>EEEE.EEEE.EEEE</i>	MAC address (Option 4)
vlan	Encapsulation Vlan
< <i>1-4094</i> >	Encapsulation Vlan. Number range from=1 to=4094
<i>A1.B1.C1.D1</i> ,..., <i>An.Bn.Cn.Dn</i>	(Optional) List of IP addresses in format i.i.i.i
<i>A1:B1::C1:D1</i> ,..., <i>An:Bn::Cn:Dn</i>	(Optional) List of IPv6 address in format xxxx:xxxx, xxxx:xx

Command Mode: interface port-channel : Port Channel interface

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface port-channel <WORD> [fex <fex>]
(config-leaf-if)# static-endpoint mac E.E.E|EE-EE-EE-EE-EE-EE|EE:EE:EE:EE:EE:EE|EEEE.EEEE.EEEE
vlan <NUMBER> [ip <A1.B1.C1.D1,...,An.Bn.Cn.Dn>] [ipv6 <A1:B1::C1:D1,...,An:Bn::Cn:Dn>]
```

static-endpoint mac *E.E.E*|*EE-EE-EE-EE-EE-EE*|*EE:EE:EE:EE:EE:EE*|*EEEE.EEEE.EEEE* **vlan** <NUMBER> [**ip** <*A1.B1.C1.D1*,...,*An.Bn.Cn.Dn*>] [**ipv6** <*A1:B1::C1:D1*,...,*An:Bn::Cn:Dn*>]

Description: Configure silent Host behind a EPG with a Static Path Attachment

Syntax:

mac	MAC address
<i>E.E.E</i>	MAC address (Option 1)
<i>EE-EE-EE-EE-EE-EE</i>	MAC address (Option 2)
<i>EE:EE:EE:EE:EE:EE</i>	MAC address (Option 3)
<i>EEEE.EEEE.EEEE</i>	MAC address (Option 4)
vlan	Encapsulation Vlan
< <i>1-4094</i> >	Encapsulation Vlan. Number range from=1 to=4094
<i>A1.B1.C1.D1</i> ,..., <i>An.Bn.Cn.Dn</i>	(Optional) List of IP addresses in format i.i.i.i

<i>A1:B1::C1:D1,...,An:Bn::Cn:Dn</i>	(Optional) List of IPv6 address in format xxxx:xxxx, xxxx::xx
--------------------------------------	---

Command Mode: interface : Provide VPC Name

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# vpc context leaf <101-4000> <101-4000> [fex <fex>]
(config-vpc)# interface vpc <WORD> [fex <fex>]
(config-vpc-if)# static-endpoint mac E.E.E|EE-EE-EE-EE-EE-EE|EE:EE:EE:EE:EE:EE|EEEE.EEEE.EEEE
vlan <NUMBER> [ip <A1.B1.C1.D1,...,An.Bn.Cn.Dn>] [ipv6 <A1:B1::C1:D1,...,An:Bn::Cn:Dn>]
```

static-tep

static-tep mac *E.E.E|EE-EE-EE-EE-EE-EE|EE:EE:EE:EE:EE:EE|EEEE.EEEE.EEEE* vlan <NUMBER> <A.B.C.D>

Description: Configure a static Tunnel Endpoint behind an EPG with a Static Path Attachment

Syntax:

mac	MAC address
<i>E.E.E</i>	MAC address (Option 1)
<i>EE-EE-EE-EE-EE-EE</i>	MAC address (Option 2)
<i>EE:EE:EE:EE:EE:EE</i>	MAC address (Option 3)
<i>EEEE.EEEE.EEEE</i>	MAC address (Option 4)
vlan	Encapsulation Vlan
<1-4094>	VLAN range. Number range from=1 to=4094
<i>A.B.C.D</i>	IP address in format i.i.i.i

Command Mode: interface ethernet : Ethernet IEEE 802.3z

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface ethernet <ifRange>
(config-leaf-if)# static-tep mac E.E.E|EE-EE-EE-EE-EE-EE|EE:EE:EE:EE:EE:EE|EEEE.EEEE.EEEE
vlan <NUMBER> <A.B.C.D>
```

static-tep mac *E.E.E|EE-EE-EE-EE-EE-EE|EE:EE:EE:EE:EE:EE|EEEE.EEEE.EEEE* vlan <NUMBER> <A.B.C.D>

Description: Configure a static Tunnel Endpoint behind an EPG with a Static Path Attachment

Syntax:

mac	MAC address
<i>E.E.E</i>	MAC address (Option 1)
<i>EE-EE-EE-EE-EE-EE</i>	MAC address (Option 2)
<i>EE:EE:EE:EE:EE:EE</i>	MAC address (Option 3)
<i>EEEE.EEEE.EEEE</i>	MAC address (Option 4)
vlan	Encapsulation Vlan
<1-4094>	VLAN range. Number range from=1 to=4094

<i>A.B.C.D</i>	IP address in format i.i.i.i
----------------	------------------------------

Command Mode: interface port-channel : Port Channel interface

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface port-channel <WORD> [fex <fex>]
(config-leaf-if)# static-tep mac E.E.E|EE-EE-EE-EE-EE-EE|EE:EE:EE:EE:EE:EE|EEEE.EEEE.EEEE
vlan <NUMBER> <A.B.C.D>
```

static-tep mac E.E.E|EE-EE-EE-EE-EE-EE|EE:EE:EE:EE:EE:EE|EEEE.EEEE.EEEE vlan <NUMBER> <A.B.C.D>

Description: Configure a static Tunnel Endpoint behind an EPG with a Static Path Attachment

Syntax:

mac	MAC address
<i>E.E.E</i>	MAC address (Option 1)
<i>EE-EE-EE-EE-EE-EE</i>	MAC address (Option 2)
<i>EE:EE:EE:EE:EE:EE</i>	MAC address (Option 3)
<i>EEEE.EEEE.EEEE</i>	MAC address (Option 4)
vlan	Encapsulation Vlan
<i><1-4094></i>	VLAN range. Number range from=1 to=4094
<i>A.B.C.D</i>	IP address in format i.i.i.i

Command Mode: interface ethernet : Ethernet IEEE 802.3z

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface ethernet <ifRange>
(config-leaf-if)# static-tep mac E.E.E|EE-EE-EE-EE-EE-EE|EE:EE:EE:EE:EE:EE|EEEE.EEEE.EEEE
vlan <NUMBER> <A.B.C.D>
```

static-tep mac E.E.E|EE-EE-EE-EE-EE-EE|EE:EE:EE:EE:EE:EE|EEEE.EEEE.EEEE vlan <NUMBER> <A.B.C.D>

Description: Configure a static Tunnel Endpoint behind an EPG with a Static Path Attachment

Syntax:

mac	MAC address
<i>E.E.E</i>	MAC address (Option 1)
<i>EE-EE-EE-EE-EE-EE</i>	MAC address (Option 2)

<i>EE:EE:EE:EE:EE:EE</i>	MAC address (Option 3)
<i>EEEE.EEEE.EEEE</i>	MAC address (Option 4)
vlan	Encapsulation Vlan
<1-4094>	VLAN range. Number range from=1 to=4094
<i>A.B.C.D</i>	IP address in format i.i.i.i

Command Mode: interface port-channel : Port Channel interface

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface port-channel <WORD> [fex <fex>]
(config-leaf-if)# static-tep mac E.E.E|EE-EE-EE-EE-EE-EE|EE:EE:EE:EE:EE:EE|EEEE.EEEE.EEEE
vlan <NUMBER> <A.B.C.D>
```

static-tep mac E.E.E|EE-EE-EE-EE-EE-EE|EE:EE:EE:EE:EE:EE|EEEE.EEEE.EEEE vlan <NUMBER> <A.B.C.D>

Description: Configure a static Tunnel Endpoint behind a EPG with a Static Path Attachment

Syntax:

mac	MAC address
<i>E.E.E</i>	MAC address (Option 1)
<i>EE-EE-EE-EE-EE-EE</i>	MAC address (Option 2)
<i>EE:EE:EE:EE:EE:EE</i>	MAC address (Option 3)
<i>EEEE.EEEE.EEEE</i>	MAC address (Option 4)
vlan	Encapsulation Vlan
<1-4094>	VLAN range. Number range from=1 to=4094
<i>A.B.C.D</i>	IP address in format i.i.i.i

Command Mode: interface : Provide VPC Name

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# vpc context leaf <101-4000> <101-4000> [fex <fex>]
(config-vpc)# interface vpc <WORD> [fex <fex>]
(config-vpc-if)# static-tep mac E.E.E|EE-EE-EE-EE-EE-EE|EE:EE:EE:EE:EE:EE|EEEE.EEEE.EEEE
vlan <NUMBER> <A.B.C.D>
```

statistics

statistics enable

Description: Enable/disable stats collection on vCenter

Syntax:

enable	enable
--------	--------

Command Mode: vcenter : Configure a vCenter in the VMware domain

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# vmware-domain <WORD> [delimiter <WORD>] [access-mode <access-mode>]
[number-of-uplinks <number-of-uplinks>]
(config-vmware)# vcenter <> datacenter <WORD> [dvs-version <>]
(config-vmware-vc)# statistics enable
```

stoprekey

stoprekey <yes|no>

Description: Control to stop Rekeying

Syntax:

<yes/no>	disable enable rekeying
----------	-------------------------

Command Mode: template cloudsec : Configure cloudsec Policies

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# template cloudsec <WORD>
(config-cloudsec)# stoprekey <yes|no>
```

storm-control action

storm-control action <arg>

Description: Configure Storm Control action type

Syntax:

<i>arg</i>	Storm Control Action Type
------------	---------------------------

Command Mode: template policy-group : Configure Policy Group Parameters

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# template policy-group <WORD>
(config-pol-grp-if)# storm-control action <>
```

storm-control action <arg>

Description: Configure Storm Control action type

Syntax:

<i>arg</i>	Storm Control Action Type
------------	---------------------------

Command Mode: template port-channel : Configure Port-Channel Parameters

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# template port-channel <WORD>
(config-po-ch-if)# storm-control action <>
```

storm-control action <arg>

Description: Configure Storm Control action type

Syntax:

<i>arg</i>	Storm Control Action Type
------------	---------------------------

Command Mode: interface ethernet : Ethernet IEEE 802.3z

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface ethernet <ifRange>
(config-leaf-if)# storm-control action <>
```

storm-control action <arg>**Description:** Configure Storm Control action type**Syntax:**

<i>arg</i>	Storm Control Action Type
------------	---------------------------

Command Mode: interface port-channel : Port Channel interface**Command Path:**

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface port-channel <WORD> [fex <fex>]
(config-leaf-if)# storm-control action <>
```

storm-control action <arg>**Description:** Configure Storm Control action type**Syntax:**

<i>arg</i>	Storm Control Action Type
------------	---------------------------

Command Mode: interface ethernet : Ethernet IEEE 802.3z**Command Path:**

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface ethernet <ifRange>
(config-leaf-if)# storm-control action <>
```

storm-control action <arg>**Description:** Configure Storm Control action type**Syntax:**

<i>arg</i>	Storm Control Action Type
------------	---------------------------

Command Mode: interface port-channel : Port Channel interface**Command Path:**

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface port-channel <WORD> [fex <fex>]
(config-leaf-if)# storm-control action <>
```

storm-control action <arg>**Description:** Configure Storm Control action type**Syntax:**

<i>arg</i>	Storm Control Action Type
------------	---------------------------

Command Mode: interface : Provide VPC Name

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# vpc context leaf <101-4000> <101-4000> [fex <fex>]
(config-vpc)# interface vpc <WORD> [fex <fex>]
(config-vpc-if)# storm-control action <>
```

storm-control broadcast level

storm-control broadcast level <0-100> [burst-rate <0-100>]

Description: Configure Storm Control Level (bandwidth percentage) for broadcast

Syntax:

<0-100>	Rate of Bandwidth in Percentage
<0-100>	(Optional) Max Rate of Bandwidth in Percentage

Command Mode: template policy-group : Configure Policy Group Parameters

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# template policy-group <WORD>
(config-pol-grp-if)# storm-control broadcast level <0-100> [burst-rate <0-100>]
```

storm-control broadcast level <0-100> [burst-rate <0-100>]

Description: Configure Storm Control Level (bandwidth percentage) for broadcast

Syntax:

<0-100>	Rate of Bandwidth in Percentage
<0-100>	(Optional) Max Rate of Bandwidth in Percentage

Command Mode: template port-channel : Configure Port-Channel Parameters

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# template port-channel <WORD>
(config-po-ch-if)# storm-control broadcast level <0-100> [burst-rate <0-100>]
```

storm-control broadcast level <0-100> [burst-rate <0-100>]

Description: Configure Storm Control Level (bandwidth percentage) for broadcast

Syntax:

<0-100>	Rate of Bandwidth in Percentage
<0-100>	(Optional) Max Rate of Bandwidth in Percentage

Command Mode: interface ethernet : Ethernet IEEE 802.3z

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
```

```
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface ethernet <ifRange>
(config-leaf-if)# storm-control broadcast level <0-100> [burst-rate <0-100>]
```

storm-control broadcast level <0-100> [burst-rate <0-100>]

Description: Configure Storm Control Level (bandwidth percentage) for broadcast

Syntax:

<0-100>	Rate of Bandwidth in Percentage
<0-100>	(Optional) Max Rate of Bandwidth in Percentage

Command Mode: interface port-channel : Port Channel interface

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface port-channel <WORD> [fex <fex>]
(config-leaf-if)# storm-control broadcast level <0-100> [burst-rate <0-100>]
```

storm-control broadcast level <0-100> [burst-rate <0-100>]

Description: Configure Storm Control Level (bandwidth percentage) for broadcast

Syntax:

<0-100>	Rate of Bandwidth in Percentage
<0-100>	(Optional) Max Rate of Bandwidth in Percentage

Command Mode: interface ethernet : Ethernet IEEE 802.3z

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface ethernet <ifRange>
(config-leaf-if)# storm-control broadcast level <0-100> [burst-rate <0-100>]
```

storm-control broadcast level <0-100> [burst-rate <0-100>]

Description: Configure Storm Control Level (bandwidth percentage) for broadcast

Syntax:

<0-100>	Rate of Bandwidth in Percentage
<0-100>	(Optional) Max Rate of Bandwidth in Percentage

Command Mode: interface port-channel : Port Channel interface

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface port-channel <WORD> [fex <fex>]
(config-leaf-if)# storm-control broadcast level <0-100> [burst-rate <0-100>]
```

storm-control broadcast level <0-100> [burst-rate <0-100>]

Description: Configure Storm Control Level (bandwidth percentage) for broadcast

Syntax:

<0-100>	Rate of Bandwidth in Percentage
<0-100>	(Optional) Max Rate of Bandwidth in Percentage

Command Mode: interface : Provide VPC Name

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# vpc context leaf <101-4000> <101-4000> [fex <fex>]
(config-vpc)# interface vpc <WORD> [fex <fex>]
(config-vpc-if)# storm-control broadcast level <0-100> [burst-rate <0-100>]
```

storm-control broadcast pps

storm-control broadcast pps <arg> burst-rate <arg>

Description: Configure Storm Control in packet per second for broadcast

Syntax:

<i>arg</i>	Burst Rate in packets per second. Number range from=0 to=4882812
burst-rate	Max Burst Rate in packets per second
<i>arg</i>	Max Burst Rate in packets per second. Number range from=0 to=4882812

Command Mode: template policy-group : Configure Policy Group Parameters

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# template policy-group <WORD>
(config-pol-grp-if)# storm-control broadcast pps <> burst-rate <>
```

storm-control broadcast pps <arg> burst-rate <arg>

Description: Configure Storm Control in packet per second for broadcast

Syntax:

<i>arg</i>	Burst Rate in packets per second. Number range from=0 to=4882812
burst-rate	Max Burst Rate in packets per second
<i>arg</i>	Max Burst Rate in packets per second. Number range from=0 to=4882812

Command Mode: template port-channel : Configure Port-Channel Parameters

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# template port-channel <WORD>
(config-po-ch-if)# storm-control broadcast pps <> burst-rate <>
```

storm-control broadcast pps <arg> burst-rate <arg>

Description: Configure Storm Control in packet per second for broadcast

Syntax:

<i>arg</i>	Burst Rate in packets per second. Number range from=0 to=4882812
burst-rate	Max Burst Rate in packets per second

<i>arg</i>	Max Burst Rate in packets per second. Number range from=0 to=4882812
------------	--

Command Mode: interface ethernet : Ethernet IEEE 802.3z

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface ethernet <ifRange>
(config-leaf-if)# storm-control broadcast pps <> burst-rate <>
```

storm-control broadcast pps <arg> burst-rate <arg>

Description: Configure Storm Control in packet per second for broadcast

Syntax:

<i>arg</i>	Burst Rate in packets per second. Number range from=0 to=4882812
burst-rate	Max Burst Rate in packets per second
<i>arg</i>	Max Burst Rate in packets per second. Number range from=0 to=4882812

Command Mode: interface port-channel : Port Channel interface

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface port-channel <WORD> [fex <fex>]
(config-leaf-if)# storm-control broadcast pps <> burst-rate <>
```

storm-control broadcast pps <arg> burst-rate <arg>

Description: Configure Storm Control in packet per second for broadcast

Syntax:

<i>arg</i>	Burst Rate in packets per second. Number range from=0 to=4882812
burst-rate	Max Burst Rate in packets per second
<i>arg</i>	Max Burst Rate in packets per second. Number range from=0 to=4882812

Command Mode: interface ethernet : Ethernet IEEE 802.3z

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface ethernet <ifRange>
```

```
(config-leaf-if)# storm-control broadcast pps <> burst-rate <>
```

storm-control broadcast pps <arg> burst-rate <arg>

Description: Configure Storm Control in packet per second for broadcast

Syntax:

<i>arg</i>	Burst Rate in packets per second. Number range from=0 to=4882812
burst-rate	Max Burst Rate in packets per second
<i>arg</i>	Max Burst Rate in packets per second. Number range from=0 to=4882812

Command Mode: interface port-channel : Port Channel interface

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface port-channel <WORD> [fex <fex>]
(config-leaf-if)# storm-control broadcast pps <> burst-rate <>
```

storm-control broadcast pps <arg> burst-rate <arg>

Description: Configure Storm Control in packet per second for broadcast

Syntax:

<i>arg</i>	Burst Rate in packets per second. Number range from=0 to=4882812
burst-rate	Max Burst Rate in packets per second
<i>arg</i>	Max Burst Rate in packets per second. Number range from=0 to=4882812

Command Mode: interface : Provide VPC Name

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# vpc context leaf <101-4000> <101-4000> [fex <fex>]
(config-vpc)# interface vpc <WORD> [fex <fex>]
(config-vpc-if)# storm-control broadcast pps <> burst-rate <>
```

storm-control level

storm-control level <0-100> [burst-rate <0-100>]

Description: Configure Storm Control Level (bandwidth percentage) for all packet types

Syntax:

<0-100>	Rate of Bandwidth in Percentage
<0-100>	(Optional) Max Rate of Bandwidth in Percentage

Command Mode: template policy-group : Configure Policy Group Parameters

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# template policy-group <WORD>
(config-pol-grp-if)# storm-control level <0-100> [burst-rate <0-100>]
```

storm-control level <0-100> [burst-rate <0-100>]

Description: Configure Storm Control Level (bandwidth percentage) for all packet types

Syntax:

<0-100>	Rate of Bandwidth in Percentage
<0-100>	(Optional) Max Rate of Bandwidth in Percentage

Command Mode: template port-channel : Configure Port-Channel Parameters

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# template port-channel <WORD>
(config-po-ch-if)# storm-control level <0-100> [burst-rate <0-100>]
```

storm-control level <0-100> [burst-rate <0-100>]

Description: Configure Storm Control Level (bandwidth percentage) for all packet types

Syntax:

<0-100>	Rate of Bandwidth in Percentage
<0-100>	(Optional) Max Rate of Bandwidth in Percentage

Command Mode: interface ethernet : Ethernet IEEE 802.3z

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
```

```
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface ethernet <ifRange>
(config-leaf-if)# storm-control level <0-100> [burst-rate <0-100>]
```

storm-control level <0-100> [burst-rate <0-100>]

Description: Configure Storm Control Level (bandwidth percentage) for all packet types

Syntax:

<0-100>	Rate of Bandwidth in Percentage
<0-100>	(Optional) Max Rate of Bandwidth in Percentage

Command Mode: interface port-channel : Port Channel interface

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface port-channel <WORD> [fex <fex>]
(config-leaf-if)# storm-control level <0-100> [burst-rate <0-100>]
```

storm-control level <0-100> [burst-rate <0-100>]

Description: Configure Storm Control Level (bandwidth percentage) for all packet types

Syntax:

<0-100>	Rate of Bandwidth in Percentage
<0-100>	(Optional) Max Rate of Bandwidth in Percentage

Command Mode: interface ethernet : Ethernet IEEE 802.3z

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface ethernet <ifRange>
(config-leaf-if)# storm-control level <0-100> [burst-rate <0-100>]
```

storm-control level <0-100> [burst-rate <0-100>]

Description: Configure Storm Control Level (bandwidth percentage) for all packet types

Syntax:

<0-100>	Rate of Bandwidth in Percentage
<0-100>	(Optional) Max Rate of Bandwidth in Percentage

Command Mode: interface port-channel : Port Channel interface

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface port-channel <WORD> [fex <fex>]
(config-leaf-if)# storm-control level <0-100> [burst-rate <0-100>]
```

storm-control level <0-100> [burst-rate <0-100>]

Description: Configure Storm Control Level (bandwidth percentage) for all packet types

Syntax:

<0-100>	Rate of Bandwidth in Percentage
<0-100>	(Optional) Max Rate of Bandwidth in Percentage

Command Mode: interface : Provide VPC Name

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# vpc context leaf <101-4000> <101-4000> [fex <fex>]
(config-vpc)# interface vpc <WORD> [fex <fex>]
(config-vpc-if)# storm-control level <0-100> [burst-rate <0-100>]
```

storm-control multicast level

storm-control multicast level <0-100> [burst-rate <0-100>]

Description: Configure Storm Control Level (bandwidth percentage) for multicast

Syntax:

<0-100>	Rate of Bandwidth in Percentage
<0-100>	(Optional) Max Rate of Bandwidth in Percentage

Command Mode: template policy-group : Configure Policy Group Parameters

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# template policy-group <WORD>
(config-pol-grp-if)# storm-control multicast level <0-100> [burst-rate <0-100>]
```

storm-control multicast level <0-100> [burst-rate <0-100>]

Description: Configure Storm Control Level (bandwidth percentage) for multicast

Syntax:

<0-100>	Rate of Bandwidth in Percentage
<0-100>	(Optional) Max Rate of Bandwidth in Percentage

Command Mode: template port-channel : Configure Port-Channel Parameters

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# template port-channel <WORD>
(config-po-ch-if)# storm-control multicast level <0-100> [burst-rate <0-100>]
```

storm-control multicast level <0-100> [burst-rate <0-100>]

Description: Configure Storm Control Level (bandwidth percentage) for multicast

Syntax:

<0-100>	Rate of Bandwidth in Percentage
<0-100>	(Optional) Max Rate of Bandwidth in Percentage

Command Mode: interface ethernet : Ethernet IEEE 802.3z

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
```

```
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface ethernet <ifRange>
(config-leaf-if)# storm-control multicast level <0-100> [burst-rate <0-100>]
```

storm-control multicast level <0-100> [burst-rate <0-100>]

Description: Configure Storm Control Level (bandwidth percentage) for multicast

Syntax:

<0-100>	Rate of Bandwidth in Percentage
<0-100>	(Optional) Max Rate of Bandwidth in Percentage

Command Mode: interface port-channel : Port Channel interface

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface port-channel <WORD> [fex <fex>]
(config-leaf-if)# storm-control multicast level <0-100> [burst-rate <0-100>]
```

storm-control multicast level <0-100> [burst-rate <0-100>]

Description: Configure Storm Control Level (bandwidth percentage) for multicast

Syntax:

<0-100>	Rate of Bandwidth in Percentage
<0-100>	(Optional) Max Rate of Bandwidth in Percentage

Command Mode: interface ethernet : Ethernet IEEE 802.3z

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface ethernet <ifRange>
(config-leaf-if)# storm-control multicast level <0-100> [burst-rate <0-100>]
```

storm-control multicast level <0-100> [burst-rate <0-100>]

Description: Configure Storm Control Level (bandwidth percentage) for multicast

Syntax:

<0-100>	Rate of Bandwidth in Percentage
<0-100>	(Optional) Max Rate of Bandwidth in Percentage

Command Mode: interface port-channel : Port Channel interface

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface port-channel <WORD> [fex <fex>]
(config-leaf-if)# storm-control multicast level <0-100> [burst-rate <0-100>]
```

storm-control multicast level <0-100> [burst-rate <0-100>]

Description: Configure Storm Control Level (bandwidth percentage) for multicast

Syntax:

<0-100>	Rate of Bandwidth in Percentage
<0-100>	(Optional) Max Rate of Bandwidth in Percentage

Command Mode: interface : Provide VPC Name

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# vpc context leaf <101-4000> <101-4000> [fex <fex>]
(config-vpc)# interface vpc <WORD> [fex <fex>]
(config-vpc-if)# storm-control multicast level <0-100> [burst-rate <0-100>]
```

storm-control multicast pps

storm-control multicast pps <arg> burst-rate <arg>

Description: Configure Storm Control in packet per second for multicast

Syntax:

<i>arg</i>	Burst Rate in packets per second. Number range from=0 to=4882812
burst-rate	Max Burst Rate in packets per second
<i>arg</i>	Max Burst Rate in packets per second. Number range from=0 to=4882812

Command Mode: template policy-group : Configure Policy Group Parameters

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# template policy-group <WORD>
(config-pol-grp-if)# storm-control multicast pps <> burst-rate <>
```

storm-control multicast pps <arg> burst-rate <arg>

Description: Configure Storm Control in packet per second for multicast

Syntax:

<i>arg</i>	Burst Rate in packets per second. Number range from=0 to=4882812
burst-rate	Max Burst Rate in packets per second
<i>arg</i>	Max Burst Rate in packets per second. Number range from=0 to=4882812

Command Mode: template port-channel : Configure Port-Channel Parameters

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# template port-channel <WORD>
(config-po-ch-if)# storm-control multicast pps <> burst-rate <>
```

storm-control multicast pps <arg> burst-rate <arg>

Description: Configure Storm Control in packet per second for multicast

Syntax:

<i>arg</i>	Burst Rate in packets per second. Number range from=0 to=4882812
burst-rate	Max Burst Rate in packets per second

<i>arg</i>	Max Burst Rate in packets per second. Number range from=0 to=4882812
------------	--

Command Mode: interface ethernet : Ethernet IEEE 802.3z

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface ethernet <ifRange>
(config-leaf-if)# storm-control multicast pps <> burst-rate <>
```

storm-control multicast pps <arg> burst-rate <arg>

Description: Configure Storm Control in packet per second for multicast

Syntax:

<i>arg</i>	Burst Rate in packets per second. Number range from=0 to=4882812
burst-rate	Max Burst Rate in packets per second
<i>arg</i>	Max Burst Rate in packets per second. Number range from=0 to=4882812

Command Mode: interface port-channel : Port Channel interface

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface port-channel <WORD> [fex <fex>]
(config-leaf-if)# storm-control multicast pps <> burst-rate <>
```

storm-control multicast pps <arg> burst-rate <arg>

Description: Configure Storm Control in packet per second for multicast

Syntax:

<i>arg</i>	Burst Rate in packets per second. Number range from=0 to=4882812
burst-rate	Max Burst Rate in packets per second
<i>arg</i>	Max Burst Rate in packets per second. Number range from=0 to=4882812

Command Mode: interface ethernet : Ethernet IEEE 802.3z

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface ethernet <ifRange>
```

```
(config-leaf-if)# storm-control multicast pps <> burst-rate <>
```

storm-control multicast pps <arg> burst-rate <arg>

Description: Configure Storm Control in packet per second for multicast

Syntax:

<i>arg</i>	Burst Rate in packets per second. Number range from=0 to=4882812
burst-rate	Max Burst Rate in packets per second
<i>arg</i>	Max Burst Rate in packets per second. Number range from=0 to=4882812

Command Mode: interface port-channel : Port Channel interface

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface port-channel <WORD> [fex <fex>]
(config-leaf-if)# storm-control multicast pps <> burst-rate <>
```

storm-control multicast pps <arg> burst-rate <arg>

Description: Configure Storm Control in packet per second for multicast

Syntax:

<i>arg</i>	Burst Rate in packets per second. Number range from=0 to=4882812
burst-rate	Max Burst Rate in packets per second
<i>arg</i>	Max Burst Rate in packets per second. Number range from=0 to=4882812

Command Mode: interface : Provide VPC Name

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# vpc context leaf <101-4000> <101-4000> [fex <fex>]
(config-vpc)# interface vpc <WORD> [fex <fex>]
(config-vpc-if)# storm-control multicast pps <> burst-rate <>
```

storm-control pps

storm-control pps <arg> burst-rate <arg>

Description: Configure Storm Control in packet per second for all packet types

Syntax:

<i>arg</i>	Burst Rate in packets per second. Number range from=0 to=4882812
burst-rate	Max Burst Rate in packets per second
<i>arg</i>	Max Burst Rate in packets per second. Number range from=0 to=4882812

Command Mode: template policy-group : Configure Policy Group Parameters

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# template policy-group <WORD>
(config-pol-grp-if)# storm-control pps <> burst-rate <>
```

storm-control pps <arg> burst-rate <arg>

Description: Configure Storm Control in packet per second for all packet type

Syntax:

<i>arg</i>	Burst Rate in packets per second. Number range from=0 to=4882812
burst-rate	Max Burst Rate in packets per second
<i>arg</i>	Max Burst Rate in packets per second. Number range from=0 to=4882812

Command Mode: template port-channel : Configure Port-Channel Parameters

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# template port-channel <WORD>
(config-po-ch-if)# storm-control pps <> burst-rate <>
```

storm-control pps <arg> burst-rate <arg>

Description: Configure Storm Control in packet per second for all packet types

Syntax:

<i>arg</i>	Burst Rate in packets per second. Number range from=0 to=4882812
burst-rate	Max Burst Rate in packets per second

<i>arg</i>	Max Burst Rate in packets per second. Number range from=0 to=4882812
------------	--

Command Mode: interface ethernet : Ethernet IEEE 802.3z

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface ethernet <ifRange>
(config-leaf-if)# storm-control pps <> burst-rate <>
```

storm-control pps <arg> burst-rate <arg>

Description: Configure Storm Control in packet per second for all packet types

Syntax:

<i>arg</i>	Burst Rate in packets per second. Number range from=0 to=4882812
burst-rate	Max Burst Rate in packets per second
<i>arg</i>	Max Burst Rate in packets per second. Number range from=0 to=4882812

Command Mode: interface port-channel : Port Channel interface

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface port-channel <WORD> [fex <fex>]
(config-leaf-if)# storm-control pps <> burst-rate <>
```

storm-control pps <arg> burst-rate <arg>

Description: Configure Storm Control in packet per second for all packet types

Syntax:

<i>arg</i>	Burst Rate in packets per second. Number range from=0 to=4882812
burst-rate	Max Burst Rate in packets per second
<i>arg</i>	Max Burst Rate in packets per second. Number range from=0 to=4882812

Command Mode: interface ethernet : Ethernet IEEE 802.3z

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface ethernet <ifRange>
```

```
(config-leaf-if)# storm-control pps <> burst-rate <>
```

storm-control pps <arg> burst-rate <arg>

Description: Configure Storm Control in packet per second for all packet types

Syntax:

<i>arg</i>	Burst Rate in packets per second. Number range from=0 to=4882812
burst-rate	Max Burst Rate in packets per second
<i>arg</i>	Max Burst Rate in packets per second. Number range from=0 to=4882812

Command Mode: interface port-channel : Port Channel interface

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface port-channel <WORD> [fex <fex>]
(config-leaf-if)# storm-control pps <> burst-rate <>
```

storm-control pps <arg> burst-rate <arg>

Description: Configure Storm Control in packet per second for all packets type

Syntax:

<i>arg</i>	Rate in packets per second. Number range from=0 to=4882812
burst-rate	Max Burst Rate in packets per second
<i>arg</i>	Max Burst Rate in packets per second. Number range from=0 to=4882812

Command Mode: interface : Provide VPC Name

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# vpc context leaf <101-4000> <101-4000> [fex <fex>]
(config-vpc)# interface vpc <WORD> [fex <fex>]
(config-vpc-if)# storm-control pps <> burst-rate <>
```

storm-control soak-instance-count

storm-control soak-instance-count <arg>

Description: Configure Storm Control SI-Count Instances

Syntax:

<i>arg</i>	Storm Control SI-Count Instances. Number range from=3 to=10
------------	---

Command Mode: template policy-group : Configure Policy Group Parameters

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# template policy-group <WORD>
(config-pol-grp-if)# storm-control soak-instance-count <>
```

storm-control soak-instance-count <arg>

Description: Configure Storm Control SI-Count Instances

Syntax:

<i>arg</i>	Storm Control SI-Count Instances. Number range from=3 to=10
------------	---

Command Mode: template port-channel : Configure Port-Channel Parameters

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# template port-channel <WORD>
(config-po-ch-if)# storm-control soak-instance-count <>
```

storm-control soak-instance-count <arg>

Description: Configure Storm Control SI-Count Instances

Syntax:

<i>arg</i>	Storm Control SI-Count Instances. Number range from=3 to=10
------------	---

Command Mode: interface ethernet : Ethernet IEEE 802.3z

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface ethernet <ifRange>
(config-leaf-if)# storm-control soak-instance-count <>
```

storm-control soak-instance-count <arg>**Description:** Configure Storm Control SI-Count Instances**Syntax:**

<i>arg</i>	Storm Control SI-Count Instances. Number range from=3 to=10
------------	---

Command Mode: interface port-channel : Port Channel interface**Command Path:**

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface port-channel <WORD> [fex <fex>]
(config-leaf-if)# storm-control soak-instance-count <>
```

storm-control soak-instance-count <arg>**Description:** Configure Storm Control SI-Count Instances**Syntax:**

<i>arg</i>	Storm Control SI-Count Instances. Number range from=3 to=10
------------	---

Command Mode: interface ethernet : Ethernet IEEE 802.3z**Command Path:**

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface ethernet <ifRange>
(config-leaf-if)# storm-control soak-instance-count <>
```

storm-control soak-instance-count <arg>**Description:** Configure Storm Control SI-Count Instances**Syntax:**

<i>arg</i>	Storm Control SI-Count Instances. Number range from=3 to=10
------------	---

Command Mode: interface port-channel : Port Channel interface**Command Path:**

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface port-channel <WORD> [fex <fex>]
(config-leaf-if)# storm-control soak-instance-count <>
```

storm-control soak-instance-count <arg>**Description:** Configure Storm Control SI-Count Instances**Syntax:**

<i>arg</i>	Storm Control SI-Count Instances. Number range from=3 to=10
------------	---

Command Mode: interface : Provide VPC Name

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# vpc context leaf <101-4000> <101-4000> [fex <fex>]
(config-vpc)# interface vpc <WORD> [fex <fex>]
(config-vpc-if)# storm-control soak-instance-count <>
```

storm-control unicast level

storm-control unicast level <0-100> [burst-rate <0-100>]

Description: Configure Storm Control Level (bandwidth percentage) for unicast

Syntax:

<0-100>	Rate of Bandwidth in Percentage
<0-100>	(Optional) Max Rate of Bandwidth in Percentage

Command Mode: template policy-group : Configure Policy Group Parameters

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# template policy-group <WORD>
(config-pol-grp-if)# storm-control unicast level <0-100> [burst-rate <0-100>]
```

storm-control unicast level <0-100> [burst-rate <0-100>]

Description: Configure Storm Control Level (bandwidth percentage) for unicast

Syntax:

<0-100>	Rate of Bandwidth in Percentage
<0-100>	(Optional) Max Rate of Bandwidth in Percentage

Command Mode: template port-channel : Configure Port-Channel Parameters

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# template port-channel <WORD>
(config-po-ch-if)# storm-control unicast level <0-100> [burst-rate <0-100>]
```

storm-control unicast level <0-100> [burst-rate <0-100>]

Description: Configure Storm Control Level (bandwidth percentage) for unicast

Syntax:

<0-100>	Rate of Bandwidth in Percentage
<0-100>	(Optional) Max Rate of Bandwidth in Percentage

Command Mode: interface ethernet : Ethernet IEEE 802.3z

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
```

```
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface ethernet <ifRange>
(config-leaf-if)# storm-control unicast level <0-100> [burst-rate <0-100>]
```

storm-control unicast level <0-100> [burst-rate <0-100>]**Description:** Configure Storm Control Level (bandwidth percentage) for unicast**Syntax:**

<0-100>	Rate of Bandwidth in Percentage
<0-100>	(Optional) Max Rate of Bandwidth in Percentage

Command Mode: interface port-channel : Port Channel interface**Command Path:**

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface port-channel <WORD> [fex <fex>]
(config-leaf-if)# storm-control unicast level <0-100> [burst-rate <0-100>]
```

storm-control unicast level <0-100> [burst-rate <0-100>]**Description:** Configure Storm Control Level (bandwidth percentage) for unicast**Syntax:**

<0-100>	Rate of Bandwidth in Percentage
<0-100>	(Optional) Max Rate of Bandwidth in Percentage

Command Mode: interface ethernet : Ethernet IEEE 802.3z**Command Path:**

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface ethernet <ifRange>
(config-leaf-if)# storm-control unicast level <0-100> [burst-rate <0-100>]
```

storm-control unicast level <0-100> [burst-rate <0-100>]**Description:** Configure Storm Control Level (bandwidth percentage) for unicast**Syntax:**

<0-100>	Rate of Bandwidth in Percentage
<0-100>	(Optional) Max Rate of Bandwidth in Percentage

Command Mode: interface port-channel : Port Channel interface**Command Path:**

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface port-channel <WORD> [fex <fex>]
(config-leaf-if)# storm-control unicast level <0-100> [burst-rate <0-100>]
```

storm-control unicast level <0-100> [burst-rate <0-100>]

Description: Configure Storm Control Level (bandwidth percentage) for unicast

Syntax:

<0-100>	Rate of Bandwidth in Percentage
<0-100>	(Optional) Max Rate of Bandwidth in Percentage

Command Mode: interface : Provide VPC Name

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# vpc context leaf <101-4000> <101-4000> [fex <fex>]
(config-vpc)# interface vpc <WORD> [fex <fex>]
(config-vpc-if)# storm-control unicast level <0-100> [burst-rate <0-100>]
```

storm-control unicast pps

storm-control unicast pps <arg> burst-rate <arg>

Description: Configure Storm Control in packet per second for unicast

Syntax:

<i>arg</i>	Burst Rate in packets per second. Number range from=0 to=4882812
burst-rate	Max Burst Rate in packets per second
<i>arg</i>	Max Burst Rate in packets per second. Number range from=0 to=4882812

Command Mode: template policy-group : Configure Policy Group Parameters

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# template policy-group <WORD>
(config-pol-grp-if)# storm-control unicast pps <> burst-rate <>
```

storm-control unicast pps <arg> burst-rate <arg>

Description: Configure Storm Control in packet per second for unicast

Syntax:

<i>arg</i>	Burst Rate in packets per second. Number range from=0 to=4882812
burst-rate	Max Burst Rate in packets per second
<i>arg</i>	Max Burst Rate in packets per second. Number range from=0 to=4882812

Command Mode: template port-channel : Configure Port-Channel Parameters

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# template port-channel <WORD>
(config-po-ch-if)# storm-control unicast pps <> burst-rate <>
```

storm-control unicast pps <arg> burst-rate <arg>

Description: Configure Storm Control in packet per second for unicast

Syntax:

<i>arg</i>	Burst Rate in packets per second. Number range from=0 to=4882812
burst-rate	Max Burst Rate in packets per second

<i>arg</i>	Max Burst Rate in packets per second. Number range from=0 to=4882812
------------	--

Command Mode: interface ethernet : Ethernet IEEE 802.3z

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface ethernet <ifRange>
(config-leaf-if)# storm-control unicast pps <> burst-rate <>
```

storm-control unicast pps <arg> burst-rate <arg>

Description: Configure Storm Control in packet per second for unicast

Syntax:

<i>arg</i>	Burst Rate in packets per second. Number range from=0 to=4882812
burst-rate	Max Burst Rate in packets per second
<i>arg</i>	Max Burst Rate in packets per second. Number range from=0 to=4882812

Command Mode: interface port-channel : Port Channel interface

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface port-channel <WORD> [fex <fex>]
(config-leaf-if)# storm-control unicast pps <> burst-rate <>
```

storm-control unicast pps <arg> burst-rate <arg>

Description: Configure Storm Control in packet per second for unicast

Syntax:

<i>arg</i>	Burst Rate in packets per second. Number range from=0 to=4882812
burst-rate	Max Burst Rate in packets per second
<i>arg</i>	Max Burst Rate in packets per second. Number range from=0 to=4882812

Command Mode: interface ethernet : Ethernet IEEE 802.3z

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface ethernet <ifRange>
```

```
(config-leaf-if)# storm-control unicast pps <> burst-rate <>
```

storm-control unicast pps <arg> burst-rate <arg>

Description: Configure Storm Control in packet per second for unicast

Syntax:

<i>arg</i>	Burst Rate in packets per second. Number range from=0 to=4882812
burst-rate	Max Burst Rate in packets per second
<i>arg</i>	Max Burst Rate in packets per second. Number range from=0 to=4882812

Command Mode: interface port-channel : Port Channel interface

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface port-channel <WORD> [fex <fex>]
(config-leaf-if)# storm-control unicast pps <> burst-rate <>
```

storm-control unicast pps <arg> burst-rate <arg>

Description: Configure Storm Control in packet per second for unicast

Syntax:

<i>arg</i>	Burst Rate in packets per second. Number range from=0 to=4882812
burst-rate	Max Burst Rate in packets per second
<i>arg</i>	Max Burst Rate in packets per second. Number range from=0 to=4882812

Command Mode: interface : Provide VPC Name

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# vpc context leaf <101-4000> <101-4000> [fex <fex>]
(config-vpc)# interface vpc <WORD> [fex <fex>]
(config-vpc-if)# storm-control unicast pps <> burst-rate <>
```

street-address

street-address <WORD>

Description: Street address of the site

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	The street address (Max Size 255) surrounded by quotes
-------------	--

Command Mode: destination-profile : Configure destination profile Parameters

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# callhome common
(config-callhome)# destination-profile
(config-callhome-destnprof)# street-address <WORD>
```

street-address <WORD>

Description: Street address of the site

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	The street address (Max Size 255) surrounded by quotes
-------------	--

Command Mode: destination-profile : Configure destination profile Parameters

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# smartcallhome common
(config-smartcallhome)# destination-profile
(config-callhome-destnprof)# street-address <WORD>
```

subject

subject <WORD>

Description: Set The fully qualified domain name or DN of the requesting device.

Syntax:

<WORD>	FQDN or DN of device (Max Size 64)
--------	------------------------------------

Command Mode: csr : A csr mode to create and hold an SSL certificate

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# crypto keyring <WORD>
(config-keyring)# csr
(config-csr)# subject <WORD>
```

subject <WORD>

Description: Configuration a subject on the contract

Syntax:

WORD	Name of the contract subject (Max Size 64)
------	--

Command Mode: contract : Configure binary contracts between Application EPGs

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# contract <WORD> [type <type>]
(config-tenant-contract)# subject <WORD>
```

subnet-ip

subnet-ip <WORD> [subnet-ctrl <ctrl>]

Description: Configure Subnet IP for a L4-17 Graph Connector.

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Enter Subnet IP address (Max Size None)
<i>ctrl</i>	(Optional) Configure Subnet Control field for corresponding subnet-id

Command Mode: connector : Configure Connector for a Service Node

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# l4l7 graph <WORD> [contract <contract-option>]
(config-graph)# service <WORD> [device-cluster-tenant <WORD>] [device-cluster <WORD>] [mode
<Available Modes>] [svcredir <Service Redirection>] [service-type <Service Type>]
(config-service)# connector <WORD> [cluster-interface <WORD>]
(config-connector)# subnet-ip <WORD> [subnet-ctrl <ctrl>]
```

subnet

subnet <WORD>

Description: Configure Private IP Subnet

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	WORD
-------------	------

Command Mode: l4l7 resource-pool : Configure L4-L7 Service Resource Pool

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# l4l7 resource-pool <WORD>
(config-resource-pool)# subnet <WORD>
```

summary-address

summary-address <IP-PREFIX/LEN>

Description: Route summarization

Syntax:

<i>IP-PREFIX/LEN</i>	Summarized ip
----------------------	---------------

Command Mode: vrf : Associate Router OSPF Policy with Tenant/VRF

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# router ospf default|multipod-internal
(config-leaf-ospf)# vrf member tenant <WORD> vrf <WORD>
(config-leaf-ospf-vrf)# summary-address <IP-PREFIX/LEN>
```

summary-address <IP-PREFIX/LEN>

Description: Route summarization

Syntax:

<i>IP-PREFIX/LEN</i>	Summarized ip
----------------------	---------------

Command Mode: vrf : Associate Router OSPF Policy with Tenant/VRF

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# router ospf default|multipod-internal
(config-leaf-ospf)# vrf member tenant <WORD> vrf <WORD>
(config-leaf-ospf-vrf)# summary-address <IP-PREFIX/LEN>
```

svcredir-pol

svcredir-pol tenant <tenant> name <WORD>

Description: Configure Service Redirection Policy for a L4-L7 Graph Connector.

Syntax:

tenant	Tenant in which the service redirection policy is available
<tenant>	Tenant in which the service redirection policy is available
name	Service redirection policy name
WORD	Service redirection policy name (Max Size 64)

Command Mode: connector : Configure Connector for a Service Node

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# 1417 graph <WORD> [contract <contract-option>]
(config-graph)# service <WORD> [device-cluster-tenant <WORD>] [device-cluster <WORD>] [mode
<Available Modes>] [svcredir <Service Redirection>] [service-type <Service Type>]
(config-service)# connector <WORD> [cluster-interface <WORD>]
(config-connector)# svcredir-pol tenant <tenant> name <WORD>
```

svcredir-pol <WORD>

Description: Configure L4L7 service redirection policy

Syntax:

WORD	service redirection policy name (Max Size 64)
------	---

Command Mode: tenant : Tenant configuration mode

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# svcredir-pol <WORD>
```

sw-mgr

sw-mgr <sw-mgr>

Description: Associate Switch Manager

Syntax:

<i>sw-mgr</i>	Switch Manager
---------------	----------------

Command Mode: vcenter : Configure a vCenter in the VMware domain

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# vmware-domain <WORD> [delimiter <WORD>] [access-mode <access-mode>]
[number-of-uplinks <number-of-uplinks>]
(config-vmware)# vcenter <> datacenter <WORD> [dvs-version <>]
(config-vmware-vc)# sw-mgr <sw-mgr>
```

sw-mgr <sw-mgr>

Description: Associate Switch Manager

Syntax:

<i>sw-mgr</i>	Switch Manager
---------------	----------------

Command Mode: scvmm : Configure an SCVMM in the Microsoft domain

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# microsoft-domain <WORD> [delimiter <WORD>]
(config-microsoft)# scvmm <> cloud <WORD> [name <name>]
(config-microsoft-scvmm)# sw-mgr <sw-mgr>
```

switch-group

switch-group <WORD>

Description: Create switch firmware upgrade policy

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	switch-group name (Max Size 64)
-------------	---------------------------------

Command Mode: firmware : Firmware upgrade configuration Mode

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# firmware
(config-firmware)# switch-group <WORD>
```

switch

switch

Description: Add switches to switch group

Syntax:

<i>arg</i>	
------------	--

Command Mode: switch-group : Create switch firmware upgrade policy

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# firmware
(config-firmware)# switch-group <WORD>
(config-firmware-switch)# switch
```

switch

Description: Configure Leaf Node

Syntax:

<i>arg</i>	
------------	--

Command Mode: configure : Configuration Mode

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# switch
```

switch

Description: Add switches to zone

Syntax:

<i>arg</i>	
------------	--

Command Mode: zone : Create zone policy

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# zones
(config-zones)# zone <WORD>
(config-zone)# switch
```

switching-mode

switching-mode native|AVE

Description: Configure Switching Mode

Syntax:

native	Switching Mode Native
AVE	Switching Mode AVE

Command Mode: vmware-domain : Associate EPG to a VMWare Domain

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# application <WORD>
(config-tenant-app)# epg <WORD> [type <WORD>]
(config-tenant-app-epg)# vmware-domain member <WORD> [encap <WORD>] [primary-encap <WORD>]
[allow-micro-segmentation] [deploy <WORD>] [push <WORD>] [binding-type
staticBinding|dynamicBinding|ephemeral] [port-allocation fixed|elastic] [num-ports <WORD>]
[untagged-access-pg] [custom-epg-name "<custom_name>"] [delimiter <WORD>]
(config-tenant-app-epg-domain)# switching-mode native|AVE
```

switching

switching mode vlan|vxlan|vxlan-ns

Description: Configure switching mode.

Syntax:

mode	switching Mode
vlan	VLAN/SW Mode
vxlan	VXLAN/SW Mode
vxlan-ns	VXLAN/HW Mode

Command Mode: configure-avs : Configure a VMWare Domain as AVS (N1K) type

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# vmware-domain <WORD> [delimiter <WORD>] [access-mode <access-mode>]
[number-of-uplinks <number-of-uplinks>]
(config-vmware)# configure-avs
(config-vmware-avs)# switching mode vlan|vxlan|vxlan-ns
```

switching mode vlan|vxlan|vxlan-ns

Description: Configure switching mode.

Syntax:

mode	switching Mode
vlan	VLAN/SW Mode
vxlan	VXLAN/SW Mode
vxlan-ns	VXLAN/HW Mode

Command Mode: configure-ave : Configure a Cisco AVE domain

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# vmware-domain <WORD> [delimiter <WORD>] [access-mode <access-mode>]
[number-of-uplinks <number-of-uplinks>]
(config-vmware)# configure-ave
(config-vmware-ave)# switching mode vlan|vxlan|vxlan-ns
```

switchport

switchport

Description: Configure switchport parameters

Command Mode: interface ethernet : Ethernet IEEE 802.3z

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface ethernet <ifRange>
(config-leaf-if)# switchport
```

switchport

Description: Configure switchport parameters

Command Mode: interface port-channel : Port Channel interface

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface port-channel <WORD> [fex <fex>]
(config-leaf-if)# switchport
```

switchport

Description: Configure switchport parameters

Command Mode: interface ethernet : Ethernet IEEE 802.3z

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface ethernet <ifRange>
(config-leaf-if)# switchport
```

switchport

Description: Configure switchport parameters

Command Mode: interface port-channel : Port Channel interface

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface port-channel <WORD> [fex <fex>]
(config-leaf-if)# switchport
```

switchport

Description: Configure switchport parameters

Command Mode: interface : Provide VPC Name

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# vpc context leaf <101-4000> <101-4000> [fex <fex>]
(config-vpc)# interface vpc <WORD> [fex <fex>]
(config-vpc-if)# switchport
```

switchport access vlan tenant application

switchport access vlan <NUMBER> tenant <WORD> application <WORD> epg <WORD>

Description: Application Name

Syntax:

vlan	Encapsulation Vlan
<1-4094>	Encapsulation Vlan. Number range from=1 to=4094
WORD	Tenant hosting the EPg (Max Size 63)
WORD	Application Name (Max Size 64)
epg	EPg that uses the statically enabled Encap
WORD	EPg that uses the statically enabled Encap (Max Size 64)

Command Mode: template policy-group : Configure Policy Group Parameters

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# template policy-group <WORD>
(config-pol-grp-if)# switchport access vlan <NUMBER> tenant <WORD> application <WORD> epg
<WORD>
```

switchport access vlan <NUMBER> tenant <WORD> application <WORD> epg <WORD>

Description: Application Name

Syntax:

vlan	Encapsulation Vlan
<1-4094>	Encapsulation Vlan. Number range from=1 to=4094
WORD	Tenant hosting the EPg (Max Size 63)
WORD	Application Name (Max Size 64)
epg	EPg that uses the statically enabled Encap
WORD	EPg that uses the statically enabled Encap (Max Size 64)

Command Mode: template port-channel : Configure Port-Channel Parameters

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# template port-channel <WORD>
(config-po-ch-if)# switchport access vlan <NUMBER> tenant <WORD> application <WORD> epg
```

<WORD>

switchport access vlan <NUMBER> tenant <WORD> application <WORD> epg <WORD>**Description:** Application Name**Syntax:**

vlan	Access Vlan
<1-4094>	Access Vlan. Number range from=1 to=4094
tenant	Tenant hosting the AEPg
WORD	Tenant hosting the AEPg (Max Size 63)
WORD	Application Name (Max Size 64)
epg	EPg that uses the statically enabled Encap
WORD	EPg that uses the statically enabled Encap (Max Size 64)

Command Mode: interface ethernet : Ethernet IEEE 802.3z**Command Path:**

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface ethernet <ifRange>
(config-leaf-if)# switchport access vlan <NUMBER> tenant <WORD> application <WORD> epg
<WORD>
```

switchport access vlan <NUMBER> tenant <WORD> application <WORD> epg <WORD>**Description:** Application Name**Syntax:**

vlan	Access Vlan
<1-4094>	Access Vlan. Number range from=1 to=4094
tenant	Tenant hosting the AEPg
WORD	Tenant hosting the AEPg (Max Size 63)
WORD	Application Name (Max Size 64)
epg	EPg that uses the statically enabled Encap
WORD	EPg that uses the statically enabled Encap (Max Size 64)

Command Mode: interface port-channel : Port Channel interface**Command Path:**

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface port-channel <WORD> [fex <fex>]
(config-leaf-if)# switchport access vlan <NUMBER> tenant <WORD> application <WORD> epg
<WORD>
```

switchport access vlan <NUMBER> tenant <WORD> application <WORD> epg <WORD>

Description: Application Name

Syntax:

vlan	Access Vlan
<1-4094>	Access Vlan. Number range from=1 to=4094
tenant	Tenant hosting the AEPg
WORD	Tenant hosting the AEPg (Max Size 63)
WORD	Application Name (Max Size 64)
epg	EPg that uses the statically enabled Encap
WORD	EPg that uses the statically enabled Encap (Max Size 64)

Command Mode: interface ethernet : Ethernet IEEE 802.3z

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface ethernet <ifRange>
(config-leaf-if)# switchport access vlan <NUMBER> tenant <WORD> application <WORD> epg
<WORD>
```

switchport access vlan <NUMBER> tenant <WORD> application <WORD> epg <WORD>

Description: Application Name

Syntax:

vlan	Access Vlan
<1-4094>	Access Vlan. Number range from=1 to=4094
tenant	Tenant hosting the AEPg
WORD	Tenant hosting the AEPg (Max Size 63)
WORD	Application Name (Max Size 64)
epg	EPg that uses the statically enabled Encap
WORD	EPg that uses the statically enabled Encap (Max Size 64)

Command Mode: interface port-channel : Port Channel interface

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface port-channel <WORD> [fex <fex>]
(config-leaf-if)# switchport access vlan <NUMBER> tenant <WORD> application <WORD> epg
<WORD>
```

switchport access vlan <NUMBER> tenant <WORD> application <WORD> epg <WORD>

Description: Application Name

Syntax:

vlan	Access Vlan
<1-4094>	Access Vlan. Number range from=1 to=4094
tenant	Tenant hosting the AEPg
WORD	Tenant hosting the AEPg (Max Size 63)
WORD	Application Name (Max Size 64)
epg	EPg that uses the statically enabled Encap
WORD	EPg that uses the statically enabled Encap (Max Size 64)

Command Mode: interface : Provide VPC Name

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# vpc context leaf <101-4000> <101-4000> [fex <fex>]
(config-vpc)# interface vpc <WORD> [fex <fex>]
(config-vpc-if)# switchport access vlan <NUMBER> tenant <WORD> application <WORD> epg <WORD>
```

switchport access vlan tenant external-svi

switchport access vlan <NUMBER> tenant <WORD> external-svi [l3out] WORD

Description: Associate SVI to the L2 Access Interface

Syntax:

vlan	Access Vlan
<1-4094>	Access Vlan. Number range from=1 to=4094
tenant	Tenant hosting the AEPg
WORD	Tenant hosting the AEPg (Max Size 63)
l3out	(Optional) Specify one or more l3extOut to add SVI interface
WORD	l3extOut Name

Command Mode: interface ethernet : Ethernet IEEE 802.3z

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface ethernet <ifRange>
(config-leaf-if)# switchport access vlan <NUMBER> tenant <WORD> external-svi [l3out] WORD
```

switchport access vlan <NUMBER> tenant <WORD> external-svi [l3out] WORD

Description: Associate SVI to Access L2 Interface

Syntax:

vlan	Access Vlan
<1-4094>	Access Vlan. Number range from=1 to=4094
tenant	Tenant hosting the AEPg
WORD	Tenant hosting the AEPg (Max Size 63)
l3out	(Optional) Specify one or more l3extOut to add SVI interface
WORD	l3extOut Name

Command Mode: interface port-channel : Port Channel interface

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface port-channel <WORD> [fex <fex>]
```

```
(config-leaf-if)# switchport access vlan <NUMBER> tenant <WORD> external-svi [l3out] WORD
```

switchport access vlan <NUMBER> tenant <WORD> external-svi [l3out] WORD

Description: Associate SVI to the L2 Access Interface

Syntax:

vlan	Access Vlan
<1-4094>	Access Vlan. Number range from=1 to=4094
tenant	Tenant hosting the AEPg
WORD	Tenant hosting the AEPg (Max Size 63)
l3out	(Optional) Specify one or more l3extOut to add SVI interface
WORD	l3extOut Name

Command Mode: interface ethernet : Ethernet IEEE 802.3z

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface ethernet <ifRange>
(config-leaf-if)# switchport access vlan <NUMBER> tenant <WORD> external-svi [l3out] WORD
```

switchport access vlan <NUMBER> tenant <WORD> external-svi [l3out] WORD

Description: Associate SVI to Access L2 Interface

Syntax:

vlan	Access Vlan
<1-4094>	Access Vlan. Number range from=1 to=4094
tenant	Tenant hosting the AEPg
WORD	Tenant hosting the AEPg (Max Size 63)
l3out	(Optional) Specify one or more l3extOut to add SVI interface
WORD	l3extOut Name

Command Mode: interface port-channel : Port Channel interface

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface port-channel <WORD> [fex <fex>]
(config-leaf-if)# switchport access vlan <NUMBER> tenant <WORD> external-svi [l3out] WORD
```

switchport access vlan <NUMBER> tenant <WORD> external-svi [l3out] WORD**Description:** Associate SVI to Access L2 Interface**Syntax:**

vlan	Access Vlan
<1-4094>	Access Vlan. Number range from=1 to=4094
tenant	Tenant hosting the AEPg
WORD	Tenant hosting the AEPg (Max Size 63)
l3out	(Optional) Specify one or more l3extOut to add SVI interface
WORD	l3extOut Name

Command Mode: interface : Provide VPC Name**Command Path:**

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# vpc context leaf <101-4000> <101-4000> [fex <fex>]
(config-vpc)# interface vpc <WORD> [fex <fex>]
(config-vpc-if)# switchport access vlan <NUMBER> tenant <WORD> external-svi [l3out] WORD
```

switchport fill-pattern

switchport fill-pattern <arg>

Description: Configure fill pattern for fc interface

Syntax:

<i>arg</i>	
------------	--

Command Mode: template fc-policy-group : Configure FC Policy Group Parameters

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# template fc-policy-group <WORD>
(config-fc-pol-grp-if)# switchport fill-pattern <>
```

switchport fill-pattern <arg>

Description: Configure Interface fillPattern

Syntax:

<i>arg</i>	
------------	--

Command Mode: interface fc : FC Interface

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface fc <ifRange>
(config-leaf-fc-if)# switchport fill-pattern <>
```

switchport fill-pattern <arg>

Description: Configure Interface fillPattern

Syntax:

<i>arg</i>	
------------	--

Command Mode: interface fc : FC Interface

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface fc <ifRange>
(config-leaf-fc-if)# switchport fill-pattern <>
```

switchport fillpattern

switchport fillpattern <arg>

Description: Configure Interface fillPattern

Syntax:

<i>arg</i>	
------------	--

Command Mode: interface fc-port-channel : FC Port Channel

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface fc-port-channel <WORD>
(config-leaf-fc-pc)# switchport fillpattern <>
```

switchport fillpattern <arg>

Description: Configure Interface fillPattern

Syntax:

<i>arg</i>	
------------	--

Command Mode: interface fc-port-channel : FC Port Channel

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface fc-port-channel <WORD>
(config-leaf-fc-pc)# switchport fillpattern <>
```

switchport mode

switchport mode <arg>

Description: Configure port mode for fc interface

Syntax:

<i>arg</i>	
------------	--

Command Mode: template fc-policy-group : Configure FC Policy Group Parameters

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# template fc-policy-group <WORD>
(config-fc-pol-grp-if)# switchport mode <>
```

switchport mode <arg>

Description: Configure switchport mode for interface

Syntax:

<i>arg</i>	
arg	

Command Mode: template policy-group : Configure Policy Group Parameters

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# template policy-group <WORD>
(config-pol-grp-if)# switchport mode <>
```

switchport mode <arg>

Description: Configure switchport mode for vfc interface

Syntax:

<i>arg</i>	
arg	

Command Mode: template port-channel : Configure Port-Channel Parameters

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# template port-channel <WORD>
```

```
(config-po-ch-if)# switchport mode <>
```

switchport mode dot1q-tunnel <arg>

Description: Tunnel Configuration

Syntax:

dot1q-tunnel	QinQ Tunnel Configuration
<i>arg</i>	

Command Mode: interface ethernet : Ethernet IEEE 802.3z

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface ethernet <ifRange>
(config-leaf-if)# switchport mode dot1q-tunnel <>
```

switchport mode dot1q-tunnel <arg>

Description: Tunnel Configuration

Syntax:

dot1q-tunnel	QinQ Tunnel Configuration
<i>arg</i>	

Command Mode: interface port-channel : Port Channel interface

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface port-channel <WORD> [fex <fex>]
(config-leaf-if)# switchport mode dot1q-tunnel <>
```

switchport mode <arg>

Description: Configure switchport mode for vfc interface

Syntax:

<i>arg</i>	
------------	--

Command Mode: interface vfc : Virtual Fiber Channel interface

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface vfc <ifRange>
```

```
(config-leaf-if)# switchport mode <>
```

switchport mode <arg>

Description: Configure switchport mode for vfc interface

Syntax:

<i>arg</i>	
------------	--

Command Mode: interface vfc-po : VFC Port Channel interface

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface vfc-po <WORD> [fex <fex>]
(config-leaf-if)# switchport mode <>
```

switchport mode <arg>

Description: Configure Port Mode

Syntax:

<i>arg</i>	
------------	--

Command Mode: interface fc : FC Interface

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface fc <ifRange>
(config-leaf-fc-if)# switchport mode <>
```

switchport mode <arg>

Description: Configure Port Mode

Syntax:

<i>arg</i>	
------------	--

Command Mode: interface fc-port-channel : FC Port Channel

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface fc-port-channel <WORD>
(config-leaf-fc-pc)# switchport mode <>
```

switchport mode dot1q-tunnel <arg>**Description:** Tunnel Configuration**Syntax:**

dot1q-tunnel	QinQ Tunnel Configuration
<i>arg</i>	

Command Mode: interface ethernet : Ethernet IEEE 802.3z**Command Path:**

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface ethernet <ifRange>
(config-leaf-if)# switchport mode dot1q-tunnel <>
```

switchport mode dot1q-tunnel <arg>**Description:** Tunnel Configuration**Syntax:**

dot1q-tunnel	QinQ Tunnel Configuration
<i>arg</i>	

Command Mode: interface port-channel : Port Channel interface**Command Path:**

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface port-channel <WORD> [fex <fex>]
(config-leaf-if)# switchport mode dot1q-tunnel <>
```

switchport mode <arg>**Description:** Configure switchport mode for vfc interface**Syntax:**

<i>arg</i>	
------------	--

Command Mode: interface vfc : Virtual Fiber Channel interface**Command Path:**

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface vfc <ifRange>
(config-leaf-if)# switchport mode <>
```

switchport mode <arg>**Description:** Configure switchport mode for vfc interface**Syntax:**

<i>arg</i>	
------------	--

Command Mode: interface vfc-po : VFC Port Channel interface**Command Path:**

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface vfc-po <WORD> [fex <fex>]
(config-leaf-if)# switchport mode <>
```

switchport mode <arg>**Description:** Configure Port Mode**Syntax:**

<i>arg</i>	
------------	--

Command Mode: interface fc : FC Interface**Command Path:**

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface fc <ifRange>
(config-leaf-fc-if)# switchport mode <>
```

switchport mode <arg>**Description:** Configure Port Mode**Syntax:**

<i>arg</i>	
------------	--

Command Mode: interface fc-port-channel : FC Port Channel**Command Path:**

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface fc-port-channel <WORD>
(config-leaf-fc-pc)# switchport mode <>
```

switchport mode <arg>**Description:** Configure switchport mode for interface**Syntax:**

<i>arg</i>	
<i>arg</i>	

Command Mode: interface : Provide VPC Name

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# vpc context leaf <101-4000> <101-4000> [fex <fex>]
(config-vpc)# interface vpc <WORD> [fex <fex>]
(config-vpc-if)# switchport mode <>
```

switchport port-authentication

switchport port-authentication <WORD>

Description: Port authentication configuration

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Port authentication Policy Group Name (Max Size 64)
-------------	---

Command Mode: template policy-group : Configure Policy Group Parameters

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# template policy-group <WORD>
(config-pol-grp-if)# switchport port-authentication <WORD>
```

switchport port-authentication enable

switchport port-authentication enable

Description: Set admin state to enabled

Command Mode: interface ethernet : Ethernet IEEE 802.3z

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface ethernet <ifRange>
(config-leaf-if)# switchport port-authentication enable
```

switchport port-authentication enable

Description: Set admin state to enabled

Command Mode: interface ethernet : Ethernet IEEE 802.3z

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface ethernet <ifRange>
(config-leaf-if)# switchport port-authentication enable
```

switchport port-authentication host-mode

switchport port-authentication host-mode <arg>

Description: Set host mode

Syntax:

<i>arg</i>	Host mode
------------	-----------

Command Mode: interface ethernet : Ethernet IEEE 802.3z

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface ethernet <ifRange>
(config-leaf-if)# switchport port-authentication host-mode <>
```

switchport port-authentication host-mode <arg>

Description: Set host mode

Syntax:

<i>arg</i>	Host mode
------------	-----------

Command Mode: interface ethernet : Ethernet IEEE 802.3z

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface ethernet <ifRange>
(config-leaf-if)# switchport port-authentication host-mode <>
```

switchport port-authentication mac-auth

switchport port-authentication mac-auth <WORD>

Description: Set MAC Auth

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	MAC Auth Mode
-------------	---------------

Command Mode: interface ethernet : Ethernet IEEE 802.3z

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface ethernet <ifRange>
(config-leaf-if)# switchport port-authentication mac-auth <WORD>
```

switchport port-authentication mac-auth <WORD>

Description: Set MAC Auth

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	MAC Auth Mode
-------------	---------------

Command Mode: interface ethernet : Ethernet IEEE 802.3z

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface ethernet <ifRange>
(config-leaf-if)# switchport port-authentication mac-auth <WORD>
```

switchport port-authentication max-reauth-request

switchport port-authentication max-reauth-request <1-10>

Description: Set reauth request

Syntax:

<1-10>	Set reauth request
--------	--------------------

Command Mode: interface ethernet : Ethernet IEEE 802.3z

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface ethernet <ifRange>
(config-leaf-if)# switchport port-authentication max-reauth-request <1-10>
```

switchport port-authentication max-reauth-request <1-10>

Description: Set reauth request

Syntax:

<1-10>	Set reauth request
--------	--------------------

Command Mode: interface ethernet : Ethernet IEEE 802.3z

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface ethernet <ifRange>
(config-leaf-if)# switchport port-authentication max-reauth-request <1-10>
```

switchport port-authentication max-request

switchport port-authentication max-request <2-10>

Description: Set max request

Syntax:

<2-10>	Set max request
--------	-----------------

Command Mode: interface ethernet : Ethernet IEEE 802.3z

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface ethernet <ifRange>
(config-leaf-if)# switchport port-authentication max-request <2-10>
```

switchport port-authentication max-request <2-10>

Description: Set max request

Syntax:

<2-10>	Set max request
--------	-----------------

Command Mode: interface ethernet : Ethernet IEEE 802.3z

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface ethernet <ifRange>
(config-leaf-if)# switchport port-authentication max-request <2-10>
```

switchport port-authentication reauth-period

switchport port-authentication reauth-period <30-2147483>

Description: Set reauth period

Syntax:

<30-2147483>	Set reauth period
--------------	-------------------

Command Mode: interface ethernet : Ethernet IEEE 802.3z

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface ethernet <ifRange>
(config-leaf-if)# switchport port-authentication reauth-period <30-2147483>
```

switchport port-authentication reauth-period <30-2147483>

Description: Set reauth period

Syntax:

<30-2147483>	Set reauth period
--------------	-------------------

Command Mode: interface ethernet : Ethernet IEEE 802.3z

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface ethernet <ifRange>
(config-leaf-if)# switchport port-authentication reauth-period <30-2147483>
```

switchport port-authentication reauth

switchport port-authentication reauth

Description: Set reauth request

Command Mode: interface ethernet : Ethernet IEEE 802.3z

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface ethernet <ifRange>
(config-leaf-if)# switchport port-authentication reauth
```

switchport port-authentication reauth

Description: Set reauth request

Command Mode: interface ethernet : Ethernet IEEE 802.3z

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface ethernet <ifRange>
(config-leaf-if)# switchport port-authentication reauth
```

switchport port-authentication server-timeout

switchport port-authentication server-timeout <2-65535>

Description: Set server timeout

Syntax:

<2-65535>	Set server timeout
-----------	--------------------

Command Mode: interface ethernet : Ethernet IEEE 802.3z

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface ethernet <ifRange>
(config-leaf-if)# switchport port-authentication server-timeout <2-65535>
```

switchport port-authentication server-timeout <2-65535>

Description: Set server timeout

Syntax:

<2-65535>	Set server timeout
-----------	--------------------

Command Mode: interface ethernet : Ethernet IEEE 802.3z

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface ethernet <ifRange>
(config-leaf-if)# switchport port-authentication server-timeout <2-65535>
```

switchport port-authentication supp-timeout

switchport port-authentication supp-timeout <2-65535>

Description: Set supplicant timeout

Syntax:

<2-65535>	Set supplicant timeout
-----------	------------------------

Command Mode: interface ethernet : Ethernet IEEE 802.3z

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface ethernet <ifRange>
(config-leaf-if)# switchport port-authentication supp-timeout <2-65535>
```

switchport port-authentication supp-timeout <2-65535>

Description: Set supplicant timeout

Syntax:

<2-65535>	Set supplicant timeout
-----------	------------------------

Command Mode: interface ethernet : Ethernet IEEE 802.3z

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface ethernet <ifRange>
(config-leaf-if)# switchport port-authentication supp-timeout <2-65535>
```

switchport port-authentication tx-period

switchport port-authentication tx-period <2-65535>

Description: Set Tx period

Syntax:

<2-65535>	Set Tx period
-----------	---------------

Command Mode: interface ethernet : Ethernet IEEE 802.3z

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface ethernet <ifRange>
(config-leaf-if)# switchport port-authentication tx-period <2-65535>
```

switchport port-authentication tx-period <2-65535>

Description: Set Tx period

Syntax:

<2-65535>	Set Tx period
-----------	---------------

Command Mode: interface ethernet : Ethernet IEEE 802.3z

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface ethernet <ifRange>
(config-leaf-if)# switchport port-authentication tx-period <2-65535>
```

switchport port-security maximum

switchport port-security maximum <count>

Description:

Syntax:

<i>count</i>	. Number range from=0 to=12000
--------------	--------------------------------

Command Mode: template policy-group : Configure Policy Group Parameters

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# template policy-group <WORD>
(config-pol-grp-if)# switchport port-security maximum <count>
```

switchport port-security maximum <count>

Description:

Syntax:

<i>count</i>	. Number range from=0 to=12000
--------------	--------------------------------

Command Mode: template port-channel : Configure Port-Channel Parameters

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# template port-channel <WORD>
(config-po-ch-if)# switchport port-security maximum <count>
```

switchport port-security maximum <arg>

Description: Port-security configuration

Syntax:

<i>arg</i>	. Number range from=0 to=12000
------------	--------------------------------

Command Mode: interface ethernet : Ethernet IEEE 802.3z

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface ethernet <ifRange>
(config-leaf-if)# switchport port-security maximum <>
```

switchport port-security maximum <arg>**Description:** Port-security configuration**Syntax:**

<i>arg</i>	. Number range from=0 to=12000
------------	--------------------------------

Command Mode: interface port-channel : Port Channel interface**Command Path:**

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface port-channel <WORD> [fex <fex>]
(config-leaf-if)# switchport port-security maximum <>
```

switchport port-security maximum <arg>**Description:** Port-security configuration**Syntax:**

<i>arg</i>	. Number range from=0 to=12000
------------	--------------------------------

Command Mode: interface ethernet : Ethernet IEEE 802.3z**Command Path:**

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface ethernet <ifRange>
(config-leaf-if)# switchport port-security maximum <>
```

switchport port-security maximum <arg>**Description:** Port-security configuration**Syntax:**

<i>arg</i>	. Number range from=0 to=12000
------------	--------------------------------

Command Mode: interface port-channel : Port Channel interface**Command Path:**

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface port-channel <WORD> [fex <fex>]
(config-leaf-if)# switchport port-security maximum <>
```

switchport port-security maximum <arg>**Description:** Port-security configuration**Syntax:**

<i>arg</i>	. Number range from=0 to=12000
------------	--------------------------------

Command Mode: interface : Provide VPC Name

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# vpc context leaf <101-4000> <101-4000> [fex <fex>]
(config-vpc)# interface vpc <WORD> [fex <fex>]
(config-vpc-if)# switchport port-security maximum <>
```

switchport port-security timeout

switchport port-security timeout <count>

Description:

Syntax:

<i>count</i>	. Number range from=60 to=3600
--------------	--------------------------------

Command Mode: template policy-group : Configure Policy Group Parameters

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# template policy-group <WORD>
(config-pol-grp-if)# switchport port-security timeout <count>
```

switchport port-security timeout <count>

Description:

Syntax:

<i>count</i>	. Number range from=60 to=3600
--------------	--------------------------------

Command Mode: template port-channel : Configure Port-Channel Parameters

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# template port-channel <WORD>
(config-po-ch-if)# switchport port-security timeout <count>
```

switchport port-security timeout <arg>

Description: port-security configuration

Syntax:

<i>arg</i>	. Number range from=60 to=3600
------------	--------------------------------

Command Mode: interface ethernet : Ethernet IEEE 802.3z

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface ethernet <ifRange>
(config-leaf-if)# switchport port-security timeout <>
```

switchport port-security timeout <arg>**Description:** port-security configuration**Syntax:**

<i>arg</i>	. Number range from=60 to=3600
------------	--------------------------------

Command Mode: interface port-channel : Port Channel interface**Command Path:**

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface port-channel <WORD> [fex <fex>]
(config-leaf-if)# switchport port-security timeout <>
```

switchport port-security timeout <arg>**Description:** port-security configuration**Syntax:**

<i>arg</i>	. Number range from=60 to=3600
------------	--------------------------------

Command Mode: interface ethernet : Ethernet IEEE 802.3z**Command Path:**

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface ethernet <ifRange>
(config-leaf-if)# switchport port-security timeout <>
```

switchport port-security timeout <arg>**Description:** port-security configuration**Syntax:**

<i>arg</i>	. Number range from=60 to=3600
------------	--------------------------------

Command Mode: interface port-channel : Port Channel interface**Command Path:**

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface port-channel <WORD> [fex <fex>]
(config-leaf-if)# switchport port-security timeout <>
```

switchport port-security timeout <arg>**Description:** port-security configuration**Syntax:**

<i>arg</i>	. Number range from=60 to=3600
------------	--------------------------------

Command Mode: interface : Provide VPC Name

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# vpc context leaf <101-4000> <101-4000> [fex <fex>]
(config-vpc)# interface vpc <WORD> [fex <fex>]
(config-vpc-if)# switchport port-security timeout <>
```

switchport port-security violation

switchport port-security violation protect

Description:

Syntax:

protect	
---------	--

Command Mode: template policy-group : Configure Policy Group Parameters

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# template policy-group <WORD>
(config-pol-grp-if)# switchport port-security violation protect
```

switchport port-security violation protect

Description:

Syntax:

protect	
---------	--

Command Mode: template port-channel : Configure Port-Channel Parameters

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# template port-channel <WORD>
(config-po-ch-if)# switchport port-security violation protect
```

switchport port-security violation protect

Description: Port-security configuration

Syntax:

protect	
---------	--

Command Mode: interface ethernet : Ethernet IEEE 802.3z

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface ethernet <ifRange>
(config-leaf-if)# switchport port-security violation protect
```

switchport port-security violation protect**Description:** Port-security configuration**Syntax:**

protect	
---------	--

Command Mode: interface port-channel : Port Channel interface**Command Path:**

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface port-channel <WORD> [fex <fex>]
(config-leaf-if)# switchport port-security violation protect
```

switchport port-security violation protect**Description:** Port-security configuration**Syntax:**

protect	
---------	--

Command Mode: interface ethernet : Ethernet IEEE 802.3z**Command Path:**

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface ethernet <ifRange>
(config-leaf-if)# switchport port-security violation protect
```

switchport port-security violation protect**Description:** Port-security configuration**Syntax:**

protect	
---------	--

Command Mode: interface port-channel : Port Channel interface**Command Path:**

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface port-channel <WORD> [fex <fex>]
(config-leaf-if)# switchport port-security violation protect
```

switchport port-security violation protect**Description:** Port-security configuration**Syntax:**

protect	
---------	--

Command Mode: interface : Provide VPC Name

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# vpc context leaf <101-4000> <101-4000> [fex <fex>]
(config-vpc)# interface vpc <WORD> [fex <fex>]
(config-vpc-if)# switchport port-security violation protect
```

switchport power-over-ethernet

switchport power-over-ethernet <WORD>

Description: Power Over Ethernet configuration

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	PoE Interface Policy Name (Max Size 64)
-------------	---

Command Mode: template policy-group : Configure Policy Group Parameters

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# template policy-group <WORD>
(config-pol-grp-if)# switchport power-over-ethernet <WORD>
```

switchport power-over-ethernet consumption

switchport power-over-ethernet consumption <4000-60000>

Description: Set power wattage for interface consumption

Syntax:

<4000-60000>	Interface power consumption in milliwatts
--------------	---

Command Mode: interface ethernet : Ethernet IEEE 802.3z

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface ethernet <ifRange>
(config-leaf-if)# switchport power-over-ethernet consumption <4000-60000>
```

switchport power-over-ethernet consumption <4000-60000>

Description: Set power wattage for interface consumption

Syntax:

<4000-60000>	Interface power consumption in milliwatts
--------------	---

Command Mode: interface ethernet : Ethernet IEEE 802.3z

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface ethernet <ifRange>
(config-leaf-if)# switchport power-over-ethernet consumption <4000-60000>
```

switchport power-over-ethernet epg

switchport power-over-ethernet epg tenant <arg> application <arg> epg <arg>

Description: EPG the Power Device will connect to

Syntax:

tenant	Tenant hosting the EPg
<i>arg</i>	
application	Application Name
<i>arg</i>	
epg	EPg for the Power Device
<i>arg</i>	

Command Mode: interface ethernet : Ethernet IEEE 802.3z

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface ethernet <ifRange>
(config-leaf-if)# switchport power-over-ethernet epg tenant <> application <> epg <>
```

switchport power-over-ethernet epg tenant <arg> application <arg> epg <arg>

Description: EPG the Power Device will connect to

Syntax:

tenant	Tenant hosting the EPg
<i>arg</i>	
application	Application Name
<i>arg</i>	
epg	EPg for the Power Device
<i>arg</i>	

Command Mode: interface ethernet : Ethernet IEEE 802.3z

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface ethernet <ifRange>
```

```
(config-leaf-if)# switchport power-over-ethernet epg tenant <> application <> epg <>
```

switchport power-over-ethernet max

switchport power-over-ethernet max <4000-60000>

Description: Set max power wattage for interface

Syntax:

<4000-60000>	Max power consumption in milliwatts
--------------	-------------------------------------

Command Mode: interface ethernet : Ethernet IEEE 802.3z

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface ethernet <ifRange>
(config-leaf-if)# switchport power-over-ethernet max <4000-60000>
```

switchport power-over-ethernet max <4000-60000>

Description: Set max power wattage for interface

Syntax:

<4000-60000>	Max power consumption in milliwatts
--------------	-------------------------------------

Command Mode: interface ethernet : Ethernet IEEE 802.3z

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface ethernet <ifRange>
(config-leaf-if)# switchport power-over-ethernet max <4000-60000>
```

switchport power-over-ethernet mode

switchport power-over-ethernet mode <power mode>

Description: Set mode

Syntax:

<i>power mode</i>	Power Mode
-------------------	------------

Command Mode: interface ethernet : Ethernet IEEE 802.3z

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface ethernet <ifRange>
(config-leaf-if)# switchport power-over-ethernet mode <power mode>
```

switchport power-over-ethernet mode <power mode>

Description: Set mode

Syntax:

<i>power mode</i>	Power Mode
-------------------	------------

Command Mode: interface ethernet : Ethernet IEEE 802.3z

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface ethernet <ifRange>
(config-leaf-if)# switchport power-over-ethernet mode <power mode>
```

switchport power-over-ethernet policeact

switchport power-over-ethernet policeact <arg>

Description: Policing Action

Syntax:

<i>arg</i>	Policing Action
------------	-----------------

Command Mode: interface ethernet : Ethernet IEEE 802.3z

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface ethernet <ifRange>
(config-leaf-if)# switchport power-over-ethernet policeact <>
```

switchport power-over-ethernet policeact <arg>

Description: Policing Action

Syntax:

<i>arg</i>	Policing Action
------------	-----------------

Command Mode: interface ethernet : Ethernet IEEE 802.3z

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface ethernet <ifRange>
(config-leaf-if)# switchport power-over-ethernet policeact <>
```

switchport power-over-ethernet priority

switchport power-over-ethernet priority <high|low>

Description: Set port priority

Syntax:

<code><high low></code>	Port priority high or low
-------------------------------	---------------------------

Command Mode: interface ethernet : Ethernet IEEE 802.3z

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface ethernet <ifRange>
(config-leaf-if)# switchport power-over-ethernet priority <high|low>
```

switchport power-over-ethernet priority <high|low>

Description: Set port priority

Syntax:

<code><high low></code>	Port priority high or low
-------------------------------	---------------------------

Command Mode: interface ethernet : Ethernet IEEE 802.3z

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface ethernet <ifRange>
(config-leaf-if)# switchport power-over-ethernet priority <high|low>
```

switchport power-over-ethernet vlan

switchport power-over-ethernet vlan <1-4094>

Description: Vlan encap for the Power Device

Syntax:

<1-4094>	Configure Vlan ID
----------	-------------------

Command Mode: interface ethernet : Ethernet IEEE 802.3z

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface ethernet <ifRange>
(config-leaf-if)# switchport power-over-ethernet vlan <1-4094>
```

switchport power-over-ethernet vlan <1-4094>

Description: Vlan encap for the Power Device

Syntax:

<1-4094>	Configure Vlan ID
----------	-------------------

Command Mode: interface ethernet : Ethernet IEEE 802.3z

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface ethernet <ifRange>
(config-leaf-if)# switchport power-over-ethernet vlan <1-4094>
```

switchport rxbbcredit

switchport rxbbcredit <arg>

Description: Configure rxBBCredit for fc interface

Syntax:

<i>arg</i>	Receive Buffer Credit. Number range from=16 to=64
------------	---

Command Mode: template fc-policy-group : Configure FC Policy Group Parameters

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# template fc-policy-group <WORD>
(config-fc-pol-grp-if)# switchport rxbbcredit <>
```

switchport rxbbcredit <arg>

Description: Configure rxBBCredit for fc interface

Syntax:

<i>arg</i>	Receive Buffer Credit. Number range from=16 to=64
------------	---

Command Mode: interface fc : FC Interface

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface fc <ifRange>
(config-leaf-fc-if)# switchport rxbbcredit <>
```

switchport rxbbcredit <arg>

Description: Configure rxBBCredit for fc interface

Syntax:

<i>arg</i>	Receive Buffer Credit. Number range from=16 to=64
------------	---

Command Mode: interface fc-port-channel : FC Port Channel

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface fc-port-channel <WORD>
(config-leaf-fc-pc)# switchport rxbbcredit <>
```

switchport rxbbcredit <arg>**Description:** Configure rxBBCredit for fc interface**Syntax:**

<i>arg</i>	Receive Buffer Credit. Number range from=16 to=64
------------	---

Command Mode: interface fc : FC Interface**Command Path:**

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface fc <ifRange>
(config-leaf-fc-if)# switchport rxbbcredit <>
```

switchport rxbbcredit <arg>**Description:** Configure rxBBCredit for fc interface**Syntax:**

<i>arg</i>	Receive Buffer Credit. Number range from=16 to=64
------------	---

Command Mode: interface fc-port-channel : FC Port Channel**Command Path:**

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface fc-port-channel <WORD>
(config-leaf-fc-pc)# switchport rxbbcredit <>
```

switchport speed

switchport speed <arg>

Description: Configure speed for fc interface

Syntax:

<i>arg</i>	
------------	--

Command Mode: template fc-policy-group : Configure FC Policy Group Parameters

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# template fc-policy-group <WORD>
(config-fc-pol-grp-if)# switchport speed <>
```

switchport speed <interfaceSpeed>

Description: Configure Interface Speed

Syntax:

<interfaceSpeed>	Interface Speed Policy
------------------	------------------------

Command Mode: interface fc : FC Interface

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface fc <ifRange>
(config-leaf-fc-if)# switchport speed <interfaceSpeed>
```

switchport speed <interfaceSpeed>

Description: Configure Interface Speed

Syntax:

<interfaceSpeed>	Interface Speed Policy
------------------	------------------------

Command Mode: interface fc-port-channel : FC Port Channel

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface fc-port-channel <WORD>
(config-leaf-fc-pc)# switchport speed <interfaceSpeed>
```

switchport speed <interfaceSpeed>**Description:** Configure Interface Speed**Syntax:**

<interfaceSpeed>	Interface Speed Policy
------------------	------------------------

Command Mode: interface fc : FC Interface**Command Path:**

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface fc <ifRange>
(config-leaf-fc-if)# switchport speed <interfaceSpeed>
```

switchport speed <interfaceSpeed>**Description:** Configure Interface Speed**Syntax:**

<interfaceSpeed>	Interface Speed Policy
------------------	------------------------

Command Mode: interface fc-port-channel : FC Port Channel**Command Path:**

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface fc-port-channel <WORD>
(config-leaf-fc-pc)# switchport speed <interfaceSpeed>
```

switchport speed max

switchport speed <interfaceSpeed> max <AutoMaxSpeed>

Description: Configure Interface Max Speed

Syntax:

<i><interfaceSpeed></i>	Interface Speed Policy
<i>AutoMaxSpeed</i>	Interface Max Speed Policy

Command Mode: interface fc : FC Interface

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface fc <ifRange>
(config-leaf-fc-if)# switchport speed <interfaceSpeed> max <AutoMaxSpeed>
```

switchport speed <interfaceSpeed> max <AutoMaxSpeed>

Description: Configure Interface Max Speed

Syntax:

<i><interfaceSpeed></i>	Interface Speed Policy
<i>AutoMaxSpeed</i>	Interface Max Speed Policy

Command Mode: interface fc-port-channel : FC Port Channel

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface fc-port-channel <WORD>
(config-leaf-fc-pc)# switchport speed <interfaceSpeed> max <AutoMaxSpeed>
```

switchport speed <interfaceSpeed> max <AutoMaxSpeed>

Description: Configure Interface Max Speed

Syntax:

<i><interfaceSpeed></i>	Interface Speed Policy
<i>AutoMaxSpeed</i>	Interface Max Speed Policy

Command Mode: interface fc : FC Interface

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface fc <ifRange>
(config-leaf-fc-if)# switchport speed <interfaceSpeed> max <AutoMaxSpeed>
```

switchport speed <interfaceSpeed> max <AutoMaxSpeed>

Description: Configure Interface Max Speed

Syntax:

<i><interfaceSpeed></i>	Interface Speed Policy
<i>AutoMaxSpeed</i>	Interface Max Speed Policy

Command Mode: interface fc-port-channel : FC Port Channel

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface fc-port-channel <WORD>
(config-leaf-fc-pc)# switchport speed <interfaceSpeed> max <AutoMaxSpeed>
```

switchport tenant

switchport tenant <WORD> dot1q-tunnel <WORD>

Description: dot1q-tunnel Configuration

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Tenant hosting the EPg (Max Size 63)
dot1q-tunnel	Add an dot1q-tunnel
<i>WORD</i>	Tunnel EPG name (Max Size 64)

Command Mode: interface ethernet : Ethernet IEEE 802.3z

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface ethernet <ifRange>
(config-leaf-if)# switchport tenant <WORD> dot1q-tunnel <WORD>
```

switchport tenant <WORD> dot1q-tunnel <WORD>

Description: dot1q-tunnel Configuration

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Tenant hosting the EPg (Max Size 63)
dot1q-tunnel	Add an dot1q-tunnel
<i>WORD</i>	Tunnel EPG name (Max Size 64)

Command Mode: interface port-channel : Port Channel interface

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface port-channel <WORD> [fex <fex>]
(config-leaf-if)# switchport tenant <WORD> dot1q-tunnel <WORD>
```

switchport tenant <WORD> dot1q-tunnel <WORD>

Description: dot1q-tunnel Configuration

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Tenant hosting the EPg (Max Size 63)
dot1q-tunnel	Add an dot1q-tunnel

<i>WORD</i>	Tunnel EPG name (Max Size 64)
-------------	-------------------------------

Command Mode: interface ethernet : Ethernet IEEE 802.3z

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface ethernet <ifRange>
(config-leaf-if)# switchport tenant <WORD> dot1q-tunnel <WORD>
```

switchport tenant <WORD> dot1q-tunnel <WORD>

Description: dot1q-tunnel Configuration

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Tenant hosting the EPg (Max Size 63)
dot1q-tunnel	Add an dot1q-tunnel
<i>WORD</i>	Tunnel EPG name (Max Size 64)

Command Mode: interface port-channel : Port Channel interface

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface port-channel <WORD> [fex <fex>]
(config-leaf-if)# switchport tenant <WORD> dot1q-tunnel <WORD>
```

switchport tenant <WORD> dot1q-tunnel <WORD>

Description: dot1q-tunnel Configuration

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Tenant hosting the EPg (Max Size 63)
dot1q-tunnel	Add an dot1q-tunnel
<i>WORD</i>	Tunnel EPG name (Max Size 64)

Command Mode: interface : Provide VPC Name

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# vpc context leaf <101-4000> <101-4000> [fex <fex>]
(config-vpc)# interface vpc <WORD> [fex <fex>]
(config-vpc-if)# switchport tenant <WORD> dot1q-tunnel <WORD>
```

switchport trunk-mode

switchport trunk-mode <arg>

Description: Configure trunkMode for fc interface

Syntax:

<i>arg</i>	
------------	--

Command Mode: template fc-policy-group : Configure FC Policy Group Parameters

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# template fc-policy-group <WORD>
(config-fc-pol-grp-if)# switchport trunk-mode <>
```

switchport trunk-mode <arg>

Description: Configure Interface Trunking Mode

Syntax:

<i>arg</i>	
------------	--

Command Mode: interface fc : FC Interface

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface fc <ifRange>
(config-leaf-fc-if)# switchport trunk-mode <>
```

switchport trunk-mode <arg>

Description: Configure Interface Trunking Mode

Syntax:

<i>arg</i>	
------------	--

Command Mode: interface fc : FC Interface

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface fc <ifRange>
(config-leaf-fc-if)# switchport trunk-mode <>
```

switchport trunk allowed vlan inband-mgmt

switchport trunk allowed vlan <NUMBER> inband-mgmt <A.B.C.D/LEN>

Description: Configure External L2 connectivity to inband Mnaagement

Syntax:

vlan	Encapsulation Vlan
<1-4094>	Encapsulation Vlan. Number range from=1 to=4094
A.B.C.D/LEN	Gateway IP Address for External Connectivity format x.x.x.x/m

Command Mode: interface ethernet : Ethernet IEEE 802.3z

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface ethernet <ifRange>
(config-leaf-if)# switchport trunk allowed vlan <NUMBER> inband-mgmt <A.B.C.D/LEN>
```

switchport trunk allowed vlan <NUMBER> inband-mgmt <A.B.C.D/LEN>

Description: Configure External L2 connectivity to inband Mnaagement

Syntax:

vlan	Encapsulation Vlan
<1-4094>	Encapsulation Vlan. Number range from=1 to=4094
A.B.C.D/LEN	Gateway IP Address for External Connectivity format x.x.x.x/m

Command Mode: interface ethernet : Ethernet IEEE 802.3z

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface ethernet <ifRange>
(config-leaf-if)# switchport trunk allowed vlan <NUMBER> inband-mgmt <A.B.C.D/LEN>
```

switchport trunk allowed vlan tenant application

switchport trunk allowed vlan <NUMBER> tenant <WORD> application <WORD> epg <WORD>

Description: Application Name

Syntax:

vlan	Encapsulation Vlan
<1-4094>	Encapsulation Vlan. Number range from=1 to=4094
WORD	Tenant hosting the EPg (Max Size 63)
WORD	Application Name (Max Size 64)
epg	EPg that uses the statically enabled Encap
WORD	EPg that uses the statically enabled Encap (Max Size 64)

Command Mode: template policy-group : Configure Policy Group Parameters

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# template policy-group <WORD>
(config-pol-grp-if)# switchport trunk allowed vlan <NUMBER> tenant <WORD> application <WORD>
epg <WORD>
```

switchport trunk allowed vlan <NUMBER> tenant <WORD> application <WORD> epg <WORD>

Description: Application Name

Syntax:

vlan	Encapsulation Vlan
<1-4094>	Encapsulation Vlan. Number range from=1 to=4094
WORD	Tenant hosting the EPg (Max Size 63)
WORD	Application Name (Max Size 64)
epg	EPg that uses the statically enabled Encap
WORD	EPg that uses the statically enabled Encap (Max Size 64)

Command Mode: template port-channel : Configure Port-Channel Parameters

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# template port-channel <WORD>
(config-po-ch-if)# switchport trunk allowed vlan <NUMBER> tenant <WORD> application <WORD>
```

epg <WORD>

switchport trunk allowed vlan <NUMBER> tenant <WORD> application <WORD> epg <WORD> [primary-vlan primary-vlan <evlan>]

Description: Add an AEPg as static encap

Syntax:

vlan	Encapsulation Vlan
<1-4094>	Encapsulation Vlan. Number range from=1 to=4094
WORD	Tenant hosting the EPg (Max Size 63)
WORD	Application Name (Max Size 64)
epg	EPg that uses the statically enabled Encap
WORD	EPg that uses the statically enabled Encap (Max Size 64)
primary-vlan <evlan>	(Optional) Vlan for egress traffic when EPG isolation is enforced

Command Mode: interface ethernet : Ethernet IEEE 802.3z

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface ethernet <ifRange>
(config-leaf-if)# switchport trunk allowed vlan <NUMBER> tenant <WORD> application <WORD>
epg <WORD> [primary-vlan primary-vlan <evlan>]
```

switchport trunk allowed vlan <NUMBER> tenant <WORD> application <WORD> epg <WORD>

Description: Add an AEPg as static encap

Syntax:

vlan	Encapsulation Vlan
<1-4094>	Encapsulation Vlan. Number range from=1 to=4094
tenant	Tenant hosting the EPg
WORD	Tenant hosting the EPg (Max Size 63)
WORD	Application Name (Max Size 64)
epg	EPg that uses the statically enabled Encap
WORD	EPg that uses the statically enabled Encap (Max Size 64)

Command Mode: interface port-channel : Port Channel interface

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface port-channel <WORD> [fex <fex>]
(config-leaf-if)# switchport trunk allowed vlan <NUMBER> tenant <WORD> application <WORD>
epg <WORD>
```

switchport trunk allowed vlan <NUMBER> tenant <WORD> application <WORD> epg <WORD> [primary-vlan primary-vlan <evlan>]

Description: Add an AEPg as static encap

Syntax:

vlan	Encapsulation Vlan
<1-4094>	Encapsulation Vlan. Number range from=1 to=4094
WORD	Tenant hosting the EPg (Max Size 63)
WORD	Application Name (Max Size 64)
epg	EPg that uses the statically enabled Encap
WORD	EPg that uses the statically enabled Encap (Max Size 64)
primary-vlan <evlan>	(Optional) Vlan for egress traffic when EPG isolation is enforced

Command Mode: interface ethernet : Ethernet IEEE 802.3z

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface ethernet <ifRange>
(config-leaf-if)# switchport trunk allowed vlan <NUMBER> tenant <WORD> application <WORD>
epg <WORD> [primary-vlan primary-vlan <evlan>]
```

switchport trunk allowed vlan <NUMBER> tenant <WORD> application <WORD> epg <WORD>

Description: Add an AEPg as static encap

Syntax:

vlan	Encapsulation Vlan
<1-4094>	Encapsulation Vlan. Number range from=1 to=4094
tenant	Tenant hosting the EPg
WORD	Tenant hosting the EPg (Max Size 63)
WORD	Application Name (Max Size 64)
epg	EPg that uses the statically enabled Encap

<i>WORD</i>	EPg that uses the statically enabled Encap (Max Size 64)
-------------	--

Command Mode: interface port-channel : Port Channel interface

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface port-channel <WORD> [fex <fex>]
(config-leaf-if)# switchport trunk allowed vlan <NUMBER> tenant <WORD> application <WORD>
epg <WORD>
```

switchport trunk allowed vlan <NUMBER> tenant <WORD> application <WORD> epg <WORD>

Description: Add an AEPg as static encap

Syntax:

<1-4094>	Encapsulation Vlan. Number range from=1 to=4094
tenant	Tenant hosting the EPg
<i>WORD</i>	Tenant hosting the EPg (Max Size 63)
<i>WORD</i>	Application Name (Max Size 64)
epg	EPg that uses the statically enabled Encap
<i>WORD</i>	EPg that uses the statically enabled Encap (Max Size 64)

Command Mode: interface : Provide VPC Name

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# vpc context leaf <101-4000> <101-4000> [fex <fex>]
(config-vpc)# interface vpc <WORD> [fex <fex>]
(config-vpc-if)# switchport trunk allowed vlan <NUMBER> tenant <WORD> application <WORD>
epg <WORD>
```

switchport trunk allowed vlan tenant external-l2

switchport trunk allowed vlan <NUMBER> tenant <WORD> external-l2 epg <WORD>

Description: Add a L2 external EPG on the interface

Syntax:

vlan	Encapsulation Vlan
<1-4094>	Encapsulation Vlan. Number range from=1 to=4094
WORD	Tenant hosting the EPg (Max Size 63)
epg	L2 external EPG name
WORD	L2 external EPG name (Max Size 64)

Command Mode: interface ethernet : Ethernet IEEE 802.3z

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface ethernet <ifRange>
(config-leaf-if)# switchport trunk allowed vlan <NUMBER> tenant <WORD> external-l2 epg
<WORD>
```

switchport trunk allowed vlan <NUMBER> tenant <WORD> external-l2 epg <WORD>

Description: Add a L2 external EPG on the interface

Syntax:

vlan	Encapsulation Vlan
<1-4094>	Encapsulation Vlan. Number range from=1 to=4094
tenant	Tenant hosting the EPg
WORD	Tenant hosting the EPg (Max Size 63)
epg	L2 external EPG name
WORD	L2 external EPG name (Max Size 64)

Command Mode: interface port-channel : Port Channel interface

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface port-channel <WORD> [fex <fex>]
(config-leaf-if)# switchport trunk allowed vlan <NUMBER> tenant <WORD> external-l2 epg
```

<WORD>

switchport trunk allowed vlan <NUMBER> tenant <WORD> external-l2 epg <WORD>**Description:** Add a L2 external EPG on the interface**Syntax:**

vlan	Encapsulation Vlan
<1-4094>	Encapsulation Vlan. Number range from=1 to=4094
WORD	Tenant hosting the EPg (Max Size 63)
epg	L2 external EPG name
WORD	L2 external EPG name (Max Size 64)

Command Mode: interface ethernet : Ethernet IEEE 802.3z**Command Path:**

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface ethernet <ifRange>
(config-leaf-if)# switchport trunk allowed vlan <NUMBER> tenant <WORD> external-l2 epg
<WORD>
```

switchport trunk allowed vlan <NUMBER> tenant <WORD> external-l2 epg <WORD>**Description:** Add a L2 external EPG on the interface**Syntax:**

vlan	Encapsulation Vlan
<1-4094>	Encapsulation Vlan. Number range from=1 to=4094
tenant	Tenant hosting the EPg
WORD	Tenant hosting the EPg (Max Size 63)
epg	L2 external EPG name
WORD	L2 external EPG name (Max Size 64)

Command Mode: interface port-channel : Port Channel interface**Command Path:**

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface port-channel <WORD> [fex <fex>]
(config-leaf-if)# switchport trunk allowed vlan <NUMBER> tenant <WORD> external-l2 epg
<WORD>
```

switchport trunk allowed vlan <NUMBER> tenant <WORD> external-l2 epg <WORD>**Description:** Add a L2 external EPG on the interface**Syntax:**

<1-4094>	Encapsulation Vlan. Number range from=1 to=4094
tenant	Tenant hosting the EPg
WORD	Tenant hosting the EPg (Max Size 63)
epg	L2 external EPG name
WORD	L2 external EPG name (Max Size 64)

Command Mode: interface : Provide VPC Name**Command Path:**

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# vpc context leaf <101-4000> <101-4000> [fex <fex>]
(config-vpc)# interface vpc <WORD> [fex <fex>]
(config-vpc-if)# switchport trunk allowed vlan <NUMBER> tenant <WORD> external-l2 epg <WORD>
```

switchport trunk allowed vlan tenant external-svi

switchport trunk allowed vlan <NUMBER> tenant <WORD> external-svi [l3out] WORD

Description: Associate SVI to the L2 Interface

Syntax:

vlan	Encapsulation Vlan
<1-4094>	Encapsulation Vlan. Number range from=1 to=4094
WORD	Tenant hosting the EPg (Max Size 63)
l3out	(Optional) Specify one or more l3extOut to add SVI interface
WORD	l3extOut Name

Command Mode: interface ethernet : Ethernet IEEE 802.3z

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface ethernet <ifRange>
(config-leaf-if)# switchport trunk allowed vlan <NUMBER> tenant <WORD> external-svi [l3out]
WORD
```

switchport trunk allowed vlan <NUMBER> tenant <WORD> external-svi [l3out] WORD

Description: Associate SVI to the L2 Interface

Syntax:

vlan	Encapsulation Vlan
<1-4094>	Encapsulation Vlan. Number range from=1 to=4094
tenant	Tenant hosting the EPg
WORD	Tenant hosting the EPg (Max Size 63)
l3out	(Optional) Specify one or more l3extOut to add SVI interface
WORD	l3extOut Name

Command Mode: interface port-channel : Port Channel interface

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface port-channel <WORD> [fex <fex>]
(config-leaf-if)# switchport trunk allowed vlan <NUMBER> tenant <WORD> external-svi [l3out]
```

WORD

switchport trunk allowed vlan <NUMBER> tenant <WORD> external-svi [l3out] WORD**Description:** Associate SVI to the L2 Interface**Syntax:**

vlan	Encapsulation Vlan
<1-4094>	Encapsulation Vlan. Number range from=1 to=4094
WORD	Tenant hosting the EPg (Max Size 63)
l3out	(Optional) Specify one or more l3extOut to add SVI interface
WORD	l3extOut Name

Command Mode: interface ethernet : Ethernet IEEE 802.3z**Command Path:**

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface ethernet <ifRange>
(config-leaf-if)# switchport trunk allowed vlan <NUMBER> tenant <WORD> external-svi [l3out]
WORD
```

switchport trunk allowed vlan <NUMBER> tenant <WORD> external-svi [l3out] WORD**Description:** Associate SVI to the L2 Interface**Syntax:**

vlan	Encapsulation Vlan
<1-4094>	Encapsulation Vlan. Number range from=1 to=4094
tenant	Tenant hosting the EPg
WORD	Tenant hosting the EPg (Max Size 63)
l3out	(Optional) Specify one or more l3extOut to add SVI interface
WORD	l3extOut Name

Command Mode: interface port-channel : Port Channel interface**Command Path:**

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface port-channel <WORD> [fex <fex>]
(config-leaf-if)# switchport trunk allowed vlan <NUMBER> tenant <WORD> external-svi [l3out]
WORD
```

switchport trunk allowed vlan <NUMBER> tenant <WORD> external-svi [l3out] WORD**Description:** Associate SVI to the L2 Interface**Syntax:**

<1-4094>	Encapsulation Vlan. Number range from=1 to=4094
tenant	Tenant hosting the EPg
WORD	Tenant hosting the EPg (Max Size 63)
l3out	(Optional) Specify one or more l3extOut to add SVI interface
WORD	l3extOut Name

Command Mode: interface : Provide VPC Name**Command Path:**

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# vpc context leaf <101-4000> <101-4000> [fex <fex>]
(config-vpc)# interface vpc <WORD> [fex <fex>]
(config-vpc-if)# switchport trunk allowed vlan <NUMBER> tenant <WORD> external-svi [l3out]
WORD
```

switchport trunk allowed vlan tenant legacy-forwarding

switchport trunk allowed vlan <NUMBER> tenant <WORD> legacy-forwarding

Description: Add legacy forwarding on the vlan supplied

Syntax:

vlan	Encapsulation Vlan
<1-4094>	Encapsulation Vlan. Number range from=1 to=4094
WORD	Tenant hosting the EPg (Max Size 63)

Command Mode: interface ethernet : Ethernet IEEE 802.3z

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface ethernet <ifRange>
(config-leaf-if)# switchport trunk allowed vlan <NUMBER> tenant <WORD> legacy-forwarding
```

switchport trunk allowed vlan <NUMBER> tenant <WORD> legacy-forwarding

Description: Add legacy forwarding on the vlan supplied

Syntax:

vlan	Encapsulation Vlan
<1-4094>	Encapsulation Vlan. Number range from=1 to=4094
tenant	Tenant hosting the EPg
WORD	Tenant hosting the EPg (Max Size 63)

Command Mode: interface port-channel : Port Channel interface

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface port-channel <WORD> [fex <fex>]
(config-leaf-if)# switchport trunk allowed vlan <NUMBER> tenant <WORD> legacy-forwarding
```

switchport trunk allowed vlan <NUMBER> tenant <WORD> legacy-forwarding

Description: Add legacy forwarding on the vlan supplied

Syntax:

vlan	Encapsulation Vlan
------	--------------------

<1-4094>	Encapsulation Vlan. Number range from=1 to=4094
WORD	Tenant hosting the EPg (Max Size 63)

Command Mode: interface ethernet : Ethernet IEEE 802.3z

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface ethernet <ifRange>
(config-leaf-if)# switchport trunk allowed vlan <NUMBER> tenant <WORD> legacy-forwarding
```

switchport trunk allowed vlan <NUMBER> tenant <WORD> legacy-forwarding

Description: Add legacy forwarding on the vlan supplied

Syntax:

vlan	Encapsulation Vlan
<1-4094>	Encapsulation Vlan. Number range from=1 to=4094
tenant	Tenant hosting the EPg
WORD	Tenant hosting the EPg (Max Size 63)

Command Mode: interface port-channel : Port Channel interface

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface port-channel <WORD> [fex <fex>]
(config-leaf-if)# switchport trunk allowed vlan <NUMBER> tenant <WORD> legacy-forwarding
```

switchport trunk allowed vlan <NUMBER> tenant <WORD> legacy-forwarding

Description: Add legacy forwarding on the vlan supplied

Syntax:

<1-4094>	Encapsulation Vlan. Number range from=1 to=4094
tenant	Tenant hosting the EPg
WORD	Tenant hosting the EPg (Max Size 63)

Command Mode: interface : Provide VPC Name

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# vpc context leaf <101-4000> <101-4000> [fex <fex>]
(config-vpc)# interface vpc <WORD> [fex <fex>]
```

```
(config-vpc-if)# switchport trunk allowed vlan <NUMBER> tenant <WORD> legacy-forwarding
```

switchport trunk allowed vsan tenant application

switchport trunk allowed vsan <vsan-id> tenant <WORD> application <WORD> epg <WORD>

Description: Add an AEPg as static encap

Syntax:

vsan	Encapsulation vsan
<i>vsan-id</i>	VSAN Id. Number range from=1 to=4093
<i>WORD</i>	Tenant hosting the EPg (Max Size 63)
<i>WORD</i>	Application Name (Max Size 64)
epg	EPg that uses the statically enabled Encap
<i>WORD</i>	EPg that uses the statically enabled Encap (Max Size 64)

Command Mode: interface vfc : Virtual Fiber Channel interface

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface vfc <ifRange>
(config-leaf-if)# switchport trunk allowed vsan <vsan-id> tenant <WORD> application <WORD>
epg <WORD>
```

switchport trunk allowed vsan <vsan-id> tenant <WORD> application <WORD> epg <WORD>

Description: Add an AEPg as static encap

Syntax:

vsan	Encapsulation vsan
<i>vsan-id</i>	VSAN Id. Number range from=1 to=4093
<i>WORD</i>	Tenant hosting the EPg (Max Size 63)
<i>WORD</i>	Application Name (Max Size 64)
epg	EPg that uses the statically enabled Encap
<i>WORD</i>	EPg that uses the statically enabled Encap (Max Size 64)

Command Mode: interface vfc-po : VFC Port Channel interface

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
```

```
(config-leaf)# interface vfc-po <WORD> [fex <fex>]
(config-leaf-if)# switchport trunk allowed vsan <vsan-id> tenant <WORD> application <WORD>
epg <WORD>
```

switchport trunk allowed vsan <vsan-id> tenant <WORD> application <WORD> epg <WORD>

Description: Add an AEPg as static encap

Syntax:

vsan	Encap vsan
<i>vsan-id</i>	VSAN Id. Number range from=1 to=4093
<i>WORD</i>	Tenant hosting the EPg (Max Size 63)
<i>WORD</i>	Application Name (Max Size 64)
epg	EPg that uses the statically enabled Encap
<i>WORD</i>	EPg that uses the statically enabled Encap (Max Size 64)

Command Mode: interface fc : FC Interface

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface fc <ifRange>
(config-leaf-fc-if)# switchport trunk allowed vsan <vsan-id> tenant <WORD> application
<WORD> epg <WORD>
```

switchport trunk allowed vsan <vsan-id> tenant <WORD> application <WORD> epg <WORD>

Description: Add an AEPg as static encap

Syntax:

vsan	Encapsulation vsan
<i>vsan-id</i>	VSAN Id. Number range from=1 to=4093
<i>WORD</i>	Tenant hosting the EPg (Max Size 63)
<i>WORD</i>	Application Name (Max Size 64)
epg	EPg that uses the statically enabled Encap
<i>WORD</i>	EPg that uses the statically enabled Encap (Max Size 64)

Command Mode: interface fc-port-channel : FC Port Channel

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
```

```
(config-leaf)# interface fc-port-channel <WORD>
(config-leaf-fc-pc)# switchport trunk allowed vsan <vsan-id> tenant <WORD> application
<WORD> epg <WORD>
```

switchport trunk allowed vsan <vsan-id> tenant <WORD> application <WORD> epg <WORD>

Description: Add an AEPg as static encap

Syntax:

vsan	Encapsulation vsan
<i>vsan-id</i>	VSAN Id. Number range from=1 to=4093
<i>WORD</i>	Tenant hosting the EPg (Max Size 63)
<i>WORD</i>	Application Name (Max Size 64)
epg	EPg that uses the statically enabled Encap
<i>WORD</i>	EPg that uses the statically enabled Encap (Max Size 64)

Command Mode: interface vfc : Virtual Fiber Channel interface

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface vfc <ifRange>
(config-leaf-if)# switchport trunk allowed vsan <vsan-id> tenant <WORD> application <WORD>
epg <WORD>
```

switchport trunk allowed vsan <vsan-id> tenant <WORD> application <WORD> epg <WORD>

Description: Add an AEPg as static encap

Syntax:

vsan	Encapsulation vsan
<i>vsan-id</i>	VSAN Id. Number range from=1 to=4093
<i>WORD</i>	Tenant hosting the EPg (Max Size 63)
<i>WORD</i>	Application Name (Max Size 64)
epg	EPg that uses the statically enabled Encap
<i>WORD</i>	EPg that uses the statically enabled Encap (Max Size 64)

Command Mode: interface vfc-po : VFC Port Channel interface

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
```

```
(config-spine)# interface vfc-po <WORD> [fex <fex>]
(config-leaf-if)# switchport trunk allowed vsan <vsan-id> tenant <WORD> application <WORD>
epg <WORD>
```

switchport trunk allowed vsan <vsan-id> tenant <WORD> application <WORD> epg <WORD>

Description: Add an AEPg as static encap

Syntax:

vsan	Encap vsan
<i>vsan-id</i>	VSAN Id. Number range from=1 to=4093
<i>WORD</i>	Tenant hosting the EPg (Max Size 63)
<i>WORD</i>	Application Name (Max Size 64)
epg	EPg that uses the statically enabled Encap
<i>WORD</i>	EPg that uses the statically enabled Encap (Max Size 64)

Command Mode: interface fc : FC Interface

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface fc <ifRange>
(config-leaf-fc-if)# switchport trunk allowed vsan <vsan-id> tenant <WORD> application
<WORD> epg <WORD>
```

switchport trunk allowed vsan <vsan-id> tenant <WORD> application <WORD> epg <WORD>

Description: Add an AEPg as static encap

Syntax:

vsan	Encapsulation vsan
<i>vsan-id</i>	VSAN Id. Number range from=1 to=4093
<i>WORD</i>	Tenant hosting the EPg (Max Size 63)
<i>WORD</i>	Application Name (Max Size 64)
epg	EPg that uses the statically enabled Encap
<i>WORD</i>	EPg that uses the statically enabled Encap (Max Size 64)

Command Mode: interface fc-port-channel : FC Port Channel

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
```

```
(config-spine)# interface fc-port-channel <WORD>
(config-leaf-fc-pc)# switchport trunk allowed vsan <vsan-id> tenant <WORD> application
<WORD> epg <WORD>
```

switchport trunk native vlan tenant application

switchport trunk native vlan <NUMBER> tenant <WORD> application <WORD> epg <WORD>

Description: Application Name

Syntax:

vlan	Encapsulation Vlan
<1-4094>	Encapsulation Vlan. Number range from=1 to=4094
WORD	Tenant hosting the EPg (Max Size 63)
WORD	Application Name (Max Size 64)
epg	EPg that uses the statically enabled Encap
WORD	EPg that uses the statically enabled Encap (Max Size 64)

Command Mode: template policy-group : Configure Policy Group Parameters

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# template policy-group <WORD>
(config-pol-grp-if)# switchport trunk native vlan <NUMBER> tenant <WORD> application <WORD>
epg <WORD>
```

switchport trunk native vlan <NUMBER> tenant <WORD> application <WORD> epg <WORD>

Description: Application Name

Syntax:

vlan	Encapsulation Vlan
<1-4094>	Encapsulation Vlan. Number range from=1 to=4094
WORD	Tenant hosting the EPg (Max Size 63)
WORD	Application Name (Max Size 64)
epg	EPg that uses the statically enabled Encap
WORD	EPg that uses the statically enabled Encap (Max Size 64)

Command Mode: template port-channel : Configure Port-Channel Parameters

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# template port-channel <WORD>
(config-po-ch-if)# switchport trunk native vlan <NUMBER> tenant <WORD> application <WORD>
```

epg <WORD>

switchport trunk native vlan <NUMBER> tenant <WORD> application <WORD> epg <WORD>

Description: Application hosting the AEPg

Syntax:

vlan	Native Vlan
<1-4094>	Native Vlan. Number range from=1 to=4094
tenant	Tenant hosting the AEPg
WORD	Tenant hosting the AEPg (Max Size 63)
WORD	Application Name (Max Size 64)
epg	EPg that uses the statically enabled Encap
WORD	EPg that uses the statically enabled Encap (Max Size 64)

Command Mode: interface ethernet : Ethernet IEEE 802.3z

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface ethernet <ifRange>
(config-leaf-if)# switchport trunk native vlan <NUMBER> tenant <WORD> application <WORD>
epg <WORD>
```

switchport trunk native vlan <NUMBER> tenant <WORD> application <WORD> epg <WORD>

Description: Application hosting the AEPg

Syntax:

vlan	Native Vlan
<1-4094>	Native Vlan. Number range from=1 to=4094
tenant	Tenant hosting the AEPg
WORD	Tenant hosting the AEPg (Max Size 63)
WORD	Application Name (Max Size 64)
epg	EPg that uses the statically enabled Encap
WORD	EPg that uses the statically enabled Encap (Max Size 64)

Command Mode: interface port-channel : Port Channel interface

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface port-channel <WORD> [fex <fex>]
(config-leaf-if)# switchport trunk native vlan <NUMBER> tenant <WORD> application <WORD>
epg <WORD>
```

switchport trunk native vlan <NUMBER> tenant <WORD> application <WORD> epg <WORD>

Description: Application hosting the AEPg

Syntax:

vlan	Native Vlan
<1-4094>	Native Vlan. Number range from=1 to=4094
tenant	Tenant hosting the AEPg
WORD	Tenant hosting the AEPg (Max Size 63)
WORD	Application Name (Max Size 64)
epg	EPg that uses the statically enabled Encap
WORD	EPg that uses the statically enabled Encap (Max Size 64)

Command Mode: interface ethernet : Ethernet IEEE 802.3z

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface ethernet <ifRange>
(config-leaf-if)# switchport trunk native vlan <NUMBER> tenant <WORD> application <WORD>
epg <WORD>
```

switchport trunk native vlan <NUMBER> tenant <WORD> application <WORD> epg <WORD>

Description: Application hosting the AEPg

Syntax:

vlan	Native Vlan
<1-4094>	Native Vlan. Number range from=1 to=4094
tenant	Tenant hosting the AEPg
WORD	Tenant hosting the AEPg (Max Size 63)
WORD	Application Name (Max Size 64)
epg	EPg that uses the statically enabled Encap
WORD	EPg that uses the statically enabled Encap (Max Size 64)

Command Mode: interface port-channel : Port Channel interface

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface port-channel <WORD> [fex <fex>]
(config-leaf-if)# switchport trunk native vlan <NUMBER> tenant <WORD> application <WORD>
epg <WORD>
```

switchport trunk native vlan <NUMBER> tenant <WORD> application <WORD> epg <WORD>

Description: Application hosting the AEPg

Syntax:

vlan	Native Vlan
<1-4094>	Native Vlan. Number range from=1 to=4094
tenant	Tenant hosting the AEPg
WORD	Tenant hosting the AEPg (Max Size 63)
WORD	Application Name (Max Size 64)
epg	EPg that uses the statically enabled Encap
WORD	EPg that uses the statically enabled Encap (Max Size 64)

Command Mode: interface : Provide VPC Name

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# vpc context leaf <101-4000> <101-4000> [fex <fex>]
(config-vpc)# interface vpc <WORD> [fex <fex>]
(config-vpc-if)# switchport trunk native vlan <NUMBER> tenant <WORD> application <WORD> epg
<WORD>
```

switchport trunk native vlan tenant external-svi

switchport trunk native vlan <NUMBER> tenant <WORD> external-svi [l3out] WORD

Description: Associate SVI to the L2 Trunk Interface

Syntax:

vlan	Native Vlan
<1-4094>	Native Vlan. Number range from=1 to=4094
tenant	Tenant hosting the AEPg
WORD	Tenant hosting the AEPg (Max Size 63)
l3out	(Optional) Specify one or more l3extOut to add SVI interface
WORD	l3extOut Name

Command Mode: interface ethernet : Ethernet IEEE 802.3z

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface ethernet <ifRange>
(config-leaf-if)# switchport trunk native vlan <NUMBER> tenant <WORD> external-svi [l3out]
WORD
```

switchport trunk native vlan <NUMBER> tenant <WORD> external-svi [l3out] WORD

Description: Associate Native Vlan to the L2 Trunk Interface as external SVI

Syntax:

vlan	Native Vlan
<1-4094>	Native Vlan. Number range from=1 to=4094
tenant	Tenant hosting the AEPg
WORD	Tenant hosting the AEPg (Max Size 63)
l3out	(Optional) Specify one or more l3extOut to add SVI interface
WORD	l3extOut Name

Command Mode: interface port-channel : Port Channel interface

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
```

```
(config-leaf)# interface port-channel <WORD> [fex <fex>]
(config-leaf-if)# switchport trunk native vlan <NUMBER> tenant <WORD> external-svi [l3out]
WORD
```

switchport trunk native vlan <NUMBER> tenant <WORD> external-svi [l3out] WORD

Description: Associate SVI to the L2 Trunk Interface

Syntax:

vlan	Native Vlan
<1-4094>	Native Vlan. Number range from=1 to=4094
tenant	Tenant hosting the AEPg
WORD	Tenant hosting the AEPg (Max Size 63)
l3out	(Optional) Specify one or more l3extOut to add SVI interface
WORD	l3extOut Name

Command Mode: interface ethernet : Ethernet IEEE 802.3z

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface ethernet <ifRange>
(config-leaf-if)# switchport trunk native vlan <NUMBER> tenant <WORD> external-svi [l3out]
WORD
```

switchport trunk native vlan <NUMBER> tenant <WORD> external-svi [l3out] WORD

Description: Associate Native Vlan to the L2 Trunk Interface as external SVI

Syntax:

vlan	Native Vlan
<1-4094>	Native Vlan. Number range from=1 to=4094
tenant	Tenant hosting the AEPg
WORD	Tenant hosting the AEPg (Max Size 63)
l3out	(Optional) Specify one or more l3extOut to add SVI interface
WORD	l3extOut Name

Command Mode: interface port-channel : Port Channel interface

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
```

```
(config-spine)# interface port-channel <WORD> [fex <fex>]
(config-leaf-if)# switchport trunk native vlan <NUMBER> tenant <WORD> external-svi [l3out]
WORD
```

switchport trunk native vlan <NUMBER> tenant <WORD> external-svi [l3out] WORD

Description: Associate SVI to Trunk L2 Interface

Syntax:

vlan	Native Vlan
<1-4094>	Native Vlan. Number range from=1 to=4094
tenant	Tenant hosting the AEPg
WORD	Tenant hosting the AEPg (Max Size 63)
l3out	(Optional) Specify one or more l3extOut to add SVI interface
WORD	l3extOut Name

Command Mode: interface : Provide VPC Name

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# vpc context leaf <101-4000> <101-4000> [fex <fex>]
(config-vpc)# interface vpc <WORD> [fex <fex>]
(config-vpc-if)# switchport trunk native vlan <NUMBER> tenant <WORD> external-svi [l3out]
WORD
```

switchport trunk qinq outer-vlan inner-vlan tenant application

switchport trunk qinq outer-vlan <NUMBER> inner-vlan <NUMBER> tenant <WORD> application <WORD> epg <WORD>

Description: Add an AEPg as static encap

Syntax:

outer-vlan	Encapsulation Outer Vlan
<1-4094>	Encapsulation Outer Vlan. Number range from=1 to=4094
inner-vlan	Encapsulation Inner Vlan
<1-4094>	Encapsulation Inner Vlan. Number range from=1 to=4094
WORD	Tenant hosting the EPg (Max Size 63)
WORD	Application Name (Max Size 64)
epg	EPg that uses the statically enabled Encap
WORD	EPg that uses the statically enabled Encap (Max Size 64)

Command Mode: interface ethernet : Ethernet IEEE 802.3z

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface ethernet <ifRange>
(config-leaf-if)# switchport trunk qinq outer-vlan <NUMBER> inner-vlan <NUMBER> tenant
<WORD> application <WORD> epg <WORD>
```

switchport trunk qinq outer-vlan <NUMBER> inner-vlan <NUMBER> tenant <WORD> application <WORD> epg <WORD>

Description: Add an AEPg as static encap

Syntax:

outer-vlan	Encapsulation Outer Vlan
<1-4094>	Encapsulation Outer Vlan. Number range from=1 to=4094
inner-vlan	Encapsulation Inner Vlan
<1-4094>	Encapsulation Inner Vlan. Number range from=1 to=4094
WORD	Tenant hosting the EPg (Max Size 63)
WORD	Application Name (Max Size 64)

epg	EPg that uses the statically enabled Encap
WORD	EPg that uses the statically enabled Encap (Max Size 64)

Command Mode: interface port-channel : Port Channel interface

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface port-channel <WORD> [fex <fex>]
(config-leaf-if)# switchport trunk qinq outer-vlan <NUMBER> inner-vlan <NUMBER> tenant
<WORD> application <WORD> epg <WORD>
```

switchport trunk qinq outer-vlan <NUMBER> inner-vlan <NUMBER> tenant <WORD> application <WORD> epg <WORD>

Description: Add an AEPg as static encap

Syntax:

outer-vlan	Encapsulation Outer Vlan
<1-4094>	Encapsulation Outer Vlan. Number range from=1 to=4094
inner-vlan	Encapsulation Inner Vlan
<1-4094>	Encapsulation Inner Vlan. Number range from=1 to=4094
WORD	Tenant hosting the EPg (Max Size 63)
WORD	Application Name (Max Size 64)
epg	EPg that uses the statically enabled Encap
WORD	EPg that uses the statically enabled Encap (Max Size 64)

Command Mode: interface ethernet : Ethernet IEEE 802.3z

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface ethernet <ifRange>
(config-leaf-if)# switchport trunk qinq outer-vlan <NUMBER> inner-vlan <NUMBER> tenant
<WORD> application <WORD> epg <WORD>
```

switchport trunk qinq outer-vlan <NUMBER> inner-vlan <NUMBER> tenant <WORD> application <WORD> epg <WORD>

Description: Add an AEPg as static encap

Syntax:

outer-vlan	Encapsulation Outer Vlan
------------	--------------------------

<1-4094>	Encapsulation Outer Vlan. Number range from=1 to=4094
inner-vlan	Encapsulation Inner Vlan
<1-4094>	Encapsulation Inner Vlan. Number range from=1 to=4094
WORD	Tenant hosting the EPg (Max Size 63)
WORD	Application Name (Max Size 64)
epg	EPg that uses the statically enabled Encap
WORD	EPg that uses the statically enabled Encap (Max Size 64)

Command Mode: interface port-channel : Port Channel interface

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface port-channel <WORD> [fex <fex>]
(config-leaf-if)# switchport trunk qinq outer-vlan <NUMBER> inner-vlan <NUMBER> tenant
<WORD> application <WORD> epg <WORD>
```

switchport trunk qinq outer-vlan <NUMBER> inner-vlan <NUMBER> tenant <WORD> application <WORD> epg <WORD>

Description: Add an AEPg as static encap

Syntax:

outer-vlan	Encapsulation Outer Vlan
<1-4094>	Encapsulation Outer Vlan. Number range from=1 to=4094
inner-vlan	Encapsulation Inner Vlan
<1-4094>	Encapsulation Inner Vlan. Number range from=1 to=4094
WORD	Tenant hosting the EPg (Max Size 63)
WORD	Application Name (Max Size 64)
epg	EPg that uses the statically enabled Encap
WORD	EPg that uses the statically enabled Encap (Max Size 64)

Command Mode: interface : Provide VPC Name

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# vpc context leaf <101-4000> <101-4000> [fex <fex>]
(config-vpc)# interface vpc <WORD> [fex <fex>]
(config-vpc-if)# switchport trunk qinq outer-vlan <NUMBER> inner-vlan <NUMBER> tenant <WORD>
```

```
application <WORD> epg <WORD>
```

switchport trunkmode

switchport trunkmode <arg>

Description: Configure Interface Trunking Mode

Syntax:

<i>arg</i>	
------------	--

Command Mode: interface fc-port-channel : FC Port Channel

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface fc-port-channel <WORD>
(config-leaf-fc-pc)# switchport trunkmode <>
```

switchport trunkmode <arg>

Description: Configure Interface Trunking Mode

Syntax:

<i>arg</i>	
------------	--

Command Mode: interface fc-port-channel : FC Port Channel

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface fc-port-channel <WORD>
(config-leaf-fc-pc)# switchport trunkmode <>
```

switchport vepa

switchport vepa enabled

Description: Switchport vepa configuration

Syntax:

enabled	
---------	--

Command Mode: template policy-group : Configure Policy Group Parameters

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# template policy-group <WORD>
(config-pol-grp-if)# switchport vepa enabled
```

switchport vepa enabled

Description: Vepa configuration

Syntax:

enabled	
---------	--

Command Mode: template port-channel : Configure Port-Channel Parameters

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# template port-channel <WORD>
(config-po-ch-if)# switchport vepa enabled
```

switchport vepa enabled

Description: Vepa configuration

Syntax:

enabled	
---------	--

Command Mode: interface ethernet : Ethernet IEEE 802.3z

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface ethernet <ifRange>
(config-leaf-if)# switchport vepa enabled
```

switchport vepa enabled**Description:** Vepa Configuration**Syntax:**

enabled	
---------	--

Command Mode: interface port-channel : Port Channel interface**Command Path:**

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface port-channel <WORD> [fex <fex>]
(config-leaf-if)# switchport vepa enabled
```

switchport vepa enabled**Description:** Vepa configuration**Syntax:**

enabled	
---------	--

Command Mode: interface ethernet : Ethernet IEEE 802.3z**Command Path:**

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface ethernet <ifRange>
(config-leaf-if)# switchport vepa enabled
```

switchport vepa enabled**Description:** Vepa Configuration**Syntax:**

enabled	
---------	--

Command Mode: interface port-channel : Port Channel interface**Command Path:**

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface port-channel <WORD> [fex <fex>]
(config-leaf-if)# switchport vepa enabled
```

switchport vepa enabled**Description:** Vepa Configuration**Syntax:**

enabled	
---------	--

Command Mode: interface : Provide VPC Name

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# vpc context leaf <101-4000> <101-4000> [fex <fex>]
(config-vpc)# interface vpc <WORD> [fex <fex>]
(config-vpc-if)# switchport vepa enabled
```

switchport vlan

switchport vlan scope local

Description: Switchport vlan configuration

Syntax:

scope	
local	Local Scope

Command Mode: template policy-group : Configure Policy Group Parameters

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# template policy-group <WORD>
(config-pol-grp-if)# switchport vlan scope local
```

switchport vlan scope local

Description:

Syntax:

scope	
local	Local Scope

Command Mode: template port-channel : Configure Port-Channel Parameters

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# template port-channel <WORD>
(config-po-ch-if)# switchport vlan scope local
```

switchport vlan scope local

Description: L2 configuration

Syntax:

scope	
local	Local Scope

Command Mode: interface ethernet : Ethernet IEEE 802.3z

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
```

```
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface ethernet <ifRange>
(config-leaf-if)# switchport vlan scope local
```

switchport vlan scope local

Description:

Syntax:

scope	
local	Local Scope

Command Mode: interface port-channel : Port Channel interface

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface port-channel <WORD> [fex <fex>]
(config-leaf-if)# switchport vlan scope local
```

switchport vlan scope local

Description: L2 configuration

Syntax:

scope	
local	Local Scope

Command Mode: interface ethernet : Ethernet IEEE 802.3z

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface ethernet <ifRange>
(config-leaf-if)# switchport vlan scope local
```

switchport vlan scope local

Description:

Syntax:

scope	
local	Local Scope

Command Mode: interface port-channel : Port Channel interface

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface port-channel <WORD> [fex <fex>]
(config-leaf-if)# switchport vlan scope local
```

switchport vlan scope local

Description:

Syntax:

scope	
local	Local Scope

Command Mode: interface : Provide VPC Name

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# vpc context leaf <101-4000> <101-4000> [fex <fex>]
(config-vpc)# interface vpc <WORD> [fex <fex>]
(config-vpc-if)# switchport vlan scope local
```

switchport vsan

switchport vsan <vsan-id> tenant <WORD> application <WORD> epg <WORD>

Description: Encapsulation vsan

Syntax:

<i>vsan-id</i>	VSAN Id. Number range from=1 to=4093
tenant	Tenant Name
<i>WORD</i>	Tenant hosting the EPg (Max Size 63)
application	Application Name
<i>WORD</i>	Application Name (Max Size 64)
epg	EPg that uses the statically enabled Encap
<i>WORD</i>	EPg that uses the statically enabled Encap (Max Size 64)

Command Mode: interface vfc : Virtual Fiber Channel interface

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface vfc <ifRange>
(config-leaf-if)# switchport vsan <vsan-id> tenant <WORD> application <WORD> epg <WORD>
```

switchport vsan <vsan-id> tenant <WORD> application <WORD> epg <WORD>

Description: Encapsulation vsan

Syntax:

<i>vsan-id</i>	VSAN Id. Number range from=1 to=4093
tenant	Tenant Name
<i>WORD</i>	Tenant hosting the EPg (Max Size 63)
application	Application Name
<i>WORD</i>	Application Name (Max Size 64)
epg	EPg that uses the statically enabled Encap
<i>WORD</i>	EPg that uses the statically enabled Encap (Max Size 64)

Command Mode: interface vfc-po : VFC Port Channel interface

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface vfc-po <WORD> [fex <fex>]
(config-leaf-if)# switchport vsan <vsan-id> tenant <WORD> application <WORD> epg <WORD>
```

switchport vsan <vsan-id> tenant <WORD> application <WORD> epg <WORD>

Description: Encapsulation vsan

Syntax:

<i>vsan-id</i>	VSAN Id. Number range from=1 to=4093
tenant	Tenant Name
<i>WORD</i>	Tenant hosting the EPg (Max Size 63)
application	Application Name
<i>WORD</i>	Application Name (Max Size 64)
epg	EPg that uses the statically enabled Encap
<i>WORD</i>	EPg that uses the statically enabled Encap (Max Size 64)

Command Mode: interface fc : FC Interface

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface fc <ifRange>
(config-leaf-fc-if)# switchport vsan <vsan-id> tenant <WORD> application <WORD> epg <WORD>
```

switchport vsan <vsan-id> tenant <WORD> application <WORD> epg <WORD>

Description: Encapsulation vsan

Syntax:

<i>vsan-id</i>	VSAN Id. Number range from=1 to=4093
tenant	Tenant Name
<i>WORD</i>	Tenant hosting the EPg (Max Size 63)
application	Application Name
<i>WORD</i>	Application Name (Max Size 64)
epg	EPg that uses the statically enabled Encap
<i>WORD</i>	EPg that uses the statically enabled Encap (Max Size 64)

Command Mode: interface fc-port-channel : FC Port Channel

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface fc-port-channel <WORD>
(config-leaf-fc-pc)# switchport vsan <vsan-id> tenant <WORD> application <WORD> epg <WORD>
```

switchport vsan <vsan-id> tenant <WORD> application <WORD> epg <WORD>

Description: Encapsulation vsan

Syntax:

<i>vsan-id</i>	VSAN Id. Number range from=1 to=4093
tenant	Tenant Name
<i>WORD</i>	Tenant hosting the EPg (Max Size 63)
application	Application Name
<i>WORD</i>	Application Name (Max Size 64)
epg	EPg that uses the statically enabled Encap
<i>WORD</i>	EPg that uses the statically enabled Encap (Max Size 64)

Command Mode: interface vfc : Virtual Fiber Channel interface

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface vfc <ifRange>
(config-leaf-if)# switchport vsan <vsan-id> tenant <WORD> application <WORD> epg <WORD>
```

switchport vsan <vsan-id> tenant <WORD> application <WORD> epg <WORD>

Description: Encapsulation vsan

Syntax:

<i>vsan-id</i>	VSAN Id. Number range from=1 to=4093
tenant	Tenant Name
<i>WORD</i>	Tenant hosting the EPg (Max Size 63)
application	Application Name
<i>WORD</i>	Application Name (Max Size 64)
epg	EPg that uses the statically enabled Encap
<i>WORD</i>	EPg that uses the statically enabled Encap (Max Size 64)

Command Mode: interface vfc-po : VFC Port Channel interface

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface vfc-po <WORD> [fex <fex>]
(config-leaf-if)# switchport vsan <vsan-id> tenant <WORD> application <WORD> epg <WORD>
```

switchport vsan <vsan-id> tenant <WORD> application <WORD> epg <WORD>

Description: Encapsulation vsan

Syntax:

<i>vsan-id</i>	VSAN Id. Number range from=1 to=4093
tenant	Tenant Name
<i>WORD</i>	Tenant hosting the EPg (Max Size 63)
application	Application Name
<i>WORD</i>	Application Name (Max Size 64)
epg	EPg that uses the statically enabled Encap
<i>WORD</i>	EPg that uses the statically enabled Encap (Max Size 64)

Command Mode: interface fc : FC Interface

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface fc <ifRange>
(config-leaf-fc-if)# switchport vsan <vsan-id> tenant <WORD> application <WORD> epg <WORD>
```

switchport vsan <vsan-id> tenant <WORD> application <WORD> epg <WORD>

Description: Encapsulation vsan

Syntax:

<i>vsan-id</i>	VSAN Id. Number range from=1 to=4093
tenant	Tenant Name
<i>WORD</i>	Tenant hosting the EPg (Max Size 63)
application	Application Name
<i>WORD</i>	Application Name (Max Size 64)
epg	EPg that uses the statically enabled Encap

<i>WORD</i>	EPg that uses the statically enabled Encap (Max Size 64)
-------------	--

Command Mode: interface fc-port-channel : FC Port Channel

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface fc-port-channel <WORD>
(config-leaf-fc-pc)# switchport vsan <vsan-id> tenant <WORD> application <WORD> epg <WORD>
```

switchport vsan tenant application

switchport vsan <NUMBER> tenant <WORD> application <WORD> epg <WORD>

Description: Application Name

Syntax:

<1-4094>	Access Vsan. Number range from=1 to=4094
tenant	Tenant hosting the AEPg
WORD	Tenant hosting the AEPg (Max Size 63)
WORD	Application Name (Max Size 64)
epg	EPg that uses the statically enabled Encap
WORD	EPg that uses the statically enabled Encap (Max Size 64)

Command Mode: interface : Provide VPC Name

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# vpc context leaf <101-4000> <101-4000> [fex <fex>]
(config-vpc)# interface vpc <WORD> [fex <fex>]
(config-vpc-if)# switchport vsan <NUMBER> tenant <WORD> application <WORD> epg <WORD>
```

sync-intvl

sync-intvl <arg>

Description: Configure Fabric Sync Interval value

Syntax:

<i>arg</i>	PTP Fabric Sync Interval value. Number range from=-4 to=1
------------	---

Command Mode: ptp : Configure PTP Global Parameters

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# ptp
(config-ptp)# sync-intvl <>
```

syslog

syslog common

Description: Syslog common policy configuration mode

Syntax:

common	Syslog common policy configuration mode
--------	---

Command Mode: configure : Configuration Mode

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# syslog common
```

system cluster-size

system cluster-size <NUMBER>

Description: Set APIC cluster size

Syntax:

<size>	size of the cluster to be set. Number range from=1 to=16
--------	--

Command Mode: configure : Configuration Mode

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# system cluster-size <NUMBER>
```

system controller-id

system controller-id <serial-number> approve|reject

Description: Configure Controller Id for controllers in fabric

Syntax:

<i>serial-number</i>	Controller serial number
approve	Approve controller
reject	Reject controller

Command Mode: configure : Configuration Mode

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# system controller-id <serial-number> approve|reject
```

system dynamic-load-balance

system dynamic-load-balance mode

link-failure-resiliency|dynamic-aggressive|dynamic-conservative|packet-prioritization

Description: Configure dynamic load balancer

Syntax:

mode	Dynamic load balancer mode
link-failure-resiliency	Link failure resiliency mode
dynamic-aggressive	Aggressive dynamic mode
dynamic-conservative	Conservative dynamic mode
packet-prioritization	Packet prioritization mode

Command Mode: configure : Configuration Mode

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# system dynamic-load-balance mode
link-failure-resiliency|dynamic-aggressive|dynamic-conservative|packet-prioritization
```

system enforce-subnet-check

system enforce-subnet-check

Description: Enforce subnet check on all VRFs

Command Mode: configure : Configuration Mode

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]  
(config)# system enforce-subnet-check
```

system fabric-security-mode

system fabric-security-mode <mode>

Description: Set strict/permissive mode for ACI Fabric Internode Authentication

Syntax:

<code><mode></code>	Security mode as comma separated values like val1,val2,..valN
---------------------------	---

Command Mode: configure : Configuration Mode

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# system fabric-security-mode <mode>
```

system jumbomtu

system jumbomtu <NUMBER>

Description: MTU size for Host Facing ports

Syntax:

<576-9216>	Enter jumbomtu. Number range from=576 to=9216
------------	---

Command Mode: configure : Configuration Mode

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# system jumbomtu <NUMBER>
```

system pod routable-tep-pool

system pod <NUMBER> **routable-tep-pool** <A.B.C.D/LEN> **reserved-ip-count** <ip-count>

Description: Routable Tunnel Endpoint IP Address Pool

Syntax:

<i><1-255></i>	POD ID. Number range from=1 to=255
<i>A.B.C.D/LEN</i>	Unicast IP prefix and network mask length in format x.x.x.x/m
<i>reserved-ip-count</i>	reserved-ip-count
<i>ip-count</i>	Total number of IPs that will be reserved from the beginning of the pool.. Number range from=0 to=1021

Command Mode: configure : Configuration Mode

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# system pod <NUMBER> routable-tep-pool <A.B.C.D/LEN> reserved-ip-count <ip-count>
```

system pod tep-pool

system pod <NUMBER> **tep-pool** <A.B.C.D/LEN>

Description: Tunnel Endpoint IP Address Pool for the pod

Syntax:

<1-255>	POD ID. Number range from=1 to=255
A.B.C.D/LEN	Unicast IP prefix and network mask length in format x.x.x.x/m

Command Mode: configure : Configuration Mode

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# system pod <NUMBER> tep-pool <A.B.C.D/LEN>
```

system remote-leaf-site

system remote-leaf-site <NUMBER> pod <pod> tep-pool <A.B.C.D/LEN>

Description: Remote Leaf Site in the fabric

Syntax:

<1-255>	SITE ID. Number range from=1 to=255
pod	Pod Id
pod	pod. Number range from=0 to=9223372036854775807
tep-pool	Tunnel Endpoint IP Address Pool
A.B.C.D/LEN	Unicast IP prefix and network mask length in format x.x.x.x/m

Command Mode: configure : Configuration Mode

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# system remote-leaf-site <NUMBER> pod <pod> tep-pool <A.B.C.D/LEN>
```

system rlpodred-policy

system rlpodred-policy enable|disable pre-emption enable|disable

Description: Enable RemoteLeaf Policy

Syntax:

enable	Enable RemoteLeaf Policy
disable	Disable RemoteLeaf Policy
pre-emption	Enable remote leaf Pre-emption
enable	Enable remote leaf Preemption
disable	Disable remote leaf Pre-emption

Command Mode: configure : Configuration Mode

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# system rlpodred-policy enable|disable pre-emption enable|disable
```

system switch-id

system switch-id <serial-number> <node-Id> <WORD> [pod <arg>] [role <arg>] [remote-leaf-site <1-255>] [node-type <arg>]

Description: Configure Node Id for switches in fabric

Syntax:

<serial-number>	Switch serial number
node-Id	Switch ID. Number range from=101 to=4000
WORD	Switch name
arg	(Optional) Pod Id of the the node. Default value is 1. Number range from=1 to=254
arg	(Optional) Role of Node - leaf or spine. Default is unspecified
<1-255>	(Optional) SITE ID
arg	(Optional) Type of Node only applicable for leaf. Default is unspecified

Command Mode: configure : Configuration Mode

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# system switch-id <serial-number> <node-Id> <WORD> [pod <>] [role <>]
[remote-leaf-site <1-255>] [node-type <>]
```

system use-infra-gipo

system use-infra-gipo enable

Description: Multicast Group IP Policy Mode for Tunnel Outer Header

Syntax:

enable	Multicast Group IP Policy Mode for Tunnel Outer Header
--------	--

Command Mode: configure : Configuration Mode

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# system use-infra-gipo enable
```



T Commands

- [tacacs-server host](#), on page 2789
- [tacacs-server retries](#), on page 2790
- [tacacs-server timeout](#), on page 2791
- [tacacslog-group](#), on page 2792
- [tacacslog-monitoring](#), on page 2793
- [tag](#), on page 2794
- [target](#), on page 2796
- [telnet](#), on page 2798
- [template](#), on page 2799
- [template bfd-multihop-node-policy](#), on page 2800
- [template bfd-multihop](#), on page 2801
- [template bfd](#), on page 2803
- [template bgp address-family](#), on page 2805
- [template bgp bestpath](#), on page 2806
- [template bgp timers](#), on page 2807
- [template cloudsec](#), on page 2808
- [template control-plane-policing-prefilter-leaf](#), on page 2809
- [template control-plane-policing-prefilter-spine](#), on page 2810
- [template dhcp option](#), on page 2811
- [template dhcp relay](#), on page 2812
- [template dwdm access fabric policy](#), on page 2813
- [template eigrp interface-policy](#), on page 2814
- [template eigrp vrf-policy](#), on page 2815
- [template endpoint retention policy](#), on page 2816
- [template fabric-interface-policy-group](#), on page 2817
- [template fc-fabric-policy](#), on page 2818
- [template fc-leaf-policy](#), on page 2819
- [template fc-policy-group](#), on page 2820
- [template fc-port-channel](#), on page 2821
- [template hsrp group-policy](#), on page 2822
- [template hsrp interface-policy](#), on page 2823
- [template ip arp policy](#), on page 2824
- [template ip igmp interface-policy](#), on page 2826

- [template ip igmp snooping policy](#), on page 2827
- [template ip pim interface-policy](#), on page 2828
- [template ipv6 mld snooping policy](#), on page 2829
- [template ipv6 nd policy](#), on page 2830
- [template ipv6 nd prefix](#), on page 2832
- [template isis-fabric](#), on page 2833
- [template leaf-policy-group](#), on page 2834
- [template macsec access fabric interface-policy](#), on page 2835
- [template macsec access fabric keychain](#), on page 2836
- [template macsec access fabric security-policy](#), on page 2837
- [template ntp-fabric](#), on page 2838
- [template ospf interface-policy](#), on page 2839
- [template ospf vrf-policy](#), on page 2840
- [template pod-group](#), on page 2841
- [template policy-group](#), on page 2842
- [template port-channel](#), on page 2843
- [template power-over-ethernet node-policy](#), on page 2844
- [template route-profile](#), on page 2845
- [template route group](#), on page 2847
- [template route tag](#), on page 2848
- [template snmp-fabric](#), on page 2849
- [template spine-fabric-interface-policy-group](#), on page 2850
- [template spine-interface-policy-group](#), on page 2851
- [template spine-policy-group](#), on page 2852
- [template twamp responder-policy](#), on page 2853
- [template twamp server-policy](#), on page 2854
- [template vsan-attribute](#), on page 2855
- [tenant](#), on page 2856
- [terminal](#), on page 2857
- [threshold](#), on page 2858
- [throttle](#), on page 2859
- [time](#), on page 2860
- [time start daily](#), on page 2861
- [time start weekly](#), on page 2862
- [timeout](#), on page 2863
- [timers](#), on page 2865
- [timers lsa-arrival](#), on page 2870
- [timers lsa-group-pacing](#), on page 2871
- [timers throttle lsa](#), on page 2872
- [timers throttle spf](#), on page 2873
- [timezone](#), on page 2875
- [top-n-requests](#), on page 2876
- [tos](#), on page 2877
- [totp-enable](#), on page 2878
- [tp](#), on page 2879
- [track-list](#), on page 2880

- track-member, on page 2881
- traffic-class, on page 2882
- transmit-delay, on page 2883
- transport, on page 2884
- transport email from, on page 2886
- transport email mail-server, on page 2887
- transport email reply-to, on page 2888
- trigger-inventory, on page 2889
- trigger fabric-discovery, on page 2890
- trigger id-import, on page 2891
- trigger reconcile, on page 2892
- trigger shutdown, on page 2893
- trigger snapshot download, on page 2894
- trigger snapshot export, on page 2895
- trigger snapshot import, on page 2896
- trigger snapshot rollback, on page 2897
- trigger snapshot upload, on page 2898
- trigger tacoutput, on page 2899
- trigger techsupport all, on page 2900
- trigger techsupport controllers, on page 2901
- trigger techsupport controllers include-upgrade-logs application, on page 2902
- trigger techsupport host, on page 2903
- trigger techsupport local, on page 2904
- trigger techsupport switch, on page 2905
- trigger troubleshoot report, on page 2906
- trigger upgradetriagetool, on page 2907
- trigger vmware, on page 2908
- troubleshoot epext session atomiccounter, on page 2909
- troubleshoot epext session description, on page 2910
- troubleshoot epext session latency, on page 2911
- troubleshoot epext session latestminutes, on page 2912
- troubleshoot epext session monitor destination apic, on page 2913
- troubleshoot epext session monitor destination prefdestgroup, on page 2914
- troubleshoot epext session monitor destination tenant, on page 2915
- troubleshoot epext session scheduler, on page 2916
- troubleshoot epext session srcextip destip tenant application, on page 2917
- troubleshoot epext session srcextip destip tenant vrf, on page 2918
- troubleshoot epext session srcip tenant application epg destextip, on page 2919
- troubleshoot epext session srcip tenant vrf destextip, on page 2920
- troubleshoot epext session starttime, on page 2921
- troubleshoot epext session traceroute, on page 2922
- troubleshoot epext session traceroute protocol icmp, on page 2923
- troubleshoot epext session traceroute protocol tcp, on page 2924
- troubleshoot epext session traceroute protocol udp, on page 2925
- troubleshoot eptoep session atomiccounter, on page 2926
- troubleshoot eptoep session description, on page 2927

- [troubleshoot eptoe session latency](#), on page 2928
- [troubleshoot eptoe session latestminutes](#), on page 2929
- [troubleshoot eptoe session monitor destination apic](#), on page 2930
- [troubleshoot eptoe session monitor destination prefdestgroup](#), on page 2931
- [troubleshoot eptoe session monitor destination tenant](#), on page 2932
- [troubleshoot eptoe session scheduler](#), on page 2933
- [troubleshoot eptoe session srcip tenant application epg destip tenant application](#), on page 2934
- [troubleshoot eptoe session srcip tenant application epg destip tenant vrf](#), on page 2935
- [troubleshoot eptoe session srcip tenant vrf destip tenant application](#), on page 2936
- [troubleshoot eptoe session srcip tenant vrf destip tenant vrf](#), on page 2937
- [troubleshoot eptoe session srcmac tenant application epg destmac tenant application](#), on page 2938
- [troubleshoot eptoe session srcmac tenant application epg destmac tenant vrf](#), on page 2940
- [troubleshoot eptoe session srcmac tenant vrf destmac tenant application](#), on page 2942
- [troubleshoot eptoe session srcmac tenant vrf destmac tenant vrf](#), on page 2944
- [troubleshoot eptoe session starttime](#), on page 2946
- [troubleshoot eptoe session traceroute](#), on page 2947
- [troubleshoot eptoe session traceroute protocol icmp](#), on page 2948
- [troubleshoot eptoe session traceroute protocol tcp](#), on page 2949
- [troubleshoot eptoe session traceroute protocol udp](#), on page 2950
- [troubleshoot extext session atomiccounter](#), on page 2951
- [troubleshoot extext session description](#), on page 2952
- [troubleshoot extext session latency](#), on page 2953
- [troubleshoot extext session latestminutes](#), on page 2954
- [troubleshoot extext session monitor destination apic](#), on page 2955
- [troubleshoot extext session monitor destination prefdestgroup](#), on page 2956
- [troubleshoot extext session monitor destination tenant](#), on page 2957
- [troubleshoot extext session scheduler](#), on page 2958
- [troubleshoot extext session srcextip](#), on page 2959
- [troubleshoot extext session starttime](#), on page 2960
- [troubleshoot extext session traceroute](#), on page 2961
- [troubleshoot extext session traceroute protocol icmp](#), on page 2962
- [troubleshoot extext session traceroute protocol tcp](#), on page 2963
- [troubleshoot extext session traceroute protocol udp](#), on page 2964
- [troubleshoot node session monitor destination apic](#), on page 2965
- [troubleshoot node session monitor destination prefdestgroup](#), on page 2966
- [troubleshoot node session monitor destination tenant](#), on page 2967
- [troubleshoot node session nodeid](#), on page 2968
- [troubleshoot node session nodeid interface](#), on page 2969
- [troubleshoot node session nodeid interface ethernet](#), on page 2970
- [trunk-portgroup](#), on page 2971
- [trust-control](#), on page 2972
- [trusted-key](#), on page 2973
- [try](#), on page 2974

tacacs-server host

tacacs-server host <A.B.C.D|A:B::C:D|WORD>

Description: TACACS+ server's DNS name or its IP address

Syntax:

<i>A.B.C.D A:B::C:D WORD</i>	TACACS+ server's DNS name or its IP address
------------------------------	---

Command Mode: configure : Configuration Mode

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tacacs-server host <A.B.C.D|A:B::C:D|WORD>
```

tacacs-server retries

tacacs-server retries <NUMBER>

Description: Global TACACS+ server retries period in seconds

Syntax:

<0-5>	Global TACACS+ server retries period in seconds. Number range from=0 to=5
-------	---

Command Mode: configure : Configuration Mode

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tacacs-server retries <NUMBER>
```

tacacs-server timeout

tacacs-server timeout <NUMBER>

Description: Global TACACS+ server timeout period in seconds

Syntax:

<1-60>	Global TACACS+ server timeout period in seconds. Number range from=1 to=60
--------	--

Command Mode: configure : Configuration Mode

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tacacs-server timeout <NUMBER>
```

tacacslog-group

tacacslog-group <WORD>

Description: configure tacacs group

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Tacacs Accounting Group
-------------	-------------------------

Command Mode: configure : Configuration Mode

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tacacslog-group <WORD>
```

tacacslog-monitoring

tacacslog-monitoring common tacacslog-src <WORD>

Description: TacacsLog common policy configuration mode

Syntax:

common	TacacsLog common policy configuration mode
tacacslog-src	TacacsLog common source
<i>WORD</i>	Logging source name (Max Size 64)

Command Mode: configure : Configuration Mode

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tacacslog-monitoring common tacacslog-src <WORD>
```

tag

tag WORD

Description: Add a tag to an epg

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Tag for the object (Max Size 64)
-------------	----------------------------------

Command Mode: epg : AEPg configuration mode

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# application <WORD>
(config-tenant-app)# epg <WORD> [type <WORD>]
(config-tenant-app-epg)# tag WORD
```

tag <WORD>

Description: Add a tag to an application

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Tag for the object (Max Size 64)
-------------	----------------------------------

Command Mode: application : application configuration mode

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# application <WORD>
(config-tenant-app)# tag <WORD>
```

tag WORD

Description: Add a tag to the tenant

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Tag for the object (Max Size 64)
-------------	----------------------------------

Command Mode: tenant : Tenant configuration mode

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# tag WORD
```

tag <NUMBER>**Description:** Set Route Tag**Syntax:**

<0-4294967295>	Route Tag Value. Number range from=0 to=4294967295
----------------	--

Command Mode: template route tag : Configure Route Tag Policy Templates**Command Path:**

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# template route tag <WORD> tenant <WORD>
(config-route-tag)# tag <NUMBER>
```

tag <NUMBER>**Description:** Set Route Tag**Syntax:**

<0-4294967295>	Route Tag Value. Number range from=0 to=4294967295
----------------	--

Command Mode: template route tag : Configure Route Tag Policy Templates**Command Path:**

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# template route tag <WORD> tenant <WORD>
(config-route-tag)# tag <NUMBER>
```

target

target self|children|subtree

Description: Configure target dn/class

Syntax:

self	Self
children	Children
subtree	Subtree

Command Mode: query : Configure Query profile Parameters

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# callhome common
(config-callhome)# query-profile
(config-callhome-queryprof)# query <WORD> type dn|class <dn/classname>
(config-callhome-queryprof-query)# target self|children|subtree
```

target self|children|subtree

Description: Configure target dn/class

Syntax:

self	Self
children	Children
subtree	Subtree

Command Mode: query : Configure Query profile Parameters

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# smartcallhome common
(config-smartcallhome)# query-profile
(config-callhome-queryprof)# query <WORD> type dn|class <dn/classname>
(config-callhome-queryprof-query)# target self|children|subtree
```

target <WORD>

Description: Snapshot target

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	infra, fabric or tenant-x
-------------	---------------------------

Command Mode: snapshot export : Configuration export setup mode

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# snapshot export <WORD>
(config-export)# target <WORD>
```

telnet

telnet

Description: TELNET communication policy group

Command Mode: comm-policy : Configure any communication policy, ssh/telnet/shellinabox/http/https

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# comm-policy <WORD>
(config-comm-policy)# telnet
```

template

template <ptpProfileTemplate>

Description: Configure PTP Fabric Profile Template

Syntax:

<i>ptpProfileTemplate</i>	PTP Fabric Profile Template
---------------------------	-----------------------------

Command Mode: ptp : Configure PTP Global Parameters

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# ptp
(config-ptp)# template <ptpProfileTemplate>
```

template bfd-multihop-node-policy

template bfd-multihop-node-policy <WORD> tenant <WORD>

Description: Configure BFD MultiHop Node Policy Templates

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	BFD MultiHop Node Policy name (Max Size 64)
tenant	Tenant for the BFD MultiHop Policy
<i>WORD</i>	Tenant name (Max Size 63)

Command Mode: leaf : Configure Leaf Node

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# template bfd-multihop-node-policy <WORD> tenant <WORD>
```

template bfd-multihop-node-policy <WORD> tenant <WORD>

Description: Configure BFD MultiHop Node Policy Templates

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	BFD MultiHop Node Policy name (Max Size 64)
tenant	Tenant for the BFD MultiHop Policy
<i>WORD</i>	Tenant name (Max Size 63)

Command Mode: spine : Configure Spine Node

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# template bfd-multihop-node-policy <WORD> tenant <WORD>
```

template bfd-multihop

template bfd-multihop ip|ipv6 <WORD>

Description: BFD MultiHop group of commands

Syntax:

ip	IPV4 Address
ipv6	IPV6 Address
<i>WORD</i>	Create a BFD MultiHop policy

Command Mode: configure : Configuration Mode

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# template bfd-multihop ip|ipv6 <WORD>
```

template bfd-multihop <WORD> tenant <WORD>

Description: Configure BFD MultiHop Interface Policy Templates

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	BFD MultiHop Interface Policy name (Max Size 64)
tenant	Tenant for the BFD MultiHop Policy
<i>WORD</i>	Tenant name (Max Size 63)

Command Mode: leaf : Configure Leaf Node

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# template bfd-multihop <WORD> tenant <WORD>
```

template bfd-multihop <WORD> tenant <WORD>

Description: Configure BFD MultiHop Interface Policy Templates

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	BFD MultiHop Interface Policy name (Max Size 64)
tenant	Tenant for the BFD MultiHop Policy
<i>WORD</i>	Tenant name (Max Size 63)

Command Mode: spine : Configure Spine Node

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# template bfd-multihop <WORD> tenant <WORD>
```

template bfd

template bfd ip|ipv6 <WORD>

Description: BFD group of commands

Syntax:

ip	IPV4 Address
ipv6	IPV6 Address
WORD	Create a BFD policy

Command Mode: configure : Configuration Mode

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# template bfd ip|ipv6 <WORD>
```

template bfd <WORD> tenant <WORD>

Description: Configure BFD Interface Policy Templates

Syntax:

WORD	BFD Interface Policy name (Max Size 64)
tenant	Tenant for the BFD Policy
WORD	Tenant name (Max Size 63)

Command Mode: leaf : Configure Leaf Node

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# template bfd <WORD> tenant <WORD>
```

template bfd <WORD> tenant <WORD>

Description: Configure BFD Interface Policy Templates

Syntax:

WORD	BFD Interface Policy name (Max Size 64)
tenant	Tenant for the BFD Policy
WORD	Tenant name (Max Size 63)

Command Mode: spine : Configure Spine Node

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# template bfd <WORD> tenant <WORD>
```

template bgp address-family

template bgp address-family <WORD> tenant <WORD>

Description: Configure Router BGP Address Family Templates

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	BGP Address Family Policy Name (Max Size 64)
tenant	Tenant for the BGP Policy
<i>WORD</i>	Tenant Name

Command Mode: leaf : Configure Leaf Node

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# template bgp address-family <WORD> tenant <WORD>
```

template bgp address-family <WORD> tenant <WORD>

Description: Configure Router BGP Address Family Templates

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	BGP Address Family Policy Name (Max Size 64)
tenant	Tenant for the BGP Policy
<i>WORD</i>	Tenant Name

Command Mode: spine : Configure Spine Node

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# template bgp address-family <WORD> tenant <WORD>
```

template bgp bestpath

template bgp bestpath <WORD> tenant <WORD>

Description: Configure Router BGP Best Path Policy Templates

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Router BGP Best Path Policy Name (Max Size 64)
tenant	Tenant for the BGP Policy
<i>WORD</i>	Tenant Name (Max Size 63)

Command Mode: leaf : Configure Leaf Node

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# template bgp bestpath <WORD> tenant <WORD>
```

template bgp bestpath <WORD> tenant <WORD>

Description: Configure Router BGP Best Path Policy Templates

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Router BGP Best Path Policy Name (Max Size 64)
tenant	Tenant for the BGP Policy
<i>WORD</i>	Tenant Name (Max Size 63)

Command Mode: spine : Configure Spine Node

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# template bgp bestpath <WORD> tenant <WORD>
```

template bgp timers

template bgp timers <WORD> tenant <WORD>

Description: Configure Router BGP Timer Policy Templates

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Router BGP Timer Policy Name (Max Size 64)
tenant	Tenant for the BGP Policy
<i>WORD</i>	Tenant Name (Max Size 63)

Command Mode: leaf : Configure Leaf Node

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# template bgp timers <WORD> tenant <WORD>
```

template bgp timers <WORD> tenant <WORD>

Description: Configure Router BGP Timer Policy Templates

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Router BGP Timer Policy Name (Max Size 64)
tenant	Tenant for the BGP Policy
<i>WORD</i>	Tenant Name (Max Size 63)

Command Mode: spine : Configure Spine Node

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# template bgp timers <WORD> tenant <WORD>
```

template cloudsec

template cloudsec <WORD>

Description: Configure cloudsec Policies

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	WORD
-------------	------

Command Mode: configure : Configuration Mode

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# template cloudsec <WORD>
```

template control-plane-policing-prefilter-leaf

template control-plane-policing-prefilter-leaf <WORD>

Description: Create leaf ACL policy to police/reclassify the traffic

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Name of the policy to add (Max Size 64)
-------------	---

Command Mode: configure : Configuration Mode

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# template control-plane-policing-prefilter-leaf <WORD>
```

template control-plane-policing-prefilter-spine

template control-plane-policing-prefilter-spine <WORD>

Description: Create spine ACL policy to police/reclassify the traffic

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Name of the policy to add (Max Size 64)
-------------	---

Command Mode: configure : Configuration Mode

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# template control-plane-policing-prefilter-spine <WORD>
```

template dhcp option

template dhcp option policy <WORD>

Description: Create a DHCP Option policy

Syntax:

policy	Name of the DHCP Option Policy
<i>WORD</i>	Name of the DHCP Option Policy (Max Size 64)

Command Mode: tenant : Tenant configuration mode

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# template dhcp option policy <WORD>
```

template dhcp relay

template dhcp relay policy <WORD>

Description: Create a DHCP Relay policy

Syntax:

policy	Name of the DHCP relay policy
<i>WORD</i>	Name of the DHCP relay policy (Max Size 64)

Command Mode: configure : Configuration Mode

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# template dhcp relay policy <WORD>
```

template dhcp relay policy <WORD>

Description: Create a DHCP Relay policy

Syntax:

policy	Name of the DHCP relay policy
<i>WORD</i>	Name of the DHCP relay policy (Max Size 64)

Command Mode: tenant : Tenant configuration mode

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# template dhcp relay policy <WORD>
```

template dwdm access fabric policy

template dwdm access|fabric policy <WORD> <NUMBER>

Description: Configure dwdm policy

Syntax:

access	for access interfaces
fabric	for fabric interfaces
<i>WORD</i>	polycyname (Max Size 64)
<1-96>	channelNumber. Number range from=1 to=96

Command Mode: configure : Configuration Mode

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# template dwdm access|fabric policy <WORD> <NUMBER>
```

template eigrp interface-policy

template eigrp interface-policy <WORD> tenant <WORD>

Description: Configure EIGRP Interface policy templates

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Policy name (Max Size 64)
tenant	Tenant for the EIGRP Interface Policy
<i>WORD</i>	Tenant name

Command Mode: leaf : Configure Leaf Node

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# template eigrp interface-policy <WORD> tenant <WORD>
```

template eigrp interface-policy <WORD> tenant <WORD>

Description: Configure EIGRP Interface policy templates

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Policy name (Max Size 64)
tenant	Tenant for the EIGRP Interface Policy
<i>WORD</i>	Tenant name

Command Mode: spine : Configure Spine Node

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# template eigrp interface-policy <WORD> tenant <WORD>
```

template eigrp vrf-policy

template eigrp vrf-policy <WORD> tenant <WORD>

Description: Configure EIGRP VRF policy templates

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Policy name (Max Size 64)
tenant	Tenant for the EIGRP VRF Policy
<i>WORD</i>	Tenant name

Command Mode: leaf : Configure Leaf Node

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# template eigrp vrf-policy <WORD> tenant <WORD>
```

template eigrp vrf-policy <WORD> tenant <WORD>

Description: Configure EIGRP VRF policy templates

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Policy name (Max Size 64)
tenant	Tenant for the EIGRP VRF Policy
<i>WORD</i>	Tenant name

Command Mode: spine : Configure Spine Node

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# template eigrp vrf-policy <WORD> tenant <WORD>
```

template endpoint retention policy

template endpoint retention policy <WORD>

Description: Configure an endpoint retention policy

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Name of the endpoint retention policy to set (Max Size 64)
-------------	--

Command Mode: tenant : Tenant configuration mode

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# template endpoint retention policy <WORD>
```

template fabric-interface-policy-group

template fabric-interface-policy-group <WORD>

Description: Configure Leaf Fabric Interface Policy Group Parameters

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Interface Policy Group Name (Max Size 64)
-------------	---

Command Mode: configure : Configuration Mode

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# template fabric-interface-policy-group <WORD>
```

template fc-fabric-policy

template fc-fabric-policy <WORD>

Description: Configure FC Fabric Policy(Max Size 64)

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Create a FC Fabric policy
-------------	---------------------------

Command Mode: configure : Configuration Mode

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# template fc-fabric-policy <WORD>
```

template fc-leaf-policy

template fc-leaf-policy <WORD>

Description: Configure FC Leaf Policy(Max Size 64)

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Create a FC Leaf policy
-------------	-------------------------

Command Mode: configure : Configuration Mode

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# template fc-leaf-policy <WORD>
```

template fc-policy-group

template fc-policy-group <WORD>

Description: Configure FC Policy Group Parameters

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	FC Interface Policy Group Name (Max Size 64)
-------------	--

Command Mode: configure : Configuration Mode

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# template fc-policy-group <WORD>
```

template fc-port-channel

template fc-port-channel <WORD>

Description: Configure FC Port-Channel Parameters

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	FC Port-Channel/VPC Name (Max Size 64)
-------------	--

Command Mode: configure : Configuration Mode

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# template fc-port-channel <WORD>
```

template hsrp group-policy

template hsrp group-policy <WORD> tenant <WORD>

Description: Configure HSRP Group policy templates

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Policy name (Max Size 64)
tenant	Tenant for the HSRP GROUP Policy
<i>WORD</i>	Tenant name

Command Mode: leaf : Configure Leaf Node

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# template hsrp group-policy <WORD> tenant <WORD>
```

template hsrp group-policy <WORD> tenant <WORD>

Description: Configure HSRP Group policy templates

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Policy name (Max Size 64)
tenant	Tenant for the HSRP GROUP Policy
<i>WORD</i>	Tenant name

Command Mode: spine : Configure Spine Node

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# template hsrp group-policy <WORD> tenant <WORD>
```

template hsrp interface-policy

template hsrp interface-policy <WORD> tenant <WORD>

Description: Configure HSRP Interface policy templates

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Policy name (Max Size 64)
tenant	Tenant for the HSRP Interface Policy
<i>WORD</i>	Tenant name

Command Mode: leaf : Configure Leaf Node

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# template hsrp interface-policy <WORD> tenant <WORD>
```

template hsrp interface-policy <WORD> tenant <WORD>

Description: Configure HSRP Interface policy templates

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Policy name (Max Size 64)
tenant	Tenant for the HSRP Interface Policy
<i>WORD</i>	Tenant name

Command Mode: spine : Configure Spine Node

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# template hsrp interface-policy <WORD> tenant <WORD>
```

template ip arp policy

template ip arp policy <WORD>

Description: Create/modify an IP ARP policy

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Name of the policy to create/modify (Max Size 64)
-------------	---

Command Mode: tenant : Tenant configuration mode

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# template ip arp policy <WORD>
```

template ip arp policy <WORD> tenant <WORD>

Description: Create/modify an IP ARP policy

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Policy name (Max Size 64)
tenant	Tenant for the ARP Policy
<i>WORD</i>	Tenant name

Command Mode: leaf : Configure Leaf Node

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# template ip arp policy <WORD> tenant <WORD>
```

template ip arp policy <WORD> tenant <WORD>

Description: Create/modify an IP ARP policy

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Policy name (Max Size 64)
tenant	Tenant for the ARP Policy
<i>WORD</i>	Tenant name

Command Mode: spine : Configure Spine Node

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# template ip arp policy <WORD> tenant <WORD>
```

template ip igmp interface-policy

template ip igmp interface-policy <WORD>

Description: Create an IGMP interface policy

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Name of the IGMP interface policy to define (Max Size 64)
-------------	---

Command Mode: tenant : Tenant configuration mode

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# template ip igmp interface-policy <WORD>
```

template ip igmp snooping policy

template ip igmp snooping policy <WORD>

Description: Create an IGMP snooping policy

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Name of the IGMP snooping policy to define (Max Size 64)
-------------	--

Command Mode: tenant : Tenant configuration mode

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# template ip igmp snooping policy <WORD>
```

template ip pim interface-policy

template ip pim interface-policy <WORD>

Description: Create a PIM interface policy

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Name of the PIM interface policy to be defined (Max Size 64)
-------------	--

Command Mode: tenant : Tenant configuration mode

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# template ip pim interface-policy <WORD>
```

template ipv6 mld snooping policy

template ipv6 mld snooping policy <WORD>

Description: Create an MLD snooping policy

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Name of the MLD snooping policy to define (Max Size 64)
-------------	---

Command Mode: tenant : Tenant configuration mode

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# template ipv6 mld snooping policy <WORD>
```

template ipv6 nd policy

template ipv6 nd policy <WORD>

Description: Create/modify an an IPv6 Neighbor Discovery policy

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Name of the policy to create/modify (Max Size 64)
-------------	---

Command Mode: tenant : Tenant configuration mode

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# template ipv6 nd policy <WORD>
```

template ipv6 nd policy <WORD> tenant <WORD>

Description: Configure IPv6 Neighbor Discovery policy templates

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Policy name (Max Size 64)
tenant	Tenant for the ND Policy
<i>WORD</i>	Tenant name

Command Mode: leaf : Configure Leaf Node

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# template ipv6 nd policy <WORD> tenant <WORD>
```

template ipv6 nd policy <WORD> tenant <WORD>

Description: Configure IPv6 Neighbor Discovery policy templates

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Policy name (Max Size 64)
tenant	Tenant for the ND Policy
<i>WORD</i>	Tenant name

Command Mode: spine : Configure Spine Node

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# template ipv6 nd policy <WORD> tenant <WORD>
```

template ipv6 nd prefix

template ipv6 nd prefix policy <WORD>

Description: Create/modify an IPv6 Neighbor Prefix policy

Syntax:

policy	IPv6 ND Prefix Policy
<i>WORD</i>	Name of the policy to create/modify (Max Size 64)

Command Mode: tenant : Tenant configuration mode

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# template ipv6 nd prefix policy <WORD>
```

template isis-fabric

template isis-fabric <WORD>

Description: InterSystem-InterSystem Protocol (IS-IS)

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	IS-IS Fabric template (Max Size 64)
-------------	-------------------------------------

Command Mode: configure : Configuration Mode

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# template isis-fabric <WORD>
```

template leaf-policy-group

template leaf-policy-group <WORD>

Description: Configure Leaf Policy Group

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Leaf Policy Group Name
-------------	------------------------

Command Mode: configure : Configuration Mode

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# template leaf-policy-group <WORD>
```

template leaf-policy-group <WORD>

Description: Configure Leaf Policy Group

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Leaf Policy Group Name
-------------	------------------------

Command Mode: fabric-internal : Fabric Policy Configuration for internal ports

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# fabric-internal
(config-fabric-internal)# template leaf-policy-group <WORD>
```

template macsec access fabric interface-policy

template macsec access|fabric interface-policy <WORD>

Description: Configure macsec interface policy

Syntax:

access	for access interfaces
fabric	for fabric interfaces
<i>WORD</i>	MAC security policy name (Max Size 64)

Command Mode: configure : Configuration Mode

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# template macsec access|fabric interface-policy <WORD>
```

template macsec access fabric keychain

template macsec access|fabric keychain <WORD>

Description: Configure macsec key chain

Syntax:

access	for access interfaces
fabric	for fabric interfaces
<i>WORD</i>	Keychain name (Max Size 64)

Command Mode: configure : Configuration Mode

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# template macsec access|fabric keychain <WORD>
```

template macsec access fabric security-policy

template macsec access|fabric security-policy <WORD>

Description: Configure MAC security policy parameters

Syntax:

access	for access interfaces
fabric	for fabric interfaces
<i>WORD</i>	MAC security policy name (Max Size 64)

Command Mode: configure : Configuration Mode

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# template macsec access|fabric security-policy <WORD>
```

template ntp-fabric

template ntp-fabric <WORD>

Description: Network Time Protocol (NTP)

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	NTP Fabric template (Max Size 64)
-------------	-----------------------------------

Command Mode: configure : Configuration Mode

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# template ntp-fabric <WORD>
```

template ospf interface-policy

template ospf interface-policy <WORD> tenant <WORD>

Description: Configure OSPF Interface Policy Templates

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	OSPF Interface Policy name (Max Size 64)
tenant	Tenant for the OSPF Policy
<i>WORD</i>	Tenant name (Max Size 63)

Command Mode: leaf : Configure Leaf Node

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# template ospf interface-policy <WORD> tenant <WORD>
```

template ospf interface-policy <WORD> tenant <WORD>

Description: Configure OSPF Interface Policy Templates

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	OSPF Interface Policy name (Max Size 64)
tenant	Tenant for the OSPF Policy
<i>WORD</i>	Tenant name (Max Size 63)

Command Mode: spine : Configure Spine Node

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# template ospf interface-policy <WORD> tenant <WORD>
```

template ospf vrf-policy

template ospf vrf-policy <WORD> tenant <WORD>

Description: Configure Router OSPF Timer Policy Templates

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Router OSPF Timer Policy name (Max Size 64)
tenant	Tenant for the OSPF Policy
<i>WORD</i>	Tenant name (Max Size 63)

Command Mode: leaf : Configure Leaf Node

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# template ospf vrf-policy <WORD> tenant <WORD>
```

template ospf vrf-policy <WORD> tenant <WORD>

Description: Configure Router OSPF Timer Policy Templates

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Router OSPF Timer Policy name (Max Size 64)
tenant	Tenant for the OSPF Policy
<i>WORD</i>	Tenant name (Max Size 63)

Command Mode: spine : Configure Spine Node

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# template ospf vrf-policy <WORD> tenant <WORD>
```

template pod-group

template pod-group <WORD>

Description: POD Group

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Pod Group Name (Max Size 64)
-------------	------------------------------

Command Mode: configure : Configuration Mode

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# template pod-group <WORD>
```

template policy-group

template policy-group <WORD>

Description: Configure Policy Group Parameters

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Interface Policy Group Name (Max Size 64)
-------------	---

Command Mode: configure : Configuration Mode

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# template policy-group <WORD>
```

template port-channel

template port-channel <WORD>

Description: Configure Port-Channel Parameters

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Port-Channel/VPC Name (Max Size 64)
-------------	-------------------------------------

Command Mode: configure : Configuration Mode

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# template port-channel <WORD>
```

template power-over-ethernet node-policy

template power-over-ethernet node-policy <WORD>

Description: Configure Power Over Ethernet Parameters

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Power Over Ethernet Node Policy Name (Max Size 64)
-------------	--

Command Mode: configure : Configuration Mode

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# template power-over-ethernet node-policy <WORD>
```

template route-profile

template route-profile <WORD> tenant <WORD>

Description: Configure route-profile template under tenant for BGP dampening and route redistribution

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Route-profile template name (Max Size 64)
tenant	Tenant for the route-profile template
<i>WORD</i>	Tenant Name (Max Size 63)

Command Mode: leaf : Configure Leaf Node

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# template route-profile <WORD> tenant <WORD>
```

template route-profile <WORD> <WORD> <NUMBER>

Description: Configure route-profile template under VRF/L3Out for bridge-domain export

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Route-profile template name
<i>WORD</i>	route control context name
<0-9>	Relative order for the entry. Number range from=0 to=9223372036854775807

Command Mode: vrf : Configure VRF parameters

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# vrf context tenant <WORD> vrf <WORD> [l3out <l3out>]
(config-leaf-vrf)# template route-profile <WORD> <WORD> <NUMBER>
```

template route-profile <WORD> tenant <WORD>

Description: Configure route-profile template under tenant for BGP dampening and route redistribution

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Route-profile template name (Max Size 64)
tenant	Tenant for the route-profile template

<i>WORD</i>	Tenant Name (Max Size 63)
-------------	---------------------------

Command Mode: spine : Configure Spine Node

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# template route-profile <WORD> tenant <WORD>
```

template route-profile <WORD> <WORD> <NUMBER>

Description: Configure route-profile template under VRF/L3Out for bridge-domain export

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Route-profile template name
<i>WORD</i>	route control context name
<0-9>	Relative order for the entry. Number range from=0 to=9223372036854775807

Command Mode: vrf : Configure VRF parameters

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# vrf context tenant <WORD> vrf <WORD> [l3out <l3out>]
(config-leaf-vrf)# template route-profile <WORD> <WORD> <NUMBER>
```

template route group

template route group <WORD> tenant <WORD>

Description: Configure Route Group

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Route group name (Max Size 64)
tenant	Tenant for the route group
<i>WORD</i>	Tenant name (Max Size 63)

Command Mode: leaf : Configure Leaf Node

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# template route group <WORD> tenant <WORD>
```

template route group <WORD> tenant <WORD>

Description: Configure Route Group

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Route group name (Max Size 64)
tenant	Tenant for the route group
<i>WORD</i>	Tenant name (Max Size 63)

Command Mode: spine : Configure Spine Node

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# template route group <WORD> tenant <WORD>
```

template route tag

template route tag <WORD> tenant <WORD>

Description: Configure Route Tag Policy Templates

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Route Tag Policy Name (Max Size 64)
tenant	Tenant for the Route Tag Policy
<i>WORD</i>	Tenant Name (Max Size 63)

Command Mode: leaf : Configure Leaf Node

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# template route tag <WORD> tenant <WORD>
```

template route tag <WORD> tenant <WORD>

Description: Configure Route Tag Policy Templates

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Route Tag Policy Name (Max Size 64)
tenant	Tenant for the Route Tag Policy
<i>WORD</i>	Tenant Name (Max Size 63)

Command Mode: spine : Configure Spine Node

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# template route tag <WORD> tenant <WORD>
```

template snmp-fabric

template snmp-fabric <WORD>

Description: Simple Network Management Protocol (SNMP)

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	SNMP Fabric template (Max Size 64)
-------------	------------------------------------

Command Mode: configure : Configuration Mode

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# template snmp-fabric <WORD>
```

template spine-fabric-interface-policy-group

template spine-fabric-interface-policy-group <WORD>

Description: Configure Spine Fabric Interface Policy Group Parameters

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Interface Policy Group Name (Max Size 64)
-------------	---

Command Mode: configure : Configuration Mode

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# template spine-fabric-interface-policy-group <WORD>
```

template spine-interface-policy-group

template spine-interface-policy-group <WORD>

Description: Configure Policy Group Parameters

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Interface Policy Group Name (Max Size 64)
-------------	---

Command Mode: configure : Configuration Mode

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# template spine-interface-policy-group <WORD>
```

template spine-policy-group

template spine-policy-group <WORD>

Description: Configure Spine Policy Group

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Spine Policy Group Name
-------------	-------------------------

Command Mode: configure : Configuration Mode

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# template spine-policy-group <WORD>
```

template spine-policy-group <WORD>

Description: Configure Spine Policy Group

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Spine Policy Group Name
-------------	-------------------------

Command Mode: fabric-internal : Fabric Policy Configuration for internal ports

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# fabric-internal
(config-fabric-internal)# template spine-policy-group <WORD>
```

template twamp responder-policy

template twamp responder-policy <WORD>

Description: Configure twamp responder policy

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Twamp Responder Policy Name (Max Size 64)
-------------	---

Command Mode: configure : Configuration Mode

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# template twamp responder-policy <WORD>
```

template twamp server-policy

template twamp server-policy <WORD>

Description: Configure twamp server policy

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Twamp Server Policy Name (Max Size 64)
-------------	--

Command Mode: configure : Configuration Mode

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# template twamp server-policy <WORD>
```

template vsan-attribute

template vsan-attribute <WORD>

Description: Configure Vsan Attributes(Max Size 64)

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Configure vsan attribute policy
-------------	---------------------------------

Command Mode: configure : Configuration Mode

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# template vsan-attribute <WORD>
```

tenant

tenant <WORD>

Description: Tenant configuration mode

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	tenant name (Max Size 63)
-------------	---------------------------

Command Mode: configure : Configuration Mode

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]  
(config)# tenant <WORD>
```

terminal

terminal length <NUMBER>

Description: Enable or disable pager for command output

Syntax:

length	Terminal length keyword
<i>NUMBER</i>	Terminal pager length (0=Disable pager). Number range from=0 to=511

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# terminal length <NUMBER>
```

threshold

threshold <NUMBER>

Description: Configure Threshold Value for IPSLA Monitoring Policy

Syntax:

<0-604800000>	Configure Threshold Value for IPSLA Monitoring Policy. Number range from=0 to=604800000
---------------	---

Command Mode: ipsla-pol : Configure IPSLA Monitoring Policy

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# ipsla-pol <WORD>
(config-ipsla-pol)# threshold <NUMBER>
```

throttle

throttle <NUMBER>

Description: Set the throttle used for HTTP communication service.

Syntax:

<1-100>	Set the throttle used for HTTP communication service.. Number range from=1 to=100
---------	---

Command Mode: http : HTTP communication policy group

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# comm-policy <WORD>
(config-comm-policy)# http
(config-http)# throttle <NUMBER>
```

throttle <NUMBER>

Description: Set the throttle used for HTTPS communication service.

Syntax:

<1-100>	Set the throttle used for HTTPS communication service.. Number range from=1 to=100
---------	--

Command Mode: https : HTTPS communication policy group

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# comm-policy <WORD>
(config-comm-policy)# https
(config-https)# throttle <NUMBER>
```

time

time start <date-time>

Description: Start controller-group upgrade

Syntax:

start	Set time to trigger upgrade
<date-time>	Set the start time ([[yyyy:]mmm:]dd:]HH:MM)

Command Mode: controller-group : Controller Upgrade Configuration Mode

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# firmware
(config-firmware)# controller-group
(config-firmware-controller)# time start <date-time>
```

time start <TIME>

Description: Set the window start time

Syntax:

start	Set the start time
TIME	Set the start time ([[yyyy:]mmm:]dd:]HH:MM)

Command Mode: absolute : Absolute window configuration mode

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# scheduler fabric|controller schedule <WORD>
(config-scheduler)# absolute window <WORD>
(config-scheduler-absolute)# time start <TIME>
```

time start daily

time start daily <TIME>

Description: Specify a daily schedule

Syntax:

<i>TIME</i>	Trigger time in HH:MM format
-------------	------------------------------

Command Mode: recurring : Recurring window configuration mode

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# scheduler fabric|controller schedule <WORD>
(config-scheduler)# recurring window <WORD>
(config-scheduler-recurring)# time start daily <TIME>
```

time start weekly

time start weekly monday|tuesday|wednesday|thursday|friday|saturday|sunday|even-day|odd-day|every-day <TIME>

Description: Specify a weekly schedule

Syntax:

monday	Mondays
tuesday	Tuesdays
wednesday	Wednesdays
thursday	Thursdays
friday	Fridays
saturday	Saturdays
sunday	Sundays
even-day	Even days
odd-day	Odd days
every-day	Everyday
<i>TIME</i>	Trigger time in HH:MM format

Command Mode: recurring : Recurring window configuration mode

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# scheduler fabric|controller schedule <WORD>
(config-scheduler)# recurring window <WORD>
(config-scheduler-recurring)# time start weekly
monday|tuesday|wednesday|thursday|friday|saturday|sunday|even-day|odd-day|every-day <TIME>
```

timeout

timeout <NUMBER>

Description: LDAP server timeout for authentication

Syntax:

<5-60>	LDAP server timeout for authentication. Number range from=5 to=60
--------	---

Command Mode: ldap-server host : LDAP server DNS name or IP address

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# ldap-server host <A.B.C.D|A:B::C:D|WORD>
(config-host)# timeout <NUMBER>
```

timeout <0-60>

Description: RADIUS server timeout for authentication

Syntax:

<0-60>	RADIUS server timeout for authentication
--------	--

Command Mode: radius-server host : RADIUS server's DNS name or its IP address

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# radius-server host <A.B.C.D|A:B::C:D|WORD>
(config-host)# timeout <0-60>
```

timeout <0-60>

Description: RSA server timeout for authentication

Syntax:

<0-60>	RSA server timeout for authentication
--------	---------------------------------------

Command Mode: rsa-server host : RSA server's DNS name or its IP address

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# rsa-server host <A.B.C.D|A:B::C:D|WORD>
(config-host)# timeout <0-60>
```

timeout <NUMBER>**Description:** TACACS server timeout for authentication**Syntax:**

<0-60>	TACACS server timeout for authentication. Number range from=0 to=60
--------	---

Command Mode: tacacs-server host : TACACS+ server's DNS name or its IP address**Command Path:**

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tacacs-server host <A.B.C.D|A:B::C:D|WORD>
(config-host)# timeout <NUMBER>
```

timeout <arg>**Description:** Timeout for TWAMP Responder**Syntax:**

<i>arg</i>	Configure Timeout for TWAMP Responder. Number range from=1 to=65535
------------	---

Command Mode: template twamp responder-policy : Configure twamp responder policy**Command Path:**

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# template twamp responder-policy <WORD>
(config-twamp-responder-policy)# timeout <>
```

timeout <NUMBER>**Description:** Configure Timeout Value for IPSLA Monitoring Policy**Syntax:**

<0-604800000>	Configure Timeout Value for IPSLA Monitoring Policy. Number range from=0 to=604800000
---------------	---

Command Mode: ipsla-pol : Configure IPSLA Monitoring Policy**Command Path:**

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# ipsla-pol <WORD>
(config-ipsla-pol)# timeout <NUMBER>
```

timers

timers bgp <NUMBER> <NUMBER>

Description: Set BGP Policy Timers

Syntax:

bgp	Set BGP Policy Timers
<0-3600>	Keep-Alive Timer Value in Seconds. Number range from=0 to=3600
<0-3600>	Hold Timer Value in Seconds. Number range from=0 to=3600

Command Mode: template bgp timers : Configure Router BGP Timer Policy Templates

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# template bgp timers <WORD> tenant <WORD>
(config-bgp-timers)# timers bgp <NUMBER> <NUMBER>
```

timers active-time <NUMBER>

Description: Set EIGRP Timers

Syntax:

active-time	Active timer interval
<1-65535>	Active timer interval value in minutes. Number range from=1 to=65535

Command Mode: template eigrp vrf-policy : Configure EIGRP VRF policy templates

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# template eigrp vrf-policy <WORD> tenant <WORD>
(config-template-eigrp-vrf-pol)# timers active-time <NUMBER>
```

timers <NUMBER> <NUMBER>

Description: Hello and hold timers

Syntax:

<250-254000>	Hello interval in seconds. Number range from=250 to=254000
<750-255000>	Hold interval in seconds. Number range from=750 to=255000

Command Mode: template hsrp group-policy : Configure HSRP Group policy templates

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# template hsrp group-policy <WORD> tenant <WORD>
(config-template-hsrp-group-pol)# timers <NUMBER> <NUMBER>
```

timers <NUMBER> <NUMBER>**Description:** Hello and hold timers**Syntax:**

<250-254000>	Hello interval in milliseconds. Number range from=250 to=254000
<750-255000>	Hold interval in milliseconds. Number range from=750 to=255000

Command Mode: hsrp group : Configure HSRP Group**Command Path:**

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface ethernet <ifRange>
(config-leaf-if)# hsrp group <NUMBER> [['ipv4', 'ipv6']]
(config-if-hsrp)# timers <NUMBER> <NUMBER>
```

timers <NUMBER> <NUMBER>**Description:** Hello and hold timers**Syntax:**

<250-254000>	Hello interval in milliseconds. Number range from=250 to=254000
<750-255000>	Hold interval in milliseconds. Number range from=750 to=255000

Command Mode: hsrp group : Configure HSRP Group**Command Path:**

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface port-channel <WORD> [fex <fex>]
(config-leaf-if)# hsrp group <NUMBER> [['ipv4', 'ipv6']]
(config-if-hsrp)# timers <NUMBER> <NUMBER>
```

timers active-time <NUMBER>**Description:** Set EIGRP Timers**Syntax:**

active-time	Active timer interval
-------------	-----------------------

<1-65535>	Active timer interval value in minutes. Number range from=1 to=65535
-----------	--

Command Mode: address-family : EIGRP Policy Address Family

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# router eigrp default
(config-eigrp)# vrf member tenant <WORD> vrf <WORD>
(config-eigrp-vrf)# address-family ipv4|ipv6 unicast
(config-address-family)# timers active-time <NUMBER>
```

timers bgp <NUMBER> <NUMBER>

Description: Set BGP Policy Timers

Syntax:

bgp	Set BGP Policy Timers
<0-3600>	Keep-Alive Timer Value in Seconds. Number range from=0 to=3600
<0-3600>	Hold Timer Value in Seconds. Number range from=0 to=3600

Command Mode: template bgp timers : Configure Router BGP Timer Policy Templates

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# template bgp timers <WORD> tenant <WORD>
(config-bgp-timers)# timers bgp <NUMBER> <NUMBER>
```

timers active-time <NUMBER>

Description: Set EIGRP Timers

Syntax:

active-time	Active timer interval
<1-65535>	Active timer interval value in minutes. Number range from=1 to=65535

Command Mode: template eigrp vrf-policy : Configure EIGRP VRF policy templates

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# template eigrp vrf-policy <WORD> tenant <WORD>
(config-template-eigrp-vrf-pol)# timers active-time <NUMBER>
```

timers <NUMBER> <NUMBER>**Description:** Hello and hold timers**Syntax:**

<250-254000>	Hello interval in seconds. Number range from=250 to=254000
<750-255000>	Hold interval in seconds. Number range from=750 to=255000

Command Mode: template hsrp group-policy : Configure HSRP Group policy templates**Command Path:**

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# template hsrp group-policy <WORD> tenant <WORD>
(config-template-hsrp-group-pol)# timers <NUMBER> <NUMBER>
```

timers <NUMBER> <NUMBER>**Description:** Hello and hold timers**Syntax:**

<250-254000>	Hello interval in milliseconds. Number range from=250 to=254000
<750-255000>	Hold interval in milliseconds. Number range from=750 to=255000

Command Mode: hsrp group : Configure HSRP Group**Command Path:**

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface ethernet <ifRange>
(config-leaf-if)# hsrp group <NUMBER> [['ipv4', 'ipv6']]
(config-if-hsrp)# timers <NUMBER> <NUMBER>
```

timers <NUMBER> <NUMBER>**Description:** Hello and hold timers**Syntax:**

<250-254000>	Hello interval in milliseconds. Number range from=250 to=254000
<750-255000>	Hold interval in milliseconds. Number range from=750 to=255000

Command Mode: hsrp group : Configure HSRP Group**Command Path:**

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface port-channel <WORD> [fex <fex>]
(config-leaf-if)# hsrp group <NUMBER> [['ipv4', 'ipv6']]
```

```
(config-if-hsrp)# timers <NUMBER> <NUMBER>
```

timers active-time <NUMBER>

Description: Set EIGRP Timers

Syntax:

active-time	Active timer interval
<1-65535>	Active timer interval value in minutes. Number range from=1 to=65535

Command Mode: address-family : EIGRP Policy Address Family

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# router eigrp default
(config-eigrp)# vrf member tenant <WORD> vrf <WORD>
(config-eigrp-vrf)# address-family ipv4|ipv6 unicast
(config-address-family)# timers active-time <NUMBER>
```

timers lsa-arrival

timers lsa-arrival <NUMBER>

Description: Set the minimum interval between the arrival of each link-state advertisement(LSA)

Syntax:

<10-600000>	Interval in milliseconds. Number range from=10 to=600000
-------------	--

Command Mode: template ospf vrf-policy : Configure Router OSPF Timer Policy Templates

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# template ospf vrf-policy <WORD> tenant <WORD>
(config-vrf-policy)# timers lsa-arrival <NUMBER>
```

timers lsa-arrival <NUMBER>

Description: Set the minimum interval between the arrival of each link-state advertisement(LSA)

Syntax:

<10-600000>	Interval in milliseconds. Number range from=10 to=600000
-------------	--

Command Mode: template ospf vrf-policy : Configure Router OSPF Timer Policy Templates

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# template ospf vrf-policy <WORD> tenant <WORD>
(config-vrf-policy)# timers lsa-arrival <NUMBER>
```

timers lsa-group-pacing

timers lsa-group-pacing <NUMBER>

Description: Set the interval in which LSAs are grouped and refreshed, checksummed, or aged

Syntax:

<1-1800>	Interval in seconds. Number range from=1 to=1800
----------	--

Command Mode: template ospf vrf-policy : Configure Router OSPF Timer Policy Templates

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# template ospf vrf-policy <WORD> tenant <WORD>
(config-vrf-policy)# timers lsa-group-pacing <NUMBER>
```

timers lsa-group-pacing <NUMBER>

Description: Set the interval in which LSAs are grouped and refreshed, checksummed, or aged

Syntax:

<1-1800>	Interval in seconds. Number range from=1 to=1800
----------	--

Command Mode: template ospf vrf-policy : Configure Router OSPF Timer Policy Templates

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# template ospf vrf-policy <WORD> tenant <WORD>
(config-vrf-policy)# timers lsa-group-pacing <NUMBER>
```

timers throttle lsa

timers throttle lsa <NUMBER> <NUMBER> <NUMBER>

Description: Set the start-interval, hold-interval, max-interval for LSA

Syntax:

<start-time 0-5000>	The generation throttle start-wait interval between LSAs.. Number range from=0 to=5000
<hold-interval 50-30000>	The incremental time (in milliseconds) used to calculate the subsequent rate limiting times for LSA generation.. Number range from=50 to=30000
<max-time 50-30000>	The generation throttle maximum interval between LSAs.. Number range from=50 to=30000

Command Mode: template ospf vrf-policy : Configure Router OSPF Timer Policy Templates

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# template ospf vrf-policy <WORD> tenant <WORD>
(config-vrf-policy)# timers throttle lsa <NUMBER> <NUMBER> <NUMBER>
```

timers throttle lsa <NUMBER> <NUMBER> <NUMBER>

Description: Set the start-interval, hold-interval, max-interval for LSA

Syntax:

<start-time 0-5000>	The generation throttle start-wait interval between LSAs.. Number range from=0 to=5000
<hold-interval 50-30000>	The incremental time (in milliseconds) used to calculate the subsequent rate limiting times for LSA generation.. Number range from=50 to=30000
<max-time 50-30000>	The generation throttle maximum interval between LSAs.. Number range from=50 to=30000

Command Mode: template ospf vrf-policy : Configure Router OSPF Timer Policy Templates

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# template ospf vrf-policy <WORD> tenant <WORD>
(config-vrf-policy)# timers throttle lsa <NUMBER> <NUMBER> <NUMBER>
```

timers throttle spf

timers throttle spf <NUMBER> <NUMBER> <NUMBER>

Description: Set the SPF init-interval, hold-interval, max-interval for LSA

Syntax:

<spf-start 1-600000>	The initial delay interval for the SPF schedule.. Number range from=1 to=600000
<spf-hold 1-600000>	The minimum hold time between SPF calculations.. Number range from=1 to=600000
<spf-max-wait 1-600000>	The maximum interval between SPF calculations. Each interval after the initial calculation is twice as long as the previous one until the wait interval reaches the maximum wait time specified.. Number range from=1 to=600000

Command Mode: template ospf vrf-policy : Configure Router OSPF Timer Policy Templates

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# template ospf vrf-policy <WORD> tenant <WORD>
(config-vrf-policy)# timers throttle spf <NUMBER> <NUMBER> <NUMBER>
```

timers throttle spf <NUMBER> <NUMBER> <NUMBER>

Description: Set the SPF init-interval, hold-interval, max-interval for LSA

Syntax:

<spf-start 1-600000>	The initial delay interval for the SPF schedule.. Number range from=1 to=600000
<spf-hold 1-600000>	The minimum hold time between SPF calculations.. Number range from=1 to=600000
<spf-max-wait 1-600000>	The maximum interval between SPF calculations. Each interval after the initial calculation is twice as long as the previous one until the wait interval reaches the maximum wait time specified.. Number range from=1 to=600000

Command Mode: template ospf vrf-policy : Configure Router OSPF Timer Policy Templates

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# template ospf vrf-policy <WORD> tenant <WORD>
```

```
(config-vrf-policy)# timers throttle spf <NUMBER> <NUMBER> <NUMBER>
```

timezone

timezone

Description: Include timezone in Syslog Msg

Command Mode: logging : Logging server group configuration mode

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# logging server-group <WORD>
(config-logging)# timezone
```

top-n-requests

top-n-requests <NUMBER>

Description: Set the number of requests that took maximum time

Syntax:

<1-10>	Set the number of requests that took maximum time. Number range from=1 to=10
--------	--

Command Mode: performance : Nginx Requested Response Time Policy Group

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# comm-policy <WORD>
(config-comm-policy)# performance
(config-performance)# top-n-requests <NUMBER>
```

tos

tos <NUMBER>

Description: Configure ToS Value for IPSLA Monitoring Policy

Syntax:

<0-255>	Configure ToS Value for IPSLA Monitoring Policy. Number range from=0 to=255
---------	---

Command Mode: ipsla-pol : Configure IPSLA Monitoring Policy

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# ipsla-pol <WORD>
(config-ipsla-pol)# tos <NUMBER>
```

totp-enable

totp-enable

Description: Set TOTP 2nd factor Auth for the locally-authenticated user account.

Command Mode: username : Create a locally-authenticated user account

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# username <WORD>
(config-username)# totp-enable
```

tp

tp <WORD>

Description: Set third-party certificate from trusted source/point for device identity

Syntax:

<WORD>	third-party certificate (Max Size 64)
--------	---------------------------------------

Command Mode: crypto keyring : A keyring mode to create and hold an SSL certificate

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# crypto keyring <WORD>
(config-keyring)# tp <WORD>
```

track-list

track-list <WORD> <tracklist-type> [percentage-up <percentage-up>] [percentage-down <percentage-down>] [weight-up <weight-up>] [weight-down <weight-down>]

Description: Configure TrackList

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	IP SLA Track List Name (Max Size 64)
<i>tracklist-type</i>	tracklist-type
<i>percentage-up</i>	(Optional) percentage up
<i>percentage-down</i>	(Optional) percentage down
<i>weight-up</i>	(Optional) weight up
<i>weight-down</i>	(Optional) weight down

Command Mode: tenant : Tenant configuration mode

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# track-list <WORD> <tracklist-type> [percentage-up <percentage-up>]
[percentage-down <percentage-down>] [weight-up <weight-up>] [weight-down <weight-down>]
```

track-member

track-member <WORD> [dst-IPAddr <dst-IPAddr>] [l3-out <l3-out>]

Description: Configure TrackMember

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	IP SLA Track Member Name (Max Size 64)
<i>dst-IPAddr</i>	(Optional) Enter destination IP address to be tracked
<i>l3-out</i>	(Optional) l3-out

Command Mode: tenant : Tenant configuration mode

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# track-member <WORD> [dst-IPAddr <dst-IPAddr>] [l3-out <l3-out>]
```

track-member <track-member> [weight <weight>]

Description: Select IPSLA track member

Syntax:

<i>track-member</i>	Select IPSLA track member
<i>weight</i>	(Optional) Select weight

Command Mode: track-list : Configure TrackList

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# track-list <WORD> <tracklist-type> [percentage-up <percentage-up>]
[percentage-down <percentage-down>] [weight-up <weight-up>] [weight-down <weight-down>]
(config-track-list)# track-member <track-member> [weight <weight>]
```

traffic-class

traffic-class <NUMBER>

Description: Configure Traffic Class Value for IPSLA Monitoring Policy

Syntax:

<0-255>	Configure Traffic Class Value for IPSLA Monitoring Policy. Number range from=0 to=255
---------	---

Command Mode: ipsla-pol : Configure IPSLA Monitoring Policy

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# ipsla-pol <WORD>
(config-ipsla-pol)# traffic-class <NUMBER>
```

transmit-delay

transmit-delay <NUMBER>

Description: Set the delay time needed to send an LSA update packet.

Syntax:

<1-450>	Delay in seconds. Number range from=1 to=450
---------	--

Command Mode: template ospf interface-policy : Configure OSPF Interface Policy Templates

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# template ospf interface-policy <WORD> tenant <WORD>
(config-interface-policy)# transmit-delay <NUMBER>
```

transmit-delay <NUMBER>

Description: Set the delay time needed to send an LSA update packet.

Syntax:

<1-450>	Delay in seconds. Number range from=1 to=450
---------	--

Command Mode: template ospf interface-policy : Configure OSPF Interface Policy Templates

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# template ospf interface-policy <WORD> tenant <WORD>
(config-interface-policy)# transmit-delay <NUMBER>
```

transport

transport udp <1-65535>

Description: Configure Transport Port

Syntax:

udp	udp
<1-65535>	Port Value

Command Mode: flow exporter : Configure Netflow Exporter

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# flow exporter <WORD> destination address <A.B.C.D or A:B::C:D> transport
udp <dstPort>
(config-tn-flow-exporter)# transport udp <1-65535>
```

transport udp <1-65535>

Description: Configure Transport Port

Syntax:

udp	udp
<1-65535>	Port Value

Command Mode: flow exporter : Configure Netflow Exporter

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# flow exporter <WORD> destination address <A.B.C.D or A:B::C:D> transport udp
<dstPort>
(config-flow-exporter)# transport udp <1-65535>
```

transport udp <1-65535>

Description: Configure Transport Port

Syntax:

udp	udp
<1-65535>	Port Value

Command Mode: flow vm-exporter : Configure NetFlow Exporter for VM Networking

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# flow vm-exporter <WORD> destination address <A.B.C.D or A:B::C:D> transport udp
<dstPort>
(config-flow-vm-exporter)# transport udp <1-65535>
```

transport email from

transport email from <WORD>

Description: The contact e-mail address

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	The e-mail address (Max Size None)
-------------	------------------------------------

Command Mode: destination-profile : Configure destination profile Parameters

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# callhome common
(config-callhome)# destination-profile
(config-callhome-destnprof)# transport email from <WORD>
```

transport email from <WORD>

Description: The contact e-mail address

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	The e-mail address (Max Size None)
-------------	------------------------------------

Command Mode: destination-profile : Configure destination profile Parameters

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# smartcallhome common
(config-smartcallhome)# destination-profile
(config-callhome-destnprof)# transport email from <WORD>
```

transport email mail-server

transport email mail-server <host/ipaddr> [port <port>] [mgmtepg <mgmtepg>]

Description: Configure SMTP server

Syntax:

<host/ipaddr>	The hostname or ipaddress of the destination
port	(Optional) Port Number. Number range from=1 to=633535
mgmtepg	(Optional) mgmtepg

Command Mode: destination-profile : Configure destination profile Parameters

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# callhome common
(config-callhome)# destination-profile
(config-callhome-destnprof)# transport email mail-server <host/ipaddr> [port <port>] [mgmtepg
<mgmtepg>]
```

transport email mail-server <host/ipaddr> [port <port>] [mgmtepg <mgmtepg>]

Description: Configure SMTP server

Syntax:

<host/ipaddr>	The hostname or ipaddress of the destination
port	(Optional) Port Number. Number range from=1 to=633535
mgmtepg	(Optional) mgmtepg

Command Mode: destination-profile : Configure destination profile Parameters

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# smartcallhome common
(config-smartcallhome)# destination-profile
(config-callhome-destnprof)# transport email mail-server <host/ipaddr> [port <port>] [mgmtepg
<mgmtepg>]
```

transport email reply-to

transport email reply-to <WORD>

Description: The contact e-mail address

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Reply-To e-mail address (Max Size None)
-------------	---

Command Mode: destination-profile : Configure destination profile Parameters

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# callhome common
(config-callhome)# destination-profile
(config-callhome-destnprof)# transport email reply-to <WORD>
```

transport email reply-to <WORD>

Description: The contact e-mail address

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Reply-To e-mail address (Max Size None)
-------------	---

Command Mode: destination-profile : Configure destination profile Parameters

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# smartcallhome common
(config-smartcallhome)# destination-profile
(config-callhome-destnprof)# transport email reply-to <WORD>
```

trigger-inventory

trigger-inventory

Description: Trigger Inventory Sync

Command Mode: integrations-mgr : Integrations Manager

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# integrations-group <WORD>
(config-integrations-group)# integrations-mgr <WORD> <type>
(config-integrations-mgr)# trigger-inventory
```

trigger fabric-discovery

trigger fabric-discovery <NUMBER>

Description: Trigger fabric discovery

Syntax:

<cluster-size>	Size of the cluster. Number range from=1 to=16
----------------	--

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# trigger fabric-discovery <NUMBER>
```

trigger id-import

trigger id-import <PolicyName> <NUMBER>

Description: Import IDs and configurations from file

Syntax:

<i>PolicyName</i>	Snapshot import configuration name
<num-pods>	Number of PODs in the fabric. Number range from=1 to=255

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# trigger id-import <PolicyName> <NUMBER>
```

trigger reconcile

trigger reconcile [['recover', 'checker', 'fixer']]

Description: Reconcile imported policies with switches

Syntax:

recover	(Optional) Reconcile
checker	(Optional) Run Checker
fixer	(Optional) Apply Checker

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# trigger reconcile [['recover', 'checker', 'fixer']]
```

trigger shutdown

trigger shutdown controller <NUMBER>

Description: Shutdown controller

Syntax:

controller	Shutdown controller
<1-64>	Controller id. Number range from=1 to=64

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# trigger shutdown controller <NUMBER>
```

trigger snapshot download

trigger snapshot download <WORD>

Description: Trigger command for snapshot download

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Snapshot download configuration name
-------------	--------------------------------------

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# trigger snapshot download <WORD>
```

trigger snapshot export

trigger snapshot export <WORD>

Description: Trigger command for snapshot export

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Snapshot export configuration name
-------------	------------------------------------

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# trigger snapshot export <WORD>
```

trigger snapshot import

trigger snapshot import <WORD>

Description: Trigger command for snapshot import

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Snapshot import configuration name
-------------	------------------------------------

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# trigger snapshot import <WORD>
```

trigger snapshot rollback

trigger snapshot rollback <WORD>

Description: Trigger command for snapshot rollback

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Snapshot rollback configuration name
-------------	--------------------------------------

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# trigger snapshot rollback <WORD>
```

trigger snapshot upload

trigger snapshot upload <WORD>

Description: Trigger command for snapshot upload

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Snapshot upload configuration name
-------------	------------------------------------

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# trigger snapshot upload <WORD>
```

trigger tacoutput

trigger tacoutput

Description: Trigger the script to collect specific MOs with some filters

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# trigger tacoutput
```

trigger techsupport all

trigger techsupport all include-upgrade-logs [remotename <remote-path>]

Description: Trigger techsupport for controllers and switches

Syntax:

include-upgrade-logs	Include upgrade logs
<i>remote-path</i>	(Optional) remote-path

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# trigger techsupport all include-upgrade-logs [remotename <remote-path>]
```

trigger techsupport controllers

trigger techsupport controllers include-upgrade-logs [remotename <remote-path>]

Description: Trigger techsupport for a controllers

Syntax:

include-upgrade-logs	Include upgrade logs
<i>remote-path</i>	(Optional) remote-path

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# trigger techsupport controllers include-upgrade-logs [remotename <remote-path>]
```

trigger techsupport controllers include-upgrade-logs application

trigger techsupport controllers include-upgrade-logs [remotename <remote-path>] application [appName <app-name>] [vendorName <vendor-name>] [remotename <remote-path>]

Description: Trigger techsupport for a controllers application

Syntax:

include-upgrade-logs	Include upgrade logs
<i>remote-path</i>	(Optional) remote-path
<i>app-name</i>	(Optional) Plugin Application ID
<i>vendor-name</i>	(Optional) Plugin Application Vendor Name
<i>remote-path</i>	(Optional) remote-path

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# trigger techsupport controllers include-upgrade-logs [remotename <remote-path>] application
  [appName <app-name>] [vendorName <vendor-name>] [remotename <remote-path>]
```

trigger techsupport host

trigger techsupport host <NUMBER> remotename <remote-file-name> [node <leaf-node-id>]

Description: Trigger techsupport for a host

Syntax:

<OdevId>	Specify the host Odev ID. Number range from=0 to=9223372036854775807
remotename	Specify the file remote path name
<remote-file-name>	Remote path file name
<leaf-node-id>	(Optional) Specify the leaf node id

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# trigger techsupport host <NUMBER> remotename <remote-file-name> [node <leaf-node-id>]
```

trigger techsupport local

trigger techsupport local

Description: Trigger techsupport for a local

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# trigger techsupport local
```

trigger techsupport switch

trigger techsupport switch switchId <switchId> include-upgrade-logs [remotename <remote-path>]

Description: Trigger techsupport for a switch

Syntax:

<i>switchId</i> < <i>switchId</i> >	switch id 101-4000 or range(s): 101-103,104
include-upgrade-logs	Include upgrade logs
<i>remote-path</i>	(Optional) remote-path

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# trigger techsupport switch switchId <switchId> include-upgrade-logs [remotename <remote-path>]
```

trigger troubleshoot report

trigger troubleshoot report [**format** <**format**>]

Description: Trigger a report generation for a troubleshoot session

Syntax:

<i>format</i>	(Optional) Report format
---------------	--------------------------

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# trigger troubleshoot report [format <format>]
```

trigger upgradetriagetool

trigger upgradetriagetool

Description: Triggers upgrade triage tool

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# trigger upgradetriagetool
```

trigger vmware

trigger vmware domain <name> vcenter <hostname|IP> pull-inventory

Description: Trigger VMware vCenter inventory pull

Syntax:

domain	VMware domain
<name>	VMM VMware Domain name
vcenter	VMware vCenter
<hostname IP>	vCenter hostname or IP
pull-inventory	Pull inventory

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# trigger vmware domain <name> vcenter <hostname|IP> pull-inventory
```

troubleshoot epxt session atomiccounter

troubleshoot epxt session <session_name> atomiccounter

Description: Start atomic counter of a troubleshoot session

Syntax:

session	session
<i>session_name</i>	session name

Command Mode: configure : Configuration Mode

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# troubleshoot epxt session <session_name> atomiccounter
```

troubleshoot epxt session description

troubleshoot epxt session <session_name> description <LINE>

Description: Set the description of a troubleshoot session

Syntax:

<code>session</code>	session
<code>session_name</code>	session name
<code>LINE</code>	Session description, use single quotes with spaces ex: 'my descr' (Max Size 128)

Command Mode: configure : Configuration Mode

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# troubleshoot epxt session <session_name> description <LINE>
```

troubleshoot epxt session latency

troubleshoot epxt session <session_name> latency [mode <mode>]

Description: Start latency stats of a troubleshoot session

Syntax:

<i>session</i>	session
<i>session_name</i>	session name
<i>mode</i>	(Optional) mode

Command Mode: configure : Configuration Mode

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# troubleshoot epxt session <session_name> latency [mode <mode>]
```

troubleshoot epxt session latestminutes

troubleshoot epxt session <session_name> latestminutes <minutes>

Description: Set the time window in number of minutes from current time

Syntax:

<i>session</i>	session
<i>session_name</i>	session name
<i>minutes</i>	number of minutes from current time. Number range from=5 to=1440

Command Mode: configure : Configuration Mode

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# troubleshoot epxt session <session_name> latestminutes <minutes>
```

troubleshoot epext session monitor destination apic

troubleshoot epext session <session_name> monitor destination apic srcipprefix <sip/m> [analyser <aip>] [pref-erspan-version <preferspanver>] [erspan-id <id>] [spansrcports <pathep-list>]

Description: Configure this APIC as monitor destination

Syntax:

session	session
<i>session_name</i>	session name
destination	destinaton
srcipprefix	srcipprefix
<i>sip/m</i>	Source IP address and subnet mask length
<i>aip</i>	(Optional) IP address of the host analyser
<i>preferspanver</i>	(Optional) Preferred ERSPAN version
<i>id</i>	(Optional) erspan Id. Number range from=1 to=1023
<i>pathep-list</i>	(Optional) List of source fabricPathEp dn

Command Mode: configure : Configuration Mode

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# troubleshoot epext session <session_name> monitor destination apic srcipprefix
<sip/m> [analyser <aip>] [pref-erspan-version <preferspanver>] [erspan-id <id>] [spansrcports
<pathep-list>]
```

troubleshoot epxt session monitor destination prefdestgroup

troubleshoot epxt session <session_name> monitor destination prefdestgroup <destgroup_name> [spansrcports <pathep-list>]

Description: Configure a predefined monitor destination

Syntax:

session	session
<i>session_name</i>	session name
destination	destinaton
<i>destgroup_name</i>	Destination group name
<i>pathep-list</i>	(Optional) List of source fabricPathEp dn

Command Mode: configure : Configuration Mode

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# troubleshoot epxt session <session_name> monitor destination prefdestgroup
<destgroup_name> [spansrcports <pathep-list>]
```

troubleshoot epext session monitor destination tenant

troubleshoot epext session <session_name> **monitor destination tenant** <tn_name> **application** <ap_name> **epg** <epg_name> **destip** <dip> **srcipprefix** <sip/m> [**pref-erspan-version** <preferspanver>] [**erspan-id** <id>] [**mtu** <NUMBER>] [**spansrcports** <pathep-list>]

Description: Configure tenant EPG as monitor destination

Syntax:

session	session
<i>session_name</i>	session name
destination	destinaton
<i>tn_name</i>	tenant name
application	application
<i>ap_name</i>	application name
epg	epg
<i>epg_name</i>	epg name
destip	destip
<i>dip</i>	destination IP address
srcipprefix	srcipprefix
<i>sip/m</i>	source IP address and subnet mask length
<i>preferspanver</i>	(Optional) Preferred ERSPAN version
<i>id</i>	(Optional) erspan Id. Number range from=1 to=1023
<i>NUMBER</i>	(Optional) mtu value. Number range from=64 to=9216
<i>pathep-list</i>	(Optional) List of source fabricPathEp dn

Command Mode: configure : Configuration Mode

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# troubleshoot epext session <session_name> monitor destination tenant <tn_name>
application <ap_name> epg <epg_name> destip <dip> srcipprefix <sip/m> [pref-erspan-version
<preferspanver>] [erspan-id <id>] [mtu <NUMBER>] [spansrcports <pathep-list>]
```

troubleshoot epxt session scheduler

troubleshoot epxt session <session_name> **scheduler** <sch_name> [format <format>]

Description: Associate a scheduler to the troubleshoot session

Syntax:

<i>session</i>	session
<i>session_name</i>	session name
<i>sch_name</i>	scheduler name
<i>format</i>	(Optional) Reoport format

Command Mode: configure : Configuration Mode

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# troubleshoot epxt session <session_name> scheduler <sch_name> [format <format>]
```

troubleshoot epxt session srcextip destip tenant application

troubleshoot epxt session <session_name> srcextip <sip> destip <dip> tenant <dtenant_name> application <dapp_name> epg <depg_name>

Description: application

Syntax:

session	session
<i>session_name</i>	session name
<i>sip</i>	external source IP
destip	destip
<i>dip</i>	destination IP
tenant	tenant
<i>dtenant_name</i>	destination Tenant
<i>dapp_name</i>	destination Application
epg	epg
<i>depg_name</i>	destination EPG

Command Mode: configure : Configuration Mode

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# troubleshoot epxt session <session_name> srcextip <sip> destip <dip> tenant
<dtenant_name> application <dapp_name> epg <depg_name>
```

troubleshoot epxt session srcextip destip tenant vrf

troubleshoot epxt session <session_name> srcextip <sip> destip <dip> tenant <dtenant_name> vrf <dvrif_name>

Description: vrf

Syntax:

session	session
<i>session_name</i>	session name
<i>sip</i>	external source IP
destip	destip
<i>dip</i>	destination IP
tenant	tenant
<i>dtenant_name</i>	destination Tenant
<i>dvrif_name</i>	destination VRF

Command Mode: configure : Configuration Mode

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# troubleshoot epxt session <session_name> srcextip <sip> destip <dip> tenant
<dtenant_name> vrf <dvrif_name>
```

troubleshoot epxt session srcip tenant application epg destextip

troubleshoot epxt session <session_name> srcip <sip> tenant <stenant_name> application <sapp_name> epg <sepg_name> destextip <dip>

Description: External IP

Syntax:

session	session
<i>session_name</i>	session name
<i>sip</i>	source IP
tenant	tenant
<i>stenant_name</i>	source Tenant
<i>sapp_name</i>	source Application
epg	epg
<i>sepg_name</i>	source EPG
<i>dip</i>	external destination IP

Command Mode: configure : Configuration Mode

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# troubleshoot epxt session <session_name> srcip <sip> tenant <stenant_name>
application <sapp_name> epg <sepg_name> destextip <dip>
```

troubleshoot epxt session srcip tenant vrf destextip

troubleshoot epxt session <session_name> srcip <sip> tenant <stenant_name> vrf <svrf_name> destextip <dip>

Description: external IP

Syntax:

session	session
<i>session_name</i>	session name
<i>sip</i>	source IP
tenant	tenant
<i>stenant_name</i>	source Tenant
<i>svrf_name</i>	source VRF
<i>dip</i>	external destination IP

Command Mode: configure : Configuration Mode

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# troubleshoot epxt session <session_name> srcip <sip> tenant <stenant_name> vrf
<svrf_name> destextip <dip>
```

troubleshoot epxt session starttime

troubleshoot epxt session <session_name> starttime <start_time> endtime <end_time>

Description: Configure the start/end time of the session

Syntax:

session	session
<i>session_name</i>	session name
<i>start_time</i>	Start time (in YYYY-MM-DDTHH:MM:SS format)
endtime	end time
<i>end_time</i>	End time (in YYYY-MM-DDTHH:MM:SS format)

Command Mode: configure : Configuration Mode

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# troubleshoot epxt session <session_name> starttime <start_time> endtime <end_time>
```

troubleshoot epxt session traceroute

troubleshoot epxt session <session_name> traceroute

Description: Start traceroute of a troubleshoot session

Syntax:

<code>session</code>	session
<code><i>session_name</i></code>	session name

Command Mode: configure : Configuration Mode

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# troubleshoot epxt session <session_name> traceroute
```

troubleshoot epxt session traceroute protocol icmp

troubleshoot epxt session <session_name> traceroute protocol icmp

Description: ICMP protocol

Syntax:

<code>session</code>	session
<code>session_name</code>	session name

Command Mode: configure : Configuration Mode

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# troubleshoot epxt session <session_name> traceroute protocol icmp
```

troubleshoot epxt session traceroute protocol tcp

troubleshoot epxt session <session_name> traceroute protocol tcp [destport <port>]

Description: TCP protocol

Syntax:

session	session
<i>session_name</i>	session name
<i>port</i>	(Optional) TCP destination port number. Number range from=0 to=65535

Command Mode: configure : Configuration Mode

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# troubleshoot epxt session <session_name> traceroute protocol tcp [destport <port>]
```

troubleshoot epxt session traceroute protocol udp

troubleshoot epxt session <session_name> traceroute protocol udp [destport <port>]

Description: UDP protocol

Syntax:

<i>session</i>	session
<i>session_name</i>	session name
<i>port</i>	(Optional) UDP destination port number. Number range from=0 to=65535

Command Mode: configure : Configuration Mode

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# troubleshoot epxt session <session_name> traceroute protocol udp [destport <port>]
```

troubleshoot eptoe session atomiccounter

troubleshoot eptoe session <session_name> atomiccounter

Description: Start atomic counter of a troubleshoot session

Syntax:

<code>session</code>	session
<code>session_name</code>	session name

Command Mode: configure : Configuration Mode

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# troubleshoot eptoe session <session_name> atomiccounter
```

troubleshoot eptoep session description

troubleshoot eptoep session <session_name> description <LINE>

Description: Set the description of a troubleshoot session

Syntax:

<i>session</i>	session
<i>session_name</i>	session name
<i>LINE</i>	Session description, use single quotes with spaces ex: 'my descr' (Max Size 128)

Command Mode: configure : Configuration Mode

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# troubleshoot eptoep session <session_name> description <LINE>
```

troubleshoot eptoe session latency

troubleshoot eptoe session <session_name> latency [mode <mode>]

Description: Start latency stats of a troubleshoot session

Syntax:

<i>session</i>	session
<i>session_name</i>	session name
<i>mode</i>	(Optional) mode

Command Mode: configure : Configuration Mode

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# troubleshoot eptoe session <session_name> latency [mode <mode>]
```

troubleshoot eptoe session latestminutes

troubleshoot eptoe session <session_name> latestminutes <minutes>

Description: Set the time window in number of minutes from current time

Syntax:

<i>session</i>	session
<i>session_name</i>	session name
<i>minutes</i>	number of minutes from current time. Number range from=5 to=1440

Command Mode: configure : Configuration Mode

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# troubleshoot eptoe session <session_name> latestminutes <minutes>
```

troubleshoot eptoep session monitor destination apic

troubleshoot eptoep session <session_name> **monitor destination apic srcipprefix** <sip/m> [**analyser** <aip>] [**pref-erspan-version** <preferspanver>] [**erspan-id** <id>] [**spansrcports** <pathep-list>]

Description: Configure this APIC as monitor destination

Syntax:

session	session
<i>session_name</i>	session name
destination	destinaton
srcipprefix	srcipprefix
<i>sip/m</i>	Source IP address and subnet mask length
<i>aip</i>	(Optional) IP address of the host analyser
<i>preferspanver</i>	(Optional) Preferred ERSPAN version
<i>id</i>	(Optional) erspan Id. Number range from=1 to=1023
<i>pathep-list</i>	(Optional) List of source fabricPathE p dn

Command Mode: configure : Configuration Mode

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# troubleshoot eptoep session <session_name> monitor destination apic srcipprefix
<sip/m> [analyser <aip>] [pref-erspan-version <preferspanver>] [erspan-id <id>] [spansrcports
<pathep-list>]
```

troubleshoot eptoe session monitor destination predestgroup

troubleshoot eptoe session <session_name> **monitor destination predestgroup** <destgroup_name> [spansrcports <pathep-list>]

Description: Configure a predefined monitor destination

Syntax:

session	session
<i>session_name</i>	session name
destination	destinaton
<i>destgroup_name</i>	Destination group name
<i>pathep-list</i>	(Optional) List of source fabricPathEp dn

Command Mode: configure : Configuration Mode

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# troubleshoot eptoe session <session_name> monitor destination predestgroup
<destgroup_name> [spansrcports <pathep-list>]
```

troubleshoot eptoe session monitor destination tenant

troubleshoot eptoe session <session_name> monitor destination tenant <tn_name> application <ap_name> epg <epg_name> destip <dip> srcipprefix <sip/m> [pref-erspan-version <preferspanver>] [erspan-id <id>] [mtu <NUMBER>] [spansrcports <pathep-list>]

Description: Configure tenant EPG as monitor destination

Syntax:

session	session
<i>session_name</i>	session name
destination	destinaton
<i>tn_name</i>	tenant name
application	application
<i>ap_name</i>	application name
epg	epg
<i>epg_name</i>	epg name
destip	destip
<i>dip</i>	destination IP address
srcipprefix	srcipprefix
<i>sip/m</i>	source IP address and subnet mask lenght
<i>preferspanver</i>	(Optional) Preferred ERSPAN version
<i>id</i>	(Optional) erspan Id. Number range from=1 to=1023
<i>NUMBER</i>	(Optional) mtu value. Number range from=64 to=9216
<i>pathep-list</i>	(Optional) List of source fabricPathEp dn

Command Mode: configure : Configuration Mode

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# troubleshoot eptoe session <session_name> monitor destination tenant <tn_name>
application <ap_name> epg <epg_name> destip <dip> srcipprefix <sip/m> [pref-erspan-version
<preferspanver>] [erspan-id <id>] [mtu <NUMBER>] [spansrcports <pathep-list>]
```

troubleshoot eptoep session scheduler

troubleshoot eptoep session <session_name> scheduler <sch_name> [format <format>]

Description: Associate a scheduler to the troubleshoot session

Syntax:

<i>session</i>	session
<i>session_name</i>	session name
<i>sch_name</i>	scheduler name
<i>format</i>	(Optional) Report format

Command Mode: configure : Configuration Mode

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# troubleshoot eptoep session <session_name> scheduler <sch_name> [format <format>]
```

troubleshoot eptoep session srcip tenant application epg destip tenant application

troubleshoot eptoep session <session_name> srcip <sip> tenant <stenant_name> application <sapp_name> epg <sepg_name> destip <dip> tenant <dtenant_name> application <dapp_name> epg <depg_name>

Description: application

Syntax:

session	session
<i>session_name</i>	session name
<i>sip</i>	source IP
tenant	tenant
<i>stenant_name</i>	source Tenant
<i>sapp_name</i>	source Application
epg	epg
<i>sepg_name</i>	source EPG
destip	destip
<i>dip</i>	destination IP
tenant	tenant
<i>dtenant_name</i>	destination Tenant
<i>dapp_name</i>	destination Application
epg	epg
<i>depg_name</i>	destination EPG

Command Mode: configure : Configuration Mode

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# troubleshoot eptoep session <session_name> srcip <sip> tenant <stenant_name>
application <sapp_name> epg <sepg_name> destip <dip> tenant <dtenant_name> application
<dapp_name> epg <depg_name>
```

troubleshoot eptoep session srcip tenant application epg destip tenant vrf

troubleshoot eptoep session <session_name> srcip <sip> tenant <stenant_name> application <sapp_name> epg <sepg_name> destip <dip> tenant <dtenant_name> vrf <dvrf_name>

Description: vrf

Syntax:

session	session
<i>session_name</i>	session name
<i>sip</i>	source IP
tenant	tenant
<i>stenant_name</i>	source Tenant
<i>sapp_name</i>	source Application
epg	epg
<i>sepg_name</i>	source EPG
destip	destip
<i>dip</i>	destination IP
tenant	tenant
<i>dtenant_name</i>	destination Tenant
<i>dvrf_name</i>	destination VRF

Command Mode: configure : Configuration Mode

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# troubleshoot eptoep session <session_name> srcip <sip> tenant <stenant_name>
application <sapp_name> epg <sepg_name> destip <dip> tenant <dtenant_name> vrf <dvrf_name>
```

troubleshoot eptoe session srcip tenant vrf destip tenant application

troubleshoot eptoe session <session_name> srcip <sip> tenant <stenant_name> vrf <svrf_name> destip <dip> tenant <dtenant_name> application <dapp_name> epg <depg_name>

Description: application

Syntax:

session	session
<i>session_name</i>	session name
<i>sip</i>	source IP
tenant	tenant
<i>stenant_name</i>	source Tenant
<i>svrf_name</i>	source VRF
destip	destip
<i>dip</i>	destination IP
tenant	tenant
<i>dtenant_name</i>	destination Tenant
<i>dapp_name</i>	destination Application
epg	epg
<i>depg_name</i>	destination EPG

Command Mode: configure : Configuration Mode

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# troubleshoot eptoe session <session_name> srcip <sip> tenant <stenant_name> vrf
<svrf_name> destip <dip> tenant <dtenant_name> application <dapp_name> epg <depg_name>
```

troubleshoot eptoe session srcip tenant vrf destip tenant vrf

troubleshoot eptoe session <session_name> srcip <sip> tenant <stenant_name> vrf <svrf_name> destip <dip> tenant <dtenant_name> vrf <WORD>

Description: vrf

Syntax:

session	session
<i>session_name</i>	session name
<i>sip</i>	source IP
tenant	tenant
<i>stenant_name</i>	source Tenant
<i>svrf_name</i>	source VRF
destip	destip
<i>dip</i>	destination IP
tenant	tenant
<i>dtenant_name</i>	destination Tenant
<i>WORD</i>	destination VRF

Command Mode: configure : Configuration Mode

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# troubleshoot eptoe session <session_name> srcip <sip> tenant <stenant_name> vrf
<svrf_name> destip <dip> tenant <dtenant_name> vrf <WORD>
```

troubleshoot eptoe session srcmac tenant application epg destmac tenant application

```
troubleshoot eptoe session <session_name> srcmac
E.E.E|EE-EE-EE-EE-EE-EE|EE:EE:EE:EE:EE:EE|EEEE.EEEE.EEEE tenant <stenant_name> application <sapp_name>
epg <sepg_name> destmac E.E.E|EE-EE-EE-EE-EE-EE|EE:EE:EE:EE:EE:EE|EEEE.EEEE.EEEE tenant <dtenant_name>
application <dapp_name> epg <depg_name>
```

Description: application

Syntax:

session	session
<i>session_name</i>	session name
<i>E.E.E</i>	MAC address (Option 1)
<i>EE-EE-EE-EE-EE-EE</i>	MAC address (Option 2)
<i>EE:EE:EE:EE:EE:EE</i>	MAC address (Option 3)
<i>EEEE.EEEE.EEEE</i>	MAC address (Option 4)
tenant	tenant
<i>stenant_name</i>	source Tenant
<i>sapp_name</i>	source Application
epg	epg
<i>sepg_name</i>	source EPG
destmac	destmac
<i>E.E.E</i>	MAC address (Option 1)
<i>EE-EE-EE-EE-EE-EE</i>	MAC address (Option 2)
<i>EE:EE:EE:EE:EE:EE</i>	MAC address (Option 3)
<i>EEEE.EEEE.EEEE</i>	MAC address (Option 4)
tenant	tenant
<i>dtenant_name</i>	destination Tenant
<i>dapp_name</i>	destination Application
epg	epg
<i>depg_name</i>	destination EPG

Command Mode: configure : Configuration Mode

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# troubleshoot eptoe session <session_name> srcmac
E.E.E|EE-EE-EE-EE-EE-EE|EE:EE:EE:EE:EE:EE|EEEE.EEEE.EEEE tenant <stenant_name> application
<sapp_name> epg <sepg_name> destmac E.E.E|EE-EE-EE-EE-EE-EE|EE:EE:EE:EE:EE:EE|EEEE.EEEE.EEEE
tenant <dtenant_name> application <dapp_name> epg <depg_name>
```

troubleshoot eptoe session srcmac tenant application epg destmac tenant vrf

troubleshoot eptoe session <session_name> srcmac E.E.E|EE-EE-EE-EE-EE-EE|EE:EE:EE:EE:EE:EE|EEEE.EEEE.EEEE tenant <stenant_name> application <sapp_name> epg <sepg_name> destmac E.E.E|EE-EE-EE-EE-EE-EE|EE:EE:EE:EE:EE:EE|EEEE.EEEE.EEEE tenant <dtenant_name> vrf <dvrif_name>

Description: vrf

Syntax:

session	session
<i>session_name</i>	session name
<i>E.E.E</i>	MAC address (Option 1)
<i>EE-EE-EE-EE-EE-EE</i>	MAC address (Option 2)
<i>EE:EE:EE:EE:EE:EE</i>	MAC address (Option 3)
<i>EEEE.EEEE.EEEE</i>	MAC address (Option 4)
tenant	tenant
<i>stenant_name</i>	source Tenant
<i>sapp_name</i>	source Application
epg	epg
<i>sepg_name</i>	source EPG
destmac	destmac
<i>E.E.E</i>	MAC address (Option 1)
<i>EE-EE-EE-EE-EE-EE</i>	MAC address (Option 2)
<i>EE:EE:EE:EE:EE:EE</i>	MAC address (Option 3)
<i>EEEE.EEEE.EEEE</i>	MAC address (Option 4)
tenant	tenant
<i>dtenant_name</i>	destination Tenant
<i>dvrif_name</i>	destination VRF

Command Mode: configure : Configuration Mode

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# troubleshoot eptoe session <session_name> srcmac
E.E.E|EE-EE-EE-EE-EE-EE|EE:EE:EE:EE:EE:EE|EEEE.EEEE.EEEE tenant <stenant_name> application
<sapp_name> epg <sepg_name> destmac E.E.E|EE-EE-EE-EE-EE-EE|EE:EE:EE:EE:EE:EE|EEEE.EEEE.EEEE
tenant <dtenant_name> vrf <dvrif_name>
```

troubleshoot eptoe session srcmac tenant vrf destmac tenant application

troubleshoot eptoe session <session_name> srcmac

E.E.E|EE-EE-EE-EE-EE-EE|EE:EE:EE:EE:EE:EE|EEEE.EEEE.EEEE tenant <tenant_name> vrf <svrf_name> destmac

E.E.E|EE-EE-EE-EE-EE-EE|EE:EE:EE:EE:EE:EE|EEEE.EEEE.EEEE tenant <dtenant_name> application <dapp_name>

epg <depg_name>

Description: application

Syntax:

session	session
<i>session_name</i>	session name
<i>E.E.E</i>	MAC address (Option 1)
<i>EE-EE-EE-EE-EE-EE</i>	MAC address (Option 2)
<i>EE:EE:EE:EE:EE:EE</i>	MAC address (Option 3)
<i>EEEE.EEEE.EEEE</i>	MAC address (Option 4)
tenant	tenant
<i>tenant_name</i>	source Tenant
<i>svrf_name</i>	source VRF
destmac	destmac
<i>E.E.E</i>	MAC address (Option 1)
<i>EE-EE-EE-EE-EE-EE</i>	MAC address (Option 2)
<i>EE:EE:EE:EE:EE:EE</i>	MAC address (Option 3)
<i>EEEE.EEEE.EEEE</i>	MAC address (Option 4)
tenant	tenant
<i>dtenant_name</i>	destination Tenant
<i>dapp_name</i>	destination Application
epg	epg
<i>depg_name</i>	destination EPG

Command Mode: configure : Configuration Mode

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# troubleshoot eptoe session <session_name> srcmac
E.E.E|EE-EE-EE-EE-EE-EE|EE:EE:EE:EE:EE:EE|EEEE.EEEE.EEEE tenant <tenant_name> vrf <svrf_name>
  destmac E.E.E|EE-EE-EE-EE-EE-EE|EE:EE:EE:EE:EE:EE|EEEE.EEEE.EEEE tenant <dtenant_name>
application <dapp_name> epg <depg_name>
```

troubleshoot eptoe session srcmac tenant vrf destmac tenant vrf

troubleshoot eptoe session <session_name> srcmac

E.E.E|EE-EE-EE-EE-EE-EE|EE:EE:EE:EE:EE:EE|EEEE.EEEE.EEEE tenant <stenant_name> vrf <svrf_name> destmac

E.E.E|EE-EE-EE-EE-EE-EE|EE:EE:EE:EE:EE:EE|EEEE.EEEE.EEEE tenant <dtenant_name> vrf <dvrif_name>

Description: vrf

Syntax:

session	session
<i>session_name</i>	session name
<i>E.E.E</i>	MAC address (Option 1)
<i>EE-EE-EE-EE-EE-EE</i>	MAC address (Option 2)
<i>EE:EE:EE:EE:EE:EE</i>	MAC address (Option 3)
<i>EEEE.EEEE.EEEE</i>	MAC address (Option 4)
tenant	tenant
<i>stenant_name</i>	source Tenant
<i>svrf_name</i>	source VRF
destmac	destmac
<i>E.E.E</i>	MAC address (Option 1)
<i>EE-EE-EE-EE-EE-EE</i>	MAC address (Option 2)
<i>EE:EE:EE:EE:EE:EE</i>	MAC address (Option 3)
<i>EEEE.EEEE.EEEE</i>	MAC address (Option 4)
tenant	tenant
<i>dtenant_name</i>	destination Tenant
<i>dvrif_name</i>	destination VRF

Command Mode: configure : Configuration Mode

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# troubleshoot eptoe session <session_name> srcmac
E.E.E|EE-EE-EE-EE-EE-EE|EE:EE:EE:EE:EE:EE|EEEE.EEEE.EEEE tenant <stenant_name> vrf <svrf_name>
destmac E.E.E|EE-EE-EE-EE-EE-EE|EE:EE:EE:EE:EE:EE|EEEE.EEEE.EEEE tenant <dtenant_name> vrf
```

<dvrif_name>

troubleshoot eptoep session starttime

troubleshoot eptoep session <session_name> starttime <start_time> endtime <end_time>

Description: Configure the start/end time of the session

Syntax:

session	session
<i>session_name</i>	session name
<i>start_time</i>	Start time (in YYYY-MM-DDTHH:MM:SS format)
endtime	end time
<i>end_time</i>	End time (in YYYY-MM-DDTHH:MM:SS format)

Command Mode: configure : Configuration Mode

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# troubleshoot eptoep session <session_name> starttime <start_time> endtime <end_time>
```

troubleshoot eptoe session traceroute

troubleshoot eptoe session <session_name> traceroute

Description: Start traceroute of a troubleshoot session

Syntax:

session	session
<i>session_name</i>	session name

Command Mode: configure : Configuration Mode

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# troubleshoot eptoe session <session_name> traceroute
```

troubleshoot eptoe session traceroute protocol icmp

troubleshoot eptoe session <session_name> traceroute protocol icmp

Description: ICMP protocol

Syntax:

session	session
<i>session_name</i>	session name

Command Mode: configure : Configuration Mode

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# troubleshoot eptoe session <session_name> traceroute protocol icmp
```

troubleshoot eptoep session traceroute protocol tcp

troubleshoot eptoep session <session_name> traceroute protocol tcp [destport <port>]

Description: TCP protocol

Syntax:

<i>session</i>	session
<i>session_name</i>	session name
<i>port</i>	(Optional) TCP destination port number. Number range from=0 to=65535

Command Mode: configure : Configuration Mode

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# troubleshoot eptoep session <session_name> traceroute protocol tcp [destport
<port>]
```

troubleshoot eptoe session traceroute protocol udp

troubleshoot eptoe session <session_name> traceroute protocol udp [destport <port>]

Description: UDP protocol

Syntax:

<i>session</i>	session
<i>session_name</i>	session name
<i>port</i>	(Optional) UDP destination port number. Number range from=0 to=65535

Command Mode: configure : Configuration Mode

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# troubleshoot eptoe session <session_name> traceroute protocol udp [destport
<port>]
```

troubleshoot extext session atomiccounter

troubleshoot extext session <session_name> atomiccounter

Description: Start atomic counter of a troubleshoot session

Syntax:

session	session
<i>session_name</i>	session name

Command Mode: configure : Configuration Mode

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# troubleshoot extext session <session_name> atomiccounter
```

troubleshoot extext session description

troubleshoot extext session <session_name> description <LINE>

Description: Set the description of a troubleshoot session

Syntax:

<code>session</code>	session
<code>session_name</code>	session name
<code>LINE</code>	Session description, use single quotes with spaces ex: 'my descr' (Max Size 128)

Command Mode: configure : Configuration Mode

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# troubleshoot extext session <session_name> description <LINE>
```

troubleshoot extext session latency

troubleshoot extext session <session_name> latency [mode <mode>]

Description: Start latency stats of a troubleshoot session

Syntax:

<i>session</i>	session
<i>session_name</i>	session name
<i>mode</i>	(Optional) mode

Command Mode: configure : Configuration Mode

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# troubleshoot extext session <session_name> latency [mode <mode>]
```

troubleshoot extext session latestminutes

troubleshoot extext session <session_name> latestminutes <minutes>

Description: Set the time window in number of minutes from current time

Syntax:

<i>session</i>	session
<i>session_name</i>	session name
<i>minutes</i>	number of minutes from current time. Number range from=5 to=1440

Command Mode: configure : Configuration Mode

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# troubleshoot extext session <session_name> latestminutes <minutes>
```

troubleshoot extext session monitor destination apic

troubleshoot extext session <session_name> monitor destination apic srcipprefix <sip/m> [analyser <aip>] [erspan-id <id>] [spansrcports <pathep-list>]

Description: Configure this APIC as monitor destination

Syntax:

session	session
<i>session_name</i>	session name
destination	destinaton
srcipprefix	srcipprefix
<i>sip/m</i>	Source IP address and subnet mask length
<i>aip</i>	(Optional) IP address of the host analyser
<i>id</i>	(Optional) erspan Id. Number range from=1 to=1023
<i>pathep-list</i>	(Optional) List of source fabricPathEp dn

Command Mode: configure : Configuration Mode

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# troubleshoot extext session <session_name> monitor destination apic srcipprefix
<sip/m> [analyser <aip>] [erspan-id <id>] [spansrcports <pathep-list>]
```

troubleshoot extext session monitor destination predestgroup

troubleshoot extext session <session_name> monitor destination predestgroup <destgroup_name> [spansrcports <pathep-list>]

Description: Configure a predefined monitor destination

Syntax:

session	session
<i>session_name</i>	session name
destination	destinaton
<i>destgroup_name</i>	Destination group name
<i>pathep-list</i>	(Optional) List of source fabricPathEp dn

Command Mode: configure : Configuration Mode

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# troubleshoot extext session <session_name> monitor destination predestgroup
<destgroup_name> [spansrcports <pathep-list>]
```

troubleshoot extext session monitor destination tenant

troubleshoot extext session <session_name> monitor destination tenant <tn_name> application <ap_name> epg <epg_name> destip <dip> srcipprefix <sip/m> [erspan-id <id>] [spansrcports <pathep-list>]

Description: Configure tenant EPG as monitor destination

Syntax:

session	session
<i>session_name</i>	session name
destination	destinaton
<i>tn_name</i>	tenant name
application	application
<i>ap_name</i>	application name
epg	epg
<i>epg_name</i>	epg name
destip	destip
<i>dip</i>	destination IP address
srcipprefix	srcipprefix
<i>sip/m</i>	source IP address and subnet mask length
<i>id</i>	(Optional) erspan Id. Number range from=1 to=1023
<i>pathep-list</i>	(Optional) List of source fabricPathEp dn

Command Mode: configure : Configuration Mode

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# troubleshoot extext session <session_name> monitor destination tenant <tn_name>
application <ap_name> epg <epg_name> destip <dip> srcipprefix <sip/m> [erspan-id <id>]
[spansrcports <pathep-list>]
```

troubleshoot extext session scheduler

troubleshoot extext session <session_name> scheduler <sch_name> [format <format>]

Description: Associate a scheduler to the troubleshoot session

Syntax:

session	session
<i>session_name</i>	session name
<i>sch_name</i>	scheduler name
<i>format</i>	(Optional) Reoport format

Command Mode: configure : Configuration Mode

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# troubleshoot extext session <session_name> scheduler <sch_name> [format <format>]
```

troubleshoot extext session srcextip

troubleshoot extext session <session_name> srcextip <srcextip> tenant <stenant_name> l3out <l3out_name> destextip <dstextip> tenant <dtenant_name> l3out <l3out_name>

Description: Create an extext troubleshoot session with an external IP as source

Syntax:

session	session
<i>session_name</i>	session name
<srcextip>	external source IP
tenant	tenant
<i>stenant_name</i>	source tenant name (Max Size 63)
l3out	l3out
<i>l3out_name</i>	source L3out (Max size 64
destextip	external destination IP
<dstextip>	external source IP
tenant	tenant
<i>dtenant_name</i>	destination tenant name (Max Size 63)
l3out	l3out
<i>l3out_name</i>	destination L3out (Max size 64

Command Mode: configure : Configuration Mode

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# troubleshoot extext session <session_name> srcextip <srcextip> tenant <stenant_name>
l3out <l3out_name> destextip <dstextip> tenant <dtenant_name> l3out <l3out_name>
```

troubleshoot extext session starttime

troubleshoot extext session <session_name> starttime <start_time> endtime <end_time>

Description: Configure the start/end time of the session

Syntax:

session	session
<i>session_name</i>	session name
<i>start_time</i>	Start time (in YYYY-MM-DDTHH:MM:SS format)
endtime	end time
<i>end_time</i>	End time (in YYYY-MM-DDTHH:MM:SS format)

Command Mode: configure : Configuration Mode

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# troubleshoot extext session <session_name> starttime <start_time> endtime <end_time>
```

troubleshoot extext session traceroute

troubleshoot extext session <session_name> traceroute

Description: Start traceroute of a troubleshoot session

Syntax:

session	session
<i>session_name</i>	session name

Command Mode: configure : Configuration Mode

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# troubleshoot extext session <session_name> traceroute
```

troubleshoot extext session traceroute protocol icmp

troubleshoot extext session <session_name> traceroute protocol icmp

Description: ICMP protocol

Syntax:

session	session
<i>session_name</i>	session name

Command Mode: configure : Configuration Mode

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# troubleshoot extext session <session_name> traceroute protocol icmp
```

troubleshoot extext session traceroute protocol tcp

troubleshoot extext session <session_name> traceroute protocol tcp [destport <port>]

Description: TCP protocol

Syntax:

<i>session</i>	session
<i>session_name</i>	session name
<i>port</i>	(Optional) TCP destination port number. Number range from=0 to=65535

Command Mode: configure : Configuration Mode

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# troubleshoot extext session <session_name> traceroute protocol tcp [destport
<port>]
```

troubleshoot extext session traceroute protocol udp

troubleshoot extext session <session_name> traceroute protocol udp [destport <port>]

Description: UDP protocol

Syntax:

<i>session</i>	session
<i>session_name</i>	session name
<i>port</i>	(Optional) UDP destination port number. Number range from=0 to=65535

Command Mode: configure : Configuration Mode

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# troubleshoot extext session <session_name> traceroute protocol udp [destport
<port>]
```

troubleshoot node session monitor destination apic

troubleshoot node session <session_name> monitor destination apic srcipprefix <sip/m> [analyser <aip>] [pref-erspan-version <preferspanver>] [erspan-id <id>] [drop <drop>]

Description: Configure this APIC as monitor destination

Syntax:

session	session
<i>session_name</i>	session name
destination	destinaton
srcipprefix	srcipprefix
<i>sip/m</i>	source IP address used in ERSPAN header
<i>aip</i>	(Optional) IP address of the host analyser
<i>preferspanver</i>	(Optional) Preferred ERSPAN version
<i>id</i>	(Optional) erspan Id. Number range from=1 to=1023
<i>drop</i>	(Optional) Span only dropped packets

Command Mode: configure : Configuration Mode

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# troubleshoot node session <session_name> monitor destination apic srcipprefix
<sip/m> [analyser <aip>] [pref-erspan-version <preferspanver>] [erspan-id <id>] [drop <drop>]
```

troubleshoot node session monitor destination prefdestgroup

troubleshoot node session <session_name> monitor destination prefdestgroup <destgroup_name> [drop <drop>]

Description: Configure a predefined monitor destination

Syntax:

session	session
<i>session_name</i>	session name
destination	destinaton
<i>destgroup_name</i>	Destination group name
<i>drop</i>	(Optional) Span only dropped packets

Command Mode: configure : Configuration Mode

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# troubleshoot node session <session_name> monitor destination prefdestgroup
<destgroup_name> [drop <drop>]
```

troubleshoot node session monitor destination tenant

troubleshoot node session <session_name> **monitor destination tenant** <tn_name> **application** <ap_name> **epg** <epg_name> **destip** <dip> **srcipprefix** <sip/m> [**pref-erspan-version** <preferspanver>] [**erspan-id** <id>] [**mtu** <NUMBER>] [**drop** <drop>]

Description: Configure tenant EPG as monitor destination

Syntax:

session	session
<i>session_name</i>	session name
destination	destinaton
<i>tn_name</i>	tenant name
application	application
<i>ap_name</i>	application name
epg	epg
<i>epg_name</i>	epg name
destip	destip
<i>dip</i>	destination IP address
srcipprefix	srcipprefix
<i>sip/m</i>	source IP address used in ERSPAN header
<i>preferspanver</i>	(Optional) Preferred ERSPAN version
<i>id</i>	(Optional) erspan Id. Number range from=1 to=1023
<i>NUMBER</i>	(Optional) mtu value. Number range from=64 to=9216
<i>drop</i>	(Optional) Span only dropped packets

Command Mode: configure : Configuration Mode

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# troubleshoot node session <session_name> monitor destination tenant <tn_name>
application <ap_name> epg <epg_name> destip <dip> srcipprefix <sip/m> [pref-erspan-version
<preferspanver>] [erspan-id <id>] [mtu <NUMBER>] [drop <drop>]
```

troubleshoot node session nodeid

troubleshoot node session <session_name> nodeid <nodeid>

Description: Create an node troubleshoot session on Node

Syntax:

<i>session</i>	session
<i>session_name</i>	session name
<i>nodeId</i>	Node ID

Command Mode: configure : Configuration Mode

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# troubleshoot node session <session_name> nodeid <nodeId>
```

troubleshoot node session nodeid interface

troubleshoot node session <session_name> nodeid <nodeid> interface

Description: Create a node troubleshoot session on interface of Node

Syntax:

session	session
<i>session_name</i>	session name
<i>nodeid</i>	Node ID

Command Mode: configure : Configuration Mode

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]  
(config)# troubleshoot node session <session_name> nodeid <nodeId> interface
```

troubleshoot node session nodeid interface ethernet

troubleshoot node session <session_name> **nodeid** <nodeId> **interface ethernet ethernet** <slot>/<port>

Description: Configure Physical Interface

Syntax:

<code>session</code>	session
<code>session_name</code>	session name
<code>nodeId</code>	Node ID
<code>ethernet <slot>/<port></code>	Provide range of Interfaces

Command Mode: configure : Configuration Mode

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# troubleshoot node session <session_name> nodeid <nodeId> interface ethernet
ethernet <slot>/<port>
```

trunk-portgroup

trunk-portgroup <arg>

Description: Configure a trunk port group in the VMWare domain

Syntax:

<i>arg</i>	
------------	--

Command Mode: vmware-domain : Create a VMM VMWare Domain

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# vmware-domain <WORD> [delimiter <WORD>] [access-mode <access-mode>]
[number-of-uplinks <number-of-uplinks>]
(config-vmware)# trunk-portgroup <>
```

trust-control

trust-control <WORD>

Description: Configuration for trust control policy

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	IPv6 trust control name (Max Size 64)
-------------	---------------------------------------

Command Mode: first-hop-security : Configuration for first hop security

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# first-hop-security
(config-tenant-fhs)# trust-control <WORD>
```

trusted-key

trusted-key <id>

Description: Configure trusted for ntp authentication key

Syntax:

<i>id</i>	Id for the trusted key. Number range from=1 to=65535
-----------	--

Command Mode: ntp : Configure the default ntp policy

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# pod <NUMBER>
(config-pod)# ntp
(config-ntp)# trusted-key <id>
```

trusted-key <id>

Description: Configure trusted for ntp authentication key

Syntax:

<i>id</i>	Id for the trusted key. Number range from=1 to=65535
-----------	--

Command Mode: template ntp-fabric : Network Time Protocol (NTP)

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# template ntp-fabric <WORD>
(config-template-ntp-fabric)# trusted-key <id>
```

try

try interface|node|epg|vm|vm-port-group scope

Description: Show deployment related changes

Syntax:

interface	Interface
node	Nodes using the policy
epg	Endpoint Group
vm	Virtual Machine
vm-port-group	Port Group
<i>scope</i>	command scope

Command Mode: configure : Configuration Mode

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# try interface|node|epg|vm|vm-port-group scope
```



U Commands

- [ui-idle-timeout-seconds](#), on page 2976
- [unicast](#), on page 2977
- [update-source ethernet](#), on page 2978
- [update-source loopback](#), on page 2979
- [update-source vlan](#), on page 2980
- [uplink-order](#), on page 2981
- [uplink](#), on page 2982
- [usage](#), on page 2983
- [use-bia](#), on page 2984
- [use-keyring](#), on page 2985
- [use-vrf](#), on page 2986
- [user](#), on page 2987
- [username](#), on page 2988

ui-idle-timeout-seconds

ui-idle-timeout-seconds <NUMBER>

Description: Set maximum GUI idle duration before requiring login refresh

Syntax:

<60-65525>	Set maximum GUI idle duration before requiring login refresh. Number range from=60 to=65525
------------	---

Command Mode: crypto webtoken : The cryptographic data used for generating and verifying web tokens.

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# crypto webtoken
(config-webtoken)# ui-idle-timeout-seconds <NUMBER>
```

unicast

unicast routing

Description: Instruct the fabric to route based on IP

Syntax:

routing	Unicast routing setting
---------	-------------------------

Command Mode: bridge-domain : Configuration for bridge-domain

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# bridge-domain <WORD>
(config-tenant-bd)# unicast routing
```

update-source ethernet

update-source ethernet <interfaceRange>

Description: Source Ethernet Interface

Syntax:

<i><interfaceRange></i>	<i><interfaceRange></i>
-------------------------------	-------------------------------

Command Mode: neighbor : Configure a BGP neighbor

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# router bgp <fabric-ASN>
(config-leaf-bgp)# vrf member tenant <WORD> vrf <WORD>
(config-leaf-bgp-vrf)# neighbor A.B.C.D|A.B.C.D/LEN|A:B::C:D|A:B::C:D/LEN [evpn] [l3out
<WORD>]
(config-leaf-bgp-vrf-neighbor)# update-source ethernet <interfaceRange>
```

update-source ethernet <interfaceRange>

Description: Source Ethernet Interface

Syntax:

<i><interfaceRange></i>	<i><interfaceRange></i>
-------------------------------	-------------------------------

Command Mode: neighbor : Configure a BGP neighbor

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# router bgp <fabric-ASN>
(config-leaf-bgp)# vrf member tenant <WORD> vrf <WORD>
(config-leaf-bgp-vrf)# neighbor A.B.C.D|A.B.C.D/LEN|A:B::C:D|A:B::C:D/LEN [evpn] [l3out
<WORD>]
(config-leaf-bgp-vrf-neighbor)# update-source ethernet <interfaceRange>
```

update-source loopback

update-source loopback <A.B.C.D>

Description: Source Loopback Interface

Syntax:

<i>A.B.C.D</i>	IPv4 or IPv6 Address without mask
----------------	-----------------------------------

Command Mode: neighbor : Configure a BGP neighbor

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# router bgp <fabric-ASN>
(config-leaf-bgp)# vrf member tenant <WORD> vrf <WORD>
(config-leaf-bgp-vrf)# neighbor A.B.C.D|A.B.C.D/LEN|A:B::C:D|A:B::C:D/LEN [evpn] [l3out
<WORD>]
(config-leaf-bgp-vrf-neighbor)# update-source loopback <A.B.C.D>
```

update-source loopback <A.B.C.D>

Description: Source Loopback Interface

Syntax:

<i>A.B.C.D</i>	IPv4 or IPv6 Address without mask
----------------	-----------------------------------

Command Mode: neighbor : Configure a BGP neighbor

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# router bgp <fabric-ASN>
(config-leaf-bgp)# vrf member tenant <WORD> vrf <WORD>
(config-leaf-bgp-vrf)# neighbor A.B.C.D|A.B.C.D/LEN|A:B::C:D|A:B::C:D/LEN [evpn] [l3out
<WORD>]
(config-leaf-bgp-vrf-neighbor)# update-source loopback <A.B.C.D>
```

update-source vlan

update-source vlan <vlan>

Description: Source Vlan Interface

Syntax:

<vlan>	Vlan ID
--------	---------

Command Mode: neighbor : Configure a BGP neighbor

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# router bgp <fabric-ASN>
(config-leaf-bgp)# vrf member tenant <WORD> vrf <WORD>
(config-leaf-bgp-vrf)# neighbor A.B.C.D|A.B.C.D/LEN|A:B::C:D|A:B::C:D/LEN [evpn] [l3out
<WORD>]
(config-leaf-bgp-vrf-neighbor)# update-source vlan <vlan>
```

update-source vlan <vlan>

Description: Source Vlan Interface

Syntax:

<vlan>	Vlan ID
--------	---------

Command Mode: neighbor : Configure a BGP neighbor

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# router bgp <fabric-ASN>
(config-leaf-bgp)# vrf member tenant <WORD> vrf <WORD>
(config-leaf-bgp-vrf)# neighbor A.B.C.D|A.B.C.D/LEN|A:B::C:D|A:B::C:D/LEN [evpn] [l3out
<WORD>]
(config-leaf-bgp-vrf-neighbor)# update-source vlan <vlan>
```

uplink-order

uplink-order activeUplink <active_uplink> [standbyUplink <standby_uplink>]

Description: Configure Uplinks Failover Order for EPGs in Native mode

Syntax:

activeUplink	List the active uplink ids in the desired
<active_uplink>	List of active uplinks in the desired order
<standby_uplink>	(Optional) List of standby uplinks in the desired order

Command Mode: vmware-domain : Associate EPG to a VMWare Domain

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# application <WORD>
(config-tenant-app)# epg <WORD> [type <WORD>]
(config-tenant-app-epg)# vmware-domain member <WORD> [encap <WORD>] [primary-encap <WORD>]
[allow-micro-segmentation] [deploy <WORD>] [push <WORD>] [binding-type
staticBinding|dynamicBinding|ephemeral] [port-allocation fixed|elastic] [num-ports <WORD>]
[untagged-access-pg] [custom-epg-name "<custom_name>"] [delimiter <WORD>]
(config-tenant-app-epg-domain)# uplink-order activeUplink <active_uplink> [standbyUplink
<standby_uplink>]
```

uplink

uplink <uplink-id> <uplink-name>

Description: Configure uplinks on DVS

Syntax:

<i>uplink-id</i>	The (integer) ID of the uplink to be configured
<i>uplink-name</i>	Configure the name of the uplink

Command Mode: vmware-domain : Create a VMM VMWare Domain

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# vmware-domain <WORD> [delimiter <WORD>] [access-mode <access-mode>]
[number-of-uplinks <number-of-uplinks>]
(config-vmware)# uplink <uplink-id> <uplink-name>
```

usage

usage <resource-type>

Description: Show deployment usage

Syntax:

<i>resource-type</i>	Resource type consuming the policy
----------------------	------------------------------------

Command Mode: configure : Configuration Mode

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# usage <resource-type>
```

use-bia

use-bia

Description: HSRP uses interfaces burned in address

Command Mode: template hsrp interface-policy : Configure HSRP Interface policy templates

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# template hsrp interface-policy <WORD> tenant <WORD>
(config-template-hsrp-if-pol)# use-bia
```

use-bia

Description: HSRP uses interfaces burned in address

Command Mode: template hsrp interface-policy : Configure HSRP Interface policy templates

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# template hsrp interface-policy <WORD> tenant <WORD>
(config-template-hsrp-if-pol)# use-bia
```

use-keyring

use-keyring <keyring-name>

Description: Use specified keyring for the HTTPS Server SSL certificate

Syntax:

<i>keyring-name</i>	Keyring name (Max Size 64)
---------------------	----------------------------

Command Mode: https : HTTPS communication policy group

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# comm-policy <WORD>
(config-comm-policy)# https
(config-https)# use-keyring <keyring-name>
```

use-vrf

use-vrf <arg>

Description: Configure the management vrf for dns servers

Syntax:

<i>arg</i>	Configure management vrf
------------	--------------------------

Command Mode: dns : Configure default dns policy

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# dns
(config-dns)# use-vrf <>
```

user

user <WORD>

Description: Set the remote path user name and password

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	User name
-------------	-----------

Command Mode: remote : Remote path configuration mode

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# remote path <WORD>
(config-remote)# user <WORD>
```

user <user-name>

Description: User Name

Syntax:

<i>user-name</i>	User Name
------------------	-----------

Command Mode: integrations-mgr : Integrations Manager

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# integrations-group <WORD>
(config-integrations-group)# integrations-mgr <WORD> <type>
(config-integrations-mgr)# user <user-name>
```

username

username <WORD>

Description: Create a locally-authenticated user account

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	User name (Max Size 32)
-------------	-------------------------

Command Mode: configure : Configuration Mode

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# username <WORD>
```

username <WORD>

Description: Configure a user account for the vCenter

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Username for the account
-------------	--------------------------

Command Mode: vcenter : Configure a vCenter in the VMware domain

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# vmware-domain <WORD> [delimiter <WORD>] [access-mode <access-mode>]
[number-of-uplinks <number-of-uplinks>]
(config-vmware)# vcenter <> datacenter <WORD> [dvs-version <>]
(config-vmware-vc)# username <WORD>
```

username <WORD>

Description: Configure a user account for the nsx

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Username for the account
-------------	--------------------------

Command Mode: nsx : Configure Nsx Manager in the VMware domain

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# vmware-domain <WORD> [delimiter <WORD>] [access-mode <access-mode>]
[number-of-uplinks <number-of-uplinks>]
(config-vmware)# nsx <>
(config-vmware-nsx)# username <WORD>
```

username <WORD>

Description: Configure a user account for the RHEV controller

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	Username for the account
-------------	--------------------------

Command Mode: rhev : Configure an RHEV controller in the Redhat domain

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# rhev-domain <WORD> [delimiter <WORD>]
(config-redhat)# rhev <> datacenter <WORD>
(config-redhat-rhev)# username <WORD>
```




V Commands

- [vcenter](#), on page 2994
- [vemcmd clear fhs](#), on page 2995
- [vemcmd clear fhs dai](#), on page 2996
- [vemcmd clear fhs dhcps](#), on page 2998
- [vemcmd clear fhs stats](#), on page 2999
- [vemcmd dp dump bdrvteplist swbd](#), on page 3000
- [vemcmd dp dump vrfrvteplist vrfvniid](#), on page 3001
- [vemcmd dpa dump](#), on page 3002
- [vemcmd dpa dump contracts](#), on page 3003
- [vemcmd dpa dump modb](#), on page 3005
- [vemcmd dpa epq](#), on page 3006
- [vemcmd dpa show](#), on page 3008
- [vemcmd dpa show contracts](#), on page 3009
- [vemcmd dpa show contracts change-list](#), on page 3010
- [vemcmd dpa show contracts epq-pair](#), on page 3011
- [vemcmd dpa show contracts log](#), on page 3012
- [vemcmd show avs](#), on page 3014
- [vemcmd show bd](#), on page 3015
- [vemcmd show bdsbnet](#), on page 3016
- [vemcmd show cdp](#), on page 3017
- [vemcmd show contracts](#), on page 3019
- [vemcmd show coop](#), on page 3021
- [vemcmd show dfw connection](#), on page 3022
- [vemcmd show dfw flows](#), on page 3024
- [vemcmd show dfw globals](#), on page 3025
- [vemcmd show dfw interfaces](#), on page 3026
- [vemcmd show dfw port-drop](#), on page 3027
- [vemcmd show dfw session](#), on page 3029
- [vemcmd show dfwdenyflows](#), on page 3031
- [vemcmd show dfwflows ftp](#), on page 3032
- [vemcmd show dfwflows ltl](#), on page 3034
- [vemcmd show dfwslflows](#), on page 3035
- [vemcmd show epq](#), on page 3036

- `vemcmd show fhs-stats`, on page 3037
- `vemcmd show fhs arp-learning`, on page 3039
- `vemcmd show fhs dai`, on page 3040
- `vemcmd show fhs dhcps`, on page 3042
- `vemcmd show fhs ipsg`, on page 3044
- `vemcmd show fhs learnt-ip`, on page 3045
- `vemcmd show fhs static`, on page 3046
- `vemcmd show fhs stats`, on page 3047
- `vemcmd show heap`, on page 3048
- `vemcmd show host`, on page 3049
- `vemcmd show hrep`, on page 3050
- `vemcmd show hrep info`, on page 3051
- `vemcmd show l2`, on page 3052
- `vemcmd show l3`, on page 3053
- `vemcmd show l3 all`, on page 3054
- `vemcmd show lacp`, on page 3055
- `vemcmd show lldp`, on page 3056
- `vemcmd show macpool`, on page 3057
- `vemcmd show mempool`, on page 3058
- `vemcmd show microsegment tables brief`, on page 3059
- `vemcmd show microsegment tables info`, on page 3060
- `vemcmd show mtep ipaddress`, on page 3061
- `vemcmd show opflex`, on page 3062
- `vemcmd show packets`, on page 3063
- `vemcmd show pc`, on page 3064
- `vemcmd show pd-port`, on page 3065
- `vemcmd show port`, on page 3066
- `vemcmd show portmac`, on page 3068
- `vemcmd show proxy-arp`, on page 3069
- `vemcmd show redir`, on page 3070
- `vemcmd show sod`, on page 3071
- `vemcmd show span`, on page 3072
- `vemcmd show stats cookie`, on page 3073
- `vemcmd show useg all`, on page 3074
- `vemcmd show useg tables brief`, on page 3075
- `vemcmd show useg tables info`, on page 3076
- `vemcmd show useg unresolved`, on page 3077
- `vemcmd show version`, on page 3078
- `vemcmd show vlan`, on page 3079
- `vemcmd show vxlanstats`, on page 3080
- `vemcmd show vxlanvtepmap`, on page 3081
- `vemcmd show vxlanvteps`, on page 3082
- `vemdebug set infra`, on page 3083
- `vemsend`, on page 3085
- `version`, on page 3086
- `virtual-interface-profile`, on page 3088

- [virtual-static-endpoint](#), on page 3090
- [visore-access-enable](#), on page 3091
- [vlan-domain](#), on page 3092
- [vlan-pool](#), on page 3098
- [vlan-range](#), on page 3099
- [vlan](#), on page 3100
- [vmm-domain](#), on page 3102
- [vmware-domain](#), on page 3103
- [vnic](#), on page 3105
- [vpc context](#), on page 3106
- [vpc domain consecutive](#), on page 3107
- [vpc domain explicit](#), on page 3108
- [vpc domain reciprocal](#), on page 3109
- [vrf-blacklist-mode](#), on page 3110
- [vrf-domain](#), on page 3111
- [vrf](#), on page 3112
- [vsan-domain](#), on page 3122
- [vsan](#), on page 3127
- [vxlan](#), on page 3128

vcenter

vcenter <arg> datacenter <WORD> [dvs-version <arg>]

Description: Configure a vCenter in the VMware domain

Syntax:

<i>arg</i>	
datacenter	Datacenter Name
<i>WORD</i>	Datacenter Name
<i>arg</i>	(Optional)

Command Mode: vmware-domain : Create a VMM VMWare Domain

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# vmware-domain <WORD> [delimiter <WORD>] [access-mode <access-mode>]
[number-of-uplinks <number-of-uplinks>]
(config-vmware)# vcenter <> datacenter <WORD> [dvs-version <>]
```

vemcmd clear fhs

vemcmd clear fhs

Description: Clear FHS stats

Command Mode: attach-ave : Execute remote cli on AVE Device

Command Path:

```
# attach-ave <OpflexDevid>  
(exec-ave)# vemcmd clear fhs
```

vemcmd clear fhs

Description: Clear FHS stats

Command Mode: attach-ave-ng : Execute remote cli on AVE NG Device

Command Path:

```
# attach-ave-ng <OpflexDevid>  
(exec-ave-ng)# vemcmd clear fhs
```

vemcmd clear fhs

Description: Clear FHS stats

Command Mode: attach-avs : Execute remote cli on an Opflex Device

Command Path:

```
# attach-avs <OpflexDevid>  
(exec-avs)# vemcmd clear fhs
```

vemcmd clear fhs dai

vemcmd clear fhs dai stats <vlan-id>

Description: Clear FHS stats

Syntax:

stats	clear FHS stats
<i>vlan-id</i>	Clear FHS DAI stats <vlan-id>. Number range from=0 to=9223372036854775807

Command Mode: attach-ave : Execute remote cli on AVE Device

Command Path:

```
# attach-ave <OpflexDevid>
(exec-ave)# vemcmd clear fhs dai stats <vlan-id>
```

vemcmd clear fhs dai stats <vlan-id>

Description: Clear FHS stats

Syntax:

stats	clear FHS stats
<i>vlan-id</i>	Clear FHS DAI stats <vlan-id>. Number range from=0 to=9223372036854775807

Command Mode: attach-ave-ng : Execute remote cli on AVE NG Device

Command Path:

```
# attach-ave-ng <OpflexDevid>
(exec-ave-ng)# vemcmd clear fhs dai stats <vlan-id>
```

vemcmd clear fhs dai stats <vlan-id>

Description: Clear FHS stats

Syntax:

stats	clear FHS stats
<i>vlan-id</i>	Clear FHS DAI stats <vlan-id>. Number range from=0 to=9223372036854775807

Command Mode: attach-avs : Execute remote cli on an Opflex Device

Command Path:

```
# attach-avs <OpflexDevid>  
(exec-avs)# vemcmd clear fhs dai stats <vlan-id>
```

vemcmd clear fhs dhcps

vemcmd clear fhs dhcps stats

Description: Clear FHS DHCP's stats

Syntax:

stats	clear FHS DHCP's stats
-------	------------------------

Command Mode: attach-ave : Execute remote cli on AVE Device

Command Path:

```
# attach-ave <OpflexDevid>
(exec-ave)# vemcmd clear fhs dhcps stats
```

vemcmd clear fhs dhcps stats

Description: Clear FHS DHCP's stats

Syntax:

stats	clear FHS DHCP's stats
-------	------------------------

Command Mode: attach-ave-ng : Execute remote cli on AVE NG Device

Command Path:

```
# attach-ave-ng <OpflexDevid>
(exec-ave-ng)# vemcmd clear fhs dhcps stats
```

vemcmd clear fhs dhcps stats

Description: Clear FHS DHCP's stats

Syntax:

stats	clear FHS DHCP's stats
-------	------------------------

Command Mode: attach-avs : Execute remote cli on an Opflex Device

Command Path:

```
# attach-avs <OpflexDevid>
(exec-avs)# vemcmd clear fhs dhcps stats
```

vemcmd clear fhs stats

vemcmd clear fhs stats all

Description: Clear FHS stats

Syntax:

all	clear FHS stats
-----	-----------------

Command Mode: attach-ave : Execute remote cli on AVE Device

Command Path:

```
# attach-ave <OpflexDevid>
(exec-ave)# vemcmd clear fhs stats all
```

vemcmd clear fhs stats all

Description: Clear FHS stats

Syntax:

all	clear FHS stats
-----	-----------------

Command Mode: attach-ave-ng : Execute remote cli on AVE NG Device

Command Path:

```
# attach-ave-ng <OpflexDevid>
(exec-ave-ng)# vemcmd clear fhs stats all
```

vemcmd clear fhs stats all

Description: Clear FHS stats

Syntax:

all	clear FHS stats
-----	-----------------

Command Mode: attach-avs : Execute remote cli on an Opflex Device

Command Path:

```
# attach-avs <OpflexDevid>
(exec-avs)# vemcmd clear fhs stats all
```

vemcmd dp dump bdrvteplist swbd

vemcmd dp dump bdrvteplist swbd <swbd>

Description: vemcmd dp dump bd-rvteplist swbd <swbd>

Syntax:

<i>swbd</i>	vemcmd dp dump bd-rvteplist swbd <swbd>. Number range from=0 to=9223372036854775807
-------------	---

Command Mode: attach-ave : Execute remote cli on AVE Device

Command Path:

```
# attach-ave <OpflexDevid>
(exec-ave)# vemcmd dp dump bdrvteplist swbd <swbd>
```

vemcmd dp dump bdrvteplist swbd <swbd>

Description: vemcmd dp dump bd-rvteplist swbd <swbd>

Syntax:

<i>swbd</i>	vemcmd dp dump bd-rvteplist swbd <swbd>. Number range from=0 to=9223372036854775807
-------------	---

Command Mode: attach-ave-ng : Execute remote cli on AVE NG Device

Command Path:

```
# attach-ave-ng <OpflexDevid>
(exec-ave-ng)# vemcmd dp dump bdrvteplist swbd <swbd>
```

vemcmd dp dump bdrvteplist swbd <swbd>

Description: vemcmd dp dump bd-rvteplist swbd <swbd>

Syntax:

<i>swbd</i>	vemcmd dp dump bd-rvteplist swbd <swbd>. Number range from=0 to=9223372036854775807
-------------	---

Command Mode: attach-avs : Execute remote cli on an Opflex Device

Command Path:

```
# attach-avs <OpflexDevid>
(exec-avs)# vemcmd dp dump bdrvteplist swbd <swbd>
```

vemcmd dp dump vrfvteplist vrfvnid

vemcmd dp dump vrfvteplist vrfvnid <vrfvnid>

Description: vemcmd dp dump vrf-rvteplist vrfvnid <vrfvnid>

Syntax:

<i>vrfvnid</i>	vemcmd dp dump vrf-rvteplist vrfvnid <vrfvnid>. Number range from=0 to=9223372036854775807
----------------	--

Command Mode: attach-ave : Execute remote cli on AVE Device

Command Path:

```
# attach-ave <OpflexDevid>
(exec-ave)# vemcmd dp dump vrfvteplist vrfvnid <vrfvnid>
```

vemcmd dp dump vrfvteplist vrfvnid <vrfvnid>

Description: vemcmd dp dump vrf-rvteplist vrfvnid <vrfvnid>

Syntax:

<i>vrfvnid</i>	vemcmd dp dump vrf-rvteplist vrfvnid <vrfvnid>. Number range from=0 to=9223372036854775807
----------------	--

Command Mode: attach-ave-ng : Execute remote cli on AVE NG Device

Command Path:

```
# attach-ave-ng <OpflexDevid>
(exec-ave-ng)# vemcmd dp dump vrfvteplist vrfvnid <vrfvnid>
```

vemcmd dp dump vrfvteplist vrfvnid <vrfvnid>

Description: vemcmd dp dump vrf-rvteplist vrfvnid <vrfvnid>

Syntax:

<i>vrfvnid</i>	vemcmd dp dump vrf-rvteplist vrfvnid <vrfvnid>. Number range from=0 to=9223372036854775807
----------------	--

Command Mode: attach-avs : Execute remote cli on an Opflex Device

Command Path:

```
# attach-avs <OpflexDevid>
(exec-avs)# vemcmd dp dump vrfvteplist vrfvnid <vrfvnid>
```

vemcmd dpa dump

vemcmd dpa dump

Description: Clear FHS stats

Command Mode: attach-ave : Execute remote cli on AVE Device

Command Path:

```
# attach-ave <OpflexDevid>  
(exec-ave)# vemcmd dpa dump
```

vemcmd dpa dump

Description: Clear FHS stats

Command Mode: attach-ave-ng : Execute remote cli on AVE NG Device

Command Path:

```
# attach-ave-ng <OpflexDevid>  
(exec-ave-ng)# vemcmd dpa dump
```

vemcmd dpa dump

Description: Clear FHS stats

Command Mode: attach-avs : Execute remote cli on an Opflex Device

Command Path:

```
# attach-avs <OpflexDevid>  
(exec-avs)# vemcmd dpa dump
```

vemcmd dpa dump contracts

vemcmd dpa dump contracts all|agent|uri|log-dp|log-agent

Description: Show FHS stats

Syntax:

all	all
agent	agent
uri	uri
log-dp	log-dp
log-agent	log-agent

Command Mode: attach-ave : Execute remote cli on AVE Device

Command Path:

```
# attach-ave <OpflexDevid>
(exec-ave)# vemcmd dpa dump contracts all|agent|uri|log-dp|log-agent
```

vemcmd dpa dump contracts all|agent|uri|log-dp|log-agent

Description: Show FHS stats

Syntax:

all	all
agent	agent
uri	uri
log-dp	log-dp
log-agent	log-agent

Command Mode: attach-ave-ng : Execute remote cli on AVE NG Device

Command Path:

```
# attach-ave-ng <OpflexDevid>
(exec-ave-ng)# vemcmd dpa dump contracts all|agent|uri|log-dp|log-agent
```

vemcmd dpa dump contracts all|agent|uri|log-dp|log-agent

Description: Show FHS stats

Syntax:

all	all
agent	agent
uri	uri
log-dp	log-dp
log-agent	log-agent

Command Mode: attach-avs : Execute remote cli on an Opflex Device

Command Path:

```
# attach-avs <OpflexDevid>  
(exec-avs)# vemcmd dpa dump contracts all|agent|uri|log-dp|log-agent
```

vemcmd dpa dump modb

vemcmd dpa dump modb

Description: Show FHS stats

Command Mode: attach-ave : Execute remote cli on AVE Device

Command Path:

```
# attach-ave <OpflexDevid>  
(exec-ave)# vemcmd dpa dump modb
```

vemcmd dpa dump modb

Description: Show FHS stats

Command Mode: attach-ave-ng : Execute remote cli on AVE NG Device

Command Path:

```
# attach-ave-ng <OpflexDevid>  
(exec-ave-ng)# vemcmd dpa dump modb
```

vemcmd dpa dump modb

Description: Show FHS stats

Command Mode: attach-avs : Execute remote cli on an Opflex Device

Command Path:

```
# attach-avs <OpflexDevid>  
(exec-avs)# vemcmd dpa dump modb
```

vemcmd dpa epg

vemcmd dpa epg add <filename>

Description: vemcmd dpa epg

Syntax:

add	vemcmd dpa epg
<i>filename</i>	vemcmd dpa epg add [<filename>]

Command Mode: attach-ave : Execute remote cli on AVE Device

Command Path:

```
# attach-ave <OpflexDevid>
(exec-ave)# vemcmd dpa epg add <filename>
```

vemcmd dpa epg remove <filename>

Description: vemcmd dpa epg

Syntax:

remove	vemcmd dpa epg
<i>filename</i>	vemcmd dpa epg remove [<filename>]

Command Mode: attach-ave : Execute remote cli on AVE Device

Command Path:

```
# attach-ave <OpflexDevid>
(exec-ave)# vemcmd dpa epg remove <filename>
```

vemcmd dpa epg add <filename>

Description: vemcmd dpa epg

Syntax:

add	vemcmd dpa epg
<i>filename</i>	vemcmd dpa epg add [<filename>]

Command Mode: attach-ave-ng : Execute remote cli on AVE NG Device

Command Path:

```
# attach-ave-ng <OpflexDevid>
(exec-ave-ng)# vemcmd dpa epg add <filename>
```

vemcmd dpa epg remove <filename>**Description:** vemcmd dpa epg**Syntax:**

remove	vemcmd dpa epg
<i>filename</i>	vemcmd dpa epg remove [<filename>]

Command Mode: attach-ave-ng : Execute remote cli on AVE NG Device**Command Path:**

```
# attach-ave-ng <OpflexDevid>
(exec-ave-ng)# vemcmd dpa epg remove <filename>
```

vemcmd dpa epg add <filename>**Description:** vemcmd dpa epg**Syntax:**

add	vemcmd dpa epg
<i>filename</i>	vemcmd dpa epg add [<filename>]

Command Mode: attach-avs : Execute remote cli on an Opflex Device**Command Path:**

```
# attach-avs <OpflexDevid>
(exec-avs)# vemcmd dpa epg add <filename>
```

vemcmd dpa epg remove <filename>**Description:** vemcmd dpa epg**Syntax:**

remove	vemcmd dpa epg
<i>filename</i>	vemcmd dpa epg remove [<filename>]

Command Mode: attach-avs : Execute remote cli on an Opflex Device**Command Path:**

```
# attach-avs <OpflexDevid>
(exec-avs)# vemcmd dpa epg remove <filename>
```

vemcmd dpa show

vemcmd dpa show

Description: Clear FHS stats

Command Mode: attach-ave : Execute remote cli on AVE Device

Command Path:

```
# attach-ave <OpflexDevid>  
(exec-ave)# vemcmd dpa show
```

vemcmd dpa show

Description: Clear FHS stats

Command Mode: attach-ave-ng : Execute remote cli on AVE NG Device

Command Path:

```
# attach-ave-ng <OpflexDevid>  
(exec-ave-ng)# vemcmd dpa show
```

vemcmd dpa show

Description: Clear FHS stats

Command Mode: attach-avs : Execute remote cli on an Opflex Device

Command Path:

```
# attach-avs <OpflexDevid>  
(exec-avs)# vemcmd dpa show
```

vemcmd dpa show contracts

vemcmd dpa show contracts

Description: Clear FHS stats

Command Mode: attach-ave : Execute remote cli on AVE Device

Command Path:

```
# attach-ave <OpflexDevid>  
(exec-ave)# vemcmd dpa show contracts
```

vemcmd dpa show contracts

Description: Clear FHS stats

Command Mode: attach-ave-ng : Execute remote cli on AVE NG Device

Command Path:

```
# attach-ave-ng <OpflexDevid>  
(exec-ave-ng)# vemcmd dpa show contracts
```

vemcmd dpa show contracts

Description: Clear FHS stats

Command Mode: attach-avs : Execute remote cli on an Opflex Device

Command Path:

```
# attach-avs <OpflexDevid>  
(exec-avs)# vemcmd dpa show contracts
```

vemcmd dpa show contracts change-list

vemcmd dpa show contracts change-list

Description: vemcmd dpa show contracts change-list

Command Mode: attach-ave : Execute remote cli on AVE Device

Command Path:

```
# attach-ave <OpflexDevid>  
(exec-ave)# vemcmd dpa show contracts change-list
```

vemcmd dpa show contracts change-list

Description: vemcmd dpa show contracts change-list

Command Mode: attach-ave-ng : Execute remote cli on AVE NG Device

Command Path:

```
# attach-ave-ng <OpflexDevid>  
(exec-ave-ng)# vemcmd dpa show contracts change-list
```

vemcmd dpa show contracts change-list

Description: vemcmd dpa show contracts change-list

Command Mode: attach-avs : Execute remote cli on an Opflex Device

Command Path:

```
# attach-avs <OpflexDevid>  
(exec-avs)# vemcmd dpa show contracts change-list
```

vemcmd dpa show contracts epg-pair

vemcmd dpa show contracts epg-pair <prov-epg> <cons-epg>

Description: vemcmd dpa show contracts epg-pair

Syntax:

<prov-epg> <cons-epg>	vemcmd dpa show contracts epg-pair <prov-epg> <cons-epg>
-----------------------	--

Command Mode: attach-ave : Execute remote cli on AVE Device

Command Path:

```
# attach-ave <OpflexDevid>
(exec-ave)# vemcmd dpa show contracts epg-pair <prov-epg> <cons-epg>
```

vemcmd dpa show contracts epg-pair <prov-epg> <cons-epg>

Description: vemcmd dpa show contracts epg-pair

Syntax:

<prov-epg> <cons-epg>	vemcmd dpa show contracts epg-pair <prov-epg> <cons-epg>
-----------------------	--

Command Mode: attach-ave-ng : Execute remote cli on AVE NG Device

Command Path:

```
# attach-ave-ng <OpflexDevid>
(exec-ave-ng)# vemcmd dpa show contracts epg-pair <prov-epg> <cons-epg>
```

vemcmd dpa show contracts epg-pair <prov-epg> <cons-epg>

Description: vemcmd dpa show contracts epg-pair

Syntax:

<prov-epg> <cons-epg>	vemcmd dpa show contracts epg-pair <prov-epg> <cons-epg>
-----------------------	--

Command Mode: attach-avs : Execute remote cli on an Opflex Device

Command Path:

```
# attach-avs <OpflexDevid>
(exec-avs)# vemcmd dpa show contracts epg-pair <prov-epg> <cons-epg>
```

vemcmd dpa show contracts log

vemcmd dpa show contracts log change-list|contracts|epg

Description: vemcmd dpa show contracts change-list

Syntax:

change-list	Show binding table entry in VEM
contracts	Show DHCP snoop tr
epg	epg

Command Mode: attach-ave : Execute remote cli on AVE Device

Command Path:

```
# attach-ave <OpflexDevid>
(exec-ave)# vemcmd dpa show contracts log change-list|contracts|epg
```

vemcmd dpa show contracts log change-list|contracts|epg

Description: vemcmd dpa show contracts change-list

Syntax:

change-list	Show binding table entry in VEM
contracts	Show DHCP snoop tr
epg	epg

Command Mode: attach-ave-ng : Execute remote cli on AVE NG Device

Command Path:

```
# attach-ave-ng <OpflexDevid>
(exec-ave-ng)# vemcmd dpa show contracts log change-list|contracts|epg
```

vemcmd dpa show contracts log change-list|contracts|epg

Description: vemcmd dpa show contracts change-list

Syntax:

change-list	Show binding table entry in VEM
contracts	Show DHCP snoop tr
epg	epg

Command Mode: attach-avs : Execute remote cli on an Opflex Device

Command Path:

```
# attach-avs <OpflexDevid>  
(exec-avs)# vemcmd dpa show contracts log change-list|contracts|epg
```

vemcmd show avs

vemcmd show avs macpinning

Description: Show vLeaf AVS

Syntax:

macpinning	Show vLeaf mac pinning
------------	------------------------

Command Mode: attach-ave : Execute remote cli on AVE Device

Command Path:

```
# attach-ave <OpflexDevid>
(exec-ave)# vemcmd show avs macpinning
```

vemcmd show avs macpinning

Description: Show vLeaf AVS

Syntax:

macpinning	Show vLeaf mac pinning
------------	------------------------

Command Mode: attach-ave-ng : Execute remote cli on AVE NG Device

Command Path:

```
# attach-ave-ng <OpflexDevid>
(exec-ave-ng)# vemcmd show avs macpinning
```

vemcmd show avs macpinning

Description: Show vLeaf AVS

Syntax:

macpinning	Show vLeaf mac pinning
------------	------------------------

Command Mode: attach-avs : Execute remote cli on an Opflex Device

Command Path:

```
# attach-avs <OpflexDevid>
(exec-avs)# vemcmd show avs macpinning
```

vemcmd show bd

vemcmd show bd

Description: vemcmd show bd

Command Mode: attach-ave : Execute remote cli on AVE Device

Command Path:

```
# attach-ave <OpflexDevid>  
(exec-ave)# vemcmd show bd
```

vemcmd show bd

Description: vemcmd show bd

Command Mode: attach-ave-ng : Execute remote cli on AVE NG Device

Command Path:

```
# attach-ave-ng <OpflexDevid>  
(exec-ave-ng)# vemcmd show bd
```

vemcmd show bd

Description: vemcmd show bd

Command Mode: attach-avs : Execute remote cli on an Opflex Device

Command Path:

```
# attach-avs <OpflexDevid>  
(exec-avs)# vemcmd show bd
```

vemcmd show bdsbnet

vemcmd show bdsbnet

Description: vemcmd show bdsbnet

Command Mode: attach-ave : Execute remote cli on AVE Device

Command Path:

```
# attach-ave <OpflexDevid>  
(exec-ave)# vemcmd show bdsbnet
```

vemcmd show bdsbnet

Description: vemcmd show bdsbnet

Command Mode: attach-ave-ng : Execute remote cli on AVE NG Device

Command Path:

```
# attach-ave-ng <OpflexDevid>  
(exec-ave-ng)# vemcmd show bdsbnet
```

vemcmd show bdsbnet

Description: vemcmd show bdsbnet

Command Mode: attach-avs : Execute remote cli on an Opflex Device

Command Path:

```
# attach-avs <OpflexDevid>  
(exec-avs)# vemcmd show bdsbnet
```

vemcmd show cdp

vemcmd show cdp neighbors|<0-4096> [details]

Description: Show CDP information

Syntax:

<i>neighbors</i>	neighbors
<0-4096>	<0-4096>
details	(Optional) show cdp {<ltl> neighbors} [details]

Command Mode: attach-ave : Execute remote cli on AVE Device

Command Path:

```
# attach-ave <OpflexDevid>
(exec-ave)# vemcmd show cdp neighbors|<0-4096> [details]
```

vemcmd show cdp neighbors|<0-4096> [details]

Description: Show CDP information

Syntax:

<i>neighbors</i>	neighbors
<0-4096>	<0-4096>
details	(Optional) show cdp {<ltl> neighbors} [details]

Command Mode: attach-ave-ng : Execute remote cli on AVE NG Device

Command Path:

```
# attach-ave-ng <OpflexDevid>
(exec-ave-ng)# vemcmd show cdp neighbors|<0-4096> [details]
```

vemcmd show cdp neighbors|<0-4096> [details]

Description: Show CDP information

Syntax:

<i>neighbors</i>	neighbors
<0-4096>	<0-4096>
details	(Optional) show cdp {<ltl> neighbors} [details]

Command Mode: attach-avs : Execute remote cli on an Opflex Device

Command Path:

```
# attach-avs <OpflexDevid>  
(exec-avs)# vemcmd show cdp neighbors|<0-4096> [details]
```

vemcmd show contracts

vemcmd show contracts epg-pairs|filters|stats

Description: vemcmd show contracts

Syntax:

epg-pairs	Show Contract EPG-Pairs
filters	Show Contract Filters
stats	Show Contract stats all

Command Mode: attach-ave : Execute remote cli on AVE Device

Command Path:

```
# attach-ave <OpflexDevid>
(exec-ave)# vemcmd show contracts epg-pairs|filters|stats
```

vemcmd show contracts epg-pairs|filters|stats

Description: vemcmd show contracts

Syntax:

epg-pairs	Show Contract EPG-Pairs
filters	Show Contract Filters
stats	Show Contract stats all

Command Mode: attach-ave-ng : Execute remote cli on AVE NG Device

Command Path:

```
# attach-ave-ng <OpflexDevid>
(exec-ave-ng)# vemcmd show contracts epg-pairs|filters|stats
```

vemcmd show contracts epg-pairs|filters|stats

Description: vemcmd show contracts

Syntax:

epg-pairs	Show Contract EPG-Pairs
filters	Show Contract Filters
stats	Show Contract stats all

Command Mode: attach-avs : Execute remote cli on an Opflex Device

Command Path:

```
# attach-avs <OpflexDevid>  
(exec-avs)# vemcmd show contracts epg-pairs|filters|stats
```

vemcmd show coop

vemcmd show coop publish|query

Description: Show coop

Syntax:

publish	Show coop publish
query	Show coop query

Command Mode: attach-ave : Execute remote cli on AVE Device

Command Path:

```
# attach-ave <OpflexDevid>
(exec-ave)# vemcmd show coop publish|query
```

vemcmd show coop publish|query

Description: Show coop

Syntax:

publish	Show coop publish
query	Show coop query

Command Mode: attach-ave-ng : Execute remote cli on AVE NG Device

Command Path:

```
# attach-ave-ng <OpflexDevid>
(exec-ave-ng)# vemcmd show coop publish|query
```

vemcmd show coop publish|query

Description: Show coop

Syntax:

publish	Show coop publish
query	Show coop query

Command Mode: attach-avs : Execute remote cli on an Opflex Device

Command Path:

```
# attach-avs <OpflexDevid>
(exec-avs)# vemcmd show coop publish|query
```

vemcmd show dfw connection

vemcmd show dfw connection stats <dfw-stats-ltl>

Description: Show DFW connection stats <ltl>

Syntax:

stats	show dfw connection stats <ltl>
<i>dfw-stats-ltl</i>	show dfw connection stats <ltl>. Number range from=0 to=9223372036854775807

Command Mode: attach-ave : Execute remote cli on AVE Device

Command Path:

```
# attach-ave <OpflexDevid>
(exec-ave)# vemcmd show dfw connection stats <dfw-stats-ltl>
```

vemcmd show dfw connection stats <dfw-stats-ltl>

Description: Show DFW connection stats <ltl>

Syntax:

stats	show dfw connection stats <ltl>
<i>dfw-stats-ltl</i>	show dfw connection stats <ltl>. Number range from=0 to=9223372036854775807

Command Mode: attach-ave-ng : Execute remote cli on AVE NG Device

Command Path:

```
# attach-ave-ng <OpflexDevid>
(exec-ave-ng)# vemcmd show dfw connection stats <dfw-stats-ltl>
```

vemcmd show dfw connection stats <dfw-stats-ltl>

Description: Show DFW connection stats <ltl>

Syntax:

stats	show dfw connection stats <ltl>
<i>dfw-stats-ltl</i>	show dfw connection stats <ltl>. Number range from=0 to=9223372036854775807

Command Mode: attach-avs : Execute remote cli on an Opflex Device

Command Path:

```
# attach-avs <OpflexDevid>  
(exec-avs)# vemcmd show dfw connection stats <dfw-stats-lt1>
```

vemcmd show dfw flows

vemcmd show dfw flows all|unreported

Description: Show DFW flows {all|unreported}

Syntax:

all	show dfw flows all
unreported	show dfw flows unreported

Command Mode: attach-ave : Execute remote cli on AVE Device

Command Path:

```
# attach-ave <OpflexDevid>
(exec-ave)# vemcmd show dfw flows all|unreported
```

vemcmd show dfw flows all|unreported

Description: Show DFW flows {all|unreported}

Syntax:

all	show dfw flows all
unreported	show dfw flows unreported

Command Mode: attach-ave-ng : Execute remote cli on AVE NG Device

Command Path:

```
# attach-ave-ng <OpflexDevid>
(exec-ave-ng)# vemcmd show dfw flows all|unreported
```

vemcmd show dfw flows all|unreported

Description: Show DFW flows {all|unreported}

Syntax:

all	show dfw flows all
unreported	show dfw flows unreported

Command Mode: attach-avs : Execute remote cli on an Opflex Device

Command Path:

```
# attach-avs <OpflexDevid>
(exec-avs)# vemcmd show dfw flows all|unreported
```

vemcmd show dfw globals

vemcmd show dfw globals [ltl <ltl>]

Description: Show port globals information

Syntax:

<i>ltl</i>	(Optional) Show dfw globals ltl <ltl>. Number range from=0 to=9223372036854775807
------------	---

Command Mode: attach-ave : Execute remote cli on AVE Device

Command Path:

```
# attach-ave <OpflexDevid>
(exec-ave)# vemcmd show dfw globals [ltl <ltl>]
```

vemcmd show dfw globals [ltl <ltl>]

Description: Show port globals information

Syntax:

<i>ltl</i>	(Optional) Show dfw globals ltl <ltl>. Number range from=0 to=9223372036854775807
------------	---

Command Mode: attach-ave-ng : Execute remote cli on AVE NG Device

Command Path:

```
# attach-ave-ng <OpflexDevid>
(exec-ave-ng)# vemcmd show dfw globals [ltl <ltl>]
```

vemcmd show dfw globals [ltl <ltl>]

Description: Show port globals information

Syntax:

<i>ltl</i>	(Optional) Show dfw globals ltl <ltl>. Number range from=0 to=9223372036854775807
------------	---

Command Mode: attach-avs : Execute remote cli on an Opflex Device

Command Path:

```
# attach-avs <OpflexDevid>
(exec-avs)# vemcmd show dfw globals [ltl <ltl>]
```

vemcmd show dfw interfaces

vemcmd show dfw interfaces

Description: Show DFW interfaces

Command Mode: attach-ave : Execute remote cli on AVE Device

Command Path:

```
# attach-ave <OpflexDevid>  
(exec-ave)# vemcmd show dfw interfaces
```

vemcmd show dfw interfaces

Description: Show DFW interfaces

Command Mode: attach-ave-ng : Execute remote cli on AVE NG Device

Command Path:

```
# attach-ave-ng <OpflexDevid>  
(exec-ave-ng)# vemcmd show dfw interfaces
```

vemcmd show dfw interfaces

Description: Show DFW interfaces

Command Mode: attach-avs : Execute remote cli on an Opflex Device

Command Path:

```
# attach-avs <OpflexDevid>  
(exec-avs)# vemcmd show dfw interfaces
```

vemcmd show dfw port-drop

vemcmd show dfw port-drop stats <ltl>

Description: Show DFW port-drop info

Syntax:

stats	Show dfW port-drop stats
<i>ltl</i>	show dfw port-drop stats <ltl>. Number range from=0 to=9223372036854775807

Command Mode: attach-ave : Execute remote cli on AVE Device

Command Path:

```
# attach-ave <OpflexDevid>
(exec-ave)# vemcmd show dfw port-drop stats <ltl>
```

vemcmd show dfw port-drop stats <ltl>

Description: Show DFW port-drop info

Syntax:

stats	Show dfW port-drop stats
<i>ltl</i>	show dfw port-drop stats <ltl>. Number range from=0 to=9223372036854775807

Command Mode: attach-ave-ng : Execute remote cli on AVE NG Device

Command Path:

```
# attach-ave-ng <OpflexDevid>
(exec-ave-ng)# vemcmd show dfw port-drop stats <ltl>
```

vemcmd show dfw port-drop stats <ltl>

Description: Show DFW port-drop info

Syntax:

stats	Show dfW port-drop stats
<i>ltl</i>	show dfw port-drop stats <ltl>. Number range from=0 to=9223372036854775807

Command Mode: attach-avs : Execute remote cli on an Opflex Device

Command Path:

```
# attach-avs <OpflexDevid>  
(exec-avs)# vemcmd show dfw port-drop stats <lt1>
```

vemcmd show dfw session

vemcmd show dfw session stats <ltl>

Description: Show DFW Port TCP session Stats

Syntax:

stats	Show DFW Port TCP session Stats
<i>ltl</i>	Show DFW session stats <ltl>. Number range from=0 to=9223372036854775807

Command Mode: attach-ave : Execute remote cli on AVE Device

Command Path:

```
# attach-ave <OpflexDevid>
(exec-ave)# vemcmd show dfw session stats <ltl>
```

vemcmd show dfw session stats <ltl>

Description: Show DFW Port TCP session Stats

Syntax:

stats	Show DFW Port TCP session Stats
<i>ltl</i>	Show DFW session stats <ltl>. Number range from=0 to=9223372036854775807

Command Mode: attach-ave-ng : Execute remote cli on AVE NG Device

Command Path:

```
# attach-ave-ng <OpflexDevid>
(exec-ave-ng)# vemcmd show dfw session stats <ltl>
```

vemcmd show dfw session stats <ltl>

Description: Show DFW Port TCP session Stats

Syntax:

stats	Show DFW Port TCP session Stats
<i>ltl</i>	Show DFW session stats <ltl>. Number range from=0 to=9223372036854775807

Command Mode: attach-avs : Execute remote cli on an Opflex Device

Command Path:

```
# attach-avs <OpflexDevid>  
(exec-avs)# vemcmd show dfw session stats <ttl>
```

vemcmd show dfwdenyflows

vemcmd show dfwdenyflows all|<0-4096>

Description: Show DFW Deny flows {all|<lt>}

Syntax:

<i>all</i>	all
<0-4096>	<0-4096>

Command Mode: attach-ave : Execute remote cli on AVE Device

Command Path:

```
# attach-ave <OpflexDevid>
(exec-ave)# vemcmd show dfwdenyflows all|<0-4096>
```

vemcmd show dfwdenyflows all|<0-4096>

Description: Show DFW Deny flows {all|<lt>}

Syntax:

<i>all</i>	all
<0-4096>	<0-4096>

Command Mode: attach-ave-ng : Execute remote cli on AVE NG Device

Command Path:

```
# attach-ave-ng <OpflexDevid>
(exec-ave-ng)# vemcmd show dfwdenyflows all|<0-4096>
```

vemcmd show dfwdenyflows all|<0-4096>

Description: Show DFW Deny flows {all|<lt>}

Syntax:

<i>all</i>	all
<0-4096>	<0-4096>

Command Mode: attach-avs : Execute remote cli on an Opflex Device

Command Path:

```
# attach-avs <OpflexDevid>
(exec-avs)# vemcmd show dfwdenyflows all|<0-4096>
```

vemcmd show dfwflows ftp

vemcmd show dfwflows ftp ltl <num>

Description: Show DFW flows FTP ltl <ltl>

Syntax:

ltl	show dfwflows ftp ltl
num	show dfwflows ftp ltl <ltl>. Number range from=0 to=9223372036854775807

Command Mode: attach-ave : Execute remote cli on AVE Device

Command Path:

```
# attach-ave <OpflexDevid>
(exec-ave)# vemcmd show dfwflows ftp ltl <num>
```

vemcmd show dfwflows ftp ltl <num>

Description: Show DFW flows FTP ltl <ltl>

Syntax:

ltl	show dfwflows ftp ltl
num	show dfwflows ftp ltl <ltl>. Number range from=0 to=9223372036854775807

Command Mode: attach-ave-ng : Execute remote cli on AVE NG Device

Command Path:

```
# attach-ave-ng <OpflexDevid>
(exec-ave-ng)# vemcmd show dfwflows ftp ltl <num>
```

vemcmd show dfwflows ftp ltl <num>

Description: Show DFW flows FTP ltl <ltl>

Syntax:

ltl	show dfwflows ftp ltl
num	show dfwflows ftp ltl <ltl>. Number range from=0 to=9223372036854775807

Command Mode: attach-avs : Execute remote cli on an Opflex Device

Command Path:

```
# attach-avs <OpflexDevid>  
(exec-avs)# vemcmd show dfwflows ftp ltl <num>
```

vemcmd show dfwflows ltl

vemcmd show dfwflows ltl <num>

Description: Show DFW flows ltl <ltl>

Syntax:

<i>num</i>	show dfwflows ltl <ltl>. Number range from=0 to=9223372036854775807
------------	---

Command Mode: attach-ave : Execute remote cli on AVE Device

Command Path:

```
# attach-ave <OpflexDevid>
(exec-ave)# vemcmd show dfwflows ltl <num>
```

vemcmd show dfwflows ltl <num>

Description: Show DFW flows ltl <ltl>

Syntax:

<i>num</i>	show dfwflows ltl <ltl>. Number range from=0 to=9223372036854775807
------------	---

Command Mode: attach-ave-ng : Execute remote cli on AVE NG Device

Command Path:

```
# attach-ave-ng <OpflexDevid>
(exec-ave-ng)# vemcmd show dfwflows ltl <num>
```

vemcmd show dfwflows ltl <num>

Description: Show DFW flows ltl <ltl>

Syntax:

<i>num</i>	show dfwflows ltl <ltl>. Number range from=0 to=9223372036854775807
------------	---

Command Mode: attach-avs : Execute remote cli on an Opflex Device

Command Path:

```
# attach-avs <OpflexDevid>
(exec-avs)# vemcmd show dfwflows ltl <num>
```

vemcmd show dfwslflows

vemcmd show dfwslflows all|<0-4096>

Description: Show DFW Short Lived flows {all|<lt>}

Syntax:

<i>all</i>	all
<0-4096>	<0-4096>

Command Mode: attach-ave : Execute remote cli on AVE Device

Command Path:

```
# attach-ave <OpflexDevid>
(exec-ave)# vemcmd show dfwslflows all|<0-4096>
```

vemcmd show dfwslflows all|<0-4096>

Description: Show DFW Short Lived flows {all|<lt>}

Syntax:

<i>all</i>	all
<0-4096>	<0-4096>

Command Mode: attach-ave-ng : Execute remote cli on AVE NG Device

Command Path:

```
# attach-ave-ng <OpflexDevid>
(exec-ave-ng)# vemcmd show dfwslflows all|<0-4096>
```

vemcmd show dfwslflows all|<0-4096>

Description: Show DFW Short Lived flows {all|<lt>}

Syntax:

<i>all</i>	all
<0-4096>	<0-4096>

Command Mode: attach-avs : Execute remote cli on an Opflex Device

Command Path:

```
# attach-avs <OpflexDevid>
(exec-avs)# vemcmd show dfwslflows all|<0-4096>
```

vemcmd show epp

vemcmd show epp multicast

Description: Show EPP information

Syntax:

multicast	show epp multicast
-----------	--------------------

Command Mode: attach-ave : Execute remote cli on AVE Device

Command Path:

```
# attach-ave <OpflexDevid>
(exec-ave)# vemcmd show epp multicast
```

vemcmd show epp multicast

Description: Show EPP information

Syntax:

multicast	show epp multicast
-----------	--------------------

Command Mode: attach-ave-ng : Execute remote cli on AVE NG Device

Command Path:

```
# attach-ave-ng <OpflexDevid>
(exec-ave-ng)# vemcmd show epp multicast
```

vemcmd show epp multicast

Description: Show EPP information

Syntax:

multicast	show epp multicast
-----------	--------------------

Command Mode: attach-avs : Execute remote cli on an Opflex Device

Command Path:

```
# attach-avs <OpflexDevid>
(exec-avs)# vemcmd show epp multicast
```

vemcmd show fhs-stats

vemcmd show fhs-stats cookie <cookie_num>

Description: Show FHS stats

Syntax:

cookie	show fhs-stats cookie <number>
<i>cookie_num</i>	show fhs-stats cookie <number>. Number range from=0 to=9223372036854775807

Command Mode: attach-ave : Execute remote cli on AVE Device

Command Path:

```
# attach-ave <OpflexDevid>
(exec-ave)# vemcmd show fhs-stats cookie <cookie_num>
```

vemcmd show fhs-stats cookie <cookie_num>

Description: Show FHS stats

Syntax:

cookie	show fhs-stats cookie <number>
<i>cookie_num</i>	show fhs-stats cookie <number>. Number range from=0 to=9223372036854775807

Command Mode: attach-ave-ng : Execute remote cli on AVE NG Device

Command Path:

```
# attach-ave-ng <OpflexDevid>
(exec-ave-ng)# vemcmd show fhs-stats cookie <cookie_num>
```

vemcmd show fhs-stats cookie <cookie_num>

Description: Show FHS stats

Syntax:

cookie	show fhs-stats cookie <number>
<i>cookie_num</i>	show fhs-stats cookie <number>. Number range from=0 to=9223372036854775807

Command Mode: attach-avs : Execute remote cli on an Opflex Device

Command Path:

```
# attach-avs <OpflexDevid>  
(exec-avs)# vemcmd show fhs-stats cookie <cookie_num>
```

vemcmd show fhs arp-learning

vemcmd show fhs arp-learning

Description: Show FHS arp learning

Command Mode: attach-ave : Execute remote cli on AVE Device

Command Path:

```
# attach-ave <OpflexDevid>  
(exec-ave)# vemcmd show fhs arp-learning
```

vemcmd show fhs arp-learning

Description: Show FHS arp learning

Command Mode: attach-ave-ng : Execute remote cli on AVE NG Device

Command Path:

```
# attach-ave-ng <OpflexDevid>  
(exec-ave-ng)# vemcmd show fhs arp-learning
```

vemcmd show fhs arp-learning

Description: Show FHS arp learning

Command Mode: attach-avs : Execute remote cli on an Opflex Device

Command Path:

```
# attach-avs <OpflexDevid>  
(exec-avs)# vemcmd show fhs arp-learning
```

vemcmd show fhs dai

vemcmd show fhs dai interfaces|stats|vlan

Description: Show FHS DAI information

Syntax:

interfaces	Show DAI trusted/untrusted intfs
stats	Show DAI stats
vlan	Show DAI VLANs

Command Mode: attach-ave : Execute remote cli on AVE Device

Command Path:

```
# attach-ave <OpflexDevid>
(exec-ave)# vemcmd show fhs dai interfaces|stats|vlan
```

vemcmd show fhs dai interfaces|stats|vlan

Description: Show FHS DAI information

Syntax:

interfaces	Show DAI trusted/untrusted intfs
stats	Show DAI stats
vlan	Show DAI VLANs

Command Mode: attach-ave-ng : Execute remote cli on AVE NG Device

Command Path:

```
# attach-ave-ng <OpflexDevid>
(exec-ave-ng)# vemcmd show fhs dai interfaces|stats|vlan
```

vemcmd show fhs dai interfaces|stats|vlan

Description: Show FHS DAI information

Syntax:

interfaces	Show DAI trusted/untrusted intfs
stats	Show DAI stats
vlan	Show DAI VLANs

Command Mode: attach-avs : Execute remote cli on an Opflex Device

Command Path:

```
# attach-avs <OpflexDevid>  
(exec-avs)# vemcmd show fhs dai interfaces|stats|vlan
```

vemcmd show fhs dhcps

vemcmd show fhs dhcps binding|interfaces|stats|vlan

Description: Show FHS DHCP information

Syntax:

binding	Show binding table entry in VEM
interfaces	Show DHCP snoop trusted/untrusted intfs
stats	Show DHCP stats
vlan	Show DHCP snoop VLANs

Command Mode: attach-ave : Execute remote cli on AVE Device

Command Path:

```
# attach-ave <OpflexDevid>
(exec-ave)# vemcmd show fhs dhcps binding|interfaces|stats|vlan
```

vemcmd show fhs dhcps binding|interfaces|stats|vlan

Description: Show FHS DHCP information

Syntax:

binding	Show binding table entry in VEM
interfaces	Show DHCP snoop trusted/untrusted intfs
stats	Show DHCP stats
vlan	Show DHCP snoop VLANs

Command Mode: attach-ave-ng : Execute remote cli on AVE NG Device

Command Path:

```
# attach-ave-ng <OpflexDevid>
(exec-ave-ng)# vemcmd show fhs dhcps binding|interfaces|stats|vlan
```

vemcmd show fhs dhcps binding|interfaces|stats|vlan

Description: Show FHS DHCP information

Syntax:

binding	Show binding table entry in VEM
interfaces	Show DHCP snoop trusted/untrusted intfs

stats	Show DHCP stats
vlan	Show DHCP snoop VLANs

Command Mode: attach-avs : Execute remote cli on an Opflex Device

Command Path:

```
# attach-avs <OpflexDevid>  
(exec-avs)# vemcmd show fhs dhcps binding|interfaces|stats|vlan
```

vemcmd show fhs ipsg

vemcmd show fhs ipsg interfaces

Description: Show IPSG intfs

Syntax:

interfaces	Show IPSG intfs
------------	-----------------

Command Mode: attach-ave : Execute remote cli on AVE Device

Command Path:

```
# attach-ave <OpflexDevid>
(exec-ave)# vemcmd show fhs ipsg interfaces
```

vemcmd show fhs ipsg interfaces

Description: Show IPSG intfs

Syntax:

interfaces	Show IPSG intfs
------------	-----------------

Command Mode: attach-ave-ng : Execute remote cli on AVE NG Device

Command Path:

```
# attach-ave-ng <OpflexDevid>
(exec-ave-ng)# vemcmd show fhs ipsg interfaces
```

vemcmd show fhs ipsg interfaces

Description: Show IPSG intfs

Syntax:

interfaces	Show IPSG intfs
------------	-----------------

Command Mode: attach-avs : Execute remote cli on an Opflex Device

Command Path:

```
# attach-avs <OpflexDevid>
(exec-avs)# vemcmd show fhs ipsg interfaces
```

vemcmd show fhs learnt-ip

vemcmd show fhs learnt-ip

Description: Show FHS learnt ip

Command Mode: attach-ave : Execute remote cli on AVE Device

Command Path:

```
# attach-ave <OpflexDevid>  
(exec-ave)# vemcmd show fhs learnt-ip
```

vemcmd show fhs learnt-ip

Description: Show FHS learnt ip

Command Mode: attach-ave-ng : Execute remote cli on AVE NG Device

Command Path:

```
# attach-ave-ng <OpflexDevid>  
(exec-ave-ng)# vemcmd show fhs learnt-ip
```

vemcmd show fhs learnt-ip

Description: Show FHS learnt ip

Command Mode: attach-avs : Execute remote cli on an Opflex Device

Command Path:

```
# attach-avs <OpflexDevid>  
(exec-avs)# vemcmd show fhs learnt-ip
```

vemcmd show fhs static

vemcmd show fhs static binding

Description: Show dhcpd dpa table

Syntax:

binding	Show dhcpd dpa table
---------	----------------------

Command Mode: attach-ave : Execute remote cli on AVE Device

Command Path:

```
# attach-ave <OpflexDevid>
(exec-ave)# vemcmd show fhs static binding
```

vemcmd show fhs static binding

Description: Show dhcpd dpa table

Syntax:

binding	Show dhcpd dpa table
---------	----------------------

Command Mode: attach-ave-ng : Execute remote cli on AVE NG Device

Command Path:

```
# attach-ave-ng <OpflexDevid>
(exec-ave-ng)# vemcmd show fhs static binding
```

vemcmd show fhs static binding

Description: Show dhcpd dpa table

Syntax:

binding	Show dhcpd dpa table
---------	----------------------

Command Mode: attach-avs : Execute remote cli on an Opflex Device

Command Path:

```
# attach-avs <OpflexDevid>
(exec-avs)# vemcmd show fhs static binding
```

vemcmd show fhs stats

vemcmd show fhs stats

Description: Show FHS stats

Command Mode: attach-ave : Execute remote cli on AVE Device

Command Path:

```
# attach-ave <OpflexDevid>  
(exec-ave)# vemcmd show fhs stats
```

vemcmd show fhs stats

Description: Show FHS stats

Command Mode: attach-ave-ng : Execute remote cli on AVE NG Device

Command Path:

```
# attach-ave-ng <OpflexDevid>  
(exec-ave-ng)# vemcmd show fhs stats
```

vemcmd show fhs stats

Description: Show FHS stats

Command Mode: attach-avs : Execute remote cli on an Opflex Device

Command Path:

```
# attach-avs <OpflexDevid>  
(exec-avs)# vemcmd show fhs stats
```

vemcmd show heap

vemcmd show heap

Description: Show the heap list

Command Mode: attach-ave : Execute remote cli on AVE Device

Command Path:

```
# attach-ave <OpflexDevid>  
(exec-ave)# vemcmd show heap
```

vemcmd show heap

Description: Show the heap list

Command Mode: attach-ave-ng : Execute remote cli on AVE NG Device

Command Path:

```
# attach-ave-ng <OpflexDevid>  
(exec-ave-ng)# vemcmd show heap
```

vemcmd show heap

Description: Show the heap list

Command Mode: attach-avs : Execute remote cli on an Opflex Device

Command Path:

```
# attach-avs <OpflexDevid>  
(exec-avs)# vemcmd show heap
```

vemcmd show host

vemcmd show host

Description: Show the host details

Command Mode: attach-ave : Execute remote cli on AVE Device

Command Path:

```
# attach-ave <OpflexDevid>  
(exec-ave)# vemcmd show host
```

vemcmd show host

Description: Show the host details

Command Mode: attach-ave-ng : Execute remote cli on AVE NG Device

Command Path:

```
# attach-ave-ng <OpflexDevid>  
(exec-ave-ng)# vemcmd show host
```

vemcmd show host

Description: Show the host details

Command Mode: attach-avs : Execute remote cli on an Opflex Device

Command Path:

```
# attach-avs <OpflexDevid>  
(exec-avs)# vemcmd show host
```

vemcmd show hrep

vemcmd show hrep

Description: vemcmd show hrep

Command Mode: attach-ave : Execute remote cli on AVE Device

Command Path:

```
# attach-ave <OpflexDevid>  
(exec-ave)# vemcmd show hrep
```

vemcmd show hrep

Description: vemcmd show hrep

Command Mode: attach-ave-ng : Execute remote cli on AVE NG Device

Command Path:

```
# attach-ave-ng <OpflexDevid>  
(exec-ave-ng)# vemcmd show hrep
```

vemcmd show hrep

Description: vemcmd show hrep

Command Mode: attach-avs : Execute remote cli on an Opflex Device

Command Path:

```
# attach-avs <OpflexDevid>  
(exec-avs)# vemcmd show hrep
```

vemcmd show hrep info

vemcmd show hrep info

Description: vemcmd show hrep info

Command Mode: attach-ave : Execute remote cli on AVE Device

Command Path:

```
# attach-ave <OpflexDevid>
(exec-ave)# vemcmd show hrep info
```

vemcmd show hrep info

Description: vemcmd show hrep info

Command Mode: attach-ave-ng : Execute remote cli on AVE NG Device

Command Path:

```
# attach-ave-ng <OpflexDevid>
(exec-ave-ng)# vemcmd show hrep info
```

vemcmd show hrep info

Description: vemcmd show hrep info

Command Mode: attach-avs : Execute remote cli on an Opflex Device

Command Path:

```
# attach-avs <OpflexDevid>
(exec-avs)# vemcmd show hrep info
```

vemcmd show l2

vemcmd show l2 all|<0-4096>

Description: Show l2 information {all|<vlan>}

Syntax:

<i>all</i>	all
<0-4096>	<0-4096>

Command Mode: attach-ave : Execute remote cli on AVE Device

Command Path:

```
# attach-ave <OpflexDevid>
(exec-ave)# vemcmd show l2 all|<0-4096>
```

vemcmd show l2 all|<0-4096>

Description: Show l2 information {all|<vlan>}

Syntax:

<i>all</i>	all
<0-4096>	<0-4096>

Command Mode: attach-ave-ng : Execute remote cli on AVE NG Device

Command Path:

```
# attach-ave-ng <OpflexDevid>
(exec-ave-ng)# vemcmd show l2 all|<0-4096>
```

vemcmd show l2 all|<0-4096>

Description: Show l2 information {all|<vlan>}

Syntax:

<i>all</i>	all
<0-4096>	<0-4096>

Command Mode: attach-avs : Execute remote cli on an Opflex Device

Command Path:

```
# attach-avs <OpflexDevid>
(exec-avs)# vemcmd show l2 all|<0-4096>
```

vemcmd show l3

vemcmd show l3

Description: vemcmd show l3

Command Mode: attach-ave : Execute remote cli on AVE Device

Command Path:

```
# attach-ave <OpflexDevid>  
(exec-ave)# vemcmd show l3
```

vemcmd show l3

Description: vemcmd show l3

Command Mode: attach-ave-ng : Execute remote cli on AVE NG Device

Command Path:

```
# attach-ave-ng <OpflexDevid>  
(exec-ave-ng)# vemcmd show l3
```

vemcmd show l3

Description: vemcmd show l3

Command Mode: attach-avs : Execute remote cli on an Opflex Device

Command Path:

```
# attach-avs <OpflexDevid>  
(exec-avs)# vemcmd show l3
```

vemcmd show l3 all

vemcmd show l3 all

Description: vemcmd show l3 all

Command Mode: attach-ave : Execute remote cli on AVE Device

Command Path:

```
# attach-ave <OpflexDevid>  
(exec-ave)# vemcmd show l3 all
```

vemcmd show l3 all

Description: vemcmd show l3 all

Command Mode: attach-ave-ng : Execute remote cli on AVE NG Device

Command Path:

```
# attach-ave-ng <OpflexDevid>  
(exec-ave-ng)# vemcmd show l3 all
```

vemcmd show l3 all

Description: vemcmd show l3 all

Command Mode: attach-avs : Execute remote cli on an Opflex Device

Command Path:

```
# attach-avs <OpflexDevid>  
(exec-avs)# vemcmd show l3 all
```

vemcmd show lacp

vemcmd show lacp <lacp_ltl>

Description: Show LACP information

Syntax:

<i>lacp_ltl</i>	Show LACP <ltl>. Number range from=0 to=9223372036854775807
-----------------	---

Command Mode: attach-ave : Execute remote cli on AVE Device

Command Path:

```
# attach-ave <OpflexDevid>
(exec-ave)# vemcmd show lacp <lacp_ltl>
```

vemcmd show lacp <lacp_ltl>

Description: Show LACP information

Syntax:

<i>lacp_ltl</i>	Show LACP <ltl>. Number range from=0 to=9223372036854775807
-----------------	---

Command Mode: attach-ave-ng : Execute remote cli on AVE NG Device

Command Path:

```
# attach-ave-ng <OpflexDevid>
(exec-ave-ng)# vemcmd show lacp <lacp_ltl>
```

vemcmd show lacp <lacp_ltl>

Description: Show LACP information

Syntax:

<i>lacp_ltl</i>	Show LACP <ltl>. Number range from=0 to=9223372036854775807
-----------------	---

Command Mode: attach-avs : Execute remote cli on an Opflex Device

Command Path:

```
# attach-avs <OpflexDevid>
(exec-avs)# vemcmd show lacp <lacp_ltl>
```

vemcmd show lldp

vemcmd show lldp neighbors|<0-4096>

Description: Show LLDP information

Syntax:

<i>neighbors</i>	neighbors
<0-4096>	<0-4096>

Command Mode: attach-ave : Execute remote cli on AVE Device

Command Path:

```
# attach-ave <OpflexDevid>
(exec-ave)# vemcmd show lldp neighbors|<0-4096>
```

vemcmd show lldp neighbors|<0-4096>

Description: Show LLDP information

Syntax:

<i>neighbors</i>	neighbors
<0-4096>	<0-4096>

Command Mode: attach-ave-ng : Execute remote cli on AVE NG Device

Command Path:

```
# attach-ave-ng <OpflexDevid>
(exec-ave-ng)# vemcmd show lldp neighbors|<0-4096>
```

vemcmd show lldp neighbors|<0-4096>

Description: Show LLDP information

Syntax:

<i>neighbors</i>	neighbors
<0-4096>	<0-4096>

Command Mode: attach-avs : Execute remote cli on an Opflex Device

Command Path:

```
# attach-avs <OpflexDevid>
(exec-avs)# vemcmd show lldp neighbors|<0-4096>
```

vemcmd show macpool

vemcmd show macpool <intfname>

Description: Show the VEM and VSM versions

Syntax:

<i>intfname</i>	Show microsegment tables info <tbl-id>
-----------------	--

Command Mode: attach-ave : Execute remote cli on AVE Device

Command Path:

```
# attach-ave <OpflexDevid>
(exec-ave)# vemcmd show macpool <intfname>
```

vemcmd show macpool <intfname>

Description: Show the VEM and VSM versions

Syntax:

<i>intfname</i>	Show microsegment tables info <tbl-id>
-----------------	--

Command Mode: attach-ave-ng : Execute remote cli on AVE NG Device

Command Path:

```
# attach-ave-ng <OpflexDevid>
(exec-ave-ng)# vemcmd show macpool <intfname>
```

vemcmd show macpool <intfname>

Description: Show the VEM and VSM versions

Syntax:

<i>intfname</i>	Show microsegment tables info <tbl-id>
-----------------	--

Command Mode: attach-avs : Execute remote cli on an Opflex Device

Command Path:

```
# attach-avs <OpflexDevid>
(exec-avs)# vemcmd show macpool <intfname>
```

vemcmd show mempool

vemcmd show mempool

Description: Show the memory pool list

Command Mode: attach-ave : Execute remote cli on AVE Device

Command Path:

```
# attach-ave <OpflexDevid>  
(exec-ave)# vemcmd show mempool
```

vemcmd show mempool

Description: Show the memory pool list

Command Mode: attach-ave-ng : Execute remote cli on AVE NG Device

Command Path:

```
# attach-ave-ng <OpflexDevid>  
(exec-ave-ng)# vemcmd show mempool
```

vemcmd show mempool

Description: Show the memory pool list

Command Mode: attach-avs : Execute remote cli on an Opflex Device

Command Path:

```
# attach-avs <OpflexDevid>  
(exec-avs)# vemcmd show mempool
```

vemcmd show microsegment tables brief

vemcmd show microsegment tables brief

Description: Show vLeaf microsegment tables brief

Command Mode: attach-ave : Execute remote cli on AVE Device

Command Path:

```
# attach-ave <OpflexDevid>
(exec-ave)# vemcmd show microsegment tables brief
```

vemcmd show microsegment tables brief

Description: Show vLeaf microsegment tables brief

Command Mode: attach-ave-ng : Execute remote cli on AVE NG Device

Command Path:

```
# attach-ave-ng <OpflexDevid>
(exec-ave-ng)# vemcmd show microsegment tables brief
```

vemcmd show microsegment tables brief

Description: Show vLeaf microsegment tables brief

Command Mode: attach-avs : Execute remote cli on an Opflex Device

Command Path:

```
# attach-avs <OpflexDevid>
(exec-avs)# vemcmd show microsegment tables brief
```

vemcmd show microsegment tables info

vemcmd show microsegment tables info <tbl-id>

Description: Show vLeaf microsegment tables info <tbl-id>

Syntax:

<i>tbl-id</i>	Show vLeaf microsegment tables info <tbl-id>. Number range from=0 to=9223372036854775807
---------------	--

Command Mode: attach-ave : Execute remote cli on AVE Device

Command Path:

```
# attach-ave <OpflexDevid>
(exec-ave)# vemcmd show microsegment tables info <tbl-id>
```

vemcmd show microsegment tables info <tbl-id>

Description: Show vLeaf microsegment tables info <tbl-id>

Syntax:

<i>tbl-id</i>	Show vLeaf microsegment tables info <tbl-id>. Number range from=0 to=9223372036854775807
---------------	--

Command Mode: attach-ave-ng : Execute remote cli on AVE NG Device

Command Path:

```
# attach-ave-ng <OpflexDevid>
(exec-ave-ng)# vemcmd show microsegment tables info <tbl-id>
```

vemcmd show microsegment tables info <tbl-id>

Description: Show vLeaf microsegment tables info <tbl-id>

Syntax:

<i>tbl-id</i>	Show vLeaf microsegment tables info <tbl-id>. Number range from=0 to=9223372036854775807
---------------	--

Command Mode: attach-avs : Execute remote cli on an Opflex Device

Command Path:

```
# attach-avs <OpflexDevid>
(exec-avs)# vemcmd show microsegment tables info <tbl-id>
```

vemcmd show mtep ipaddress

vemcmd show mtep ipaddress

Description: Show the VEM and VSM versions

Command Mode: attach-ave : Execute remote cli on AVE Device

Command Path:

```
# attach-ave <OpflexDevid>
(exec-ave)# vemcmd show mtep ipaddress
```

vemcmd show mtep ipaddress

Description: Show the VEM and VSM versions

Command Mode: attach-ave-ng : Execute remote cli on AVE NG Device

Command Path:

```
# attach-ave-ng <OpflexDevid>
(exec-ave-ng)# vemcmd show mtep ipaddress
```

vemcmd show mtep ipaddress

Description: Show the VEM and VSM versions

Command Mode: attach-avs : Execute remote cli on an Opflex Device

Command Path:

```
# attach-avs <OpflexDevid>
(exec-avs)# vemcmd show mtep ipaddress
```

vemcmd show opflex

vemcmd show opflex cloud

Description: Show opflex status

Syntax:

cloud	Show opflex status cloud
-------	--------------------------

Command Mode: attach-ave : Execute remote cli on AVE Device

Command Path:

```
# attach-ave <OpflexDevid>
(exec-ave)# vemcmd show opflex cloud
```

vemcmd show opflex cloud

Description: Show opflex status

Syntax:

cloud	Show opflex status cloud
-------	--------------------------

Command Mode: attach-ave-ng : Execute remote cli on AVE NG Device

Command Path:

```
# attach-ave-ng <OpflexDevid>
(exec-ave-ng)# vemcmd show opflex cloud
```

vemcmd show opflex cloud

Description: Show opflex status

Syntax:

cloud	Show opflex status cloud
-------	--------------------------

Command Mode: attach-avs : Execute remote cli on an Opflex Device

Command Path:

```
# attach-avs <OpflexDevid>
(exec-avs)# vemcmd show opflex cloud
```

vemcmd show packets

vemcmd show packets

Description: Show packets

Command Mode: attach-ave : Execute remote cli on AVE Device

Command Path:

```
# attach-ave <OpflexDevid>  
(exec-ave)# vemcmd show packets
```

vemcmd show packets

Description: Show packets

Command Mode: attach-ave-ng : Execute remote cli on AVE NG Device

Command Path:

```
# attach-ave-ng <OpflexDevid>  
(exec-ave-ng)# vemcmd show packets
```

vemcmd show packets

Description: Show packets

Command Mode: attach-avs : Execute remote cli on an Opflex Device

Command Path:

```
# attach-avs <OpflexDevid>  
(exec-avs)# vemcmd show packets
```

vemcmd show pc

vemcmd show pc info|mode

Description: Show port channel

Syntax:

info	Show port channel table
mode	Show port-channel mode on uplink

Command Mode: attach-ave : Execute remote cli on AVE Device

Command Path:

```
# attach-ave <OpflexDevid>
(exec-ave)# vemcmd show pc info|mode
```

vemcmd show pc info|mode

Description: Show port channel

Syntax:

info	Show port channel table
mode	Show port-channel mode on uplink

Command Mode: attach-ave-ng : Execute remote cli on AVE NG Device

Command Path:

```
# attach-ave-ng <OpflexDevid>
(exec-ave-ng)# vemcmd show pc info|mode
```

vemcmd show pc info|mode

Description: Show port channel

Syntax:

info	Show port channel table
mode	Show port-channel mode on uplink

Command Mode: attach-avs : Execute remote cli on an Opflex Device

Command Path:

```
# attach-avs <OpflexDevid>
(exec-avs)# vemcmd show pc info|mode
```

vemcmd show pd-port

vemcmd show pd-port

Description: Show pd-port

Command Mode: attach-ave : Execute remote cli on AVE Device

Command Path:

```
# attach-ave <OpflexDevid>  
(exec-ave)# vemcmd show pd-port
```

vemcmd show pd-port

Description: Show pd-port

Command Mode: attach-ave-ng : Execute remote cli on AVE NG Device

Command Path:

```
# attach-ave-ng <OpflexDevid>  
(exec-ave-ng)# vemcmd show pd-port
```

vemcmd show pd-port

Description: Show pd-port

Command Mode: attach-avs : Execute remote cli on an Opflex Device

Command Path:

```
# attach-avs <OpflexDevid>  
(exec-avs)# vemcmd show pd-port
```

vemcmd show port

vemcmd show port vlans internal|system|vsm

Description: Show port information

Syntax:

vlans	vlans keyword
internal	internal
system	system
vsm	vsm

Command Mode: attach-ave : Execute remote cli on AVE Device

Command Path:

```
# attach-ave <OpflexDevid>
(exec-ave)# vemcmd show port vlans internal|system|vsm
```

vemcmd show port vlans internal|system|vsm

Description: Show port information

Syntax:

vlans	vlans keyword
internal	internal
system	system
vsm	vsm

Command Mode: attach-ave-ng : Execute remote cli on AVE NG Device

Command Path:

```
# attach-ave-ng <OpflexDevid>
(exec-ave-ng)# vemcmd show port vlans internal|system|vsm
```

vemcmd show port vlans internal|system|vsm

Description: Show port information

Syntax:

vlans	vlans keyword
internal	internal

system	system
vsm	vsm

Command Mode: attach-avs : Execute remote cli on an Opflex Device

Command Path:

```
# attach-avs <OpflexDevid>  
(exec-avs)# vemcmd show port vlans internal|system|vsm
```

vemcmd show portmac

vemcmd show portmac

Description: Show the port table MAC entries

Command Mode: attach-ave : Execute remote cli on AVE Device

Command Path:

```
# attach-ave <OpflexDevid>  
(exec-ave)# vemcmd show portmac
```

vemcmd show portmac

Description: Show the port table MAC entries

Command Mode: attach-ave-ng : Execute remote cli on AVE NG Device

Command Path:

```
# attach-ave-ng <OpflexDevid>  
(exec-ave-ng)# vemcmd show portmac
```

vemcmd show portmac

Description: Show the port table MAC entries

Command Mode: attach-avs : Execute remote cli on an Opflex Device

Command Path:

```
# attach-avs <OpflexDevid>  
(exec-avs)# vemcmd show portmac
```

vemcmd show proxy-arp

vemcmd show proxy-arp

Description: Show Proxy ARP

Command Mode: attach-ave : Execute remote cli on AVE Device

Command Path:

```
# attach-ave <OpflexDevid>  
(exec-ave)# vemcmd show proxy-arp
```

vemcmd show proxy-arp

Description: Show Proxy ARP

Command Mode: attach-ave-ng : Execute remote cli on AVE NG Device

Command Path:

```
# attach-ave-ng <OpflexDevid>  
(exec-ave-ng)# vemcmd show proxy-arp
```

vemcmd show proxy-arp

Description: Show Proxy ARP

Command Mode: attach-avs : Execute remote cli on an Opflex Device

Command Path:

```
# attach-avs <OpflexDevid>  
(exec-avs)# vemcmd show proxy-arp
```

vemcmd show redir

vemcmd show redir group info

Description: Show PBR

Syntax:

group	Show PBR group
info	Show PBR group info

Command Mode: attach-ave : Execute remote cli on AVE Device

Command Path:

```
# attach-ave <OpflexDevid>
(exec-ave)# vemcmd show redir group info
```

vemcmd show redir group info

Description: Show PBR

Syntax:

group	Show PBR group
info	Show PBR group info

Command Mode: attach-ave-ng : Execute remote cli on AVE NG Device

Command Path:

```
# attach-ave-ng <OpflexDevid>
(exec-ave-ng)# vemcmd show redir group info
```

vemcmd show redir group info

Description: Show PBR

Syntax:

group	Show PBR group
info	Show PBR group info

Command Mode: attach-avs : Execute remote cli on an Opflex Device

Command Path:

```
# attach-avs <OpflexDevid>
(exec-avs)# vemcmd show redir group info
```

vemcmd show sod

vemcmd show sod

Description: Show the switch opaque data

Command Mode: attach-ave : Execute remote cli on AVE Device

Command Path:

```
# attach-ave <OpflexDevid>  
(exec-ave)# vemcmd show sod
```

vemcmd show sod

Description: Show the switch opaque data

Command Mode: attach-ave-ng : Execute remote cli on AVE NG Device

Command Path:

```
# attach-ave-ng <OpflexDevid>  
(exec-ave-ng)# vemcmd show sod
```

vemcmd show sod

Description: Show the switch opaque data

Command Mode: attach-avs : Execute remote cli on an Opflex Device

Command Path:

```
# attach-avs <OpflexDevid>  
(exec-avs)# vemcmd show sod
```

vemcmd show span

vemcmd show span

Description: Show SPAN/ERSPAN information

Command Mode: attach-ave : Execute remote cli on AVE Device

Command Path:

```
# attach-ave <OpflexDevid>  
(exec-ave)# vemcmd show span
```

vemcmd show span

Description: Show SPAN/ERSPAN information

Command Mode: attach-ave-ng : Execute remote cli on AVE NG Device

Command Path:

```
# attach-ave-ng <OpflexDevid>  
(exec-ave-ng)# vemcmd show span
```

vemcmd show span

Description: Show SPAN/ERSPAN information

Command Mode: attach-avs : Execute remote cli on an Opflex Device

Command Path:

```
# attach-avs <OpflexDevid>  
(exec-avs)# vemcmd show span
```

vemcmd show stats cookie

vemcmd show stats cookie <stats-cookie>

Description: Show stats cookie

Syntax:

<i>stats-cookie</i>	Show stats cookie. Number range from=0 to=9223372036854775807
---------------------	---

Command Mode: attach-ave : Execute remote cli on AVE Device

Command Path:

```
# attach-ave <OpflexDevid>
(exec-ave)# vemcmd show stats cookie <stats-cookie>
```

vemcmd show stats cookie <stats-cookie>

Description: Show stats cookie

Syntax:

<i>stats-cookie</i>	Show stats cookie. Number range from=0 to=9223372036854775807
---------------------	---

Command Mode: attach-ave-ng : Execute remote cli on AVE NG Device

Command Path:

```
# attach-ave-ng <OpflexDevid>
(exec-ave-ng)# vemcmd show stats cookie <stats-cookie>
```

vemcmd show stats cookie <stats-cookie>

Description: Show stats cookie

Syntax:

<i>stats-cookie</i>	Show stats cookie. Number range from=0 to=9223372036854775807
---------------------	---

Command Mode: attach-avs : Execute remote cli on an Opflex Device

Command Path:

```
# attach-avs <OpflexDevid>
(exec-avs)# vemcmd show stats cookie <stats-cookie>
```

vemcmd show useg all

vemcmd show useg all

Description: Show microsegmentation all information

Command Mode: attach-ave : Execute remote cli on AVE Device

Command Path:

```
# attach-ave <OpflexDevid>  
(exec-ave)# vemcmd show useg all
```

vemcmd show useg all

Description: Show microsegmentation all information

Command Mode: attach-ave-ng : Execute remote cli on AVE NG Device

Command Path:

```
# attach-ave-ng <OpflexDevid>  
(exec-ave-ng)# vemcmd show useg all
```

vemcmd show useg all

Description: Show microsegmentation all information

Command Mode: attach-avs : Execute remote cli on an Opflex Device

Command Path:

```
# attach-avs <OpflexDevid>  
(exec-avs)# vemcmd show useg all
```

vemcmd show useg tables brief

vemcmd show useg tables brief

Description: Show microsegmentation tables brief

Command Mode: attach-ave : Execute remote cli on AVE Device

Command Path:

```
# attach-ave <OpflexDevid>  
(exec-ave)# vemcmd show useg tables brief
```

vemcmd show useg tables brief

Description: Show microsegmentation tables brief

Command Mode: attach-ave-ng : Execute remote cli on AVE NG Device

Command Path:

```
# attach-ave-ng <OpflexDevid>  
(exec-ave-ng)# vemcmd show useg tables brief
```

vemcmd show useg tables brief

Description: Show microsegmentation tables brief

Command Mode: attach-avs : Execute remote cli on an Opflex Device

Command Path:

```
# attach-avs <OpflexDevid>  
(exec-avs)# vemcmd show useg tables brief
```

vemcmd show useg tables info

vemcmd show useg tables info <tbl-id>

Description: Show microsegment tables info <tbl-id>

Syntax:

<i>tbl-id</i>	Show microsegment tables info <tbl-id>. Number range from=0 to=9223372036854775807
---------------	--

Command Mode: attach-ave : Execute remote cli on AVE Device

Command Path:

```
# attach-ave <OpflexDevid>
(exec-ave)# vemcmd show useg tables info <tbl-id>
```

vemcmd show useg tables info <tbl-id>

Description: Show microsegment tables info <tbl-id>

Syntax:

<i>tbl-id</i>	Show microsegment tables info <tbl-id>. Number range from=0 to=9223372036854775807
---------------	--

Command Mode: attach-ave-ng : Execute remote cli on AVE NG Device

Command Path:

```
# attach-ave-ng <OpflexDevid>
(exec-ave-ng)# vemcmd show useg tables info <tbl-id>
```

vemcmd show useg tables info <tbl-id>

Description: Show microsegment tables info <tbl-id>

Syntax:

<i>tbl-id</i>	Show microsegment tables info <tbl-id>. Number range from=0 to=9223372036854775807
---------------	--

Command Mode: attach-avs : Execute remote cli on an Opflex Device

Command Path:

```
# attach-avs <OpflexDevid>
(exec-avs)# vemcmd show useg tables info <tbl-id>
```

vemcmd show useg unresolved

vemcmd show useg unresolved

Description: Show microsegmentation unresolved port

Command Mode: attach-ave : Execute remote cli on AVE Device

Command Path:

```
# attach-ave <OpflexDevid>  
(exec-ave)# vemcmd show useg unresolved
```

vemcmd show useg unresolved

Description: Show microsegmentation unresolved port

Command Mode: attach-ave-ng : Execute remote cli on AVE NG Device

Command Path:

```
# attach-ave-ng <OpflexDevid>  
(exec-ave-ng)# vemcmd show useg unresolved
```

vemcmd show useg unresolved

Description: Show microsegmentation unresolved port

Command Mode: attach-avs : Execute remote cli on an Opflex Device

Command Path:

```
# attach-avs <OpflexDevid>  
(exec-avs)# vemcmd show useg unresolved
```

vemcmd show version

vemcmd show version

Description: Show the VEM and VSM versions

Command Mode: attach-ave : Execute remote cli on AVE Device

Command Path:

```
# attach-ave <OpflexDevid>  
(exec-ave)# vemcmd show version
```

vemcmd show version

Description: Show the VEM and VSM versions

Command Mode: attach-ave-ng : Execute remote cli on AVE NG Device

Command Path:

```
# attach-ave-ng <OpflexDevid>  
(exec-ave-ng)# vemcmd show version
```

vemcmd show version

Description: Show the VEM and VSM versions

Command Mode: attach-avs : Execute remote cli on an Opflex Device

Command Path:

```
# attach-avs <OpflexDevid>  
(exec-avs)# vemcmd show version
```

vemcmd show vlan

vemcmd show vlan <vlan_num>

Description: Show a given vlan

Syntax:

<i>vlan_num</i>	Show vlan number. Number range from=0 to=9223372036854775807
-----------------	--

Command Mode: attach-ave : Execute remote cli on AVE Device

Command Path:

```
# attach-ave <OpflexDevid>
(exec-ave)# vemcmd show vlan <vlan_num>
```

vemcmd show vlan <vlan_num>

Description: Show a given vlan

Syntax:

<i>vlan_num</i>	Show vlan number. Number range from=0 to=9223372036854775807
-----------------	--

Command Mode: attach-ave-ng : Execute remote cli on AVE NG Device

Command Path:

```
# attach-ave-ng <OpflexDevid>
(exec-ave-ng)# vemcmd show vlan <vlan_num>
```

vemcmd show vlan <vlan_num>

Description: Show a given vlan

Syntax:

<i>vlan_num</i>	Show vlan number. Number range from=0 to=9223372036854775807
-----------------	--

Command Mode: attach-avs : Execute remote cli on an Opflex Device

Command Path:

```
# attach-avs <OpflexDevid>
(exec-avs)# vemcmd show vlan <vlan_num>
```

vemcmd show vxlanstats

vemcmd show vxlanstats

Description: Show VXLAN VTEP VM mapping Information

Command Mode: attach-ave : Execute remote cli on AVE Device

Command Path:

```
# attach-ave <OpflexDevid>  
(exec-ave)# vemcmd show vxlanstats
```

vemcmd show vxlanstats

Description: Show VXLAN VTEP VM mapping Information

Command Mode: attach-ave-ng : Execute remote cli on AVE NG Device

Command Path:

```
# attach-ave-ng <OpflexDevid>  
(exec-ave-ng)# vemcmd show vxlanstats
```

vemcmd show vxlanstats

Description: Show VXLAN VTEP VM mapping Information

Command Mode: attach-avs : Execute remote cli on an Opflex Device

Command Path:

```
# attach-avs <OpflexDevid>  
(exec-avs)# vemcmd show vxlanstats
```

vemcmd show vxlanvtepmap

vemcmd show vxlanvtepmap

Description: Show VXLAN VTEP VM mapping Information

Command Mode: attach-ave : Execute remote cli on AVE Device

Command Path:

```
# attach-ave <OpflexDevid>  
(exec-ave)# vemcmd show vxlanvtepmap
```

vemcmd show vxlanvtepmap

Description: Show VXLAN VTEP VM mapping Information

Command Mode: attach-ave-ng : Execute remote cli on AVE NG Device

Command Path:

```
# attach-ave-ng <OpflexDevid>  
(exec-ave-ng)# vemcmd show vxlanvtepmap
```

vemcmd show vxlanvtepmap

Description: Show VXLAN VTEP VM mapping Information

Command Mode: attach-avs : Execute remote cli on an Opflex Device

Command Path:

```
# attach-avs <OpflexDevid>  
(exec-avs)# vemcmd show vxlanvtepmap
```

vemcmd show vxlanvteps

vemcmd show vxlanvteps

Description: Show VXLAN VTEPs

Command Mode: attach-ave : Execute remote cli on AVE Device

Command Path:

```
# attach-ave <OpflexDevid>  
(exec-ave)# vemcmd show vxlanvteps
```

vemcmd show vxlanvteps

Description: Show VXLAN VTEPs

Command Mode: attach-ave-ng : Execute remote cli on AVE NG Device

Command Path:

```
# attach-ave-ng <OpflexDevid>  
(exec-ave-ng)# vemcmd show vxlanvteps
```

vemcmd show vxlanvteps

Description: Show VXLAN VTEPs

Command Mode: attach-avs : Execute remote cli on an Opflex Device

Command Path:

```
# attach-avs <OpflexDevid>  
(exec-avs)# vemcmd show vxlanvteps
```

vemdebug set infra

vemdebug set infra tagging 0|1

Description: vemdebug set infra tagging

Syntax:

tagging	vemdebug set infra tagging
0	vemcmd dpa epg remove [<filename>]. Number range from=0 to=9223372036854775807
1	vemcmd dpa epg remove [<filename>]. Number range from=0 to=9223372036854775807

Command Mode: attach-ave : Execute remote cli on AVE Device

Command Path:

```
# attach-ave <OpflexDevid>
(exec-ave)# vemdebug set infra tagging 0|1
```

vemdebug set infra tagging 0|1

Description: vemdebug set infra tagging

Syntax:

tagging	vemdebug set infra tagging
0	vemcmd dpa epg remove [<filename>]. Number range from=0 to=9223372036854775807
1	vemcmd dpa epg remove [<filename>]. Number range from=0 to=9223372036854775807

Command Mode: attach-ave-ng : Execute remote cli on AVE NG Device

Command Path:

```
# attach-ave-ng <OpflexDevid>
(exec-ave-ng)# vemdebug set infra tagging 0|1
```

vemdebug set infra tagging 0|1

Description: vemdebug set infra tagging

Syntax:

tagging	vemdebug set infra tagging
---------	----------------------------

<i>0</i>	vemcmd dpa epg remove [<filename>]. Number range from=0 to=9223372036854775807
<i>1</i>	vemcmd dpa epg remove [<filename>]. Number range from=0 to=9223372036854775807

Command Mode: attach-avs : Execute remote cli on an Opflex Device

Command Path:

```
# attach-avs <OpflexDevid>
(exec-avs)# vemdebug set infra tagging 0|1
```

vemsend

vemsend <vemsend_str>

Description: vemsend <command>

Syntax:

<vemsend_str>	vemsend AVS command
---------------	---------------------

Command Mode: attach-ave : Execute remote cli on AVE Device

Command Path:

```
# attach-ave <OpflexDevid>
(exec-ave)# vemsend <vemsend_str>
```

vemsend <vemsend_str>

Description: vemsend <command>

Syntax:

<vemsend_str>	vemsend AVS command
---------------	---------------------

Command Mode: attach-ave-ng : Execute remote cli on AVE NG Device

Command Path:

```
# attach-ave-ng <OpflexDevid>
(exec-ave-ng)# vemsend <vemsend_str>
```

vemsend <vemsend_str>

Description: vemsend <command>

Syntax:

<vemsend_str>	vemsend AVS command
---------------	---------------------

Command Mode: attach-avs : Execute remote cli on an Opflex Device

Command Path:

```
# attach-avs <OpflexDevid>
(exec-avs)# vemsend <vemsend_str>
```

version

version <WORD>

Description: Configure the Resource Pool version

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	classic/normalized
-------------	--------------------

Command Mode: l4l7 resource-pool : Configure L4-L7 Service Resource Pool

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# l4l7 resource-pool <WORD>
(config-resource-pool)# version <WORD>
```

version <versionNo>

Description: Configure version

Syntax:

<i>versionNo</i>	versionNo
------------------	-----------

Command Mode: flow exporter : Configure Netflow Exporter

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# flow exporter <WORD> destination address <A.B.C.D or A:B::C:D> transport
udp <dstPort>
(config-tn-flow-exporter)# version <versionNo>
```

version <versionNo>

Description: Configure version

Syntax:

<i>versionNo</i>	versionNo
------------------	-----------

Command Mode: flow exporter : Configure Netflow Exporter

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# flow exporter <WORD> destination address <A.B.C.D or A:B::C:D> transport udp
<dstPort>
(config-flow-exporter)# version <versionNo>
```

version <versionNo>**Description:** Configure version**Syntax:**

<i>versionNo</i>	versionNo
------------------	-----------

Command Mode: flow vm-exporter : Configure NetFlow Exporter for VM Networking**Command Path:**

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# flow vm-exporter <WORD> destination address <A.B.C.D or A:B::C:D> transport udp
<dstPort>
(config-flow-vm-exporter)# version <versionNo>
```

virtual-interface-profile

virtual-interface-profile <ipv4 or ipv6> vlan <1-4094> tenant <WORD> vrf <WORD> [l3out <l3out>]

Description: Configure virtual interface profile

Syntax:

<i>ipv4 or ipv6</i>	virtual-interface-profile ip addressing type
vlan	virtual-interface-profile vlan
<1-4094>	Vlan interface number
tenant	Tenant
<i>WORD</i>	Tenant name
vrf	Virtual Routing and Forwarding instance
<i>WORD</i>	VRF name
<i>l3out</i>	(Optional) Configure virtual interface profile in API created l3out

Command Mode: leaf : Configure Leaf Node

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# virtual-interface-profile <ipv4 or ipv6> vlan <1-4094> tenant <WORD> vrf
<WORD> [l3out <l3out>]
```

virtual-interface-profile <ipv4 or ipv6> vlan <1-4094> tenant <WORD> vrf <WORD> [l3out <l3out>]

Description: Configure virtual interface profile

Syntax:

<i>ipv4 or ipv6</i>	virtual-interface-profile ip addressing type
vlan	virtual-interface-profile vlan
<1-4094>	Vlan interface number
tenant	Tenant
<i>WORD</i>	Tenant name
vrf	Virtual Routing and Forwarding instance
<i>WORD</i>	VRF name
<i>l3out</i>	(Optional) Configure virtual interface profile in API created l3out

Command Mode: spine : Configure Spine Node

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# virtual-interface-profile <ipv4 or ipv6> vlan <1-4094> tenant <WORD> vrf
<WORD> [l3out <l3out>]
```

virtual-static-endpoint

virtual-static-endpoint mac *E.E.E*|*EE-EE-EE-EE-EE-EE*|*EE:EE:EE:EE:EE:EE*|*EEEE.EEEE.EEEE* [*ip* <*A.B.C.D*>]

Description: Configure Virtual Static Endpoint under Epg

Syntax:

mac	MAC address
<i>E.E.E</i>	MAC address (Option 1)
<i>EE-EE-EE-EE-EE-EE</i>	MAC address (Option 2)
<i>EE:EE:EE:EE:EE:EE</i>	MAC address (Option 3)
<i>EEEE.EEEE.EEEE</i>	MAC address (Option 4)
<i>A.B.C.D</i>	(Optional) IP address in format i.i.i.i

Command Mode: epg : AEPg configuration mode

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# application <WORD>
(config-tenant-app)# epg <WORD> [type <WORD>]
(config-tenant-app-epg)# virtual-static-endpoint mac
E.E.E|EE-EE-EE-EE-EE-EE|EE:EE:EE:EE:EE:EE|EEEE.EEEE.EEEE [ip <A.B.C.D>]
```

visore-access-enable

visore-access-enable

Description: Enable HTTP visore access

Command Mode: http : HTTP communication policy group

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# comm-policy <WORD>
(config-comm-policy)# http
(config-http)# visore-access-enable
```

visore-access-enable

Description: Enable HTTPS visore access

Command Mode: https : HTTPS communication policy group

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# comm-policy <WORD>
(config-comm-policy)# https
(config-https)# visore-access-enable
```

vlan-domain

vlan-domain <name> [dynamic] [type <domain-type>]

Description: Configure vlan domain

Syntax:

<i>name</i>	Vlan domain name (Max Size 64)
dynamic	(Optional) Create dynamic namespace(default is static)
<domain-type>	(Optional) Vlan domain type

Command Mode: configure : Configuration Mode

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# vlan-domain <name> [dynamic] [type <domain-type>]
```

vlan-domain member <WORD> [type <arg>]

Description: Attach VMware Domain to a VLAN Domain

Syntax:

member	Bind VMware domain to vlan domain
<i>WORD</i>	VLAN Domain name
<i>arg</i>	(Optional) Vlan domain type

Command Mode: vmware-domain : Create a VMM VMWare Domain

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# vmware-domain <WORD> [delimiter <WORD>] [access-mode <access-mode>]
[number-of-uplinks <number-of-uplinks>]
(config-vmware)# vlan-domain member <WORD> [type <>]
```

vlan-domain member <WORD> [type <arg>]

Description: Attach Microsoft Domain to a VLAN Domain

Syntax:

member	Bind Microsoft domain to vlan domain
<i>WORD</i>	VLAN Domain name
<i>arg</i>	(Optional) Vlan domain type

Command Mode: microsoft-domain : Create a VMM Microsoft Domain

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# microsoft-domain <WORD> [delimiter <WORD>]
(config-microsoft)# vlan-domain member <WORD> [type <>]
```

vlan-domain member <WORD> [type <arg>]

Description: Attach Kubernetes Domain to a VLAN Domain

Syntax:

member	Bind Kubernetes domain to vlan domain
<i>WORD</i>	VLAN Domain name
<i>arg</i>	(Optional) Vlan domain type

Command Mode: kubernetes-domain : Create a VMM Kubernetes Domain

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# kubernetes-domain <WORD> [delimiter <WORD>]
(config-kubernetesdomain)# vlan-domain member <WORD> [type <>]
```

vlan-domain member <WORD> [type <arg>]

Description: Attach Rhev Domain to a VLAN Domain

Syntax:

member	Bind Rhev domain to vlan domain
<i>WORD</i>	VLAN Domain name
<i>arg</i>	(Optional) Vlan domain type

Command Mode: rhev-domain : Create a VMM Redhat Domain

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# rhev-domain <WORD> [delimiter <WORD>]
(config-redhat)# vlan-domain member <WORD> [type <>]
```

vlan-domain member <WORD> [type <arg>]

Description: Configure Vlan Domain

Syntax:

member	Configure Vlan Domain Member
--------	------------------------------

<i>WORD</i>	Vlan domain name (Max Size 64)
<i>arg</i>	(Optional)

Command Mode: template policy-group : Configure Policy Group Parameters

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# template policy-group <WORD>
(config-pol-grp-if)# vlan-domain member <WORD> [type <>]
```

vlan-domain member <WORD> [type <arg>]

Description: Configure Vlan Domain

Syntax:

member	Configure Vlan Domain Member
<i>WORD</i>	Vlan domain name (Max Size 64)
<i>arg</i>	(Optional)

Command Mode: template port-channel : Configure Port-Channel Parameters

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# template port-channel <WORD>
(config-po-ch-if)# vlan-domain member <WORD> [type <>]
```

vlan-domain member <WORD> [type <arg>]

Description: Configure Vlan Domain

Syntax:

member	Configure Vlan Domain Member
<i>WORD</i>	Vlan domain name (Max Size 64)
<i>arg</i>	(Optional)

Command Mode: template spine-interface-policy-group : Configure Policy Group Parameters

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# template spine-interface-policy-group <WORD>
(config-spine-if-pol-grp)# vlan-domain member <WORD> [type <>]
```

vlan-domain member <WORD> [type <arg>]**Description:** Configure Vlan Domain**Syntax:**

member	Configure Vlan Domain Member
<i>WORD</i>	Vlan domain name (Max Size 64)
<i>arg</i>	(Optional)

Command Mode: interface ethernet : Ethernet IEEE 802.3z**Command Path:**

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface ethernet <ifRange>
(config-leaf-if)# vlan-domain member <WORD> [type <>]
```

vlan-domain member <WORD> [type <arg>]**Description:** Configure Vlan Domain**Syntax:**

member	Configure Vlan Domain Member
<i>WORD</i>	Vlan domain name (Max Size 64)
<i>arg</i>	(Optional)

Command Mode: interface port-channel : Port Channel interface**Command Path:**

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface port-channel <WORD> [fex <fex>]
(config-leaf-if)# vlan-domain member <WORD> [type <>]
```

vlan-domain member <arg>**Description:** Configure Vlan Domain**Syntax:**

member	Configure Vlan Domain Member
<i>arg</i>	

Command Mode: virtual-interface-profile : Configure virtual interface profile**Command Path:**

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# virtual-interface-profile <ipv4 or ipv6> vlan <1-4094> tenant <WORD> vrf
<WORD> [l3out <l3out>]
(virtual-interface-profile)# vlan-domain member <>
```

vlan-domain member <WORD> [type <arg>]

Description: Configure Vlan Domain

Syntax:

member	Configure Vlan Domain Member
WORD	Vlan domain name (Max Size 64)
arg	(Optional)

Command Mode: interface ethernet : Ethernet IEEE 802.3z

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface ethernet <ifRange>
(config-leaf-if)# vlan-domain member <WORD> [type <>]
```

vlan-domain member <WORD> [type <arg>]

Description: Configure Vlan Domain

Syntax:

member	Configure Vlan Domain Member
WORD	Vlan domain name (Max Size 64)
arg	(Optional)

Command Mode: interface port-channel : Port Channel interface

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface port-channel <WORD> [fex <fex>]
(config-leaf-if)# vlan-domain member <WORD> [type <>]
```

vlan-domain member <arg>

Description: Configure Vlan Domain

Syntax:

member	Configure Vlan Domain Member
--------	------------------------------

<i>arg</i>	
------------	--

Command Mode: virtual-interface-profile : Configure virtual interface profile

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# virtual-interface-profile <ipv4 or ipv6> vlan <1-4094> tenant <WORD> vrf
<WORD> [l3out <l3out>]
(virtual-interface-profile)# vlan-domain member <>
```

vlan-domain member <WORD> [type <arg>]

Description: Configure Vlan Domain

Syntax:

member	Configure Vlan Domain Member
<i>WORD</i>	Vlan domain name (Max Size 64)
<i>arg</i>	(Optional)

Command Mode: interface : Provide VPC Name

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# vpc context leaf <101-4000> <101-4000> [fex <fex>]
(config-vpc)# interface vpc <WORD> [fex <fex>]
(config-vpc-if)# vlan-domain member <WORD> [type <>]
```

vlan-pool

vlan-pool <pool-name>

Description: Assign vlan-pool to vlan-domain

Syntax:

<i>pool-name</i>	Vlan-pool name (Max Size 64)
------------------	------------------------------

Command Mode: vlan-domain : Configure vlan domain

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# vlan-domain <name> [dynamic] [type <domain-type>]
(config-vlan)# vlan-pool <pool-name>
```

vlan-range

vlan-range <vlan-range>

Description: Configure VLAN ranges on trunk

Syntax:

<vlan-range>	VLAN ID 1-4094 or range(s): 1-5, 10 or 2-5,7-19
--------------	---

Command Mode: trunk-portgroup : Configure a trunk port group in the VMWare domain

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# vmware-domain <WORD> [delimiter <WORD>] [access-mode <access-mode>]
[number-of-uplinks <number-of-uplinks>]
(config-vmware)# trunk-portgroup <>
(config-vmware-trunk)# vlan-range <vlan-range>
```

vlan

vlan <vlan-range> [dynamic] [internal]

Description: Add VLANs to vlan-domain

Syntax:

<vlan-range>	VLAN ID 1-4094 or range(s): 1-5, 10 or 2-5,7-19
dynamic	(Optional) Vlan allocation dynamically managed by APIC(default is static)
internal	(Optional) Vlan encap block role dynamically managed by APIC(default is external)

Command Mode: vlan-domain : Configure vlan domain

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# vlan-domain <name> [dynamic] [type <domain-type>]
(config-vlan)# vlan <vlan-range> [dynamic] [internal]
```

vlan <vlan-range>

Description: Add VLANs to vlan-domain

Syntax:

<vlan-range>	VLAN ID 1-4094 or range(s): 1-5, 10 or 2-5,7-19
--------------	---

Command Mode: vsan-domain : Configure vsan domain

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# vsan-domain <name>
(config-vsan)# vlan <vlan-range>
```

vlan <1-4094>

Description: Vlan encap for the Power Device

Syntax:

<1-4094>	Configure Vlan ID
----------	-------------------

Command Mode: switchport power-over-ethernet : Power Over Ethernet configuration

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
```

```
(config)# template policy-group <WORD>
(config-pol-grp-if)# switchport power-over-ethernet <WORD>
(config-power-over-ethernet)# vlan <1-4094>
```

vlan <1-4094>

Description: Configure Vlan for inband epg Controller inband ports

Syntax:

<1-4094>	Vlan interface number
----------	-----------------------

Command Mode: inband-mgmt : Enter Inside In-band management mode to modify inband properties or create new inband

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# inband-mgmt epg <WORD>
(config-inb-epg)# vlan <1-4094>
```

vlan <1-4094>

Description: Configure Vlan for APIC Inband Port

Syntax:

<1-4094>	Vlan interface number
----------	-----------------------

Command Mode: interface inband-mgmt0 : Inband management interface

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# controller
(config-controller)# interface inband-mgmt0
(config-controller-if)# vlan <1-4094>
```

vmm-domain

vmm-domain <vmm-domain> floating-addr <A.B.C.D/LEN>

Description: Configure vmm domain

Syntax:

<i>vmm-domain</i>	Select vmm-domain
floating-addr	floating-address
<i>A.B.C.D/LEN</i>	IPv4/IPv6 prefix and network mask length in format x.x.x.x/m

Command Mode: virtual-interface-profile : Configure virtual interface profile

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# virtual-interface-profile <ipv4 or ipv6> vlan <1-4094> tenant <WORD> vrf
<WORD> [l3out <l3out>]
(virtual-interface-profile)# vmm-domain <vmm-domain> floating-addr <A.B.C.D/LEN>
```

vmm-domain <vmm-domain> floating-addr <A.B.C.D/LEN>

Description: Configure vmm domain

Syntax:

<i>vmm-domain</i>	Select vmm-domain
floating-addr	floating-address
<i>A.B.C.D/LEN</i>	IPv4/IPv6 prefix and network mask length in format x.x.x.x/m

Command Mode: virtual-interface-profile : Configure virtual interface profile

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# virtual-interface-profile <ipv4 or ipv6> vlan <1-4094> tenant <WORD> vrf
<WORD> [l3out <l3out>]
(virtual-interface-profile)# vmm-domain <vmm-domain> floating-addr <A.B.C.D/LEN>
```

vmware-domain

vmware-domain <WORD> [delimiter <WORD>] [access-mode <access-mode>] [number-of-uplinks <number-of-uplinks>]

Description: Create a VMM VMWare Domain

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	VMM VMware Domain name
<i>WORD</i>	(Optional) Custom Delimiter
<i>access-mode</i>	(Optional) VMM VMware Domain Access Mode
<i>number-of-uplinks</i>	(Optional) VMM VMware Domain Number of Uplinks

Command Mode: configure : Configuration Mode

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# vmware-domain <WORD> [delimiter <WORD>] [access-mode <access-mode>]
[number-of-uplinks <number-of-uplinks>]
```

vmware-domain member <WORD> [encap <WORD>] [primary-encap <WORD>] [allow-micro-segmentation] [deploy <WORD>] [push <WORD>] [binding-type staticBinding|dynamicBinding|ephemeral] [port-allocation fixed|elastic] [num-ports <WORD>] [untagged-access-pg] [custom-epg-name "<custom_name>"] [delimiter <WORD>]

Description: Associate EPG to a VMWare Domain

Syntax:

member	Bind the EPG to a VMware domain
<i>WORD</i>	VMware Domain Name
<i>WORD</i>	(Optional) Enforce encap value. Secondary encap when EPG is isolated (For example vlan-10 or auto)
<i>WORD</i>	(Optional) Primary encap when EPG is isolated (For example vlan-11 or auto)
allow-micro-segmentation	(Optional) allow-micro-segmentation
<i>WORD</i>	(Optional) Deployment mode
<i>WORD</i>	(Optional) Push mode
<i>staticBinding</i>	(Optional) Binding Type
<i>dynamicBinding</i>	(Optional) Binding Type

<i>ephemeral</i>	(Optional) Binding Type
<i>fixed</i>	(Optional) Port Allocation
<i>elastic</i>	(Optional) Port Allocation
<i>WORD</i>	(Optional) Number of ports
untagged-access-pg	(Optional) Enable Untagged Access PG creation
"<custom_name>"	(Optional) Custom Epg (port-group) display name that replaces the default t a e format. Please enclose the name in single or double quotes, to escape an special bash characters. Example: custom-epg-name "123 123"
<i>WORD</i>	(Optional) Custom Delimiter

Command Mode: epg : AEPg configuration mode

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# application <WORD>
(config-tenant-app)# epg <WORD> [type <WORD>]
(config-tenant-app-epg)# vmware-domain member <WORD> [encap <WORD>] [primary-encap <WORD>]
[allow-micro-segmentation] [deploy <WORD>] [push <WORD>] [binding-type
staticBinding|dynamicBinding|ephemeral] [port-allocation fixed|elastic] [num-ports <WORD>]
[untagged-access-pg] [custom-epg-name "<custom_name>"] [delimiter <WORD>]
```

vnic

vnic <vnic-name>

Description: Configure Virtual NIC as Cluster Member Interface

Syntax:

<code><vnic-name></code>	Name of VNIC of virtual cluster device.
--------------------------------	---

Command Mode: member : Configure Cluster Interface Member

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# 1417 cluster name <WORD> type <type> vlan-domain <domain-name>
[switching-mode <switching-mode>] [service <service>] [function <function>] [context
<context>] [trunking <enable|disable>] [vm-instantiation-policy <vm-instantiation-policy>]
(config-cluster)# cluster-interface <WORD> [vlan <NUMBER>]
(config-cluster-interface)# member device <WORD> device-interface <WORD>
(config-member)# vnic <vnic-name>
```

vpc context

vpc context leaf <101-4000> <101-4000> [fex <fex>]

Description: Enter vpc context

Syntax:

leaf	Provide leaf details
<101-4000>	Id or Name of Leaf1
<101-4000>	Id or Name of Leaf2
fex	(Optional) Fex Id. Number range from=101 to=199

Command Mode: configure : Configuration Mode

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# vpc context leaf <101-4000> <101-4000> [fex <fex>]
```

vpc domain consecutive

vpc domain consecutive

Description: Pair all discovered leaves consecutively e.g. 101-102, 103-104

Command Mode: configure : Configuration Mode

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# vpc domain consecutive
```

vpc domain explicit

vpc domain explicit <NUMBER> leaf <101-4000> <101-4000>

Description: Pair two leaf nodes explicitly

Syntax:

<1-1000>	Domain Id. Number range from=1 to=1000
leaf	Pair two leaf nodes
<101-4000>	First leaf member of the Pair
<101-4000>	Second leaf member of the Pair

Command Mode: configure : Configuration Mode

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# vpc domain explicit <NUMBER> leaf <101-4000> <101-4000>
```

vpc domain reciprocal

vpc domain reciprocal

Description: Pair all discovered leaves reciprocally e.g. 101-103, 102-104

Command Mode: configure : Configuration Mode

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# vpc domain reciprocal
```

vrf-blacklist-mode

vrf-blacklist-mode

Description: Forwarding model for EPG (whitelist vs blacklist)

Command Mode: epg : AEPg configuration mode

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# application <WORD>
(config-tenant-app)# epg <WORD> [type <WORD>]
(config-tenant-app-epg)# vrf-blacklist-mode
```

vrf-blacklist-mode

Description: Forwarding model for ESg (whitelist vs blacklist)

Command Mode: esg : ESg configuration mode

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# application <WORD>
(config-tenant-app)# esg <WORD>
(config-tenant-app-esg)# vrf-blacklist-mode
```

vrf-domain

vrf-domain member <WORD>

Description: Bind the ESG to a vrf-domain

Syntax:

member	Bind the ESG to a vrf-domain
<i>WORD</i>	vrf to associate (Max Size 64)

Command Mode: esg : ESg configuration mode

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# application <WORD>
(config-tenant-app)# esg <WORD>
(config-tenant-app-esg)# vrf-domain member <WORD>
```

vrf

vrf context <WORD>**Description:** Configuration for vrf**Syntax:**

context	VRF name
<i>WORD</i>	VRF name (Max Size 64)

Command Mode: tenant : Tenant configuration mode**Command Path:**

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# vrf context <WORD>
```

vrf member <WORD>**Description:** Configure VRF parameters**Syntax:**

member	Set L3Out's VRF membership
<i>WORD</i>	VRF name

Command Mode: l3out : Configuration for L3Out**Command Path:**

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# l3out <WORD>
(config-tenant-l3out)# vrf member <WORD>
```

vrf member <WORD>**Description:** Associate the bridge-domain with a VRF**Syntax:**

member	Associate the bridge-domain with a VRF
<i>WORD</i>	VRF name to associated (Max Size 64)

Command Mode: bridge-domain : Configuration for bridge-domain**Command Path:**

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# bridge-domain <WORD>
(config-tenant-bd)# vrf member <WORD>
```

vrf member <WORD>**Description:** Configure VRF parameters**Syntax:**

member	Set interface's VRF membership
<i>WORD</i>	VRF name

Command Mode: external-l3 epg : External L3 EPG configuration mode**Command Path:**

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# external-l3 epg <WORD> [oob-mgmt] [l3out <l3out>]
(config-tenant-l3ext-epg)# vrf member <WORD>
```

vrf member tenant <WORD> vrf <WORD>**Description:** Configure VRF**Syntax:**

member	member
tenant	Tenant Name
<i>WORD</i>	Tenant name (Max Size 63)
vrf	Vrf Name
<i>WORD</i>	VRF name (Max Size 64)

Command Mode: flow exporter : Configure Netflow Exporter**Command Path:**

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# flow exporter <WORD> destination address <A.B.C.D or A:B::C:D> transport
udp <dstPort>
(config-tn-flow-exporter)# vrf member tenant <WORD> vrf <WORD>
```

vrf context tenant <WORD> vrf <WORD> [l3out <l3out>]**Description:** Configure VRF parameters**Syntax:**

context	Enable VRF and enter VRF mode
tenant	Tenant for the VRF
WORD	Tenant name
vrf	Virtual Routing and Forwarding instance
WORD	VRF name
l3out	(Optional) Configure VRF in API created l3out

Command Mode: leaf : Configure Leaf Node

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# vrf context tenant <WORD> vrf <WORD> [l3out <l3out>]
```

vrf member tenant <WORD> vrf <WORD>

Description: Configure VRF parameters

Syntax:

member	Set interface's VRF membership
tenant	Tenant
WORD	Tenant name
vrf	Virtual Routing and Forwarding instance
WORD	VRF name

Command Mode: interface vlan : Vlan interface

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface vlan <1-4094>
(config-leaf-if)# vrf member tenant <WORD> vrf <WORD>
```

vrf member tenant <WORD> vrf <WORD> [l3out] WORD

Description: Configure VRF parameters

Syntax:

member	Set interface's VRF membership
tenant	Tenant

<i>WORD</i>	Tenant name
vrf	Virtual Routing and Forwarding instance
<i>WORD</i>	VRF name
l3out	(Optional) Enable VRF on one or more l3extOut
<i>WORD</i>	l3extOut Name

Command Mode: interface ethernet : Ethernet IEEE 802.3z

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface ethernet <ifRange>
(config-leaf-if)# vrf member tenant <WORD> vrf <WORD> [l3out] WORD
```

vrf member tenant <WORD> vrf <WORD> [l3out] WORD

Description: Configure VRF parameters

Syntax:

member	Set interface's VRF membership
tenant	Tenant
<i>WORD</i>	Tenant name
vrf	Virtual Routing and Forwarding instance
<i>WORD</i>	VRF name
l3out	(Optional) Enable VRF on one or more l3extOut
<i>WORD</i>	l3extOut Name

Command Mode: interface port-channel : Port Channel interface

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface port-channel <WORD> [fex <fex>]
(config-leaf-if)# vrf member tenant <WORD> vrf <WORD> [l3out] WORD
```

vrf member tenant <WORD> vrf <WORD>

Description: Configure VRF information

Syntax:

member	Set VRF membership
--------	--------------------

tenant	Tenant
<i>WORD</i>	Tenant name
vrf	VRF
<i>WORD</i>	VRF name

Command Mode: router eigrp : Enhanced Interior Gateway Routing Protocol (EIGRP)

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# router eigrp default
(config-eigrp)# vrf member tenant <WORD> vrf <WORD>
```

vrf member tenant <WORD> vrf <WORD>

Description: Associate Router OSPF Policy with Tenant/VRF

Syntax:

member	Set VRF membership
tenant	Tenant for the OSPF Policy
<i>WORD</i>	Tenant name
vrf	VRF
<i>WORD</i>	VRF name

Command Mode: router ospf : Open Shortest Path First (OSPF and OSPF Version3)

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# router ospf default|multipod-internal
(config-leaf-ospf)# vrf member tenant <WORD> vrf <WORD>
```

vrf member tenant <WORD> vrf <WORD>

Description: Virtual Router Context

Syntax:

member	Set BGP's VRF membership
tenant	Tenant for the BGP Policy
<i>WORD</i>	Tenant Name (Max Size 63)
vrf	Virtual Routing and Forwarding instance

<i>WORD</i>	VRF Name (Max Size 64)
-------------	------------------------

Command Mode: router bgp : Border Gateway Protocol (BGP)

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# router bgp <fabric-ASN>
(config-leaf-bgp)# vrf member tenant <WORD> vrf <WORD>
```

vrf context tenant <WORD> vrf <WORD> [l3out <l3out>]

Description: Configure VRF parameters

Syntax:

context	Enable VRF and enter VRF mode
tenant	Tenant for the VRF
<i>WORD</i>	Tenant name
vrf	Virtual Routing and Forwarding instance
<i>WORD</i>	VRF name
<i>l3out</i>	(Optional) Configure VRF in API created l3out

Command Mode: spine : Configure Spine Node

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# vrf context tenant <WORD> vrf <WORD> [l3out <l3out>]
```

vrf member tenant <WORD> vrf <WORD>

Description: Configure VRF parameters

Syntax:

member	Set interface's VRF membership
tenant	Tenant
<i>WORD</i>	Tenant name
vrf	Virtual Routing and Forwarding instance
<i>WORD</i>	VRF name

Command Mode: interface vlan : Vlan interface

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface vlan <1-4094>
(config-leaf-if)# vrf member tenant <WORD> vrf <WORD>
```

vrf member tenant <WORD> vrf <WORD> [l3out] WORD**Description:** Configure VRF parameters**Syntax:**

member	Set interface's VRF membership
tenant	Tenant
<i>WORD</i>	Tenant name
vrf	Virtual Routing and Forwarding instance
<i>WORD</i>	VRF name
l3out	(Optional) Enable VRF on one or more l3extOut
<i>WORD</i>	l3extOut Name

Command Mode: interface ethernet : Ethernet IEEE 802.3z**Command Path:**

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface ethernet <ifRange>
(config-leaf-if)# vrf member tenant <WORD> vrf <WORD> [l3out] WORD
```

vrf member tenant <WORD> vrf <WORD> [l3out] WORD**Description:** Configure VRF parameters**Syntax:**

member	Set interface's VRF membership
tenant	Tenant
<i>WORD</i>	Tenant name
vrf	Virtual Routing and Forwarding instance
<i>WORD</i>	VRF name
l3out	(Optional) Enable VRF on one or more l3extOut
<i>WORD</i>	l3extOut Name

Command Mode: interface port-channel : Port Channel interface

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface port-channel <WORD> [fex <fex>]
(config-leaf-if)# vrf member tenant <WORD> vrf <WORD> [l3out] WORD
```

vrf member tenant <WORD> vrf <WORD>

Description: Configure VRF information

Syntax:

member	Set VRF membership
tenant	Tenant
WORD	Tenant name
vrf	VRF
WORD	VRF name

Command Mode: router eigrp : Enhanced Interior Gateway Routing Protocol (EIGRP)

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# router eigrp default
(config-eigrp)# vrf member tenant <WORD> vrf <WORD>
```

vrf member tenant <WORD> vrf <WORD>

Description: Associate Router OSPF Policy with Tenant/VRF

Syntax:

member	Set VRF membership
tenant	Tenant for the OSPF Policy
WORD	Tenant name
vrf	VRF
WORD	VRF name

Command Mode: router ospf : Open Shortest Path First (OSPF and OSPF Version3)

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
```

```
(config-spine)# router ospf default|multipod-internal
(config-leaf-ospf)# vrf member tenant <WORD> vrf <WORD>
```

vrf member tenant <WORD> vrf <WORD>

Description: Virtual Router Context

Syntax:

member	Set BGP's VRF membership
tenant	Tenant for the BGP Policy
WORD	Tenant Name (Max Size 63)
vrf	Virtual Routing and Forwarding instance
WORD	VRF Name (Max Size 64)

Command Mode: router bgp : Border Gateway Protocol (BGP)

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# router bgp <fabric-ASN>
(config-leaf-bgp)# vrf member tenant <WORD> vrf <WORD>
```

vrf member tenant <WORD> vrf <WORD>

Description: Configure VRF

Syntax:

member	member
tenant	Tenant Name
WORD	Tenant name (Max Size 63)
vrf	Vrf Name
WORD	VRF name (Max Size 64)

Command Mode: flow exporter : Configure Netflow Exporter

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# flow exporter <WORD> destination address <A.B.C.D or A:B::C:D> transport udp
<dstPort>
(config-flow-exporter)# vrf member tenant <WORD> vrf <WORD>
```

vrf member tenant <WORD> vrf <WORD>

Description: Configure VRF

Syntax:

member	member
tenant	Tenant Name
<i>WORD</i>	Tenant name (Max Size 63)
vrf	Vrf Name
<i>WORD</i>	VRF name (Max Size 64)

Command Mode: flow vm-exporter : Configure NetFlow Exporter for VM Networking

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# flow vm-exporter <WORD> destination address <A.B.C.D or A:B::C:D> transport udp
<dstPort>
(config-flow-vm-exporter)# vrf member tenant <WORD> vrf <WORD>
```

vsan-domain

vsan-domain <name>

Description: Configure vsan domain

Syntax:

<i>name</i>	Vsan domain name (Max Size 64)
-------------	--------------------------------

Command Mode: configure : Configuration Mode

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# vsan-domain <name>
```

vsan-domain member <WORD>

Description: Associate Vsan Domain

Syntax:

member	Configure Vsan Domain Member
<i>WORD</i>	Vsan domain name (Max Size 64)

Command Mode: template fc-policy-group : Configure FC Policy Group Parameters

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# template fc-policy-group <WORD>
(config-fc-pol-grp-if)# vsan-domain member <WORD>
```

vsan-domain member <WORD>

Description: Associate Vsan Domain

Syntax:

member	Configure Vsan Domain Member
<i>WORD</i>	Vsan domain name (Max Size 64)

Command Mode: template fc-port-channel : Configure FC Port-Channel Parameters

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# template fc-port-channel <WORD>
(config-fc-po-ch-if)# vsan-domain member <WORD>
```

vsan-domain member <WORD>**Description:** Associate Vsan Domain**Syntax:**

member	Configure Vsan Domain Member
<i>WORD</i>	Vsan domain name (Max Size 64)

Command Mode: template policy-group : Configure Policy Group Parameters**Command Path:**

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# template policy-group <WORD>
(config-pol-grp-if)# vsan-domain member <WORD>
```

vsan-domain member <WORD>**Description:** Associate Vsan Domain**Syntax:**

member	Configure Vsan Domain Member
<i>WORD</i>	Vsan domain name (Max Size 64)

Command Mode: template port-channel : Configure Port-Channel Parameters**Command Path:**

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# template port-channel <WORD>
(config-po-ch-if)# vsan-domain member <WORD>
```

vsan-domain member <WORD>**Description:** Associate Vsan Domain**Syntax:**

member	Configure Vsan Domain Member
<i>WORD</i>	Vsan domain name (Max Size 64)

Command Mode: interface vfc : Virtual Fiber Channel interface**Command Path:**

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface vfc <ifRange>
(config-leaf-if)# vsan-domain member <WORD>
```

vsan-domain member <WORD>**Description:** Associate Vsan Domain**Syntax:**

member	Configure Vsan Domain Member
<i>WORD</i>	Vsan domain name (Max Size 64)

Command Mode: interface vfc-po : VFC Port Channel interface**Command Path:**

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface vfc-po <WORD> [fex <fex>]
(config-leaf-if)# vsan-domain member <WORD>
```

vsan-domain member <WORD>**Description:** Associate Vsan Domain**Syntax:**

member	Configure Vsan Domain Member
<i>WORD</i>	Vsan domain name (Max Size 64)

Command Mode: interface fc : FC Interface**Command Path:**

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface fc <ifRange>
(config-leaf-fc-if)# vsan-domain member <WORD>
```

vsan-domain member <WORD>**Description:** Associate Vsan Domain**Syntax:**

member	Configure Vsan Domain Member
<i>WORD</i>	Vsan domain name (Max Size 64)

Command Mode: interface fc-port-channel : FC Port Channel**Command Path:**

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# interface fc-port-channel <WORD>
(config-leaf-fc-pc)# vsan-domain member <WORD>
```

vsan-domain member <WORD>**Description:** Associate Vsan Domain**Syntax:**

member	Configure Vsan Domain Member
<i>WORD</i>	Vsan domain name (Max Size 64)

Command Mode: interface vfc : Virtual Fiber Channel interface**Command Path:**

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface vfc <ifRange>
(config-leaf-if)# vsan-domain member <WORD>
```

vsan-domain member <WORD>**Description:** Associate Vsan Domain**Syntax:**

member	Configure Vsan Domain Member
<i>WORD</i>	Vsan domain name (Max Size 64)

Command Mode: interface vfc-po : VFC Port Channel interface**Command Path:**

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface vfc-po <WORD> [fex <fex>]
(config-leaf-if)# vsan-domain member <WORD>
```

vsan-domain member <WORD>**Description:** Associate Vsan Domain**Syntax:**

member	Configure Vsan Domain Member
<i>WORD</i>	Vsan domain name (Max Size 64)

Command Mode: interface fc : FC Interface**Command Path:**

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface fc <ifRange>
(config-leaf-fc-if)# vsan-domain member <WORD>
```

vsan-domain member <WORD>**Description:** Associate Vsan Domain**Syntax:**

member	Configure Vsan Domain Member
<i>WORD</i>	Vsan domain name (Max Size 64)

Command Mode: interface fc-port-channel : FC Port Channel**Command Path:**

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# interface fc-port-channel <WORD>
(config-leaf-fc-pc)# vsan-domain member <WORD>
```

vsan-domain member <WORD>**Description:** Associate Vsan Domain**Syntax:**

member	Configure Vsan Domain Member
<i>WORD</i>	Vsan domain name (Max Size 64)

Command Mode: interface : Provide VPC Name**Command Path:**

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# vpc context leaf <101-4000> <101-4000> [fex <fex>]
(config-vpc)# interface vpc <WORD> [fex <fex>]
(config-vpc-if)# vsan-domain member <WORD>
```

vsan

vsan <vsan-range>

Description: Add VSANs to vsan-domain

Syntax:

<vsan-range>	VSAN ID 1-4093 or range(s): 1-5, 10 or 2-5,7-19
--------------	---

Command Mode: vsan-domain : Configure vsan domain

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# vsan-domain <name>
(config-vsan)# vsan <vsan-range>
```

vxlan

vxlan multicast-pool <ip-range>

Description: Configure VXLAN multicast pool.

Syntax:

multicast-pool	multicast pool
<ip-range>	Multicast IP range

Command Mode: configure-avs : Configure a VMWare Domain as AVS (N1K) type

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# vmware-domain <WORD> [delimiter <WORD>] [access-mode <access-mode>]
[number-of-uplinks <number-of-uplinks>]
(config-vmware)# configure-avs
(config-vmware-avs)# vxlan multicast-pool <ip-range>
```

vxlan multicast-pool <ip-range>

Description: Configure VXLAN multicast pool.

Syntax:

multicast-pool	multicast pool
<ip-range>	Multicast IP range

Command Mode: configure-ave : Configure a Cisco AVE domain

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# vmware-domain <WORD> [delimiter <WORD>] [access-mode <access-mode>]
[number-of-uplinks <number-of-uplinks>]
(config-vmware)# configure-ave
(config-vmware-ave)# vxlan multicast-pool <ip-range>
```



W Commands

- [webtoken-timeout-seconds](#), on page 3130
- [weight](#), on page 3131
- [where](#), on page 3133
- [where detail](#), on page 3134
- [whitelist-blacklist-mix](#), on page 3135
- [window-size](#), on page 3136
- [winservers](#), on page 3137
- [wwn](#), on page 3138

webtoken-timeout-seconds

webtoken-timeout-seconds <NUMBER>

Description: Set The web token timeout interval

Syntax:

<300-9600>	Set The web token timeout interval. Number range from=300 to=9600
------------	---

Command Mode: crypto webtoken : The cryptographic data used for generating and verifying web tokens.

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# crypto webtoken
(config-webtoken)# webtoken-timeout-seconds <NUMBER>
```

weight

weight <weightValue>

Description: Set WRED Probability

Syntax:

<i>weightValue</i>	Set WRED Weight. Number range from=0 to=7
--------------------	---

Command Mode: algo : Configure the global QOS policies

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# qos parameters <WORD>
(config-qos)# algo wred|tail-drop
(config-qos-algo)# weight <weightValue>
```

weight <NUMBER>

Description: Weight attribute that is local to a router.

Syntax:

<0-65535>	Assigns a weight to all routes learned through the neighbor. Number range from=0 to=65535
-----------	---

Command Mode: address-family : Configure an address-family for peer

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# leaf <101-4000>
(config-leaf)# router bgp <fabric-ASN>
(config-leaf-bgp)# vrf member tenant <WORD> vrf <WORD>
(config-leaf-bgp-vrf)# neighbor A.B.C.D|A.B.C.D/LEN|A:B::C:D|A:B::C:D/LEN [evpn] [l3out
<WORD>]
(config-leaf-bgp-vrf-neighbor)# address-family ipv4|ipv6|l2vpn
unicast|labeled-unicast|multicast|evpn
(config-leaf-bgp-vrf-neighbor-af)# weight <NUMBER>
```

weight <NUMBER>

Description: Weight attribute that is local to a router.

Syntax:

<0-65535>	Assigns a weight to all routes learned through the neighbor. Number range from=0 to=65535
-----------	---

Command Mode: address-family : Configure an address-family for peer

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# spine <101-4000>
(config-spine)# router bgp <fabric-ASN>
(config-leaf-bgp)# vrf member tenant <WORD> vrf <WORD>
(config-leaf-bgp-vrf)# neighbor A.B.C.D|A.B.C.D/LEN|A:B::C:D|A:B::C:D/LEN [evpn] [l3out
<WORD>]
(config-leaf-bgp-vrf-neighbor)# address-family ipv4|ipv6|l2vpn
unicast|labeled-unicast|multicast|evpn
(config-leaf-bgp-vrf-neighbor-af)# weight <NUMBER>
```

where

where

Description: Show the current mode

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# where
```

where detail

where detail

Description: Show detailed mode information

Command Mode: exec : Exec Mode

Command Path:

```
# where detail
```

whitelist-blacklist-mix

whitelist-blacklist-mix

Description: WhiteList/BlackList mode coexistence

Command Mode: vrf : Configuration for vrf

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# vrf context <WORD>
(config-tenant-vrf)# whitelist-blacklist-mix
```

window-size

window-size <NUMBER>

Description: Configure the replay protection window size

Syntax:

<0-4294967295>	Window size. Number range from=0 to=4294967295
----------------	--

Command Mode: template macsec access|fabric security-policy : Configure MAC security policy parameters

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# template macsec access|fabric security-policy <WORD>
(config-macsec-param)# window-size <NUMBER>
```

winservers

winservers <windows server ip>

Description: Add windows server

Syntax:

<i>windows server ip</i>	windows server ip
--------------------------	-------------------

Command Mode: microsoft : Configure static IP pool

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# tenant <WORD>
(config-tenant)# application <WORD>
(config-tenant-app)# epg <WORD> [type <WORD>]
(config-tenant-app-epg)# microsoft static-ip-pool <name> gateway <gwAddress>
(config-tenant-app-epg-ms-ip-pool)# winservers <windows server ip>
```

wwn

wwn

Description: WWN OUI configuration mode

Command Mode: configure : Configuration Mode

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]  
(config)# wwn
```



Z Commands

- [zone](#), on page 3140
- [zones](#), on page 3141

zone

zone <WORD>

Description: Create zone policy

Syntax:

<i>WORD</i>	zone name (Max Size 64)
-------------	-------------------------

Command Mode: zones : Zones configuration Mode

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]
(config)# zones
(config-zones)# zone <WORD>
```

zones

zones

Description: Zones configuration Mode

Command Mode: configure : Configuration Mode

Command Path:

```
# configure [['terminal', 't']]  
(config)# zones
```

